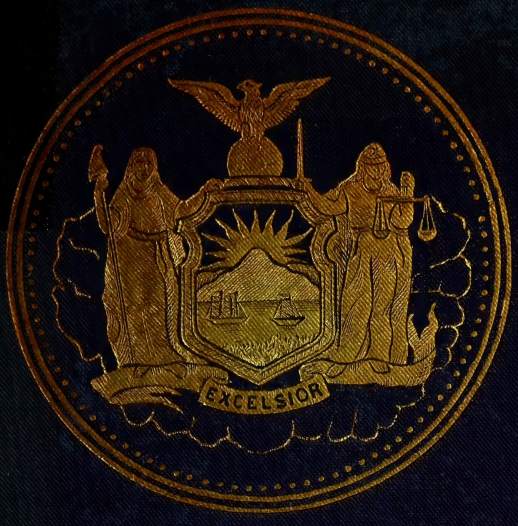

EXCELSIOR

Gc
974.7
N42sa
1898
3rd
1529104

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00826 2468

Compliments of

State Historian.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/annualreportofst00newy



WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO NEW YORK AND ALBANY

Lost Colors of the One Hundred and Thirteenth Infantry (Seventh Heavy Artillery) of New York.

For account of, see page 79, *et seq.*

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HISTORIAN

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

1897.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 14, 1898.

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.,
STATE PRINTERS,
NEW YORK AND ALBANY.
1898.

THE BOOK MARKET — KANSAS CITY, MO.
OF
THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

1529104

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

	PAGES.
Introduction	3-7
General Appendices	9-12
Appendix A. First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion	13-20
Appendix B. A Brilliant Capture—How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corraled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the Battle of Golding's Farm, Va.	20-32
Appendix C. The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg—General Nugent's description of the splendid work that was performed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, December 11-15, 1862	33-46
Appendix D. The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg—One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters, and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges	47-56
Appendix E. Unappreciated services of the Engineers—Two New York Regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and their work during the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns	57-66
Appendix F. The Sabine Pass Expedition—The thrilling experience of detachments from the Seventy-fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-first New York aboard two gunboats on that unfortunate trip	67-76
Appendix G. Lost colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery—With a brief sketch of the campaign in which they were lost—Why Petersburg was not captured June 15, 1864	77-96
Appendix H. The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher—List of the men who most distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault of January 15, 1865	97-102

PAGES.

Appendix I. The last fight in Tennessee—The Eleventh New York Cavalry winds up the struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865 103-106

Appendix J. From Wauhatchie to the capture of Savannah—An interesting narrative from the diary of Charles Van Wagoner, late One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry..... 107-128

Appendix K. For a better system of keeping military records—The State Historian's project for the creation of the office of Regimental Recorder—Arguments for and against it by distinguished soldiers 129-156

Appendix L. New York's Colonial Archives—Transcription of the records between the years 1673 and 1675..... 157-436

Appendix M. Colonial Muster-Rolls—Completion of the work of publishing all rolls contained in the State Library..... 437-898

Index of names contained in Colonial Muster-Rolls, 1664 to 1775.. 899-1130

General Index 1131-1158

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Frontispiece—Colored Reproduction of the Lost Colors of the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry (Seventh Heavy Artillery), which were captured at Petersburg, Va., June 16, 1864.

War time photograph of Gen. Robert Nugent, opposite page..... 35

Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 1, opposite page..... 82

Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 2, opposite page..... 86

Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 3, opposite page..... 88

Map of North America north of Chesapeake Bay, made 1673—With picture of New York City, opposite page..... 157

De Noord Rivier anders R. Manhattan, opposite page..... 214

Stadt Huys, New York City, opposite page..... 226

Plan of the City of New York, 1728, opposite page..... 262

A plan of the town and Fort of Carillon at Ticonderoga, July 8, 1758, opposite page 370

Map of Hudson River from New York City to Canada, opposite page 437

Lake George, Prospective View of Battle, September 8, 1755, opposite page 504

Fort Ticonderoga, looking southeast, opposite page..... 588

Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga, looking west, opposite page..... 660

Oswego, opposite page 720

The Albany Militia District, 1768, opposite page..... 775

Introduction

TO

Third Annual Report.

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 68.

IN ASSEMBLY,

MARCH 14, 1898.

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HISTORIAN.

To the Hon. JAMES M. E. O'GRADY, *Speaker of the Assembly, State of New York:*

Sir:—In accordance with custom, I herewith have the honor to submit to the Honorable the Legislature the Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

During the year just closed the Department has had every reason to congratulate itself upon the gratifying results achieved. Progress has been made in the transcription of the Colonial records deposited in the State Library.

The work of copying, for publication, the Colonial muster-rolls has been finished. The last report of the State Historian contained the muster-rolls from 1664 to 1760. In this report will be found the remaining rolls from 1760 to the outbreak of the

Revolutionary War including a batch between 1686 to 1760, that does not appear in the second annual report. For the interesting decade prior to 1775, the number of muster-rolls is surprisingly and disappointingly small. Perhaps the uncertainty of the times deterred patriots from allying themselves with the military forces of his Gracious Majesty George the Third. A more reasonable explanation for the falling off in the number of the rolls is that Governor Tryon shipped many of them to England, with the documents and records that he conveyed aboard the Asia, British man-of-war, in May, 1775. Nearly all the muster-rolls that have been transcribed are descriptive in character, and are, therefore, more interesting to the descendants of those whose names appear on them.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GOVERNOR DANIEL D. TOMPKINS.

One of the most valuable collections of manuscripts in the State Library was purchased by act of Legislature, in 1885, from the descendants of Daniel D. Tompkins, who was Governor of New York from 1807 to 1817. The collection consists of fifteen manuscript volumes, and includes the Governor's judicial, state and military papers. A vast amount of unwritten history lies within these tomes. As Governor of the State during the second war with Great Britain, and as Military Governor of the Third United States Military District, Governor Tompkins' facilities for obtaining the best information were without a parallel during those troublous times. He saw much and wrote considerably. His military papers are practically a history of the War of 1812, from the standpoint of New York. Inasmuch as written histories, generally, have treated New York State with indifference, or

ignored her existence entirely, the greater part of the information contained in the volume of military papers, which is now in press, will be a revelation. A brief sketch of the causes that led to the war and of the war itself, omitting the sea operations, accompanies this volume.

THE COMPILATION OF THE RECORDS OF THE CAVALRY, ARTILLERY AND ENGINEER REGIMENTS, DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

The records of the cavalry, artillery and engineer regiments that went to the front from this State during the War of the Rebellion have been compiled and only require editing and comparison with the originals before being transmitted to the printer.

While the State Historian takes this opportunity to express his thanks to all survivors of the war who have complied with requests from the office for information, which, from their personal experience, they could supply with authority, he deprecates the disinclination of many officers who were in command of regiments or detachments of regiments, especially of the cavalry, to bestow a little attention, thought and time upon straightening out, clearing up or perfecting a record in honor of the commands with which they were connected. The excuses offered by this latter class of officers were brief and various. An ex-colonel of cavalry simply wrote on the back of the letter that was sent him, "too busy." Another one declared he "hadn't time." The more common way of evading questions was to refer to some publication, which had been, of course, consulted before the inquiry was sent to the officer.

But, on the whole, there is cause for sincere congratulation in the generous co-operation extended to the Department by many

surviving old soldiers, as the appendices indicate. Special efforts were made to perfect the records of the cavalry regiments as far as possible, for the reason that the histories of some of these organizations will be printed this coming year. It is regretable that the records of the cavalry regiments were not kept in better condition. The most important operations during what are now known as historical campaigns are found to-day scarcely mentioned in general reports. It was seldom, indeed, that the commandant of a cavalry regiment or of a cavalry detachment made a full report of the operations of his command. Consequently, the heroic work performed by this particular arm of the service is neither appreciated or understood. Men who were in the saddle for days, encountering all sorts of privations and meeting with all sorts of vicissitudes, whose entire life was one of exposure, and who never encamped in the same spot for two successive nights, had but little inclination and disposition—and often very few facilities— to write reports.

However, with the generous co-operation of a number of the surviving officers of the volunteer cavalry regiments of this State, this Department has been fortunate in receiving a considerable amount of data, much of it of an exceedingly valuable character, relating to New York cavalry organizations. A great deal of the data thus obtained cannot be duplicated elsewhere. It has been dug out of diaries that were preserved through all the uncertainties of an active military life, and from letters written on the field to relatives at home or to local newspapers.

The subjects treated of in this report are included in the subjoined appendices.

During the past year the Department has been placed under innumerable obligations to all the State officers with whom it

has come in official contact, by the uniform courtesy and cordial disposition to lend assistance at all times for the successful prosecution of the work in hand. To the officers in the State Library, the Adjutant-General's office, the State Comptroller's and Secretary of State's offices, the warmest thanks of the Department are due, for the many favors advanced.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HUGH HASTINGS,

State Historian.

STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY, N. Y., *March* 14, 1898.

Third Annual Report.

APPENDIX "A."

First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion.

Letter of Lieutenant John B. Woodward of G Company, Thirteenth New York State Militia, in regard to the capture of the Smith's Point Lightship, at Mill Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Md., May 17, 1861.

APPENDIX "B."

A Brilliant Capture.

How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corralled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., June 28, 1862.

APPENDIX "C."

The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg.

General Nugent's description of the splendid work that was performed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, December 11-15, 1862.

APPENDIX "D."

The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg.

One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges.

APPENDIX "E."

UNAPPRECIATED SERVICES OF THE ENGINEERS.

Two New York regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and their work during the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg campaigns, May, June and July, 1863.

APPENDIX "F."

THE SABINE PASS EXPEDITION.

The thrilling experience of detachments from the Seventy-fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-first New York aboard two gunboats on that unfortunate trip, September 8, 1863.

APPENDIX "G."

THE LOST COLORS OF THE SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY.

With a brief sketch of the campaign during which they were lost, with the blunders, broken combinations, carelessness and incompetence, June 14-16, 1864.

APPENDIX "H."

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FORT FISHER.

List of the men who most distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault on January 15, 1865.

APPENDIX "I."

THE LAST FIGHT IN TENNESSEE.

The Eleventh New York Cavalry winds up the struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865.

APPENDIX "J."

From Wauhatchie to the Capture of Savannah.

An interesting narrative from the diary of Charles Van Wagoner, late of the One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry, November, 1863, to December, 1864.

APPENDIX "K."

For a Better System of Keeping Military Records.

The State Historian's project for the creation of the office of Regimental Recorder. Arguments for and against it, by distinguished soldiers.

APPENDIX "L."

Colonial Records.

APPENDIX "M."

Colonial Muster-rolls from 1686 to 1775.

APPENDIX "N."

Military Papers of Governor George Clinton.

In a separate volume, to be known as "War of the Revolution Series," Vol. I.

Appendix "A."

The First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion.

Letter of Lieutenant John B. Woodward of G Company, Thirteenth New York State Militia, in regard to the Capture of the Smith's Point Lightship at Mill Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Md., May 17, 1861.

Appendix "A."

THE FIRST INFANTRY AFFAIR OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Letter of Lieutenant John B. Woodward of G Company, Thirteenth New York State Militia, in regard to the Capture of the Smith's Point Lightship at Mill Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Md., May 17, 1861.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion, when President Lincoln made his appeal for troops, the New York State Militia Regiments were ordered, Thursday, April 18, 1861, to the front. The following Tuesday the Thirteenth Regiment, six hundred strong, proceeded to Washington. The late General John B. Woodward was Second Lieutenant of Company G. For several weeks the regiment, which was commanded by Abel Smith, remained at Annapolis, where it was part of the command of General Butler. Young Woodward maintained constant correspondence with his family. On the 18th of May he wrote home, the following memorandum appearing before the date of the letter: "I have done a little toward endorsing the Stars and Stripes O. K."

This alluded to the affair which occurred the day before at Mill Creek, Maryland, in which Varian's Battery of the Eighth Militia, on board the steam tug Stevens, and Company G of the Thirteenth Militia, on board the steamer William Woodward, participated.

Inasmuch as no official report was ever made of this engagement, which was distinguished for the first interchange of hostile infantry shots between the North and South, the subjoined letter from General Woodward will be found interesting:

"Dear Father:

I have this moment (11 a. m.) returned from the expedition upon which I was despatched on the 16th instant.

The mission upon which we were sent was to recapture a light-ship which was taken by the Secessionists from Smith's Point and stowed snugly away in a small creek about the width of Byron river, named Mill creek, which empties into the Great Wycomico river, a tributary of this great bay. We arrived at the river at 5 a. m. yesterday, found out, by scaring a darky until his wool was white, where our prize lay, went there, saw her, got alongside of her, hitched on, and brought her here. The banks of the creek were high, looking as if washed away by the river, with underbrush to the very edges. From this the Lancaster Grays, who had charge of the ship, gave us a pretty warm fire. After patiently waiting a minute or two I gave the men orders to return it, which they did most gallantly. We cannot say whether we wounded or killed any, but I can say that not one of my men was touched, even in his clothes. This is miraculous, as we were exposed on the upper deck of one of the canal propellers without a particle of protection, unless the smoke-pipe may be considered one. Not a man flinched, and, with one exception, they watched my eye and did not fire or move a muscle until ordered. In the instant of firing, by order of Captain Flusser, U. S. Navy* (who commanded the expedition), I had the American flag raised. The three men designated for that duty laid down their pieces and hoisted the banner beautifully. We gave it three cheers and went at it again. Our boys are much pleased with their trip. Several articles will be put in print about this, the first firing in Virginia. I have no doubt they will draw it pretty

* Lieutenant Charles W. Flusser, subsequently Lieutenant Commander, who was killed April 19, 1864, on board the gunboat Miami, during the fight with the Confederate ram Albemarle, off Plymouth, N. C.—STATE HISTORIAN.

steep, so make a discount on what they write. By a singular coincidence the propeller upon which we were is named the William Woodward. I enclose a list of the men who were with me. I have written in a hurry and of course in some little excitement, as all the men are still cheering or talking around me. The ink used I found on board the prize, and have written you the first account of our success from that bottle.

Yours affectionately,

JNO. B. WOODWARD,

Lieut. U. S. A.

P. S.—I forgot to mention that returning we overhauled a schooner, which turned out all right, and we were in turn overhauled by a government vessel which cruises off the Potomac. The latter incident made much excitement, as we feared, on her approach, that she might be a Secessionist vessel ordered to recapture our prize."

The detachment that accompanied Lieut. Woodward consisted of the following named men:

Sergeants.	*Corporals.*
Kissam and Echalaz.	Hyde and Coombs.

Privates.

1 Fuller, 1st,	11 Thomae,
2 Fuller, 2d,	12 Boocock,
3 Strachan,	13 Dana,
4 Shaurman,	14 Titus (Alfred),
5 Patchen,	15 Hooper,
6 Young,	16 McCobb,
7 Walden (C. C.),	17 Lawrence,
8 More,	18 Woodward (R. B.),
9 Lord,	19 Wheelwright,
10 Plummer,	20 Smith (G. H.),

21 Willard,
22 Hitchcock,
23 Kimberley,
24 Erkenbreck,
25 McFarlan,
26 Place,
27 Stanley,
28 Best,
29 Duckwitz,
30 Roche,
31 Royce,
32 Ayers,
33 Ridner,
34 Taylor (S. C.),
35 Sheffield,
36 Whitney,
37 Wilson,
38 Bulkeley (W. H.),
39 Condit,
40 Hopkins,
41 Bullock,
42 Harper,
43 Haynes (Tim),
44 White (G. B.),
45 Fordham,
46 Spense,
47 Walsh,
48 Cross,
49 Robinson,
50 Smith (Cad.),
51 Barnet.

Total, 56.

The Confederate report of the affair is highly amusing and affords an apt illustration of the marked success with which even at that early period of the war facts were misstated, numbers exaggerated and results distorted:

"It is untrue that any of our 'rebels' were killed in the recent skirmish in the recapture of the Smith's Point light-ship. On the other hand some eight or ten Federal troops must have been killed and a number wounded. A man at the masthead was struck by a minie ball and fell with great violence to the deck. His fellow troops instantly gathered around in great numbers, and, taking advantage of the moment, our volunteers let fly another volley at the bunch. Several fell under the fire. About this time the Federal troops became highly exasperated and returned the fire with much spirit. Mysterious as it may seem, not a man on our side was hurt. The boat now hurried off as quickly as possible,

and not until she was beyond the range of musket-balls did the volunteers cease to fire upon them. In passing out of the Wycomico river the propeller stopped a small vessel and took possession of the captain, but subsequently let him go. The captain states that the decks were partially covered with blood. He innocently inquired of an officer how many were killed. 'That's none of your d——d business,' was the reply. The inference was plain that somebody was. This is authentic, notwithstanding the false telegram recently sent from Washington."

In conclusion it is necessary to say that the only damage which the Confederate sharpshooters inflicted fell upon the flagpole of the Woodward, which was struck several times.

APPENDIX "B."

A Brilliant Capture.

HOW FOUR COMPANIES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD NEW YORK INFANTRY CORRALLED THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GEORGIA REGIMENTS. AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.

Appendix "B."

A BRILLIANT CAPTURE.

How Four Companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry Corralled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments. at the Battle of Golding's Farm, Va.

In his report of the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., which occurred June 28, 1862, General J. W. Davidson, commanding Third Brigade, Second Division, Sixth Army Corps, stated that the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments "were handsomely repulsed" by the Thirty-third New York Infantry, Colonel Taylor commanding, in conjunction with the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania. The facts in the case do not substantiate the report of the commanding general, as will be seen by the subjoined correspondence. As a matter of fact, the credit for this work belongs exclusively to the Thirty-third New York, who not only "repulsed" but captured the Seventh Georgia with its commanding officer, Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, and the Eighth Georgia with its colonel, L. M. Lamar.

The episode reflects the greatest credit upon the Thirty-third and is well worth exploiting. Three surviving officers of the regiment have furnished this office with statements concerning this affair; General George Murray Guion, who was then the senior captain of the regiment and subsequently colonel of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth New York, and who is now living in Chicago; Bernard Byrne, of Seneca Falls, who was a lieutenant

in Company K, and Major Pryce W. Bailey, also of Seneca Falls. It will be noted that while the officers agree in the main, there are several discrepancies in the matter of detail:

July 28th, 1897.

DEAR SIR.—Your favor of the 23d asking for information in regard to reported action of Lieutenant E. J. Tyler, Company "A," Twenty-third New York, at the battle of Golding's Farm, on the 28th June, 1862, is at hand.

Lieut. Bliss in his account of that action has exaggerated the part taken by Lieutenant Tyler—not but what he would have made the attempt to "capture the Eighth Georgia" had opportunity offered, for he was a brave, dashing and capable officer—but the circumstances were as follows:

The battle of Mechanicsville was fought on Friday, June 27th. On the morning of the 28th the Thirty-third, with the exception of the convalescents and camp guards who were left to strike tents and secure baggage preparatory to the general retrograde movement, was ordered on picket with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, at Golding's Farm.

This force had hardly reached the picket line before the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire, which was mainly concentrated upon the camp. The camp guard, and all others left in camp under command of Lieutenant Tyler, who was at that time acting Adjutant, were immediately rallied by him under the galling fire of the guns and promptly moved forward to the line of breastworks previously erected by the Thirty-third in the immediate front of its camp. For his promptness and coolness under severe fire in accomplishing this movement, Lieutenant Tyler was especially commended by Colonel Taylor in his report of the engagement. The fire from the batteries continued about an hour and then suddenly ceased. The Thirty-third and the two companies of the Forty-ninth were now fiercely attacked by two full regiments of infantry. The men stood their ground at first, but were eventually forced back to the breastwork, where a most gallant stand was made. The Confederates

flushed with their first success and confident of capturing the line of works now charged furiously and with great determination, but were repulsed and driven back with heavy loss. Again reforming, the enemy charged a second time but were met by a heavy fire and compelled to retreat in great disorder. Once more with persistent bravery the Confederate lines reformed, and gallantly led by Colonel Lamar, who commanded the attacking force, made a final charge upon the breastwork and were for the third time forced back and driven from the field just as a section of Mott's battery* came up and got an enfilading fire on the retreating force. Our loss was somewhat severe during the early part of the engagement, and included a number of prisoners.

Among the latter was Captain Hamilton, of Company "G," who was afterwards exchanged. Lieutenant Church, of Company "E," was among the killed. He was a brave and efficient officer, and was buried near the spot where he fell.

The two regiments making the attack were the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, and their losses were 90 killed and left upon the field, a large number wounded, 50 prisoners, including the wounded Colonel Lamar, of the Eighth, and Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, and 200 stand of arms.

During the cannonading, immediately after the repulse of the first charge, a live shell fell in the ranks of Company "A," behind the breastwork. Private J. W. Hendricks of that company immediately seized the shell and threw it over the parapet, where it burst.

General Davidson, commanding the brigade, in his report of the battle, says: "The Thirty-third New York Volunteers, Colonel Taylor, of my brigade, then on picket, in conjunction with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, Colonel Irwin, had the honor of repulsing the enemy most handsomely. The conduct of the Thirty-third— under this terrible concentrated fire, which took us completely by surprise, was all that could be desired."

On the morning of the 29th companies "A" and "F" were ordered on picket to deceive and hold in check the enemy while the remainder of the troops were withdrawn, General Smith, in

* Third New York Light Battery commanded by Captain Thaddeus P. Mott. — STATE HISTORIAN.

giving the order, saying "it is the duty of the few to sacrifice themselves for the safety of the many."

After holding the line for some hours, closely pressed by the enemy, the two companies were finally signalled to retire, and withdrew under cover of the fog, rejoining the regiment in time to participate in the engagement at Savage's Station.

My recollection of events connected with the history of the Thirty-third is very clear, and it will afford me much pleasure to be of any further service to you.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed.) GEO. MURRAY GUION.

Bernard Byrne, late lieutenant, Company K, Thirty-third New York, now of Seneca Falls, writes as follows in regard to this subject:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., *August* —, 1897.

Hon. HUGH HASTINGS, *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR.—With pleasure I will endeavor to give you, to the best of my ability, the details of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia Regiment by the Thirty-third New York, at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862.

The camp of the Thirty-third was located in an open field. About three hundred yards (300 yds.) in our front there was a belt of woods with a deep gully in its center. This gully was the outlet of a deep swamp emptying into the Chickahominy. We had to cross this gully to reach the picket line, which was in the edge of the wood and not more than two hundred (200) feet from the enemy's pickets.

On June 28th the Thirty-third was ordered to relieve the picket-line, which order we obeyed, leaving a camp-guard of 32 men under the command of Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix. Acting Adjutant Edwin J. Tyler also remained in camp to secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating.

The regiment advanced as ordered; the six right companies taking up a position on the bank of the Chickahominy, to our front and right, to guard against a flank movement of the enemy;

the four left companies advanced and relieved the picket-line. I was posted with my company to guard a road constructed by the enemy, through the edge of the swamp, with orders to hold it at all hazards. We had hardly reached the picket-line when the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire from twenty pieces. Shot and shell flew in every direction, crashing through the trees and tearing up the ground all about us. Later were received orders from General Smith (Baldy) to fall back to our breastworks when the artillery fire would cease; but the firing continued for a full hour. Under cover of the underbrush and high river bank the enemy got in the rear of our picket-line. My attention was first called to this fact by shots, fired to my right and rear, that came from the enemy's skirmishers as they advanced through the underbrush. I faced my company to meet the emergency and fired two volleys into the advancing foe; this checked their progress and brought our picket-line to their feet. This move of the enemy cut off the six right companies and prevented their participating in the engagement. The four left companies fell back, contesting every inch of the ground, wheeling and firing as they retreated. As we reached our breastworks every man wheeled to face the enemy. On this occasion our mode of firing was: the rear rank sat down and emptied their catridges on the ground, at their right hand, and loaded for the front rank, which remained standing. In this position we calmly awaited the approach of the foe.

On they came, the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, led by the gallant Lamar. As they advanced, there instantly shot forth from behind our breastworks a sheet of flame, followed by another and another, until staggered by the galling fire the rebels wavered, broke and fled in great disorder from the field. Not satisfied with the reception they had received, the Confederates reformed and again advanced, though more cautiously than at first; but they were again met by a murderous fire and compelled to fall back, leaving many of their number on the field. Maddened by the defeat and carnage which had overtaken him, Colonel Lamar sprang in front of his men and waving his sword and hat incited them to

a renewal of the attack. Over a hundred rifles were instantly leveled at him and he fell dangerously wounded. At this opportune moment a section of Captain Mott's battery, which had come up, opened an enfilading fire from the left and the victory was complete. Lieutenant-Colonel Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, raised a white flag and we ceased firing. A small party went out and brought in the prisoners, including Colonel Lamar and Lieutenant-Colonel Towers. The latter officer was surprised to find so few men in our rifle-pits. He said he expected to find at least two regiments. He also said: "If my hat would hold bullets, I could have filled it where I was."

This attempt of the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments to capture the Thirty-third New York, resulted in their losing 91 men killed and left on the field, a large number of wounded and 50 prisoners, including a colonel and lieutenant-colonel, and 200 stand of arms. We lost several in killed and wounded during the first part of the engagement. When forced back to the intrenchments a number were taken prisoners, including Captain Theodore B. Hamilton, of Company G. Lieutenant Moses Church, of Company E, was killed in the breastworks. From my recollection of the engagement, our loss, all told, would not exceed 20 or 25 officers and enlisted men.

Immediately after the repulse, the six right companies marched into camp without losing a man. We then established a new picket-line, which we held until the morning of the 29th, when we fell back, under cover of a dense fog and joined our brigade. Our division acted as rear guard during the retreat to Harrison's Landing. This terminated the battle of Golding's Farm.

I have conferred with several members of my old company, who still live in Seneca Falls. It always gives me great pleasure to meet with them and fight the battles over again. What surprised them most, was when I told them of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia by Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler and four companies of the Thirty-third. The history of the regiment, speaking of the battle, says that Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix and Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, succeeded, under a

galling fire, in collecting and placing in good order, the former his camp-guard, and the latter all others in camp—some fifty men, which leaves Lieutenant Tyler to have 18 men in his command, 10 company cooks and 8 others. I don't think for a moment that such a force could ever capture Colonel Lamar and the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments.

Lieutenant Tyler was a good officer; he was in his proper place as acting adjutant. He was, with the aid of the camp-guards and others, to strike tents and secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating. The enemy struck tents for us; but not until they had received a good slashing with our jack-knives.

On the night of the 28th, the regiment was again detailed to reinforce the picket-line. Captain Guion, of Company A; Captain (James M.) McNair, of Company F; Lieutenant (Reuben C.) Niles, of Company H, and Lieutenant (Bernard) Byrne, of Company K, were of the detail. We had at this time abandoned our camp. McNair and Niles went on the line, Guion and Byrne remained in camp and destroyed everything of value, in the way of camp equipage. When relieved from the picket-line, Captain McNair, with a squad of men, in obedience to orders from General Davidson, destroyed everything of value in the remainder of the brigade camps.

At this late date, the only feeling I have in the matter is a pride in the fact that I had the great honor of being a member of the Thirty-third Regiment, and of being a participant in so glorious an engagement, where every officer and man did his full duty.

In concluding, I would say that there are seven or eight men, members of my old company and respected citizens of this village, who are ready and willing to verify every particular of the foregoing statement. I hereby present the name of Thomas Casey as one of the members.

Trusting you may find some useful information in the above report, I have the honor to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

BERNARD BYRNE,

Late Lieutenant, Co. K, 33d N. Y. Inf.

Major Pryce W. Bailey, of the Thirty-third New York, furnishes the following statement:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., *July* 31*st*, 1897.

HUGH HASTINGS, Esq., *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with your request of the 28th inst., for my version of the fight at Golding's Farm, Va., June 28th, 1862, I wish to state that I was at that time serving on the staff of General John W. Davidson, who commanded the brigade consisting of the Thirty-third, Forty-ninth and Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers and the Seventh Maine Regiment. It was known as the Third Brigade of the Second Division, Sixth Army Corps. This brigade had held the position on the south side of the Chickahominy since June 5th, known as Camp Lincoln, on what was called Golding's Farm. It had constructed one redoubt and a double line of rifle-pits and had proven their utility and strength in several small fights during the month. We were confronted by what we knew as the Georgia Brigade, consisting of the Seventh, Eighth and Tenth Georgia Regiments and one regiment of Virginians. A very friendly feeling existed between the men of the opposing forces; to such an extent was this so that an agreement was entered into stipulating that each should warn the other when the armistice was to sever and hostilities begin. It was on the 26th of June, I believe, that notice was given by the Georgians that all civilities must be suspended. Then began the hard fighting on our right at Mechanicsville by Fitz John Porter and McCall.

The enemy attacked on our front, evidently to prevent the withdrawal of any troops to reinforce General Porter, and, to that extent, was successful.

On the night of the 27th we were ordered to make a noisy demonstration, presumably to impress the enemy in our front with the idea that, as the bulk of Porter's Corps had crossed to our side of the swamp, a stand would there be made on the morrow by the whole army of the Potomac. Instead of that, an entirely opposite move was contemplated, which later in the night became evident.

Orders were received from the division commander, General W. F. (Baldy) Smith, to the effect that the brigade should destroy all heavy camp equipage and hold its line as long as possible. The army was to be withdrawn from its position in front of Richmond, and our brigade was to be the rear guard until the hospital, with its army of sick and wounded, and supply depot at Savage Station, could be cared for and a new temporary defensive line could be adopted. In the performance of this duty, the brigade took possession of its rifle-pits and made preparations to hold that line as long as there were any men to fight or orders to withdraw received.

In front of the left of the Thirty-third was a narrow roadway which had been made through the swamp for the troops to pass to and from the advanced picket-line. On the right of this road a swamp gently declined through low lands to the Chickahominy, over which was a bridge that was deemed of considerable importance because there yet remained thousands of Porter's Corps on the north side, the scene of the previous two days' hard fighting. General Smith had ordered strenuous resistance to any movement on the part of the enemy in the direction of that bridge. He well knowing that no sortie in force could be made in our front, except by way of the road before mentioned, had ordered it covered by Mott's New York Battery, supported by the Seventy-seventh and Forty-ninth Regiments. In the gray of the morning of the 28th, a portion of the Georgian brigade began a movement on their extreme left, in the direction of the bridge, with the view to capture it and thus prevent the escape of any more of Porter's men. Six companies of the Thirty-third were detached to drive them back, which was sucessfully done after some hard fighting on both sides. About the time this move was checked, a strong force, which proved to be the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Towers and Colonel Lamar, respectively, vigorously advanced en masse by the roadway. The Thirty-third being divided, its field officers being with the main portion, with a considerable distance intervening, the captains of the four left companies, feeling the extreme urgency for the best efforts of every man and a determina-

tion to hold their line, sent word to Acting Adjutant Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, to bring up reinforcements as rapidly as possible, if any could be got. Tyler, acting with his usual impetuous gallantry, turned out every man, camp-guards, cooks, sick and convalescents, and marched them to the front at double-quick step. The batteries opened fire; the infantry, encouraged by Tyler's bravery and prompt action, concentrated such a fire upon the advancing Georgians as resulted in the annihilation of the Eighth and the capture of the greater portion of the Seventh. Each of the four companies captured more than their own numbers, including in their prisoners Lamar and Towers.

The four companies were E, K, G and B, commanded by Captains (Wilson B.) Warford, (Patrick) McGraw, (Theodore B.) Hamilton and (Alexander H.) Drake, respectively.

The Thirty-third Regiment always did its whole duty. The battle of Golding's Farm was one of the places where it did more than was expected of any command, viz., captured more prisoners than their own numbers. The conspicuous gallantry of Lieutenant Tyler contributed more to the grand result than anything else possibly could.

Very truly yours,

PRYCE W. BAILEY.

APPENDIX "C."

The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg.

GENERAL NUGENT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE SPLENDID WORK THAT WAS PERFORMED BY THE IRISH BRIGADE BEFORE MARYE'S HEIGHTS, DECEMBER 11–15, 1862.



General Robert Nugent, U. S. Volunteers.

1529104

Appendix "C."

THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT AT FREDERICKSBURG.

General Nugent's Description of the Splendid Work that was Performed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, December 11–15, 1862.

In spite of the exceedingly creditable record made by the Sixty-ninth Regiment at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., in December, 1862, the only mention found in the Official Records of the Rebellion is contained in the subjoined paragraph — the only official report made for the regiment, by Captain James Saunders:

"In compliance with general orders received December 2, I hereby certify that the Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers, entered the battle of Fredericksburg, on December 13, 1862, commanded by Colonel Robert Nugent, and 18 commissioned officers and 210 rank and file, in which the above numbered regiment lost 16 commissioned officers and 160 rank and file, leaving Captain James Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant L. (Luke) Brennan to bring the remnant of the regiment off the battle-field."

The fact has been established that the bodies of men from this organization, with sprigs of boxwood in their hats, were found nearest the stone wall at Marye's Heights. The following entertaining and instructive narrative from the pen of General Robert Nugent, U. S. A., was written at the request of this office, to fill a historical gap.

GENERAL NUGENT'S NARRATIVE.

Some thirty-six years ago the first regiment of an Irish Brigade took departure from the great metropolis, to the National Capital, to engage in a conflict on the very threshold of a great internecine war that was to determine the destinies of this great Republic.

On arriving at Washington on the morning of the 20th of November, 1861, we pitched tents just outside the confines of the city, encamping on a beautiful knoll christened "Camp Corcoran," in honor of that distinguished soldier, Michael Corcoran, then a prisoner at Libby Prison.

The organization of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, the First Regiment of the Brigade had its full complement of officers numbering thirty-eight, with rank and file of one thousand souls, the best the Irish brawn could furnish, eager for the fray. Here we remained encamped until the 30th of November following, when, in obedience to orders from the War Department, we broke camp and proceeded to report to General Sumner at Camp California, Va., arriving on the 1st day of December, 1861, being soon joined by the Sixty-third and Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, which had come on from New York and were assigned to the brigade.

The establishment of the brigade having been completed, I was ordered by General Sumner to assume command, being the senior colonel in rank. This I did, retaining command until February, 1862, when I was relieved by that illustrious patriot, statesman and soldier, Thomas Francis Meagher, who was commissioned brigadier-general and who then took command, leading it on to victory in many fields of battle, and whose history is written on the escutcheon of every patriot at home and abroad.

In the political organization and existence of nationalities there is always some insignia, some symbol by which their distinctive character is known; so like a nation, for the brigade was the representative of that glorious race which fought so nobly on the fields of Fontenoy, the Irish Brigade was distinguished by its insignia, its red trefoil, its green feather, and above all by its glorious

standard, the flag of its adopted country, the Stars and Stripes, which we carried successfully through so many battles, unstained by the hand of the enemy, and the tattered remnants now in the Armory of the Sixty-ninth Regiment are the only vestiges of what remain to exemplify the deeds of fallen comrades, the memory of which exalts us to the highest pitch of patriotism. The brigade remained at Camp California until the 10th day of March, 1862, when the Army of the Potomac moved on to Manassas under command of that gallant soldier, the late General George B. McClellan.

The army did not meet the enemy at Manassas and returned to Alexandria, embarking for Fortress Monroe, thence up the York river to Ship Point, thence to Yorktown. The Siege of Yorktown was this brigade's baptism of fire. Fair Oaks came next. A few days after this battle, the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts was assigned to the brigade. The brigade was then known as the Second Irish Brigade, First Division, Second Corps, and served in the First Division from its organization in December, 1861, until its final muster-out of service June, 1865, ending of the war, commanded respectively by such famous soldiers as Sumner, Richardson, Caldwell, Barlow and Miles, the present commander of the United States Army, and as Colonel William F. Fox, in his most interesting history of the regimental losses, says: "Any regiment following the fortunes of these men was sure to find plenty of bloody work cut out for it." And again he says: "But the hardest fighting and greatest loss of life occurred in the First Division of the Second Corps, Hancock's old division, in which more men were killed and wounded in the Union Army, east or west. It was in this division the Irish Brigade served from its organization in 1861, until April, 1865;" and so it was, for the brigade took part in the Siege of Yorktown, the battles of Fair Oaks, Gaines Mill, Savage Station, Peach Orchard, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill and Antietam, so that when the Second Corps arrived at Falmouth, in front of Fredericksburg, November 17th, 1862, the ranks of the brigade were very much depleted from the great losses sustained by the brigade in each

of the above-named battles. The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania was assigned to the brigade at Harper's Ferry, early in October, 1862, and shortly after the brigade arrived at Falmouth the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts took the place of the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts, the Twenty-ninth being transferred to the Ninth Corps. The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts was originally organized for the Irish Brigade, but by some mistake it was ordered to Port Royal and did not join the brigade until this time.

In a short sketch of this character, where I can only narrate some of the salient features of famous battles which have been chronicled in the Nation's history, I must, therefore, pass over the many details which go to make up movements of great armies and content myself with general operations only and results necessarily following them.

History records with astonishing accuracy the fatal and disastrous losses occurring in great battles, which of themselves bring about little or no permanent conclusions, or such results from which one would naturally suppose that lasting and effectual cessations of difficulties had been accomplished, and so it was with the battle of Fredericksburg, or the assault made on Saint Marie's (Marye's) Heights.

The Army of the Potomac had been resting at Falmouth from the 17th of November to the 13th December, 1862, when the attack was made. The army as thus organized was composed of three grand divisions, the right consisting of the Second and Ninth Corps, under command of General Sumner; the center, consisting of the Third and Fifth Corps, under command of General Hooker; and the left, consisting of the First and Sixth Corps, under command of General Franklin, and all under command of General Burnside, the whole making a grand aggregation of nearly or about one hundred thousand men. As thus prepared we waited with much eagerness the orders for the attack. That portion of the field of Fredericksburg upon which the Irish Brigade fought on the 13th December, 1862, lies south of the city and is known as Marye's Heights. This was occupied by the Confederates in several lines of rifle-pits at

different elevations, and the top or crest was garnished with artillery. At the base or foot of the heights there runs a stone wall, and behind this was posted a strong force of infantry. From the point where the brigade formed its line of battle to this stone wall is a quarter of a mile. The ground inclines in a gentle ascent throughout the whole distance. Now the slope between the point where the brigade formed its line of battle and the stone wall constitutes the battle-field. The scene presented an impenetrable barrier, an impregnable fort, a veritable Chinese wall. Previous to the attack and before the final orders were given to advance on the works, General Hancock, then in command of the First Division, Second Corps, sent for all the colonels of the First Division, some fourteen in number, and thus addressed them: "Gentlemen, I have called you together for the purpose of communicating to you the orders of the commanding general. They are imperative and must be carried out at all hazards and at all costs."

Describing how the battle would be opened he said:

"General French's Division would lead the advance, supported by his division, Zook's Brigade supporting French, the Irish Brigade supporting Zook, and Caldwell's Brigade supporting the Irish Brigade, and if one or either line should fail the other should pass on and over and so on until the works of the enemy were carried, advising, however, that all mounted officers should go in on foot, as we were going to have a severe struggle, and that scarcely a pigeon could live through it."

When the general had finished his short address the fourteen colonels shook each other by the hand, many of them for the last time. The gallant Cross of the Fifth New Hampshire was standing alongside of me and on my right; turning around and taking him by the hand I said: "Cross, we are going to have hot work to-day, but if you get into Richmond before I do, order dinner at the Spottswood House and I will dine with you."

Cross who was a good fellow and a very gallant soldier, a little profane at times, replied to me in very strong and emphatic terms, "So and so, Nugent we are."

We did not carry the works, we did not get into Richmond that day, the dinner has never been ordered, as both Cross and myself were wounded. In his next fight, Gettysburg, the brave and gallant soldier gave up his life for his country's cause.

As soon as the colonels of the division had bade each other goodby, they returned to their respective regiments. Knowing what General Hancock expected of each one, I went along the stacks of muskets of my regiment to find out what I had to support me in the coming struggle, that was so soon to follow.

While in the act of counting the muskets, Father Willett, chaplain of the Sixty-ninth, came up to me and asked me if he could go along the line and say a word to the men. I replied, "certainly Father, and if you will wait a moment until I finish counting the muskets of the regiment I will go with you."

Finishing the counting I found I had 214, of which I will refer to later, and accompanied the Father to the right of the regiment. Although not a Catholic myself, I was the first man to receive the good Father's blessing. He then went along the line blessing each man, Catholic and Protestant alike, and these men went into the fight as cheerfully as they would into a ball-room. As soon as the Father had finished his religious duties to the regiment, I placed in his hat a sprig of boxwood which I had received from General Meagher, telling the men of the regiment that I would make an Irishman out of the Father that day—the good Father being a French Canadian.

It was the happy thought of General Meagher that morning that each man of the brigade should wear a sprig of boxwood in his cap, so that in case he fell on the battle-field, the sprig would indicate he was a member of the Irish Brigade; and as so suggested by the General, each man was furnished with a sprig of green. It is a well known fact, it is a matter of history, that the men wearing the sprig of green were found lying dead very close, very close indeed, in front of the celebrated stone wall.*

The brigade finally received the order to advance from the town or city of Fredericksburg, marching by the flank, the Sixty-ninth,

* Within twelve yards of the wall, according to Confederate authorities.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Colonel Nugent, on the right, the Eighty-eighth, Colonel Patrick Kelly, second in line, the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel (Richard) Byrnes, third in line, the Sixty-third New York, Major (Joseph) O'Neill, fourth in line, and the One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel (Dennis) Heenan, fifth in line, crossing the canal or mill-race, which runs in rear of the city, by a narrow bridge. The Sixty-ninth and Eighty-eighth advanced beyond the bridge about one hundred yards and filed to the right and halted, the other regiments forming on the left of the Eighty-eighth by the command on the right by file into line.

Thus the line of battle of the brigade was completed, and during its formation it was under a terrific fire from the enemy's artillery, they having a perfect range of the bridge over which the brigade had crossed. Here we remained a short time awaiting the final orders to make the attack on the works of the enemy, and while waiting, an aid from General Hancock came on the ground with an order to General Meagher, to send two companies of the Sixty-ninth out a short distance to the right, where we had formed, to protect a knoll, lest the enemy should make his appearance in that direction. On receiving this order from General Meagher I ordered the two companies under command of Captain James Saunders, to proceed to this point. These two companies numbered forty-six men and three officers, Captain Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant Brennan, remaining in this position most of the day and did not accompany the regiment while the brigade made its famous charge on the celebrated stone wall. As soon as these companies were posted, the brigade advanced to the support of French's division, and the brigade of Zook, who had preceded the Irish Brigade. General Meagher gave the order for the advance, and in his report of the battle, says: "Thus formed, under the unabating tempest of shot and shell, the Irish Brigade advanced at the double-quick against the rifle-pits, the breast-works, and batteries of the enemy. I myself ordered the advance, encouraged the line, and urged it on; but owing to a most painful ulcer in the knee-joint, which I had concealed and borne up against for days, I was compelled, with a

view to be of any further service to the brigade that day, to return over the plowed field over which we had advanced from the mill-race. I did so to get my horse, which had been left at the head of street from which our column had debouched, in care of my orderlies, along with the other horses of the field and staff officers of the brigade, Brigadier-General Hancock having suggested that it would be advisable for all such officers to act on foot. * * * Passing down the slope, and through crowds of slain and wounded, I reached the spot where I had left my horse and mounted him. Having mounted, I started with one of my orderlies to rejoin the brigade on the right, and with that view took the street across which the two companies of the Sixty-ninth under Captain James Saunders, a staunch and fearless officer, had been deployed as skirmishers. I had not proceeded many paces up this street, before I met the remnant of the Sixty-third, bearing the regimental colors, coming toward me, under the command of Captain Gleeson, one of the bravest and most reliable officers of the brigade. With these few survivors of the Sixty-third were a portion of the Sixty-ninth."

I have stated that where the brigade formed its line of battle to the stone wall is a quarter of a mile, and constituted the battle-field. The brigade advanced at the double-quick, and was met by a most murderous fire from the artillery, rifle-pits, and stone wall of the Confederates. Passing over dead and dying of those brave fellows of French and Zook, the brigade charged, and kept its line of battle as perfect as was possible under such a galling fire. As the men dropped or fell when shot, the line kept closing in, not a man faltered, charged up to and over the last fence within thirty or forty yards of the stone wall, and by the time the brigade reached this point, had lost hundreds of its gallant fellows.

The fight was terrific; no pen can describe the horrors of this battle. The casualties were enormous. It was a living hell from which escape seemed scarcely possible. I was myself carried off the field, having been shot through the right side. I was leading the charge.

By virtue of the commanding position of the enemy no attack could have been successful. It was not thirty minutes from the time the brigade sprang forward with a yell to the time when broken and routed, what was left of it fell back upon the city, and it was here met by General Meagher at the head of the street where the column had debouched. The General was unable to lead the brigade on foot in the charge, as he intended, but by the time he had reached his horse the brigade had made its fight and was almost annihilated.

General Francis A. Walker in his history of the Second Corps reports that, Inspector-General Morgan, Second Corps, and Colonel John R. Brooke, Fifty-third Pennsylvania, now Major General U. S. A., who had charge of the detachment detailed to bury the dead a few days after the battle, have stated that the bodies found nearest the stone wall were men of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, Fifth New Hampshire and Fifty-third Pennsylvania. The Sixty-ninth on marching from the city to where the line of battle was formed, had nineteen officers and two hundred and fourteen muskets, as before stated, with five non-commissioned staff, making in all two hundred and nineteen enlisted men. The two companies under Captain Saunders detached from the regiment at this point, numbered forty-six men and three officers, left with the regiment one hundred and seventy-three enlisted men and sixteen officers to go directly into the fight, and out of this number engaged with the enemy, one hundred and twelve men were killed and wounded, leaving sixty-one enlisted men to come out of the fight unharmed; of the sixteen officers two were killed, Lieutenants (Andrew) Birmingham and (John) Conway, and fourteeen wounded, so that not an officer of the sixteen who went into the fight but was either killed or wounded. And it was a most fortunate circumstance for the regiment that the two companies under Captain Saunders were so detached, for with them and the sixty-one enlisted men who escaped unharmed from the fight, were all the regiment had for duty next day.

Among the wounded were Major (James) Cavanagh, Captains (Thomas) Leddy, (John H.) Donovan, Lieutenant (Patrick)

Kearney and Colonel Nugent. Such is the record of the Sixty-ninth at the battle of Fredericksburg.

The Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, Colonel Patrick Kelly, took into the fight twenty-three officers and two hundred twenty enlisted men; had four officers killed, Major William Hogan, Lieutenants Thomas Murphy, Daniel McCarthy, John R. Young, and eight wounded; and of the enlisted men, one hundred and fifteen were killed and wounded.

The Sixty-third New York Volunteers, Major O'Neill, took into the fight seventeen officers and one hundred and forty-five enlisted men; had one officer killed, Captain (John) Sullivan, and seven wounded; among the wounded were Major O'Neill and Adjutant (Miles) McDonald; and of the enlisted men thirty-seven were killed and wounded.

The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel Byrnes, took into the fight sixteen officers and four hundred enlisted men; had three officers killed, Lieutenants Edwin J. Weller, John Sullivan and William Holland, and four wounded; among the wounded was Major Caraher; and one hundred and forty-nine enlisted men killed and wounded.

The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel Heenan, took into the fight seventeen officers and two hundred and thirty enlisted men; had one officer killed, Lieutenant Christian Foltz and eleven wounded; among the wounded were Colonel Heenan and Lieutenant-Colonel Mulholland; and seventy-seven enlisted men killed and wounded.

From the Siege of Yorktown up to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec'r 13th, 1862, there were killed and wounded in officers ninety-six, and in enlisted men fifteen hundred and twenty-one, making a total of sixteen hundred and seventeen.

The brigade participated in no less than thirty-four battles throughout the war, and had enlisted in its organization no less than seven thousand men. When at the cessation of hostilities it reached New York, its number was less than one thousand. What a magnificent record to be handed down to future generations. Not at Balaklava nor at Fontenoy was greater heroism

displayed, by men whose military genius and bravery is known throughout the civilized world, than was displayed at the celebrated stone wall on Marye's Heights at Fredericksburg, the Bloody Lane at Antietam, and the repulse of the courageous Tenth Louisianans at Malvern Hill.

Meagher, Byrnes, Kelly, Smith, McGee, Burke and Nugent were from time to time its commanders. Meagher, whose distinguished services at home and abroad are so well known that time cannot obliterate them; Byrnes of the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, brave and gallant soldier, was killed at Cold Harbor on the 3d of June, 1864; Kelly, the faithful, honest and true soldier, was killed a few days after in front of Petersburg on June 16th, 1864; and the gallant and dashing soldier, General Tom Smythe was the last general officer of the Army of the Potomac that was killed, on the picket-line April 6th, 1865, while in command of his brigade of the Second Division, Second Corps; McGee, that fearless soldier, died of wounds received in front of Petersburg; and of the regimental commanders Burke rose from the lowest rung of the ladder to the top for gallant conduct on every field, is gone.

From Yorktown to Appomattox the same old spirit prevailed that characterized the Irish soldier the world over—full of fun, full of frolic, and full of fight. It was a noble brigade, it was a grand brigade, magnificently officered, perfectly disciplined, on the march, in camp, or in battle, it was ever cheerful and brave, ready to respond to the bugle call. General Hancock, our gallant corps commander, had often said to me, that the Irish Brigade never knew when to disobey an order. The Sixty-ninth stands at the head of the New York infantry regiments, having lost more men killed and mortally wounded in action, than any regiment from the State. It is a grand and glorious record. It needs no words of praise. Its name will live in history. Its record was unsurpassed. I know of no greater compliment to bestow upon this noble brigade than to assign it to a place upon the endearing escutcheon of fame along with the Light Brigade at Balaklava.

ROBERT NUGENT.

APPENDIX "D."

The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS CROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK IN BOATS, CAPTURE CONFEDERATE SHARPSHOOTERS AND THUS INSURE THE LAYING OF THE PONTOON BRIDGES.

Appendix "D."

THE EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FREDERICKSBURG.

One Hundred Volunteers Cross the Rappahannock in Boats, Capture Confederate Sharpshooters and thus Insure the Laying of the Pontoon Bridges.

The Eighty-ninth New York Volunteer Infantry has never received the credit it was entitled to for its patriotic services at the first battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Early on the morning of the 11th of December, 1862, the Eighty-ninth, Colonel Harrison S. Fairchild commanding, was placed in position on the north bank of the Rappahannock river, opposite the old steamboat landing.

A detachment from the Fiftieth New York Engineers, under command of Major Ira Spaulding, was trying to lay a pontoon bridge near the Lacy House, but the hot fire of the enemy's sharpshooters seriously impeded their efforts. After two-thirds of the bridge had been laid across the narrow stream, the engineers were driven from their work and Captain Augustus S. Perkins was killed by the Confederate sharpshooters, who occupied the buildings on the south side of the river. A number of attempts were made to complete the work, but in every instance the Union troops were shot down or driven back.

Realizing the hopelessness of completing the bridge while the sharpshooters controlled the southern bank, General Burnside ordered Colonel Fairchild to detail four officers and one hundred

men from his command, which had been in position from 2 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon, to cross the river in pontoon boats, drive out the sharpshooters and take possession of the houses. General George W. Getty, who commanded the Third Division of the Ninth Army Corps, to which the Eighty-ninth was attached, in his official report says: "This order was most gallantly carried into effect."

The detail was in command of the following officers: Captain Frank Burt, of K Company; Captain James Hazley, of B Company; Captain Seymour L. Judd, of G Company, and First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis, of H Company.

Each command consisted of a detachment of twenty-five men who occupied a boat. The crossing was covered by the fire of the Union batteries, and of regiments drawn up in line along the river bank. One of the survivors, in recalling the incident, writes: "We all expected to be killed before we reached the shore."

The boats were pushed hastily across, the intrepid troops sprang out and in a very brief time took possession of the houses and captured sixty-four prisoners, including four commissioned officers.

General Rush C. Hawkins, who commanded the brigade, in his official report said: "Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon the officers and men who so gallantly crossed the river. It was owing to this daring and boldness that our engineers were enabled to complete the bridge, which they had been at work upon since 3 a. m., and I trust that favorable mention will be made of this occurrence, so that it may be known for all time to come who it was that performed one of the most daring exploits of the war."

A short time after the detachment had cleared out the sharpshooters, the remainder of the Eighty-ninth crossed the river in

boats. The two detachments were combined and were marched to the main street of the city. Here pickets were thrown out and the regiment bivouacked for the night.

General Orlando B. Willcox, commanding the Ninth Corps of the Army of the Potomac, closes his report of the battle of Fredericksburg with this sentence: "Accompanied herewith is a list of the officers and men of the Eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteers who crossed the river in boats before referred to."

In preparing the Official Records of the Rebellion, the government compilers were not able to find the list which General Willcox refers to.

This office undertook to find the list. The regiment was raised in the counties of Broome, Chenango, Delaware, Livingston, Monroe and Schuyler. It was known that two of the officers were dead, Captain Judd, who died of wounds, and Lieutenant Lewis. Captain Burt had resigned January 22, 1864, and Captain Hazley was mustered out October 7, 1864. With the co-operation of General James S. Graham, of Rochester, who was then Department Commander of the G. A. R., a paragraph was inserted in General Orders No. 8, of date February 15, 1897, asking the assistance of the survivors to furnish the names. This paragraph was published in the New York Tribune, and was seen by Captain Burt, who had devoted several years after the war to collecting the names of the hundred heroes who crossed the river.

Captain Hazley, who is living at Binghamton, forwarded the names of the twenty-five men of his command. Captain Burt, however, questions the accuracy of Captain Hazley's list. He writes: "The company (Hazley's) was one of the smallest in the regiment. Captain Hazley was not able to give me any list in

1868. The twenty-five names he gives you now must include every member of his company at the time — in fact I think Edward W. Cafferty did not belong to the company at the time."

Both lists, however, are printed in connection with the report.

In the efforts to obtain the list, more or less correspondence naturally occurred on the part of this office and survivors of the regiment. A number of the old soldiers agree that General Burnside promised medals of honor to every man who crossed in the boats. At the close of the war Captain Burt opened a correspondence with General Burnside, who promised to have the medals awarded if a list was sent to him of the men who crossed. Captain Burt applied at the War Department, but no trace of the list that had been filed with General Willcox's report was found. Then it was that Captain Burt started in to make a new list. He sent a copy to General Burnside, but Burnside, if he ever received the list, paid no attention to the matter. Like General Gibbon's promise of medals to the twenty-five volunteers from the Thirty-fourth New York Infantry, who crossed the same river at the same spot in May, 1863, and drove out the Confederate sharpshooters from the houses in precisely the same manner as the Eighty-ninth had done five months before, nothing ever came of it. If ever men were entitled to medals for heroism under fire, the members of these detachments from the Eighty-ninth in December, 1862, and from the Thirty-fourth Infantry in May, 1863, certainly were. Their generals pledged their word, and after the service was rendered the pledge and the word seemed to be forgotten.

Subjoined will be found the list as compiled by Captain Burt:

List of Officers and Men of Eighty-Ninth New York State Volunteer Infantry, who Crossed the Rappahannock River at Fredericksburg, Va., in Pontoon Boats, December 11th, 1862.

Officers.

Captain Frank Burt, 9 Ferry St., New York city.

Captain James Hazley, Binghamton, N. Y.

Captain Seymour L. Judd—Dead.

First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis—Dead.

Company A, from Schuyler County, N. Y.

John C. Kirtland, Sergeant.
Mordecai Williams, Sergeant.
George C. Hughes, Sergeant.
Henry E. Rowley, Corporal.
Henry C. Adams, Corporal.
Albert H. Turner, Private.
John H. Peck, Private.
Irving Agney, Private.
Abram M. Creque, Private.
Edwin O. Bennett, Private.
Edwin B. Curry, Private.
Robert Cannon, Private.
Edwin S. Kellogg, Private.
Charles Colton, Private.
Thomas Sarsfield, Private.
William Tailby, Private.

Total, 16.

This list furnished Feby. 5, 1869, by Lieut. John C. Kirtland, Trumansburg, N. Y.

Captain James Hazley's Company—Company B, Broome County, N. Y.

David Harris, Corporal.
Joseph B. Bovee, Private.
Reed F. Francisco, Private.

The above furnished by Corporal David Harris of Ouaquaga, Broome County, N. Y., June 23, 1868. It is likely there may have been three or four more.

Company C, from Mount Morris, N. Y.

William T. Eddy, Sergeant. Daniel T. Sanford, Sergeant.

Avery Gardner, Corporal.

This list furnished by Lieutenant William T. Eddy, December 22, 1868, Mount Morris, N. Y.

Company D, Rochester, N. Y.

None.

Company E, Chenango County, N. Y.

Samuel F. Balcom, Corporal.
William Y. Clinton, Corporal.
Whitman Stratton, Corporal.
Francis C. Barnes, Private.
Rodney A. Harvey, Private.
Ransom E. Church, Private.
Robert L. Nichols, Private.
John D. Poole, Private.
Sidney W. Smith, Private.
Barton Springer, Private.
Samuel S. Stevens, Private.
David P. Dailey, Private.
Charles F. Everson, Private.
Mordecai Evans, Private.
Leonard G. Lindsey, Private.
Joseph Lorio, Private.
Jay Lewis, Private.
William Van Vleet, Private.
Charles K. Weaver, Private.
Charles B. Walker, Private.
Theodore Rowlason, Private.

Total, 21.

This list furnished March 28, 1870, by Edward G. Lindsey, of Oxford, N. Y., assisted by several members of the Company.

Company F, Broome County, N. Y.

Uriah A. Jeffords (Jeffries), Corpl.
Alex O. Sheppard, Corporal.
Consider M. Yarns, Private.
George Isenburgh, Private.
Nathan Fiske, Private.
Robert A. Oliver, Private.

List furnished by Lieutenant George H. Baldwin, Norwich, N. Y., August 27, 1868.

Captain Seymour L. Judd's Company—Company G, Broome County, N. Y.

Irving A. Stringham, Sergeant.
Aubert D. Hoadley, Sergeant.
William O. Moore, Sergeant.
William Dusenbury, Sergeant.
Riley A. Heath, Corporal.
Cavunough Ayres, Private.
James H. Buchanan, Private.
Charles Blatchley, Private.
Whitney A. Moore, Private.
William H. H. Mayo, Private.
Simon A. Parsons, Private.
Charles L. Doolittle, Private.
George W. Draper, Private.
Nelson E. Doolittle, Private.
Ransom H. Frost, Private.
Hobart Haines, Private.
Robert H. Hall, Private.
George W. Haines, Private.
George Mayo, Private.
Sanford L. Sperbeck, Private.
Robert G. Springsteen, Private.
James E. Watrous, Private.

Total, 22.

Furnished by Lieutenant Irving A. Stringham, Windsor, Broome County, N. Y., April 13, 1868.

First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis' Company—Company H, Broome County, N. Y.

Samuel C. Cole, Sergeant.
Henry Talmadge, Sergeant.
William H. French, Sergeant.
Simon Springsteen, Sergeant.
George W. Tillotson, Corporal.
Ichabod E. Bacon, Private.
Matthew W. Snook, Private.

List by Lieutenant Charles H. Amsbry, February 27, 1869, Binghamton, N. Y.

Company I, Delaware County, N. Y.

William J. Gilbert, Private.
William S. Law, Private.
George W. Hitchcock, Private.
William Scott, Private.

List furnished by Captain R. P. Cormack, Delhi, Delaware County, N. Y., February 18th, 1869.

Capt. Frank Burt's Co.—Company K, Broome County, N. Y.

Marvin Watrous, Sergeant.
Albert C. Burt, Sergeant.
Noah Bisbee, Corporal.
George W. Ferous, Corporal.
Elijah Atwood, Private.
Edgar Bagley, Private.
Charles A. Ball, Private.
Henry B. Crooker, Private.
George F. Crooker, Private.
Abram Covert, Private.
George M. Englis, Private.
George H. Hurlburt, Private.
Isaac Hughs, Private.
Silas W. Lacy, Private.
Hiram G. Meaker, Private.
Gilbert A. McKune, Private.
Perry Russell, Private.
William N. Pencil, Private.
Charles F. Runkles, Private.
Leander S. Robinson, Private.
William T. Smyth, Private.
George L. Tarbox, Private.
Frederick Thurston, Private.
George W. Van Horne, Private.
John T. Welton, Private.

Total, 25.

This list made by Captain Frank Burt, from Company records.

Captain Hazley's List.

Thomas Groody.
Barney Lee.
George W. Carhart.
Edward W. Cafferty.
William E. Evans.
Lewis M. Pierson.
Charles L. Campbell.
George W. Strigham.
Seneca Duel.
David Harris.
James Malon.
Robert W. Crain.
Steven H. Rowels.
William Burley.
Frederick Brown.
John Clune.
Mandy M. Bacon (Co. H.)*
John H. Sweet.
Richard Smith.
Robert L. Nichols (Co. E.)*
George C. Baker.
John Casady.
Reed F. Francisco.
John P. Hunt.
Joseph B. Bovee.

* The records in the Adjutant-General's office show that these men belonged to the companies as lettered in parenthesis.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Appendix "E."

Unappreciated Services of the Engineers.

Two New York Regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and Their Work During the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns.

Appendix "E."

UNAPPRECIATED SERVICES OF THE ENGINEERS.

Two New York Regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and Their Work During the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns.

The Engineer Corps of the Army of the Potomac has been generally overlooked, primarily because of its diminished numbers, and secondarily because the so-called fighting arms, cavalry, artillery and infantry, have attracted greater attention and monopolized most of the time of military and historical writers and speakers. Nevertheless, the volunteer engineer organizations deserve a very high place in history. It is not generally known that outside of the regular engineers, New York State furnished the only organized body of troops for this scientific department. No better records could be made than those of the First, Fifteenth and Fiftieth New York Engineers.

Owing to the dilatory disposition of General Henry W. Benham of the Regular Army, who was in general command of the engineer forces, two of our New York regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, have been very much misrepresented and have, to all intents and purposes, been laboring under a cloud since the Chancellorsville campaign. To add to the general embarrassment of the situation, the report of the officer in command of the Volunteer Engineers, Colonel William H. Pettes, which would have

shown that the allegations and misrepresentations made against his troops were unjustified, has been lost. This report is mentioned in the Official Records of the Rebellion by General Benham, who states that he has enclosed a copy of it with his report, but unfortunately the report itself does not appear, nor can it be found.

Governed by a determination to vindicate these meritorious organizations from the calumnies that have rested on them, communication was opened by this office with several of the surviving officers, with encouraging results. General headquarters called General Benham to account for his failure to lay the pontoon bridges below Fredericksburg on the morning of April 29. In his explanation to Adjutant-General Williams, General Benham says: "I consider the laying of those five bridges in times ranging from one hour to one hour and forty-five minutes (the bridges extended from 100 to 140 yards apart.—STATE HISTORIAN), as only an instance of signal, if not unprecedented success, which resulted only from the exact compliance with the directions given by, as far as I learned, every officer and man of the Engineer Brigade and the most hearty assistance of that fine officer, General Pratt* and his command, consisting of the excellent officers and men of his brigade and Colonel (Alexander) Shaler's."

At this time the Engineer Brigade consisted of seventeen hundred men, of which three hundred were regular troops, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth averaging about seven hundred men each. During the period of nine days from the time Hooker's army crossed the Rappahannock till it found itself again on the northern bank, fourteen bridges (five of them relays) were placed over the Rappahannock.

---

* The late Calvin E. Pratt of Brooklyn — STATE HISTORIAN.

General Benham says: "The bridges were, first, a canvas pontoon bridge at Kelly's Ford, about twenty-five miles by the road above Fredericksburg, or twelve in a direct line; three wooden pontoon bridges (one of them made partly of Waterman's pontoons) at the United States Ford, about eighteen miles by road (or ten in right line) above Fredericksburg; two at Banks' Ford, at about four miles above (these brought up from below the city); three at the city (relaid after being taken up from below), and three at about two and a half and two at about five miles below Fredericksburg. By the canvas pontoon train there passed over Stoneman's Cavalry, about nine thousand strong, and this bridge was much approved, as I learn. Over the three bridges at the United States Ford there passed and repassed the bulk of General Hooker's Army, with all its artillery, although the river rose some five feet by a violent rain, which, after preparation for withdrawal had commenced, set in so violently as to break away one or two of the bridges."

Colonel Francis Bacon, of the Fiftieth New York Engineers, now of Waterloo, N. Y., writes to the State Historian under date of April 7th, 1897, as follows, of the services of the engineers during the Chancellorsville compaign:

"Your favor of April 5th at hand, and I have carefully perused the same, and in reply I am glad to have the opportunity to defend the engineer soldiers and officers of the Fifteenth and of the Fiftieth from the cloud under which they have lived, or from under the cloud which exists in regard to the important duties which they performed at the Chancellorsville fight referred to in your letter.

"I have very often during the past twenty-five or thirty years been obliged to defend them when they have been unduly criticised, and am glad that you are interested that posterity should

know something of the work which they performed during the Hooker campaign.

"The Engineer Brigade were on hand ready and anxious upon April 29, 1863, to lay the bridge or the bridges which it was their duty to lay, to enable the army to cross the Rappahannock river, and, in my opinion, the delay which ensued in the morning was due to the over cautiousness of Gen. Wadsworth and of Gen. Brooks, and of the conflict of authority at that time; or, perhaps I might better say, to the lack of a clear understanding between them as to the assignment of infantry to protect the engineer forces in carrying the boats from the piece of woods where they had been placed down to the river's bank, to enable them to ferry across the river the men of Gen. Wadsworth Corps.* In my opinion, it would have been very much better to have pushed the boats right to the bank of the river upon the wagons, unloaded them and put them across; that was the idea of all of the officers and their earnest desire, and it was made known to commanding officers at the time, but they were restrained and held back. The delay was, perhaps, a little unfortunate, but the bridge was very quickly built; I was present at the building of the bridge at United States Ford, and I know that those three bridges were built in the night and were built and thrown across in less than thirty minutes. The Official Records do not do the Engineer Brigade justice; at the time that the rain set in, when it was necessary to make one bridge of the three, I know that the men worked for nearly eight hours standing in water, sometimes, where it was almost up to their necks, and which, had they not have done so, would have left Hooker's army there at the mercy of the Confederates, but as fast as the water arose in the Rappahannock river during that flood, and it rose over six feet, they kept adding on to one bridge, kept a passage across the river during the whole of that afternoon and night, and the army was safely crossed back to the north side of the river upon that bridge or a large portion of it, and the same was true of the bridges that were laid at the Lacy House and also

*Gen. Wadsworth commanded the first division of the first corps during this campaign.—STATE HISTORIAN.

up at Kelly's Ford. You are, perhaps, aware that during that campaign they laid, if my memory serves me right, some fourteen bridges, moving their bridges and wagons many times, miles through mud that was almost unfathomable; with those heavy wagons and heavy loads were almost insurmountable obstacles to encounter and to overcome, and but for the extraordinary efforts taken by the Engineer Brigade at that time, would have been extremely disastrous to the Army of the Potomac."

General Edmund O. Beers, late Lieutenant-Colonel of the Fiftieth Regiment, under date of Washington, D. C., April 15, 1897 writes:

"Your letter of the 1st inst. has been forwarded to me here. I am sorry that I cannot put you in a way to obtain a copy of the report of Colonel Pettes, on the battle of Chancellorsville. I presume he made a report of the movements of the regiment, at that time, but I have not the slightest idea what has become of it. He had a son, Captain Fred. Pettes, in the regiment, who was at Nyack, N. Y., the last I knew of him, but I do not think it at all probable that he ever had that report.

"I only know of my own movements at that time. I find, by reference to my diaries, that on the 29th of April, 1863, I built two bridges at what was known as Pollock's Mills, about six miles below Fredericksburg, Va. The movement in that direction was designed as a feint to hold quite a portion of Lee's army in that vicinity, and to keep them away from Chancellorsville. On April 30th, acting under orders, I took up one of the bridges and sent it up to Banks' Ford, with two companies, where the balance of the regiment was at that time. This left me but a portion of one company, just enough to take up the remaining bridge.

"On Saturday, May 2d, I took up the remaining bridge, which I was ordered to do, and to report at Fredericksburg. The enemy were following the last of our troops so closely to cross the river, that I was obliged to cut the up stream cables, swing the bridge, and dismantle it along shore. After the bridge was taken out of the water, I ordered teams down to haul it away, but was

informed by the "Johnnies" that *mules were too sacred an animal* to be used for such purposes, and that we must haul it back *by hand*, or leave it where it was.

"I moved from Pollock's Mills to opposite Fredericksburg, on the night of May 2d. Before arriving at that point, I was met by an Aide, who had orders for me to lay the bridge near the Lacy house. I unloaded the bridge, got it down to the river—Rappahannock—and commenced laying it, a short time before daylight, Sunday morning, May 3d. There was quite a moon, and I observed the glistening of guns in the rifle-pits on the Fredericksburg side, which I believed to be occupied by the enemy, and so reported to General Gibbon, who was in command of the advance, to cross the river, and asked him to furnish me with a sufficient number of men that I could put across the river in boats, to take possession of the rifle-pits. He did not agree with me, but was of the opinion that our own troops occupied the rifle-pits. However, he took one of my boats—not yet unloaded—with a crew of my best men, and started up towards Falmouth. Before I had gotten all the material down to the river, the enemy fired one volley, and then left. I pushed the bridge to completion, as fast as possible, with the limited number of men I had, and when near the opposite shore the boat General Gibbon had taken made its appearance loaded with men, and landed them.

"As soon as the bridge was completed, General Gibbon moved across and took the different works leading to the heights above Fredericksburg and moved on towards Chancellorsville. On Tuesday, May 5th, I took up this bridge and moved it to near army headquarters, in front of Falmouth. I do not know *just what* the movements of the balance of the regiment were, except that they were at Banks' Ford and built at least two, if not more, bridges."

In regard to the Gettysburg campaign, General Beers, under date of June 26, 1897, writes:

"As to Gettysburg, there possibly *might* have been two or three men, who were detailed at army headquarters, as guides

present during that battle. Aside from that, none of *our* regiment participated. I find in my diary, that on Tuesday, June 23, 1863, I was ordered to take seventy-two (72) boats from our camp, near Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., with sufficient material to convert them into a bridge, and to proceed to Edward's Ferry. I made the boats into tows, took them to Georgetown, D. C., and locked them into the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. I left Georgetown at ten o'clock a. m., June 24, 1863, and with mules, towed the fleet up to Edward's Ferry. I arrived at that point, with head of train, at 5 o'clock, a. m., June 25th. Through Captain Turnbull of the U. S. Engineers, I received orders to lay a bridge at that point. I took the boats and material from the canal, and put them into the river. Three companies of the regiment, C, F and I, had preceded me and were awaiting my arrival. Company H, was with the train on the canal; this made four companies. Commenced laying the bridge at 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, June 25th, completed the same at 2.30 p. m., of that date. The bridge was 1,320 feet long, with 65 pontoon boats. During Thursday afternoon, and Friday, the First, Third, Fifth, Eleventh and Twelfth Corps crossed the bridge, and the Second and Sixth Corps crossed during the night of June 26th and morning of June 27th.

" Commenced dismantling bridge at 5 o'clock, p. m., June 27th, loaded 52 boats and necessary equipage on wagons to go with the army, balance of material, together with a large quantity of quartermaster's stores, were loaded in barges, and made up into tows, and sent to Washington, in charge of Company H, where they arrived July 4th.

" General Benham came up from Washington with the balance of the regiment, and ordered me, as soon as I had my work completed, to follow on, and join the regiment as soon as possible, with the three companies, C, F and I. Overtook rear of regiment at 4 o'clock, a. m., June 29th, near Brickerstown, Md., and kept with them from that time on. We arrived at Union Mills, Md., about 7 o'clock, p. m., June 30th, and bivouacked for the night.

"On Wednesday, July 1st, at 10 o'clock, a. m., we started for Washington, where we arrived July 3d, at 7 o'clock, p. m.

"I was informed that Union Mills was twelve (12) miles from Gettysburg, and that was as near as the regiment was to the battle."

APPENDIX "F."

The Sabine Pass Expedition.

THE THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE SEVENTY-FIFTH AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIRST NEW YORK ABOARD TWO GUN-BOATS ON THAT UNFORTUNATE TRIP.

Appendix "F."

THE SABINE PASS EXPEDITION.

The Thrilling Experience of Detachments from the Seventy-Fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-First New York Aboard Two Gun-boats on that Unfortunate Trip.

The ultimate purpose of the Sabine Pass expedition was the capture of the State of Texas. It was designed by General N. P. Banks, and the command of the expedition was placed in the hands of General William B. Franklin. General Banks expected General Franklin to make a landing at Sabine Pass, with the city of Houston as the main objective point. Had the expedition been successful, fortifications would have been thrown up, and a line of communication and supplies would have been established at the mouth of Brazos river until the Union troops could have captured Galveston Island and city. Banks had expected to have, within ten days from the landing, 20,000 men at Houston, where, strongly fortified, any attack in force could have been resisted and he would have commanded all the principal communications about Louisiana and Texas.

On Friday, September 4th, 1863, at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, Brigadier-General Godfrey Weitzel left New Orleans with about 1,000 infantry, one battery of 30-pounder Parrott guns, and one 20-pounder, in four transports. Unfortunately, however, Lieutenant Commander Frederick Crocker, U. S. N., who was in com-

mand of the gun-boats Clifton and Sachem, lost his way. Instead of the attack being made Monday morning, it was not until Tuesday evening, September 8th, that the troops were ready. Aboard the Sachem were 25 men detailed from Company D, One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, under command of Lieutenant William W. Lindsay. Aboard the Arizona were Companies A and B; on the Granite City, Company E; Companies C, F, G, and I, under command of Captain Willis E. Craig, were detailed as a storming party and were carried on the steamer General Banks; Companies H and K, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel William B. Kinsey, were on the steamer N. H. Thomas.

Aboard the Clifton, which was the flagship, were two companies of the Seventy-fifth New York, G and B, under command of Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and William H. Root, about one hundred in all. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower deck.

When General Franklin announced that his troops were ready for action, the long delay had enabled the Confederates to mobilize a considerable force for resistance. The Clifton took up her position in the Texas channel and began to shell the enemy. The Sachem started up the Louisiana channel, followed by the Arizona, and after grounding slightly, moved off and began to participate in the action. Half way up to the battery a shot struck the Sachem's boiler, silenced her fire and put her out of action. The Clifton held to her course, but the Granite City and General Banks made no attempt to follow. The Clifton had her wheel-rope shot away and before repairs could be made a shot passed through her boiler, completely disabling her. She twice caught fire. The enemy had no trouble in finding her range and the men fell fast.

Some one hauled down the colors of the Clifton, but Captain Crocker ordered them replaced, but within a short time he realized that he was simply exposing his men to destruction and he surrendered his ship.

The Sachem in the meantime had also surrendered, throwing into the hands of the Confederates a full supply of ordnance stores, eighteen heavy guns, and two hundred prisoners, among them Lieutenant Commander Crocker, Lieutenant W. W. Lindsay of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, and Lieutenants Root and Cox of the Seventy-fifth New York. Fifty per cent. of those who were captured were New York State troops. Company D of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York was practically wiped out.

The Official Records of the Rebellion contain no report from either one of the two New York regiments, the Seventy-fifth or the One Hundred and Sixty-first. Fortunately, however, Captain William W. Lindsay is now residing at Bath, and from him this office was enabled to obtain a list of the names of the men from his company who were detailed for duty on board the U. S. S. Sachem:

Lieutenant William W. Lindsay, Commanding.	Philiman A. Bryant.
	Thomas A. Sawyer, wounded.
Arnold Shults.	Joseph D. Hiler (Josiah D.)*
Joseph Bartholomew, wounded.	John T. Marim (John F. Marin).*
Corneilus H. Callahan.	William Longear.
Ira Chubb, wounded.	Bradford Sanford.
George W. Blunt.	John L. Barber.
Robert Love (Robert M. Love).*	Munroe Ames (Monroe Ames).*
Andrew Brimagin (Brinigin).*	Gilbert McEntire (McIntyre).*

Isaac J. Lewis, wounded.

* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.— STATE HISTORIAN.

The following were killed or died of their wounds in the hands of the Confederates within three days after the battle:

Anthony Compton.	Garry Dodge (Gary).*
Orvill C. Boorem (Booron).*	Monroe Snyder (James M. Snyder).*
Adam H. Wilcox.	Patrick Hart.
George T. Gannon.	Abram Blakesley.

From the diary of Lieutenant Frederick Cossum, formerly of the Seventy-fifth New York Volunteer Infantry, now commander of Seward Post, at Auburn, N. Y., the following extracts are taken, as illustrating the part which was played by the Seventy-fifth in this unfortunate expedition:

Sept. 4th (1863). The Thirteenth Army Corps from Grant's Army, under General C. C. Washburne, arrived at Algiers; and marched in and occupied Brashear City; in the afternoon ours, the Second Brigade, with other Nineteenth Corps troops, went on board transports at Algiers; and the expedition, numbering from 8 to 10,000, with artillery and cavalry, were turned over to the command of General Franklin; and in the evening it set sail for Sabine Pass, Texas. General Weitzel and staff, the Seventy-fifth New York and Billy Wilson's Zouaves embarked on the steamer Belvidere; it was just evening as the boats steamed down the river, passed the Crescent City, whose innumerable lights reflected in the river for miles presenting a strange and striking scene.

Sept. 5th, 1863. Daylight found the troops at the mouth of the Sabine river. Thence at noon sailed the fleet, consisting of the gunboats Clifton, Sachem and Arizona, with a dozen or more of river boats and ocean steamers. (Had the Belvidere been allowed to run up and land the Seventy-fifth New York, the fort would have been captured by 9 a. m.)

Sept. 6th. Fleet laid to for a short time to enable details of Seventy-fifth to be sent aboard the gunboats as marines. Com-

* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.—STATE HISTORIAN.

panies G and B, commanded by Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and W. H. Root, with a few others from the regiment, about 100 in all, were sent on board the Clifton, the flagship of Lieutenant Commander Fred. Crocker. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower.

Sept. 7th. Another delay at the mouth of the river looked as though some one was trying to give the Johnnies an opportunity to blow us out of the water.

Sept. 8th. Steamed through Sabine Pass, the Clifton being ordered up near the Confederate redoubt on reconnaissance. A number of shells were tossed into the fort without eliciting any show of men or response. The Clifton and Sachem were both ordered up the difficult channel to assault the rebel works from the upper side; the Arizona was ordered to give battle from below, and a force was to be put ashore under the protection of the Granite City to attack the redoubt in the rear. The Seventy-fifth was assigned to this duty, and with a portion of the One Hundred and Sixty-first and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth New York went aboard the General Banks. The Sabine was very shallow and the boats made slow progress; the Sachem took the lead, followed by the Clifton, the Granite City and the Arizona; the first three began shelling the fort, but no response until the boats reached a certain spot which had been marked, when six guns opened at once; one of the first shots pierced the gunboat's boiler, disabling her at once, and causing her captain to run up the white flag. The Clifton then pushed forward, taking the Texas channel, which lay close to the fort. At first the Johnnies shots passed over her, but they soon got range; but just as she reached a spot opposite the fort she struck a sand bar with such force as to make her fast, the shock being so severe as to knock all hands off their feet and imbedding her in the mud so deep that she could not back out. The Confederates now got range and poured down on the deck and sides of the Clifton such a terrific fire of shot and canister, which splintered the bulwarks, shattered the machinery, and made awful havoc among the crew and soldiers. So near to shore was the grounded boat that her guns

could not be sufficiently elevated to continue action. The men opened a brisk musketry fire, however, with a view of picking off the Rebel gunners; but this could not be long continued as exposure was certain death. After the engagement had lasted about fifteen minutes, and a number of officers, troops and crew had been killed or wounded, a 32-pound ball pierced the Clifton's steam-chest and terminated all attempts to get afloat; further resistance being useless, the colors were struck and the white flag was run up, whereupon hostilities ceased.

About one-half hour after the surrender, a Rebel craft came down from above the bend in the river and towed off the Sachem as a prize; another boat, called the Roebuck, approached the Clifton with a similar intent, but failing to get her afloat she took the prisoners aboard and steamed slowly up to Beaumont, some forty miles up the river.

By this engagement the Seventy-fifth lost 92 men, most of Companys B and G; 6 were killed. Lieutenant Crocker, commanding the Clifton, was severely wounded and several of his officers and crew were killed and wounded. When the flag was hauled down, a dozen or more men of the Seventy-fifth would not surrender and jumped overboard and swam to the other shore, running down the coast, and were picked up by a small boat from the Granite City; some of those who jumped were drowned and some recaptured. From the deck of the General Banks the Seventy-fifth New York had, with eagerness, watched the Clifton and Sachem attempt the passage of the fort, expecting every minute to be put ashore where it could assault the enemy, but with mingled disappointment, mortification and hot rage, it beheld the capture of the two boats and their own comrades; with these same feelings they contemplated the impracticability of the heavy draft Arizona attempting to accomplish the passage.

But their indignation and anger reached its climax only when, instead of landing an infantry force and taking the fort from the rear, Franklin signaled the Arizona, Granite City and Banks to rejoin the fleet without delay.

Brimful of wrath and dismay, without a single chance to rescue our cherished comrades or retrieve the fortunes of the day, the men saw this order obeyed.

If it were possible for anything to hurt Franklin in the estimation of the troops of this expedition, it was the information soon after received that the whole Rebel force did not exceed 170 Confederates in and about the fort. Had Franklin heard the expressions on his behalf, he would have left the army at once.

Sept. 9th. Sabine Pass was left by the fleet.

APPENDIX "G."

The Lost Colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery.

WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE CAMPAIGN IN WHICH THEY WERE LOST—WHY PETERSBURG WAS NOT CAPTURED JUNE 15, 1864.

Appendix "G."

THE LOST COLORS OF THE SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY.

With a Brief Sketch of the Campaign in which They Were Lost—Why Petersburg was not Captured June 15, 1864.

On the evening of June 14, 1864, Petersburg, Va., was comparatively in a defenceless condition. General Grant was well aware of this, and was confident of capturing the city within twenty-four hours. The Confederate works, which, in appearance, were formidable, were manned by only twenty-four hundred troops, mostly home guards, and irregulars — old men and young boys. These works had been constructed in the spring of 1862, and consisted of a circle of strong redans or batteries, connected by infantry parapets, of high profiles, with ditches, at a distance of about two miles from the city. The Army of the Potomac had reached the James river on June 14th, General Grant having consummated his masterly flank movement to the left and outmanoeuvred General Lee in a brilliant manner. Grant was convinced Petersburg could be captured by a coup. Once in possession of the Army of the Potomac, Petersburg would have ceased to be a factor in the cause of the Confederacy, for the Weldon and South Side railways, the two main arteries that supplied the Confederate army with reinforcements, supplies and vitality, would have been severed.

If ever an occasion demanded promptness in decision and celerity in movement, this was one. Yet by a concatenation of inexcusable delays and inexplicable blunders, the prize was dropped at the moment it was ready to fall into our hands—at a subsequent cost of thousands upon thousands of precious lives and millions upon millions of dollars. It is within the bounds of reason to say that at any previous period of the war, failure to capture Petersburg, under similar circumstances, would have been followed by a Court of Inquiry. And had any other commanding general than Grant been at the head of the army, an investigation would have resulted, and a shining light selected as an example, as was done with Fitz John Porter after second Bull Run, McClellan after Antietam, and Franklin after Fredericksburg.

With his usual perspicacity, Grant had grasped the situation. Failure befell him only, when he attempted combination movements and when he placed reliance unqualifiedly upon others.

On the morning of June 15th, General William F. ("Baldy") Smith, with his Eighteenth Corps and part of General Butler's command, aggregating 16,100 men, had been ordered by General Grant to proceed from Bermuda Hundred to Petersburg, six miles distant. At 10 o'clock, on the evening of the 14th, General Meade wired General Hancock:

"General Butler has been ordered to send to you at Wind-Mill Point sixty thousand rations. As soon as these are received and issued you will move your corps by the most direct route to Petersburg, taking up a position where the City Point railroad crosses Harrison's creek at the crossroads indicated on the map at this point, and extend your right over the mouth of Harrison's creek where we now have a work."

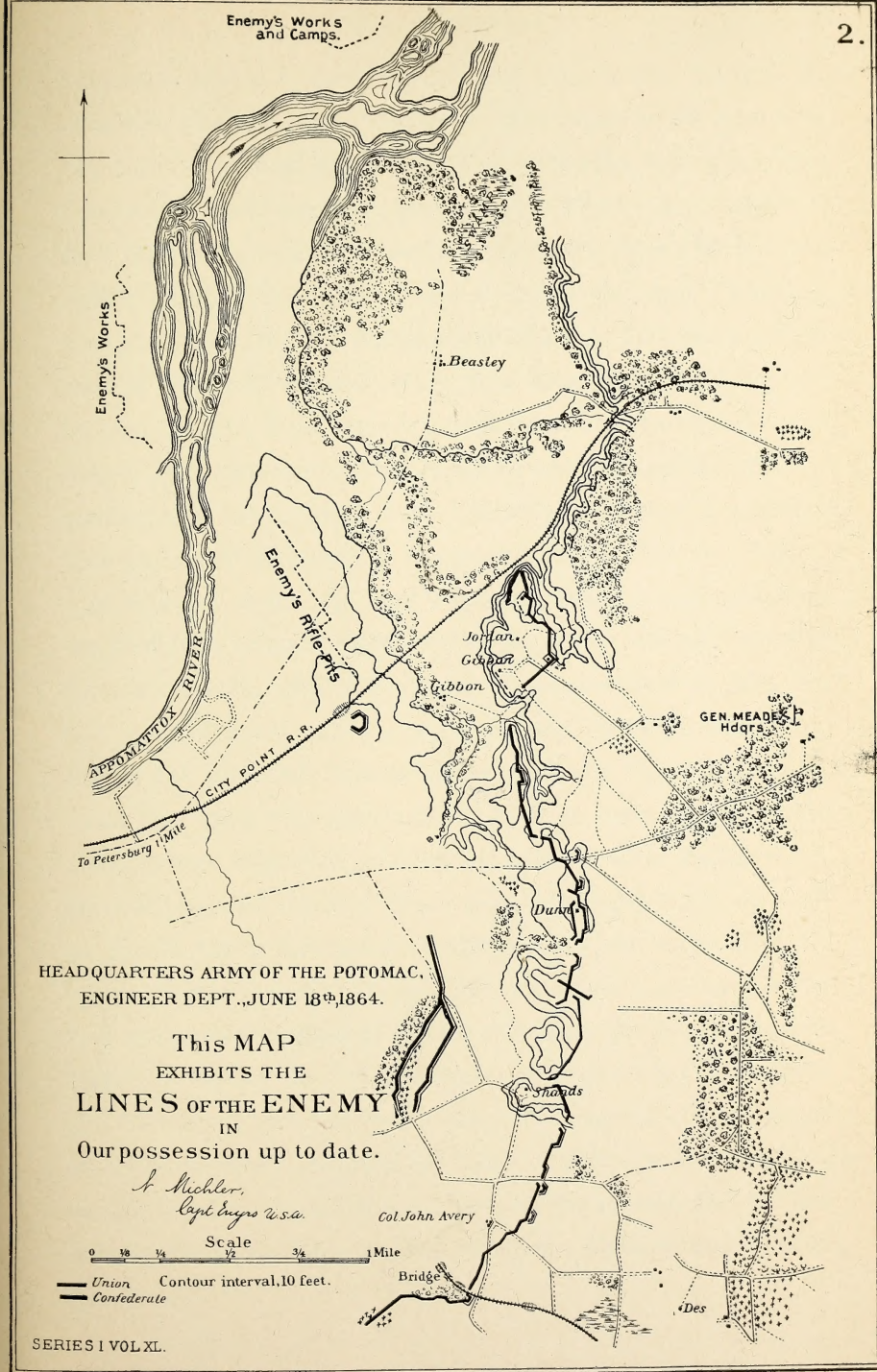
Six hours later or, to be precise, at 3.50 on the morning of the 15th, General Hancock reported that his entire corps, which aggregated 28,000 men—except one regiment of heavy artillery "for fatigue"—and four batteries of artillery, had crossed the James from Wilcox's Landing to Wind-Mill Point—sixteen or seventeen miles from Petersburg. Now the blunders began to fall thick and fast. At 7.30 a. m. on the morning of the 15th, Meade, in answer to telegrams from Hancock, which announced that his rations had not arrived and that his troops had been ready to advance for several hours, ordered Hancock "to move immediately to the position assigned him last evening." On the heels of this telegram came an erroneous report to Hancock that his delayed rations were received. Up to 9.40 nothing had been heard of them and Hancock, having announced to Meade that he had been deceived in reporting their arrival, at last gave orders for his command to move forward. For some reason that has not been explained, the signal officer failed to communicate the order. To add further to a delay that was already criminal and was to bring disaster to our arms for months to come, Colonel Charles H. Morgan, Hancock's chief of staff, an alert, enterprising and gifted officer, who carried the same order, boarded a boat that ran aground, and it was not until half-past 10 o'clock that the column finally got under way.

Nor was the ill-luck that attended this combination movement from its inception, at an end. By some inscrutable oversight, either on the part of General Grant or General Meade, General Hancock had not been notified that Smith was to assault Petersburg and that the Second Corps was expected to co-operate. To add to the general complications, General Barlow, in command of the First Division, was misled by the map which the War Depart-

ment had supplied, struck the wrong road, lost his way, and failed to join the main body until 3 a. m. on the morning of June 16th, eight or nine hours after the other two divisions reached the front.

In the meantime, General Smith had been reconnoitering the works before Petersburg from early morning of the 15th, with a view of making an assault. At 5 o'clock that afternoon, he concluded not to assault in column, but to mass his artillery, fire upon a certain redoubt in front of one of his brigades, and then attempt to carry the works with a strong skirmish line. The order to that effect was issued, and the troops were formed, only for Smith to discover—another link in the chain of blunders—that his chief of artillery, without authority, had marched his entire outfit to the rear to water horses, thus entailing a further delay of two hours. Finally, at 7 o'clock in the evening, after many precious hours had been needlessly wasted, Smith's artillery opened upon the Confederate works, which, to the general surprise, made no reply. The Federal skirmish line advanced, encountered a rattling infantry fire, that was easily brushed aside, and walked into the works, taking four guns and between two hundred and three hundred prisoners. Within two hours Smith, with trifling loss, captured seven redans—all armed with artillery—and a mile and a half of intrenchments.

In his report of the operations of the 15th and 16th days of June, 1864, General Hancock explains the delay in not moving forward from 6.30 a. m. to 10.30 a. m., because of the hitch in forwarding his rations. His chief of staff, Colonel Morgan, was ordered to remain with General Birney and conduct the march of the Second Corps. Morgan was furnished with the so-called Abbott map, that which had been made in 1861 by the Corps of



MAP OF CONFEDERATE LINES AROUND PETERSBURG, VA. No. I.

Engineers of the United States Army, and which, for present purposes, was absolutely worthless. For instance, the map indicated the position of Harrison's creek as flowing four miles from Petersburg—between that place and City Point. As a matter of fact, Harrison's creek ran inside the enemy's lines and was not within miles of the position laid down on the map. Hancock soon discovered the worthlessness of this map and, on the afternoon of the 15th, threw it away. The negro guides obtained by Colonel Morgan were ignorant, and uncommunicative; a great deal of the information they imparted was misleading. The inhabitants of the country were Confederates; when questioned they purposely deceived the troops.

It was not until 5.25 that afternoon that General Hancock received from General Grant a dispatch which was addressed to General Gibbon, with instructions to communicate to Hancock and to all division commanders, conveying the information that Smith had attacked Petersburg and carried the outer works, "and may need your assistance." Half an hour later a second dispatch was delivered to Hancock from General Smith which notified him that General Grant had authorized Smith to "call on you to hurry forward to Petersburg to aid in its capture." Smith further stated, "but to-night is the last night as General Lee is reported crossing at Chaffin's Bluff"—the first intimation Hancock received that he was expected to assist in the combination movement that had for its object the capture of Petersburg. Hancock promptly diverted the head of Birney's Division to a country road which led directly toward Petersburg, and the two leading divisions, Birney's and Gibbon's, were turned in that direction.

The day was excessively hot, the roads were covered with dust; the troops suffered keenly from heat and lack of water, and many of them fell by the wayside from exhaustion. At 6.30 p. m. that night, Birney's Division arrived at the Bryant house on Bailey's creek, about one mile in the rear of the position of Hink's Division of Smith's Eighteenth Corps. Hancock promptly rode forward, and met General Smith, who narrated the operations of the day and pointed out the position of the lines he had carried. Hancock reported the arrival of his two divisions and placed himself under Smith's orders. He was requested by Smith to relieve the Eighteenth Corps which then occupied the front line of works. By the time this relief was accomplished, it was 11 o'clock, too late and too dark for any advance operations.

Every Union general on the ground or in the rear, was convinced that General Lee would throw great masses of troops into the Petersburg works before morning. Smith had alluded to it, and Grant's plan to capture the city and its works before Lee could bring reinforcements, contemplated the placing the Army of the Potomac on the defensive and compelling General Lee to attack our forces in intrenched works.

Half an hour after midnight, General Hancock sent a dispatch to his two division commanders on the ground, Birney and Gibbon, that "if there are any points in your front commanding your position, now held by the enemy, the major-general commanding directs that they be taken at or before daylight, preferably before." The discretion lodged in these instructions was fatal. Had Hancock issued a mandatory order to attack at or before daylight, the chain of singular and remarkable blunders might have been broken. As it was, neither Gibbon or Birney acted upon the suggestion. They deferred action until after 7 a. m.,

three hours and more after daylight. Then they advanced to reconnoiter. General Lee, over night, had brought thousands of fresh troops on the field, had taken possession of the large redoubts and rifle-pits in front of the Second, Ninth and Eighteenth Corps, and strengthened his position at every point. General Grant telegraphed Hancock in effect that Lee had been strengthening the Confederate works and suggested that should Petersburg not fall on the night of the 15th, it would be advisable for him and General Smith to take up a defensive position and maintain it until all of the regular forces came up.

All chance of capturing Petersburg by the Federal troops disappeared when General Hancock relieved General Smith's troops on the night of the 15th. Up to that hour a general assault, at any time made by Smith, supported by the two divisions of the Second Corps, would have been successful beyond the shadow of a doubt. When it is considered that the Second Corps could have moved at daylight on the morning of the 15th as readily as at half-past ten, and arrived before Petersburg at one in the afternoon as readily as at seven in the evening, the ease with which the Confederate works could have been carried in view of all the circumstances, will be apparent to the most indifferent reader. Hancock properly resented the hostile criticisms that were directed at him for his failure to take Petersburg, and in his characteristic straightforward and honest way, demanded a formal investigation. Both General Grant and General Meade, however, exonerated him and his command from any blame, and manifested their confidence in him by placing him in general command of all the Union troops before Petersburg on the 16th.

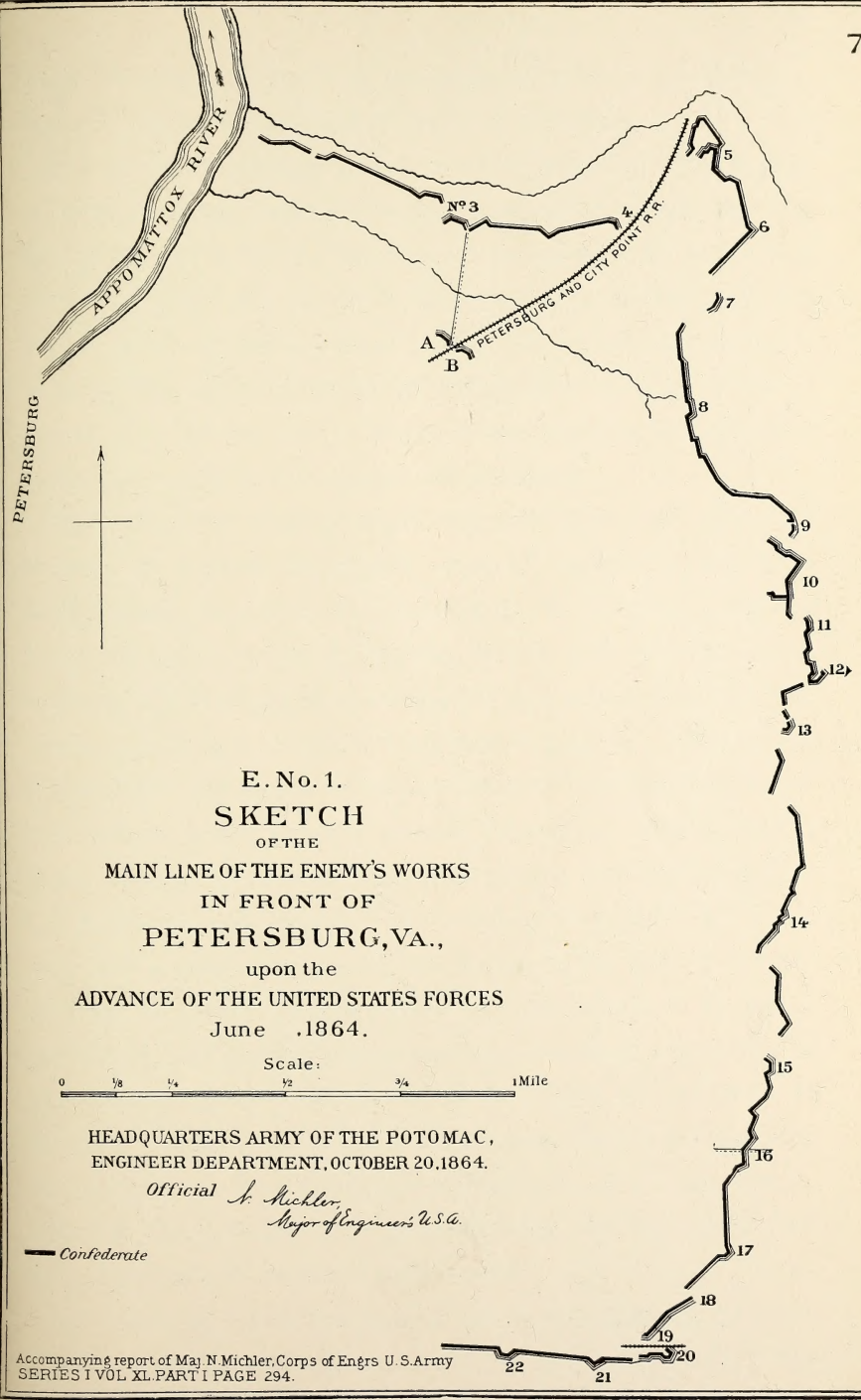
What had been a live certainty on the 15th inst., was a dead impossibility on the 16th. General Grant early on the 16th saw

that the only way to retrieve the blunders of the 15th was by making a direct assault upon the enemy's works. Accordingly, he directed Hancock, on the afternoon of the 16th, to push forward a reconnoitering force in his front for the purpose of determining the most favorable point at which to attack the enemy's lines. Throughout the day there had been more or less infantry firing of a desultory character, accompanied now and then by heavy artillery from the redans in front of Birney's division.

All opinions agree that up to 7 o'clock that morning, Birney could have seized the redoubts in front of the Avery house that had been abandoned up to that hour, but which when he finally advanced were found filled with troops. When Meade came up in the afternoon, he ordered Hancock to make the assault at 6 o'clock against the Hare house and redoubts 3, 12, 13 and 14. Accordingly, Hancock gave orders to his three division commanders, Barlow, Birney and Gibbon, to advance at that hour and assault the works.

THE ASSAULT.

The first division of the Second Corps, with which this story has to do, consisted of about eight thousand men, and was divided into four brigades that were commanded as follows: First Brigade, Brigadier-General Nelson A. Miles; second, the Irish Brigade, Colonel Patrick Kelly of the Eighty-eighth New York who was killed in the charge of the 16th; third brigade, Colonel Clinton D. MacDougall of the One Hundred and Eleventh New York; fourth brigade, Colonel James A. Beaver of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth Pennsylvania. Of the twenty-five regiments or skeletons of regiments that constituted the first division, fourteen came from the State of New York, seven



E. No. 1.

SKETCH

OF THE

MAIN LINE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS

IN FRONT OF

PETERSBURG, VA.,

upon the

ADVANCE OF THE UNITED STATES FORCES

June , 1864.

Scale:

0 1/8 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 Mile

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20, 1864.

Official N. Michler
Major of Engineers U.S.A.

Confederate

Accompanying report of Maj N. Michler, Corps of Engrs U.S. Army
SERIES I VOL XL. PART I PAGE 294.

MAIN LINE OF CONFEDERATE WORKS AROUND PETERSBURG, VA. No. II.

from Pennsylvania, one from Massachusetts, one from Michigan, one from New Hampshire, and one from Delaware.

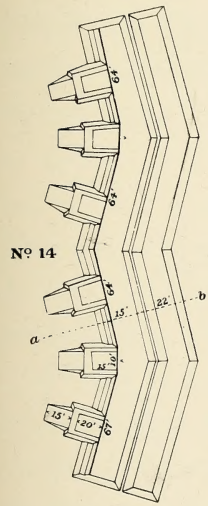
For the past forty days this division had done the severest kind of work, and had been under fire incessantly. From the first day of the Wilderness Campaign to the present its losses had been appalling. For the three days preceding its arrival at the James River, it had marched ninety miles—splendid work, in view of the rough character of the country through which it passed, the broiling sun to which it was exposed, and the keen sufferings which it was compelled to endure.

The corps was slightly handicapped at this particular time because of General Hancock's physical condition. The hard work he had done since the opening of the campaign, and the hours he had spent in the saddle, united with the unbearable weather, had resulted in reopening his Gettysburg wound which was now causing him the most excruciating agony. Then again, Hancock labored under two disadvantages; first in not being acquainted with the country around Petersburg, and second in being deficient in what military men specify as "the topographical instinct," and laymen "the bump of locality." While no man in the army could handle his forces on the field with more skill and dexterity, or determine the weak points of an adversary's line with greater promptness and certainty, the ability to select advantageous positions or to anticipate the judgment of the enemy in selecting prominent positions, he never possessed. The latitude he had given his subordinates the night before, reflected the suffering he was undergoing and the effect that that suffering had produced on his mind.

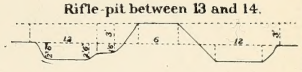
At 6 o'clock, when the line of battle was formed, Barlow's division occupied the extreme left of the line. The Ninth Corps

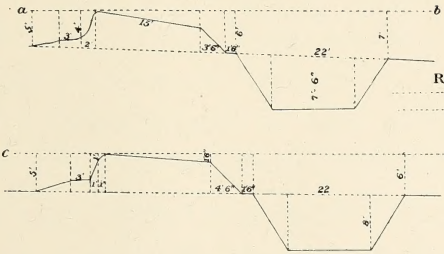
was reported to be close behind and within supporting distance. The Irish Brigade was on the right of General Beaver's Brigade which faced the Confederate redans 3 and 12. The Seventh New York Heavy Artillery was on the right of the Fourth, Beaver's Brigade, the right of their line connecting with the left of the Irish Brigade. This regiment was the largest that ever left the city of Washington for the front. It was organized August 19, 1862, as the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry, and was called "The Albany County Regiment." In December, 1862, it was converted into the Seventh Heavy Artillery and two additional companies were given to it. From September, 1862, to May, 1864, the regiment had been in the defenses of Washington. When General Grant called for reinforcements after the Wilderness campaign, over ten thousand of the 55,178 troops that were sent forward, were enlisted in New York State. Among them were the following: Second Mounted Rifles, 1,000 men; Second Heavy Artillery, 1,679; Seventh Heavy Artillery, 1,835; Eighth Heavy Artillery, 1, 500; Ninth Heavy Artillery, 1,400; Tenth Heavy Artillery, 1,759. Any one of these regiments was in numbers larger than the average brigade of the Army of the Potomac.

The Seventh Heavy Artillery received its baptismal fire at Spottsylvania Court-house May 19, 1864. Here it lost 76 men. At North Anna and the Totopotomoy, its losses aggregated 135. At Cold Harbor it lost 418, killed, wounded and missing. Here it captured a Confederate work and turned its guns upon the enemy. In one month's time from the date of the regiment's departure from Washington, its losses aggregated 1,191 men, nearly two-thirds of its full strength.

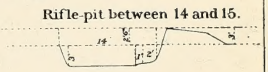


Rifle-pit between 13 and 14.

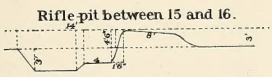


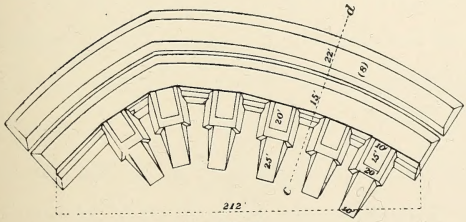


Rifle-pit between 14 and 15.



Rifle-pit between 15 and 16.





No 15

E. No 7.
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES Nos 14 AND 15.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.
Scale { Plan. 90.6 feet - 1 inch.
Section 22.65 feet - 1 inch.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20, 1864.
Official.
N. Michler,
Major of Engineers, U.S.A.

Accompanying the report of Maj. N. Michler, Corps of Engrs U.S. Army.
SERIES 1. VOL. XL. PART 1. PAGE 294.

MAIN LINE OF CONFEDERATE WORKS AROUND PETERSBURG, VA.—PLAN AND SECTION OF BATTERIES NOS. 14 AND 15. NO. III.

The greatest blow ever inflicted upon it was to fall in this charge before Petersburg. The regiment went into action divided into three battalions; companies E, K, L and D, constituted the first; H, B, C and G, the second; I, F, A, M, the third. Its Colonel, Lewis O. Morris, had been killed on the 4th day of June before Cold Harbor, and the regiment was now commanded by its Lieutenant-Colonel, John Hastings. At 6 o'clock, the whole line advanced, General Barlow the division commander leading in person. But when a 12-pound shell ploughed through the center color guard, the General retired through the opening. That one shot killed or mortally wounded the entire guard. Acting Adjutant O'Brien reformed the color guard six times while crossing the plowed field over which the brigade advanced, a distance of from six hundred to seven hundred yards. The advance was met by a terrific fire of grape and canister, which increased in violence and compelled the Irish Brigade to change direction in order to gain the cover of a small ravine. The right flank of the Seventh Heavy was thus exposed to a galling, enfilading fire of grape and canister, and the right wing of the regiment sought refuge in the ravine, or as some of the survivors assert, in the ditch of the work which they had been expected to capture.

In the meantime, the supports from the Ninth Corps had failed to come up and more or less confusion existed along the lines of the two brigades. Colonel Kelly, the commander of the Irish Brigade, had been killed and Colonel Beaver of the Fourth Brigade had been wounded; the command of the brigade thus devolving upon Colonel Hastings and of the regiment upon Major E. A. Springsteed. As the regiment was unsupported on either right or left flank, and as the enemy was pouring a vicious en-

filading fire into the right flank and from the rear, Gen. Barlow gave the order to retire. The men of the right wing, who lay huddled together in the ravine, and who either failed to hear the order or assumed that they might be able to slip out under cover of darkness, remained in this position until about dusk, when Lieutenant Francis M. Kelso of the Forty-fourth Tennessee, with seventeen men, emerged from the works and advanced upon them. Lieutenant-Colonel David B. McCreary of the One Hundred and Forty-fifth Pennsylvania, the ranking officer, proceeded to surrender the Union troops in the ravine. Three hundred and one of the Seventh Heavy Artillery were taken to Petersburg that night.

When the scattered remnants of the regiment returned to their camp that night, it was known that the national colors were lost; but the next day they were recovered, having been picked up on the field by Burnside's men. No report, however, was made that the regiment had lost another flag on this sanguinary field. The missing stand of colors had been presented to the regiment by Governor Edwin D. Morgan, in recognition of the enterprise and energy that were exercised in organizing the regiment under the President's call for volunteers, July, 1862. In fact no evidence has ever been found to show that the regiment was aware of the fact that the regimental colors were lost. They bore the infantry designation of the regiment—" The One Hundred and Thirteenth New York "—and the men who were captured and taken to Petersburg that night gave the artillery designation of the regiment to their captors, who naturally enough were unable to explain to what organization the colors actually belonged. When the destructive effects of the enemy's fire upon the color guard, the heavy losses which the regiment had sustained in officers and

men, the general shifting of officers of high rank, and the darkness, united with the utter demoralization that must have existed in the rank and file when the regiment reassembled, are taken into consideration, a reasonable explanation can be offered for the failure to report the loss of this stand of colors.

At the time when the regiment imagined that all their colors were accounted for, the following paragraph appeared in the Richmond Examiner of the 20th of July, 1864:

"There were deposited temporarily in this office on Saturday two flags taken from the enemy on Friday in the battle of Petersburg by General Wise's brigade. One of these flags that changed bearers on that occasion is a large, elegant silk banner, heavily fringed, which bears the inscription, 'One Hundred and Thirteenth Regiment New York State Volunteers,' and beneath, the motto, 'Excelsior.' Either face of the banner bears a painting illustrative of battle scenes in the Revolutionary war, with the figure of General Washington in the foreground. It is the largest and most superb regimental flag we ever saw. The silken folds are rent in several places by bullet and shell, and the top of the staff is shattered by a minie-ball. Splashes of blood here and there upon the torn silk suggest a hand-to-hand conflict for the possession of the flag, closing with the death of its supporters. * * * We understand that General Wise has presented the Excelsior banner to the State, and that it will be hung up in the State library along with the many other kindred trophies of the war that now adorn its wall."

This paragraph appeared in the report of the Confederate General, Bushrod R. Johnson, who explained that the colors were captured on Thursday the 16th of June, by his brigade, and were delivered into the hands of a Mr. Trent, acting druggist of Poplar Lawn hospital, by Corporal L. W. Bush, Company I, Forty-Fourth Tennessee regiment, who was wounded and sent to the rear.

Enclosed with General Johnson's report was one from Second Lieutenant F. M. Kelso, Second company, Forty-Fourth Tennessee Infantry, who stated:

"The enemy about 5 p. m. made two charges. The first was repulsed when the second was bearing down upon the extreme right, moving right oblique. Myself and seventeen men moved into the interval between the right of Forty-Fourth and Battery No. 15, and engaged the enemy, who was rapidly advancing. I deployed my men, covering about fifty yards of the interval. The enemy continued marching until they arrived within fifty yards of the work (our intrenchments, which I had but recently occupied). One of the colors was shot down six times. There was a ravine within about fifty yards of our intrenchments in which they laid down and commenced waving their handkerchiefs, and I ordered my men to cease firing and called upon them to surrender. They continued waving their hats and handkerchiefs. I still demanded their surrender. I then brought my men to a ready and told the enemy if they did not come in they would be again fired upon. The firing was again commenced and the enemy continued holding out, waving handkerchiefs, hats, etc. I then with my men marched out of the works and demanded the surrender, which they did, and marched them inside of our works."

THE EFFORTS TO RECOVER THEM.

Last summer an examination of the tattered battle flags on the top floor of the capitol in this city, disclosed the fact that the Morgan colors were missing. The Confederate reports were indefinite as to the final disposition of the colors at Richmond. Had they been placed in the capitol of the confederacy, there was every possibility that General Ord's troops would have recovered them, turned them over to the ordnance corps of the United States army, which in turn would have transmitted them to the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, D. C. It was apprehended that the conspicuous beauty of these colors might have

attracted the cupidity of some influential southerner, who would have used his influence to remove them from the capitol.

It will be remembered that Richmond was visited by a great fire the day of the evacuation by the Confederate troops, April 3, 1865. The dispatch which Assistant Secretary of War Charles A. Dana sent to Secretary of War Stanton, on April 6th, best describes the condition of affairs:

"Your telegram respecting public documents and correspondence received. I had already directed General (George F.) Shepley to have all these papers collected and forwarded to the Department. A great number of mail-bags all ready to be sent out were seized at the post-office, and I think were forwarded yesterday from City Point. The records and papers of the Department and of Congress were removed before the evacuation, and during the firing the Capitol was ransacked and the documents there were scattered. The letter of Lee, which I telegraphed yesterday was accidentally picked up by an officer, I do not think that much of value will be discovered. I propose to return to Washington at once, unless you direct otherwise. I find that Breckinridge left here only about half an hour before Weitzel got in. The damage of the fire was enormous. It burned nearly everything between Main street and the river for about three-quarters of a mile. The custom-house and Spottswood Hotel are the only important buildings saved in the burned district. The block opposite the Spottswood, including the War Department building, is entirely destroyed. * * * * * *."

Through the co-operation of Colonel F. C. Ainsworth, U. S. A., Chief of the Record and Pension Office, Hon. H. Clay Evans, Commissioner of Pensions, and General Marcus J. Wright, formerly of the Confederate Army, the Commissioner for collecting Confederate records for the War Department, it was learned that Corporal Bush was killed in September, 1864, and that Lieutenant

Kelso was living, a member of the State Legislature, at Fayetteville, Tennessee.

In answer to a request for information, General Charles J. Anderson, Adjutant-General of the State of Virginia, wrote:

"I have made inquiries in different directions and have not been able to ascertain if such colors have any existence at present. My personal recollection of the matter of the capture of the United States flags is that from '61 to '64 there were a great number, some hundreds, displayed in the library of the Capitol building at Richmond. These, it is understood, were taken down later and packed in boxes in the then Confederate War Department on Ninth street. When the city was fired early on the morning of April 3d, this building was burned, though later in the day. The main body of the records that it contained had been previously sent off in advance of the retreat of General Lee's army, and were captured at Danville and Greensboro, and are now in the vaults at the War Department at Washington. What became of the flags I do not know. It is possible that they were burned, or that the provost-marshal in charge of the detachments of Ord's division on duty in the city, saved from this building, as he undoubtedly would have done had he known their whereabouts."

In the meantime a very interesting letter had been received from Lieutenant Kelso, dated Fayetteville, Tenn. Lieutenant Kelso wrote:

"You ask for a statement of how I captured, on the 16th day of June, 1864, in front of Petersburg (with only 17 men), three Federal or United States flags, with between six hundred and seven hundred Federal prisoners. One of these flags was a beautiful silk flag and bore the inscription 'One Hundred and Thirteenth New York State Volunteers.' One was an artillery flag and had in its center the red figure of the ace of spades.* I do not remember the inscription on the third flag. Enclosed you will find a dia-

*This flag was the headquarters flag of the First Division, Second Corps.—STATE HISTORIAN.

gram* made from my recollection of the ground. Our troops had to spread out in single file, one man about every five or six feet to cover the ground. The regiment that I belonged to (Forty-fourth Tennessee) had been changed several times that day, and, notwithstanding the thinness of our line, we held our position. No Federal troops made their appearance in the angle on the right of our regiment till late in the evening. Colonel John F. Fulton discovered that a force of Federals was moving on the vacant angle on his right, came over hastily to me and ordered me to take my company to the right quickly, deploy it so as to occupy the vacant space and to hold the position or die in the ditches. By the time my men were deployed the Federal line was close to our ditches. The first fire from my men caused some confusion in the Federal line. They fell back a few steps and lay down. We continued to fire on them and as they seemed to be huddled, or "hunched" together, must have been very destructive. In a very short time I saw them sticking up hats and handkerchiefs. I ordered "Cease firing," got up on the ditches and halloed to them to come in. I could hear them talking, and some of the officers were cursing the men and trying to get them to fight. By this time it was sundown. I noticed another line some distance in their rear that seemed to be moving in the direction of us. So I knew if we captured our prize we would have to do it quickly. I called for volunteers to go with me to bring in the Federals. All my men followed except two; one of them received a fatal shot and was lying there dead; the other, Corporal Burt, was wounded. We went out in Indian file. We kept some distance to our left of the Federals. As soon as we started we motioned them to come toward our ditches. They finally started. We filed in behind them as soon as they were separated from their guns. As soon as, or just before, they got to our ditches, I ran to the front and told them to file to the left and continue up the works till they came to some of our men who would escort them to the rear. I then ordered my men to get to their positions and be ready for the advancing column. But it did not come, and in a few minutes it was dark. As the prisoners

* Diagram not used.—STATE HISTORIAN.

passed in I secured one of the flags. One of my men near me took another. I gave these two to Corporal Bush and told him to take them to the hospital. The third flag was handed to me after dark by one of my men. I gave this one to Lieutenant Spect to take to Colonel Fulton's headquarters. I could not leave my position for we were expecting another attack every moment. The regiment was resisting an attack at the same time I was. No troops could fire on the Federals in my front, except the seventeen men I had charge of, on account of the ridge or high ground. Battery 15 could not for the same reason. Battery 14 could have done so, but there was no cannon in this fort. It was entirely vacant. I have endeavored to explain this capture in my blunt way, so I hope you may understand it. Some of the men that were with me on that occasion are still living. One lives near me; his name is G. W. D. Parton. I talked this over with him yesterday. I showed him this diagram; he said it was correct. I did not have time to count the prisoners, but am satisfied there were six hundred or seven hundred of them, some of my men say there were at least eight hundred. I had command of Company B, Forty-fourth Tennessee Regiment; my captain was sick. I was just twenty years old."

In October, 1897, the welcome and satisfactory information was received that the lost colors were boxed up in the War Department at Washington, D. C., having been recovered by the Ordnance Department the day Richmond was evacuated by the Confederates, April 3d, 1865. Accordingly, a measure was introduced in the House in December, by Mr. Southwick, the representative of the Albany district, and later in the Senate, by Senator Platt, of New York, authorizing the War Department to return these colors to the State of New York.*

*Since this report has gone to press, the resolution to restore the colors to the State of New York has passed both branches of Congress and been signed by President McKinley. In conformity with that act, the colors were received by Gov. Black at the Executive Chamber, Albany, August 10, 1897, and were transferred at once to Adjutant-General Tillinghast, who is the custodian of all Records of the War of the Rebellion of the State of New York.—STATE HISTORIAN.

APPENDIX "H."

The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher.

LIST OF THE MEN WHO MOST DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES FOR GALLANTRY IN THE ASSAULT ON JANUARY 15, 1865.

were the right men in the right places. After the death of Lieutenant Ryan, Lieutenant J. (John) B. Foote assumed command of his company and led it gallantly.

"Lieutenant Eugene Van Santvoord also deserves mention.

"Lieutenant E. (Erastus) R. Mosher was hit by a spent ball on the 13th instant. He went into action on the 15th, being obliged to use a cane; he hopped into the fight leading his men.

"Other officers distinguished themselves; indeed, all deserve mention. The undersigned has mentioned such as came particularly under his notice."

A list of enlisted men who distinguished themselves, which Colonel Colvin alludes to in his final paragraph, does not appear with the report. This office opened communication with Colonel Colvin with a request that if the list were still in his possession, to forward it. Colonel Colvin was unable to comply with the request. Through the Hon. L. E. Griffith of Troy, the matter was brought to the attention of General Alonzo Alden, who promptly furnished this office with the missing part of the report, which reads as follows:

HEADQUARTERS ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH N. Y. VOLS.,
FORT FISHER, N. C., *January* 17, 1865,

Capt. GEO. W. HUCKINS, *A. A. A. G.:*

I have the honor to report the following names of enlisted men as having distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault on the 15th:

Private John Finlay (Finley*) Company "A," wounded;

First Sergeant John Fleming (Flemming); Color Bearer Corporal Peter Osterhout (Osterhoudt), wounded; Corporal John McGolrick; Private Charles Madden "B."

Private William H. Freeman, "B," who volunteered to carry the brigade flag after the bearer was wounded;

---

* The names in parentheses as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office Albany N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Corporal Patrick Holley—" D;"

Sergeant L. R. Woodcock (Loucien R. Woodcock) wounded; Private Patrick Murphy—" E "—killed;

Corporals John McLoughlin (McLaughlin), T. J. Congden (Thomas J. Congden), Privates John Jimjack (John Jenyack), Patrick Curley—" F;"

First Sergeant Charles H. Noyes, wounded; Corporal L. Odell (Lewis E. Odell)—" H "—killed;

First Sergeant Patrick Alymer (Patrick J. Aylmer); Sergeant Benjamin G. Walker; Private James Lester—" G;"

First Sergeant George Campbell; Sergeants James F. Smith, Robert Rainsbury, wounded— "I."

And specially commended for bravery in the presence of the commanding officer:

Corporal Thomas Ryan, " I;" First Sergeant Joseph White, " K;" Sergeant Major T. H. Gardner (Thomas H. Gardner).

The commanding officer desires especially to mention Frederick Close of Company F, who was conspicuous for his gallantry and bravery in getting a field piece into position and firing upon the enemy after we had got inside the works. Many of the officers report that their men did so well that they could make no special mention, and the commanding officer is constrained to base his report chiefly upon circumstances within his own observation.

Very respectfully,

JAMES A. COLVIN,

Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 169th N. Y. V.

---

*The name in parenthesis as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office Albany, N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.

APPENDIX "I."

The Last Fight in Tennessee.

THE ELEVENTH NEW YORK CAVALRY WINDS UP THE STRUGGLE AT GERMANTOWN, APRIL 18, 1865.

Appendix "I."

THE LAST FIGHT IN TENNESSEE.

The Eleventh New York Cavalry Winds up the Struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865.

Lieutenant John H. Mills of Company D, Eleventh New York Cavalry, now living at Canton, N. Y., has furnished this office with a copy of the report of the last fight of the War in the State of Tennessee, at Germantown, April 18th, 1865, in which a detachment from Troops E, G, L and M, of the Eleventh New York Cavalry, took part:

The last fight of the War, in Tennessee, occurred at Germantown on the 18th of April, 1865. At that time the mounted portion of the Eleventh New York Cavalry lay at Germantown, some fifteen miles from Memphis & Charleston railroad, engaged in picket and patrol duty; Major George W. Smith was in command of the battalion. Lieutenant John H. Mills, of D Company, in command of a detachment, composed of men from Companies E, G, L and M, was, on the 18th of April, 1865, patroling the railroad from Colliersville to Germantown. The detachment on that day numbered eighteen men. Application had been made by Lieutenant Mills, at Headquarters, a short time previous, for a larger detail, but it was not furnished, Colonel Davis, of the Twelfth Illinois Cavalry, who was in command, not thinking the service dangerous. On the morning of the 18th, when within about three miles from Colliersville, Lieutenant Mills was attacked by a company or squadron of Confederate cavalry or bushwackers, numbering, as was afterward ascertained, 85 men, under command of Colonel Ford or Foote, called "Club Foot Ford." As the patrol moved along parallel with the railroad the

Confederates dashed out from a cross road and the timber on the left, almost entirely surrounding the little detachment, and at once opened fire. Privates Kip, Miller, Cronk, Mills, Reynolds and another, name not remembered, were killed, and Sergeant Coonrod, of G, mortally wounded at the first fire. Private Cunnington was badly wounded, receiving three gun shot wounds. Lieut Mills was wounded in the hand, horse was struck and became unmanageable. The fighting was fierce and indiscriminate. The detachment was ambuscaded and taken by surprise and, though greatly outnumbered, the best defense possible was made. The remainder of the detachment cut their way through to Germantown, but few of our boys escaped. As a result of the morning's work (there) were six killed, two badly wounded and seven captured.

Two men and Lieut. Mills cut their way through. The loss of the Guerillas is not known. The command was taken entirely by surprise, as it was hardly expected that at that time in Tennessee, within fifteen miles of Memphis, it was possible that the Confederates were not aware that the War was substantially over. It is believed that that name of the man who was in command of these bushwackers was Captain Clinton Fort, Company G, C. S. Army; see page 809, Vol. XLIX, Series I, Part II, Serial No. 104 of the Rebellion Records, letter of C. C. Washburn, Major-General. This affair is believed to have been the last in which blood was shed in the conflict in Tennessee. The men killed belonged to D Company, with the exception of Sergeant Coonrod, who was of Company G. A report of this affair was made, but so far as the writer has been able to learn, the men composing this detachment of Guerillas were never more fully identified; nor does a report of the affair, as transmitted to Headquarters by Lieutenant Mills, appear in the Rebellion Records.

JOHN H. MILLS,

Late Lieut. Co. D, 11th N. Y. Cav.

APPENDIX "J."

From Wauhatchie to the Capture of Savannah.

AN INTERESTING NARRATIVE FROM THE DIARY OF CHARLES VAN WAGONER, LATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIRST NEW YORK INFANTRY.

Appendix "J."

FROM WAUHATCHIE TO THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH.

An Interesting Narrative from the Diary of Charles Van Wagoner, late of the One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry.

Of the many interesting contributions received by this office the diary of Mr. Van Wagoner stands conspicuous. In spite of the vicissitudes, the hardships, the privations through which he and his regiment passed, he seems to have been able to jot down daily occurrences, with a fidelity and accuracy that are commended by survivors of his regiment who have perused his record.

It will be remembered that after the Chickamauga campaign, when Grant's army, cooped up in Chattanooga, was on the point of starvation, the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were sent from the Army of the Potomac to re-enforce the Army of the Cumberland. Mr. Van Wagoner's diary begins October 2d, 1863, the day of arrival of the Eleventh Corps at Bridgeport, Ala. His narrative includes the battle of Wauhatchie, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, the toilsome and discouraging march to Knoxville and the return to Chattanooga in the depth of winter, the Atlantic Campaign, the March to the Sea, the North Carolina Campaign, and closes with the grand review at Washington. When the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were consolidated and formed into the Twentieth Army Corps, the One Hundred and Forty-first New York was attached to the First Brigade, First Division.

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, WAUHATCHIE, MISSIONARY RIDGE AND KNOXVILLE CAMPAIGN.

The Eleventh Corps arrived from the Army of the Potomac and encamped at Bridgeport, Ala., October 2d, 1863. Nothing but the usual routine of camp life for the next eight days. The railroad bridge at this point has been burned.

Oct. 10th. Our brigade, Second Brigade, Third Division, Eleventh Army Corps, was sent to Stephenson, Ala., as it was feared an attempt would be made to blow up the railroad tunnel. After making a reconnoissance and discovering nothing, returned to Stephenson and boarded a train, laden with corn for the use of the army horses at Bridgeport. The grade to the latter place being very steep, and the brakes being poor, all control of the train was lost for a time, and it looked very much as if we would all be dashed over the high embankment at Bridgeport. But at the last mile, the brakes began to take hold and the train was brought to a standstill at Bridgeport and the One Hundred and Forty-first disembarked, pretty well scared, but none the worse for their perilous ride. Nothing but camp life until

Oct. 27th. Left Bridgeport and crossed the Tennessee river on a pontoon bridge and marched toward Chattanooga. Bivouac for the night at Whitesides.

Oct. 28th. On the march again at 6 a. m., and during the afternoon came in sight of Lookout Mountain. The advance now commenced skirmishing and driving the enemy back near Wauhatchie. The batteries on Lookout Mountain shell the column and killed one man in the One Hundred and Forty-first. We march into Lookout Valley with bands playing and colors flying. The troops about Chattanooga were glad to see us and called us the Cracker Boys, as now communications by the route we had come were opened to Bridgeport and they could get rations, which they were very much in need of at that time. Geary's Division of the Twelfth Army Corps encamped at Wauhatchie, while we went on to near Brown's Ferry. About 10 p. m.

a detail for a reconnoissance was made from the One Hundred and Forty-first, under command of Major C. W. Clanharty, and went beyond the picket lines a short distance, when they were abruptly halted by some one. The Major, being a great tactician, wanted everything done right, so he hallooes out, "Why don't you challenge us right?" supposing he was takling to one of our own pickets. The fellow answered back, "How should I do it?" "Say Halt, advance one and give the countersign!" says Clanharty. The picket repeated the words as he (Clanharty) instructed him, and a man by the name of Wellington C. Hurd, of Company "B," was sent forward and quickly taken prisoner, and then the Major became aware that he had been teaching a rebel how to do picket duty. The Confederates now opened fire, and our men returning the fire, and slowly falling back, the Major occasionally ordering Lieutenant Eccles, who was more to the left of the line of skirmishers, "Hold your position, Eccles, at all hazards," which the enemy would catch on to and repeat. The firing roused the sleeping camps below and gave them time to prepare themselves, and it was lucky too that they did, for Longstreet now came down off from the mountain and made a fierce assault on Geary's Division at Wauhatchie. The battle lasted about three hours and until after midnight before they were repulsed. The One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops sent to Geary's support. Their loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded and 1 taken prisoner. But for the reconnoissance sent out that night from the One Hundred and Forty-first, Geary would undoubtedly have been surprised, and the result hard to tell.

Oct. 29th. The One Hundred and Forty-first occupied a ridge near Lookout Mountain. During the afternoon, headquarter wagons from Bridgeport arrived, and were shelled from the mountain as they crossed an opening in the woods, but came through all right. About this time, a shower of bullets came whistling over our heads, but did no harm. We were ordered to fall in and marched about two miles out on the Kelly's Ferry road, and encamped at the right of the road in a heavy oak woods, where we lay until November

23d, the time being occupied in repairing roads and fixing up quarters, which were constructed by splitting out plank from the oak trees, notching them together, and putting our tents on this rough cabin for a roof. They were crude, but very comfortable.

Nov. 22d. We fell in about 3 p. m. in light marching order, and marched toward Chattanooga, leaving our camp in charge of the sick, etc., who were excused by the surgeons. We crossed the Tennessee at Brown's Ferry. From the peculiar course of the river at Moccasin Bend it was necessary to cross twice in order to reach Chattanooga, which we did shortly after dark, and bivouacked a short distance from Fort Wood, on some high ground facing Missionary Ridge. The camp fires of Bragg's army were twinkling and glimmering all along the ridge, and the enemy could plainly be seen as they moved about among their fires.

Nov. 23d. Dawned cold and cloudy, and the air was raw. After we had eaten our breakfast we surveyed the situation. The whole side of the ridge facing us was covered with the quarters of the enemy. Just in front of us, a short distance, was the railroad; on one side of it, our pickets; on the other side, the enemy's; neither side was firing at the other. Aids and orderlies were seen riding in every direction, and it was evident to the rank and file "that something was going to happen." Somewhere in the neighborhood of 2 p. m., we saw General Grant on a platform in a tree, occupied by the Signal Corps in Fort Wood. Presently the troops began to march out from their camps, and as they came out, regiment after regiment, brigade after brigade, with their colors flying, they made a grand and imposing appearance. But for the stretcher bearer's taking position just in rear of them, one might have thought that a review was to take place, and I have since heard that's just what the enemy did think. When the line was thus completed, one of the 64-pounders in Fort Wood let go a shot at the enemy's camp, followed by another and another, and this being the signal for the "Ball to open," our pickets fired into the enemy's, who returned the fire and hastily retreated, followed closely by the line of battle, which soon disappeared into the woods. The rattle of musketry now became

one general roar, and the wounded now began to come to the rear; that is, all who could help themselves. The position of the One Hundred and Forty-first at this time was in rear of the centre, in second line, in support of first line of battle, thus giving them an excellent opportunity to witness the opening of this engagement. Just before dark we were moved to the left, and then forward to near Orchard Knob and more in front of Fort Wood. The enemy's tents had nearly all disappeared. We moved up near the first line and laid down in line of battle; many balls go humming about our heads. As we were in the woods now, our opportunities to observe were not as good as at the opening of the battle. Orchard Knob had been captured during the afternoon; we lay in line of battle all night, the firing having died down to picket firing.

Nov. 24th. A drizzling rain during the forenoon. No fighting on this part of the line. We are marched across Citico creek, and up the river to the left of Sherman's lines. During the early part of the afternoon we hear Hooker's guns firing onto the enemy on the side of Lookout, and presently we can see the lines fighting for a time, and then a mist or fog, together with the smoke from the musketry and artillery, settled about half way down the mountain, obscuring the contestants from our view for a time, and then, after a while, they could be seen fighting far up the mountain, above these clouds. This probably is what gave the engagement the name of "The Battle above the Clouds." The roar of cannon and din of musketry was loud and incessant until dark, when it died down to skirmish or picket firing. As we paced our beats through the night, we watched the flashes of these pickets firing at one another, and wondered how the tide of battle was going.

Nov. 25th. The day dawned bright and clear, and as the sun came up over Lookout mountain, it revealed the Stars and Stripes, floating to the breeze from her loftiest peak, and then went up simultaneously, from every throat of that vast army about Chattanooga, a glad hurrah! Cheer after cheer rent

the air, for all knew then that "Fighting Joe Hooker" had won the battle that was to make him famous, in all the ages to come, as the Hero of Lookout mountain—"The Battle above the Clouds." We now turned our attention to the crest of Missionary Ridge, where vast numbers of Confederate troops seemed to be massing in Thomas' front. About 10 or 11 a. m., the fighting commenced again, with Sherman on the left, Thomas in the centre, while Hooker came in on the right, by way of Rossville. The One Hundred and Forty-first was again in second line and was moved up in a piece of woods close to the first line. The fighting as we could hear it, and what we could see of it, was terrific at times. During the afternoon we constructed good works, but by the middle or latter part of the afternoon, the enemy was routed and retreating toward Ringold, and thus ended the three days at Chattanooga.

Nov. 26th. We move out of our camp and with the rest of the army are following on Bragg's heels. During the afternoon we pass through Chickamauga—the station and a lot of Confederate commissary stores having been fired to keep them from falling into our hands. Tents were left standing in some of the Confederate camps, so hurriedly had they retreated. The roads were strewn with broken caissons, muskets and ammunition, and played-out wagons, the wagons in every instance having the spokes cut to render them useless. As Longstreet had Burnside besieged at Knoxville, and the way was now open to send the much needed relief, accordingly on November 27th the One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops that started for that point, passing through Graysville, Cleveland, Charleston, Mouse Creek, Sweetwater, Athens and to Loudon. The day before reaching Loudon, the enemy's cavalry was sighted, but a few shells from one of our batteries soon dispersed them, and next morning, just before daylight, we entered the place, but found it nearly deserted. There were a few Confederate sick there. The town was about destitute of provisions, the railroad bridge had been burned, and a large amount of equipments, for both infantry and cavalry, thrown

into the river. On the opposite bank were some nice barracks, which had been erected and occupied by Burnside's troops before falling back on Knoxville. We spent the day hunting the town over for something eatable or wearable, as we were quite destitute of both, not having any means of procuring anything to eat except what we foraged from the country as we went along, and it had been so over run with troops there was but little to forage. A little corn meal, or musty wheat flour, or perhaps a cow or stray pig that had been missed, or was too poor for the enemy to take, was about all there was to be had; and not being able to obtain clothing before leaving our camps at Chattanooga, on account of the limited means of transportation, our shoes and our trousers were giving out, and no help for it but to grin and bear it. We lay at Loudon two days and one night, then marched up the river some 5 or 6 miles, to where the Pioneers had constructed the most unique bridge it has ever been the fortune of the writer to see, for an army to cross the river on. It was made by taking all the old wagons that could be found in that country, anchoring them up and down the stream, and then laying boards and planks from one wagon to another. And on this novel bridge the troops crossed. When Company "A" of the One Hundred and Forty-first reached the opposite bank, they halted until the balance of the regiment closed up. Henry Miller, a member of that company, accidentally discharged his gun, the ball passing up through his head, killing him instantly. During the afternoon we pass through Unita, a Quaker settlement, and encamp about nine miles from Knoxville. This was about December 5th.

Dec. 6th. We do not march, and it is soon rumored that Longstreet, knowing of our coming, had raised the siege and departed and that we were to return to Chattanooga, which proved true.

Dec. 7th. We started on the return march, and passed through the same places we did coming. If provisions had been scarce before, they were doubly so now; if our suffering from want of clothing, sickness, etc., had been great, it was increased tenfold now. It was December 16th and we had made a good march, those who were about barefooted having the privilege of

picking their way. We went into camp as we supposed for the night. The clouds had looked threatening all day, indicating that a heavy storm was at hand. The troops had their tents up, fires kindled, and were preparing their meagre supper, when we received orders from General Howard to make 15 miles farther, to where he had established his headquarters. The boys fell in and grumbled. The storm that had been threatening all day now burst upon us in all its fury; the rain came down in torrents, the darkness was intense; except for the flashes of lightning now and then the men could hardly see their way over the rough roads. Some cursed, others sung, while still others swore they would go no farther that night, when no enemy was pursuing nor being pursued, so they left the ranks and found shelter wherever they could. The majority of us plodded along through the sleet and rain until about 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning, when tired nature could stand no more, and the One Hundred and Forty-first settled down in an old cornfield. Some rolled themselves up in their blankets and tried to sleep, only to awaken in a short time to find their blankets frozen stiff and themselves so cold they could scarcely move; while others gathered brush and made fires, but the brush was so wet, that the fires gave out but little heat. And so we waited and watched for daylight to come.

Dec. 17th. At 6 a. m. we move on; we had no breakfast because we had nothing but empty haversacks. So we plodded along, and in the afternoon marched through the railroad tunnel, under Missionary Ridge, and around the outskirts of Chattanooga, and over a new macadamized road that had been built around the base of Lookout mountain during our absence, and in a short time were in our old quarters in Lookout valley, having been absent since November 22d, in which time we had marched 250 miles under the most difficult circumstances. No member of the One Hundred and Forty-first can ever, while life lasts, obliterate from his memory the suffering of that last night's march — half starved and poorly clad as they were. The stragglers were coming in for a week after, and much sickness prevailed, and the seeds of disease, planted on the Knox-

ville march, are bearing fruit unto this day. Our quarters were rude and humble, but they looked like palaces to us, after the rough usage we had been subject to. Rations were still limited, as the most of them came by boat, and then hauled 8 or 9 miles from Kelly's Ferry; and the carrying capacity of these river boats was very limited indeed. It was a very common sight, the next two or three weeks, to see men around camp in their stocking feet, because they had no shoes, or without trousers, because there were none to be had, a pair of drawers doing duty for those useful garments. This was the state of affairs until the railroad was opened, and then clothing and rations were soon forthcoming.

1864. Jan. 25th. We broke camp and marched 20 miles to Shell Mound. We stay at Shell Mound Station until March 11th, when we moved our camp about one mile up into a ravine known as Nick-a-Jack Cove. We had plenty to eat and wear here and the duty consisted of drills, patrol, making and repairing roads, until May 2d, when, having been assigned some time previous to the Twentieth Army Corps, on the date mentioned we joined the First Brigade, First Division, at Shell Mound and marched to Whiteside.

May 3d. Marched toward Chattanooga, reaching Wauhatchie about noon, and the valley between Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge in the afternoon, and where we encamped for the night.

May 4th. Marching through a portion of the battlefield of Chickamauga, and at night we encamp on the banks of Chickamauga creek. There is nothing of interest until May 15th. We move along nearly every day, passing through Snake Creek Gap, and on the 14th we are feeling for the enemy nearly all day and conforming our lines to theirs, and at night find ourselves on a wooded ridge in line of battle, where we had come hurriedly to the support of the Fourteenth Army Corps. But our Third Brigade had helped them out of their trouble by the time we arrived. We lay with our harness on all night in line of battle.

May 15th. Battle of Resaca, an account of which you already have.

"THE MARCH TO THE SEA."

1864. Nov. 15th. The One Hundred and Forty-first New York Volunteers, under command of Captain William Merrill of Company "D," brigade under command of Colonel (James L.) Selfridge, Forty-sixth Pennsylvania Volunteers, left the smoking and ruined city of Atlanta and marched out, in an easterly direction, toward Decatur, Ga., a small village about six miles from Atlanta on the Augusta railroad. Reached Decatur about noon and halted for dinner. In the afternoon the march was resumed; encamped that night near Stone Mountain.

Nov. 16th. Troops on the march at an early hour. The One Hundred and Forty-first strung out in two ranks along the Wagon Train. Crossed the Yellow river at a late hour, mached a short distance and went into camp.

Nov. 17th. One Hundred and Forty-first occupy same position on the march as the day before (guarding Wagon Train), which the boys begin to find tedious and not at all to their liking, as some wagon was continually breaking down or would get stuck in mud holes, thereby blocking everything behind them and causing the mule-drivers to unload their vocabulary of cuss words at the long-eared animals hauling the aforesaid wagons. But it was not considered any sin in the Army for a mule driver to swear; it was considered a necessary evil. Crossed Big Haines creek late in the afternoon. Went into camp just before the midnight hour.

Nov. 18th. Again guarding Wagon Trains. If a wagon breaks down it is burned to prevent it doing the enemy any good in the future. If a mule gives out, he is shot, for the same reason. The boys are beginning to utilize the time when the Wagon Train is delayed from any cause, in the following manner:—In the daytime, by visiting nearby plantations and helping themselves to chickens, sweet potatoes, turkeys, geese, ducks and pigs—in fact, anything and everything eatable that seems to strike their fancy. Passed through the little hamlet of Social Circle, Ga., about noon;

halted for dinner just beyond the village. March resumed in an hour, making camp about 11 p. m.

Nov. 19th. Again on the march. This country gets better, and provisions for both man and beast more plentiful as we advance. The potato holes are just bursting, they are so full, and the poultry and pigs are just waiting for us to come and rescue them from the Confederacy. This diet beats hard-tack and sowbelly all to pieces, but these citizens will have a hard time to get enough to eat after we have passed. We pass through Madison, Ga., about 4 p. m. It is much the finest place we've seen on this march. There are many fine residences, the door-yards decorated with the most luxurious shrubbery. The whole colored population seems to have turned out to see the Army pass and a good share of them are following it away, they know not where, but its "the Day of Jubilee" to them, and with all their earthly effects packed into a bundle, pail or washtub, and nicely balanced on the head, they follow "Sherman's Bummers" away. There were old Pomps, young Pomps, She Pomps and pickaninnies, and as they trudge along they form a grotesque procession and one that should be seen to be appreciated. Encamp about four miles beyond Madison.

Nov. 20th. The One Hundred and Forty-first are rear guard of the Twentieth Army Corps. Do not leave our camp until 1 p. m. This means a march for us that will reach well into the night. Commenced raining about 4 p. m.; rained very hard all night. During the evening a two-wheeled ox cart containing young darkies, drawn by an ox hitched in the fills, and led by an old colored man, became stuck in a creek; the boys pulled the pin and dumped the young darkies in the creek, which was not deep. It afforded them great amusement to see the old Aunties fish the young mokes out of the stream. Went into camp about midnight.

Nov. 21st. We are on the move again at 7 a. m. The roads are heavy and muddy from yesterday's rain, and travel is extremely difficult. We are living on the fat of the land; somebody stop us

or we will burst with turkey and sweet potatoes. Made camp about 10 p. m.

Nov. 22nd. It froze the mud a little last night, making travel a little better to-day. Details are at work destroying the railroad as we move along. Crossed the little river on pontoons to-day. The railroad bridge was burned, making a grand conflagration. This is a magnificent farming country, and we pass many fine residences. We reach and pass through Milledgeville during the afternoon; crossed the Oconee river and encamped on a wooded knoll at the right of the road. It is rumored that many of the citizens have gone out into the country to visit their relatives until we pass by.

Nov. 23rd. Very frosty; it froze quite hard during the night. We do not march to-day, and the men are helping themselves to anything they want. Many messes are eating their noonday meal from Queensware, spread out on nice white tablecloths, which they have borrowed for the occasion from the families who suddenly had business out of town when they heard we were coming, and which Queensware will doubtless be found by its owners (if it ever is) just where the boys left it previous to taking their departure from the city. In the afternoon a detail from the One Hundred and Forty-first, accompanied by others, went out and destroyed many miles of railroad. This was done by upsetting long sections of it, ties, stringers and rails, then knock them apart, pile up ties and stringers, lay the rails on top of the heap, then fire the heap. When the rails were heated in the middle, the ends being cold, they were easily bent out of all shape for use on a railroad until introduced to a rolling mill. But our friends on the other side have no time for that just now. The railroad bridge across the Oconee is burned this evening; besides large fires from public buildings and stores illuminate the country for miles around. Many of the boys are displaying Georgia bonds and Confederate money, which they have purloined from some building in their wanderings to-day, the purchasing power of which is fast departing.

Nov. 24th. The march resumed at 5 a. m. The roads are frozen and the air frosty; everything goes along smoothly to-day. One of Company "C's" men was about to take the last hog a man had to-day, when he protested so strongly that the "bummer" compromised with him by offering a $100 Confederate bill, which pleased him, for he accepted it readily, remarking that he could buy 5 or 6 hogs for that money back in the country.

Nov. 25th. Again on the march, shortly after daylight. About 10 a. m. come to a stream that will have to be bridged. About 2 p. m. crossed the stream and are again on the move. (The stream was called Buffalo creek.) After marching 5 or 6 miles, the head of the column was fired upon by some Confederate cavalry. A skirmish line is thrown out to develop their position; pickets are posted and the troops go into camp for the night. Some firing on the picket line during the night. This is the first opposition since leaving Atlanta.

Nov. 26th. Move out of camp about 9 a. m. There is quite brisk firing at the head of column, but we move along with very little delay, the enemy falling back as our troops advance. About noon we enter and halt for dinner at the village of Sandersville. Our enemy consists of some cavalry and a few citizens calling themselves "The Home Guard of Sandersville," and who were nearly all captured and "marched to the Sea," with Sherman's bummers, as prisoners. Marched to and encamped for the night at Tennile Station.

Nov. 27. The march resumed at daylight. First Brigade, First Division, Twentieth Army Corps, on the lead; One Hundred and Forty-first New York at the head of column; Company "C" about one-quarter of a mile in advance with the Corps scouts. This is a grand country, overflowing with good pigs, poultry and sweet potatoes. Many a good mule and horse is also being confiscated these days. The wagon train mules are daily being recruited; also the camp negroes, every three or four privates having a servant, which they have hired for from $10 to $12 per month. It makes but little difference to the private what wages he's agreed to

pay; he won't do it. But when the march is ended, he will discharge the coon with a promise to pay when in funds. We moved along nicely to-day, making splendid time. About 3 p. m. a barricade was discovered across our road, on a rise of ground, just where it entered a piece of woods. The One Hundred and Forty-first deployed as skirmishers and advanced. Suddenly there was a puff of smoke, a report, and 8 or 10 Confederate cavalrymen were seen scampering from behind that railpile. At the same time a number of bullets whistled harmlessly over our heads. We pushed on rapidly after and discovered them trying to burn a bridge that here spanned a small stream. The cornstalks they were using for kindling wood were damp, together with the near proximity of the One Hundred and Forty-first's skirmish line caused their efforts to end in failure. They retreated to a ridge on the opposite side of the village of Davidsboro, on the Central Railroad of Georgia, which we were now entering, and where we encamp for the night, while the corps scouts drive the enemy from view.

Nov. 28th. We are engaged at tearing up and burning the Central Railroad of Georgia. We made about twelve miles to Spier's Station to-day, leaving a track of ruin and desolation behind us. The course we have traveled during the day can be traced by the reflection of the burning ties and bridges on the sky to-night; it is truly "a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night."

Nov. 29th. Again engaged in tearing up and destroying railroad tracks and bridges. Reach Bartow's Station about 5 p. m. Burned a sawmill and large amount of lumber. Anything an enemy could make use of is destroyed.

Nov. 30th. We have left the railroad and again we are marching with the wagon trains.

Nov. 30th, Dec. 1st and 2nd. Are marching with the wagon train. As we near the coast the country is not so good. There are vast stretches of low ground covered with sand as white as snow and very difficult to travel through. The forage for either man or beast is not so plentiful, but by sending out large foraging par-

ties, have no trouble in obtaining all we want. The boys are becoming adepts at finding articles that these Southern families had secreted from them. What they do not find, I am afraid is not there, for they will search every place, even to a grave, for hidden treasure. The negroes are all loyal to the "boys in blue." The enemy's cavalry are now showing themselves daily, but they are not strong enough to bother us much. They do occasionally capture some of our foragers, who are altogether too venturesome.

Dec. 3rd. Near Millen. Country sandy and plenty of second-growth timber. The march is telling on some of the new recruits received before leaving Atlanta, diarrhoea being the prevailing complaint, caused, no doubt, by the diet or water.

Dec. 4th. Nothing of importance. The heads of columns of the different corps are all meeting with more or less opposition, but not enough to cause any delay.

Dec. 5th. Still on the march. This country through which we are now passing is alternated with patches of sand and marsh. The wagons often get stuck in the mud, causing long and tedious marches in the night to come up with the advance. Some of the boys occupy their time during these waits playing chuckluck, draw and whiskey poker.

Dec. 6th, 7th and 8th. Country about the same as the three preceding days. There is now less individual foraging done than at the beginning of the march, as many of the boys have been captured, while thus engaged, by venturing too far alone. A whole, or half, of a company goes out together nowadays and forages for the balance of the regiment. We are on what is known as the middle road to Savannah, which city, the rank and file have concluded, is our destination.

Dec. 9th. We are again marching along a splendid turnpike road, with stone mile posts giving the distance to Savannah. Country low and quite thickly wooded with second-growth, interspersed with swamps. About noon one of these thickly wooded swamps — Monteith's Swamp — was reached, and where our road passed through it the enemy had felled large trees across it, and had also built a small dirt fort to command it, into which

they had a section or two of artillery, with which they commenced to shell us as we came in sight. The First Brigade was ordered to wade the swamp, while the Second Brigade went around to the left, to come in on the enemy's flank and rear. The One Hundred and Forty-first waded the swamp just at the left of the road, jumping from bog to bog, sometimes miring in the black, inky mud and water to their waists. After perhaps half an hour they had wormed themselves up so close to the fort that they could hear the enemy talk. In a short time a yell was heard from the flanking column, and at the same time we rushed forward and over the enemy's works; but the enemy, doubtless smelling a mouse, had skedaddled just too soon for us. We now went into camp for the night.

Dec. 10th. We are early on the march, following the same road used the day before. We come to several plantations and help ourselves to potatoes, rice and pigs. Some one in advance of us has taken the chickens and turkeys. At the rate we are marching, and the number of miles to Savannah, indicated by the mile-posts, it wont take long to make it. All the forenoon we hear the boom of cannon in our front (this was confederates training their guns on our road). About noon the mile-posts indicate 5 miles to the city. We move out of the road into the forest and move forward until the line was parallel with an old road that bordered an immense swamp and ran down to the Savannah river, which was about one mile to our left. A picket line was established about 80 or 100 yards in front, on the extreme edge of this swamp, which at this point was from 200 to 300 yards across. The enemy's pickets were posted on the opposite side of the swamp. Their earthworks were also in plain view.

Dec. 11th to Dec. 19th. Good substantial earthworks are built. Our rations are pretty small, as we have cleaned out the country in our rear of provisions, and Hardee with a large force, in our front. There is a mill for shucking rice about ten miles in our rear, in which the negroes, who are with us, in large numbers, are set to work preparing the rice for the use of the army. On the 13th, communication with the fleet that had been " waiting

and watching" below. We received mail from home once more, and sent our good fat letters away, telling of the wonderful things we have done since leaving Atlanta. The enemy has a floating battery with which they shell us unmercifully every night. They run up the river until opposite our left flank and then let go for us. Nearly every tent in the One Hundred and Forty-first is barricaded with logs of trees, and even then these shells burst over us and the pieces come down through the tents. They are altogether too free with their hardware. They also drop shells into, and send solid shots through, our camps any time of day or night they think about it. The amount of it is, its mighty dangerous, and the only safe place is on the picket line. The Confederate pickets asked us last night how many mules we had eaten. We denied the allegation. Thank God, we have not come to that yet, nor do I believe we will, if the signs are true, for they are planting some siege guns in position to-night that will wake those fellows up across the swamp to the queen's taste. Last night too they drove Geary's Division all up into our camp to avoid the shells from their river battery. Provisions are pretty low; the cattle we would not eat on our way here comes very acceptable now, and the livers are worth a dollar and the tails fifty cents.

Dec. 20th. The shelling to-night from the river battery and from their works in our front is unusually severe, the flying pieces striking our tents and barking the trees.

Dec. 21st. The enemy's fire suddenly ceased about 3 o'clock this morning, when it was soon learned that they had evacuated. We were in line by daybreak, crossed the swamp on some narrow paths on top of the dykes, and there we laid for several hours. We see troops pouring into Savannah from all directions. We pass through a portion of the city about noon, march about one and one-half miles up the river and encamp in a forest of live oaks, which, with the large tufts of Spanish moss hanging from their branches, made a very picturesque appearance. Many of the men went to the city and helped themselves to the abundance of rice, found stored there, while the camp was being marked out. Re-

ceived a mail and drew rations of hardtack, pork and coffee, this evening. Everybody feels like celebrating to-night; the great march has been a success. Although Hardee and his army have escaped, we still have Savannah, with all her forts, stores and ammunition, cars and locomotives. We've left a track of ruin and desolation in our rear, from 30 to 40 miles wide. The amount of damage,—the blows inflicted to the Confederacy by this march from Atlanta to Savannah, is inestimable.

Dec. 22d. The boys are all busy building good quarters, as the prospects seem very good to stay here some time. There is plenty of good material here for the getting. There is a vast swamp between us and the river. The old river battery the enemy shelled us so unmercifully with a few nights ago is sunk over near the South Carolina shore, her smokestack just showing above the water. Let her rest. The time until December 30th was occupied in fixing up quarters, cleaning up, mending clothes and equipments, for the campaign had been pretty hard on clothing and equipments. The health of the boys, as a rule, is good; the most of the sickness that does prevail is among the recruits, who are not used to such vigorous campaigning.

Dec. 30th. There is a general review to-day, and that means a move of some kind before many days. The Twentieth Army Corps, as it passed in review before General Sherman, presented a neat and soldierly bearing. Our dress parades have been resumed, and we also have a new Cornet Brigade Band that has just arrived from Boston, Mass. I understand they will be paid by a tax on the commissioned officers' pay. That will be good enough for "we uns." We occasionally get passes and visit the city, where sutlers are selling apples at six for one dollar, and other things in proportion. General Geary's Second Division, Twentieth Corps, is doing duty in the city. Details from the various commands are daily at work on the fortifications and thus we put in the time daily until January 17, 1865, when we start on the Carolina Campaign. An account of our daily moves on that campaign I can furnish with the exception of loss by disease.

Loss of the 141st.

The loss on "March to the Sea," from November 15th to December 16, 1864:

Wounded and died	1
Killed	1

Those who died of disease, or were missing on this march, I cannot give, with the exception of Company "C," of which I have nearly every member accounted for:

Missing from Company "C"	1
Died of disease, Company "C"	5
Total	6

(All recruits received at Atlanta.)

APPENDIX "K."

For a Better System of Keeping Military Records.

THE STATE HISTORIAN'S PROJECT FOR THE CREATION OF THE OFFICE OF REGIMENTAL RECORDER—ARGUMENTS FOR AND AGAINST IT BY DISTINGUISHED SOLDIERS.

Appendix "K."

FOR A BETTER SYSTEM OF KEEPING MILITARY RECORDS.

The State Historian's Project for the Creation of the Office of Regimental Recorder—Arguments for and against it by Distinguished Soldiers.

Any person who carefully peruses the Official Records of the Rebellion will deplore the absence of many essential details and the presence of many needless errors, that were perhaps unavoidable, because of the inexperience, pressure of official responsibilities and lack of military training of the officers who were charged with the keeping and filing of records of a regiment. Nor are these deficiencies confined solely to officers of volunteers. A number of instances can be cited where the reports of graduates of West Point, trained and educated soldiers, were returned because of incompleteness, in essential details that any officer of six months' experience in the field would have remedied. The most lamentable cases, however, are those where regiments were cut to pieces in action, and no official reports were filed. The commanding officer may have been killed, the next in command may have been inefficient or careless, and the brigade commander prejudiced against the organization or its commandant. Then again, the Official Records are conspicuously deficient in the matter of the work of detached commands. This criticism applies particularly

to the cavalry arm of the service. Up to the action at Kelly's Ford, our cavalry was regarded as fit only to protect trains, to scout in small bodies, and to guard the flanks of army corps or the army itself. Commanding officers failed to acquire the habit of making reports; for the last three years of the war this indifference continued to the marked detriment of an arm of the service that eventually became one of the greatest in the history of the civilized world.

So far as army regulations were concerned, every precaution seems to have been taken for the proper preparation and protection of the records, for their maintenance in the field and for their filing with the headquarters of the army. The adjutant of the regiment was supplied, or was supposed to be supplied, with the requisite number of blanks and of forms on which the records of the regiment were to be kept. But, unfortunately, there were adjutants who were attentive to their duties and there were adjutants who were not. Then, again, in justice to some, duties were onerous, fighting was continuous and the time and facilities for performing their labors were uncertain — united with the danger of death, wounds and capture — that it is not at all surprising that many records were never made and that others that were, were lost before reaching their destination at Washington.

How many times during the war the adjutant was called upon to command a company or a regiment, his original duties falling to the lot of a subaltern who was careless, untrained or inefficient. The question that naturally comes to any person who is interested in the acquisition and preservation of military historical data is, "What improvement, if any, can be made upon the system in use during the War of the Rebellion, should the United States be involved in another war?"

To that end, last June the following communication was sent to eighty-six regular army officers on the active and retired list, special attention being given to general officers who commanded large bodies of troops during the War of the Rebellion:

Sir.—A careful examination of the Official Records of the Rebellion discloses throughout a deplorable absence of detailed information necessary to the complete history of the various volunteer organizations that served throughout the War of the Rebellion. This condition of affairs can readily be understood—through casualties to officers who kept regimental books, by the capture, by death and wounds, and to the capture and destruction of trains, army and railway, to the greenness of new officers and by the negligence and indifference of commanders of regiments, and especially of detachments. The valuable material thus lost, so useful in perfecting the historical records of regiments, is incalculable.

With a view of profiting by the errors of our last war, and of establishing a system that would obviate in the future the loss of such valuable material, and of insuring the perpetuation of every detail of a regiment or detachment in the field, the following proposition is submitted for whatever criticism you may see fit to make:

Attached to every regiment shall be a commissioned officer who shall be known as the recorder of the regiment; who shall be under the general authority of the adjutant-general of the army; whose work shall be separate and distinct from that of the adjutant of the regiment; who shall be a non-combatant; who shall devote himself to preparing and keeping all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field; who shall forward direct to the adjutant-general daily, or as frequently as events justify, all movements of the regiment or detachments thereof, filing the name of the commanding officer of the regiment, or of the detachment, with the number of men actually engaged, or if a detachment the number carried with the detail from every company or troop that constitutes such

detachment; who, before a regiment or a detachment goes into action, shall personally learn the number of men to be engaged, and at the close of said action shall compile a list of casualties, by companies;

He shall have such assistants, who shall also be non-combatants, as, in the judgment of the adjutant-general, may be necessary; Upon the termination of any engagement or skirmish, he shall formulate a succinct report, without comment or recommendations, except as to his own department, giving in each case the name of the officer in command of the regiment or detachment, the number of the brigade, division and corps to which the regiment or detachment was attached, and the part said regiment or detachment took, the said report to be indorsed by the commander of the regiment or detachment.

The recorders of regiments and their assistants shall be carefully selected men, conspicuous for good penmanship and general intelligence, and shall be held to the strictest accountability for accuracy of statement, particularly in the matter of dates, the spelling of proper names and of officers, men, and geographical places.

With great respect, I have the honor to remain, sir,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) HUGH HASTINGS,

State Historian.

It was expected beforehand that every officer with fighting blood would object to the proposition of adding an additional non-combatant to the army. In view, however, of the casualties that happened to the men who occupied the front line of battle, the risks which any man under fire would be exposed to, and the absolute necessity of having an officer on the ground whose mind would be charged with but one idea and not littered with the multifarious responsibilities of an adjutant, the creation of the

office of recorder seemed to be justified as the simplest and most certain means of effecting the results contemplated.

The replies that have been received indicate as great a variety of opinion as would be found among twenty doctors in a critical and mysterious case.

General S. writes:

"I would suggest that the important duty of recorder could be performed by the adjutant, if it were positively required of him by the regulations and he was authorized to employ a clerk to assist him in the work. It would also be well for the A. G. O. to provide suitable blank books, with appropriate headings, indicating the information which ought to be recorded every day.

"It is very important that a daily record be kept of every command, from a regiment up to an army. But the objection is very great to increasing the number of *non-combatant* officers in an army. Indeed, none of the staff like to be considered quite in that light, but prefer to be called on to act with the military staff to assist the commander in battle.

"The modern development of stenography has made easy what was before very difficult if not impossible. Now, every commander, from a colonel up, ought to have at his side at all times a good stenographer, to take down at his dictation a complete record of events as they occur, and transcribe it in ink every night. Such a 'recorder' would be of lower grade than commissioned officer, but would be the more useful on that account. The record would be that of the commander and not that of a subordinate."

General W. writes:

"I most heartily indorse the idea presented in your communication of the 17th inst. of the appointment of a commissioned officer for each regiment in active service in the field, whose exclusive duty shall be the preparing "all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field, etc."

"I would however suggest the extending the idea to each and every distinct organization above the regiment — that is, to brigades, divisions, army corps and the army itself. My own experience fully sustains the necessity for such officers if we are to have full and satisfactory records of the movements of an army and fractions thereof, in skirmishes, engagements and battles. I recognize how useless it is to expect commanding officers, from the colonel to the general, to prepare full and reliable reports in addition to their more immediate and pressing duties of command, without the assistance of such an officer as you propose, whose sole duty shall be to collect and record the movements of the command with which he is connected. Such officer, in the performance of his duty, should be independent of the commander of the immediate organization to which he is attached. His reports should, however, be submitted to his immediate commander for his approval, or for such remarks and corrections, by indorsement as he may feel called upon to make, before they are forwarded to the higher commander.

"I am aware that these suggestions of mine are outside of and beyond your scheme, which is limited to state organizations— that is, to regiments, and I add them only to show the desirability and indeed the necessity of the services of an officer with every command whose exclusive duties shall be the preparation of reports of everything pertaining to the movements and fighting in which the command has part."

General P., who also commanded a corps, writes:

"I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 21st instant, and to assure you that I coincide heartily in your suggestion for a complete record of the services of regiments during the war—heretofore rarely, if ever made and kept.

The need of such record is now daily manifested by the absence of proof of data claimed in many applications for pensions. It is due the U. S. Government and the State as well as the applicant."

General B.:

"Your letter of the 17th inst. has been received. I am much interested in the subject of it, and I appreciate the importance of having every occurrence, even those very trivial, truthfully recorded and presented for the use of historians, but I think the task would encounter more difficulties than are at first apparent.

"There are two parties to every military occurrence in time of war and if one is successful the other must have been defeated. The latter will suppress the truth if he possibly can and the other will be equally—in magnifying his achievement. When the reports reach Washington as they should, according to regulation, it is not very long until they come under the control of an interested party, either as Secretary of War or General or Adjutant-General, and he will destroy all that is unpleasant to him. It was to stop this destruction that the Records of the Rebellion have been printed. At least so I have been told. A regimental recorder appointed as you suggest would record only what his colonel permitted him to report, and that is the duty of the adjutant to-day.

"I do not suppose that (it) would be possible to reach anything like the truth of what is going on in Cuba to-day on either side, and if it were known, the government would not permit it to be recorded or even told confidentially. The same would be the case in Turkey and Greece and indeed everywhere else. I don't think your plan would work in war. We had some generals who carried with them newspaper men to write them up regardless of the truth."

General M.:

"I am in receipt of your communication of June 15th, in which you invite me to criticise a plan that you have to prevent the loss to history of valuable records during the war. In it you suggest that the Record Keeper should be a non-combatant and have other qualifications, which, to my mind, are very necessary. There are objections to the plan which might be urged and it is submitted that the army regulations provide for keeping records by the

adjutants and other officers of the regiment such as you propose. There is no surety that other special representatives would not be as neglectful as are the officers of the regiment in time of active service. Another suggestion which comes to my mind is the fact that these men, moved by partiality or prejudice, might do a great injustice in making their reports. However, if the matter of expense would not prevent, I think that your plan might result in a very excellent record being kept."

In another letter the General writes:

"I think your scheme a very good one, and, with a due degree of modification, it might be made the means of a very perfect record in time of war, which is all important."

General B.:

"I have gone over the matter very carefully, and would say that I am doubtful if any such scheme as that proposed by you could be made successful in time of war. A non-combatant element is not that which would be liable to see and note those things which you mention. A commissioned officer, who is a non-combatant would be in an anomalous, questionable position, and then too a recorder carrying out the ideas you suggest would be as liable to be shot down as any other.

"I agree with you that some system should be adopted which would make the records more reliable as regards the points indicated by you, but I am doubtful if the plan suggested by you would be feasible."

General .....:

"I am not prepared however to advocate attaching any more non-combatants to troops in the field than are absolutely necessary, as experience during the great War of the Rebellion showed how great an army of camp followers were maintained and what an incubus such persons were, either during an advance, a retreat or a great battle; they must be fed and frequently use up materials absolutely necessary for the fighting men of an army.

"Raw troops think but little of the future; they are making history and seldom think of recording it at the time.

"I can recall instances within my personal knowledge where within 48 hours after a great battle it was impossible for division commanders to agree upon the positions occupied by their troops during the day of the fight.

"Company commanders, assisted by their Lieutenants and 1st Sergeants could better keep the record of the work of their company, its losses, its successes and reverses, and could present these statements daily or weekly to the regimental Adjutant, retaining copies for the company records; the Adjutant could forward these to the Adjutant-General direct, whenever opportunity presented and thus regimental history would be recorded in the War Department as rapidly as it would be made.

"I think it would be far preferable to require from the fighting men, the reports of their companies, rather than to leave such matters to non-combatants, whose duties would be of a character that might not bring to them the assistance required from men who are frequently under fire.

"No one can keep a better or truer record of a company than its immediate commander, who knows every man by name, his character, personal habits and as a rule, his antecedents."

General S.:

"I take pleasure in stating that the plan you suggest contains the elements of efficiency and is on the right track.

"If you will consult a little volume entitled "Troops in Campaign," issued by direction of the President, in 1892, you will find, on page 28, that provision has been made for the keeping of field-notes, sketches, journals of marches, and other incidents pertaining to troops in time of war. These note-books are issued by the Engineer Department of the Army. I do not think they are sufficiently full in detail to cover all the points stated in your letter, but they are comprehensive enough to afford very valuable material. I would be pleased to see the plan you suggest submitted to a board of officers for such amendment and modification

as might be considered wise, in its adaptability to the needs of the Army."

General W. places the following indorsement on the plan:

"I approve your suggestions. If they were adopted by all military organizations, state and national, errors would be avoided, and perfect records assured."

General C.:

"I beg, in answer to your favor of June 15th, just received, to advise you that in the light of our experience during the late war, I am opposed in toto to making any addition whatever to the non-combatants attached to regiments or fighting units. On the other hand, I would favor the enactment of a law devolving upon a separate corps (of which a small nucleus might be kept up in peace time), all administrative work not required for the immediate needs of the regiment, thus protecting its fighting strength from drafts that have been hitherto made upon it for such work.

"The loss of valuable information likely to arise through the circumstances attending our present organization, and methods which you mention, is concededly a defect. But I doubt whether the remedy you propose would not involve a more serious evil—that of giving to an officer, who does not go into battle, the opportunity of describing incidents thereof, if not to criticise the participants therein."

General A.:

"While from experience I realize how desirable it is that the history of each military organization should be complete, I am constrained to withhold my approval of the plan you suggest."

General A. suggests:

"That each regimental officer of the 'National Guard' be required to make a comprehensive report of all service in which he has taken a part as soon as the duty is performed—that is: a 1st and 2d Lieutenant to his Captain, a Captain, a Major and Lt.-Colonel, direct to the Regimental Commander, through the Adjutant, the Captain forwarding his Lieutenant reports.

"All these reports to be forwarded by the Regimental Commander with his own report to next higher authority, and so on until they all reach Headquarters.

"My idea is that this course may establish a habit which will prove its value in an active campaign, when most of the officers of our organizations must be men trained in the 'National Guard.'"

General H.:

"In time of war, judging from the neglected records of the past, it would be necessary to have a 'record officer,' whose sole duty it would be to keep the data—and no line officer would have the time or opportunity. He would have to be an extra officer attached to regiments, and for this legislation would be needed."

General W.:

"In reply would say, that some such plan as you suggest might do for the National Guard and army in time of peace, but I do not see how it would work practically in war time. As it is now, the history of each company is or should be given on the muster roll, for the period covered by the roll and thence be recorded on the regimental roll and transmitted, i. e., a copy of the history to the A. G's. of the state and army, where the records belong. In my experience in the field I found that the company and new regimental commanders failed to give sufficient data, but I do not see how you can dovetail a civilian into the business. This is not clear to my mind. I hope your correspondence with others and the concerted action of those interested in this movement will lead to a better system. It cannot be much worse."

General F.:

"Referring to the subject matter of your letter of the 17th, I have to say that while I admit that the matter of regimental records do not clearly show in detail many things historically interesting and well worthy of record, I do not believe that it will be possible to obtain such a thing as the appointment of a commissioned officer, a non-combatant too, for such purposes. It

would be far too expensive and it is not a necessity; furthermore, we have too many non-combatants on the field now, in the way of surgeons, chaplains, and the hospital corps. Try for a good detailed enlisted man to be under control of the adjutant. You might get that by hard work."

General B.:

"My own experience leads to the view that this is unnecessary in time of peace and would fail in time of war to accomplish the desired purpose; it would not, I think, produce nearly as good results as having the records kept by the combatant officers as at present. * * * The expense of such an officer with his assistants would add considerably to the expense of a war, without apparently contributing to its successful prosecution. This would be a serious objection."

General V.:

"I certainly agree with you as to the necessity for measures to secure detailed information requisite to the complete histories of volunteer regiments in future disturbances or wars and thus to profit by the experience of the War of the Rebellion, wherein there was a marked failure to secure essential data necessary to perfect, and render valuable, the histories of the various organizations. But defects were the results of post, regimental, company and detached commanders, and inspectors, failing to comply with orders and instructions, even to the neglect of requirements and notes on the blank forms.

"I do not think that the office of regimental recorder should be created for the object specified in your letter. The Regimental Adjutant should continue to be charged with the duty; and the better to secure for him the requisite information, he should have the aid of post commanders, company commanders, mustering officers and inspectors. Through carefully prepared, rigid orders, the latter four classes could be made to see to it that all officers concerned, promptly and accurately supplied the required data.

"It is needless to add that all persons charged with making 'records of events' should be accurate, systematic and prompt, in all connected therewith.

"When regiments and other organizations shall have been brigaded, or when not assigned to brigades, assigned to departments, the Adjutant-General or the brigade or department, should be held to a rigid accountability that the officers of commands fully execute their parts, in order to secure the reliability of the information and the consequent perfection of all records."

General S.:

"I have carefully examined your plan, and consider the object you seek a very important one, but I think the present system will secure the results desired. I feel that a change from the present system is not desirable and cannot approve the substitute you propose."

Colonel G.:

"I consider your idea an excellent one and without discussing the details (which would be an after consideration by the authorities), I would merely suggest that at least so far as the regular army shall be affected, that the bureau of military intelligence be so enlarged in time of war as to give such an officer as you indicate to each regiment, and that the governor of each State establish such a bureau in connection with the office of Adjutant-General of the state."

Colonel H. suggests:

"That the recorder of every regiment in time of war shall receive the rank, pay and emoluments of a Captain of Cavalry.

"He shall have such assistants, enlisted clerks, with rank, pay and emoluments of Sergeants of Cavalry. The captain recorder of the regiment shall also report upon all men attached to his regiment or to its detachments; recording Regimental Sergeants serving with detachments before transmitting their reports to their regimental Captain Recorder, shall submit them to their detachment commander for his indorsement.

"The regimental Captain Recorder will keep a book containing copies of all reports made to the Adjutant-General with all indorsements thereon, said book to be the property of the regiment.

"Captain should be the grade of the Recorder, as of the lowest grade in the Adjutant-General's Department; as a Lieutenant he would be treated by the regiment as an 'idler' (in the navyman's sense of the word); as a Field Officer he would put on too many airs for good discipline in camp.

"I suggest Sergeant's grade for the clerks, because with no grade they would be guyed by all the soldiers. I should assimilate them with all cavalry to entitle them to *mounts*." An after thought: "These officers would save their pay to Government in *post bellum* times, by discouraging the multitude of false claims for pensions, with their accompanying expense for investigation."

Colonel C.:

"I think such an office would be of great utility, in view of the chaotic condition of the records of various regiments during the War of '61–65. In many cases this could not have been prevented as 'the historian' and his records would have been lost in some of the disasters. I am however of the opinion that Congress would not commission an additional officer for this purpose in the Establishment, and I therefore suggest that the *Chaplain* of the regiment should be ex officio the 'recorder' of the regiment, and that these duties should be made a part of what should be expected of him."

Colonel W.:

"I doubt the expediency of creating the suggested office. Under existing conditions there is no lack of record, so far as quantity is concerned, and the only improvement desired is in the quality. It does not seem to me that such improvement could be obtained in any other way than by the instruction of commanders and adjutants in a branch of military duty which we might term, "What to report and how to report it." There is no certainty

that recorders having merely the qualifications of good penmanship and general intelligence, would not often show the same indifference and negligence as that which is to be deplored in some cases under existing conditions.

"The creation of the new office would increase the number of officers and the expense of the army, without adding in the least to the combatant strength. The functions of the adjutant and recorder would be likely to conflict and the recorder would be a source of friction that would be injurious to military efficiency. Even if the recorder were zealous in his duties, and tactful in his official intercourse with others, his interest in his regiment would often cause him to send in voluminous reports about mere trifles, and the task of the final historian would be greatly increased by the amount of chaff through which he would have to hunt for a single kernel of wheat. If the recorder were not an accomplished military man his reports would be of little value, even though they were perfect in rhetoric and conscientious as to fact; if he were an accomplished soldier his services could scarcely be spared from the combatant strength of the army.

"On the whole, therefore, I feel constrained to say that I do not think the creation of the office of regimental recorder would be in the interests of the military service."

Colonel C.:

"Your proposition is to formulate a well devised scheme by which the services of regiments, etc., in the field shall be closely followed, on the spot, so that valuable material may be obtained to perfect their historical records.

"The object is an excellent one, but practical experience in the field with troops during the War of the Rebellion has satisfied me that it would be very unwise to increase the number of *non*-combatants with armies in active service, and I am of the opinion that nothing would be gained by the scheme proposed towards preserving regimental records, as in my judgment the difficulty of doing so effectively is largely, if not wholly, due to causes that would affect the accuracy of the records, no matter by whom kept.

In time of active operations it is extremely difficult to observe the ordinary routine of keeping accounts and records, and the lapses which occur are due to that fact and not to the lack of proper officers to keep them. One difficulty, in this matter, during the late war, was the inability to secure adjutants and clerks versed in the preparation of military statistics. It could not be expected that these would be found, to any great extent, in our Volunteer armies during the period from 1861 to 1865, but it might not be so difficult at the present day as there is a much greater knowledge of military details on the part of the general public than there was thirty-six years ago.

"Camps during war are liable to seizure, including records, and not a trace may ever be found of the latter. Indeed, the historians themselves, if they accompany the armies to the field as noncombatants, must take their chances of death or capture and this alone would make the value of their service problematical.

"The object in view is a most desirable one, but difficult of achievement and certainly your consideration of the subject with a view to some better plan than we seemed to have in the late war is most commendable."

Colonel S.:

"Being familiar with the disadvantages which imperfect regimental returns entail on the government, I can well understand why you wish to introduce a system calculated to secure a more complete and reliable record.

"And I am strongly of opinion that all casualties, caused not only by the enemy's bullets, by sickness and captures, but also by desertion, should be reported direct to the Adjutant-General of the Army; the sending of such reports through intermediate commanders or the 'military channel' being sure to retard their receipt and likely to occasion their loss. The government has spent millions of dollars upon bona fide deserters, who through faulty records and under the authority conferred on the War Department by Congress for removing the charge of desertion under certain circumstances, have succeeded in having themselves 're-

habilitated,' and entered on the pension rolls. But I fear the appointment of an officer for the exclusive purpose of keeping the records would involve complications hurtful to discipline which would go far to offset the advantages likely to accrue therefrom.

"A form of return of casualties might be devised so comprehensive in its nature and so easy to fill out that the senior of the field or regimental staff officers present for duty at the end of an engagement and also at the end of say every month might be trusted to submit it direct and in proper form to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

"The subject is an important one, not only to the military historian, but also to the discipline and morale of the service and to the treasury of the United States."

Colonel C.:

"The proposition contained in your circular letter of the 21, June, does not entirely meet with my approval, mainly for the reason that it adds to the number of non-combatants, and to transportation and subsistence for horse and man when it is of paramount importance that these departments be burdened with the minimum of impedimenta.

"Also because the duties to be discharged by this numerous staff of Recorders are directly the duties of all commanding officers from the company up to the corps, and should be required of them and no excuse given for any neglect by allowing transfer to other hands, i. e., too many cooks and no broth.

"Also because the absence of the information you desire to collect is largely due to capture, accidents of flood and fire, interruption of lines of communication, destruction of depots, which would as fully affect the transmitted labor of the Recorder as of the Colonel.

"All the information in question should be on the muster-roll where it belongs and be put there directly by the immediate commanders. I doubt not these objections have occurred to you and have been nullified by facts and conclusions not now accessible to me."

Colonel H.:

"I believe your plan an excellent one, but it would require new laws to carry it out and it occurs to me, that the law-making powers in Congress, are very good people to get interested in the subject."

Colonel H.:

"The evidence that our records have been too imperfect and too carelessly preserved to enable the historian to find complete detailed information is abundant on all sides. The intent of the law organizing the Adjutant-General's department was that it should be the custodian of official reports, orders, letters, etc., and, if that law is broadly construed and faultlessly executed, there ought to be no difficulty in the matter.

"The system as set forth in paragraphs 789-812, both inclusive, of the Army Regulations of 1895, is thoroughly sound. Every officer having a command has to make a report, and every report, from that of an officer out with a detachment of a company to the corps commander, is subject to review and correction by superior authority. These official reports are written by those who were active agents, or intelligent instruments, in executing a concerted plan of operations. These agents, or thinking instruments, are authorized in their various spheres of work to disregard detailed instructions for good and sufficient cause. The analysis of the situation which leads up to the breaking away from detailed instructions cannot be definitely known to others unless they are self-evident or stated by the commander concerned. The historian must necessarily depend upon him for his statement of the case. The recorder, who would simply write down the operations of the day, and so leave unexplained all deviations from instructions, would leave the historian materials that would damn many capable and conscientious officers. The material to serve the future historian, must, per force, be the work of those who were responsible. In case of the death of the responsible head where non-compliance with instructions has occurred, each writer must

work out his own solution from the report of the facts as made by the person or persons engaged in the operations concerned.

"The system of having a 'double-track' adjutant-general's office I do not think practicable, and I think it would not stand after a trial. My own idea would be to seek correction by an improvement in the adjutant-general's department. This could be done in many ways, but, to meet the deficiency you mention, it might be aided very much by attaching to the headquarters of every general officer's command a non-combatant clerk whose only duty would consist in keeping, under the supervision of the commander, a careful record—a log— of events, and seeing that the required reports were promptly rendered, examined and forwarded. In nine cases out of ten such reports would have to pass through some superior who could supply deficiencies or correct misstatements that resulted from want of full knowledge of the operations in general, or from change of commanders by reason of casualties, etc."

Major S.:

"I beg leave to acknowledge your favor of June 17, and to say that the subject matter of it has interested me very much. As Adjutant of my regiment, after the late war I had an experience in compiling the history of the regiment similar to your own. The records were in great confusion and wanting in many of the ordinary details. The only reliable sources of information were the muster-rolls and these, not infrequently, were missing, having been lost or captured by the enemy.

"I certainly agree with you that some one should be placed in charge of the records of our Army during an active campaign, but whether the individual should be a non-combatant is a question about which I am not altogether clear. Circumstances would arise which would make the position of such an official, charged with that particular duty, very difficult. Theoretically we have now officers whose sole duty it is to look after the correspondence and official records of the Army; that they do not perform their duties completely is, in many instances, I am sure, the result of

ignorance as much as carelessness. But of course they are merely compilers, receiving their information from other sources. As a matter of fact, if every company and detachment commander taking part in any military operation, would render the returns and records now required of them the difficulty that you mention would disappear absolutely. Therefore, it is not plain to me that even if we had such an official as you mention, to look after the records of the Army, he would be able to accomplish much unless all commanders gave him the necessary information. It occurs to me that what we need most is a simplification of the records and careful instruction in their preparation."

Major B.:

"I beg to say, in all frankness, that I do not consider your scheme at all feasible or necessary for the following reasons:

"1. An able-bodied commissioned officer (excepting doctors and chaplains) who in time of war is a non-combatant, would be a curiosity and such a class should not be encouraged. Only able-bodied men could do the work you speak of.

"2. Such work and reports as you require of the Recorder of the regiment are now all provided for. The casualties of war, however, will affect your Recorder to as great a degree as it will those now directed to furnish the information you desire, especially should he put himself in position to obtain it; so that you are no better off with him than you are now.

"3. Furthermore, in my opinion, the Recorder and his assistants might not be tolerated to any great degree and certainly would never be in as good position to obtain the data as the Adjutant of the regiment or the Adjutant-General of the brigade or other officers required by law and regulations to make the reports you mention.

"I am sorry to have to disagree with you in this matter, but I give you my candid opinion."

It will be observed that among the older officers, those who saw active field service during the war, who commanded large bodies

of troops, and who understand the difficulties that stand in the way of looking after organization routine matters during an active campaign of fighting, the general proposition for the creation of the office of Recorder is either unqualifiedly endorsed or accepted with certain modifications. On the other hand, the younger officers, who came into the service toward the close of the war as subalterns, or who never served with a great army, disapprove the suggestion or condemn it absolutely.

Notice will be taken of but one criticism, that which appeared in the Army and Navy Journal of date, July 3d, 1897, in which the writer, with a self-complacency that is simply delightful, uses this language: "This plan (to establish the office of Recorder) strikes us as wholly impracticable, not to say absurd. It would be much better to adopt some method of securing competent men as adjutants of the volunteer regiments, and give them competent clerks."

How would this suggestion of the Army and Navy Journal operate in such a case as the battle of Cedar Mountain, wherein three regiments, the Twenty-eighth New York, the Forty-sixth Pennsylvania and the Fifth Connecticut, suffered the loss of every field officer and adjutant—the Twenty-eighth New York having, in addition, every company officer killed or wounded?

Let a careful examination be made of the Official Records of the Rebellion, and the following faults will appear as most conspicuous: Absence of necessary detailed information; inaccuracy of statement on the part of superior officers; for ignorance on the part of commanding officers with the names of subordinates and of spelling of geographical names; for general indifference to statement of fact in casualties; for vagueness of expression and

indefiniteness of description of locality in which their commands operated, and for the omission of important historical data.

One of the most conspicuous faults of this character can be found in General Grant's telegram to the War Department on August 9th, 1864, announcing the great explosion at City Point. The last sentence of his dispatch reads: "As soon as the smoke clears away, I will ascertain and telegraph you." Two days later the smoke had apparently cleared away, for General Grant then reported the number of casualties, and closed the dispatch with the following sentence: "The damage to property was large but I have not the means of reporting it."

October 24, 1864, General Butler issued the following general order (No. 139):

General Orders,
No. 139.

HDQRS. DEPT. OF VA. AND N. C., ARMY OF THE JAMES,
IN THE FIELD, *October* 24, 1864.

"The transaction of business at these headquarters is constantly impeded by the inexcusable delay of subordinate officers in furnishing information required of them. This is true both in regard to regular returns and reports, and those specially called for.

Both promptitude and accuracy are peremptorily required, and no excuse will be considered valid, except that the troops are actually in action at the time. The fact that the men are engaged in fortifying or intrenching will not be accepted as an excuse for remissness of their officers, which must be chargeable simply to laziness and inattention.

Officers are once for all warned of the strict responsibility to which they will be held.

By command of Major-General Butler:"

ED. W. SMITH,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

February, 1865, General Hancock used the following language, in connection with his report of guns captured and lost from May 3d to November 1st, and list of colors captured and lost from May 4th to November 1st, 1864, of the Second Corps:

"WASHINGTON, D. C., *February* —, 1865.

"I desire to say in conclusion that the delay in the transmission of this report; its deficiencies in reference to the operations of the troops under my command during the battle, not belonging to the Second Corps, and the absence of many details of the movements of brigades and regiments of the Second Corps on that field, have been occasioned by the urgent and constant occupation of my time, absorbed as it was by the subsequent operations of the campaign, by the almost total absence of detailed reports from division, brigade, and regimental commanders, and lastly, as has been previously stated, by the nature of the ground on which the battle was fought, which made it impossible to observe the movements of the troops after they had entered the forest, whose thickets concealed the various incidents of the fight from all save those who were immediately engaged. These circumstances combined have not only prevented me from furnishing an accurate and minute report of the operations of the troops, but have unfortunately been the cause of the omission from this report of the names of very many brave officers and soldiers whose conduct richly entitled them to special mention and commendation."

In detailing an action near Bermuda Hundred, Va., June 24, 1864, Colonel Edgar M. Cullen, of the Ninety-sixth New York, who commanded a brigade that consisted of the Eighty-first, Ninety-sixth, Ninety-eighth and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York reported:

"About 7 a. m. the enemy opened a heavy fire from probably twenty pieces, in battery on the left bank of the Appomattox, on the line occupied by this brigade. The fire enfiladed the pits, but

having given the greatest possible attention to the traverses the night before, it was harmless. This lasted for an hour, after which the enemy, having greatly relied on the efficacy of their artillery fire, attempted to carry our works. They advanced probably in two lines of battle, but in a very short time were most handsomely repulsed. The line in advance not being able to retire was captured almost entirely, consisting of some 150, of whom 5 were officers. The attack did not extend beyond the front occupied by our brigade. The greatest credit is due both to the officers and men of this command, which the ease with which they repulsed the enemy only enhances.

"I have the honor to name Lieutenant-Colonel Raulston (Eighty-first New York), who took command after I received a sunstroke; Captain Kreutzer, Ninety-eighth New York Volunteers, and Captain Fitzpatrick, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers. Lieutenant Cooley, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers, who went beyond the lines and brought in some prisoners, is especially worthy of mention."

No mention of this attack appears in any other way, nor anywhere else than in Colonel Cullen's report. More remarkable still, in the list of engagements furnished to this office by the surviving officers of the Eighty-first New York, Ninety-sixth New York, Ninety-eighth New York and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York, no allusion whatever is made to it; despite the fact that Colonel Cullen commends the services of the four commanding officers of those four regiments.

The author of the Recorder plan has no pride of opinion whatever in the matter, but submits it for what it is worth, with the full consciousness that in many respects, particularly in many matters of detail, the Official Records of the Rebellion, as now published, reflect anything but credit upon the practical operations of the army organizations so far as the keeping of regimental records was concerned, between 1861 and 1865, and with the full

confidence that in the course of time some modification of or improvement in that system will be made. In view of all the facts that have been brought to light, either the Colonel of a regiment or the Adjutant will have assigned to him a typewriter for duty at headquarters; or a mounted officer representing the Adjutant-General's Department will be detailed either from the regiment itself or from the general staff, who will relieve the Adjutant of all matters outside of mere camp routine, and who will specially undertake the arduous work of recording the history of the regiment or any detachment thereof, from the moment it is ordered to the front.*

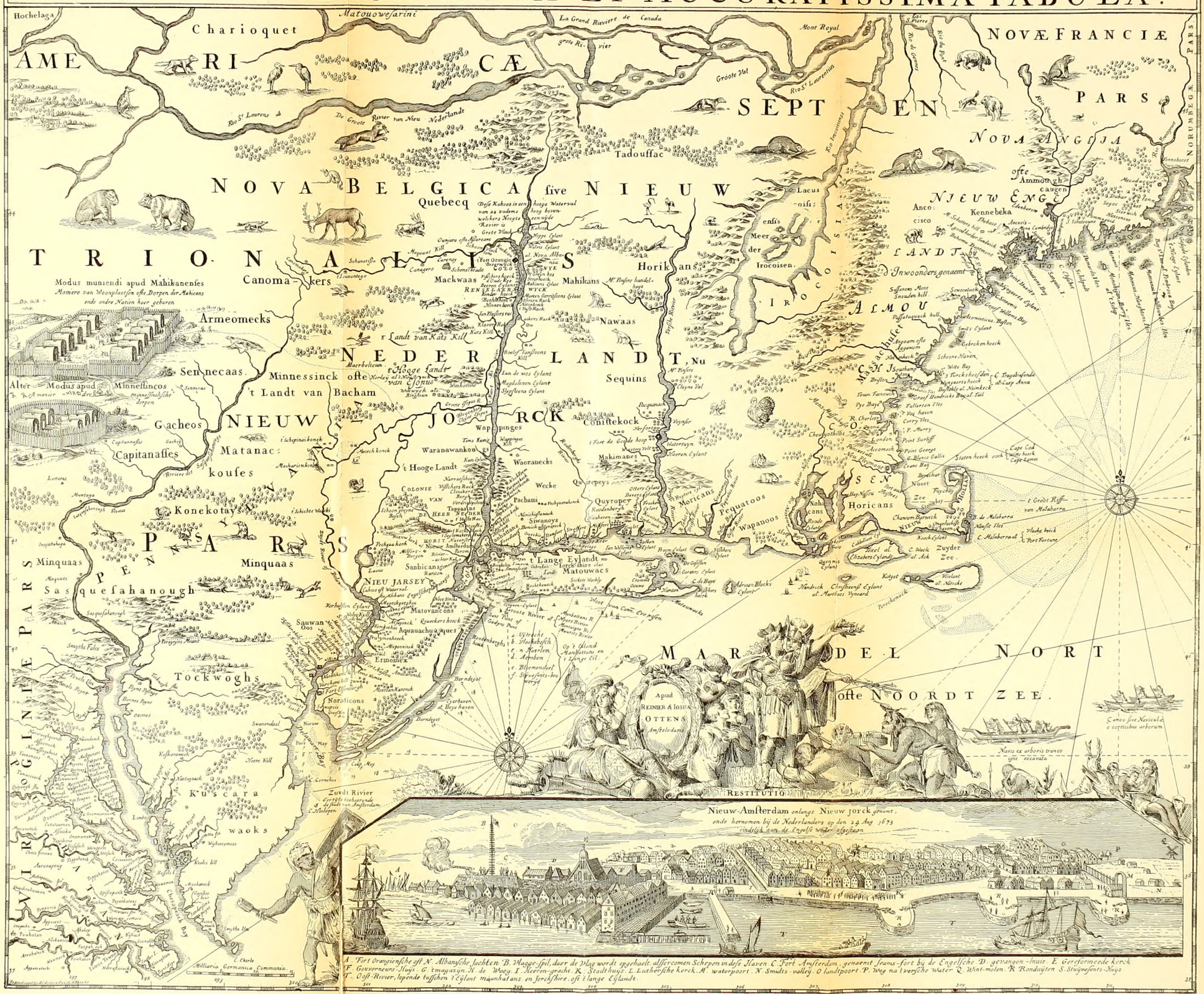
* Since the promulgation of the advance sheets of this report, the attention of this office has been called to the excellent recommendation which was made nearly ten years ago, by that distinguished soldier and writer, Colonel William F. Fox, in his well-known and acknowledged authoritative publication entitled "Regimental Losses in the Civil War." During the progress of the stupendous undertaking which resulted in his giving to the world one of the most accurate and at the same time laborious publications connected with the War of the Rebellion, Colonel Fox early saw the necessity of reorganizing the system that was in use during the War of the Rebellion, for the collection of regimental returns and records, and of having detailed an officer whose duties should be confined to compiling the history of his organization. Colonel Fox's language is as follows:

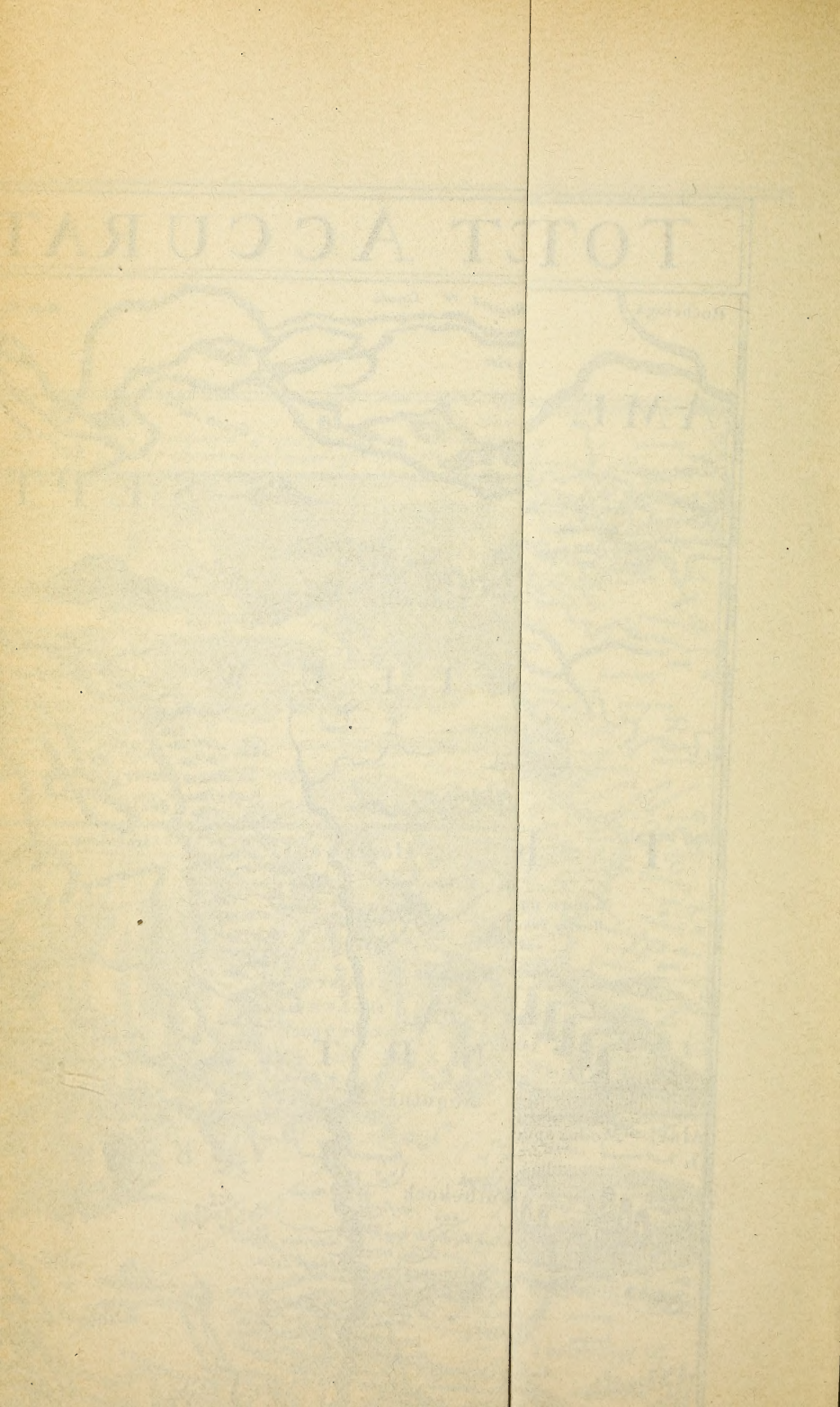
"In each regiment there should be some officer, attached to the non-commissioned staff, who should be entrusted with the care and preparation of the regimental statistics and casualty lists; and this person should be exempted from all liability to accidents in battle, and should not be allowed to go into action. During such times as the regiment was not engaged in an active campaign, this officer would find ample employment in ascertaining the fate of missing men, and of the wounded and sick who were absent in hospital or on furlough. All statements of casualties in battle made by him should be accompanied by a report of the number engaged, and such statements, together with all other mortuary reports, should be made in manifold, one copy to be forwarded to the War Department and one to the Adjutant General of the State to which the regiment belonged. There should, also, be a definite agreement between belligerents that all captured records of this class should not be destroyed; and, that a full record should be carefully made of the fate of all prisoners within their respective lines.

"To all this some may sneer and some will say, "*Cui bono?*" If so, let it be remembered that there are other reasons than money or patriotism which induce men to risk life and limb in war. There is the love of glory and the expectation of honorable recognition. But the private in the ranks expects neither. His identity is merged in that of his regiment. To him the regiment and its name is everything. He does not expect to see his own name on the page of history, and is content with a proper recognition of the old command in which he fought. But he is jealous of the record of his regiment, and demands credit for every shot it faced and every grave it filled.

"The bloody laurels for which a regiment contends will always be awarded to the one with the longest Roll of Honor. Scars are the true evidence of wounds and the regimental scars can be seen only in the record of its casualties. In our last war many a noble regiment lost the place in history to which it was entitled through a failure to file the proper records of its gallant deeds. Will it always be so?"

TOTIUS NEOBELGII NOVA ET ACCURATISSIMA TABULA.





APPENDIX "L."

New York's Colonial Archives.

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS BETWEEN THE YEARS 1673 AND 1675.

Appendix "L."

COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE.

The subject matter contained in this appendix is taken from Colonial Manuscript Volumes XXIII and XXIV in the State Library, and covers the period between 1673 and 1675, when the Dutch, who had captured the Province, August 9, 1673, transferred it to the English.

MSS. VOLUME XXIII.

1673.

Documents on pages 1–270 are printed in New York Colonial History, vol. 2, pages 571–730. Vol. xxiii.

Part of the rough draft of the Journal of the Commissioners' visit to the East End of Long Island. (Same as supra, p. 152.) Page 271.

Accounts against Peter Stoutenburgh and others. (Dutch.) Page 272.

Muster Roll, Captain Steenwyck's Company. (Printed in Appendix H, Second Annual Report.) Page 273.

Proclamation confiscating all property in New Netherland, belonging to the kings of France or England or their subjects. (This is the same as p. 75, supra.) Page 274. Sept. 20.

Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem and names of negroes. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 275.

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 276. Aug. 28.

1673.—*Continued.*

Page 277. Sept. 28. *Commission. Captain William Knyfe and Lieutenant Krynsen to administer the oath of allegiance to the people of Westchester and Eastchester on the Mayne.*

By his Honn'r the Gov:

Whereas I have thought it necessary that all the Rest of the Inhabitants of this Province shall sware ffidelity to the high & mighty Lords the Staets Generall of the united Provinces & his serene highnesse the Prince of orange I have therefore by these pr'sents appointed & authorized & do by these presents appointe & authorize the Bearers hereof Capt'n William Knyfe & Liftennant Krynsen for to administer the oath of allegiance Unto all the Inhabitants of the townes of west and East Chester Lying uppon the Mayne; hereby strictly ordering & Requiring all the Inhabitants of the said Townes to attend my said Commission'rs & to give in their oaths unto them, whereof they are not to fayle as they will answer the Contrary at their utmost perils.

Given under my hand at fort Willem Hendrick this 28th day of September 1673

A: Colve

*Names of the male inhabitants at West and East chester.**

Declaration of allegiance signed by Quakers living at Westchester.

Endorsed Quakers Oath living at Westchester.

Wee the underwritte' persons doe promis by these presents to be true and ffaithffull to ye States Generall off ye Belgik provinces and his serene highnesse ye Prince off Orange and not to take up armes against them, and will endeavour to perfform this o'r said promise to o'r ability and iff any off us doe breack this o'r promis

* A large portion of this MSS. is indecipherable.

1673.—*Continued.*

shall be Lyable to ye same punishment as they shall bee thatt breack their oaths:

In West Chester this 28th off 7'r: 1673

ffrancis ffrench	(*) h his X Marke Hoit
W Mollennex	(J) ohn hichcocke
John feeris	Thomas Molenex
(*) rt Huestis	
John Winter	

Names of the persons who have taken the oath at Elizabethtown Shrewsbury, Middletown, Piscattaway, New Worke Woodbridge and Fordham or Yonkers (†)

Oath of allegiance subscribed at Oyster Bay with names of the signers (†)

Letter, John Winthrop to Mr. Bryan, requesting a credit for Mrs. Matthias Nicolls to the amount of £40. Page 278. Oct. '14.

Hartford ( ) 19th—73

Hon'red S'r

You are sufficiently informed of the deplorable Losses of this worthy Gentleman capt Matthias Nicolls & his family by that unhappy sudden surprize of N Yorke, the consideracon whereof having beene pathetically by Mr Gold & Mr Hill represented, I have acquainted the magistrates here & divers of the Deputyes with the case wherein we cannot but simpathize with him as (no doubt) y'r-selfe doth also in such his sufferings & there will bee now before the ending of Co'rt due consideracon (I hope) thereof; But because of his Intention of a voyage to Engl'd, there being a necessity for his sudden preparation towords it & consequently for ye settling Mrs Nicolls for her convenient abode & subsistence this winter in his absence. I thought fitt hereby to certify that if you please to

* Indecipherable. † Fordham and Oyster bay lists missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

accommodate by y'r order as it shall be necessary for ye comfortable supply of Mrs Nicolls & her family if it bee to the value of £40. I doe engage that you shal bee duly rep'd the same w'ch is all at present, w'th loving respects recommended I am.

y'r affectionate friend,

J. Winthrop.

Page 279. Oct. 16. Order to Peter Harmsen to remove his house from the vicinity of the Fort, New Orange. (Dutch).

Page 280. *Similar order to Peter de Riemer. (Dutch).*

Page 281. Oct. 22. *Commission Samuel Willis and John Winthrop to repair to the East end of Long Island, and prevent the Dutch forces using any hostility towards the people there.*

Whereas by diverse Reports & Informations wee are given to understand that there are some fforces expected speedily from New Yorke at ye Eastern end of Long Island to force and constrayne the People there to take Oath of Obedience to the States Gen'all and Prince of Orange; wee have thought it expedient to desire and empower you Samuel Willis Esq'r and Cap't John Winthrop or either of you to take such necessary Attendance as you Judge meet, & forthwith to goe over to the said Island, or Shelter Island, treat With such fforces as there you shall meet, & doe your Endeavour to divert them from using any Hostility against the said People & from imposing upon them; letting them know that if they doe proceed notwithstanding, it will provoke us to a due consideration what we are nextly obliged to doe. Dated at Hartford Octob'r 22th 1673.

And Signed per orde'r of
the Governo'r & Magistrate.

P'me John Allyn Secr'ry

1673.—*Continued.*

*Commission. Jeronimus Ebbingh and Gabriel Minvielle to act with Henry Taylor as Curators of the estate of Nicolas Davids, deceased.** Page 282. Oct. 27.

Petition. Gabriel Tomassen of Willemstadt for permission to go to Boston for goods there belonging to him. (Dutch). Page 283. Nov. 1.

Caveat entered by the people of Westchester against granting a piece of land there to Roger Townsend. (Dutch). Page 284.

Petition Captain John Berry, praying for a revision of a Judgment pronounced against him by the Court of Bergen. (Dutch). Page 285. No date.

Minute of Court of Bergen against John Berry, defendant, for taking away some hogs belonging to Captan Sanford; Judgment 250 guilders and costs, with duplicate of the preceeding petition (Dutch). Page 286. Nov. 11.

Petition Peter Stoutenberg and others for payment of the indemnity to which they are entitled for the removal of their houses adjoining the Fort. (Dutch). Page 287.

Letter Secretary Bayard to Isaac Greveraet, sheriff of Esopus, sends him four negroes, with directions to sell them for wheat, peas or beaver. Page 288. Nov. 16.

Extract out of the register of Letters of the h'r Anthony Colve—

Mons'r Greverraet—

Here with are sent to you, from the h'r Colve one neger called Pieter, one yonge negerwomman and one man & a womman, being all four in number, who have no apparent distemper only that Pieter is something dark of sight, after the receipt of them be pleased to make sale of them in vendu. The paiment is to be made the one half in the month of March next ensuing, and the other half one

* This Document is missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

year after the first payment with wheat at 6 g'rs pease at 4 gild'rs a schepple, or beavers at 24 g'rs p'r Be'ver to be delivered here within this citty; after the sale let the account be sent with the first opportunity to his honn'r the Govrn; viz — This is all what I have to acquaint you withall from the h'r Govern'r and remain

Fort Willem Hendrik — Yo'r affet. friend

16 novemb'r 1673. — Signed N. Bayard

Page 289. *Certificate of Surgeon Roelof Kierstede as to the Cause of the death of Hendrick, the wampum stringer. (Dutch).*

Page 290. Nov 28. *Depositions of William Smith, George Tibbet, and James Pinnet of Fordham proving the threats uttered by Francis Beado, to burn, kill, and destroy the Dutch.**

Fort Willem Hendrick 28, 9'b'r 1673.

The deposition of William Smith aged about 46 years inhabitant of Fordham declareth upon oath that francis Beado now in person about six weecs agoe came to this deponant at fordham and enquired what neighboures he had then saying further that he had a Commission from the this side Canada, to burne take kill and Ruin the dutch because he and his father & cousin * cost by Them about 800 pounds which he was resolved to get back again, and when this deponant petioned his commission ye copy of which he did read to the deponant he the s'd Beado replyed that if he had no other his sword or his halfe pike which he had in his hand was his Commission, the dutch being his enemies; and the second day after the said Beado came again to this deponant, and said that he was beset by three Roges, but that he had two friends in the woods with whom he was resolved to meet them; enquiring further what

* This MSS. is very much defaced.

1673.—*Continued.*

woman Michiel Bastiensen his wife was saying that he would burn Mr Wesseles and the said Michiels house but he was afraid that the s'd woman would betray him, shee having seene his halfe pike; and desired further that this deponant would warne Mr Gibbs who quartered at Michiels house of his Intention;

William Smith

Subscribed & sworne before Mr Van Bruge & Mr Luycke.
Attested by me. N. Bayard Secret.

George Tibbet aged about 35 years inhabitant at fordham declares that about six weeks or two months agoe francis Beado Came to this depon't & enquired whether this depon't knew how many men there were in the fort and what fortification it was; whereuppon the depon't replyed no; and some time after he came againe to this deponants house, & desired to lend him 2 or 3 gunns; but this depon't being reddy to go to the mill, said stay till I come backe; and when this deponant came from the mill the s'd Beado was departed; and this depon'ts wife tould him that he had threat'ned to burne the dutch houses there, of which the depon't gave notice to Mr Verveelen.

Sworn and deposed before Mr Van Bruge & Mr Luyck
N Bayard secret

this is I made of I the marke george tibbet

James Pinnet aged about 25 years inhabitant at fordham, declares that francis Beado came to him at fordham, and desired his assistance to Robb W'm Larence his house & negros to carry them to Virginy; and to robb a dutch house now at Long Island, where there was Rom & Armes to be had; and that gerrit, the tincker, was his pylott and Benjamin Johns the receiver of the stoolen

1673.—*Continued.*

goods. Item that he would take Thomas Higgins * fetch some meal from Jacksons mill Westchester; and when the said Beado * in prison at Verveeles he * to assist him to kill the * people saying they are but * King & Countrey shall have great * thereby; Item saith that the said * tould him that two dutch men being * to fetch a cow, he went out with his half pike to kill them & take the kow from * But that he could not meet with them and further said not

×

This is the marke made
By James Pinnet

declared & sworn before
the burgem'm : being thereunto
appointed by his honnr the
Govern

Johanis Van Bruge
Ægidius Luyck.

Attested by mee
N. Bayard Secret.

Page 291. Nov. 30. Deposition of William Osborne of Hempstead, as to the proceedings and conversations of Beado.

William osborn aged about 16 years Inhabitant at hempstead declares that about 6 or 7 weekes agoe he went with francis Beado (now in prison) bewixt Rutsdorp and hempstead and this depon't after some discourses asking for some newes the s'd Beado replyed that he had a Commission and did intend to proclaim the King throughout all long Island and had orders to raise men to that purpose and that he had spent £32 in money to pomp out the officers of the shipp surinam & others now at New orange, and heard by them that they where intended to take Road Island and fortify there, and soe to command all New England as also that he

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

was sent as a spey from New England and had sent an answer of a sheet full a paper written full on all sides to Milford; and the second day after this depon't mett with the s'd francis Beado againe & enquired for his commission, whereuppon he showed this depon't a paper conteyning that he had power to seize take and plunder all shipps Barkes or vessels & goods belonging to the States of holland & the Prince of orange; either by water or Land; which Commission was sealed and signed as he pretended by John herryman whereuppon the depon't Replyed that the s'd Commission was false it being written and signed with one hand & therefore advised him to depart & be gone without making any further (ende) avour or otherwise the officers * would take hold of him; and soo * uppon this warning the s'd Beado departed and this depon't saith further not (t) endering his oath to what is declared.

William Osbourne

Beado being present when this deposition was declared. (ackn) oledged all & every part of the s'd deposition* that he did not say that had * anye * that he the s'd Beado had spent the £3: in monney which he now confe (ssed) was falls withal & hee told about the s'd monney dated at fort Willem Hend: the 30th of Novemb'r 1673—

Acknowledged & deposed in the presence of Mr Cornelius Steenwyck Mr John Simon' & myselfe

N. Bayard, Secret'y

Dutch copy of said Osborn's deposition. Page 292.

Complaints of Ensign Vos against Sergeant Conraet Janse, with the trial and sentence of the latter. (Dutch). Page 293. Dec. 26.

Refference of a Case to Schout William Lawrence and Richard Cornwell for examination. (Dutch). Page 294. Dec. 24.

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

Page 295. August. Leaves of an account book with prices of various articles

George Halle is Dr

(*f*=Guilders) To 27½ E: of holand att 10/10 p E *f* 283 }
To 1 case of worstard stokings. 20 } 303

August the 2th 1673

Ditto is Dr

To 6 E of brod cloth att	48	*f* 288
To 1 peece of Dimety att		*f* 120
To 39 deall bords att		*f* 60
		468

Ditto Accompt. of Ingan corne Dr

To George Hall ffor: 110 Scipell att		330

Ditto 14. Arara att the fresh water is Dr

To 7 E:⅝ of blue linning att	6	*f* 45.16
To 1 E: of whitt ditto att—		*f*. 9.
To 1 Iron ladell att		*f*. 5.
To 1 fishing line att		*f*. 3.
To 5½ E: of ozenbrigs att		22.
		84.16

Ditto 18. Ditto is Dr

To 10 scifer of maies att	*f* 40.
To 2 of Lape att	*f* 6.
To 2½ E: of blue collocko	*f* 15.
To 9: lb of cod ffish att	*f*. 3.12
	67.12

Mer Wessell is Dr.

To cod ffish and 1 scifell of maies	*f* 14
To: 8¾ of blue collocko att	*f* 53
	67

1673.—*Continued.*

Lorance Vandespkell is Dr — Page 295. Ditto 30.

To 14½ Ells of blue colloko att — *f* 87.

To 12 Ells of holand att 10 *f* — *f* 120.

To 5 Ells of blue linning — *f*. 30.

To 6¼ Ells of ditto at — *f* 37.10

274.10

Auguest the 30th 1673

Lorance Vandesp'ell is Dr

To De'counte P Mr Menuell — *f*. 100.

Sep't. the 4th, 73 Ffrances Rombouts is Dr

To some much Paid Jacob Vandewater — *f* 96.

Lorance Vandespkell Cr:

by some much Paid Vandewater — *f* 96.

Matha Cray is Dr — Ditto 10.

To 3½ Ells of holand att — *f* 25.

September the 5th 73 ffarding Adderiskell is Dr

To 2 scifell of sallt att — *f*. 20.

To 9 Ells of holand att — *f*. 99.

To 5 Ells of blue lining — *f*. 30.

To 2 ditto of callko att — *f*. 18.

To 2 papers of Pines att — *f*. 07.

To 1 peece of tape att — *f*. 03.

*f*177

George Halle is Dr

To 1 blacke Hude att — 30

To 30 scaynes of soling & stil: att — 15

To 6 Eells of silk galoune at — 6

To 6 large shuee lases att — 4

1673.—*Continued.*

To 1 peece of tape att		4
To 12 Ells of blue linning att 6		72
To 25 Ells of ozenbrigs att 5		*f* 125
		256

Dockter Henery Tayler is Dr

To the hier of the sloope for 8 days		120
To one day more		16
		136

September 7'th 1673 John Lorance is Dr

To the Pasaige of youer daughters and one negro boy & chists		*f* 80

George Halle is Dr

To 8 Ells of blue linning dd m'r Cranell att 6		48

Ditto is Dr

To 5 hanks of thread att		15

Ditto is Dr

To 6 Ells of ozenbrigs dd, a pore woman		30

John Sharpe is Dr

To youer notte P Stoutingbur for		153.11.
To your ditto P ditto		22.10.
		175.1

Goline Vanplanck is Dr

To ½ lb of piper att		5

Arara att the fresh water is Dr

To 30 Scifell of maies att	4 : g	*f* 120

1673.—*Continued.*

Lorance Vandespekelt is Dr		*f*	Ditto 18.
To 2 Ells of brod Cloth at		46	
To 2 fishing lines att		18	
To 30 scaynes of silke att		12	
To 4½ Ells of ffalaning att 8		36	
		112	
Samuell Winsloo is Dr			Ditto 20.
To 12 lbs of sug'r att		*f* 15	

Nwo Arano Sep't 20th 1673

Corneles Vanbuson is Dr			
To 20 Ells of dyde linning at	3:	10 *f* 70.	
John Sharpe is Dr			28.
To his notte Paid		*f* 7 0	
James Mathies is Dr			
To 10 Ells ozenbriges at	4:	*f* 40	
Pitter Stoutingburg is Dr			
To shope for Sundreys		*f* 29	
Lorance Vandespekell is Dr			
To 8 scaines of Silke		*f* 3.4	
John Cuson is Dr			
To 1 Paree of worstard Stokings		*f* 16	
To 5½ Ells of Brod Cloth att 38		*f* 209	
To 6 Ells of Bayes att 8		*f* 48	
To 7 ditto of ozenbrigs att 4		*f* 28	
To 1½ ditto att		*f* 6	
To 4 doz of Gould buttons		*f* 16	
To S Silke att		*f* 10	
		333	

1673.—*Continued.*

Anthony Demilt is Dr

To 1 lb of Peper att — *f* 10

To Thred — *f* 2 10

John Sharpe is Dr

To soe much monthlay by order — *f* 12 0

Jacob Keepe is Dr

To 1 lb of Pepper att — *f*10 0

Rebecka att the Fresh Water is Dr

To 6 Ells of Blue Linning att 6 — *f*36.

To 1½ Ell of Carsey att 16 — 24.0

To 4 Ells of flanning att — 40 0

Nwe Arayna November the 4th 1673

Lorance Vandespkle is Dr

To 6½ Ells of Brod Cloth att 26 : — *f*172

Dockter Hartman is Dr

To 1 lb of Pepper att — *f*12 0

James Mathies is Dr

To 3½ Ells of brod Cloth att 40 — *f*1.40

To 9 Ells of blue linning att — *f*54

To Silke — *f*4.10

To 1 small combe att — *f* 1.5

199.15

George Dines is Dr

To 14 Ells of Ozenb'r att 4 — *f*56

To galloune and silke — 9

65.0

1673.—*Continued.*

John the Cuper is Dr

To 13 scifell of maiest — *f* 52

Petter Stouting Burge is Dr

To 10 scifell of maies att — *f* 40

To 3 Papers of Pines — 12

52

John Sharpe Dr to his notte — 133.10

Vf: Wessells is Dr to 4 thred laces — 2.0

Hendrick Vandewater is Dr

To 2 Scifell of maiest att — 8

To ½ Pound of Pepper att — 6

14.0.

M'r Vanclift is Dr

To shop for ½ lb of Pepper att — 5

To ½ lb of shott att — .10

5.10

December the 14th 1673

Nicklos Byard is Dr

To 120 scaines of silke att — 36

Gorge Dines is Dr

To 14 Ells of gollone att — *f* 13

To 10 scaines of silke att — 5

To one ownce of nuttmegs — 5

23

John Sharpe is Dr

To you nott for — *f* 133.10

Youermy Blanke Dr

To 2 Ells of Brod Cloth att — 56

1673.—*Continued.*

Joseph ffreay is Dr

To 2 Paperes of Pines att 12

Lorance Vandespekell is Dr

To scaines of silke att .10

Thomas Gibbes is Dr

To 40 dayle bordes att *f* 90

To 2 qiers of Papper 4

f 94

James Mathies is Dr

To 12 Ells of ozenb'r att 48

Mr. Stouteing Burga Dr

To 2 Ells of ozenb'r dd Lukes att 8

Petter Aniese is Dr

To one Ancker of Rume att 120

Nwe Aryna the 20 of Jan 1673 (4)

1674.

Aldertony is Dr

To 7 Ells of stufe att 14 *f* 98

ffrances Rumbolte is Dr

To one Anker of Rume att 120

John Sharpe is Dr

To 12: paid Marakey 12

James Mathews is Dr

To 1½ Ell of ozenb'r att 6.

Lorence Vandespkell is Dr

To Silke 2.8

1674.—*Continued.*

Vf Wessells is Dr
To ½ Ell of stufe att
To 1 Three lase 7.12

vanbuson The shoemaker is Dr
To 1 Kann of Rume att 5.

Jesse Hueat is Dr to 1½ ell of coloko 9.

Ralpe Huchings is Dr
To 20 lb of cotton att *f* 50
To Silke att 10
To 2 deale bords at 5
65

Vf Wessels is Dr 6
To Silke

Nicklos Bayard Dr
To 4 cod Lines DD Cap't ffunck att 48

Vf Wessells is D
To 16 lbs of Butter att 1 : 6/ 20.16
To 2 kanes of Rume att 10
To 1 lb of sug'r att 1.5 32.1

Nwe Arayna Jan'r the 14th 167¾

Mathies Dehart is Dr
To 6 Ankers of Rume

Cornelcs Creaghar is Dr
To one Anker of Rume att 25*f*: 10

Corneles Van buson is Dr
To ½ anker of Ditto 60

1674.—*Continued.*

ffrances Rumboult Dr

To ½ anker of Rume att 60

Lorance Vandspkell Dr

To 30 scaynes of silke att seuerell Times 07.

Vf Wessells is Dr

To 2 Kans of Rume att 10

Jacob Cippe is Dr

4 lbs of Sug'r att 4.

Goline Vanpancke is Dr to galonne 1.10

Mr Man is Dr

To 6 Kans of Rume att 30

Josep Hueatt Dr

To soe much paid Dockter tayler to bee paid In tobako att 8d P lb 115

Dockter Tayler Cr

By descount with Josep Huett 34

Nwe Orayn Janery 18th 7¾

Rebeko att the freshwater Dr

To 8 Kans of Rume at *f* 40.*

Page 296. Jan. 4. *Minutes of the Court at Willemstadt (Albany) in a suit brought by Hendrick Roosenboom, City grave digger, to recover his fees from a man who had employed the grave digger of the Lutheran Church, who is styled an interloper; Judgment for plaintiff,* 18 *guilders Seawant.* (*Dutch*).

Page 297. Jan. 2. *List of creditors of the fortification of New Orange.* (*Dutch*).

* The remainder of this document is in Dutch.

1674.—*Continued.*

*Report of Jacob Leisler and Dirck Vander Clyff, of amounts due workmen at the Fort; that New Utrecht and Brooklyn only have paid their Comtributions.** Page 298. Jan. 17.

Pursuant, to the order of the Schout Burgomasters and Schepens on the last Court day, dated 17 January 1674 ulto directing us, the undersigned, to examine the book regarding the fort, we have, accordingly, found therein as follows:

First. We find that the Burgesses of this place have paid in full and that these only are indebted to the workmen:

Jan Schouten one-half beaver
Jacob Swart 2 skepels of peas
Benjamin Provoost 2 beaver skins

Jaques	8 gl
Peter Nys	30 gl
Jan Nebson	20 gl
Isack Kip	4 gl
Abram Mol	7 gl

and a note of 10 gl but unnegotiable.

We find that all the towns on Long Island remain still without paying, except New Utrecht and Breucklen which have paid.

We cannot find that Fort Orange, Schaenechtede or Esopus are debited in any part of the book; Yet is it notorious to all the world what the aforesaid places have promised and what they have performed

We find that Coely hath received a sum of six hundred guilders from New Utrecht and cannot find that said Coely has any claim for a stiver, and the said item of 600 gl. inserted in the book is written by a strange hand.

* The original is missing. What follows purports to be a translation.

1674.—*Continued.*

We find the account debit to balance gl. 157.10 which arises in part because the disbursements exceeded the receipts in the article of which Monsr. Rombouts can explain:

Jacob Leisler
Dirck Van Clyff

Page 299. Jan. 25. *The petition of John Ogden praying Confirmation of Certain ordinances enacted by the Court of Achter Col (Elizabethtown, Newark, Woodbridge, Piscattaway, Middletown Shrewsbury.) (Dutch).*

Page 300. Feb. 1. *Complaint of the fiscal against Captain Fleet and Walter Webly. (Dutch).*

Page 301. *Same, against Asser Levy.*

Page 302. *Same against Jacob Leunen.*

Page 303. Feb. 9. *Condemnation of the sloop Dolphin, captured by Commanders Evertze and Benckes in the bay of Virginia. (Dutch).*

Page 304. Feb. 9. *Petition. Schout and Magistrates of Flushing.*

Letter. Magistrates of Flushing to Governor Colve; send a dangerous fellow named James ———, to New Orange to be imprisoned, as they have no jail or lockup in which to confine him. (Dutch).

Page 305. Feb. 10. *Trial and sentence of two soldiers for fighting; one to run the gauntlet naked during the pleasure of the Court martial; the other to set on the wooden horse with a 24 lb weight to each leg, whilst the former is running the gauntlet. (Dutch).*

Page 306. *Trial of Ambrose Caesar, a soldier, accused of disobeying his sergeant; sentence to run the gauntlet naked, and then be re-admitted into the Company with the colors overhead. (Dutch).*

1674.—*Continued.*

Order to the marshall to summon Dirck Jansen Vandeventer before the Governor and Council to answer a Complaint of the fiscal. (*Dutch*). Page 307 Feb. 14.

Petition Anna Vermont. for mitigation of the sentence of banishment pronounced against her husband. (*Dutch*). Page 308 Feb. 19.

Certificate signed by sundry citizens of New Orange, in favor apparently of the above person. (*Dutch*). Page 309

Complaint of the fiscal against Laurens Vander Spigel. (*Dutch*). Page 310 Feb. 22.

Petition. Jacobus Fabricius minister, praying forgiveness for having married a Couple illegally; pleads ignorance of the law. (*Dutch*). Page 311 Feb. 24.

Mortgage by Samuel Edsall to Jacob Kipp and Peter Stoutenburgh of Constable's Hook (*N. J.*) (*Dutch*). Page 31 Feb. 27.

Petition. Precentor and grave digger of Willemstadt (*Albany*) *to be maintained in the rights of his office.* (*Dutch*). Page 31 Feb. 21.

Affidavit of David Govertsen in regard to the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius towards Maritie Juriaens in her own house. (*Dutch*). Page 31 Feb. 23.

Declaration of Maritie Juriaens regarding the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius aforesaid. (*Dutch*). Page 31 Feb. 23.

Petition George Cooke for permission to go to Road Island. Page 31 March 1

To the Right Honno'ble the Gouerno'r Gennr'll of New Orange &c:

The Petition of Geo Cooke humbly sheweth That yo'r honno'rs petition'r hath urgent & pressing occationes to call him to Road Islands. Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honno'r will be pleased to grant free Lyberty to yo'r petioner to take advantage of ye first

1674.—*Continued.*

opp'rtunity that shall happen to offer to the s'd Island and he ——— shall ever pray &c.

age 317. arch 8. *Petition. Bartholomew Applegate and others for leave to purchase from the Indians a tract of land two Dutch miles this side of the village of Middletown (N. J.) for the settlement of six or eight families there. (Dutch).*

age 318. arch 12. *Petition. Elizabeth de Potter, widow of Isaac Bedloo, to be admitted as a preferred Creditor of the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).*

age 319. arch 14. *Evidence that Jan Spigelaer sold rum on the public fast and prayer day. (Dutch).*

ages 320 to 4. arch 15. *Papers in the suit against Spigelaer. (Dutch).*

age 325. arch 16. *Letter: Matthias Nicolls to Governor Winthrop; rumors that some ships are designed to reduce New York; recommends that the United Colonies anticipate the expectations from Europe, in which there would be great honor.*

Mar. 16. 167$\frac{3}{4}$

Ho'ble Sr

Although now some months of my retirem't have past since I have given my selfe ye hono'r or you the trouble of my unpolish't lynes, yet in the midst of my solitudes I have not beene forgetfull of my duty to enquire after & praye for yo'r good health, & prosperity so upon occasion of presenting you my best Respects, The last opportunity of both of which was lately by Mr. Willis by whom I Thought to write but his haste prevented me * not willing to keep silence any longer as if with the winter season my pen & senses were still congealed, but in imitacon of the approaching

* Portion of MSS. defaced —— words erased.

1674.—*Continued.*

spring, which begins to set forth her buds & sproutes, so I can doe no lesse than renew my grateful acknowledgm'ts for the many Civilityes & favours, y'r hon'r hath beene pleased to vouchsafe unto mee, the which hath layne greater obligacons upon me that I Can expresse: We have here our share of the various Rumo'rs & Reports as well from Boston Easterward as Virginia Westward, both which seeme to agree in that some ships are designed by his Ma'ty for ye Reducem't of N. Y: the Certainty whereof a litle time will discover, In meane time I feare the exercise of that virtue Patience will bee requisite: However while there is life there is some hope remaines I did with great satisfaction read Yo'r noble son Majo'r Winthrop's letter which Mr Willis was pleased to show mee, relating the late passages at the East End of Long Island when the Dutch Comand'rs went away without the chiefe P't of their erand for the Carrying of the * from Shelter Island was probably but the least P't of it: I question whether the Inhabit'ts do not owe their present safety & freedome from the Dutch Yoake to that * presence providence ordering him to be there whose well * so upon a greater occasion authorized * alike successefull. I could heartily wish the united Colonyes here would agree to anticipate the Expectations from Europe, in w'ch as there would bee great hono'r so the attempt meed not fear of success if backt with speedy Resolution for there is a great dampre at pres't upon the spirits of the Enemy at N. Y: Worthy Sr I humble beg yo'r p'don for this presumptive discourse & that youl please to put a favourable Construction, thereon & so continue me in some measure in yo'r Good Grace, w'ch you have hitherto so favourably shown

Ho'ble Sr yo'r most obedient humble

Serv't

---

* MSS. very much defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

Endorsed Copy of a Letter from Go: Winthrop from mee Mar. 16, 167$\frac{3}{4}$.

18. * Upon consideracon had of the matter in difference between M'r Alexander Bryan & M'r Isaack Nicolls the w'ch by them is left to our determination concerning a barrel of Porke although in strictness according to law M'r Nicolls his delivery thereof by M'r Bryans order might bee a sufficient discharge to him yet in regard it was upon his Request delivered to him, & it afterwards happening to bee totally lost we doe adjudge & award that to make an amicable composure of the matter between two neighbo'rs & friends of long standing Each shall beare the one halfe of the losse, yet it's thought at first the fault might be in the meate & CooP'. And this wee give under our hands this 18'th day of March, 167$\frac{3}{4}$

Matth: Nicolls John Curtis

26. 23. *Mortgage. John Catlin attorney for Edward Ball, John Baltwin and Nathaniel Wheeler of New Worke New Jersey to Peter Jacobse Marius of a portion of their land at Achter Coll, being part of Kingslants plantation. (Dutch).*

27. *Mortgage by the same to Gabriel Minviele of another portion of said plantation. (Dutch).*

28. *Complaint against Francis Rombouts for holding Correspondence with the enemy. (Dutch).*

29. 2. *Petition. Richard Smythe praying redress in a suit against Jeremy Wood. (Dutch).*

30. *Petition Catherine Lane for a divorce. (Dutch).*

31. 35. *Minute of an order of a Court held at Jamaica, That Susanna Hallet's husband shall pay her certain moneys. (Dutch).*

* Not entered on calendar.

1674.—*Continued.*

Fragment of an affidavit setting forth that Samuel Forman, of Oyster Bay come to the city, where he lodged at the house of Anthony Jansen from Salee, and, by inspiration of Christ Jesus, intended to repair to the Church during divine service, and exclaimed: "O cry Wath shall I cry, all flesh is grass, grass is the flower of the field, the flower falls and the grass withers, but the word of God obeids forever," &c. (Dutch). Page 331. April 16.

Affidavit of Francis Charetier alias La Foreest, that he had settled with Schout De Milt for a fine imposed upon him for tapping. (Dutch). Page 337. April 30.

Petition Balthazar Bayard to be appointed Commissary of exports and imports. (Dutch). Page 333. May 3.

Petition. Isaac Melyn, a prisoner, setting forth various reports which he heard of the Conclusion of a peace, and of the proposed restoration of New York, and praying that he be admitted to bail, &c. (Dutch). Page 334. May 9.

Letter. Nathaniel Denton to Secretary Bayard, respecting the maintenance of the minister, to which Humphrey Underhill and William Crede refuse to Contribute. Page 335.

*Me'sr Bayard**

Much respected Sir after my servis presented unto you these are in all love to request you to doe us that kindenes as to let our petition wee left with you be presented to our honourable Governour and his counsel and to procure us an answer to that perticular which conserns the maynetenans of our minister soe that as hitherto he hath bene mainetained, that is to say by the towne in generall every man paying acordeing to proportion though they differed in Judgment or would upon any other pretens deny pay-

* This MSS. was stolen from the collection years ago, but was returned to the State in 1877.

1674.—*Continued.*

ment that then as formerly wee might by authority take by distres on execution soe much of such persons estates as is theire proportion to pay as hitherto hath bene done in such Cases and as wee conseive was promised by the generals when wee toke the oathe of our offises, for there are two men in our towne which doth deny to pay theire proportion and giveth such threatning speeches that there is hardely any perswadeing of any one to goe with the marshall to asist him in the exsecution of his offis for they have a Consaite that unles wee have an order from the Governour to take it by distres of every one that wee cannot doe it of ourselvs by the power wee have allredy there being somthing sed in our instructions that wee are not to maintaine any other way of church government then what is according to the senod of dort now he is noe wayes repugnant to that senod but if hee were we ought to pay him for the time past nowe my humble request to you is that You would be pleased to send mee by this Bearer me'st Jonas Woode an order from the Governor that these two men namely humphery Underhill and william Creede with any other that shall refuse to pay shall be Compeled to pay by authority the which if you will doe I shall thingk myselfe much ingaged to you and I hope it may prevent a gret deale of truble which otherwise I feare may arise thus in haste commending you to God I rest hopein to heare from you by this bearer Your friend redy to serve you in what I may

Nathaniel Denton

from Jamaica alias

Rust dorpe this 9 of May 1674

Page 337. *Declaration of Jonas Wood as to a Conversation he had with Governor Lovelace last June respecting an order in a suit brought by Richard Smith, which the Govenor denied had been authorized.*

These pr'sents witnesseth that I the underwritten Coming to this sittie sum time, the last june mett with governor Lovlace, betwixt

1674.—*Continued.*

the state house and the brigg y't goeth over the brooke with severall others with him he asked me if I had drunke my morning's draught since I came to towne. I answered no for I was but now come ashore. he spooke to me to go with him to drinke som wormewood sidder and returned back with me into pearle street only he and I, and entred into a house and he ye said Gov'er called for sidder and then asked me what my busines was to yorke I answered ye towne had sent me to him to know what was the meaning of the order y't was Comed out from the speciall Court held in September, the w'ch order, was that mr Smith should have a heareing in equitie ye next october and we did concaive y't sutt had been in equitie alreadie the gouvner Answered me y't there wee no such order I replied ther was such an order he still replied there was not upon w'ch having ye order by me under Mathias Nicolls hand. I drew it forth and shewed it to him and when he had looked it over he ye said governor said, I vow this is a false order Contrary to my mind and the most of ye Court; I will charge no bodie but I know whoose it is I will look better into these things. I desired him to inform me what we should do seeing the order was Comed forth showing to him that y't order was very strang to us, for by y't order the Court had granted to Smith more than Smith did desire in his petition at ye Court in october, as also strang in as much as we concaived y't ye soutt had been in Equitie alredie; the governor Answered it was true, for the Jugment which the Court gave when it was tried was ether Equitie or nothing for it was not common law; then he bad us not troble ourselves no further about it for when he did returne from Conitticott, (Connecticut) he with his Counsell would send an order under his hand that should put a full period to any further debatt about the land. This I doe afirme y't that the sum and substance of all above written is the truth upon my owne knowleg and

1674.—*Continued.*

can freely be deposed thereof if called thereto as witnesse my hand this 9th of May 74

Jonas Wood

Page 341. May 19. *Petition Richard Smith for redress against a Judgement of the Court at Jamaica. (Dutch).*

Page 342. April 25. *Minute of the proceedings at Jamaica L. I., in the Case of Richard Smith against Jeremy Wood, and the same against Joseph Smith. (Dutch).*

Page 343. May 24. *Answer of respondents in an appeal of John Gilman and (Daniel) Denton of Piscattaway against John Pike, Samuel Moor and Jonathan Dunham attorneys for the town of Woodbridge. (Dutch).*

Page 344. May 28. *Petition. Richard Pateshall, for liberty to send to Boston for a vessel and goods to trade here.*

To the chefe Generall of the New Netherlands.

May it plese yo'r honer to heer ye Request of ye poor petitioner that whear as the unhapey wors between ye two protestant nations hath all most undon my Brother Mr John Dafforne he beinge taken by the same Generall that took this place he was loden with dry fish in a Spanish vessel bound to Bilbo. He's person was set one shoer at ye Canaryes and is now in Boston and my selfe beinge taken by ye snow frigo't where as half the cargo is ye said Mr Daffornes and as for my one P'sonol Estat I am absolutely undon. Ye vessel beinge mostly my owne and my P'son from reseveinge of Debts from ye ffishery which at this time is the seson that I should reseve at lest seven hundred pounds worth.

May it plese yo'r honer to grant my Request that where as I may send to ye said Mr Dafforne for a vessel and som goods whear by I may Indevor to Regaien som of our losses by tradinge heer in these P'ts as yo'r

1674.—*Continued.*

Honer shall thincke good and for sutch goods as yo'r Honer Aprove of not Doubtinge but yo'r Honer will incoredge sutch as travel one ye sea for an honest alively Hod and ventereth P'son and Estat and grant my Request and in Regard of ye Ametey betwen the two Nations the which I pray you contineu(ally) which, is ye desier of ye poor petetioner May, 28th: 1674, Rich Pateshall.

Petition. Richard Pateshall requesting Certain favors in regard to his vessel. Page 345. June 2.

Rich Patteshall's Request to ye honerd Govener

I Aquaint yo'r Honer y't not with standinge the times of Hostillyte is over and ye concord of ye two protestant Nations, and y't y'r Honer hath given grant for my lying one bord to prevent Any Damages on taking Away any thinge from my vessel or m'chtdies out of her this I have suffered.

Imp'r my Botte hath bine from me About Eyght days: Next my Carr; out of my hould and thirdly my Anco'rs from my Bowe: and what next I know not and I have not Reseved one shirte or any P'te of my clothes neither have I from under ye Capt. Hands when I was taken.

Alsoe to aquaint yo'r Honer y't ye mr of ye Ceatch, ever since he was stript hath bine dangerusly sicke and it is Judged he will die, he hath left his vessel and liveth at ye Doctors he hath mad his will and left me his Attorney and Exequetor therfoer, I find it necessary if yo'r Honer will condesend to grant that I may have one of my men one bord the vessel one that hath staide behind or some one in his Rome that ye vessel may be tarred to prevent ye Leakings of ye Deackes that ye tobacco may not be damnified in Hould by ye Heate of weather shrinking them and ye wette getting into ye tobacco

June 2d 1674 Rich: Pateshall.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 346. *Mortgage. Jacques Corteljou to Cornelis Van Ruyven of his bouwery &c at New Utrecht. (Dutch).*

Page 647. June 5. *Petition. Anthony Jenkins, for permission to bring from Boston to New Orange, Certain Barbadoes goods such as rum, molasses, sugar and cotton.**

To The Hono'ble The Governo'r & Generall of New (Netherland) at his Foart William Henrick.

The humble petition of Anthony (Jenkins of) the Island of Barbadoes humb(ly sheweth)

That yo'r Peticon'r haveing intelligence of the happy pea(ce &) Amity Concluded on betweene the Kinge of England and the (states) of the United Netherlands for which he hath great cause (to) blesse God and haveing found kind and courteous dealings formerly with the Inhabitants of this place and being de(sirous) of trade w'th his friends heare is comne near yo'r Honno'rs (*) having three or fower Townes of Barbadoes goods at N—— in New England in rumme molasses sugar & cotten the which (he) is desireous to send for hither to dispoase thereof And (he) prayes Yo'r Honno'rs Liberty & permission that hee may sen(d) for the same & dispoese thereof as also that hee may carry away the produce thereof as hee shall have occation, And Yo'r Hon'rs Peticon'r as in duty bound shall ever Pray.

Anthony Jenkins

Page 348. *Petition Charles Hill of (New London) for permission to bring his vessel to New Orange with a cargo of Wine brandy and rum.†*

To the Hono'ble the Governor and Generall of New (Orange).

The humble Petition of Charles Hill of New (London) in the Collony of Conecticott humbly sheweth That it haveing pleased

* Part of one side of this MSS. is missing.

† One side of this MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

God to putt an end to that late unhappy Warre * his Majesty the King of England and the States of the United Netherlands a confirmacon thereof made by publication thereof in his Majesties Dominions both in old England & in New England And your petitioner haveing had trade and correspondency w'th severall merchants & others of this place for above these twelve yeares last past and being desireous to Continue the same as hee by liberty may bee allowed is now comne neare yo'r ffoart having a vessell not farre from yo'r Hono'rs Jurisdiction in which hee hath dry goods to the vallue of ffive hundred pounds or upwards with ffive pipes of wine one hogshe'd & two Barrels of Brandy & one hogs'h'd of rumme for w'ch vessel and cargoe yo'r Petitioner humbly prayes that Yo'r Hono'r would grant him the Liberty to bring in and freedome to dispoase of the same to his friends heare As alsoe that hee may w'th the same liberty & freedome carry away his said vessel with the produce of his said Cargo as hee shall have occation. And yo'r Petition'r as in duty bound shall ever Pray

Charles Hill.

Complaint of the Fiscal against Anthony de Milt for trespass. (*Dutch*). Page 349. June 15.

Complaint of the Fiscal against Francis Chartier, for aiding some Frenchmen to desert their masters. (*Dutch*). Page 350. June 15.

Declaration of Marritgie Symens, wife of Jacob Barentsen regarding the trespass committed by Schout De Milt. (*Dutch*). Page 351. June 7

Declaration of Metjie Wessels as to the same affair. (*Dutch*) Page 352. June 7.

Inventory of papers, &c delivered in the Case of Jacob Varrevanger against Cornelis Steenwyck. (*Dutch*). Page 353. No date.

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 354. June 11. *Commission. Gulayne Ver Planke, Stepanus Van Cortland Dirck Van Clyff and Peter de la Noy to examine and settle the estate of the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).*

Page 355. June 13. *Further Complaints of the Fiscal against Francis Charretier. (Dutch).*

Page 355. June 15. *Complaint of the Fiscal against George Demis, for smuggling rum &c into Long Island. (Dutch).*

Page 356. June 16. *Petition Richard Smith Complaining of Joseph Smith, and praying redress. (Dutch).*

Page 357. June 22. *Minute of the Court of Marbletown, referring to the Governor Jan Joosten's application for permission to reside on his land. (Dutch).*

Page 358. June 23. *Decision of the Court at Elizabethtown, in the Case of the town of Piscattaway against the town of Woodbridge.*

According to speciall commission from his honour the Governour The Court was holden * at Elizabeth Towne the 23d day of June 1674 The said Court Received and heard the complaint of the inhabitants of Piscattway by there agents in a Declaration by them exhibited which declaration Being against some perticular persons of Woodbridge and not against the Towne in Generall the persons refused to Joyne Issue in the Case as by an exception by the said persons produced (now in the hands of the President Mr John Lawrence) Refference thereto had doth more at large appear which said exception did interdict and stop the courts further course of processe. These

*Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

commissioners coming expresse to heare and Determine a difference betweene Two Townes viz't Piscattaway and Woodbridge notwithstanding the court spent much time in hearing both Plaintiffs and Defendants theire * and affirmations Touching the said case, by all which the court Is made sensible that the inhabitants of Woodbridge (are) possessed of a considerable part of meadoe that the People of Piscattaway did formerly (purchase) of and from one Daniel Peirce and was bounded out to them by him w'ch said Bounds, was approved by Phillip Cartaret then Governour and by his order was Recorded. Moreover some of the Woodbridge men (now) prosecuted against by the Plaintiffs have acknowledged before the Court that they Judge the Plaintiffs have sustayned wronge and that they have Right to a third part of a Certaine purchase of land made by the s'd Peirce from the s'd Goven'r Mr John Ogden and and Mr Luke Wattson, which third part of land (if) it could be obtayned, the court doth strongly conjecture would satisfy the Piscattaway men

By order of the court S. Hopkins Secro

Proclamation regarding the affairs of the Dutch West India Company (*Not entered on Calendar translated in N. Y. Col Hist Vol* 2, 724.) Page 359. June 26.

Petition. Richard Pateshall, for permission to send his vessel to Boston with freight. Page 360. June 26.

For ye honered Govener of ye New Netherlands.

May it plese yo'r Honer that whear as my vessel by Reson of the ye Hate whether hath made her leycey in her deckes and upper workes for wante of tar which doeth damnifie the tobacco & Hids my Request to yo'r Honer is that I may have Libertey for ye land-

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

ing of ye same for ye prevention of damage and that it Ly for its own securytie till Judgement shall pass one it. Also my Humbell Request that I may have liberty for my vessel to goe to Boston one fraight from this plase and for my Vessel I will procuer Credabell persons that are Inhabitants to becom bound for ye vallew of Her all which I Hope yo'r honer will be plesed to Grante, and I shall thinke myselfe much obliged and Render many thankes to yo'r Honer.

June 16th–26th 1674 Rich: Pateshall.

Page 361. June 29. *Petition. Nework, Elizabethtown, and Piscattaway, for a confirmation of their rights and possessions.*

To the Honourable Governour Gener'll of New Nether Lands & his Counsell at New Orange.

May your Honour please, the Lords Commanders & Counsell of Warr, August * in Answer to A petition presented to them by the people & Inhabitants of Eliza (bethtowne) Neworke & piscataway did promise the petitioners should unmolestedly Inio(ye) (enjoy) (&) possesse theire Legall bought & pay'd for Lands which by the Governour should a(ccording) to forme be confirmed to them And that the said Townes shall have Allowed (them) the same priveledges & freedoms that to the Naturall subjects & ɒuch Nation shall be given; And that freedome, & Liberty of Conscience shall be allowed to them, according as the same is in the Nether Lands. This Confirmation According to forme (vizt. that wee & our heires, & Assignes shall foreever injoy our possessions & purchased bounds in After-Coll, in the tenure of free holders & Rightfull possesours and Inheriters thereof) Your Honours petitioners doe humbly desire

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

may be granted to them according to former promisse. Soe shall you greatly oblige your humble petitioners.

Nework June: 29: 1674

In the name of The Towne John Browne
Juni'r Recorder for Elizabeth Town.
Jacob Melyen, In the behalf off ye town
off New piscataway
Daniell Denton.

Grant to James Duke of York, of the province of New York, and territories thereon depending. Page 362. June 29

CHARLES THE SECOND by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, Defender of the ffaith &c To ALL (to) whome these presents shall come greeting: Know yee the wee for divers good causes and consideracion as thereunto moving, Have of our especiall grace, certaine knowledge and meer motion given and graunted and by these presents * us our heyres and Successors DOE give and grant unto our Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and A(ssignes) all that part of the Maine Land of New England, beginning att a certaine place called or known by the name of St. Croix ne(xt a)djoyning to New Scottland in America, and from thence extending along the Sea Coast unto a certain place called Pemaquine or Pemaquid, and so up the River thereof, to the further head of the same as itt tendeth Northward, and extendeth from the River of Kinebequin, and so upwards by the shortest course to the River Canada Northward And all thatt Island or Islands commonly called by the Severall name or names of Mattawax or Long Island, situate and being towards the West of Cape Codd and ye Narrow hegansetts abutting upon the Maine

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

land betweene the two Rivers there, called or known by the severall names of Conecticutt and Hudsons River, together also with the said River called Hudsons River and all the land from ye west side of Coneticutt River to the East side of Delaware Bay, And also those severall Islands called or known by the name of Martins Vineard and Nantucks otherwise Nantuckett, together with all the Lands Islands Soyles Rivers harbours Mines Mineralls, Quarryes Woods marches waters lakes ffishing Hawking Hunting and ffowleing, and all other Royaltys, Proffitts commodityes and Hereditamenss to the said severall Islands lands and premises belonging and appertaining w'th their and every of their appurtenances, and all our Estate Right, title and interest, benefitt Advantage Claime and Demand of in or to the said Lands or premises, or any part or parcell thereof, And ye Reversion & Revecon Remainder and Remainders, together with ye yearly and other Rents, Revenues and proffitts of the premisses and of every part and parcell thereof;

To HAVE & TO HOLD all and singular the said lands and premises with their and every of their appurtenances hereby given and Graunted on herein before menconed to be given and graunted unto our said Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and Assignes for ever, To bee holden of us our heyres and successors as of our mannor of East Greenwich in our county of Kent, in free and common soccage and nott in Capite or by knights service YIELDING & RENDRING and ye said James Duke of Yorke for himselfe his heyres and Assignes doth covenant and promise to yield and render unto us our heyres and successors of and for ye same yearly and every yeare forty bever skins when they shall bee demanded or within ninety days after said demand made. AND WE do further of our especial grace certaine knowledge and meere

1674.—*Continued.*

mocon for (us our) heyres and successors, give and graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres Depu(tyes) Agents Commissioners &c Assignes by these present full and absolute power and authority to correct punish par(don) governe and rule all such ye subjects of us our heyres and successors or any other person or persons as shall from time to time adventure themselves into any ye Parts, and places aforesaid, or that shall or doe att any time hereafter inhabitt within (the) same according to such Lawes orders ordinances directions & Instructions as by our said dearest brother or his Assignes shall bee established & in defect thereof in cases of necessity according to the good discretion of his Deputyes Commissioners, officers or agents respectively as well in all cases and matters Capitall and Criminall as civil both M * and others so alwayes as the said statutes ordinances and proceedings bee nott contrary to butt as neare as may be agreeable to ye Lawes Statutes & Government of this our Realme of England: And saving and reserving to us our heyres & successors the receiving hearing and determining of the appeale & appeales of all or any person or persons of in or belonging to the Territoryes or Islands aforesaid or touching any Judgment or sentence to bee there made or given; And further that itt shall and may be lawful to and for our said dearest brother his heyres and assignes by these P'sents from time to time to nominate make constitute ordaine and confirme such lawes as aforesaid by such name or names style or styles as to him or them shall seem good and like wise to revoake discharge change and alter as well all and singular Governour's Officers & ministers which hereafter shall bee by him or them thought fitt and needfull to be made or used within the aforesaid Islands and parts; And also

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

to make ordaine & establish all manner of Lawes, Orders, directions, Instructions, forms and ceremonys of government and magistracy fitt and necessary for and concerning the Government of the Territoryes and Islands aforesaid so alwayes as ye same be not contrary to the Lawes and Statutes of this our Realme of England but as neare as may bee agreable thereunto And the * att all times hereafter to putt in Execution or abrogate revoake or change not only within ye precincts of the said Territorys or Islands but also upon the seas in goeing and comeing to and from the same as hee or they in their good * tions shall think fittest for the good of ye Adventurers & Inhabitants And wee doe further of our especiall Gra(ve) Knowledge and meer mocon graunt, ordaine & declare thatt such Governours Deputys officers & ministers as from time to time be authorized and appointed in manner and forme aforesaid shall and may have full power and authority * territorys aforesaid to use and exercise Martiall Law in case of Rebellion Insurrection and Mutyny in as large and * manner as our Lieutenants in our Countys within our Realme England have or ought to have by force of their commissions of Lieutanancy on any Law or Statute of this our Realme. And we do further by these presents for us our heyres successors graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of York his heyres & assignes that itt shall and may be lawfull for the said James Duke of York his heyres & Assignes in his or their discretions from time to time to admitt such & so many person or persons to trade & traffique into and within the Territorys & Islands aforesaid & unto every and any part & parcell thereof and to have possesse and enjoy any Lands & heriditaments in the parts and places aforesaid as they shall think fitt according to the Lawes, orders Constitucons and ordinances by our

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

said brother his heyres Deputyes Commissioners & Assignes from time to time to bee made & Establish'd by virtue of & according to the true intent & meaning of these presents and under such condicons Reservations and agreements as our said dearest Brother his heyres & Assignes shall sett doun order direct and appoint and not otherwise as aforesaid And wee do further of our Especiall grace certaine Knowledge and meer mocon for us our heyres & successors give and graunt unto our said dearest brother his heyres and Assignes by these presents that itt shall & may be lawfull to and for him, them or any of them at all & every time & times hereafter out of any of our Realmes or Dominions whatsoever to take load carry & transport in and into their voyages for & towards the plantacon of our territoryes & Islands aforesaid all such & so many of our Loving subjects or any other strangers being nott prohibetted or under restraint, thatt will become our loving subjects & live under our allegiance and shall willingly accompany them in the said voyages together with all such cloathing implements, furniture or other things usually transported and not prohibitted as shall be necessary for ye Inhabitants of the said Islands and Territoryes and for their use and defence thereof, and managing and carrying on the trade with the people there, and in passing & returning to & fro Yielding & praying unto us our heyres & successors the customes & Dutys therefor due & payable according to the Lawes and Customes of this our Realme: And wee doe also for us our heyres Successors graunt to our said Dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres & assignes & to all & every such Govern'r or Governours, Deputyes or their officers or ministers as by our said brother his heyres or assignes shall be appointed to have power & authority of Government & Command in & over the Inhabitants of the said Territoryes or Islands thatt they & every of them shall and

1674.—*Continued.*

lawfully may from time to time and att all times forever hereafter for their severall Defence & safety, encounter, repulse & expell & resist by force of arms as well by sea as by Land and all wayes & means whattsoever, all such person & persons as without ye speciall Lycence of our dearest brother his heyres & assignes shall attempt to Inhabitt within the severall precincts & Limitts of our said Territoryes & Islands. And also all & every such person and persons whatsoever, as shall enterprise & attempt att any time hereafter the destruction Invasion detriment or annoyance to the ports places or Islands aforesaid or any part thereof; And lastly our will & pleasure is & wee do hereby declare & graunt thatt these our Letters patents, or the enrollment thereof shall be good * -tuall in the law to all intents & purposes whattsoever. Notwithstanding the nott well & true reciting on menconing of * Yes or any part thereof or the limitts or bounds thereof or of any former or other Letters patents or graunts whattsoever made or granted of ye per * of any parts thereof by us or any of our Progenitors, unto any person or persons whattsoever Bodyes Politique or * or any Law or other Restraint uncertainty or imperfection whatt soever to the contrary in any wise nottwithstanding * ough no Expresse mencon of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them or of any other Guifts (or) Graunts by us or any of our Progenitors heretofore made to the said James Duke of Yorke in these presents is nott made or any statute act ordinance provision Proclamation or Restriction heretofore had made enacted or provided or any other matter cause or thing whatsoever to the Contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters or* Patents

---

*Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

Witnesse our selfe at Westminster the nine and twentieth day of June in ye sixth and twentieth yeare of our Reigne

Endorsed; no copie (12) Pigott

His Maties Letters

Pattents to his R'll

Highnesse

Petition. Town of Oyster Bay for a certain tract of land adjoining that place. Page 363. July 5.

Oyster Bay ye 5th of July 1674

Honno'el Sr.*

Our Servis.to you pr'sented desiring Your Ho † & that Your Honner, will be pleased to grante us † of ye Indians a small parcell of Land w'ch borders on † wee having a great interest in ye s'd Lands all ready † Erbidge & Timber ye s'd track of land w'ch wee desire † the length, as far as our medoes goeth & so up int † or two miles, our Lands aboute our Town by very † ng at pr'sent to desirer thy request, or permission † douting but your Honnor will take this our request † consideration & grante us Liberty for Purchas not Elera † Your Honnors hands, Pardon for this pr'sent trouble, doe rest ye † ffriends, at ye utmost † of our power. By order of y'r †

Matthias Harvy.

Petition. Inhabitants of the town of Bergen protesting against Certain agreement of their delegates, in regard to some disputed meadow land, praying that the same be annulled. (Dutch). Pages 364, 365. July 7.

Commission. Peter Jacobsen Marius and Asser Levy, to settle the claims against John Manning. (Dutch). Page 366. July 14.

---

* One corner and side of MSS. torn off. † Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 367. July 18. *Judgment of a Court held at Elizabethtown, in Aghter Cull, in a Case between the town of Piscattaway and the town of Woodbridge.*

The judgement and determination of Ye court of Comittees

At a court of Comittees holden at elizebeth town in After Cull ye 17 & 18 days of July by a Speciall Comission from his honor ye Governor bearing date ye 16th off July 1674 affore sayd ffor ye hearing & determining a case in difference Between ye towne of piscataway on ye one part plentive & ye towne of woodbridge on ye other part defend about their rights & titles of lands & Madows in controversy have heard & examined ye plea & proofs off both partys * did then & there produce Each others Rights by purchas as * deeds & evidences originally & by record did make to appear together w'th their witnesses Affirming & giving testimony to many particulars cirsumstances relating to ye premises upon ye whole processe & plea of both partyes the Court doth ffind y't the aforesaid plentives & defendants have a just & legall right to each of them a tract of land contayning upland & Medows ffor ye settlement off each their plantations & that ye devision of ye bounds thereof hathe been layd out, by ye Surveighors deputed & author ized by ye then Governor (ffor ye time being) off ye sayd place & province as by their records doth plainly appear but ffor as much as it was acknowledged by ye defendants that their devision was never legally made by settling ye just bounds between ye towns ye Court doth declare ye ground off difference to arise ffrom ye aforesayd surveiors who have not made that exact & equall devission they should have done to ye just satisfaction off both partys & therefore ye Court doth Judge and determin that a sworn surveighor unconcerned to either party whom our Governor

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

shall think fit to appoint should make a just & exact devision off ye sayd lands & Medows & each party according to their sayd rights to bee quietly possessed thereoff each party in the process to bear there own charges unles it doth appear when the said devision is made that either off ye sayd partys have intrenched upon each others limits: & that whilst this devission is made they shall without molestation cut or mow their grass or hay within the limits of ye whole this wee publish as our Judgement & decree at eleizabeth town as aforesayd this 18th day off July 1674.

By order of the Court as aforesaid

A True Copy P Hopkins secrat

Declaration of Alexander Stultheer, respecting a passage way between Mr. Steen Wycks and Mr. Varrevanger's houses. (*Dutch*). Page 368. Feb. 24.

Objections of the inhabitants of Commoenpau, &C against a decision of arbitrators, in respect to a piece of meadow in dispute between them and the town of Bergen. (*Dutch*). Page 369. July 25.

Report of referees as to the value of ground allotted to Peter Stoutenburgh, in exchange for what he lost near the fortifications of New Orange. (*Dutch*). Page 370. Aug. 10.

Nomination of Burgomasters and Schepens of New Orange for the ensuing year. (*Dutch*). Page 371. Aug. 11.

Burge masters
- Willem Beeckman
- Olof Stevenson Van Cortland

Schepens
- Stephenus Van Cortland
- ffrancois Rombouts
- Jan Vinge
- Pieter Jacobsen Marius
- Christopher Hooghland
- Gerrit Van Tright

Signed by Ephraim Herman Clerk

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 372. *Complaints of Richard Smith against Joseph Smith.* (*Dutch*).

Page 373. Aug. 14. *Nomination of magistrates for Hurley and Marbletown.* (*Dutch*).

Page 374. *Nomination of magistrates for Swaenenburgh.*

Page 375. Aug. 17. *Mortgage. John Man to John Shakerley, of his plantation, house, barn &c., at Jamaica L. I.* (*Dutch*).

Page 376. *Declaration of the Governor and Council of New Plymouth, accepting the proposal of Governor Anthony Colve, mutually to release all vessels and property belonging to either Colony then under arrest.*

By the Hon'able the G (*) his majesties Colony of Plymouth * 17th August 1674.

Whereas some of the Inhabitants of this Colony did this day by way of Pet (*) us a certain instrument or declaration in Dutch Subscribed by the Hon'rable Anthony Colve * translated in to English is after this manner and to this effect viz'tt

The Governor Generall of the New Netherland for the further Explanation of his declaration concerning the Releasing of the Arested Goods Effects & debts Standing out belonging to N. England Virg'a & Mary land certefieth and declareth by these p'rsents that in safe the Govern'ts of ye afores'd Colony in Generall or any of ye said Colonys Either of the Massachusetts Connetticott Plymouth or Road Island In Particulor shall w'th in the spease of three times twenty foure houres after the showing here of Embrac'd this or concluded declaration and in pursuite of ye tenor thereof Shall effectually Release ye goods and Effects of the Inhabittants of this province under the Arrest of any of the aforesaid Govern't

---

Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

that then and in such case Bona l'ide in Like maner shall be released and discharged all the Arrest'd goods and effects remaining.

W'th in this province of N. Netherland and belonging Really to Inhabitants of the Collonys by which the same shall be done All ways to be understood that if any of the other coloneys shall not Condesend to the Afore mentioned Releasm't there Inhabittants in such cases are wholly Excluded any Benefit of this o'r p'rsent act of Releasem't done at fort William Henry in N. Netherland this 23d of July Ano 1624.

Anthony Colve

By the comand of the Honr'ble Governo'r Gen'rall of ye N. N

Nich'o Bayard S.

We therefore upon mature consideration of all & singular ye p'rmisses extended to us as afores'd doe hereby freely Accept and Embrace the said motion & proffer Contayned in the Recited & concluded declaration according to the Conditions teno'rs & true meaning thereof and doe by these p'rsents declare to all whom it doth or may concern that we doe Imediately Release fully and Effectually discharge all and all maner of the goods Effect Estate belonging or any way Appertaining to any of the Inhabittants of ye Dutch Nation or any other in the Province afore'sd that is or hath beene Arrested seised or sequestrated within or by the Goverm't of his Majesties Collony of Plymouth afores'd at any time since the begineing of the late war between the English and Dutch Nations and it is by the s'd p'sents Bona fide fully clearly and Absolutly Released and discharged and at the disposal of the owners thereof.

And we doe also accordingly clayme the benefitt of the Above Recited act of Releasement and in the behalfe of all and every one of the Inhabitants of this Collony of Plymouth Afores'd we doe

1674.—*Continued.*

demand all and every the goods, Effects or Estate of any of or'r Inhabitants Arrested Seized or Sequestered w'thin The province afore s'd and in particular all the good and effects belonging to the Estate of Cap't Thomas Willett deceased w'th * Arrested and is or some time was in the custody of the s'd Nich'o Bayard Secretary or in the hands or cus(tody) * any person or persons whatsoever within the province Afores'd and doe hereby desire that ye goods* afores'd may according to ye afores'd declaration be forthwith delivered to all persons Concerned * Respective order or Assignes Given under our hand in the colony of Plymou(th *

The day and yeare above written

pr Josiah (winslow) *

Page 377. *Petition. James Grover, John Bowne and associates, for Confirmation of their patent for the lands lying between Sandy hook and the Raritan Kill New Jersey. (Dutch).*

Page 378. Aug. 20. *Protest of the town of Huntington against the Claim of Richard Smith.*

Mr Bridges with ye rest of ye gentlemen specified you may see y't wee received a writting from you wherein you send to injoyne us vpon perill to enter a debate before you with Mr Smith now a debate imports defferences and no deference about title to lands if hee intend that ye is Smith wee have none with him as it is well known throw ye country all things as to y't is ended both by double Common Law & Chancry, of which wee presume none can bee Ignorant and as then it was ended so wee have accordingly acted and to y't wee shall stand as wee conceive wee have good Reason, for first Smith had more y'n two years time to study away to make an alteration & in y't time sett him selfe with all ye false

* Portions of this MSS. are very much defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

malitious slanderous course that either his owne wicked witt or hell could help him to for reasons to alleage to the authority to bring the case over again yett his falsehood being always found out could not attaine his end the last slanderous course he tooke was as is well known, which was attempting & undertaking in the open Court of assizes to prove Benideck Whitney perjured or ells us forgers of these evidences the which evidences hee affirmed was the materiall evidences upon which ye Jury cast the case, upon which condicon he peticoned for a hearing ye condicons being promised could not in Justice bee denied but y't hee failed in his charge & ye contrary evidently proved to the Satisfaction of Go'er & counsell & all By Standers & to ye stopping of Smiths & his wifes mouth is well known to ye country & not unknown to all or some of you, soe y't in all the aforementioned time nor at any time Reasons found for any feurther tryall, and according to y't Law noe appeall from a lower Sentens to a higher without reasone, much less from ye highest court to ye same. if it be alledged it was never tried in equity wee affirme it was and prove it thus, y't as wee understand common law and not only wee but others better knowing y'n wee, is y't when a Jury have received a case, and sent out by ye Judge to bring in their virditt and doe bring in a varditt in ye case, y't varditt is excepted of the bench, and entered, as ours was & not only Soe but ye Jury dismist & thanked for their pains these things provided then wee say common law enjoines the Judges to give Judgment exactly according to varditt the which it is well known was not done but an injunction laid upon us contrary toward it to settle some families upon y't land in three years or else to have noe benifet by what was done, now wee demand if this Judgment was not chancery what was it for it is very cleer it was not common law & wee know of noe other lawes Estab-

1674.—*Continued.*

lished here but these two, now if it bee granted to bee Chancry as of necessity it must, or else, the doers of it must owne it to bee wronge & that that They had noe law for but ye Goven'r did oune that in was by chancry beefore he went to Conniticut & Cap't Nicoles have latly owned that y't Sentons was chancry now wee demand whene y't law was in y't Jurisdiction y't allows one accon to com into chancry twice but if it bee furthere objected y't att y't last Speciall Court of Assizes there was left an order y't Smith have a hearing againe in Equity to which wee answer y't there could bee no such order given forth leagually, for first if the Court did grant him a hearing they granted Smith more than he deserved, for he desired a hearing upon the condition aforementioned, but ye condition failed therefore if a rehearing was granted it was more y'n hee desired a thing seldom heard of or can in reason be believed 2'ly some things in y't order not true, for it saith y't wee weare defendants but we wear not nor any of us to answer nor never had any summonsis then to answer but one ye contrary had liberty from ye goever'n to goe home being there but a few daies before y't court telling us there was noe need for us to bee there for Smith had failed in his charge (therefore y't order not true) and in another thing alsoe as well as that y't wee forbear to mention here beside what hath bin before mentioned the gover'n himselfe a little before hee went to hartford did to Sume of us uon y't y't order was a false order & contrary to his mind & ye mind of most of ye court & promised att his return from hartford to put an absolut period to all Smiths stirring in or about y't matter for ever. Lastly wee yett never heard of any reason given by Smith to ye said Court to procure such an order now by what you may here sed wee hop you may bee convicted y't wee have noe rea-

1674.—*Continued.*

son to attend Smith in any further debate & y't it hath bine proceeded in as far as there were any law in y't Jurisdiction

This know also y't wee have articled and agreed with those y't were cheife of Pr'sent goverment y't what soe ever were Issued and determined in ye first goverment should stand firme and unvialable in this government therefore for ye reasons forementioned wee are resolved to strike & stand to y't issue y't hath already bin made, and by these pr'sents protest against all & every proceedings to the contrary without all or any intent of sliting or contemning authority (but desire to honor it rathere) and wee hop it will not bee soe taken gentlemen wee desire your favorable construction and exceptance and wee are sorry y't you & wee should bee soe disturbed and troubled with a vexatious troublesome spirit which wee hop in time will bee stopped not else to you but Rest yo'r friends from Huntington This $\frac{10}{20}^{TH}$ of August 1674 by order of ye towne and in there names by mee Thomas Powell Towne Clarke

Petition. Richard Smith for a Confirmation of the decision of the Commissioners appointed to determine his claim against the town of Huntington. (Dutch). Page 379. No date.

Complaint of the Fiscal against ——— for having Corresponded with the enemy. (Dutch). Page 380. Sept

Complaint of the Fiscal against Thomas Wandel for having given entertainment to persons who had been banished the province. (Dutch). Page 381.

Petition. Richard Smith praying a termination of his suit against the town of Huntington. (Dutch). Page 382. Sept. 6.

1674.—*Continued.*

Pages 383, 384. No date. *Petition. Town of Huntington, praying for Justice and protection against Richard Smith.*

To our honored Governer Generall of the New Netherlands at ffort William Hendrick

The petition of the Inhabitance of the towne of Huntington.

Humbly showeth to your honer the great and Insufarable wrong and Iniury that hath been and now is contrifed against us your petitioners by Richard Smith of Nesaquake by his most iniust clames upon our lawfull Rights which wee have lawfully purchased and possessed about 18 years and have a patten for it given us by governer Nicholls In whos: time he never durst haive attempted a triall at law with us; but in Governer Lovelace time he commenced a suite at Law with us and was cast and from thence he Removed it to the court of Assizes where he was likwise cast and our title proved good in the highest court likwise so that seeing he could by no lawfull mence possible contineu his uniust and vexatius suite truble and molestation of your petitioners he Attempts a more wicked and desperate way to prolong his suits which is by contrivfing and Inventing a most abomenable slander Against our Towne and the witnesses that gave evidence in our case making it A great part of his work going from place to place to possess people with the same and did prefer a petitione to our then Governer wher in he did strongly desire another hearing and the Reason he did In the said petition Aleage was that he could prove periury on the witnesse sum of them or foriury by the Towne of Huntington by which both the Jeury and Court was mislead the which thing wee most humbly desire he may first doe before we may be obliged to any further hearing of the sayd difference, he hath by his subtellty and fals Information procured A sentence of court Against one Jeremiah Wood which was one of the witness In our cause which

1674.—*Continued.*

is much Admired at not only by all the towne and Country then present but all that hears of it we may bouldly say there is not one man in Long Island that hath any knowledge of it but doth believe that Jerimiah Wood is most horably wronged: but he makes use of his great advantage against us your poor petitioners the scout which married his own daughter did as we concieve procure such Judges to try the cause as might best suite his fathers end and we make no doubt such as his father did apoint. Therefore we most humbly desire that there may be first a hearing again of Jerimiah Woods cause before such Judges as Mr William Lerance shall have no choice of neither may be set as Judge in that cause for we question not but we can prove from his own mouth he expects A part of that land he molest Huntington for: to have it for his wifes portion and so he becomes a party in that cause: we desire your honner to consider the wicked and unrightus ways Smith used to further vex and trouble us he did before charge to othere of our witnesses with periury and being siued by them and cast in court he makes a publick Acknowledgtt that he had don them wrong and since sees that he cannot go on with his vexatius siute with your petitioners without he slanders the witness he charges the same men he Aquited before he hath made it his common practice to vex and molest & threaten Juarimen And Labour to cause the witnesses to give new evidence that he might compare them together and if he can find the lest variation in Curconstans or misplacing A word or if ther be but A word miseplad [Sic] he then sees thay ar for sworn and lays snars to Intrap honest men, Thereby regarding not whom he slanders and although persons so wronged by him be never so much unsatisfyed they dare not sum of them siue him to cleare there Inosency because he is a person so contentius y't if once they begin A contryvercy with him ther is no hope that they shall ever

1674.—*Continued.*

have any end we beseech your honer to consider that we have been at an excesif charge and trouble in the maintaining of our Just Rights against this unreasonable man for allthough he hath been cast in all court yett we have never yett anything from him toward the payment thereof not questioning but your honers will both heare and grant these our Just and Reasonable Requests we Rest and for your honner shall pray In ye behalf of ye Rest Jonas Wood

Isaac Platt

Page 385. *Petition. Richard Smith, praying that execution issue against the town of Huntington, agreeably to the Judgment pronounced by the Governor and Council.* (*Dutch*).

Page 386. Sept. 27. *Protest. Town of Huntington against the above Judgment.* (*Dutch*).

Page 387. *Petition Richard Smith, praying a disposition of a bill of Costs he hath furnished in the above Case.* (*Dutch*).

Page 388. *Report of referees in the Case of Gabry against Veryn.* (*Dutch*).

Page 389. *Petition. Jan Jansen Veryn, praying a letter of protection during his attendance on the Governor and Council in the above suit.* (*Dutch*).

Page 390. *Petition. William Hallet, praying that his wife may be obliged to live with him agreeably to the decision of the referees, or in Case of her refusal to Comply, that he may be granted a divorce.* (*Dutch*).

Page 391. *Complaint of the Fiscal against James ———, sent from Flushing as a public disturber.* (*Dutch*).

1674.—*Continued.*

Complaint against Peter Paulsen, for assaulting Jacob Wolphertsen and others. (*Dutch*). Page 392.

Answer of Anthony de Milt to the Complaint of Fiscal Kny'ff. (*Dutch*). Page 393.

Petition. Peter Stoutenburgh for a piece of land to be used as a kitchen garden. (*Dutch*). Page 394.

Petition. Jacob Hendrickse Varvanger, attorney for Paulus Leendertse Vander Grift, praying that Jacques Cortillyou may be obliged to appear before referees according to order. (*Dutch*). Page 395.

Petition. Frederick Philips, Complaining that the Court at Willemstadt had taxed his father-in-law Adolf Hardenbroeck who is merely his agent, and as his (Phillips') estate is taxed in New Orange, prays that the tax in Willemstadt may be taken off. (*Dutch*). Page 396.

Petition. Isaac Melyn, a native and burgher of New Orange, praying to be released from imprisonment. (*Dutch*). Page 397.

Petition. Cornelis Steenwyck, praying a survey of his lot. (*Dutch*). Page 398.

Petition Jan Theunissen, Jan Gerritsen and Anthony Theunissen praying a grant to each of 25 or 30 morgens of land on Staten Island. (*Dutch*). Page 399.

Petition. C. Van Ruyven, praying the appointment of Commissioners to examine his accounts. (*Dutch*). Page 400.

Nomination of Magistrates for the town of Bergen and dependencies. (*Dutch*). Page 401. August 25.

Nomination of Magistrates for Gravesend. (*Dutch*). Page 402. Sept. 6.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 403. Sept. 20. *Certificate of the Magistrates in favor of granting Certain land on the West side of Staten Island to Henderick Rycken.* (*Dutch*).

Page 404. Sept. 25. *Survey of land on Staten Island for Roelof Van der Linde, Jan Spieringh, Jan Van der Linde Hans Spieringh.* (*Dutch*).

Page 405. Oct. 1. *Receipt of John Saffin, of Boston Curator of the estate of Thomas Willet, deceased, late of Swansey, in Plymouth Colony for a lot of peltries lately seized by the government and now released.* (*Dutch*).

Page 406. Oct. 5. *Petition. Children and heirs of Cornelis Melyn and others; relative to Staten Island.* (*Dutch*).

Page 407. Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jacob Gerritse and Zeger Gerritse of a tract of land on Staten Island.* (*Dutch*).

Page 408. Feb. *Petition. Minister and elders of the Lutheran Church at Willemstadt* (*Albany*), *to be allowed to bury their own dead* (*Dutch. Relates to supra* 296 *&* 313).

Page 409. Oct. 17. *Commission. Cornelius Steenwyck Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes de Peyster and Egidius Luyck, to Value Certain lots along the North River, and without the walls of New Orange.* (*Dutch*).

Page 410. Oct. 19. *Petition. Gerrit Janz Roos, butcher to purchase a piece of ground in New Orange.* (*Dutch*).

Page 411. Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jan Scholten, of a parcel of land on Staten Island along the Kil Van Kol.* (*Dutch*).

Pages 412, 416, 419, 420, 423. These Documents relate to the surrender of New York by Gov. Colve to Gov. Andros October 24, Nov 2. 1674. Printed in Documentary History of New York Volume III pages 67–77 and 420.

1674.—*Continued.*

Copy of Commission. Captain Philip Cartaret and Matthias Nicolls, to receive from Governor Anthony Colve such stores as are to be delivered pursuant to the articles of peace, with copy of letter to Governor Colve informing him thereof. Page 422. Oct. 29.

Sr:

Whereas I have rec'd an Intimacon from Govern'r A. C. These are to authorize you to repaire to the S'd Go : at N. Y. to vieu & recieve from him such stores of warre & what else he shall deliver pursuant to the Articles of Peace & to signe ye Inventory thereof & to give him such Receit or order for ye same as I might myselfe and may bee reasonably required from you.

Given under my hand & seale on board his Mat's ship ye Dymond the 29th day of Oct. 1674.

To C. Phi. Cartaret & M. N.

S'r

I have this day rec'd both (your lettees) one by C. Charles Episten & Lut Nich Votch the other by C. M. N. & have now authorized C. P. C. & C. M. N. to view such stores & ammunicons of warre & C as you intend to deliver to mee Pursuant to ye Articles of Peace & to signe the Inventory or give such effectuall Receit or Receits as may bee proper upon this occasion. I have also by them sent you to view for yo'r further satisfaction his Ma'tes great seale authorizing me for ye receiving of this Province &c And have likewise discoursed & I thinke adjusted to yo'r liking with C. Epistyn the manner of my landing on Saturday morning to receive ye place from you accordingly I shall bee ready to serve you upon all occasions in my power. Remaining

Sr Yo'r most humble Serv't.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 424. Nov. 10. *List of Confiscated lands, houses and other effects, left here by the Governor of New Netherland at his departure.* (*Dutch*).

List of articles presented by Captain William Knyfe to the Lutheran Church. (*Dutch*).

Accounts of John Shakerly against the Governor.

1674

His Honn'r the Goun'r is Dr

october	30	To feching ye Shoulders Ashor with my Sloop 2 days att	£ 1 0 0
Noum'r	8	To one day w'th my Sloop to Carey goods one bord ye duch frig'tt	£ 0—10—0
		To 4 days w'th my Lyter to Unlod The gar'ion store from one Bord Capt Burton	£ 2—10—0
		To 1500 Sticks of wood att 7d ps't	£ 5—05—0
		Sum	£ 9— 5—0

Pr Contra is Cr

By 7 Cours Hatts Bought of Mr Wells att 7s P. hatt	£ 2. 9—0
By Ballance Res dwo	£ 6. 16—6
	£ 9— 5—6

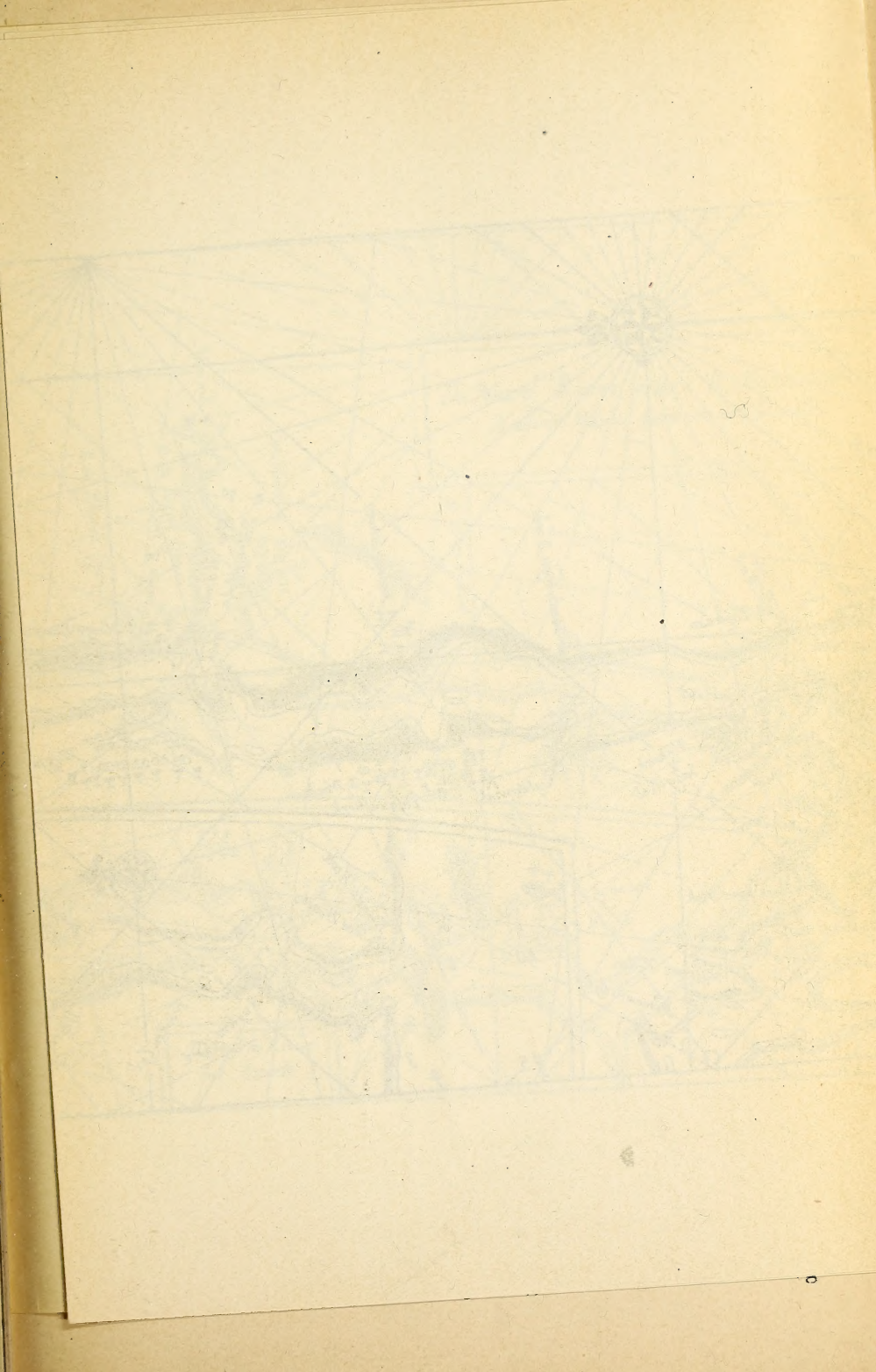
Erours Excep't

Pr John Shakerly

Page 425. *Book which relates to removed houses and moneys Contributed for strengthening the fortifications of New Orange.* (*Dutch*).

1673.

Pages 426-429. Sept. 6. *Minutes of the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the removal of the buildings adjoining the fort.* (*Dutch*).



1674.—*Continued.*

Page 424. Nov. 10. *List of Confiscated lands, houses and other effects, left here by the Governor of New Netherland at his departure.* (*Dutch*).

List of articles presented by Captain William Knyfe to the Lutheran Church. (*Dutch*).

Accounts of John Shakerly against the Governor.

1674

His Honn'r the Goun'r is Dr

october	30	To feching ye Shoulders Ashor with my Sloop 2 days att	£ 1 0 0
Noum'r	8	To one day w'th my Sloop to Carey goods one bord ye duch frig'tt	£ 0—10—0
		To 4 days w'th my Lyter to Unlod The gar'ion store from one Bord Capt Burton	£ 2—10—0
		To 1500 Sticks of wood att 7d ps't	£ 5—05—0
		Sum	£ 9— 5—0

Pr Contra is Cr

By 7 Cours Hatts Bought of Mr Wells att 7s P. hatt	£ 2. 9—0
By Ballance Res dwo	£ 6. 16—6
	£ 9— 5—6

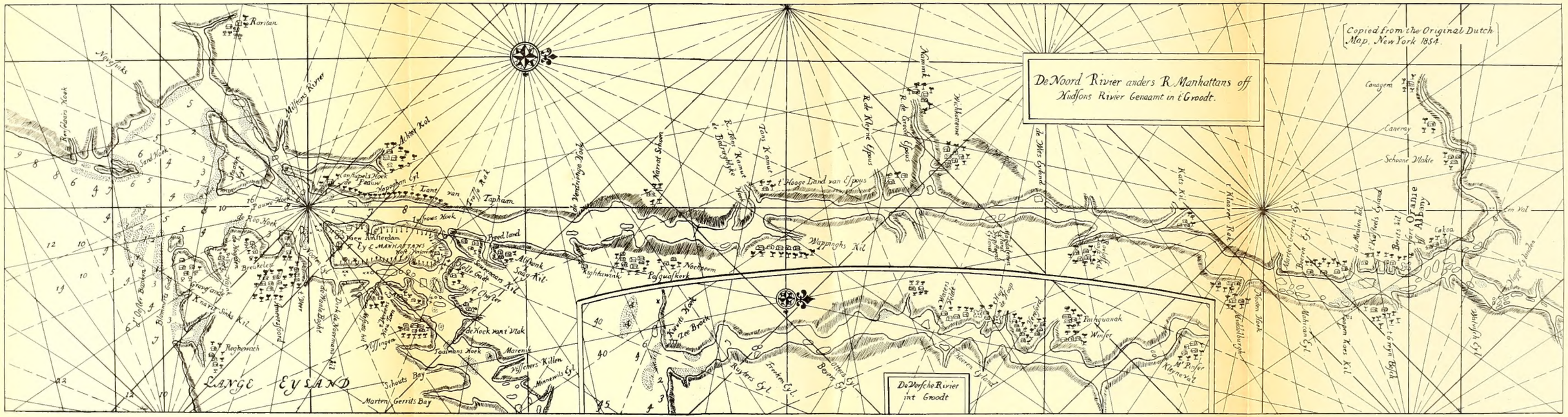
Erours Excep't

Pr John Shakerly

Page 425. *Book which relates to removed houses and moneys Contributed for strengthening the fortifications of New Orange.* (*Dutch*).

1673.

Pages 426-429. Sept. 6. *Minutes of the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the removal of the buildings adjoining the fort.* (*Dutch*).


De Noord Rivier anders R. Manhattans off Hudsons Rivier Genaamt in t'Groodt.
[Copied from the Original Dutch Map, New York 1854.
De Verscheˆ Rivier int Groodt
LANGE EYLAND
New Amsterdam
Ey. of MANHATTANS
Raritan
Mohicans Rivier
Staten Eylandt
Long Eylandt
Wappinghs Kil
Pachquanak
Winser
Canagem
Caneray
Schoone Makie
Cahoa
Albany
Fort Vol
Oraadje
Hoorn Hoek
Waal Bocht
Pagquaskeck
Nachtegaal
Marenis
Schouts Bay
Martens Gerrits Bay
Reghewich
Breukelen
Fisschers Killen
Minnewits Gt
Rustenburgh
Kats Kil
Klaver Rak
Fisschers Hoek
Sand Hoek
Coney Island
Gravesend
Flatbush
Flatlands
Amersfoort
Midwout
Bloemendaal
Haerlem
Harlingen
Boswyck
Bushwick
Newtown
Jamaica
Hempstead
Oyster Bay
Hempstead Harbor
Matinecock
Mosquito Cove
Cow Neck
Success River
Port Jefferson
Setauket
Brookhaven
Southampton
Southold
Shelter Island
Gardiners Island
Montauk Point
Block Island
Fisschers Eylandt
Martins Wingaert
Ruyters Gt
Frotem Gt
Barns Gt
Gouverneurs Kil
Harlems Kil
Bestevaers Kil
Fort Amsterdam
Fort Orange
Fort Nassau
Fort Casimir
Fort Christina
Fort Good Hope
Fort Hoop
Fort Beversreede
Fort Willem Hendrick
Fort Aurania
Fort Nassau
Fort Casimir
Fort Christina
Fort Good Hope
Fort Hoop
Fort Beversreede
Fort Willem Hendrick
Fort Aurania

1674.—*Continued.*

Charels ye 1st Reign ye troubles in England breaking forth the English not minding to promote these New Plantations because of ye troubles ye Dutch Pretended to Establish a Gover. there untill ye year 1664 when afterwards it was Reduc'd under ye English Govermt. & included & Ratifyed in ye peace made between England & Holland then it was granted to ye Duke of York 1664 who ye Same Year Granted it to ye Ld Barckley & S'r George Cartrett betwixt ye Dukes Grant to ye Ld Barckly & S'r George Cartrett and notice thereof in America. Severall Pe'sons took Grants of Lands from Coll. Nicoll ye Dukes Gover. Severall of ye Planters have purchased of ye Indians but Refuse to pay any acknowledgment to ye Kings Grantees.

Q. 1st Wither ye Grants made by Coll. Nicolls are good agt. the assigns of ye Ld Berckley & S'r George Cartrett.

Q. 2d Wither the Grant from ye Indians be Sufficient to any Planter without a Grant from ye King or his Assignes.

Ans. 1st To ye first Question the authority by which Coll. Nicholls acted Determined by ye Dukes Grant to Ye Ld Berckly & S'r George Cartrett & all Grants made by him afterward (tho according to ye Comison) are void for ye Delegated power w'th Coll Nicolls had of making Grants of ye Land could Last no Longer then his Mas. interest who gave him y't Power & ye having or not having notice of ye Duke's Grant to ye Lord Berckly & S'r George Cartret makes no Difference in ye Law but ye want of Notice makes it Great Equity y't ye Pr'sent Proprit. Should Confirm Such Grants to ye people who will Submit to the Conssions & payments of the Pr'sent Proprioters Quitt rents otherwise they may Look Upon them as Desseizors & treat them as such.

Answ to the 2d Question by ye Law of Nations if any People make Discovery of any Contry of Barbarians the Prince of y't people who

1674.—*Continued.*

makes ye Discovery hath ye Right of the Soyle & Govermt. of y't place & no people can plant there without ye Consent of ye Prince or of such P'rsons to whom the Right is Devoulved & convayed. The practice of all Plantations has been according to this & no people has ben suffered to take Up Land but by ye Consent & Lycence of ye Gov'r or proprieters under ye Princes' title whose people made ye first Discovery & upon their Submition to ye Laws of ye place & contribu tion to ye publick charges of the place & ye payment of such Rent & other value for ye Soile as ye Propriet'rs for ye time being Require & though it hath been & still is ye usuall Practice of all Propriet'rs to give their Indians Some Recompence for their Land & so seems to Purchase it of them Yet yt is not done for want of Sufficient title from ye King or Prince who hath ye Right of Discovery but out of Prudence & Christian Charity Least otherwise the Indians might have destroyed ye first planters (who are usually too few to Defend themselves) or Refuse all Comerce: and conversation w'th ye planters & thereby all hopes of converting them to ye Christian faith would be Lost in this the Common Law of England and ye Civil Law doth agree and if any Planter be Refractory & will Insist on his Indian purch'se and not Submit to this Law of Plantations ye Proprie's who have made ye Title under ye Prince may deny them ye benefit of ye Laws and Prohibitt Comerce with them as Opposers & Enemy to ye Publick peace. Besides tis observable yt. no man can goe from England to plant in an English Plantation without Leave from ye Govermt. & therefore in all Pattents & grants of Plantations from ye King a Particular Lycence to Carry Over Planters is incerted w'ch Power in Prohibitting is now in ye Proprie'rs as ye King Assigns; and therefore tho some planters have purchased from ye Indians yett having done

1674.—*Continued.*

soe without ye Consent of ye Propriet'rs for ye time being, ye title is good against the Indians but not against the Propriet'rs without a Confirmation from them Upon the Usuall terms of other Plantations.

Wm Leck	John Hoyle	Rich'd Wallop
Wm Williams	Jo: Holt	Hen: Pollexfen
Jo : Holles	Wm Thomson	

A true Coppy
Gawin Lawrie
Rob't West

Page 2. No date. PETITION. WALTER WEBLEY AGENT OF LEWIS MORRIS FOR A GRANT OF LAND.

(To) The Right honno'ble Edmond Androsse Esq'r Seigneiur of Sanz Marez and Governo'r Gen'll under his Royall highn'ss James Duke of York & Albany of all his territories In America

The humble Peticon of Walter Webley, agent and attorney to Collon'll Lewis Morris.

(Shewe)th That your Peticoners Employer hath for some yeares tra) ded considerably in this Port from Barbadoes and purchased (lan)d within this his R. H's Governm't for the setleing a Plantacon neare Harlam and hath had very great Losses by ye Duches taking (th)e Country and being speedely designed hither in order to bring his (fa)milly and setle thereupon.

May it please yo'r Honnor there is a small (n)eck of Land next adjoining to his bounds. North East or No'rly from him w'ch neck was formerly promised to him by Governor Lovelace as alsoe another parcel of Land Lyeing and adjoyning to his betweene Jan Archer and Spyting Divell River both which (as your Peticon'r is informed) was never granted Purchased or settled by any man and should

1674.—*Continued.*

* ill neighbours settle thereupon, it might greatly dammage yo'r peticon'rs Employer by ye sheltring servants & slaues improving opportunities thereby to desert his worke and flye from him, as alsoe for that hee hath 14 hands allready upon his land & more dayly expected with the Collon'll which induceth him to feare hee hath not land enough (to) employ his people, having not one foote given him but what hee hath purchased,

Which constreyneth him on behalfe of the said Collon'll Morris to supplicate yo'r honn'or favourably to grant him the forementioned Neck with the other Land for the enlarging ye said Plantation and preventing the inconveniences that may attend him if any others setle upon the same, which favour will greatly oblige the said Collon'll Morris.

To pray for yo'r honn'rs Long life and Prosperity

Walter Webley.

LETTER. JOHN SAFFIN TO SECRETARY *Nicolls, enters a Caveat against Henry Vande Water selling a house in New York lately in possession of Thomas Willet.* Page 3.

New Yorke 2'd Novemb'r 1674

Capt Nicolls: Sr. Whereas Henry van de Water hath seruptitiously obtained A Mortgage of old Sander Lenderson of Albany on the Stone house scittuate in the Smiths fly w'ch was long before made over to, and hath been in the possession of Capt. Tho: Willett dec'd and now of Right pertains to his heires as shall in due time be made Appeare, I say ye prm'sses Considered my humble Request to you is that you would be pleased to doe me the favor as to give check to any farther proceedings of him the s'd Henry, Either by his attempting to Expose the s'd house for sale or otherwise to depriue the saide heires of their Right; untill they may have

* MSS. Defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

oppertunity to defend their Interest Sr. if in any thing I may bee in A Capacity to doe you any Reale service either att Boston or Elsewhere bee pleased to Command him who Assuredly is

Sr. Yo'r most humble Seru'tt,

John Saffin

Sr. Be pleased allso to put aside or note that protest Capt Willett made against Quaker Smith concerning a track of land att Long Island called Neshequage that it may be Ready in time convenient.

Page 4. *Petition. Margaret Baker to the Mayor Aldermen &c of New York praying to be released from her late husbands debts on surrendering his estate.*

City of
New York }

The worshipful Court of Mayor Aldermen &c.

The humble Peticon of Margr't Baker

Sheweth

That yo'r pet'rs husband Jacob Baker abo't 8 yeares since Departed from Yo'r Pet'r leaving Yo'r Pet'r with three small children in a very poore Condicon without making any provision for satisfying his debts or for ye maintainance of his family, but now Mr Gerritt Vantright who is one of ye Cred'rs hath sued yo'r Pet'r for his debt ye which will undoubtedly provoke ye Rest of ye Cred'rs to doe ye like whose Just demands ye Estate is not able to satisfie, And whereas yo'r Pet'r doth very much despaire of her husband being in Life shee haveing had in severall yeares noe Letters or Advice from him but only by various Reports that he is deceased since his departure from hollond for ye East Indies ye which not being certainly knowne no Administracon Can be taken out

1674.—*Continued.*

Wherefore humbly prays yo'r worships (yo'r Pet'r makeing a full and true discovery of her husbands Estate to yo'r wor'pps or to such P'sons as to that end you shall appoint) she may be wholly cleared and quitted from ye s'd Estate and no further Molested or Sued by ye said Vantright or any other, & that ye same may be divided amongst ye Credit'rs or otherwise disposed of as to yo'r wor'pps shall seeme most agreeable with Equity and Justice &c And shee shall ever pray &c

Petition. Jacob Mauritsen, skipper of the ship Beurs of Amsterdam, for permission to depart for Holland. (Dutch). Page 5.

Governor Andros to the Mayor of New York, respecting tendering the oath to the Citizens. (Missing). Page 6.

Petition. Tristram Coffyn and Matthew Mayhew, to procure a right understanding about their grant of Nantuckett, and whether they have not a right to erect a Manor Court there. Nov. 7.

To the honourable Major Edmund Andrus Govournor of his Royall Highness Territories in America

May it pleas your honour to understand that divers gentlemen having heretofore obtained liberty from Mr Thomas Mayhew & Thomas Mayhew his sonne by vertue of a right they had of the Right honourable Wiliam Earle of Sterlig to plant settle and inhabit uppon the Ile of Nantuckett, they prosecuted the same to a good effect and made lawfull purchase of the Indians then inhabiting there, under which constitution, they the said first purchasers continued and admitted of divers other inhabitants, allotting them such lands as their qualitie, and way of living might require, to some more, to some less, with divers injunctions as to yo'r honour shall appear and have since obtained a confirmation

1674.—*Continued.*

thereof by charter from Collonell Lovelace late Govournour under his Royall Highness, the Duke of Yorke, which said charter by pattent being composed in generall termes, the said first purchasers and not without cause have feared a disturbance in their quiet and peaceable injoment of their said interest, by those they had formerly admitted in among them: the cause thereof ariseth from their misconceiving (as the first purchasers humbly conceive) of the pattent or charter: Supposing the said charter to intend to have proportioned each person there inhabiting a like and equall interest with the first purchasers: the said purchasers conceiving the intent thereof only to be the setling and confirming of each person in that Right and interest he before had in his Just venture and occupation of which your petitioners humbly intreat your honours resolution, as likewise whither any person having land there may not inhabit and be said so to doe by his substitute: your honours Resolve heerof shall be a guide to such as might indeavor, to abridge the first purchasers of their interest to inlarge their own: We shall not further inlarge but in behalf as well of the said first purchasers as others therein inhabiting declare to your honour the perfect state thereof and therefore Conclude subscribing our selves

honoured Sr

your honours humble servants

Tristram Coffyn

Matthew Mayhew

(fragment.)

Whether or not * such persons * landes be not in the * power of the first purchasers; and such others, as they have admitted as their associates.

Whether the purchasers and Associates, have not by vertue of their pattent liberty, and power, to erect a court or meeting as a

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

Mannour Court that such other landes, conditionally or otherwise graunted then in a way of Associateship be accordingly held (and?) injoyed.

Whether a man, may not inhabit and be properly said to doe by his Substitute.

Tristram Coffyn.
Matthew Mayhew.

Copy of letter. Governor Andros to Gov. Colve. Page 7. Nov. 7.
(Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III, 76.)

First proclamation of Gov. Andros, Confirming rights and properties. (*Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III.* 79). Page 8. Nov. 9.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Petition. Deacons and elders of the Lutheran Church at New York for an order to collect subscriptions to pay the expenses of calling a minister, and his salary. (*Dutch*). Page 10. No date.

Abstract of a letter from Governor William Coddington of Rhode Island to Governor Andros Congratulating him on his arrival and Complaining of encroachments by Connecticut. Page 11. Nov. 11.

The first part is congratulatory, for the Governors safe arrival & reducing of New Yorke, desiring a friendly Correspondence & Com'erce between the Colonyes.

The next relates to the occasion & time of the first settlement of Roade Island, their Endeavors to gain a patent from King Charles the first which was obstructed by the breaking out of the Civill Warres in England & their obtaining a Charter from his present Ma'tie at his Restoura'con wherein they were like to be circumvented by Conecticut Agents who thought to haue swallowed up part of that Colony within their bounds, their Patent having the first date;

1674.—*Continued.*

but upon Complaint was arbitrated betweene the Agents of the two Colonyes by the Kings advice & the bounds betweene them stated & by his Ma'ties Graunt determined that Pawcatuck al's Narrigansett should be ye bounds betweene the two Colonyes.

And further declares the s'd bounds to be allowed & approved by the Kings Commission'rs, the land betweene which, what those of Conecticutt would imagine to be the Narragansett River they called the Kings Province, & betrusted the Jurisdiction, thereof to the officers of Roade Island Colony untill the Kings pleasure was further knowne, whereupon they had possession of that Jurisdiction for ten years at least

After which Connecticut disturbs one of Road Is'l Townes next them & would force them to remove in the winter but tooke their promise to submit in the spring & so gott them under them.

The last su'mer Conecticutt would have forced the Kings Province to come under their Jurisdiction, but for that time were withstood by the Governo'r of Roade Island & Councell in P'son.

It was lastly offered by Roade Island that if Conecticutt were not satisfyed they would referre it to the Kings determinacon, that would not be accepted but they would referre it to the United Colonyes which were as to themselves. It was also offered by Roade Is'l to be referr'd to his R. H's Governor which they would accept of neither.

So with Civill Expressions Concludes.

Signed William Coddington Go

Page 12 *Order to the Sheriff of New York to seize public property in the possession of private persons.*

Whereas Informacon hath beene given that there are severall things concealed in the hands of private persons of this City which

1674.—*Continued.*

did formerly belong to the Stores of the Garrison in ye Fort, As fire arms Crosse barre shott pick axe, spade, shovells &c which have been Conveyed away and embezelled since the arrival of his R. H's Governor in these p'ts :

These are in his Ma'ties name to require you with one of the Constables & s'h other Company shall be requisite to be ayding & assisting to Capt'n William Blagge M'r. Gunner of the ffort, in the looking after & finding the s'd materialls or any others belonging to the stores of the Fort to which end to repaire to such place & house as ye shall have notice of to bee suspected, there to make search for them or any of them & the same to seize & secure for his Royall Highnesse the use of which ye are to returne an acc't. And for the doing hereof this shall be yor warrant.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 11th day of No. 1674

By ord'r of the Governor
Matthias Nicolls, Mayor.

To Mr Thomas Gibbs
Sherriffe of the (city)
of N. Y.

Return of the Sheriff to the preceeding order. Page 13.

These are to Certifie that by vertue of a warrant from the worshipfull Capt Matthias Nicholls Maj'r of the City of New York itt was ordred, the making search and inquiery after severall abilliments of warr which have been embezeld out of the foart, viz. fire armes Cross bars shott, pick Axes spades, shovells &c. since the arrivall of the Honou'ble Gouer Andros.

In pursuance of the said warrant we have acted and done what was ordred to any suspitious hoases and have founde as followeth.

In the hoase of Low the Smith, 14 Pick Axes, 6 Spades, 2 Carbines, 1 Cros barr Shott, 1 holberts picke.

1674.—*Continued.*

In the hoase of Peter Meade, 2 Carbines, 1 pick Axe, 2 Spades.

In the house of John Speegellar, 1 Carbine, 1 round Shott

As witness our handes this 11th day of November 1674

William Blagge, Thomas Gibbes.

Pages 14-1 Nov.13. *Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to attach the lands, houses and estate of the late governor Francis Lovelace Esqr.*

By vertue of an order directed unto us from the Right Honorable the Governor Willing and Requiring us to Issue forth an Attachment upon the Lands Houses and Estate of Francis Lovelace Esqr within this City and precincts for the Reasons therein sett forth, upon acompt of debt due to and by order of His Royall Highnesse. These are in His Ma'tie Name to Require you to Atach the Lands Houses and Estate, both Reall and Personal, possest and belonging to the said Francis Lovelace of which you shall herewith receive the Particulars in order to further proceedings, according to Law, And for so doing this shall be yo'r warrant.

Dated at the Court House in New Yorke this 13th day of No'ber 1674

By order of the Mayor and Aldermen.

John Sharpe Clearke of ye Court.

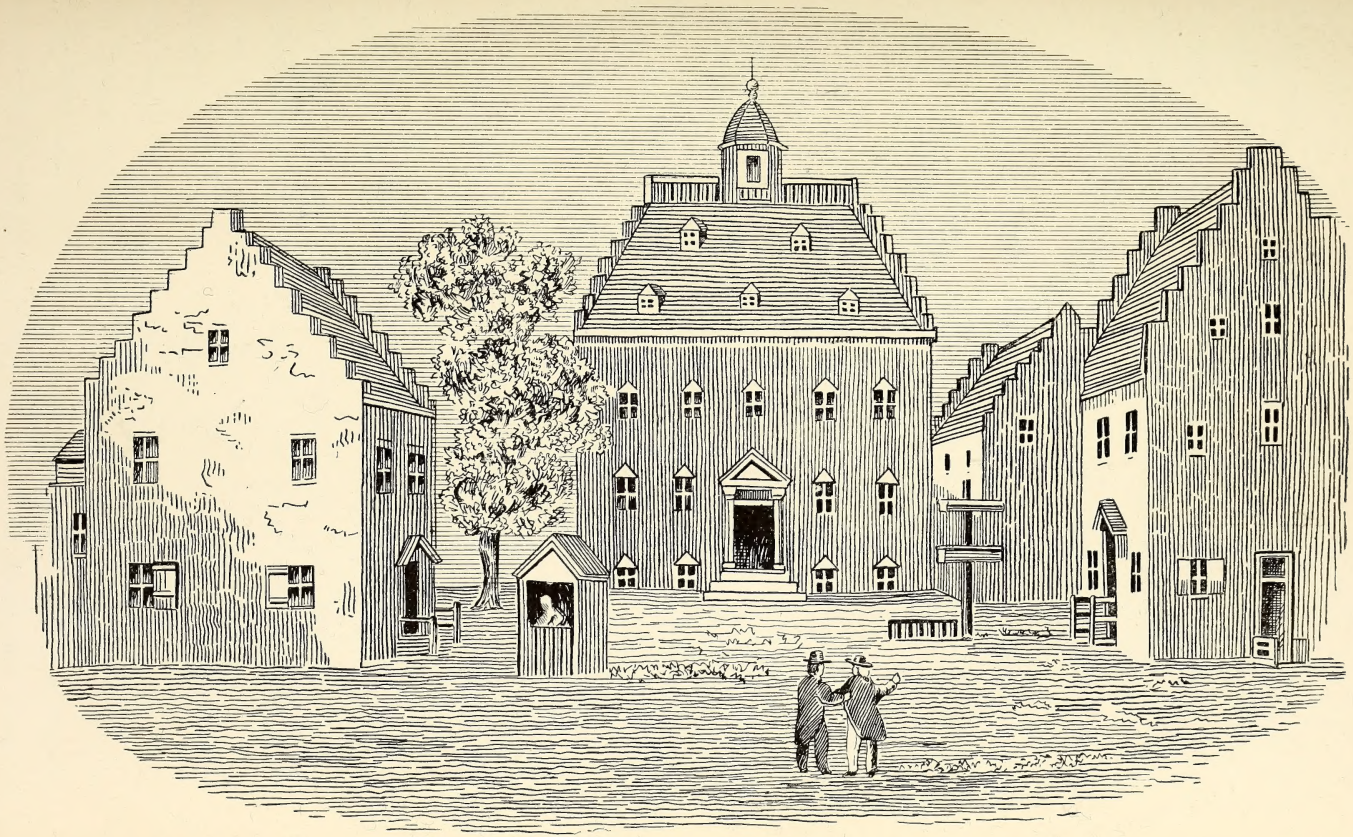
To Mr Thomas Gibbs Sherriffe of the city of New Yorke, who is to make return of this warrant to ye next court.

Return of Sheriff on the above New York Saturday the 14*th of Nov'r* 1674.

Attached ye great house near the Stadt house y't Mr Van Clyffe lives in and the garden house in the broad way y't Governor Carteret Is which fformerly belonged to Coll. ffrancis Lovelace in presence of Mr Humphrey Davenport & Henry Newton by mee.

Thomas Gibbes Shef

Monday ye 16 Nov'r 1674



City Hall of New Amsterdam, in which the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens held their sessions. Built in the year 1642. Taken down in the year 1700.

1674.—*Continued.*

By virtue of an order I have attached two parcells of land for His Royall Highnesse use from Coll Francis Lovelace which formerly belonged to Capt Willet and the Domine which lays betwixt Derick Seckars & Mr Adrian Tonij, these being P'sent witnesse Derick Seckars.

Thomas Gibbes, Shef.

THE INSURRECTION AT NANTUCKET.

Letters from Matthew Mayhew and Thomas Daggett to Governor Andros respecting it. Page 16. Nov. 14.

To his hon'r Major Edmund Andros Govournor of his Royall Highness Territories in America.

May it please your honour to understand; that Mr Thomas Mayhew of Marthas Vineyard having Received, Commission from Collonell ffraunces Lovelace late Govourn'r under his Royall highness, of his Territories in America to Govern and hould the said Ile of Marthas Vinyard for his Royall Highness, accordingly continued, in the quiet and peaceable manage(ment) untill the unhappie time of the Enimeis possession of this cittie the news whereof no sooner arrived there, but sundrie the inhabitants affirming that Ile to be vertually taken and be under the Govourment of the duch disclaimed the Govourment there Established under his Royall Highnes; the Govournour giving them to understand his Resolution to hould and defend the place untill it should be forceably taken out of his handes; some, more principal putting the matter forward, about half the people in a mutinous manner rose and with many contumatious words and threats against the said Govournour daring him in the prosecution of his Royall Highness his govourment and some time after sent Messengers to Boston to transfer the govourment of the place thither of which they likewise

1674.—*Continued.*

giveing the govournor notice, he informed the govournour of Boston that he held the Iland for his Highness the Duke of Yorke which preventing their intention; they proceeded to erect a govourment in opposition to his Royall Highness govourment, affirming to the govournour that the longest sword * bear Rule; teari'g of warrants abusing officers, disdaining * much as at any intimation * Right title of interest from his Royall Highness and have ever since managed the (Island) with such an high hand as to live according to their profession by the * fists threatening the govournour, challenging the for * him and other his Majesties good subjects there. They have not Restrained all riotous practices so much that they have intreated and hardly been dissuaded by the govournour from using of the sword in their defence; but now hope by your honours care they shall be relieved; for which safe arival they have patiently weighted, as in the time of great drouth, for the latter Raine of which it pleased the govournour to order myself together with Mr Thomas Dagget, who is one of his assistants; to give your honour a more particular accompt; and shall not farther trouble your honour, But intreating your honours favourable construction, and pardon for * this the prolixitie of these unpolished lines I remain and subscribe myself to be

Your honours most humble willing and Obedient Servant.

Novemb 14th 1674.

Matthew Mayhew

Thomas Daggett

Page 17. June 24.

Statement of the original purchase of Nantucket from the Earl of Sterling.

The originall right of Nantuket was obtained by Thomas Mahew and Thomas Mahew his son, of James Forett agent to

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

William, Earle of Starling, the thirteenth day of october, 1641 and granted by them to the ten first purchasers the 2. 5. 1659, and the right of the Indian Sachims the tenth day of May 1660 before which time the said Mahew could not obtaine any land of the Sachims upon the said Iland.

Att a meeting of the owners and purchasers the first originall proprietors of Nantukett upon the said Iland of Nantukett the 8 of June 1674.

First, for as much there appeared Severall grounds of supposition of an indeavour by som lately admited to the said Iland and severall that formerly had been admitted and stated there by the aforesaid proprietors to supplaint the said proprietors of their rights both generall and particular both by the defective wording and uncertain keeping of the said records as also by a pass ing two severall sorts of laws one against the other and both overthrowing and taking away the former right, they did proceed in before they were called to giv an accompt to Col. Lovlas by what right we held the said Iland, who upon his being fully satisfied about our said interest as by a charter or patent under his hand and seale, doth appear, wherein he hath giuen testimony of his understanding our just right deriued originally from my lord Starling, as also our Indian purchas of the said land, then in our tennure and occupation as by the said wryting bearing date the 28 of June 1671, may appear by pretence of which or under coller of which authority the said opposition is acted and carried on and now power pretended to undertake the desposall of our said Intrest and the acting of severall things preiuditiall to the same by means of which interruption we Cannot with peace and quietness amend the same; and whereas (we) applied ourselves to the generall Court of the said Ilands at the season thereof for

1674.—*Continued.*

their assistance of us by their advice, or otherwise, as it should belong to their cognisence in the stating of our said manner or intrest for the future; who returned us answer that they were not in Capacity of a Court to answer, by reason that the magistrates of Nantukett were not there, namely: Thomas Macy, Mr Kirkland and John Gardiner, with whome we had severall times endeavours to understand their reasons, and in an amiable way to compose the matter but all in vaine, and, whereas there have been severall alenations of right from the ten first purchasers unto others and also som of the associates and partners of the said ten purchasers are not named in the first records, at Salsbury whereby it may appear who are now owners of the said lands the premises Considered together with severall other good Causes, we the aforesaid purchasers owners and ffrecholders of the said Iland of Nantukett have mutually agreed voted, and subscribed, being all present on the said Iland, that an accompt shall presently be taken and recorded of those that are now the present owners of said land, whether of the first ten purchasers or of their ten associates, and partners, who are now in record called the twenty purchasers and owners to whom the sole proper and equall right doe belong of the said Iland and appurtenances, and of the manner and order of all transaction that have past for the conueyances of any of the said rights untill this time, and also that the like orders shall be obserued from time to time for the recording of all such alenations as shall be made for the future, that soe euery man's right may be orderly known and distinguished from time to time to com by perpetuall.

Thomas Mayhew, Robert Pike, Tristram Coffyn, Senior, the mark of Richard Swayn Senior, Steeuen Greinlefe, Steeuen Hussey, James Coffin, Tristram Coffin Junior; Nathaniell Starbuk, John Swain, John Coffin, John bishop, Nathaniell Barnard.

1674.—*Continued.*

Accordingly at the same meeting it did appear by the perusing the first originall records of Salsbury of 1659 and 1661 that tenn persons namely Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffin, Senir, Mr Christopher Hussey, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffin, Steuen Greinle(fe), John Swayn, Thomas Macy and William Pike were the first tenn to whome the said Iland and appurtaynances did belong solely.

Secondly; that at the said meeting in the same records doe appeare that Robert Pike was owned by Christopher Hussey to be his partner, Robert Barnard to be Thomas Barnards partner, Edward Starbuk to be Thomas Macys partner, Tristram Coffin Jun'r to be Steeuen Greinlefes partner, James Coffin to be Peeter Coffins partner.

Att the same meeting on Nantukett 8. 4. 1674.

It is farther declared and owned that these are also assotiats (of) the rest of the ten purchasers namely that Thomas Colman was partner to John Swayn as by deed. Nathaniell Starbuk was partner to Tristram Coffin sen'r, John Smith the other 20th part with Mr. Thomas Mahew, Thomas Look partner with Richard Swayn as by deed, the right of William Pike was sould unto Richard Swayn as by deed; Richard Swayn Conveyed the one halfe, thereof, to Nathaniell Boulter and the other halfe to his son in law and daughters in law namely William Bunter, Mary Bunter, Ann and Martha Bunter as by deed 18. 14. 1667. Alsoe Nathaniell Boulter sold his right to John Bishop sen'r as by deed. Capt. Christopher Hussey haue sold his owne part unto his sons Steeuen Hussey and John Hussey as by deed. John Smith deceased left his right to his two sons John Smith and Samuel Smith by equal deuision as by will appear 14 Feb 1670. Tristram Coffin senior haue conueyed one halfe of his owne proper right unto his son Steeuen Coffin as by deed.

1674.—*Continued.*

Thomas Barnard conueyed one halfe of his proper right to his son Nathaniell Barnard as by deed.

Thomas Colman Conueyed one halfe of his right purchast of John Swayn unto his son John Colman.

It is to be taken notice that this list of the 20 first purchasers should haue been incerted before these Alinations made by Capt Hussey, John Smith, Tristram Coffin, Tho Barnard and Thomas Colman that being the most proper place for it, Namely. Mr Thomas Mayhew, Mr Tristram Coffin sen'r, Richard Swayn, Mr Christopher Hussey, Thomas Barnard, Nathaniell Starbuk, John Bishop sen'r, Mr Peeter Coffin, Steeuen Greinlefe, John Swayn, Thomas Macy, John Smith, Mr Robert Pike, Robart Barnard, Mr Edward Starbuk, Tristram Coffin Jun'r James Coffin, Thomas Colman Thomas look.

(William Bunter and his sisters Mary Ann and Martha in the one halfe right of William Pyle)

These are the twenty first purchasers who are called the first purchasers and thair assotiats to whom the right was sold by Mr Mayhew and which also bought the Indian right and the alinations aboue said and al other alinations whatsoever haue ben derived from them when it is generall or one of them when it is particular.

At the same meeting Tristram Coffin acknowledged the one halfe of his right to be conueyed to his son Henory Coffin as by deed bearing date May the 29. 1674.

It is also acknowledged by the said meeting that the neck called Mascatuk upon Nantukett which was by Mr Thomas Mayhew reserued to hyn selfe when he sold the patent right of Nantukett to the twenty purchasers, is no part of the sail but doe remain to him the said Mayhew according to the right that he obtained of the Indians there according as it doe appear in the deeds that we had of the said Mr Mayhew bearing date 2. 5. 1659.

1674.—*Continued.*

It doe also appear by a wryting in the manner of a morgacge, under the hand of Thomas Macy unto Tristram Coffin of that part or so much of it belonging to Thomas Macy being his twentieth part as will pay the said Tristram Coffin for such sums as the said Coffin was to pay for the said Macy as by the said writing may appear bearing date 27. 7. 1660 but noe further proceedings did then appear about it.

Att the same meeting Nathaniel Starbuk was appoynted to keepe this book according to the order therein exprest with respect to recording all such alinations as shall be made for the future.

This to continue till farther order.

This is a true coppy by mee.

Nathaniel Starbuk the 24: of ye 4 mo: 1674:

Entred in the office of Records in New Yorke the — day of — 167—.

Further statement Concerning the same. Page 18.

Whereas there was a purchase made of the patten right y't the honora'll lord Starling * of or in the Ile of Nantucket By Mr Tho Mayhew of Mathas Vinyard whoe sould his Interest tharof unto Tristram Coffyn Senior Thomas Macy & Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, Christopher Hussey, Steeuen Grenlef John Swayn & William Pike the aforsaid Mr Mayhew reserving unto himself a Twentyeth part of the pattent right he also became a purchaser with those nine men before named of all Indian Rights y't have been purchased so y't the tenn, viz, Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffyn, Thomas Macy, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, christopher Hussye, Steeuen Graenlef, John Swayn & William Pike had the whole and sole Interest disposall power & priveledge of the said Iland & appurteances tharof, et.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Att a meeting of the said purchasers or the maior prt of them appeared of aloued * the rest together with some others that were owned for asscotiates as will heareafter * was agreed determined & * as followeth vizy't thes tenn owners will admit * tenn more partners whoe * & * powers * with themselves. And y't thes of the purchasers also mentioned that have libertie to take a partner whom he pleas not beinge fustlye excepted against by the rest att ye meeting was owned partner with Christopher Hussye Robert Pycke, Robert Barnard was owned a partner with Tho. Barnard, Edward Starbucke to be Thomas Macyes partner And Tristram Coffyn Junior partner with Steeuen Greenlef and James Coffyn partner with Peeter Coffyn.

Att the same meeting it was ordered & determined y't these shall be the tenn other Inhabitants Admitted Into the plantation whoe shall have shuch accommodations as the owners or purchasers shall judge meet as namlye * trades men & sea men Att a meeting of the owners of the Ile Nantucket at Salsburie May the Ninth a thousand six hundred sixtye one It was owned y't all the lande y't is fitt for Areable land conuent for hous shall Bee forthwith messured y't the quantetye thare of May Bee knowne, which being done shall Bee divided by equal proportion y't is to say giuing fiught partes to the owners or purchasers and the other fiught partes to the tenn other Inhabitants.

Att a meeting on Nantucket of the owners or purchasers Inhabiting land Mr Mayhew being present & Peeter Folger It was agreed & concluded y't each man of the owners or purchasers shall have libertie to chuse his hous lott on any place within our limetes not formerlye taken up and y't each hous lott shall contayn Sixtye Rod square to a whole accommodation or space or the vallew of It.

---

* MSS. indeciµherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

These wittnes that wee whose names are under written doe give & grant unto William North Sailer halfe a share of land & meadowes & marshes wood & timber & all manner of priuledges & appurtenances thereto, belonginge upon the Iland of Nantucket. Bouth hous lot & all other diuisiones of lands & meadowes wood & timber & commoneges here say halfe as much as any on of the twenty first purchasers have both in plantation & patten Right to him the said William North his heirs & assignes foreuer, upon condition y't he pay his proportion of all charges of purchasinge the patten & Indian Right and also other nessesarye charges concerninge the Einglish Rights & also come & dwell on the Iland & to Imploye himselfe or Bee Imployed on the sea for him self or shuch person or persons as are inhabiting on the Iland or any of the purchasers at Shuch seasons as are convenient & for shuch hiere as the shall agree upon which shall be according to Reson & not to leave the Iland for three yeeares time After the date heearof.

John Biship, John Holt, Edward Starbuk, Richard Swayn, Nath: Starbuck, John Swayn, Tho Macy, Robart Barnard, Tho. Collman, Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffy'n Senier for my selfe & fiue more Impowerd impriues; Petter Coffyn Ste Grenlef, Tri. Coffin Junior, & for Wil Pike ten shares.

Further statement Concerning the same. Page 19.

Thomas Macy doth Ingage himselfe as on of the number of the trades men namely to supplye the occasiones of the Iland in the trade of ueuin for the benifit of the inhabitantesas well as of himselfe & hath a tradsmans * there of accommodations granted to him in consideration thearof * William North & the Rest.

Att a meeting of the Inhabitants a grant was made to Joseph Colman of halfe a share of accommodation out of the grant made

* MSS. indecipherable

1674.—*Continued.*

to the sea men (&) trads men on condition y't hee shall attend the occasions of the Iland whyle he liueth on the Iland & If hee shall att any time Thinke meet to leave The Iland delever up all his accommodation to the Compa'y * the will pey him for It as much as a stranger & If he leave the Iland (to dwe)ll else where his grant is forfit.

(Att a) meeting of the Inhabitantes a grant was made to Richard Gardner * dations according to the * made to sea men & trads men (upon) condition y't he Exercise himself * namely y't he come to inhabit heare with his fammelye before the end of May 68 & after y't his entrance here not to depart the Iland in poynt of dwelinge for the space of three yeares upon the forfiture of the grant aforesaid.

Att a meetinge of the Inhabitantes a grant was made to Joseph Gardner halfe a share of accommodations answerable to the other trads men on Condition y't he supplye the occasions of the Iland in way of show macker: And likewise y't hee shall not leave the Iland in poynt of dwelling for the space of fower yeares, or, If It so fall out y't he shall Remove ofe from the Iland within the aforesaid terme y't then he shall leave the said accommodation to his brother Richard; unto the said Richard, the Company doth grant the accommodations aforementioned (upon) the termes aforesaid y't hee supplye the occasions of the Iland in way of a show Macker.

(a grant) was made (unto) Nathaniell holland of a trad mans accommodation upon the condition hee Imploye himseefe in the trad of a tayler & Bring his fameleye to the Iland before next winter and y't hee buld (build) & settel amongst us as an Inhabitant.

Al these p'ticulars are true copies Peter ffoulger

Clarke

---

*MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Entred in the Office of Records in New York ye —— day of —— 167—

Power of Attorney from Governor Colve to Nicholas Bayard, to Collect debts due the Dutch Government. (Dutch). Pages 20, 21 Nov. 18.

Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting the above debts. Page 22.

To the Right Honorable Maijor Edmund Andros Govern' Genn'll of all his Royall Highnesses James Duke of Yorke Territor. in America

Right Houn'ble Sr

Sheweth with due respect & submissio: unto yo'r Honn'r Nicolaes Bayard as atturnie of the heer Anthony Colve Late Govern'r of the New Netherlands, that yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r by Speciall Instructions from the said H'r Colve was Recommended (to Crave) Your honn'rs favorable answer upon the following particulers

Imp'rs. Whereas ye said H'r Colve uppon his departure from hence, was forced to Leave here in the Country for the accompt of his Supperiors the States of Zeeland & ye Colledge of Admiralty at Amsterdam, Severall debts (as by the bookes Remaining in my Custody at Large may appeare) for ye Receipt and paiment, whereof, I am by him impowred so my humble Request is therefore in the behalfe aforesaid that yo'r Honn'r will be pleazed to graunt Yo'r Petitioner an order Signifying to the Respective Courts within Yo'r honn'rs Government that yo'r Petition'r (is) Impouwred for ye Receiving & paying of the s'd debts; and withall (if desiered) to be aiding & assisting unto yo'r Petition'r therein.

Secondly. That an order may bee graunted by Yo'r Honn'r whereby the Petition'r may bee authorized to take Possession of the houses Lands & other effects wich according to an act of Confiscation & the annexed Inventory, are confiscate to the use of ye Late Dutch

1674.—*Continued.*

Govern'r with freedom to dispose thereof according to the Instructions of the said H'r Colve.

3dly. That Yo'r Honn'r will * favour to Somme of * of this place, to endeavor a Ket(ch ?) of the Vallue of about £300 sterl(ing) which in the Last Warre was sent from England to this place but by Reason of its being taken, Landed at Boston & there Seized on by the Govern'r in whoes hands it still Remains, wich Releasement if itt may bee effected. Yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r hath order Likewyse to Release severall Confiscated Effects here under arrest of his Majesties of Great Brittains subjects, amounting as p'r Inventory here annex. to the Vallue of above £ * Sterl.

4thly. That the Petition'r with Yo'r Honn'rs Leave may take some Course according to the Terms of his order that the debts of the West india Company here may be paid and satisfyed out of their effects here as it was agreed uppon in the Year 1664 uppon the Surrender of this place but hitherto omitted.

5thly. Whereas ye said h'r Colve, hath graunted to the Late Burgemast'rs of this place, that Ye Remainder part of the Townes Debts made during the tyme of his Government should be paid out of the produce of the * house & Lot of ground * & being within this Citty on the Broadway formerly belonging unto govern'r ffrancis Lovelace, wich now of late was in the possession of Capt. Epstein, wich house the s'd h'r colve hath orderred mee to make sale of to that purpose; wherefore this Petition'r humbly Craves Yo'r honn'rs Consent soo to doo and Yo'r Petition'r shall as in duty bound pray for Yo'r honn'rs happynes etz &

Remaine Right Houn'ble S'r,

Yo'r Honn'rs Most Humble Servt

(N.) Yorke this N. Bayard

Novemb'r 1674.

* MSS. indeciperable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Occupation of the City by the English Not followed by Changes in Bargains, Sales or Contracts. Page 23. Nov. 25.

Certificate that all bargains sales contracts and agreements were to remain as they had been, in conformity with the terms of two proclamations then recently issued, notwithstanding any change of government.

These are to sertifie all whom it may concerne. That whatsoever Bargaine and Sale Contract or Agreement hath been made by any person or Persons or any thing * sold in Open Vendue or publick Sale either before the Dutch Came into these Parts in July 1673 or during their Government here, the same is to bee and remaine of full force and Power, as at the time of the making thereof Notwithstanding the late alteracon of Government, according as is set forth in two Proclamacons bearing date the 9th and 16th days of this present Moneth and consonant to the Treaty and Articles of Peace. Dated at New Yorke the 25th day of Novemb'r in the 26th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Domini 1674.

By order of the Go

M. N.

Petition. Inhabitants of Hempstead L. I. Concerning the Support of the gospel among them. Page 24. Nov. 30.

Honowred Sir:

Right Honowred Gouenour Jenerall Edmond Andros Gouenor of New York in his Magistes Teritoris under his Royall Highness Jeames duck of York, wee your humble Petichoners in the behalfe of sume others doe humbly petition unto your Honour that your Honour would be pleased to be mindfull of your Petitioners most humble request which is that the honour of God might be promotid and his

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

saboths may be obsarved for the honour of God and the good of us and our posterity, and to that end your honour would be Pleased to install such athority amongst us which may be ameanes under God for the upholding and maintaining of the minestrey and worship of God amongst us, your honour being the father of this comanwelth we hope you will be (not) (un) mindfull of your petitioners but will be an instrument under God for the upholding and maintain'g of the Gospell of the Lord Jesus Christ so hoping you will be pleased to draw afavorable Construction from this our petition we shall not further truble your honour at preasent but Leave this our petition to your honnours serious consideration we rest and remain your very humble seruants and petichoners to the best of our power and for your honour wee shall ever pray: farewell.

from Hemsted November the 30th anno 1674.

Thomas + Champin
his mark
Williem Pecockes
Richard Gilderslave
Simon Saring
Jeans + Pine
his mark
Richard Gildersleve Junier
Jeremiah + Wood
his mark.

AN OUTBURST OF PATRIOTISM.

Page 25. Dec. 1.

Petition of the People of Jamaica for a Representative form of government.

Inhabitants of Jamaica, praying the establishment of a representative form of government.

1674.—*Continued.*

To the Honerable Edm'nd Andreus Esquire Gouerner of New Yourke and all the Rest of his Royall Highnesses territories In America.

The petition of the Inhabitance of Jamaica Humbly sheweth to your honere that whereas you have sent unto our Towne to Establish Constable and ouerseers under his Maj'tes Authoryty for our present benefitt and preseruation of our peace for which we do Acknowledge our Selfes greatly oblieged to your honer: and forasmuch as you have declared your willingness to be Informed what may be nessesary as we conciv for the good of our towne as allsoe our confidence that your honer will endevor what you can for the good and benefitt of us whom you are now brought In Sauty (safety?) to be our Ruller and gouerner ouer whom we shall Redily and cheirfully Receive and Imbrace not only as our gouerner but in A Sence our father: we therfore make bould to petition your honer: First that In such convenient time as your honers ocations will permitt that the country may be called together before your honer that thereby your petitioners with the Rest of our neighbours within this gouerment may generally have a full and Right understanding what his Maj'tes pleasure is concierning our future settlement.

2'ly that the country may thereby have full opportunity to give your honer Information of what may be best for the Aduncment of the publicke Interest in these parts.

And farthern we beg your honers pardon To declare that when Collenall Richard Nicolls Cam first by his Maj'tes Comistion To Reduce these parts to his obedience we being then Redy and willing to the hasard of our livs to Assist him therein had this Incurege, he did decleare and give under his hand that we should enioy as great

1674.—*Continued.*

prueledges as any of his Maj'tes subicts in America did: We humbly Conciue that very few if any of his Majtes subicts ar debared of the liberty to haue these deputys which ar the Represenatiffs of there townes to sitt in there High Courts at the Lest onces A yeare with the gouerner and his Councill and haue these vois in the makeing and Repealling such laws and orders as they Concieue may Conduce to the publicke good which thing we humbly desier your honer will grant us.

And, farther, we thought good to declare to your honer, that whereas there hath been bleam Layd upon us for not Endeouring to defend his Maj'tes Interest In Repearing to the defence of the fourt: we do heare decleare to your honer, that we ar greatly wronged thereby and engage to maintain Against any that shall charge us before your honer that the country can never be Iustly blamed therein: we should be too prolix to Releat heare to your honer the transactions of that matter: we pray God, there may never be the like ocation but in Case the be, we hop you will see that we your poor petitioners shall cherfully and Readily do what In us Lys to the hasard of our lifs in the defence of his Maj'tes Intrest Against any foraigne Inuation. We Leue the premises to your honers wis and serius Consideration, most humbly desiring you will be pleased to make the favorable construcktion hearof thus hoping your honer will grant These our Reasonable Requests. Wee Rest in all Sumission to yours to command the Inhabitants of the towne of Jamaica who for your honer shall ever pray.

In the behalfe of the Towne Nathaniell Denton Clerke

Rec'd Dec'r 1st 1674 After the Settlement of Constable & overseers.

1674.—*Continued.*

Petition of Robert Ryder for pay for surveying Staten Island. Page 26. Dec. 9.

To the Right honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Gouernor Generall of all his Royall highnesses Territorys in America

The humble pe'tion off Rob. Ryder

humbly sheweth, whereas yo'r petition'r was imployed by Coll Louelace w'th severall others for the laying out of Staten Island & afterwards was further imployed by himselfe for the taking an accompt of all the meddow ground upon the said Island & to make draught of the same all w'ch y'or petitioner hath performed according to the warrant unto him directed, ffor w'ch service (notwithstanding his great labor & charge he hath receaued noe compensation.

These are therefore humbly intreateing yo'r hono'r to consider yo'r humble petttioner he being much debillitated in this time of publicke calamity being aloane w'th three small children unprovided for besides himslefe & yo'r hon'rs Christian Charity shall euer oblige yo'r petitioner to pray ffor yor hono'rs prosperity & happinesse.

Ro: Ryder.

Bond of William Darvall for the security of a boat and appurtenances in Controversy between him and Peter Alricks of Newcastle, Delaware. Page 7. Dec. 2.

Know all men by these p'sents That I William Darvall, of the City of New Yorke, having received the Boat and Appurtenances which was in controversy between mee and Peter Alricks, of New Castle in Delaware, and lately had a verdict and Judgement in the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, for her; ffrom the which he the said Peter Alricks had made his Appeale to the Governor, who hath ordered it to be heard in Equity, at the next Gen'all Court of Assizes. I do hereby oblige and binde myselfe, my Heires, & Executors to bee answerable for the said Boat and Appurtenances, at

1674.—*Continued.*

the said Court, and the same shall make good, unto the said Peter Alricks or his Assignes in the like or as good condicon as I have received her if at the said Gen'all Court of Assizes.

I shall be cast in the Suite, and adjudged thereunto; In witnesse whereof. I have hereunto set my hand and seale in New Yorke aforesaid the 2d day of December 1674.

Wm. Darvall

Signed and acknowledged before me { Seal }
Matthias Nicolls Sec'r

Page 28. Dec. 4. *Rough minutes of Council.*

NOTE.—This document is unintelligible.

Page 29. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Gravesend 16th to 18th December.*

At a co'rt of Sessions held at Gravesend, beginning the 16th day of Dec. 1674.

Before noone Wednesday

The Justices called; all present.

The constables called, all appeared; all but a contest about Staten Island. Thomas Walton the old constable not out of office untill the Dutch came, though Robert Doddiman was chosen, who being removed & having sold his accommodacon the Towne proceeded to a new Election, chose Obadiah Holmes, w'ch is returned. The court will consider of it.

The causes called over.

The Jury sworne. The co'rt dismist till afternoone.

The Staten Island businesse ordered first to be heard in regard of the distance.

1674.—*Continued.*

Afternoone

The Jury call'd over.

Staten Island business called upon, That of the constable first. Richard Doddyman confirmed & sworne so were the constables of fflatbush & fflatlands as also the overseers of fflatbush of w'ch Anky Jans was one.

John Sharpe Plf

Nath: Brittaine Deft.

The Plt putts in a declaracon about a servant sold to the Deft.

A testimony to prove it by the deposicon of Herman Wessells

John Kingdome offers to take his oath that hee demanded money of Nath: Brittaine from Mr Sharpe that is an oxe & 2. cowes.

An Arbitracon upon it by the Governors order, referred to Mr Tho. delavall, Math: Nicolls Tho: Lovelace & Richard Morris.

The Contract of the mans to serve Mr Sharpe.

His pretence to deliver him at Staten Island to the Deft

The deft. putts in an Answer by his Attorney Mr John Teudor-

He alleadges the servant was taken away by mons'r Minvielle, & the Governors order about it so the deft. cleared of him.

Tho. Walton sworne S'th Hee saw the young man at Staten Isl when Mr. Sharpe brought him to N. Brittaine, & a chest at the doore but whose it was hee could not tell.

The def't's Att s'th Mr Sharpe brought the fellow there in his owne service & had him with him to looke after Horses &c.

Richard Doddeman sworne: s'th that hee saw Mr Sharpe tender this serv't to Nath: Brittaine upon Staten Island but it was 3 or 4 days after hee had beene there.

obediah Holmes
John Kingdome } Sworne — declare the damage N. Brittaine sustayned for want of the servt.

1674.—*Continued.*

Its referred to the Jury.

Tho: Walton by way of Comp'lt declares that Peter Brilieu after the dutch came in hee being schout tooke two Guns away from him.

Peter Bilieu puts in an answer * if he had order to doe it from Mr V. R

Two dutch papers to be translated ag'st tomorrow morning when the (court) will give their Judgm't in it.

Tho. Walton makes returne of the Attachm't of Go: Lovelaces Estate upon Staten Island, with the warr't whereby he acted: ordered to bee recorded.

The Proclamacons of the 1st & 2d read about Rights & propertyes &c of ye 9th & 16 Nov—last.

The co'rt dismist till tomorrow morne by 8 a clock.

Thursday Dec'r 17th 1674

Beforenoone. John Sharp Plt; Nathaniell Brittaine def't.

— The Jury find for the Plt but withall find the deft hath rec'd damage which they cannot adjudge of but refer it to the bench.

The complt of Thomas Walton ag'st Peter Bilieu. ordered to bee sett downe in writing.

A peticon from Jan Jansen Verryn about his being troubled about Timotheus Gabry, Gabry had no notice, however upon (the pro) posall of Mr Sharp Att. for the Pet'n the bench allowed the hearing all former orders to be read and by that to Judge how farre they can recomend the case to the Governor. It having beene decided in diue's severall co'ts under the Eng'l Goverm't

The Arbitracon before the Engl's Goverm't read.

The order of Governor Nicolls to confirme the award oct — 1664

The proceedings of the Co'rt of Sessions here June 1665. given for the Pl't.

---

* MSS indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

The Judg'mt of the Co'rt of Assizes in Septr' following—Confirming the Award still & proceedings at Sessions.

Another order & Judgm't at the Co'rt of Assizes in — 1665, Reinforcing the former, nothing being performed by the Deft.

To recomend the case with the damage to the Govern., with all former Proceedings.

Tho: Waltons Complaint in writing about 2 Guns taken from him &c.

No proofe being made that he had order to take them: The Co'rt adjudge him to returne the Guns or make satisfaction.

George Wood Pl't.
Josias Thirman deft.

Some objection made as if this cause had been formerly tryde here, but S'd to bee of another nature by the Pl't's. Att's Mr Cooke & Mr Teudor.

The Att's putts in a declaracon The difference about some meadow Ground & Acc'ts.

The Newtowne men in the Jury excepted ag'st by the Pl't & others put in.

Ralph Hunt }
John Smith } Sworne

Ralph Hunt saith Hee was one of the first layers out of the Meadow & the Stakes being gone or markers worne out hee was desired to give his Judg'mt of the old bounds, which hee did to the best of his knowledge, but the pl't & def'ts bro: quarrelled & fell together by ye Eares. Afterwards upon some agreement they ditched in their proporcons.

John Smith sworne saith, being employed 7 yeares agoe by Josias Firman to make a ditch betweene the land of the pl't & def't &c hee did it & Geo: Wood being sent for they agreed about making the

1674.—*Continued.*

ditch: hee farther saith, hee made all the ditch's for the pe'sons concerned, who were 7, & no differences appeared there.

Possest 11 years. C. T. Laur: C. Tho. Laurence sworne & saith (that) he sold the pl't the meadow in question, that hee knowes, he hath not had the full proporcon hee enjoyed. The occasion as hee supposes was a division made by three Lotts who had Controversy, the other 4 agreeing as being separated from them, a lot of meadow that was in C. T. L. possession is now in Josiahs Firmans, upon w't acc't hee knowes not.

The deft puts in an answer by the Dr. at the Fort, & denyes all.

John Firman his bro: speakes for him. The order of a former Court of Sessions read, wherein the deft was pl't & the now pl't was cast.

Two orders of Towne Co'rts read. Its all referr'd to the Jury.

A compl't of Nath: Brittaine ag'st Nathan Whitmore & Will: Brittaine, for pulling up of fence upon Staten Isl: to his damage.

The fence to be made good by the person in fault & the Complainant hath his Remedy at Law for the damage

A peticon from the wid: of Adriaen Heggeman, to have Go: Lovelaces order renewed about Goods sold by his father at p'l vendue to bee distrayned for. It is to bee recomended to the Govern: for a Confirma'io, &c.

Jan Van Kirke by Mr Sharpe his Att confesses Judgm't by a nihil dicit &c for the paym't of 60 Scheple of winter wheate to Asser Levy the which is ordered to bee entred with costs of Co'rt.

Capt Tho: Laurence Pl't

Cornelyn Mattys deft.

The Pl't put in a declaracon by his Attorney Mr Anth: Waters About a bargaine for land at Nutens Point neare C. Laurences plantacon, by consent suspended till next Co'rt neither party being ready.

The Court adjourned until afternoone.

1674.—*Continued.*

Afternoone.

George Wood Ptt

Josiah Firman def't

The Jury find for the pl't with Costs. The fence standing refer'd to ye Co'rt.

Gabriel Minvielle Pl't

Jan Van Kirke def't

A declaracon put in by Mr. Sharpe for 2 sumes of mony due by bills, the one of 633 G. 15. st. Sew'ts* value, the other 310 G by assignacon of Ma'y Teller. Had hath nothing to object but of one hundred Guil'd'rs p'd in p't of the last bill to Nich: Bayard but theres no Receit. Its referred to a Jury who find for the pl't with Costs.

*Seawant, wampum.

Asser Levy Pl't.

Jan Van Kirke deft.

The def't confesses Judg'mt for principall and Interest for paym't in 2 mo. It is 490 G. principall.

In the case of John Sharpe Pl't

Nath: Brittaine deft

The Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judgm't accordingly but will endeav'r w't may bee to mitigate the Losse of the deft' about his servant.

George Wood Pl't

Josias Firman Def't

In this case the Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judg'mt accordingly but will also endeavor to procure some other satisfaction for the deft if it shall really appeare that hee comes short of his proporcon of meadow according to there first laying out.

But if the deft shall loose by this Judg'mt any part of the Meadow hee hath had in his possession whereon hee hath beene at charge in

1674.—*Continued.*

fencing It shall bee lawfull for the s'd def't peaceably to take or remove his fence, if they cannot agree for the same otherwise.

A compl't ag'st Jaques Guyon brought in by severall of Staten Island upon pretence of damage done to him.

The Co'rt doth recomend the Examinacon of the matter to the constable & overseers of the place & to endeavor a Regulacon; The which if it shall not bee attended by the person complayned ag'st. They are desired to press the case to the Govern'r who wee doubt not will take effectuall order therein.

The Co'rt dissolved.

Dec. 18. But upon other consideracons thi * met againe being within the time (lim)ited by law.

To recomend to the Governors consideracon some currant coyne. The like to reduce all payments to a certaine value of money.

To have a fayre for cattle, which will prevent many Inconveniences, & long attendance at killing time at the Ferry. This from severall of the best Inhabit't's of Grauesend, by some of them intended to bee presented to the Governor at the Assizes.

Dec'r 18. 1674 Beforenoone.

The Constable of Gravesend tax't for not giving his Attendance.

To bee considered of.

Albert Cornelisse Wantenaar pl't

Andries Jurianse deft.

There was a pretended Agreement yesterday but upon second thoughts agreed to send for the pl't & def't & the 2 Justices gone home, to bee here againe this morning. Accordingly they appeared & by C(ouncil) proceede to Tryall. A Jury empannelled & sworne. The Pt't puts in a declaracon by Mr Sharpe, ags't the

* MSS. indecipherabie.

1674.—*Continued.*

Def't for defamacon. Mr Anthony Allard, Atty, also for Pt't. The transaction at the Co'rt of Schepens at Breucklyn with the deft's Accusacon read. Severall testimonyes translated from Dutch into Engl' read in Co'rt.

A difference about the day of the month, one saying it was on the 11th day & the other ye 18d but agree in the day of the weeke.

Cornelys Van Ness
George Heynelle } sworne.
Egbert Stevens

The def't excepts ag'st Cornelys & Egbert as cousin & servt of ye plt & ag'st the other as under age (Mr Heynells son) but not allowed of.

A deposicon of Teunis Dirckse that he was with Albert at worke the day the informacon saith the fact was done & declares the matter to be otherwise.

Andries Juriansen the def't answers by word of mouth & Justifyes his Informacon Relating a long story thereof.

Hee puts in two papers wherein some Psons declare quite contrary to what is sworne to by the former. Some others discourst of words betweene Egbert Stevens & them as if hee were prest by Mr Anthony & Mr Heynelle to take his oath for the pl't, upon wc'h he endeavoured to bee excused by reason of his youth.

The matter of the defamacon was referred to the Jury.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

The Jury desiring to speake with the Co'rt before they bring in their verdict, they came & asked some questions.

Upon their farther consideracon They bring in their verdict & find for the p'lt There being no Legall evidence to prove his charge.

The def't desires an Appeale from the verdict.

1674.—*Continued.*

The Pl'ts Attorney, Mr Sharpe crav's Judgm't which is graunted according to the verdict.

The def't appeales from that likewise which is allowed of according to the directions in the Law.

Security is given by the Def't for 100 * prosecute at the Assizes

The Co'rt dismist.

Page 30. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica from the 9th to the 11th of December.*

In the case or Complaint brought into this Co'rt by Mrs Susannah Hallet ag'st her Husband Mr William Hallet for not performing a certaine contract made betweene them for the payment of a summe of mony yearely by the husband to the wife occasioned by their mutuall disagreement of living together: The which was recomended by the late Go: Coll. Lovelace to the consideracon of a Co'rt of Sessions to bee held for this Riding, And this s'd Co'rt held in the month of June 1669, finding all Endeavors of Reconciliacon betweene the Pt'yes to be fruitlesse, The one and the other being totally averse from cohabiting together, or performing Conjugall Rights the one to the other. The court did not then see cuse to make voy'd the Marriage Relacon betweene them not finding sufficient Grounds for the same but did referre them to the contract to bee kept betweene them for quietnesse & peace sake. This Co'rt having now heard the Allegacons on both parts the woman demanding paym't of the yearely sume agreed upon & the husband offering to cohabit with her which she still refusing as he doth to make any such pay'mt alleadging the contract to be voyd & contray to Law: Upon consideracon had hereupon that the case

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

seemes to differ from what it formerly was & is a businesse of extraordinary Concernm't wherein the Co'rt of Sessions have formerly given their Judge'mt. They doe not thinke fitt either to reinforce or disannull that Judg'mt as the case now stands but referre the same to the Governor for his farther direction or determinacon therein.

Att a Court of Sessions held at Jamaica the 9th day of Dec. 1674

Beforenoone

Present

The Governor
The Sec'r
Mr Robt Coe
Mr Richard Cornell } of this Riding
abs. Mr John Pell

Capt James Hubberd
Capt Rich'd Betts
Capt Elbert Elbertse } of the west
Capt Jacques Cortalyou

ab. Mr Jonas Wood of the East

The Constables of

ab { Hempsteed
Westchester
Oysterbay
Huntington

The Justices Called

The Constables; The Causes Called over; The Co'rt dismist for an hour.

James Gumfields Case. To consider it

The Ferry at Westchester. Price to be regulated.

1674.—*Continued.*

Sam Andrews of oysterbay about a piece of land. To enquire of ye const. &c.

Mrs Hallets Peticon. To send to ye husband to appeare & know his Reasons why he makes not good his covenant & to do Justice therein. By direction of the Governor.

Capt Sil: Salisbury agreed upon by the Governor & att present to bee High Sheriffe of Long Island & to have a commission for it.

The Countrey Rate proposed & agreed to be a penny in the pound as formerly.

Afternoone

Present The Gov'r The Sec'r Mr R. Coe Mr R. Cornell C. James Hubbard C. R. Betts C. Elb. Elbert: C. Jaq. Cortelyou.

The Jury Called:

Tho. Lovelace Esqr Pl't:

John Hawes def't

Mr Cooke Atty for the Ptt putts in his declaracon for 10 bb & by bill.

The def't denyes the debt.

The plt's Attorny not having the bill is adiudged by the Co'rt to bee nonsuited if the bill be not sent before the Co'rt shall bee dismist.

John Cooms pl't:

Henry Teyl'r as Adm'r to Nich: Davis def't.

The pl't putts in his declaracon by Mr John Teuder.

The def't produces his power of Administrator ship.

The pl't endeavors to prove his debt by Nich: Davis & Mr Pells notes for £5.10. Referred to the Jury.

Jacob Abrahams Plt:

John Smith Deft.

1674.—*Continued.*

Putt off till tomorrow upon motion of Mr Cooke for the absence of his Att.

Matthew Beagle Pt't:

William Thickston Deft:

Mr Cooke appeares for the Plt pretends the want of C. Seaman as witnesse to proceede.

Mr Teuder putts in the Defts ans' to make the contract null.

Put off till tomorrow.

A comp'lt from Peter Smith & Mr Foster ag'st John Baily as a Trustee of Dan: Lanes Estate.

Putt off till tomorrow

Beforenoone. December 10. 1674

John Coomes Pl't

Henry Tayler Deft.

The Jury find for the Pt'l with costs of suite. To make an order about it for the Trustees to come to acc't.

Mathew Beagle Pl't.

W'm Thickston Deft.

The Declaracon read. Capt Seaman W'm Jeacocks not sworne, ab: * bn appeared John Tredwell Cor. Mott Moses Emery } Witnesses sworne.

C. Seamens that the Deft. owned the bargaine & receit of ye cow but being excepted ag'st hee offer'd another more sufficeent & that the other pay was ready. Mr Jeacocks, the same. There was a contest about the cow.

Mr Teuder put in the Def't Answer That the cow was insufficient. The other pay not brought & would disanull the bargaine. Mr Wood being in Court the Justice pleads the Defts Incapacity. EVENED

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Sworne. John Ellison, witnesse for the Deft declares his knowledge about the deceit in paying the cow & the woman off'red a p'r of stockings to release the bargaine.

Sworne. Herman Tiloure testifyes the insufficiency of the cow the hoofes off & hips short.

Richa. Gildersleve being not well his deposicon was omitted.

Its referred to the Jury

Jeremiah Wood Pl't
John Seamans
Thomas Townsend } Defts
John Hinckman

The Pl't puts in a declaracon by Mr Waters. A very scandalous one. The Jury not to interneddle the bench to consider of it.

Adjourned to the afternoone.

Afternoone

Mathew Beagle Pt't

Wm Thickston Def't

The Jury find for the Def't.

The Co'rt gives Judgement accordingly.

Mr Woodhull
Mr Bayly } upon a comp'lt of Mr P. Smith about Mr D. Lane

Mr Lane Present. The Acc'ts to bee brought in what he hath beene charged & the crd't &c

Capt Newton Comp'lt ag'st John Scudamore, Scudamore to pay what he hath in his hands

James Gumfields case referr'd to the Const'. & overseers of the place to provide for his subsistance. His losse valued at about 10 gl

1674.—*Continued.*

The ferry recomended to Justice Pell & Justice Cornell to pitch upon a fitt person: of Consider wood or John Marsh * The charge to be 4s horse & man single 2s each other: single man 1s. two 1s 6d & so proporconable.

A comp'lt of the Indyan C. Ramrock. Mr Tho Hicks Interpreter its about a Hogge of his stolne of which the feet being found by him they were brought into Co'rt.

Cor. Mott charged with this who telling a very lame story was ordered to bee Comitted into the Const hands.

Abigal Darnell about a divorce. Recomended to the Governor as above the Cognizance of this Co'rt.

Mrs Hallet Complaynes ag'st her husband for not paying her according to contract.

Fry day Dec'r 11th 1674

The businesse of Ramrock the Indyan about the hogg stealers. Cor. Mott accused Confest. the same to Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks.

Thomas Daniel called hee was sent for last night to Mad Nans' Neck. He Denyes the Fact but Cor: Mott maintaines it to his face.

Richa Comes sworne declares severall circumstances ag'st them but especially ag'st Tho: Daniel

Hee is ordered to be Comitted & to bee bound over to the Assizes, if hee find security.

Cor. Mott hath entred into a Recognizance of 20 lb to appeare at ye Assizes.

Tho: Daniel the like sume, Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks are security.

Mr Pruddens business ordered for his contracts.

The Co'rt thereupon dissolved.

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 31. Dec.

A Tavern Keeper's Bill for Boarding the Court of Sessions in 1674.

Bill of the tavern keeper at Jamaica for the board of the Court of Sessions.

Court December 1674

The Acompt for diate for they that were at the first table

	P.	s.	d.
The first day att diner			
Thear was 31	01	11	0
Time att supper 27	01	07	0
2d day At diner 29	01	09	0
At super 24	01	04	0
3d day At diner 36	01	16	0
and for drinke drawne to the same Company	07	07	0
	07	04	02
Captn Salisbury going downe the Island for d * And hors *	00	010	05
five Constables, for drinke And vittles	03	07	06
4 Jurymen for drinke And vittles	02	02	00
Mr Platt of Huntington	00	06	06
	00	06	06
	06	12	00

The troopers that waited upon his honer

	s d
2 meals	02.06
Marshall 5 meals	03.04
1	00.08
1 can ber	00.06
	06.00

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

An Ancient Bill of Costs.

verdicts rendered at the Gravesend sessions, in suits between Assar Levi and Jan Jansen Van Kirk, and between Albert Cornelisen Wantenaar and Andries Juriansen, with bills of costs.

At a Co'rt

Assar Levi pl't.

Jan Jansen Van Kirk def't

The Def't by Mr Sharpe his Attorney Confesses Judg'mt to the Pl't by a nihil dicit for the sum of four hundred and ninety Guild'rs principall, whereupon the wor'ple court ordered tha thet Def't should pay the pl't the sum of 490 Guilders w'th the Intetres thereon w'thin two months w'th costs of co'rt

By order &c

Peter Smith &c

Entring the ac'con & sumons	00	5	0
Filing the Declaracon	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sheriffs Fees	00	6	00
Cryre & Marshall	00	1	4
Entring Judgm't	00	3	
To the publick	00	15	
Attor Fees	00	10	
Execu'con	00	5	

Execucon given out the 12 Mar 1674–5.

At a court of Sessions held at Gravesend by His Ma'ties Authority beginning on the 16 day of Decemb. in the 26th yeare of his Maties Raigne Annoq Dom 1674.

1674.—*Continued.*

Albert Cornelisen Wantanaer Pl't

Andries Juriansen Def't

The accon of Defamation wherein Albert Cornelis Wantanaer was pl't and Andries Juriansen Deft being referred to a Jury & who haveing heard both partyes w'th the evidence on both sides went out to conferr about the matter but after some time sent to haue liberty to speak w'th the wor'ple Coart & aske some questions w'ch was allowed of, who upon their further consideracon They bring in their verdict for the pl't there being no legall evidence to prove his charge. The wor'ple Court ordered y't Judg'ment should be Entr'ed accordingly with costs of suite.

The De'ft desired an appeale from the verdict of the Jury & Judg'mt of Court which was allowed of by the wor'ple Court according to the Direcons of the Law giving in 100 gl for security to prosecute the Pl't at the next Court of Assizes

By order &c

Peter Smith Clarke &c

	£	s	d
Entring the accon & Sum	00	5	0
Filing the Declar	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sher Fees	00	6	0
6 witnesses sworne	00	6	0
Cryer & Marshall	00	3	10
Ent'ring Judg'mt		3	0
Jury	1	4	6
The publick	1	15	
Attorneys fees	0	10	
	4	16	4

1674—1675.

For a tract of Land at Catskill.

Petition. Jurian Theunissen, Harmen Van Gansevoort, and Gerrit Theunissen, for permission to purchase from the Indians a tract of land at Katskill; granted provided they settle the land immediately. (Dutch) Page 33. Dec. 17.

1675.

Petition. Nicholas Bayard, attorney for Governor Colve, Complaining of Certain parties who refuse to fulfil their obligations and thereby prevent the payment of his Clients debts.

To the Right Honn'ble Maijor Edm'd Androse, Govern, Gener'll, of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America. Page 34. Jan'y 19.

* Sheweth Nicolas Bayard Attorney * Colve that Mr Isaacq * Kings Towne in the * Governm't hath sold * Chambrits & Mr George hall * & other goods for the ac'ct of the * which payment they not only refuse to make but they being the Majistrates there to forbid others so to doe, and have alsoo taken in arrest the Monnies Collected there for Excise in ye time of the s'd h'r Colves Governm't. And Yo'r petitioner Complaynes further that he hath alsoo received advice from Albany that from Mr Martin Kregier formerly Collect'r there is fetshed away the books & acc'ts of the Excize in that place due to the s'd h'r Colve, but by what order Yo'r petition'r Knowes not; By which meanes Yo'r hon'ers petition'r is hindered to satisfy here the Credit'rs of the s'd h'r Colve wherefore Yo'r honers petition'r doth hereby make his addresse unto Yo'r honn'rs Requesting that Yo'r honn'rs will be pleased to order the s'd Magistrates * & Albany to take of the s'd arrest * payment of the s'd Negros & * outcry from the s'd h'r Colve * ever pray etz and remaine.

Sr, Yo'r Honn'rs very Humble Serv't N. Bayard.

---

* MSS. destroyed by damp.

1674—1675.

And the petition is granted.

Page 35. Jan. 22. Order on the preceeding petitien, leaving it to the usual course of law.

The Merrits of this Peticon being taken into consideracon. It is left by the Govern'r to legall Judiciall proceedings & Decision by Law with due Regard had to the Articles of Peace. And the same is recomended to the Magistrates in the severall Co'rts to bee expedited without delay accordingly.

The s'd Mr Nicholas Bayard in the first place recording his Procuracon or letter of Attorney from Governor Colve, in the Secr's office as is usuall. And prosecuting his actions or claymes before the first day of May next which will bee in the yeare of O'r Lord 1675.

By order of the Governor and Council

1674.

Page 36–45. 1675 Page 46–51. 1673 NOTE—(The documents on pages 36 to 45, inclusive, of date February 1675 and on pages 46 to 51, inclusive, of date July 1673, relating to the action taken by Captain John Manning at the surrender of the fort to the Dutch in July 1673 are printed in the Documentary History of New York volume III pages 83 to 98 inclusive.)

SURRENDER OF NEW YORK TO THE DUTCH.

Two petitions from Captain John Manning to Governor Edmund Andros praying for Mercy.

Page 52. Jan. 29. To the Right hon'ble Major Edmund Andrews, Gouern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

The humble Peticon of Capt John Manning: Humbly Sheweth: That yo'r Hon's Pet'r is ye most deplorable of all men if yo'r Honn'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness please * to take his miserable State into yo'r Honr's Pious Consideration hopeing and

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674—1675.

And the petition is granted.

Page 35. Jan. 22. Order on the preceeding petitien, leaving it to the usual course of law.

The Merrits of this Peticon being taken into consideracon. It is left by the Govern'r to legall Judiciall proceedings & Decision by Law with due Regard had to the Articles of Peace. And the same is recomended to the Magistrates in the severall Co'rts to bee expedited without delay accordingly.

The s'd Mr Nicholas Bayard in the first place recording his Procuracon or letter of Attorney from Governor Colve, in the Secr's office as is usuall. And prosecuting his actions or claymes before the first day of May next which will bee in the yeare of O'r Lord 1675.

By order of the Governor and Council

1674.

Page 36–45. 1675 Page 46–51. 1673 NOTE—(The documents on pages 36 to 45, inclusive, of date February 1675 and on pages 46 to 51, inclusive, of date July 1673, relating to the action taken by Captain John Manning at the surrender of the fort to the Dutch in July 1673 are printed in the Documentary History of New York volume III pages 83 to 98 inclusive.)

SURRENDER OF NEW YORK TO THE DUTCH.

Two petitions from Captain John Manning to Governor Edmund Andros praying for Mercy.

Page 52. Jan. 29. To the Right hon'ble Major Edmund Andrews, Gouern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

The humble Peticon of Capt John Manning: Humbly Sheweth: That yo'r Hon's Pet'r is ye most deplorable of all men if yo'r Honn'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness please * to take his miserable State into yo'r Honr's Pious Consideration hopeing and

* MSS. indecipherable.

A Plan of the City of New York from an actual Survey

Made by James Lyne

To His Excellency
JOHN MONTGOMERIE Esq
Capt Genl & Govr in Chief
of his Majesties Provinces
of NEW YORK NEW JERSEY

This Plan of the City of
NEW YORK is humbly Dedicated
by Your Excellencys Obet
& most humble Servt
Wm Bradford

A Kings Chappel built 1694
B Trinity Church built
C Old Dutch Church
D French Church
E New Dutch Church
F Presbyterian Meeting
G Quakers Meeting
H Baptist Meeting
I Lutheran Church
K Jews Synagogue

1 Govrs House
2 Secretarys Office
3 Custom House
4 Weigh House
5 City Hall
6 Prince's Sugar House
7 Exchange
8 Fish Market
9 Old Slip Market
10 Meat Market
11 Fly Market

A Scale of Feet 660 Foot
One 8th of a Mile

Col[t] Rob[t] Lurting
MAYOR
1728

North River

Kings Farm

WARD

Bowling Green
Garden

Crown Street
Ellens Dock
Corlears Dock
Wind Mill Lane
Rope Walk
COMMON
Fresh Water
Part of Fresh Water

Dutch Church Yard
Broad Way
Nassau Street
Pine Street
Cedar Street
Liberty Street
Crown Street
John Street
Fair Street
Beaver Street
Broad Street
Princes Street
Stone Street
Bridge Street
Dock Street
Water Street
Smith Street
Queen Street
Hanover Square
Duke Street
Mill Street
Wall Street
Pearl Street
New Street
Golden Hill
Rutger Hill
Vanderelitzes Street
Gold Street
Beekmans Swamp
Cliff Street
Frankford Street
George Street
Kip Street
William Street
High Road to Boston
Cherry Street
Meadow
Swamp

Parade
White Hall
W. Dock
E. Dock
Hunters Key
Burn ets Key
Harbour

Page
Jan. 2

Page 3
1675
Page 4
1673

Page 5
Jan. 2

1674.—*Continued.*

praying that all the paypers may have a fauorable Construction w'ch shewes in what Condicon the ffort was in the weakness of o'r Strength, what Enemy was in our Bowells — the potent Enemy without us, Yo'r Hon'rs Peticon'r being wholly left w'th out aduice or Councell and haueing but Eighteen howers before the Enemy Came to attack us besides the greate discourage'm't and dismaying Capt Carr gaue to our Men when ye came from aboard the Shipps he saying how greate their strength was & that we were not able to resist them and his neauer returneing when he went to make condicons for us all w'ch sudaine surprisalls brought such strainge amaizem'ts and confusion amongst ye Men not being able to w'thstand the Storme was ye Cause of the Loss of the Garrison as yo'r Hon'rs Pet'r Humbly Conceaueth.

Therefore humbly prayeth that Yo'r Hon'rs out of a deepe sense of yo'r distressed Pet'rs Sufferance will be pleased to take the premises into yo'r Hon'rs graue Consideracon & that if through ill manag'mt & disercon or imprudent Acting y't any else of his duty was wanting he Humbly Implores yo'r Hon'rs Clemency and mercy w'ch he wholy relyes upon. And Yo'r Pet'r shall euer pray &c

(*Second*) *Petition of Captain John Manning.* Page 53.

To the Right Hono'ble Edmund Andrewes Esq'r Gouern'r Generall Under his Royall Highnesse of all His Territoryes in America & the Rest of his Maties Officers now Assembled wt'h him in a Court Marshall.

The humble Peticon of John Maning sheweth in all humble Mann'r:

That yo'r Petr is the most deplorable of all men if yo'r hon'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness pleaseth not to take his misserable State into yo'r Pious consideracon hopeing and prayeing that all the

1674.—*Continued.*

paipers may be ueiwed and haue a faurable Construction which shewes in what condicon the ffort was in, the weekness of o'r strength the aprehencon of Enemies in o'r Bowells the potent Enemy without and yo'r Hon'rs Peticoner being wholy left without aduice or councell haueing but eighteen howers before the Enemy came to attack us beside the Greate Discouragement and dismaying Capt. Carr gave to our Men when he came from aboard the Shipps, he saying how greate their Strength was & that we was not able to withstand them and his not Returneing when he went to make condicon; All which sudaine surprisall occasioned strainge amaisemt's, disord'rs and confusion amongust the men as to our Insufficiency for defence.

Upon serious Examinacon I highly blame myselfe for, first, my unaduisedness and indiscrecon in takeing the Charge of the Garrison; at Gouernor Louelace his goeing away; & allso that I did not see the Articles Signed before the surrender which I doe to my greef Acknowledge; through ye suddaine Hurry of State Yo'r Hon'rs Pet'r had not those Consideracons in minde as was meete for his owne wellfare and the wellfare of his neighbours & friends.

Therefore doeth humbly, craue yo'r Hon'rs fauorable oppinion in this State of his their being nothing intended of disloyallty or unfaithfullness to his Matie or his Royall Highnesses Intrest Nor detrim't to the Inhabitants heare. Soe leauing myselfe to yo'r Hon'rs Mercy and Clemency.

Page 54. *The Complaint of Edward Gibbon against Peter De La Noye, respecting transportation of goods to Virginia.**

The Comp * Edmu * Gibbon against Peter De La Noye ye true Case is here Stated.

* This document is badly torn and mutilated. In places words are undecipherable.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1674.—*Continued.*

That ye s'd Gibbon Did at Boston Lade' on bord ye Bark Rebecca and did condishon and agree with ye Marcts & Mastr that they should Deliuer ye s'd goods one Bord any vessel at New York Bound for Virginia y't being ye s'd Gibbons Intended voyges as s'd Mar'ct & Mas'trs can Testifie. Coming to New York and going to s'd Peter De La Noyes at ye Custome house for a p'rmit to take s'd Goods out of ye Barke and to Lode them on bord A Sloope wich was Redy to Sayle to Virginia w'ch s'd Gibbon humbly conceues * was not obliged to Doe & ye s'd Peter De La Noye refused to Deliuer said Gibbon any p'rmitt and also tould ye Mast'r of ye Barke y't ye Goods * pay ye Customs or else he ye s'd Delanoye * lease upon ye vessell whereupon ye Ma * put * Goods on shore upon ye Brigg and so was put in to ye Custome house where one had is yet remaineing. Peter De La Noy telleng s'd Gibbon he hould keepe it for ye customes * s'd Gibbon humbly conceueth he being a free born Subject to ye King of England is noe wayes obleiged to pay any Customes or trubit (tribute ?) for Coming through ye sound and passing by ye Citty of New York but may without paying any Customs proceed one his Voyage to Virginia.

Judgement in the case of Richard Lockwood against John Cavalier for passage money from Virginia to Boston ; fees of the officers of the Court; bills for board and lodging. Page 55. Jan. 19.

For Eight dayes lodging & diate ffor James of westchester & his wiffe at 2*f* per day 32 gild January 15th 1674

Anthony Johnson Jan ye 18 1674

The Deposition of John Price Aged about 24 years or their abouts. Janr ye 18th 1674

The Deponent doath testifie and say that about 21 m'ths agone or their abouts, that I being then a Seaman one Board the Keitch

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Johns Returne of Boston in New England Rich Lockwood Master & alsoe Declares that ye said Lockwood did carry in the aforesaid Keitch the wife of John Caueliere and her child from Virginia, neare Boston and the say'd Cauelieres wife did Engage to pay unto the above said master the Just sum of forty shillings in moneys for her and her childs passage w'ch was the say'd masters one pper debt for any thinge I know:

New yorke the 19 Jan 167$\frac{4}{5}$

Richard Lockwood Plt.

John Cauelier, Deft.

The Pl't declared the def't is indebted unto him for his wifes passage from Virginia to Boston with her child forty shillings the * giue * notice for the * doth pass being heard the worpp'll court Past Judgement that ye Deft pay the pl't the said forty shillings and cost.

By order of the Court John Sharpe, Towne Clearke.

Clearkes fees.

for a summons	£ 0.	2.	6.
for 2 testimonys	£ 0.	2.	0.
for Judgment	£ 0.	3.	0.
for a coppy	£ 0.	1.	0.
	£ 0.	8.	6.
To the Marshall		1.	4.
To the sheriff for		1.	0.
ye Judg'nt	£00.	10.	10.

Capt Lockwoods accott Dr to Antony Johnson:

ffor meat drinke washing & Lodgeing, sixty-nyne guild'rs & ten styvers } glds st 69 : 10

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

Order to take an account of the waste ground in the City of New York and to oblige proprietors to build thereon. Page 56. Jan. 22.

Att a Councell held in Fort James the 22th day of January 1674.

Upon a Proposall made Concerning vacant Ground, in this City fitt to build upon It is ordered that the Mayor and Aldermen bee desired to Cause an account to bee taken of all the vacant Places in this City fitt for Building; And what shall bee found to belong to particular Persons, that notice be given to them and the same Apprized, that if the Proprietors shall not forthwith Build themselves there upon that then any other who shall desire it may have Leave so to do, Paying the value at which the said Land shall bee apprized; The Apprizers to bee appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen who are also desired to take into Consideracon the Manner of Building most proper for the Towne, and advantageous for the Publicke good thereof.

By order of the Governor in Councell.

Matthias Nicolls. Sec'r

Bill of Jan Cauelier to Matthias Nicolls, Mayor, for repairing the Royal Arms on the front of the Stadt Huys and for a frame therefor 95 *Guilders.* (*Dutch*). Page 57. Jan. 30.

Petition. Daniel Matthias and Jacobus D'Haart, Complaining of the trustees of the estate of their brother, Balthasar D'Haart. Page 58. Feb. 15.

To the Right Honorable Edmund An(dros) Mai * Defendant and Go * Roy(all) Heighnesses Terri *

The Pla * of Daniell Mathias * Brothers of * thasas D'Hart Sheweth

That your * Batthasas whom his * arrived here Jacobus and Ma * Younger brothers, who * personall of the said

* MSS. defaced by damp.

1674.—*Continued.*

Deceased * writing and bookes set * and Jewells etc possessed and most * illegally disposed of, by Jacob * and Jaques Cosseau or some one * them without giving in Security * appraisment made according to Law and the remainder part of the said * to their totall impoverish'mt they giving the Younger Brothers what m * the heire apparent arived with * here, untill the month of June last past * all yet such their Confidence, to sett the said heires att defiance, not wit * and disposed of the said Estate, as afore said, thereby enriching the * Petitioners, all which evill practices being Contrary to Law and Equite * our Honnors Petitioners Bill in Equite for delivery as * to prevent further embezellm'ts, and that the * and more lost for want of speedy securing they be *

There for humbly prayes that * petitioners sufferings will be pl * consideration and that all fear * s'd Estate may be stayed * ered your Petitioners Bill * writings * may * Shall *

Page 59. Feb. 27. *Petition. Inhabitants of Musketoe Cove and Matinecock Long Island for a preference in purchasing land near them, and order thereon.*

To the Right Honno'ble Major Edmond Andrews Govern'r Gen'nall of all his Royall Highnes his Territortories In America, &c

The petitione of all the Inhabitance of Musketo Cove and Mettinicoke upon Long Island.

In an humble manner Sheweth:

That your honn'rs petition'rs with much difficulty and greate Labour has reduced P't of a wilderdnes into corne feildes, besides the

* MSS. defaced by damp.

1674.—*Continued.*

greate expence and toyle the Inhabitance of Muskeeto Cove hath benn at in makeinge of a Dame and building of a Saw Mill which Exhausted the most of their substance; they beinge now in the Infancy of their improvem'ts it not much exceeding six yeare since they attempted that designe; but soe it may please your honnor that yo'r petitioners are informed that some persons would rape the benefite of honest industry by indeauoring to obtaine a graunt to purchase of the Indians land adjacent, soe may thereby not only monopolize the tymber to the great hurt and detrime't of the publique but alsoe soe straiten the range that of necessity the whole inhabittance must inevitably be ruined; for y't Muskeeto Cove much relyes upon getting of hay in the place amed At. more than what they goe 20 milds for.

Therefore, most humbly pray that yo'r honner, out of a due sence for your petitioners suffering, will be pleased to take the pr'misses into yo'r hon'nors graue consideracon and hope upon good reasons showne that yo'r petitioners may be prefer'd to haue Lycense to purchase before any other. The meane tyme they besech your honnor not to grant lyberty to any person to purchase that w'ch may incurrage the new settle'mts and they there wifes and children shall as in duty bound. Euer pray for yo'r honnor.

27th Febry 74.

No Permission for purchase without notice first given to ye Petitioners

Letter.

Page 60.
Feb. 22.

Dirck Jansen, Ralph Warnaer, Jeronimus Rapalie and Michael Hainelle, to Secretary Matthias Nicolls; requesting a patent for the land between Brooklyn and the Wallebocht which they purchased from the late Governor Lovelace (French). (See supra, Vol. XXII, pp. 121, 145, 146.)

1674.—*Continued.*

Page 61. Feb. 2. *Petition. Rev. Theodorus Polhemus for payment of arrears of Salary due him by his Congregation. (Dutch).*

Page 62. No date. *Declaration. John Shakerly of New York against Samuel Winslow of Boston.*

(John Shakerly)

Samuel Winslow Def't

The Pl't declares that at his last. being in Boston he was unjustly molested arrested & imprisoned by the Def't for the sume of : 178 l. sterling through w'ch unjust molestation the pl't was forced (being a stranger there) to Re-unload the vessell of him loaden. w'ch not only doth redound to the pl't's great loss & damage but also breake his credit by which hee as a Young Merchant must liue; all w'ch hee esteemes more than 500 G besides the damage susteined by the sale of his goods here, hee staying soe long untill the place was overstored with all sorts of goods; as also the hire of the vessell the wages & artichalls w'ch likewise doth amount to one hundred pound sterling. Wherefore the pl't craves Judgement against the Defend't for the paying the above mentioned sumes amounting together to 600 l Sterling & to restore unto him an obligation of 48 l which the Def't unjustly constreined the pl't to give him together with costs.

This is a true Coppie as Attests

Isa Addington Cler.

1674.

July 8. *Bond &C. of John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius.*

Know All Men by these pr'sents that wee John Shakerly, of New Orania late New Yorke in America & Peter Jacobson Marius of the same place, Marriner, doe stand firmely bound & obliged unto Samuel Winslow of Boston in New England Merchant in the full

1674.—*Continued.*

& whole sume of fforty eight pounds three shillings and three pence sterling to bee well & truly paide unto the saide Samuel Winslow, his heires or assignes, the one moiety, thereof in good merchantable bisket bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred; the other moity in good merchantable fflower in Casks at ten shillings & six pence Pr hundred, both, the bread & fflower to bee approved & liked off by two of the inhabitants of New orania or Yorke who have skill in such Comodities being chosen by the said Winslow or his order; the said bread to be paid & delivered to the saide Winslow his heires or assignes upon the weigh house in New Orania or Yorke aforesaid on or before the ffourteenth day of August (next) ensuing the date hereof, the s'd Shakerly & Jacobson Marius on theire order or some one of them giving the saide Winslow or his assignes Notice twenty four houres before the saide time, to make provision for the receipt thereof; hee the saide Winslow allowing them twelve pence for every barrell hee shall receive his fflower; which payment is the full ballance of all Accounts between the s'd Shakerly & Winslow.

To the true payment of which saide sume of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence in the saide species for time place Condition as aforesaid, Wee saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius doe binde o'r selves o'r heires Executors and administrators jointly & severally for the whole & in the whole unto the saide, Samuel Winslow his heires & assignes firmely by the s'd pr'sents.

In Witness whereof we haue hereunto set o'r hands this eight day of July Anno D'm One Thousand Six hundred Seventy four, 1674.

John Shakerly

Peter Jacobson Marius

Signed & Deliud in the presence of
us; Edward Dyer, Claes Barding, Isa Addington

1674.—*Continued.*

Edward Dyer deposed on his oath That he was present at the date of this bill & was a witness to the signeing & delivery of the same by the subscribors there named 19. 8. 74—Before Wm Davis Commiser

Isa Addington made oath in court 27,, 8th,, 1674 that hee set his hand as a witness to this Instrument & saw the subscribors Signe & deliver it as theire act & deed on the day of the date thereof as Attest. Isa Addington Cler.

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file

As Attest Isa Addington Cler

Page 63.
July 8.

Bond of John Shakerly to indemnify Peter Jacobson Marius.

Boston—knowe all men by these Presents that I John Shakerly of Newe Arcyna, doe make ouer unto Petter Jacobsen of the afor menshed Place for to secqer him of A oblig'c which hee Is Joyntly bound with mee for the sume of fforty Eight Pounds three shilling and three Pence Paibell unto Samuell Winsloo of Boston : that is to say to bee Paid in Nwe arayna) In Bred att Eleuen Shillings and Six Pence Pr Hundred and fflower att tenn Shillings and Six Pence Per Hundred ; and for His Seqeretey, Bee itt knowne to all them thatt itt may consarne that the said Shackerly Doe make over one Negro Woman and one Scowe one Greet Boote & one open Boote and the'r ouers and. moueables of the said Shakleys Astatte ; and when satafatshon Is made for the Primeseroserys afor Said this oblidgso to bee void and of noe Afeckt.

As witnes my Hand July the 8th 1674

John Shakerly

Witnesse

Edward Dyer

Claes Bordingh.

1674.—*Continued.*

Writ issued against John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius to the Marshall of the County of Suffolk (Mass) with its return. Page 64. Aug. 29.

To the Marshall of the County of Suffolke or his Deputy:

You are hereby required in his Mat'ies Name to attach the goods & for want thereof the body of John Shakerly or Peter Jacobson Marius & take bond of them or either of them at the value of One hundred pounds in money with sufficient surety or sureties for either of theire appearance at the next County Court to bee held at Boston on the last Tuesday in October next then and there to answer to the complaint of Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow in an action in the case for withholding a debt of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence starling which was to bee paid the one halfe in bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in fflower at ten shillings six pence Pr hundred, all which was to haue been delivered the saide Winslow at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under theire hands, dated the eight day of July 1674; wherein the said John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue said sumes in the species aboue mentioned to the saide Winslow, and due interest, and also due damages & soe make a true return hereof under y'or hand.

Dated the 29th day of August 1674

By the Court. Jonath. Negus

The Return.

I haue attached the body of Peter Jacobson this 29th of August and haue taken bond of him, to the value of one hundred pounds in mony

P mee Rich: Wayte, Marshall

1674.—*Continued.*

Wee Peter Jacobson and Rober Orchard doe binde our selves heires & Executors unto Richard Wayte Marshall in the sume of one hundred pounds upon condition the saide Peter Jacobson shall appeare at the next County Court to bee held at Boston on the last tuesday in october next then & there to answer Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow according to the tenor of this attachment and that hee shall abide the Order of the Court & not depart without Licence as Witnesse our hands this 29th of August 1674.

Peter Jacobson Marius.
Robert Orchard

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file,
As Attest Isa. Addington Cler.

Page 65. Sept. 1.

Bond of Samuel Winslow in answer to the Complaint of John Shakerly.

Copie

KNOW all men by these Pr'Sents that I Saemuele Winslow of baston, Marchandt, doe acknowledge my Selfe to ouwe and stand Indebted Unto te Right Honoroble anthony Colve, Govern'r of N: Orangien, T. sume of Six hundred pounds, current Mony, to be paid to the said Govern or his Sucsesse to the w'ch payment well and truly to be made I binde Me My heires Execur' and adminisstracter' firmly by these Pr'Sents Sealed w'th My seale Dated the first day of Septembr 1674.

The condicon of this obligaetion is such that whereas the aboue bounded Saemuele Winsslow was arrested in New Orangien at ye Suite of John Shakerly, Merckt, butt nott beingh p'rpared to answer the Said Suite for want of some papers w'ch he left in Baston w'ch the Court thought fitt to give him liberty to goe or send for If there fore the said Samuele Winsslouw Schall att the

1674.—*Continued.*

first Court held in New Orangien after his next arrivall theere, meacke his appearans to answer the said suite he macking convenient haste to performe the saeme Then this obligaetion to be void otherwise to Remaine in force (Signed)

Samuel Winslow S. L.

Signed Sealed Delive'd in Pr Sence of us Richard Cornwel Thom: Hickes.

Order of the Court at New Orange in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow. Page 66. Sept. 4.

Att a Meeting of the Bayle ffreemen and Townesmen holden in the Towne house of the City of Orange the 4th September Ao 1674.

John Shakerly the Arrester & plaintiffe.

Against

Samuel Winsloo arrested & Defendant.

The Defendant answers by writeing to the plaintiffe for his petition delivered in & beseecheth you to Weight soe long till hee can procure his Evidence from Boston.

It is Ordered that each party give in bond according to the Judgement given & that the Defendant shall forthwith send for his Evidence from Boston.

By order of the Court aboue named

Ephraim Herman Sec'r

This is a true Coppie of that on file as Attest.

Isa Addington Cler.

Proclamation. Announcing the time of holding the Court of Sessions for the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire on Long Island.

(Copie) Edmund Andros Esq'r Governor Gen'all under his Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke and Albany of all his Territorys in America.

1674.—*Continued.*

Whereas * the advice of my Counsell apoint * Court of sessions to bee held in the severall Ridings upon Long Island as formerly hath been Practised, According to the directions in the Book of Laws Confirmed by his Royall Highness and the usuall Time of holding the said Courts more particularly in ye North and west Ridings Drawing nigh that is to say in the Approaching Month of Decemb: These are to advertize and give notice to all Persons concerned whose duty it is to give their Attendances at the respective Courts or who may have suits or plaints to make, that on the second Wednsday of Decemb: next which will bee on the 9th day of the said month ye Court of Sessions for the North Riding to bee held att the Town of Jamaica shall beginne; and the wednsday following ye Court of Sessions for the west Riding to be held at ye Towne of Gravesend, which will be ye 16th * the said Month; The said Court * was formerly & the Clearkes of ye said * Courts of Sessions to be held as aforesaid are hereby required forthwith after Receipt hereof to give notice to ye severall Townes of each Jurisdiction, that they may Conforme themselves hereunto accordingly.

Given under my hand att New Yorke this 27th day of Novemb: in ye twenty Sixt yeare of His Ma'ties Raigne Anno Domini 1674.

Signed E. Andros.

To Mr Anthony Waters, Clarke of the Sessions for the North Riding * Yorkshire upon Long (Island).

Page 67. October 27.

Judgment of the County Court at Boston Mass, in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow.

At a County Court held at Boston October 27th 1674 annum.

Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournys to Samuel Winslow plaint.' against John Shakerly Peter Jacobson Marius or

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

either of them Defendants in an action of the case for witholding a debt of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence starling; which was to bee paide the one halfe in bread at Eleven Shillings & Six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in fflower at ten Shillings six pence Pr hundred; all which was to haue been delivered the saide Winslowe at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under theire hands dated the eight day of July 1674 wherein the saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius, are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue saide Sumes in the Species aboue mentioned, to the saide Winslow & due interest & all other due damages according to Attachment Dat. August 29° 1674.

The Attachment & Evidences in the case produced being read Comitted to the Jury and remaine on file with the Records of this Court the Jury brought in theire verdict, they founde for the plaintife Viz: the bill fforty eight pounds three shillings three pence & damage for non payment at time & place twenty five pound one shilling & costs of Court, allowed by the Court, nineteen shillings; Robert Orchard as surety for the Defendant appealed from this Judgement into the next Court of Assistants and the s'd Robert Orchard as principall in Seventy four pounds & Arthur Mason & Thos. Bingley as Sureties in thirty Seven pounds apiece, acknowledged themselves respectively bound to the Treasurer of the County of Suffolke & party concerned on condition—that the s'd Defendant shall prosecute his appeale from the Judgement of this Court at the next Court of Assistants to Effect.

This a true Coppie of the County Courts Judgement & bond for appeale as Attests.

Isa Addington Cler.

1675.

1675 Jan. 8.

Articles of association of a joint stock Company at New York for the prosecution of the Cod fishery.

THE GOUERNOUR desiring and resolving by all ffitting meanes in his Power, to Promote and Encourage a Codfish ffishery in this Gouerment, And finding upon enquiry, and the best Informacons and Aduice that the most probable meanes to effect it, is by a Company and Joynt Stock, doth by the aduice of his Councell, Allow and Authorize the Same in the manner after Exprest towitt.

THAT all Persons w'th in the Gouernment, that will Subscribe to it before, and be ready to pay what they shall so Subscribe, eight dayes after the 9th of ffebruary next, shall bee admitted.

THAT Euery fifteen Beuers or the Vallue, be a share and haue a vote in ye said Company.

THAT upon the 9th of ffebruary, euery Member of the said Company, or his Sufficient Deputy shall meet together at New Yorke to consult, and by the Plurality of Votes make all orders, Rules and officers and so from time to time, take all accounts for the mannageing, improuing and ordering all things relating to the said Company, and Joynt Stock as aboue, for the said ffishery, and then appoint to giue Direccons for another generall meeting, or Meetings as shall be thought necessary.

THAT all who are willing to bee concerned may bring or send the Subscription to the Secretaryes office in ffort JAMES AT NEW YORCKE, where they shall be receiued and kept till the aboue 9th of ffebruary, and then deliuered to such as the Company shall appoint.

THAT this Company bee not understood any wayes to debarre or hinder any other Person or Persons, from ffishing by themselues, or in Companyes, as they shall like best.

By order of the Governor Matthias Nicolls Secr'.

1675.—*Continued.*

***Obligations** of Richard Middlecot attorney of Samuel Winslow in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow.* Page 68. Feb. 20.

Know all men by these presents, y't I Richard Middlecot as Attorney, unto Mr Samuel Winslow of Boston, Mariner Aquit Release & fully discharge Peter Jacobson Marius & Jno Shakerlys boath of New York, mariners, them or Either of them, their heirs Exeutors & Administraters & them, & Either of them, securitys, of & from any demande sute or Action, debt or dues Judgment or Execution that shall or may heare after Arise from an Action now depending betweene ye s'd parteys at ye next Court of Asistance in Boston upon Apeale, of & from any other matter & thing in any maner Relating there unto any wise what soe Euer, the S'd Winslow or his Attorney haueing Receued full satisfaction for ye same to content for ye s'd Winslows use: in testimony whereof in behalfe of s'd Winslow & as Attorny afore s'd I haue hereunto put my hand & seale this three & twenteth day of february one thousand six hundred seventy & fower.

Richard Middlecott { Seal. }

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us

Arth' Mason
Hump Hodges
Richard Way

Where as there is A suet depending upon * Winslow & Feb. 24.
Peter Jacobson Marius & J * or one of y'm, the w'ch case is determined * order & Consent of ye s'd partyes Attorneys; ye award bee * ey s'd Peter Jacobson Marius or his Attorney shall pay or cause (to be) payd unto ye said Winslows Attorney; Mr Richard Middlecot the some of fifty-six pounds twelve shillings

† MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

in mony by ye 25 of this instant february as a finall Isue of ye case or matter; afore s'd w'ch s'd some of mony is payd unto ye s'd Midlecot to his content & whereas it is possible ye s'd debt or matter may bee payd or Compounded for at New Yorke or Else where w'ch is soe ye said Richard Middlecot doe ingage himselfe his heyers, Executors & Administrators that ye sayd composision shall bee voyd & what payment y't is made unto the s'd Winslow or his Attorney, shall bee Repayed unto ye s'd Peter Jacobson Marius or his Attorney, ye danger of ye seas only Excepted, or to his Assignes; they paying frayght there, of if transported & Charges of shyping & Louding s'd goods; in witnes hereof ye s'd Richard Midlecot haue put his hand this 24th day of february 1674(5.)

Richard Middlecot

Witnes
Arthur Mason,
Hump: Hodges,
Richard Way.

Page 69. *Receipt of Robert Orchard for money paid to Richard Middlecot.*

I Robert Orchard as Attorney to Peter Jacobson Marius of New Yorke have Receued of Arthur Mason the some of fifty six pounds, I say fifty six & twelue shillings in mony w'ch s'd som is payd unto Mr Richard Middlecot Attorney to Mr Samuel Winslow for a debt or Action depending at ye Court of asistance next in Boston, betwene s'd Winslow & s'd Jacobson & Jn'o Shakerly but s'd debt is properly s'd Shakerly: & s'd Jacobson but security for s'd case or debt as witnes my hand this 24th of february 1674

Witnes
Richard Middlecot
Hump: Hodges

Robert Orchard.

1675.—*Continued.*

Robert Orchards account of the charges in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow Page 70. March 5.

March 5, 74–5

An Account of the Charges a bout John Shakerlys Caes as being im ployd By Peeter Jakobsan Marys.

	£	S	D
ffor making the Bond of a peall	:—	1	:—:
for taking out the Caes	:—:	6.	10:
for Entring the accion	:—:	10.	—:
Expenc at Arbitracion in mony	:—:	8.	—
for the Resuns of a peaell and other wrightings	1—:	5	—:
	2—	10	—10.

ffor preparing for the County Court and at the County Court and preparing for the Court of Asistanc and at it which was about a fortnits time and other exspences: 5 pounds if Peeter Jakobs be Sekured other wies what he pleases.

Resiued of Mr A'ther Mason the sume of 2 poundes 10 shillinges one the Account of Peter Jacobes I say Reseiued this 7 day of March 1674–5

Robert Orchard.

Minute of the attendance of Tackpousha and other Long Island Indians on the Governor. Page 71. March 9.

(This document is badly mutilated and indecipherable.—STATE HISTORIAN.)

Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to take out an execution against Col. Francis Lovelaces estate, and to make an inventory thereof. Page 72. March 13.

By the Governor.

Whereas upon an Action of Debt for the sume of seven Thousand pounds sterl: due from Colonell Francis Lovelace unto

1675.—*Continued.*

his Royall Highnesse, there issued forth an Attachment from the Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen of this City bearing date the 13th day of November last; upon all the Estate of the said Colonell Lovelace within the precincts of the said city; and none yet appearing on the s'd Col. Lovelaces behalfe; these are therefore to authorize & require you on his Royall Highnesses behalfe forthwith to prosecute the Attachment aforesaid to execucon & that the said Estate bee legally apprized & an Inventory of every particular & value thereof returned to the Co'rt there to bee recorded as so much in satisfaction upon Account, And for soe doing this shall bee yo'r warrant.

Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13 day of March 1674 (5)

E Andros

(To) Mr Thomas Gibbs
(She)riffe of the city of
(New) Yorke

Appointment of Appraisers.

March 27. The persons nominated and Appoynted to make an appraisement of Colon'll Lovelaces estate, are Mr (Lockwood ?) Mr. Edsall Mr Allard Anthony Mr Thomas Lewis, Mr Adolph Pietersen, who haue taken their Oathes accordingly this 27' March. 1675

By order of the Mayors Court
John Sharpe
Towne Clearke

Appraisement of Col Lovelace's estate.

Wee whose manes are heer (underwritten ?) being appoynted by the Worp'('ll Court of Mayor) and Aldermen of this Citty to * surveigh and appraise the hous * accommodation beLonging

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

* ffrancis Lovlace upon this Island * discharge of that trust according (to the) best of our knowledge w'ch inventory is as fo(llows.)

Imp'r, The. house Garden w'th ye accomodations Lyeing in the Broad street at	£175.	0.	0
The hous and accomodations near the Citty hall vallued at	£466.	*	4.
The Dominies Land at	£100.	0.	0
The Land formerly Rutt Jacobsons	080.	0.	0
	£821.	13	04.

Witness our hands In N. Yorke ye 27' March 1675.

Samuel Edsall
adolph Pietersen
Allard Anthony

An objection to Bearing Arms Against the Dutch. Petition of Cornelius Steenwyck, N. Bayard, Egidius Luyck, Johannes de Peyster, Johannes Van Brugh, William Beekman, Jacob Kip, and Johannes De Milt praying the intercession of the mayor and aldermen of New York, with the governor that they be relieved of the obligation of taking the oath of allegiance and of bearing arms against the Dutch. (*Dutch*) Page 73. March 16.

Obligation of Sophia Van Loodenstyn, widow of Carl De Beauvois of Brooklyn, to pay any debts her son Jacobus may have contracted. (*Dutch*) Page 74. March 26.

Letter, inhabitants of Marthas' Vineyard to Secretary Nicolls, about Mr Mahew and his Patent. Page 75. March 5.

Worthy Sir: We Intreat you to Exsept and piruze our Rude and uncomly Loins yet trew for our opportunity will not admit of a new

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

draught as our Intent was; our desire is also that you (would) be pleased to bestow a few loins upon us in way of Covnsall and advise and if you desire it we will keep your Advise * seachet (heare it ?) tis if you see it your way to answer our Rqvest you may be P'tesel: (particular ?) to direct your Letters unto James Read fie * now Resadent in New haven who we doubt not but will be * Careful of them and * to us in * .

Page 76. *Decision of the Mayors Court in the Case of Cornelius Steenwyck and others.*

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Co'rt having taken into their serious Consideracons the Case fo the Prisoners now in the Fort recommended unto them by his hon'r the Governor. humbly presente as it is their oppinion that the s'd prisoners having all subcribed to & owned the * shall give in to the Sec'r office security to the value of 200 lb apiece to answer what shall be allegged ag'st them at the next gen'll Co'rt of Assizes or at a speciall Co'rt of Assizes to bee held sooner (if the (Govern) shall see Cause.)

Fryday night or Evan Mar: 19. 1674 (5) Quere whether if the good be devide—left to ye Govern'.

List of names (apparently those of the prisoners)

Mr Cornelius Steinwick, Mr Johannes Van Brugh, Mr Johannes de Peyster, Mr Egidius Luyck, Mr Nicolas Bayard, Mr William Beekman, Mr Jacob Kip, Mr Gulyne Verplanke, Mr Antonio de Milt, Mr Oloffe Stevens

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Memoranda.

To advise upon the businesse of the Pr'son'rs in the Fort.

To recomend the boatemens Imprisonment.

To give d'e Judgm't about the Seamens boats.

The war't about Mr Bayard & Mr Luycks Pa Ps, to appoint about it.

Bonds of Nicholas Bayard and Gabriel Minvielle to appeare before the assizes to answer any charges against them. Page 77. March

Know all men by these Presents, that wee Nicholas Bayard and Page 78. Gabriell Minvielle, of the City of New Yorke, Merchants, doe stand & are firmly bound unto our Soveraigne Lord the King, in the sume of two hundred pounds good & Lawfull Money of England, to be paid unto his Royall Highness' present Lieutenant Governour, in these his Territoryes or his Successors, his, or their order or Assignes; To the which payment, well and truely to be made, Wee do bind us and either of us, Joyntly and Severally, for and in the whole, our and every and either of our Heires, Executors and administrators, & every of them firmly by these Presents: Sealed with our Seals; Dated ye 22th day of March in the 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Dm' 1674 (5)

The Condicon of this obligacon is such, that if ye above bounden Nicholas Bayard shall well & truly make his personall Appearance at the next Generall Court of Assizes to be held in this City, then & there to make answer to what shall be alleadged ag'st him, as to ye matter, for the which he hath by ye Governours speciall warrant stood lately comitted; and doe abide the determinacon of that Court therein & in the meane time to be of the good behaviour,

1675.—*Continued.*

that then this Present obligation to be void and of none Effect, otherwise to remaine & be in full force Power and Vertue.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
J. Van de Water
Dirck Van der Clyff.

N. Bayard {Seal.}
G. Minvielle {Seal.}

BONDS.

Page 79. Bond of Anthony De Mill, baker, and Jan Vinge brewer of the City of New York Witnesses J: Van de Water and Dirck Van der Clyff.

(NOTE.— The wording of all these bonds is the same.)

Page 80. Bond of Jacob kip and Abraham Jansen of the city of New york, witnesses J. Van de Water and Dirck Van der Clyff (same as 78)

Page 81. Bond of William Beekman and Isaac Van Vleuq, of the city of New york. witnesses J. Van de Water and Dirck Van der Clyff. (same as 78)

Page 82. (A blank page.)

Page 83. Bond of Johannes Van Brugh of this city Merch't & Cornelis Van Borsum, witnesses J. Van de Water and Dirck Van Clyff (same as 79)

Page 84. Bond of Egidius Luyck of this city Merch't & Balthazar Bayard witnesses J. Van de Water and Dirck Van der Clyff (same as 79)

Page 85. No date. *(Mutilated) Papers in an action of trover and Conversion between John Lawrence, plaintiff, and Nicholas Bayard defendant.*

At a Mayors Court holden * 25 April 1675:

Mr John Lawrence Pl't
Mr Nicol Bayard Def't

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

* ye moccon of ye P'tt that the Def't had not fulfilled the law in his appear * the worpp'll Court order Judgement against the Def't according to ye verdict of ye Jury.

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Town Clearke

Nicolas Bayard Deft:

an Accon of Trovere & Conversion

The Pl't declares tha * of a Subject to the * Ma'tie and a freeman of this * which capacity, may justly & cla * Protection to his person and estate * thereunto upon the 27th day of * Old Style, the Pl'ts house was for * and his shopp unlocked, and dive * taken. Plundered and Caryed away * By what Power to the Pl't unkno(wn * Order for the same produced * assured it cannot be by any Lawfull po(wer) being directly contrary to the 6th Article of Pease Concluded betweene the Kings Most Excellent Ma'tie and the estates Generall of the United Netherlands. the particulars of the Goods are as followeth, Vizt.

20 ells ¼ of Kerzey at *f* 14 pr ell is	— 203.10
21 ells blue searge at *f* 6—is	— 126.00
19 ells ¼ Norwich Stuff at *f* 8 is	— 156.00
24 ells woosted Camlett at *f* 7 is	— 168.00
6 ells Devonshire Kerzey at *f* 18 is	— 108.00
3½ ells white searge at *f* 9 is	— 129.00
113 ells Sayle Canvas at *f* 4 is	— 452.00
	1322.(0)

All which goods was by the Def't †

* MSS. inecipherable. † The rest of this document is missing.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 86. *A Mutilated document showing the Judgement, of the Mayor's Court of New York for plaintiff in the Case of Walter Webly, trustee of the estate of Richard Morris, plaintiff, and Peter Aldrix, defendant for the recovery of a negro woman.*

At a Mayors Court * During 1674(5) Walter Webly Trustee to the estate of Capt. Richa * Deceased P'lt

Peter Aldrix Def't

The Pl't declared that the Def't deta(ined a negro) Woman, which was commonly called or kn(own by the) name of Bess, and produced an order under th * hand that all goods belonging to ye orphane childe * deliuered & returned to ye Trustees of said orphane an * under Coll Morris his owne hand, that the said * Controversye was absolutely allienated from his es * giuen to ye wife of C. Richard Morris without * Provizo or Exception and Walter Webly * ye said negro was in Verity the same that * Lewis Morris gaue Capt. Richard Morris * The Worpp'll Court hauing heard the debates of * Parties. and their Evidences they give the Charge * the Jury of Twelve men, who brought in theire ver(dict) for the Plaintiff with Costs of sa *

The Court ordered Judgement to be (entred accordingly

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Towne Clear(ke)

To the Sherriff of New Yo:ke

Page 27. March 27. *An acc't of the voyde places about the Town viewed Mar.* 25. 1675.

Pres't, The Mayor The Dep. Mayor Mr Fr: Philips Mr Ga: Minvielle Ald'rm'n, C. Salisbury & severall others, Tho Lewis &c.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mar. 25th 75 Behinde the Pearle streete on the south side of the Fort it may be enclosed to Pearle Street.

2 houses or 3 to ye water side if enclosed at pearle street End & Mr Delavalls yard, noway for them to passe to & fro.

A voyde pl' of ground betweene Mr Delavalls & Leyslers, fit to build upon.

Shops or sheds for flesh & fish at the Corner over ag'st Stephanus Van Cortland's.

The way from thence to the State house to be levell'd & paved next to the wall.

The great ditch to bee ordered to be cleansed according to former orders.

Behind the halfe moone of the State house on the East side a fitt place for a Com'on house of office.

The halfe moone there wants repaire by roling stones out of the water neare the foundacon.

The passage to be closed or paved goeing from Mr De Meyers; hee formerly promis't to pave it.

To fill up to the South wall by levelling the rubbish.

A place for a house next to C. Salisbury's

The Corner Trinitye Clocks, belong to Mr. Paterson—voyde fit to build.

A very old house ag'st it ready to fall fit to build by Mr. Bayards —Its Dr: Smiths.

Tom: Lewis brings the front of his house to Mr V: Broughs.

Ground for 4 or 5 houses at Mrs Govert besides that building upon.

The wall defective by Caarssens &c.

A space betweene Mr Balthaz'rs & mother daniels & another on the other side at the Corner.

1675.—*Continued.*

Besides there's room along mother daniels Garden, at the Eastward for 3 or 4 houses.

another next to it a voyde lott of Mr Darvalls.

A house of Dirck Smiths, like to fall; no body lives in it.

The next hath no chimney.

A voyde lott next of Christo P Aymes.

Another old house of Dirck Smiths next to that of Moosemans where hee dwells.

A P'cell of rotten old houses next towards the fortificacons & a Garden fronting of Dr Dunsius. Heres much vacant ground.

The gate here not thought convenient

A Corner Lot on the Northwest side—a little house too fare in—then very pittifull houses to the Governors stables.

A fitter place thought for the Port against the broade way.

A spare place next betweene the Luther's Church & the works.

A voyde place ag'st the Luther's Church on tother side.

Voyde grounde there by C. Mannings for 4 or 5 in front.

If the place to be left open to the litle half moone for a street; Steph. V. Cortlandt offers to build towards the broade way & towards the halfe moone.

Tother side capable of the like fitt for 2 or 3 houses on each side besides to the broadeway.

Two or 3 houses on each side.

Another voyde place of about 60 foot betweene Mr Rombouts & the Sheriffs.

The church gate where Couwenhovens liv; is building, I have forbad them to proceede.

Two voyde places ag'st it small houses with gardens behind.

Home' Dircks small house voyde place on both sides.

1675.—*Continued.*

Backsides of John the Coopers & another of Mr Minvielles by Antonio De Mills.

Bill of ——— Coersten against the government for expenses incurred on account of above (Dutch). Page 88. March 29.

*Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting his Controversy with John Lawrence.** Page 89. March 30.

Humbly Sheweth, that yo'r honn'rs Petition'r hath beene unjust † molested by Mr John Lawrence who sued this Petit † in the Worshipp'll Mayors Court of this Citty New Yorke † Parcel of goods by this Petit' Clarcq as Vendue Mast'r in the time of the late dutch Government sold att a Publicq Vendue & outcry held within this Citty, for the account of the ffiscael or Sherif of that Governm't, unto whom and by whoes order this Petition'r, before yo'r honn'rs arrival here, alsoo had made the full payment of the produce of the s'd goods. Neverthelesse the s'd Mr Lawrence hath obtained a verdict of the Jury (some of them being no Merchants and without doubt alsoo Ignorant what the office of a Vendue Master Is) Whereby this Petit'r: should be lyable to returne the s'd goods to the s'd Mr Lawrence or the vallue thereof amounting according to Mr Lawrence's valuation to the summe of *f* 1322.15, But sold in outcry for *f* 728:1 In wampum or £20:4: 5 In Beavers. By which verdict of the Jury this Petit'r finds himselfe much wronged. The Petition'r having never had any of the S'd goods in his Possession, but where only as afores'd by his Clercq as Vendue Mast'r: sold for the acc't of the s'd fiscal, as by the former English & Late dutch Governm't hath bene Customory; Wherefore the pet' humbly Craves that yo'r honn'r will be pleased to graunt the Peti-

* The top of this document has been cut off. † MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

tion'r the favour of an appeale from the s'd verdict, to have a hearing in Equity before yo'r honn'r & Court of azzizes.

And yo honn'rs Petit'r shal ever pray etc

Yorke 30th of March 1675 — N. Bayard

NOTE—A fragment endorsed " the Examinacon of the P'son accused for murder at Maryland " (very much defaced,—not entered on calendar)

Page 90. April 7. *Letter Ludovicus Cobes, town clerk (of Albany) to Secretary Nicolls enclosing mortgage given to Lieut. Clute by some Cattskill Indians for one fourth of their lands, and requesting that the same be recorded.* (Dutch).

Page 91. April 10. *The Engagement subscribed to by those Called Quakers at or neare Oyster bay.*

Wee whose names are here underwritten doe promise to bee true Subjects, & faithfull to this Government, under his Ma'tie & his Royall Highnesse, as long as wee shall continue within the same: In testimony whereof wee have hereunto subscribed our names the 9th & 10th dayes of Apr 1675.

John Weekes &c.

The Voluntary Engagement & subscription of Henry Townsend sen'r.

I doe by these presents subject to Charles the second King of England &c, and to live quietly under his government without plotting or contriving any thing against him: And if I breake this Engagement to suffer as those that breake an oath.

Oysterbay Apr 10th 1675 Henry Townsend.

1675.—*Continued.*

The usuall Oath or Engagement of a Jury imposed by the Quakers at Rhode Island, for Life & death.

Whereas you are nominated & chosen; to goe upon this Inquest of Tryall betweene our Soveraigne Lord the King & the Prisoner at the Barre, you are to make a due returne thereof, o the present Co'rt sitting according to Law & Evidence & Light of yo'r Conscience, upon the penalty of Perjury.

To the like purpose a Jury in Causes with the same penalty.

Letter. Thomas Mayhew of Martins Vineyard to Gov. Andros. Page 92. April 12.

Vppon Martins Vineyard this 12th Aprill 1675.

Deservedly honored Sir; I have written to yo'r honor by Stephen Hassy, the w'ch I hope is come to hand; and by way of Boston which I doubt not will be carefully sent to both which I humbly referre yo'r honor, not presuming in the least but that they shall be considered according to the worth of the contents: my meaning, therefore, now is to crave patience to reade & weigh the ensueinge lines in a special manner whereby unto your honour I shall be much obliged: In 1641 I had a graunt of Mr James Forrett Agent to the Earl of Sterling for these Iles and I forthwith endeauored to to obtaine the Indian right of them: Mr Richard Vynes, Steward general to Sir Ferdynando Gorges, hearing of it interrupted shewing me his masters pattent & his power insomuch that I was convynced by him that Gorges who was then gouernor of the provynce of Maine th * ; really, Sir, Ferdynandos right And for a some money did obtaine from said Vynes a graunt allso: It came so to pass that Mr Forrett went suddenly for England before he shewed me his masters pattent, whome afterwards I never saw: some years after this came ouer one Mr Forrester, furnished with power who

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

was here with me, & told me he would cleare upp all things & that I should be one of his Counsell, but he from here went to Long Island & from thence to the Dutch where the governor put him in prison and sent him a prisoner to holland as I heard for I never saw him more: Soe we remained under Gorges, having no newes of either Lord proprietor, till his Majestys Commissioners came ouer and then Mr Archdale sent me printed paper whereby his Ma'tie had by his * the commissioners most strongly confirmed Ferdynando Gorges, Esquire to be the Lord of the province of Maine, of w'ch Nantukkitt & this be a pte: withall he wrote me that Generall Nycoll did clayme these Iles but at theire first meeting that would be taken of A: now after this Generall Nycoll wrote me that Mr Archdale haveing Gorges pattent for to present, and he not haveing the said Sterlings, the Kings commissioners referred the decision to his Ma'tie: whereof he had not any intelligence; but a little before he went to England: Generall Nycoll did acknowledge that the power of these Ilands was proper in the heires of Sir Ferdynando Gorges: I have the testymony of the Generall Court of boston for it: w'ch Court sent to the Gentlemen of the provynce of Maine whose answer was, That it was in my Isle &c. Now, after all this Co(nt)est Collonell Lovelace, he sends for me in a loueing manner, to come to York to show by what tytle I held those Ilands: whereuppon I gave him to vnderstand as is aboue written: And at length went to him & showed him my graunt which he approved of and the printed paper from his Ma'tie: at which he stumbled very much; allso I showed him what Generall Nycoll had writte me of his not being informed of what his Matie had done: thereat he stumbled very much likewise then I asked him yf he had the Lord Sterlings patent by him, he said noe: I answered

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

then I was at a losse. I sent to Captaine Nycoll and acquainted him with our discourse and prayed him to search in matters of Long Iland to see yf he could not find the date of Lord Sterlings pattent yf not I could do nothing at York, which he did finde & it was more antient than Gorges: yf not I had nothing but a * Elizabeth Iles. I questioned allso in myselfe whether safe for me to * I say little touching any Land without a publique warrant to decline? Gorges Gouernment as I had to obey it: I meant? from his Ma'tie Except Euents? Compelled: allsoe that his honour & I did agree Vppon in acknowledgement w'ch by my graunt from Forrett I was to pay yearly to the Lord Sterling or his Successors, a new Charter & liberties in it made: grounded Vppon my first graunt & the resignation of Lord Sterlings heires to his Royal highness &c thankfully by me accepted there & by all at home & allso at Nantukkett so far as I know: the Generall Court vnanimously * have made according to liberties graunted without am * the next year we went to Nantukkett where * they would not proceed in the way we beganne the year before: After very much debate wee came away resolving speedyly for reply o'r servis to the Goernor thereabout, but Mathew being vppon the way who was furnished to pay the acknowledgment mett with newes that York was taken by the Dutch: then I, hearing Captaine Nycolls was well so I certified him at laedg of every thing from w'ch I had an answere to full satisfaction in every pertycular: And lastly by o'r applycation to yo'r honour I did & doe still rest sattisfied therein to the full it being absolutely just in my understanding & such as have seen it that are very judicious: But those of Nantukkett It is saied they say noe man had right to a foote of land before the date of the last charter & acte accordingly,

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

notwithstanding, all the foresaid : and they by the book Indeavour to overthrow or liberties: grounding also all * obtayned from the Earl of Starling, nothing, also the Indian right, nothing, my quiett possession thereof 29 years, nothing: the grounding of the new charter vppon my first graunt, nothing: all other transactions for 29 years, nothing: the lawes we made, nothing & w'ch yo'r honour & Counsell saw reason to put in force: all which was most absurd vnreasonable & most vnwise: that which they for some by end Indeavour to Interprett & make away & make voyed is that by which Generall Nycoll was judged good w'ch his honour Collonell Lovelace Confirmed without the least scruple & Counsell that w'ch Captain Nycoll by his letter, really approves and that w'ch yo'r honour & Counsell hath determined: I hope yo'r honour will take some speedy Course to force into practyce what you have established. This is verry certaine that their now condemned apprehensions & Interpretations & actynge in some degree accordingly was the first root of Contentions about rights to land at Nantukkett & revoltings from gouernment were & laying down power: And their coming hither now and striving? without our doeing * in punishing ringleaders for crying downe power of gouernment with theire Converse with some of them, allso Captaine Gardners saying to the chieffest of them at his house that if he had noe more to answer for then they had at York he should sett but little by it but he had much; & I say this hath allso turned to prejudice. (I give?) on oath of what Capt Gardner spoke as aboves'd & last I saye I have come myself in settling these Iles; haue passed through many difficulties and * rs in it, beene at verry much Cost touching English and Indians w'ch I shall leave for present to mention: much desiere-

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

ing if God please to relate it to yourself I beseeche yo'r honor to take in good my adventurous to * . I wish all hapynes to attend yo'r honour & all as I Commend yo'r honor & yo'rs to the Lords Direction & pr'tection & rest.

Yo'r hon'r most affectionale & most humble servant

Thomas Mayhew.

The 12 Aprill I say farther that Capt. Gardner who seemed to mind little of the faults of the ringleaders. I beseech y'or honor to consider of his unfittnes to medle with it: certainly they have neede of * that were resolved to owne noe power of his Royall highnes herein only one of the 6 is com over who wee have accepted & remitted his fine to 1 d the others I see noe * to tender any sattisfacon. My sonne Saxson is now to sett vppon it I hope an acknowledgment will (be taken?) speedily & find it is true that (two lines and a half missing) may it please yo'r honor to Inioy what I have writin of * Ilands.

I praise God two of my graundsons doe preach to English and Indians, Mathew sometimes and John the Younger

Your servant Tho: Mayhew

graundsons	15
my sonnes sonnes	3
Daughters	3
graund daughters	11
	32

NOTE.—This is from a typewritten copy made by Dr. G. R. Howell April, 1897. The original MSS. is almost illegible.— STATE HISTORIAN.

---

*MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 93. April 12.

Petition of the towne of Sherburne on Nantucket, for Certain privileges.

To the right Honorable Edmund Andrusse Esqr. Gouernor Gen. under his Royall Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke & Albany, of his territories in America:

The Petition & Adresse of ye town of Sherburne upon the Ile of Nantukket.

Right Honorble: we entreat yo'r favourable acceptance of o'r real & heartie welcome as o'r Gouernor which is to us as the risesing sunne after a darke & glowmy night together with o'r humble thankfullnesse for yo'r Hono'r care of us, as appers by the renewed Commission & direction sent o'r Magistrates, which we hope haue bin & will be readily followed: thus yo'r Hon'r's manifested fauour together with o'r owne necessity giues us encouragement:

HUMBLY TO PETITION:

ffirst that or real Loyaely to o'r Gratious Soueraigne, o'r true & hearty obedience to his Royall Highnesse * by o'r obedience to his Royall highness Lawes and that we may not be Excluded the Go * & use of them by any meanes.

(2d. * Hon: may retaine the Absolute gouernment * nor & that we may be subordenate to no p'son * but yo'r Hon: onely So long as God and his Royal (High) nesse, please, which we hope will be during yo'r life which we pray God to Continue.

3d That the liberties and rights graunted us in or Charter by the Hon'ble Col: Louelace by Commission from his Royall Highnesse may not be imprd or deminished by any p'tence of o'r aversaries whutsoeuer.

4thly. That yo'r Hon: would be pleased to graunt us some fauour in the manner of o'r paying o'r acknowledgement, if possible: And

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

to graunt us farther instructions as Shall be p'posed by o'r friends as yo'r Hon'r find to be moderate and rationall.

5ly. Yo'r Hon's fauourable audience and candid heareing of o', ffriendes whome we haue for that end to giue yo'r Hon. a full & Page 94. true attempt of all matters here with us, which we haue cause to belieue hath not bin yet done by those that haue rumue? and not bin sent there being many thing and that of Consequence which by writeing, we cannot so well doe which we haue committed to o'r friends, to attend yo'r Hon'rs direction in.

And nowe right Hon'ble, we beg yo'r p'don for o'r weaknesse or imp'tiniences in this o'r petitioning p'testing is is not out of the least iealosie of yo'r Hon'rs goodnesse to us or wisdome in ordering all things so as shall be legall and iust, but are hereto mooued perceiuing yo'r Endeauors of some to bereaue us of o'r all, as Loyalty Obedience, Lawes, Libertyes, all which are p'tious to us: the farther makeing out of these p'ticulars: and what else may Concerne us we leaue to full satisfaction, and information in whose mouth we are content will not be found a false tongue; thus with o'r prayers Page 93. &c. we take leaue and h * entreat we may subscribe o'r selues, Yo'r Hon * and real seruants

Sherborn the 12
of Aparell 1675

(3 names gone)
Edward (Steuens ?)
Tho Macy
William Worth
William Bunker
Thomas Colmas

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 95. April 16. *Petition. Samuel Dayton and John Laughton for a license to purchase land of the Indians on Long Island.*

To THE RIGHT HONERABLE COLL. ANDREUS, GOV'R GENERAL under his ROYALL HIGHNES, JAMES DUKE of YORKE and ALBINA, of all his TERRITTORYES in AMERICA &c

The Humble Petition of Samuel Dayton, of Setalcott: and John Laughton, of Southampton, Most humbly Sheweth and Desireth.

That whereas there is a certaine Track of Land yet unpurchased of the Natives Sittuate in a Tray Anglue forme betweene the bounds of Southampton Southhold and Setalcott, Lying on the South Side of Long Island, and yo'r humble petitioners Conceiueing it may bee very Convenient both for Whaeling and Small fishing, and yo'r petitioners haueing had some of the first Experience in the Said Desighne, and being Men that want Land to improue, and this being noe way Improved by any of the said three townes; and the Indians, the Native proprietors of the Land, haueing often proffered the Saele of the Same unto us. Most humbly beseech: yo'r Honnor would bee pleased to grant A Lysence to us: and our toe partners for the Legall Purchasing of the same of the Indians, Soe we might then: take out A Pattent for the Same; and for yo'r Honors health and Happines Wee shall Euer as wee in Duty are bound most humbly Pray.

Page 94. April 15. *Letter. Secretary Matthias Nicoll to Mr. Woodhull enquiring about the above mentioned lands.*

New Yorke Aprill 16th 1675

Sr:

The enclosed is a Coppie of a Peticon presented Yesterday to ye Governour by yo'r Neighbour Mr Samuell Dayton, and Mr John Laughton of South'ton on the behalf of themselves and some Assosiates.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Governour in answer was pleased to order y't it bee recomended to you to make Enquiry of ye Scittuacon of the Land menconed in ye Peticon whether as yet within no Pattent, and may be granted without prejudice to any Towneshipp, how the Indians may bee treated with about it, and you are desired to returne an Acc't thereof with the first Convenience, together with your Judgement of ye Quantity & Quality of ye Land; whereupon his hono'r will giue such graunt & Confirmation as shall be thought Convenient, the purchase being With leave first made of ye Indian Proprietors in the name of his Royall Highnesse.

I am, Sr, your humble Servant

M. N.

Account of a visit of Certain Indian Sachems of Neversink to Governor Andros. Page 96. April 20.

Apr. 20. 1675

This day three of the Indian Sachems being invited by the * Gov. Cartarett * I came to the * to * last night Their names * Porappa * Taptawap * Parappa * the Governor & * the rest of for har *

The Go: returnes thanks for Com * so friendly deing desired & that both * & Go Cartarett are willing to continue friendship with them, but the occasion in part for sending to them hath been some Rumors of disturban'es amongst their Neighbors but thinke they have no hand in it, & hope will not

Mr Edsall & Tho Lawrence the baker who were sent for them are Interpreters.

Sam. Edsall discour * large with the * the Go on the subi *

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee promises them friendship & Protection as long as they shall continue so.

Masaupit Another Sachem Coms & thanks the Gov: as the former & bids good morrow, so pre(sents) The Governor with 2 large bands of Sewa't saying they came with a good heart from himselfe & his people.

The * sent a 3d band in of his * gives thanks againe.

terpret'r tells him that * with all the Indyans about * are under his protection * arly the Maqus have lately desired * & direction from the Go: and that upon that consideracon have preserved 17 Minquas Indyans alive who they are ready to deliver. That the same friendship and protection there is from the other Indyans to the North & those of Esopus.

Mr Edsall hath the Maques & Conditiones of Alb: to relate to them.

The Go: bids tell them whatsoever agreements of friendship were made by his predecessors with any of the Indyans; he will make them good.

After the proposalls were interpreted to them the * declars his intent to protect and defend * under his Protection

tisfyed with their friendship & * engage them in warre with their * xpect they will not harbor or de * mies. * Laur to tell if any * yans here they shall haue * we should have the like for

T * p 2 of the bands & Go. Carl * her 2 & assures them of the acceptance of their friendship.

The' are of 15 Wamp: deepe, another of 14, another of 15 the 4th of 12.

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Sachems promise not only friendship but not to harbor the Enemy or on the or's or to have to do with them.

* * * * * * * *

Letter. Capt. John Carr to Secretary Matthias Nicolls: vindicates his Conduct from the aspersions of Captain John Manning in regard to the Capture of New York by the Dutch. Page 97. April 20.

Sr

Understanding that his Hon'r the Governor was to come to Delaware, I did suppose you would come with him, therefore, I made bold to leave thesse few lines with my wife before my departure for England to deliuer to you. S'r, I understand by severall that came from about your partes, that Capt. Manning laid great blame upon me to Cleare himselfe. S'r, I doe protest to Allmighty god that I never acted or did any thing but what was by his Comaund, he pretending himselfe Deputy Governor, and the last th * was he Comaunded me to desier the Enemy to stay (so?) long and to stope them untill the Articles was drawne, but they was att the turnpike, when I went out of the gate, and pressing forward to the gate, I was in the midle of them; and I thought it my best way to get from them then to Enter with them. This is the greatest crime that god and my owne Conscience Knowes I ame giuety of, S'r, it is upwards of thirty yeares since I bore Armes for his Maiesty of bleased memory and Continued in his present maiesties service at home and abroad, In which service I have spent my blood and my youth and lost my Patrimony, all which I shall produce good Certificats from persons of quality, S'r, I hope his Hon'r will Consider thosse things, as allsoe my present Condition and my wifes and five smale Children.

* MSS. indecipherable

1675.—*Continued.*

S'r, I must acknowledge the former favours I haue receaved from your sealf, I doe not doubt but you will Continue the same; my humble request is, that you will be pleased to be assistang to my wife she Comeing there to loake after my Estate which the Dutch toake from us, the which I haue patants for, haueing not else to trouble you but wishing you all happines and Conclude my sealf, S'r, your very ffaithfull and Humble servant

Maryland 20th April 1675 — John Carr

Page 98. *Petition. Tristam Coffin and other inhabitants of Nantucket.*

* and Andros Esquier Governor * Royal hynes teretoryes in America humbly sheweth:

That whereas, wee whose names are under written with some others of the first purchasers and propriotors of the Iland of Nantu * which first Began to settle the Iland with Einglish Inhabbitants soum of vs in person & others with theare Estates whose names ar with your hon'r on Record, By Reson of our application y't wee made vnto your hon'r soone after your happie safe Ariuall in to this land and your hon'r with your hounorabell Counsell were pleased to di * our proposales with seuerall Instructions directed to the Chefe * of Nantucket & his assistantes, which are accordingly de * . But wee see little y't the haue donn or willinge to doe in o * to your honnores Instructions, Although in a petition y't the' ha * drowne vp: as the' say to present unto your honor in which Is Erp * y't the' haue dulye obserued & donn accordinge to your honors Instructions or words to ye Efect: The petition may read att a Towne meeting & voted by the Maior part to bee sent present(ed) into your hounor

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

But we whose names ar vnder written Could not see * any reson we could saflye Joyne with. * A' with Respect to your hon.

NOTE.—Several lines of original MSS. missing.—STATE HISTORIAN.

But our humbell (peti)tion is y't we may In Ioye the liberties gran(ted) vnto vs: In Respect of keecpinge of a gennaral Co * Amongst our selues: to wit the vinyard peopell & our selues accordinge to o * first Instructions: for wee dout not But wee shall macke It Appeare yt Cpt. John Gardner hath indeuored to get a partye to act with him somme of each Iland & so to macke a deuition Amongst the peopell And y't under a pretenc of standinge for his hynes the Duke's Interest which wee desire may Be upheld: under which we In Ioye or Interest & proprietie & priu'l granted us in our patten & Charter so not doutinge, But y't your hon'r (&) your honorabell Counsell will Consider of our present stat & condition * we may liue in peace & Qietnes which Is the desier of your humbell serut * Inhaditinge upon the Ilandes of Nantuket & Marthas Vinyard.

Nantuket the 20th of April 1675

Richard + Swaine his mark.
Tristram Coffyn
John Swaine
Nathaniell barnard
Nathaniel Starbu (k)
Stephen Coffyn
John Coffin

I toe like
this petition
Thomas Mayhew

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 98. *Fragment of an account (Dutch).*

Page 99. *Arrest of judgment.*
April 21.

Att ye Mayers Courte held In N: Yorke the 21st of Aprill 1675.

Emanuell Mandeuile P'tt

John Shakerly Def't

The Pl't declared ag't the Def't that hee detayned A Negro woman of his and Proued her to be his Negro, The Worpp'll Court haueing Heard ye Wittnesses Paper Red, and the debates of both Partais, giueing the Charge to the Jurey, who went outt and Brought in thair Verdict ass ffolloweth.

The Jurey finds the Negro Woman by Name Ezabella to bee unjustly detayned by ye defendent from ye Ptt tharefore wee find for the Plt, and that ye def't deliuer the said Negro Vnto ye Plt according to declaration with Cost of Suite.

Wheraopon the Court Accepted of the verdict butt ordered Judgment to bee Suspended Vntill further order

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe
Towne Clearke.

New Yorke ss

Your are hereby required in his Mat'ies name to put the judgment within mentioned into Execution, by Seizing the said Negro and soe much of the goods, chattells or effects as will pay cost with such incidental Charges as are allowed by the laws of this gouernment for yo'r soe doing this shall bee to you a sufficient warrant.

Dated in N Yorke &c

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe
Town clearke.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Island of Nantucket Again.

Page 100.
April 27.

The humble petition of Tristram Coffin and Matthew Mayhew in Behalf of the Major part of the first purchasers freehoulders, vppon the Iland of Nantuckett to your honour humbly Sheweth.

that your Honours petitioners, having derived Right and interest, unto the said Iland of Nantucket from the Right honourable William Earle of Sterling; as also for their mo'ie Sure enjoyment thereof, from Ferdinando Gorges Knight; they Began to settle and inhabit the said Iland in prosecution whereof, they expended, a Considerable Summe besides the many dangers, they Exposed themselves unto in Respect of the Natives there inhabiting and Necessitie of Necessarie Sea men, and Tradesmen they have given out of theire said purchase; certaine parcells of landes, with certaine injunctions necessarie to the well being of the plantation, as in the Coppies of their hould may appear; and having obtained a confirmation of their said interest from Collonell fraunces Lovelace, the said purchasers and freehoulders hoping to have held their said interest and proprietie; By the said Tradesmen and seamen, with the assistance of some of the first purchasers, have been Dammified to the value of some hundred of pounds, N'ither are the said purchasers freehoulders there suffered to act in the disposall of any of their landes, and interests aforesaid But their said interest and proprietie is ordered and disposed of principally by the said Tradesmen and seamen who w'th some of the purchasers Being the Major of the said Iland in persones though, not propriety; have Elected into authoritie some of themselves whereby they have presumed to dispose of our said purchase dividing it one among another Nither can your petitioners have their redress, they affirming that Every card they play is an ace: and every ace a Trump; and that the saed purchasers Could have no reme-

1675.—*Continued.*

die in law; affirming that it was his Highness had taken it, and given it to them; Your petitioners therefore humbly pray process against the said invaeders; and that it may pleas yo'r honour to Assist your hon'rs humble petioners so that there may be some means whereby they may Bring their said Cause to triall; not Doubting to make more enormious actions appear then in thes we can acquaint yo'r honour with humbly desiring yo'r hono'r to pardon, the prolixitie of these unpolished lines; we cease and are.

Your honors humble Servants & Supliants

Apr: 27. 1675 Tristram Coffyn.

Matt: Mayhew

Page 101. No date. *Petition of Wisquannowas alias Adam, of Marthas Vineyard, for land.*

Pray you Mr Gouerner I haue much trouble because I haue no land, I think I haue reason to haue piece land bscause my grand father and Sachim his father of Chapaquetick they own brothers and now I doe know & I see Sachims and their own brothers they haue share of land, and their sons after them and now I say wherefore I should haue no land as well as them, this first thing and next I sayd I haue more trouble about my field three years agoe the Sachim he did lent me land to dwel uppon so then I break up new ground and plant upon it, and after harvest they tell me you must not plant more that field you may make a new field another place Where you wil, Then I did tel him me no like it as you wile but I must plant upon again my field, then I did plant again that next sumer and Break up new ground more stil. And that time he did giue him one of his sons my field and that he yong man he tel me must not break up ground no more this time; then I did

1675.—*Continued.*

pray to him to let me break up more new groud ; then he did willing, so I then break new ground last yeare and so after indian heruest he came to me, and he said, now I do minde to come dwel upon your field, that time I wonder at it that he will doe it, beCause he haue enough land, so I said nothing to him, Then after that time I did sow my field Winter wheat some, and some leaue it for indian Corne this summer and now this spring he com again to work upon my field ; then I goe to him speake to him, tis' better you stay and leaue work and first talk about it at meeting by indian magistrats and Mr Mayhew, then he said, I will let be so, then I did went to Mr Maynew and pray him to help me and Mr Mayhew

* adam is in thine hand if you wil take his now let be so or els if you let him haue it this summer I like it very well then after take it because he hau no land no where or field, therefore, you Consider is more better to use mercy for this man, then that young man say I wil let him plant upon but once more this summe and no more : another about whale my father share and Sachim giue to Mr Mayhew here freely I to know how many yeares agoe one yard at middle of the whale, but I doe hear alwayes that share was one fathom and I doe beeleiue it was so because seuerall folks say was so, and I doe minde to haue again the Share in my hand so far such place this line for that share and one time I went to Mr Thomas Mayhew and tel Mr Mayhew that Sachim he giue you that share that myne, and he did say I know this Sachim, he is Sachim a long time agoe, and he can doe what he wil, so I can not say nothing that time, and al is while, and now I do hope for Help, pray you Consider this busines.

Adam. my indian name is
Wisquannowas.

---

* Several words missing.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 102. April 27.

Magistrates of Nantucket to Governor Andros, Congratulating him upon his arrival, and expressing obedience to his Commands.

To ye right Hon'ble Edmund Andrus Esqr Gouernor Gen under his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke and Albany &c of all his teritories in America.

Right Hon'ble, let o'r humble and hearty welcome salute yo'r Hon: as o'r Gouernor: yea thrice welcome let yo'r Hon: be, whose first appearance made or hearts reioyce, and put nerve strength into o'r weake hands, haueing had hard labour and great opposition in the tuest committed to us, being bereaued as it were of all succour except o'r Loyalty to o'r Royal Soueraigne and obedience unto his Royal Hignesse which we were resolued to part with o'r liues rather than to loose. but now question not of p'tection in what is Legal & iust. Right Hon'ble yo'r renewed Commission and instructions sent by Mr Coffin we receiued it 14 days after his ariuall here being first (as we are informed, canuessed too and fro by such priuate and considerate p'sons as he thought good, the wich are readily & thankfully receiued the rules therein pr'scribed we haue al along followed formerly and since according to the best o'r understanding, and shall be still willing to be guided by yo'r Honor' further directions, and for that end haue sent o'r friend and fellow labourer vndar the burthen with us whom we hope will (sic) we hope will find fauour wi'th yo'r Hon: that he may giue a full and true accompt of all things w'th us, which is o'r humble petition being fully confident yo'r Hon: being fully rightly & fully informed will haue fauorable thoughts of us we p'sume & certainly beliue that very false things & Vntrue are Suggested to you Hon: Vpon Selvish and Sinister ends not doubting but they will find acceptance accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

As to pticulars we leaue to or friend assureing Yo'r Hon: you shall always the trueth appe'ing find us Loyal obedient ready to heare and follow instructions thus with o'r prayers &c we take leaue and reioyce that we may subscribe o'r selues.

Yo'r Honrs humble & real seruants

Richard Gardner
Edward Starbuck
Tho: Macy

Rec'd Apr'l 2,27d 1675 by C. John Gardner.

Petition. Nicholas Demier to take an appeal from the Mayors Court. Page 103. April 28.

Emanuel Mandevell Attourney to Maj. Nathaniell Kingsland Pl't. Nicholas Demier, Deft.

To the Honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Senior of Saus Marez Lefften't.* And Govern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Ter ritoryes in America &c.

The humble Peticon of the Deft Sheweth.

That your Petcon'r being sued by the Pl't in the May'rs Co'rt of this Citty in an accon of the case (for recovery of a certaine negro man now in the Poss'ion of yo'r peticon'r w'ch the pl't p'rtends did belong unto the Estate of Maj'r Nath: Kingsland) For want of severall materiall witnesses & Papers w'ch yo'r Petition'r could not on the hearing of the Cause there produce. The Pl't on the 20th of April last past obtained a verdict against yo'r Peti'on'r.

Your petionr therefore humbly prayes yo'r Hon'r that he giuing security as the Law in such case requires may haue The Lib'ty of

* Sir Edmund Andros, knight, "Seigneur of Sausmarez Lieutenant," etc., was born in London, December 6, 1637. His ancestor, John Andros, married in 1543 Judith de Sausmarez, of the Island of Guernsey, who brought the title into the family.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1675.—*Continued.*

an Appeale and that his cause may be heard before yo'r Hon'r and Councell at the next Generall Co'rt of Assizes

And yo'r Petion'r shall ever pray &c

28th April 75. Granted as pr Petition.

Page 104. *Petition of Simon Athearn of Marthas Vineyard for a Confirmation of his grant of land in Edgartown.*

(Part of side of Mss. missing.)

Most humble wise * Simon Athearn an Inhabitant of Tisbury on martins vineyard * nate my most humble petition unto the Right honnorable (Gove)rnor ouer all his Ryoall highnesses Territories in america.

(Ri)ght honnorable.

(In) asmuch as I am an inhabitant as aboue said: and whereas I haue (bou)ght sum revertion of Lands as may appeare by deeds I humbly conce(ive it to be) my abundant duty for the good of my posterity and espetially (cons)idering the perril of these times to petition unto your honnor for * Entrance of my deeds in this ofis records at newyorke and (that) your honnor would be pleased to graunt me a Confirmation of (the) Landes I haue bought and paid for, it being only for my (nec)essity and not superfluouas, the Land most of it, but barrin and (unpr)ofitable for nothing: and if it do or may appeare that I haue (not) veryly bought and paid for the said Land as my deeds expresse (I am) willing your Confirmation of it to me shall be voyd and of none efect: or that if it do or may appeare that any person or persons English or Indians haue bought any part or parcell contained in the deed: but my selfe only; I am willing your graunt to me shall be voyd & of none efect: or that If it do or may appear I haue not bought it, the said Lands of the

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Indians the right owners and paid for it. I am willing your honnors conformation of it to me shall be of none Efect: or that If it do or may appear that I haue related any thing to your honnor which is not tru to my best understanding. I am willing your graunt unto me shall be of none efect: wherefore, I besech youe to be not out of charity with me.

The deeds I desier to be recorded and graunted are these folling.

bought of frances Vselton & Lying in the town on martins vineyard now Called Edgartown baring date nouember the 30: 1667 and a tru Coppy * out of the toun records by phillip watson Clark September 20: 1675.

bought of william pebodie of duxbury who was the man that purchased (Tis)bury of which I had a former graunt, and I tookt possession and dwelt thereon three years before he gaue me this dede * nouember 20th 1673 * Jude the sonne of Moses (the premises) the deede * the thirtieth day of August 1675: and acknowledged * a magistrat or assistant August 10: 1675.

(bough)t of Josias the Indian sachem of tabymmy the deeds bearing (date) nouember 10, 1674 * I besech your honnor to pardon me and grant me a remitanc * fine layd on me by the authority at martins vineyard for sum * est in the tim of the duch: for which I besech your honnor Let your (par)doning marcy bow my heart in all prayer for the Long and happy Life of your honnor heere and Life everlasting Amen.

* 1675 from your honnors

most obedient Saruant

Simon Athearn

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 105. May 15. *Copy of a letter Governor Andros (at the Delaware) to Lord Baltimore.*

Rt. H'oble:

I have received some time before my coming from New Yorke yo'r very obliging Letter for the which I should have sooner returned you (as I now doe) my acknowledg'mt & thankes, but that it mentioned yo'r Intent of suddenly departing for Eng'l. I should thinke my selfe very happy of the honer you (intend) of seeing you at N. Y: & am sorry my extraordinary occasions of going to the severall P'ts of ye Govern'mnt will not admit of my waiting on you at St Marys to assure you my selfe of the sense I haue of yo'r curtisy & my Inclination to serve you.

I haue beene the more hastened to this place by ye neighbouring Indyans rudenesse with the Christians of whom th'y Killed 2 in ye dutch time & since some Cattle in a most publick manner the ordinary & gaue great Apprehensions of greater disorders, if not over powe' All which I hope is now remedied I haue settled all publick Concernes here & given P'ticular orders to the Magistrates & offic'rs of this River & Bay that th'y bee very carefull that th'y & all others in theri severall precincts comfort themselves & keepe that due & friendly Correspondence as they ought with their Neighbors in yo'r Province, Not doubting (which I pray) that you'l give the like fitting orders those of yo'rs who border upon his R. H's Governm't

I am hastening away for N. Y. in order to my going up to Alb: But where ever I am shall bee ready to receive yo'r conserns Remaining

Rt Ho'ble:

For his Excellence
Charles Calvert Esq'r
Go: & C: Gen'll of
Maryland at St Marys
May 15. 1675.

1675.—*Continued.*

Petition. George More, to have administration on the estate of Thomas Lane of New Castle. Page 106.

To the Right honorable Major Edmond Andros Capt Generall of all his Royall Highness his territories in America & governor of New York.

The petition of George More Humble Sheweth:

That whereas yo'r petitioner was by verball will made heire of som small Estate of Mr Tho: Lane, deceased, as by witness can be made appeare, vpon whose account & in concideratio' thereoff, yo'r petition'r hath all reddy paid severall debts of ye Deceased Requesting of the Justices of Newcastle privelege of administring on his Estate here on this River was denyed in so much y't yo'r petitioner is Destitute of regaining his Disbursements, yo'r petitioner humble craves of yo'r Honor & this Honorable court to grant him a letter of administratio' y't so he may take posessio' of whatt is freely given to him.

And yo'r petition'r shall for yo'r Honor Ever pray as in Duty bound

Graunted May 1675.

Deed from the Magistrates of Albany to Adrian Gerritse for a lot of land in that City (Dutch). Page 107. May 27.

certificate as to same

Right Honorable w't your Leave these are to Certify that I was Present when Adrian Gerritse bought the Erff from the Commissaries mentioned one the other side, as witness my hand in Alb: this 17th August 1676 Aug. 17, 1676.

Silues Salisbury

minutes of Special Court Page 108. May 27

At An Especiall Cowrt held on Thursday 27 May in the 27 yeare of his Ma'tie Reigne 1675

1675.—*Continued.*

John Rider & John Robinson } Att'ys for Joseph Townsend of Boston Pl't

John Foxhall Def't

They produce a l're of Att empowering of them & put in a declaracon f'r 337 lbs 14 sh 5 d.

They proceed to prove their declaracon by an acc't sworne to before Go: Leveret, Mr Cooke A T. T.

The Def't by Mr Leet produces the Judg'm't of a co' in Virginia ag'st ye pl't for 28000 w't tobacco & 3000 some hundred w't of sugar &c

After Long debate it was referred to a Jury who brought in their verdict for ye p'l't &c.

The Co'rt gave Judgm't accordingly

Page 109. *Governor Andros to Governor Leverett, New Yorck ye 2d of June 1675.*

Sr:

Where I left all very well settled At my returne from Delaware. I have received yours of the 21st Aprill and thank you for y'r obligin fauor in securing vpon so great a suspition John Dobree a soldier of this garrison who thou not other wayes guilty did runn away w'th if suffered in them, or others would very much incourage, all idle and loose people to the prejudice of o'r colony I therefore pray he be sent back I shalbe ready Alwayes to make you a suitable returne and furder to serue you in what else may be in my power I am

S'r

To Yo'r most humble serv't

Go: Leveret

1675.—*Continued.*

Minutes of Court of Sessions at Jamaica. Page 110. June 8.

Att a Co'rt of sessions held at Jameca For ye north Rydeing of Yorkshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties Authority beginning on Tuesday ye 8th day of June in ye 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Aoq Dni 1675

Michall Spicers Widd: Pl't

Mr Rod't Coe Defend't

The Pl't Demands Pay'mt of three Bills under the hand of the Def't produced in Co'rt amounting to ye sume of 51l. 1s. 0d. the w'ch were allowed of by the s'd Def't as Sherriffe, for publique Expences att the Co'rts of Sessions for ye West Rydeing att Grauesend the same being fully debated in Co'rt and reffered to a Jury they Braught in their verdict for the Pl't. The Co'rt Agree with the verdict of the Jury & giue Judg'mt accordingly. Only That the Pl't Discount for what she hath receiued. The De'ft to pay Costs of Suite.

By ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

	L.	S.	d.
Ent: Accon & Sum	0	5	0
fil Declaracon	0	1	0
Coppy	0	1	0
Sheriffes fees	0	6	0
Cryer & Marshall	0	1	10
Enter Judg'mt	0	3	0
Coppy to ye pl't	0	1	06
to ye De'ft	0	1	6
Jury	1	4	6
Publique Charge	0	10	0
	02	15	4

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 111. June 8. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica June* 8 *to June* 10.

Tuesday

At a Co'rt of Sessions * Jamaica, beginning June 8th 1675.
The Co'rt Called over Pres't.

Sec'r Nicolls

C Brockle

C Salisbury high sherriffe

Mr R. Coe

Mr R. Cornell

Mr John Pell ab

The Causes also called over but upon pretence of mistake of the day adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 o clock.

The Const being called few appear & few of the pet's & def'ts

Wednsday

Wed June 9. 1675

The New Consts called upon to be sworne.

Mr Cornell excepts ag'st Simon Seryon chosen for Hempstead for abusive language given him for sending his warr't for horses for C. Barton & C. Brockle &c.

Mr Jackson the old Const' declares upon oath very ill Language ag'st ye Justice

Its look't upon to bee cause of Exception, & hee is ordered to bee presented for it.

A war'rt to bee sent for James Pine, John Williams & Rich. Gildersleue to be here with Sim : Seryon tomorrow morning

Joseph Thurston Conplaynes ag'st Humphrey Underhill striking him &c.

Ordered to bee brought by the Constable before ye Go :

New Const for Jamaica Sam : Smith, Joseph Thorne, for Oyster bay Nath Cole.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

They are sworne.

A Proclamacon & 3 orders of Councell read.

ordered to bee sett up.

John Sharp Pl't

Robert Coe Def't

The Pl't putts in a declaracon upon a bill of 18 lb & an acc * of 11 lb.

The def't makes answer by (word) of mouth.

The bill of 18 lb was for a p * boy hee tooke out of prison.

He saith hee pd a cow at 4.13 * an oxe at 8 lb a hogge at 3lb. 5s. 5d.

The pl't alleadges what hee rec'd was for Country Rate Exp' at the Assizes &c

The acc't read &c

Ordered That the Pl't mend his acc't & give it the Def't for P'usall till to morrow morne.

Micah Spicer Pl't.

Mr Robert Coe Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe her Att for moneys vpon bills for Sessions Charges.

The bills produced 51lb. 1s. 0d

The def't alleadges that part is p'd, hee referrs to Mr Smiths booke. That he p'd Mr Wells debt in his sheriffalty & expects C. Manning should doe the like.

To bee referred to a Jury.

Wm Hallett Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

Mr Leet desires it may bee put off till afternoon.

Thos Hunt Jun'r *

John Nappier *

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr Leet for Trespasse &c

Witnesses sworne

Tho: Wendall

John Jefford

Peter Tyson

Its about firing the woods & (burn)ing ye pl'ts fence by which meanes h(is) corne was spoyled

The def't by Mr Cooke is willing (to) pay for the fence, but no damage.

Mr Tho: Lawrence Sen'r declares * haue view'd the Ground where the (corn) was & saith it is much damnifyed

Hee & John Forgeson sworne

John Forgeson & John Jefford say 26 Rod of Fence was burn(ed) as to ye damage they cannot judge.

Peter Tysen saith the Hoggs came in after the fence was made up, but they gott not in at the New fence. That it was * the 16 May when the Hogs * in when he was with Mr Leet at Hempsted

John Meeker sworne for the def't saith the fence was up before the Indy: Corne was planted.

That Tho: Hunt told him upon his asking why? let the Hoggs bee in his Corne he said he left them there to eate up the weeds out of ye Corne

The pl't saith hee said Now they have eate up the Corne they say eate up the weeds.

Mr Rich: Coe *

Mr Wm Lawrence *

Mr Richard Osborne.

The businesse to bee heard in the afternoone.

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Tho Crump pl't

Wm Trotter def't

The pl't by Mr Cooke putts in an imper * Declaracon To the which Mr Leet demurrs

The pl't is ordered to mend his declaracon & to be heard in ye afternoone.

John Coomes pl't

Dr Taylour def't

Declares upon Judg'm't of ye last Co'rt

To be heard in ye afternoone when Dr Taylour is desired to appeare.

The Co'rt adjourne.

Afternoone.

The Peticon of acknowledg'mt of Simon Seryon

It's admitted.

Hee is sworne Const,

C Ponton of W chest excepted ag'st as Const last yeare.

A new Election ordered for W. chet & the like for East cheste

The wid: of Edw Farrington doubly Enter into a Recognizance of 200 lb to P'forme ye will of her husband whereof she is Executrix

The will brought in to day

To be proved tomorrow viva voce.

The Jury bring in their Verdict In ye Case of

Micah Spicer pl't

Mr Robert Coe def't

They bring in for the Pl't ordered to be recorded.

In the Case of

Tho: Hunt Jun'r plt

John Nappier def't

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

They find for ye pl't vizt 30 lb damages & Costs. Ordered to be recorded.

Tho: Hunt Jun'r pl't

John Richardson def't

The plt by Mr Leet puts in a declaracon for trespasse makin * way over his Land.

The deft by Mr Cooke pleads not Guilty

The Pl'ts proceed to prove the declaracon

C. Tho: Lawrence
Tho: Hunt Sen'r
John Forgison
Peter Tysen
} Sworne

Tho: Lawrence saith he was an Arbitrator to end ye difference— about a highway 6 yeares agoe— * it was not attended. This ye * way was over ye pl'ts Meadow

Tho: Hunt Sen'r to ye last that ye defts cattle have beene seene by him upon ye pl'ts land.

John Forgison speaketh to cert'yn highway s'd to bee appointed, but not attended that he hath seen ye def'ts oxen & Cattle upon ye pl'ts land Meadows & Uplands

Peter Tysen, That ye highway is through Tho: Hunt's land and that s'd highway appointed by ye 9 men, is not attended.

That hee hath seene ye def'ts working Cattle upon The pl'ts & supposes were turned in there being barres

Mr Cooke Att' for ye def't

The def't pleads.

The Arbitracon to be stood to under penalty of 30lb.

Referred to a Jury

Thomas Crump *

Wm Foster *

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

The pl't putts in a declaracon by Mr Cooke Att.

Its about a serv't

An idle suite Pl't to pay costs

William Hallet Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

The pl't complaines ags't ye def't for detaininge his wife &c.

Not admitted by reason of the orders &c pas't.

Mr Leete moves for Appeale ordered to bee entred & the Go * to be moved therein.

Susannah Hallet moved to haue Execucon &c.

To bee considered.

A Peticon from John Archer abont two cows taken away by C. Coe for w'ch hee had Judg'mt & Execucon. Ordered In regard * Coe lives in another Riding that it be referred thither.

Wm. Creeds Peticon as Att to P Smith for a debt cast in C'rt in ye time of ye Dutch.

The debt agreed upon the charges to bee Considered

John Coomes

Dr Taylour

Execucon granted to be levyed if any of N. Dairs ? can bee found to make it good

In the case betweene Tho: Hunt pl't John Richardson def't the Jury find for ye pl't with 1 lb damage & Cost of suite.

The Co'rt adjourne till tomorrow 8 a-clock.

June 10 *

The will of Edward * proved by John Forbes a witness

Dorothy the wid: entred into a Recognizance of 800 lbs to P'forme the will.

To bee recomended to the Go: for l'r'e's of Ad'm:

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Case of John Sharp pl't

Rob't Coe Def't

Taken againe into Consideracon as ordered yesterday & recomended to the Jury.

Richard Smith Pl't

Jeremiah Wood Def't

No declaracon in so not according to Rules of Co'rt Mr Leet & Mr Cooke Att's for Pl't Mr Sharpe for Def't.

The case already decided in ye Dutch governm't, so being under the notice of ye Go: Prv: for Legall Judiciall Proceedings. Not fitt for ye Cor't to take Cognizance of

June 10. 1675

The Oysterbay businesse of Rich'd Crab & his wife & their Son Gideon, Left to this sessions.

The security given for division of ye Estate according to Law

Time to be given for the Debts to bee made appeare, which ought to bee authentically proved.

Alice Crab to have her owne Goods, & Gideon no more than can bee proved to bee Hanahs

The Commissions to be delivered & some w't S'l to C. Ponton & those of westchester.

To speake about the Proclamacon for the Fast, & other orders of Councell, w'th some order of Co'rt about Church & Church affaires.

Mrs Waters buisnesse

The Judg'm'ts of Co'rt to bee read off: the trainings to bee publisht

Joseph Thurstans Compl't

Humphry (accon?) to bee called upon.

Fr Bloodgood
Meyndert Coert } bound over.

1675.—*Continued.*

Dr Taylours Comp'lt ag'st Meyndert

The Westchester mens Custome option.

Richard Osburne

Mr. Richard Cornell

C. Wm Lawrence

About Roger Townsends Will &c ordered by the Go: to bee adjudged.

Mr Leet Att'y for R. Osburne produced a deed made betweene Roger Townsend dec'd & his wife wherein he engages himselfe not to dispose of any of the Estate from his wife &c at his decease.

Mr R. Cornell & Mr W. Lawrence produce ye will wherein he makes them overseers & dispose to them h(is) Patent land &c upon consideracon of 60 lbs to her 3 sons.

To bee considered of by the bench, the validity of Agree'mt & Will.

The peticon of Wright & Townsend &c.

To bee considered of by ye bench for an agree'mt

William ffoster & 2 others overseers Mr Doughty & Mr Wools

* pi Thomas ffosters will, for the use of the children.

Recomended by ye Go: to this Co'rt.

The overseers desire an Acct may be given to the Co'rt of ye former Trust of ye Will

John Sharp pl't

Mr. R. Coe def't

The Jury bring in their verdict for ye Pl't & that ye def't shal pay w't is due & shall appeare to bee due by bill & upon ballance of acc & cost of suite.

A Compl't brought by Mr Doughty & Mr Waters ag'st Mr Coe about a bill of 8 lb. 4 s. 5d. for ye w'ch he had Mr Delavalls bill of

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Credit for Mr Waters in Pt of 9 lb due from Mr El'y Doughty to Mr Coe, for w'ch he had Mr Doughtys note for 92 & another of double with Mr Waters

Its ordered that Anthony Waters wife have credit for ye 8 lb. 4sh. 0d. & Mr Doughty to pay Mr Coe ye other 16 lb so to haue up his two bills.

The trustees of ye children * Forster bring in their acct (according to the Go: order by Wm. Foster &c

Joseph Thurston produces l'res of Administracon for himselfe & wife who is the Mother.

Hee owes for ye l'res of Adm'.

The Co'rt adjourns till 2 a clock.

Afternoone

June 10. 1675

Francis Bloodgood

Meyndert * ert

No compl't appearing since ag'st them they are dismist & to have their bonds did up.

The order of Co'rt about a newe Election of Const. at W: chester & a Dep: a * Eastchester.

I called (Pon)ton before ye court for their abuse * Election

Mr Pells presentm't of E. chest'r about fences. 3 P'sons to view & order ye best way of securing both sides.

The orders & Judg'mt of Co'rt read

Our opinion upon ye case of Richard Osburne & Mr. Cornell & C: W: Lawrence to acquaint ye Go: w'th it.

Gideon Wrights his bro: sist's: & mothers matter about ye Administracon &c taken into Consideracon.

---

*MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Court Minutes. Page 112. June 15.

At a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend ffor the West Ryding of Yorkeshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties authority on Tuesday the 15th day of June in the 27 yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq D'm 1875

Between John Sharp P'lt

Nathaniel Brittaine Def't

The Matter recommended to this Co'rt by his Honor the Govern'r to be heard in Equity, between John Sharpe formerly Pl't in this Co'rt & Nathaniel Brittaine Def't, where the Def't wast then Cast.

The Co'rt hauing heard the same fully debated on both Parts together with all the new proofes or Allegacons of the Def't they Cannot find out the Bargaine & Agree'mt between * Def't for the servant in question was a (Rea—) Bargaine and agree'mt neither doth it appeare that the Deft hath Lost the said Servant any wages (through the Defect Neglect or other meanes of the Pl'ts

They doe therefore Ord'r & Decree for the pl't but in regard of the reall Losse the Def't hath susteyned by the running away of the said Servant & his detention by other Persons w'ch Probably occasioned the same They doe Decree that Time be giuen for paym't of the sume Contracted for & charges the one Moyety or halfe to be payed att the next Killing time & the other Moyety in the month of March next ensueing

By Ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

Calendar of Cases to be tried at the Court of Sessions, Gravesend. Page 113.

June 1675

Att a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend Beginning on Tuesday ye 15th of the s'd Month.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Justices Present.

q'ms Mr Rich Betts one of his Maties Justices &c

Mr James Hubbard one of his Ma'ties Justices &c

Capt Elbert Elbertson one of his Ma'ties &c.

Capt. Jaques Cotilliou one of his Ma'ties Justices &c

(noe) staffe		N. Towne
none		Boswyck
The Constables of		Breucklyn
		Flat Bush noe Staffe
		Flat Lands
		Grauesend
		New Utrecht noe staffe
		Stat Island

The names of the Jurors at the said Sessions

Richard Stillwell Thomas Wandall

Sam: Holmes

Peter Simpson

Wm Cumphen

Ralph Hunt

Rich: Doddyman Ralph Wardn'r

Nath: Whitman Tho: Stevens

Accons to be tryed att the Co'rt as follows

Agreed	1	Rob't Hollis	Pl't
		Lamb'rt Durlan Jansen	Def't
	2	Tunis Dircksen	Pl't
		Annita De Bruin	Def't
	3	Albert Cornelisen	Pl't
		Capt. Barents Vanlerdan	Deft
	4	Patrick Dowdall	Pl't
		John Rous	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

	5	John Sharpe	Plt
		Capt Jno: Manning	Def't
	6	George Wood	Pl't
		Richard Fidoo	Def't
		John Ryder.	Pl't
		Garret Stephenson	Def't
	7	Capt. Tho Laurence	Plt
		Cornelis Mattys	Def't
Agreed	8	John Robinson	Pl't
		Andries Jurianson	Def't
	9	John Kingdome	Pl't
		Peter Belleiu	Def't
	10	Jacobus Deharte	Pl't
		Minne Johnson	Def't
Agreed	11	The same	Pl't
		Derick Storme	Def't
Agreed	12	Laurence Peterson	Plt
		Hance Cristoffleson	Deft
	13	The same	Pl't
		Minne Johnson	Def't
	14	Matthias De harte	Plt
		Titus Syrux	Deft
	15	The same	Plt
		John Rowleffson	3 Defts
		Minne Johnson	
	16	Nath: Whitman	Pl't
		Jacob De Yonge	Def't
	17	Ralph Cardiff	Pl't
		Wm Jansen Van Boeckloo	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

18	Richard Feyday	Pl't
	George Wood	Def't
19	Eng'leca Burgers wid	Plt
	Katherine Hegeman wid	Deft.
20	Mr Justice Betts in the behalfe of the inhabitants of Mackbeth Kills	Pl't
	The Towne of Flatbush	Deft
21	Derick Jansen	Pl't
	Cryne Jansen	Def't
	Thomas Loulis	Pl't
	Thomas Walton	Def't
	John Archer contra Capt Jo. Coe.	
Comp'lts Agreed	Nath Britton	Plt
	Thomas Walton	Deft
Agreed	George Wood	Pl't
	Josias fforman	Def't
Agreed	Ralph Doxey	
	Jonathan Strickland	
Pr'sentm't	Cornelis Coursen	Pl't
	Adam Brower	Def't
Compl't	Elias Doughty	Pl't
	Geo: Wood	Def't

Compl't Arton con. Wardn'r

Fardinando van. Sickland for a Lycense.

Pett'con Askew con. Scott

Compl't Stevens con. Inhabitants

N: Towne

Peticon Thomas Stevens

Compl't	The towne of Gravesend	Pl't
	John Hanceson	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

Compl't	Constable & overseers Gravesend	Pl'ts
	John Griggs	Def't
Compl't	Barens Juressen	Pl"t
	Peter Simpson	Def't
	Constable overseers Gravesend	Pl't
	Peter Simpson	Deft

Court Minutes Page 114.

At a Co'rt of Sessions held at Gravesend, began the 15th day of Jun 1675.

The bench called

The Cons't called 4 with staves 4 without—Newtowne neglected fflattbush, N. Utrecht burnt. Boswyck had none.

New Const'l called

No returne from Newtowne the same being chosen & had not notice of a new Election.

The Overseers of the severall townes sworne, two onely wanting one of Breucklyn t'other in the place of Anky Jansen

A Jury sworne for all the causes

The Proclamacon & orders of councell read

The Causes called over.

John Sharpe

Nath Brittaine

The pl't moves by Mr Leet for Judg'mt as of last Co'rt the def't neglecting to attend the order of Councell to bee heard in Equity, Mr Cooke his Att suggests this Co'rt not capable of hearing in Equity.

That being over=ruled It is order'd to bee heard in Equity after the first Jury Cause to bee gone out upon.

1675.—*Continued.*

Matthys D'Heart pl't

Titus Serix Def't

Judg'm't by Consent only w'th Cost

Agreed. Teunis Dircks'. pl't

Annita de Bruyne Def't

Ralph Cardatt pl't

Wm Jansen Van Berklev. def't

The pl't hath a bill of his hand for 491 g

Judg'm't of Co'rt already for it. June 21. 1671

Execucon graunted upon the former Judg'm't; with deduction for what is p'd.

Inter' since that Judg'm't to bee considered of.

The Co'rt adjourned till to morrow 7 a clock in ye morning

Unruly horses Complayned of at New Utrecht &c.

proposed that all horses out of ye Rates to bee Confiscated by C. Betts,

To bee considered of.

June 16. 1675

George Wood Pl't

Richard Fido Def't

The Declaracon of the pl't put in It was of Trespasse, but no sume whereupon Mr Ryder Att for ye def't Moved for a Non suite.

Richard Fido Pl't

George Wood Def't

The declaracon of the pl't upon Trespasse on ye Case & assault so desires Costs & that ye def't may bee bound to the peace.

Both declaracons agreed to bee mended so to joyne issue.

The first Cause first to be tryde

Abrah: Frost } sworne.

Tho: Sherman }

1675.—*Continued.*

The first to an Agreem't about a fence. The other to the Def'ts forewarning ye pl'ts setting up ye fence according to ye Agreemt

John Firman
Tho: Petit } sworne

They declare to an Agreem't which was drawne up in writing, but refused afterward by Geo: Wood.

Mr El: Doughty
Mr Gershom Moore } declare
Mr Robert Field

to the Agreem't.

The 2'd Cause about the Assault. The Deft pleads not Guilty

Esther Geene
Hanah Petit } sworne before Justice Betts

Declare in Co'rt their sight of the Assault

Both referred to a Jury

A Presentment brought in to ye Co'rt of reviling words ag'st Mrs & Mr Betts

The first some yeares agoe, so past by

The latter about belyeing Justice Betts about a Riplevin

Hee is likewise called in Question by present'mt about selling an ox that was none of his owne.

Its very suspicious

To bee consider'd of by ye Co'rt

A Compl't ag'st Tho: Sherman

An order upon it

Laurence Petersen pl't
agreed.
Hans Christoflesen Def't

The same pl't
agreed
Minne Johannes def't

1675.—*Continued.*

Non=suited Jacobus D'Haart pl't
Minne Johannes Def't

The Jury find for the Deft the last Agreem't, to stand good

In the next Cause of Assault they find for ye pl't

The verdicts ordered to be entr'd

Capt. Tho: Laurence Pl't

Niels Mattys Def't

The Pl't putts in a Declaracon by Mr Leete & Mr Cooke his Att's which they proceede to prove.

Tho: Etherington sworne S't'h that being desirous to goe over to Harlem from the deft's plantacon Hee told him, now C. Tho: Laurence must lett people over for hee had sold his land w'th divers other Circumstances

A deposicon of Joris Jansen about the sale.

A deposicon of Jan Forgeson to the same purpose

Another deposicon from Henry Brookes—sworne at New London.

The def't bought other Land of Tho: Lewis before hee sold this

The deposicons are most of w't was declared out of ye Deft's Mouth

The Def't by Mr Allard Anthony putts in an Answer & some Attestaons

Referred to a Jury.

Alb Cornelissen

Tys Barents Van Leerdan

The Pl't declares upon a bill of 202 G.

It being an old Case wherein John Kingdome & Sim: Jans: Rem: are concerned, the form'r having Judgm't & latter found ? about counterfeiting a Release of Youncker Vostiks.

This to have Judg'mt ag'st ye deft & John Kingdome to bee p'd by Sim: Jans'r: This ye Co'rt Judgm't

To adjourn till 2 a'clock afternoone.

1675.—*Continued.*

Afternoone

C. Tho: Laurence Plt

Niels Mattys Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Pl't, vizt that it was a Bargaine.

Ordered to be ent'red

Mr Justice Betts &c
on behalfe of ye Inhabit'ts } Pl't's
of Mash'p Kills

The Inhabit'ts of Flatbush Deft's

The plt's by Mr. Leet and Mr. Sharpe

Att's put in their declaracon

The Defts pretend not to have the Decl' time enough, the Clarke being absent when they came for it:

Tho: Petit
Rich: Fido
Tho: Wandall } Sworne
Henry Johnson
Gersham Moore

Mr Wandall saith That about 14 yeares agoe, the plt's hired & bought of the Indyans the Land in question & enjoyed it quietly severall years & never heard to the contrary till of late

Richard Fido was about 14 years agoe at ye laying it out & declares as before.

Tho: Pettitt to the same & that he mowed there for Mr Betts

Mr Ger: Moore was at ye laying the land out being then very young, but that they have possest it quietly 12 or 14 years.

Henry Johnson, was there when hee lived with C. Betts about 14 years agoe as his Mast'r bought the land in question of ye Indyans & payd for it

1675.—*Continued.*

The Indyan deeds read

Recorded in 1664. 2 bills of sale. Go: Stuyvesants Patent.

Some of the Pl't's have had Patents under Go: Nicolls as Anth: Gleane &c.

A Patent engrossed to bee signed by Go: Lovelace a little before ye alteracon of Go: Certified by mee.

John Hansen sworne as to the bounds, that he was there about 4 yeares agoe when the Indyans were shering the land they had sold to Flattbush; but it was by accident

The Deft's plead their purchase & Grant from Go: Lovelace An: 1670

Jonathan Hazard
Sam: Ruscoe } sworne.
Dan: White head

Jon: Hazard saith that when ye Go: went last to Delaware he went to the South to the Indyans, when hee saw them cutt out the Flattbush marke of O: saying that Flattbush had nothing to doe there & that it was the land within C. Betts bounds which he Claymes.

Sam: Ruscoe one sent by ye Towne of Jamaica, to view & perambulate their bounds, there was there C. Betts & the Indyans, & some of Flattbush, whc the Indyans said they had sold nothing to & finding their O: upon a tree, which they cutt out.

Dan: Whitehead at ye same time there from Jamaica, when the Indyans s'd the land did neither belong to Flattbush nor Capt Betts.

The trespasse was forewarning C. Betts & ye rest from making use of this Ground firing ye Meadows & burning their stacks of Hay severall times, once in January fired, scorched their cattle & spoyl'd them.

Comitted to a Jury after a collection & recitall of ye passages.

1675.—*Continued.*

Matthias de Haart Pl't

John Roeloffsen } Defts
Minne Johannes }

Judg'm't ag'st both.

Angleke Burgers Pl't

Catharine Heggeman Def't

Its about a vendue John Parsell als, Butcher bought, cash p'd 3200 G 900 or thereabout behind.

Angleke Burgers Judgmt ag'st Cath: Heggeman & Cath Heggeman ag'st Butcher: The last in fault to pay ye charge: upon paym't a good title to bee made for all ye Bowery.

Compl't Patrick Dowdall pl't
Jan Bush deft

About 2 Cowes & a young calfe. To bee delivered here and 50. G. hyrs.

A Presentm't

The Const of Breucklyn

Adam Brower

To bee Considered of

A Compl't

John Archer } about a p'r of oxen
John Coe }

pretended to bee delivered to Dennis Holdren & Dennis Holdren saith he delivered them back to John Archer by whose order he rec'd them.

John Coe plead hee disobey'd no order of Co'rt or Go:

Ordered John Coe to give bond of 90. l to answer it or make it appeare at ye Assizes.

Dennis Holdren in 20 lbs to make it good.

C. Betts &c Pl't's

Flattbush Def'ts

1675.—*Continued.*

The Jury find for ye Pl'ts

John Kingdome Pl't

Peter Bilieu Def't

About 2 Cowes & a steere taken of ye pl't by ye def't

The def't saith he did it by authority

Dan Stillwell sworne st'h that hee was by John Kingdons yard & saw ye deft goe in & drive out ye 2 cows & steere

That he knew them to belong to ye pl't for about 2 years.

Obedia Holmes sworne saith his knowledge & relates the whole story.

Mr Ogden principally concerned, desires by F. Barber the Cause bee remitted till next Co'rt

The which was allowed.

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

An Action of Trespasse.

Geo: Cumines
John Kingdome } Sworne
Louis Lackman

Geo: Cumines saith That hee saw ye Deft take down ye barre of his yard & let in his milch cowes into ye Meadowes or point from whence they might goe to ye Hay, In meane time his other Cattle bleating at ye Towne fence the which they forced downe

John Kingdome saith hee hath seen ye def'ts cattle there & hath help't drive them out, at which ye def't only laugh't

Louis Lackman saith; that an order being made that which cattle should bee taken in the Meadowes should bee putt in ye pound whereupon Regrenier s'd if any carryed his Cattle to ye Pound hee would fetch them back with his Gun

1675.—*Continued.*

There was after werds order of 20 go to be levyed as a fine for every default.

The Deft pleads hee never put in his cattle without a woman or some one to looke after them.

That the comon fence is defective

It's alleadged none trespasse but the Defts Cattle.

Its referred to a Jury 3 Jurymen being altered.

The Co'rt adjourned till tomorrow morning.

Thursday Morne

June 17. 1675

To call upon the Jury for their verdict

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

They bring in their verdict for the pl't 8.lb. damage & costs of suite. breach of Towne orders to be left to ye Co'rt

The verdict to bee ent'red.

No damage proved

4.lb. allowed & 10 sh breach of Towne orders, The publick fence to be viewd by new Const & overseers where defective to be made good.

The matter of the cause in difference betweene

John Sharpe P'lt

Nathaniel Brittaine Def't

formerly heard in Co'rt here & now ordered by the Go: to bee heard in Equity

The Def't by Mr Cooke his Att' putts in a Peticon instead of a Bill with Interogatories desired upon oath from ye pl't.

It being not the practise of the Governm't to oblige any to sweare ag'st himselfe.

1675.—*Continued.*

It was over=ruled but they admitted to bring in what new proofs they could

They proceed to plead — Mr Leet Att for Mr. Sharpe

After pleading on both parts, The bench have ordered to consider & give their Judgm't

Mr John Sharpe pl't

Capt. John Manning def't

The def't writte in Excuse thinking the Isl' not to belonge to New Towne.

The Go : adjudged it to belong to Newtowne & gaue me order to grant a sumons to this sessions.

Mr Tho: Wandall declares that when Simones ye Carrman lived upon ye Isl' hee p'd Rates to Newtowne & hee being an overseer ye corne was brought to his house which was his part of ye Rate

The Co'rt procede to hear the Cause

A declaracon put in

A bill under ye pl'ts hand for 2576. G. 7. st for ye publick.

Booke debt 511, G 19. st

The pl't acknowledges to have rec'd a bill of Credit from Go Louelace upon ye Excise for 1400 G w'ch is to bee deducted from ye f's't sume.

The bill & booke debt are allowed by ye Co'rt nothing appearing ag'st it.

Judgm't is desired.

To bee taken into consideracon Agreed

Dirck Jansen pl't

Rein Jansen def't

Mr Elias Doughty pl't

George Wood def't

About a debt under 5 lb. of John Holden, in his booke.

1675.—*Continued.*

To be recomended to ye Towne co'rt of N. Towne to heare & determine if ye deft can proove to have p'd any part to bee allowed & the acc'ts in ye booke to bee allowed, if no just Exceptio's ag'st it.

Tho: Case
Sam: Scudder } both to bee bound to ye good behavior in a bond of 40 lb. a piece & to appeare at ye gen'll Co'rt of Assizes to answer to wh't shall then bee objected ag'st them there.

To deposicons sent by Justice Coe from Jamaica about Tho: Case & Sam Ruscoes declaracon about hearing ye Noos &c It was in May last about the time of their Meeting at Oysterbay

Mr Tho: Wandall about a scandalous Pa P directed to Mr Leveredge signed Sam: Scudder

Sam Firman bound to ye Assizes also in 20. lb.

The orders & Judgmt's of Co'rt read. And the Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

Compl'ts brought in by ye old Cons't & ou'r seers of Grauesend.

Cons't & Overseers ag'st Peter Simpson. About neglect of upholding ye Towne Comon Fence.

Barent Jur'isse Complaynes also ag'st Peter Simpson.

Both ordered to bee review'd & repayred, by ye Cons't & Overseers and viewer of ye Fences, with ye first convenience, & ye default made good & fences repaired according to Law under ye same penalty.

The Towne of Grauesend, Complaine ag'st John Hancen about his pulling downe ye Comon fence betweene ye Townes & worrying some Hoggs of ye Townes with doggs upon their owne Ground.

The Agreem't betweene ye Towne of Grauesend & De Bruyne to bee observed for ye time to come & ye damages to bee enquired

1675.—*Continued.*

after & adjudged by C. Hubbard & C. Jaques, as also the damage done to the swine.

Cons't & Overseers of Grauesend ag'st John Griggs.

About neglect of Fences & abuse of Cons't & Overseers

The deft to pay a fine of five pounds, but to bee mitigated to ye one halfe if hee bee submissive & so adjudged by C. Hubbard, C. Elbert & C. Jaques, if refractory to bee bound over to ye Assizes.

Compl't of John Aerts ag'st Ralph Warner about ye horse that C. Hubbard had.

Referred to be examined into & determined by C. Betts & C. Jacques in 2 months time.

Peticon Askew & Scott about ditching upon Staten Isl'.

Ordered to bee p'd according to Agreem't in one month or Execucon to issue forth ag'st those in default.

Grauesend Sessions.

June 15–16. 1675.

Jurors names

Richard Stillwell	Peter Simpson
Sam: Holmes	Wm. Compton
Nathan Whitman	Ralph Hunt
Richard Doddyman	

In the Staten Is'l action changed.

Rich: Stillwell	For Thomas Wandall
Nathan Whitman	Thomas Stevens
Dick Doddyman	Ralph Warner.

Page 115.

Court minutes

June 22. 1675

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Jury sworne.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Alex Bryan by C. Nath Davenport } plt

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Def't

The Pl't declares upon an Attachm't

The Def't demurres that the declaracon is not sufficeent shee being not named either Ex'trix Adm'trx &c.

Its the oppinion of the Co'rt that shee having both in the dutch & Engl' time as adm'trix & disposed of part of her husbands Estate to pay his debts, shee shall bee look't upon as adm'trix, so the declaracon order'd to bee mended by consent of ye Defts Attor's Mr Leet & Mr Cooke.

The plts put in ye acct betwixt pl't & def't P. D. la Noye sworne, acknowledges ye acc't but saith Mr Bedloo acted for ye Go.

The Deft produces Cap. Lovelaces lv'e of Att. to act for him.

Mr Elyas Doughty Pl't

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Deft

The pl't puts in his declaracon as before, ye declaracon ordered to bee mended. adm'trix

The def't puts in her answer & plea by Mr Cooke & Mr Leete.

They put ye pl't to prove ye delivery of the oxen

The pl't goes to get profe.

Mr Osburne in part about the bargaine.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle plt

Mrs Eliz Bedloe def't

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr West his Att. The acc't read.

The bookes of Mr. Bedloe to be viewed

The Co'rt adjourned till 2 a clock afternoone.

After noone the books being brought into Co'rt, the 3 Causes were referr'd to the Jury.

1675.—*Continued.*

Upon the Returne of the Jury In ye Case

Alex: Bryan Pl't

Eliz Bedloe Deft

The Jury find for ye pl't 129. lb. 9.s. 6.d. according to ye dec'l & Attachment.

Elyas Doughty pl't

Eliz Bedloo deft

The Jury find for ye def't

The Co'rt unsatisfyed desire ye Jury to goe out againe.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle pl't

Eliz Bedloo Deft.

The Jury find for ye pl't

Page 116. Court Minutes continued

At a Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen &c adjourned to this 24th of June 1675.

C. Wm. Dyre on behalfe of his R. H's } pl't

Egidius Luyck Def't

The pl't by Mr. Leet putts in a declaracon upon 2 bonds The Coppys attested by mee.

Many acc'ts produced by ye def't, Amongst ye rest he urged ye decision of it before in ye Dutch Government confirmed by Go: Colve.

Urges ye Go: Proclamacon of legall Judiciall proceedings

Its over=ruled & so comitted to a Jury.

They brought in their verdict for the Pl't.

That the Deft pay 8541 gs sew't or value.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone

Judgm't Entred in the 4 Jury Actions past

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr. Leete on ye behalfe of wid: Bedloo moves for an Appeale to bee heard in Equity at ye Assizes for 1st 3 Ac'cons

Graunted as ye law directs.

Nicholas Bayard Plt

John Rider Deft

About Dr Jacob Vervanghers house in ye stone streete, that was Mary Paulets, sold at a Vendue to Mr Delavalls for Mr J. Rider

Mr Delavall gave 5010 G sew't

Mr Bayard —— 4775 G. sew't.

5010

Mr Rider Credit for

ye house 3407

due 2603

5010

Hugo Barents pl't

Dan De Haart deft

The Jury find for ye deft.

Minute of a visit to the Governor of a party of Wappinger Indians on an embassy to the Susquehannas. Page 117 June 28.

(MSS. partly destroyed)

Manhoscan Sachem of the Wapping Indyans with * of his people Came to give * the (G)overn'r & presenting * sewant by one of his W * h hee is glad to see him * his being Governor then presenting * band declares their Intent to * ake a Peace between * usquehannas Indyans * warres * 16 yeares.

Then shewed 24 bands & a round circle of sewant, which they carry with them as a present.

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

* of the wapping Indyans being travel * the Susquehannas. is to haue a Passe & all persons are desired to bee helpe full to him in putting him over the Rivers, or Letting him quarter in their houses as hee passes along.

Hee is employed * king ye *

This same * province the Masapea * Capt Rammarack & d * upon the old compl't ag'st * about their lands that th * their lands.

The Go: will s * with hempstead Men about it & give * answer in a month or thereabout.

Page 118. June 28. *Petition of Michael Hainellc to be appointed register of horses exported from Long Island at the Ferry of Brooklyn.* (French.)

Page 119. June 29. *Letters announcing attacks on the English by King Philip and his Indians.*

* (MSS. partly destroyed.)

Newlondon June 29. 1675

Sr P * att Mr Richards Smith * less i mett Capt. Hutch * in Boston with a Let (vern'r & Councill due * Nenne Craft and the * ca the Contents when * more p'r ticularly * ams which being brought * morning with the said Report of the farther Confirmation of the truth of the murthers Committed upon severall English by Phillip; there is pr'paration for Conveyance to yourselfe & being something ill myselfe since my Returne I have desired Mr Witherly what intelligence is passing to convay it

A Coppy as subscribed P.' J. Winthrop

Newlondon June 29: 1675

Yesterday Left. Avery myselfe & some others went up to Uncas to understand if possible we could, how he stood affected to Phillips designe, he informed us that he heard of much damage done by

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

Phillip, by killing many English, and burning theire houses but would not be known that he held any Correspondence with him. but upon Carefull vew, we have reason to believe that most of his men are gone that way as he hath very few men att home * three gunns Amo * hath had great * and many presents * that Effectuall Course * parts into a posture of (defence?) It is Reported * Expects farther Coppye Subscribed *

* threll

Court Minutes. Page 120. June 30.

At a speciall Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen June 30th 1675

Wm Foresight pl't

Rich'd Hall deft upon a Review

Thomas Johnson } sworne
Wm Distiler }

Declare that the Mast'r Conde & Mr Hall, the Mast'r first & Merch't after came aboard the ship & calling the Men together told them that those that had a mind to bee discharged should have their wages.

Edward Williams sworne for ye Def't saith he heard Mr. Conde say to Mr Foresight that if hee owed him any thing hee might sue him.

Referred to to the Jury

They bring their verdict for ye pl't.

The Co'rt give Judg'mt accordingly for ye wages.

Copies of letters written by Governor Andros to the Governors of the Colonies relative to King Philips War. Page 121. June 2.

(Four pages of MSS. missing.)

Instructions to Mr Thomas Ashton and Captain John Collier messengers to Governor John Winthrop of Connecticut.

(Part of MSS. missing.)

dutyes to bee answered at his or their perrils.

MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

You may as you haue opportunityes (particularly to the Magistrates) assure all of my acting fairely & Candidly as authorized & of my Inclinations to Contribute to my power for their good & of all equall favors in this Government, & may hint to them their danger in persisting to act or Countenance others in his R. H's Territories, without if not Contrary to authority.

You are in yo'r going & stay & returne from thence be very carefull to comport yourselves as you ought & give no just cause of offence.

You are also to deliver my Letters to Governor Winthrop & Major Winthrop E his son (if there) with my service, but in case Governor Winthrop should bee gone to Boston or elsewhere out of the Colony you are then to bring back my said Letter, but may send Major Winthrops to New London; I wish you a good Journey & remaine. Yo'rs E. Andros

C. Salisburys instructions to bee entr'ed here. July 2d. the date.

The letter from the Go to the Go: or Dep Go & Assis'ts &c of Conecticutt & another to Go: winthrop: the Go: hath. & also the 3d Lett'r sent by C. Collier to Go Dep Go &c.

July 4. *Governor Andros to Governor Winthrop, respecting Indian depredations on Plymouth Colony.*

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665–1677, page 579)

A letter to Go Carterett upon the Indyan Newes, sent July 4, 1675.

Hon'red Sr

The severall enclosed Coppies came to my hands at 3 a clock this morning which I thought fitt, as soone as I could to dispatch to you,

1675.—*Continued.*

that you may see the power of & outrages comitted by the Indyans in Plimouth & as farre as Narragansett on the Christians, & apprehension of their further proceedings, upon which I haue quickened my voyage that waye & resolve to take a force with me which I intend (God willing) to embarke this night for Connecticut River, I am in haste

Sr yo'r humble servant

E. A.

Letter. Saybrook, July 8, to Governor John Winthrop, Concerning Indian troubles.

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665–1677 page 579).

A Letter of the same date at Saybrooke from the Go: to the Go: of Boston. (Governor Leverett).

Ho'ble Sr

I cannot omit this opportunity by Mr Andrew Belcher, with my respects to giue you an acc't of my arrivall at this place, being intended to these parts, upon acc't of the limitts expressed in his Ma'ties L'res patents betweene his R. H's & Connecticutt but suddenly hasten'd by the Newes from Go: Winthrop by Expresse of the Indyans Irruption & barbarousnesse of which proceedings hearing no further I hope there already is or will be speedily a good Event & as to the limitts having proceeded in the fairest manner according to his Ma'ties pleasure and comands I will not doubt a suitable issue therein accordingly, for which & the Indyan Concernes I doe attend here where I shall be glad or at my returne of any opportunity to serve you. Remaining

Ho'ble Sr

Yo'r very humble servant

E Andros.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 122. Page 123. *The Examinacon of Andrew Ball Master of the Ketch, Susannah of Jamaica taken upon oath July* 2, 1675.

The Mast'r being ask't to whom the Ketch did belong.

He saith that Mr Phil Dickery of Jamaica who keepes a house of Entertainment at the Point there hath 3 P'ts of ye Ketch & the other 4th P't belongs to the Mate Peter Gerritz.

That from Jamaica the s'd Ketch was bound for the Canaryes, for which Port being not able to fly up to the windward Is put into Virginia & so here to this port

That ye s'd Mast'r being trusted with ye Cargo &c to dispose of for ye best advantage, the which having done & loaden her with pipe staves & cleared at ye Customes house hee sayled from before this place June 23d in order to his voyage to Fyall & prosecuted it so farre as N. Utriecht where they came to an anchor expecting wind & tyde to goe out to sea & lay there until the 26 when the Mate Mutinyed & quarreling with ye Mast'r drew his knife upon him & forced him to deliver up his lett' passe from Jamaica & Cleering at ye Custome house here with all other paP's that hee had, whereupon being affrighted hee made a shift to get ashoare in a small Canoe belonging to a sloope thereby apprehending he was in danger of his life by the steerman or Mate and other seamen.

The s'd Mast'r doth not know if ye Mate had any order or authority to medle with the said Ketch or Criew therefore looks upon this action to bee no other than mutiny & the Mate & accomplix' to be Robbers & Sea Rovers & that they will dispose of the s'd Ketch accordingly & goods

Andrew Ball

Sworne before the Govern'r
&c at C. Dyres.
the s'd day & month
afore written.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Ketch had belonging to her 7 men & a boy almost all Dutch

Prest' Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's &c.

Magistrates for Esopus. Page 124. No date.

C. Tho: Del: Justice of the peace Kingston Hurly Marbleton the New Paltz & precincts

Edward Whitaker

Jan Joosten

Louis du Bois

John } Garton
Tho: }

Kingston to haue	C. Tho: De
4 overseers, who	Jan Joosten
with Justice to	Edward Whitaker
Keepe Towne a	Louis du Bois

Co'rts for small matters not Exceeding 5. lbs

Hurley & Marbleton 4 more overseers & Justice

A Towne Co'rt at ye paltz to try all causes not above 5 lb's according to Law.

for Kingstowne	for Hurley
John Coffin	Matis Blanshan (Herbert Sealand)
Gerret Van Vliet	Houybert Souyland
Tunis Peroe	for Mombackus
for Marbletowne	Now Rochister
Will Nottingham	John Vanets
Tho: Hall	Simon Westphale
for N. Palse	
Abraham Duboys	
Luis Bevie	

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 125. *Council Minutes.*

July 2. 1675

At a Council

Present

The Go:

The Mayor

Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's

C. Dyre

Andrew Ball mast'r or pretended to be of the ketch Susannah brought back by (spe)ciall warr't, denyeth the first Pt of his * that Phil Dickery of Jamaica was 3 P"ts owner.

He denyeth the next Pt that they came * from Jamaica, but came from Curacoa & was designed to the Canaryes but could not beat it up—so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Passport—was there 5 weeks—the rest of the oath also false, onely that they came to Virginia & soe here & the Fearing of the knife.

That the ketch doth belong truly to Curacoa the owners benig John Hollyford of Curacoa the Mate & 2 others of Holland are of the * named coming

Their loading was salt * 14 Negroes, of which 3 dyed 2 sold for * at the Havanai & 3 hee brought hither with ye ?

Peter Gerritz being Examined denys that hee ye Mast'r Andrew Ball was or that he is Mast'r of the ketch but that hee himselfe is Mast'r & owner of the ketch & that he hath brought her * off Friesland being at Curacoa & James Hollyford

That he hath ½ & the other 2 the other

That from Curacoa they were designed for ye Canaryes but by saile Mast'r could not reach it, so Came to Jamaica where they gott their Lett' passe, so came to Virginia & so here.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

That he himselfe has bene at Utrecht in Holland & is an Inhabit't of Curacoa

The Examination of Peter Gerritz brought back by the Governors speciall warr't with the ketch Susannah from Sandy Point July 4th, 1675. Page 126.

The Examinant denyes that hee turned out of the ketch the Master Andrew Ball or that hee is Master being onely Cooke to the vessell, but saith that hee himselfe is Master & owner of the s'd ketch the which hee bought with his owne money.

Hee farther saith that he bought the s'd ketch at Curacoa & that his brother in Law Luycas Volckert of Freezland living now at Curacoa hath one Quarter part & Jan Hollyford another, the other halfe is his.

That from Curacoa they were designed for Canaryes but meeting with fole weather could not reach it so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Lett Passe, from thence came to Virginia & so hither.

That hee himselfe is an Inhabitant of Curacoa, where hee hath Plancacons & serv'ts

Peter gerritz Aefft'les

Petition of Elizabeth Bedlow for an appeal from the judgment of the Mayors Court. Page 127.

To the Right Hon'able Maior Edmond Andros, Govr'n Gen'rall of all his Royall Highnes his Territories in America &c.

The humble peticon of Elizabeth Bedlowe widdowe, late the relict of Isaack Bedlowe deceased sheweth unto yo'r Ho'r that whereas Alexander Bryan hath layed an Attachment upon A house of yo'r peticoners. late husband for 129. lb. 7. s. And hath recoured

1675.—*Continued.*

Judg'mt for the same in the wo'full the Maiors Co'rt of this Citty And one Elias Doughty at the same Co'rt comenced his accon against yo'r peticoner for 27 lb as administratrix to her late husbands pretended Judg'mt thereupon for And one 4 * iverse 12 att the same Co'rt comenced his accon * yo'r petio'ner as beinge administratrix to her late husband And recov'ed Judg'mt thereupon, for.

Therefore yo'r pet'coner humbly prayes yo'r Ho'r to graunt unto yo'r peticoner her seu'all appeales in the seu'all accons at the next gen'all assizes she beinge ready & willinge to p'forme all such things as the Lawe requires in such cases And yo'r peticoner as in duty bound shall ever pray &c

Memoranda of Secretary Matthias Nicolls

Mrs Bedloos' peticon of Appeale July 5, 1675

Request of Letters of Administracon All Graunted July 26, 1675.

A Passe for Katherine Jonassen, and Alice Jonassen to goe in the good Hope Geo Heath Cote M'r Woodgate M'r of the Margarett.

Jan Hendricks van Baal, a Passe for himselfe wife & 5 children & a maid.

Lycence for Marriage between Mr ffr' Rombouts of this city Merch't & Mrs Anna Eliz: Wessells of ye same place widdow— 6 Aug't 1675

Account of Charges for Mrs Elizabeth de potter widdowe of Mr Isacq bedlo.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

	£	s	
To Mr Leete Clearke	1	2	
To henry neuton		11	
To peter Sheefbank		8	
To Mr Sherif		4	
To Mr Loueh for translating of three depositions		7	6
To Marys Johnson for severall days to come from here plantation to attend the Court of Mayor & aldermen as also the high Court of assizes		7	9
For charges to the entring of the negro woman by order of our governour Lovelace		18	9
To Mr West attournys fees befor Mayor & aldermen as also before high Court of assizes	1	10	
To capt. Nicolls as appeare by his account	4	5	4
9. 6. 7.	£ 9:	14.:	1—

The agreement for the negro woman was made for fourteene hundred jilders & one ancre special wine word more as one hundred gilders so that is together fiueteene Hundred gilders.

An abstract of another Letter from the Governor of Roade Island dated the 21*st of July* 1675. Page 128. July 26.

A great part is a Relacon of severall passages of the warre betweene Plymo' Colony & the Indyans, & their owne being in a warlike posture of Defence.

Then relates the coming of an Army from Boston & Connecticut Colonyes in their Colony (without informing them thereof) to bring the Indyans there to their owne terms & to call that part of Rhode Isl Colony theirs (vizt Kingstowne in the Narragansett Country) & having made terms with the Indyans tooke one Tho: Gould appointed a servator of the peace in Kingstowne prisoner for ques-

1675.—*Continued.*

tioning whether they should not right by law have informed them of their coming with an aray within that province & pinioned & guarded him & the next morne sentenc't him to bee sent from Constable to Constable to Connecticut prison with 8 horse men at his owne Charge but after wards tooke bayle for him.

And further those of Conecticutt have also formerly threatened by force that we should not use the K's Authority there & not to maintaine it for the K's P'rvince as confirmed to us.

It intimat's their force was as much as their p'tence ag'st Indyans & we doubt not but we could have prevailed to have brought O'r Indians to greater conformity than they have done by their Arms & so with R ? of some ? the Indyans, take leave

Signed R. Coddington

Page 129. July 22. *Petition John Skidmore and wife of Jamaica respecting the accidental killing of Thomas Barker by their son.*

To the right honourable Edmund Andros esquire Governor Generall under his Royall Highnes James Duke of York & Albany &c of all his Territories in America.

Righte honorable: the humble request of your poore aflicted petition(ers) whose names are here underwritten sheweth that whereas there was such a sad acsedent felout at my house your petitioners being both from home not knoweing any thing of Thomas barker, which is now deade being there neither did wee knowe of any deferens in the least measure that was betweene our son and the party deceased: therefore, had no grounds to susspect any hurt being done at that time but to our gret grefe and truble it fell out soe that my son takeing up a gun which stoode in the house not knoweing it was charged as wee have very good grownds to beleve, for we can prove that it was charged when they boy was abroad in

1675.—*Continued.*

the feelds yet presuming to cok the gun without exsame * whether it was charged or not, it did that mischeevous akt killing the other for which hath beene so gret a greefe to your petitioners in so much that wee knowe not weel have to bear our aflic-tion and in dede seeing som of our neighbours manefest soe much malis against us and our childe ads much to our greefe: yet notwithstandinge wee hope: though there hath bene meanse used for to make the fact as odeous to your honour as may bee that you honor will be pleased to use the best meanes you can that the case may be heard by such persons as are noe ways preiudissed to us or our child and alsoe men of under-standing for though our childe is dear to us yet we are soe far from susteyning our childe in any evel act that wee shall not in the least measure, goe aboute to make the case better or worse then it is, not douteing but if honest understanding men have the hea(ring) of the thing it will not apeare soe bad as wee suppose you (are) informed it is; and in granting this our petition wee whoe are your most humble servants and petitioners shall for (your) honour ever pray.

John Skidmore

Her Marke

Susanah S Skidmore

An account of a visit of the Governor to the Hackensack Indians. Page 130. July 23.

At * by 23th. 1675

There was * of Indyans before ye Governor to Hacking-sacke &c on the westward of Hudsons River.

One of them makes a speech to the Go: declaring them willing to give the Go: a visitt & that their hearts are goode so gave a pres't of some deere skins: The Go: thanks them & tells them

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

hee sha * as his predecessor bee glad to live in good friendship with them.

They expresse their desire of it & give a ver * pres't of deere * firmacon

The Go: tells * they well. thereupon * spoke for ye rest with * & expressions of kindnesse giving ye Go: a ba * as a token of their hearty fr(iend ship)

The chiefe * Men da wasse & Hopray haha * saiks & of Ashawocon; * chiefe of their Nations.

This being all they had to say, The Go: asquainted them of his intent of friend ship to all the Indyans & acquaints them what he had done in * & journey upon Long Island & hath f'r ye present taken away their ar * because they p'd tribute to ye Indyans but will protect them ag'st those they p'd tribute to or any other.

That the Go: doth * tend to doe by, them but exp * their continuance in friendship * hose of Long Island shall pay any * to ye Indyans to ye Eastward * be upon them or his enem * if giving hostages.

They * for a time only & that they shall * ied.

There upon * consent to have two of their young men for Hostages, & are very well satisfyde

The Go: pres'ts 3 Sachems each with a Coate of Duffels & gives them each a dram.

Their Compa was about 50

Sam: Edsall
Thom: Laurence } Interpret'rs

They desire to speake together at home and will bring * hostages.

---

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

The * tion then promise & give * 5 days time So pre * or 7 bottles of liquor & dismissed *

Bill of the widow Wessells against the late Governor Francis Lovelace, ordered to be examined. (Dutch). Page 131. July 26.

Petition of Captain William Dyre Collector of Customs for appraisers to value the Ketch Susannah, and order thereon. Page 132.

To the Worp the Mayor and Aldermen of ye Citty of N. Yorke.

Wm Dyre Gent Collector of his Mai'ts Customes in this his Royall Highness P'rince

Sheweth that whereas Mr Wm Roadney & Mr Jos: Lee P their Atturney as well Et haue Sued to Judgm't ye Ketch Susannah now in this Road Seazed P speciall warrant ffrom his honor the Gouern'r whether lading of good as well Imported as Exported: Therefore in due p'cess for the leagall Condemnation of w'ch s'd vessell and goods I humbly Crave yo'r worp'l writt of Appris'mt &c

The Mayors Court held at New Yorke one the thirty first day of July 1675. July 31.

Vpon the above written motion of Capt. Wm Dyre for a writt of Apraisem't as is therein mentioned: the worshipfull court haue granted it accordingly and doe desire and appoynt Capt. Natt: Dauenport, Capt. Tho: Smith; Mr Fran: Smith, Mr Tho: Lewis and Mr Wm Woodgate to be the Appraisers of the s'd Keitch Susana; her sailes Anckers Cords Rigging Victualls w'th her goods and merchandizes Imported & Exported.

Commission, to examine the accounts of the late Warner Wessels and of Peter Nys farmers of the excise. Page 133.

By the Governor:

Whereas Anna Elizabeth ye widow & Relict of Warner Wessells, deceased, hath made Application unto mee desireing that some per-

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

sons may be appointed to view and examine into the Accounts of her deceased husband, and her own, touching their farming the great Excise in the time of ye late Governor Col: Lovelace that as farre as they shall be found balanct' shee may have a Lawfull discharge for ye same, these are to appoint ye present Mayor, and Deputy Mayor, with Mr William Darvall one of ye Aldermen to view and Examine into ye said Accounts, and to make report unto mee, how they doe find ye same, that such order may be taken therein as shall bee most proper for ye Petitioners discharge in y't matter:

Given under my hand at New Yorke this 31st day of July 1675

E Andros

The same persons are Likewise to view and examine ye Accounts of Peter Nys & make report thereof.

Order on the same

Aug. 10. By the Governor

Vpon the Report of Mr Matthias Nicolls Mayor, Mr John Laurence, Deputy Mayor & Mr William Darvall one of the Aldermen, that the widow Wessells & Peter Nys, late Farmers of the great Excise in Coll Lovelaces time had fully paid or accounted for the said Excise or Packt with Coll Lovelace or his officers to ye time they had it. I doe hereby signify my allowance thereof accordingly.

Given under my hand in New Yorke the 10th day of August 1675

Signed E. Andros

Page 134. Report on the above.

May it please yo'r Honor

Wee have according to yo'r Honors order viewed and examined into the Accounts of the widow Wessells, relating both to her husband & her selfe, as they were successively Farmers of the great

1675.—*Continued.*

Packt or Excise: And as well by what wee have seene & some of us doe very well know, as by Information from others, who have declared the same unto (us): Wee doe find that the severall sumes in the Account produced to us taken out of her bookes by William Bogardus the publicke Notary. were for the greatest part payments made by husband & selfe, to those entrusted by the late Governor Collonell Louelace, for the which the Receits have beene produced & the rest were sumes promised to bee allowed off by the said Governor the which together doe with in a very small matter (viz that is to say with the sume of 11.gs. 10.st. sewant) balance the Accounts due for their farming of the said Excise: Wee doe therefore recomend the same to yo'r honor for yo'r favourable Allowance, being fully persuaded of the reality & truth thereof.

As to the Acc't of Peter Nys who was for some time also one of the Farmers of the said Excise, the same being likewise by yo'r Honor referred unto us, we have view'd & examined them & doe find that the sould'yers debts to him in the lyst produced unto us, being allowed, as wee are Credibly informed hee was also promised by Mr Bedloo & the Governor himselfe then his acc't will bee ballanc't

This wee also humbly represent unto yo'r honor & subscribe ourselves

Yo'r honors most humble servt's

August 4th 1675

Matthias Nicolls
John Laurence
Wm Darvall.

Accounts of John Shakerly Oct 22, 1674 *to August* 1, 1675. (*Dutch*). Page 135.

Inventory of books and papers of Elizabeth Bedlow, Administratrix of the late Isaac Bedlow taken by P. de la Noy. (*Missing*). Page 136. Aug. 12.

1675.—*Continued.*

Aug. 19. *Assessment rolls of the towns of Bushwick, Brooklyn, Flatbush, Flatlands and New Utrecht, Long Island.*

(Dutch; translated and printed in the Documentary History of New York, volume IV, pages 141–161.)

Page 137. Sept. 10. *Letter of Joseph Bayly to Constable &c of Oyster Bay warning them to be on their guard against Indians.*

September 10 75 to Mr tounsend or to the constable and overseers and inhabitantes of oyster bay, gentlemen and naibours I being at the South and our naibours being informed by an indin that the indians would be spedily in action so that it is my aduise to get your selues in the best poster of defense you can wich is the aduise of your friend

Joseph bayly

Page 138. Sept. 16. *Council Minute, visit to Governor Andros of Indians from Rockaway and Hackensack.*

Sept 18, 1675

Sept. 18. This morning there came to the Governor in the Fort one of the Long Isl: Sachems, that mist yesterday * terish Esq, he is of Rock way or *

The other * day upon the newes of * sse.

Here was * with Tom * & others & were * very well * hat was done yesterday by * the behalfe of the rest.

Here were also two Sachems from the other side one from Hackingsack the other from Tapan who hearing of the G: returne from Alb: come to bid him welcome home & promised all friendship.

(MSS. partly destroyed)

1675.—*Continued.*

Minute of the visit of the Delaware Indians.

Sept 22th 1675 Page 139. Sept. 22.

There appeared some of the Indyans towards Delaware before the Governor this morne vizt Mamorakick * by Millstone River & Auri * Falls Mr Edsall & * Baker Interpreters

Go: tells * leave. Mamorakick * couding to his promise th * east of the Engl: good to * part in good & offers it to the * with * with his people to live quiet & * & eate & drinke & be qu(iet?)

The Go saith againe they, are welcome & tells them that since hee was at Delaware there hath hap'ned warrs to the Eastward but that he hath beene all about the Go: to keepe matters well & quiet & they are so & that he is in a Condicion to keepe them so.

The Go: saith as wee punish any that are bad amongst us so must they doe with theirs & then the rest will bee well.

He saith that the next (time) hee goes to Delaware hee'l come (and) see them (then) Hee tells them hee hath beene * Indyans lay at their Co *

They speake * y cop up the Raritan River * set or due an(y) harme. The G: * they may g(oe) when they pl(ease) * and friends.

Interrogatories proposed by Jan Gerritse Van Marken late Schout of Schenectady, to Grietje Ryckman, wife of Jaques Cornelissen, in a slander suit. (Dutch). Page 140. Sept. 29.

Minute of visit of Indians to the Governor. Page 141. Sept. 30.

Sept'r 30th 1675

Tackpoushe the Massapeag Sachem with some other Sachems & severall of their Indyans appeared before the Go: at the Fort

The occasion of * ng is to make their demands of * hath not as yet beene

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

They will goe; * consider & come againe 4 day *

The speake of Flushing not p'd for— Mr Laurence & Mr Cornells but are only now to bring word about Hempstead, they having not spoken to ye Go before of these last.

Page 142. No date. *Complaint of Gabriel Minvielle of New York, attorney of Lewis du Bois of Esopus against Col. Lewis Morris for the unlawful detention of a negro and negress.*

Citye of
New Yorke

Gabriel Minnviele of this Citty merch't Atturney of Lewis Debois of Esopus Complanes of Coll: Lewis Morris of a plea yt w'th out Delay he Rend'r unto him a Certaine Negroe man called Anthoney and a Negroe woman named Susannah w'ch he vnjustley Deteynes from him and pledges &c whereupon ye s'd Gabrill saith and Declareth y't ye s'd Negro man called Anthoney and Negro woman named Susannah were both of them Lawfully bought by ye Pll. Lewis Diebois at a Publique out Cry or vendue held in Esopus in ye yeare 1673 or 1674 in ye time of ye Late Dutch Governm't and p'd for according to ye Condicons of sale and ye s'd Negroos were by vertue of s'd sale and purchase quietly Enjoyed & possest by ye s'd Pll' untill ye Last spring when upon w't occasion he knowes not) they absented themselves and Runn away from ye s'd Mr's service and stragling in ye woods and after Crossing ye River where by some Indians Directed to Coll Morris their quandam Masters plantac'ne where its supposed they yet still Remaine and though ye Pll' by Gabrill Mi'nveale his Atturney hath Often Demanded Restitucon of s'd Negroes, yet ye s'd Coll Morris ye Def't hath and still Doth Refuse to Doe, Claiming Right and Interest in y'm whereby, ye sa'd Pll' hath Lost ye Benefitt of ye Laboure ye Last harvest as

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

well he'fore and since to his Detriment and damadg ye sume of thirty Pounds; whereuppon desiring sattisfaceon of s'd Damage and Restitucon of s'd Negros & purchased by him he brings his suite to this Worshipfull Court

The answer of Gabriell Minvielle Attorney to Lewis du Boise Defend't to the Bill of Complaint of Coll. Lewis Morrice Complain't Page 143. No date.

The said Defend't saith that hee beleeves it to be true, as the Complaint alleadges, That the two Negroes now in dispute were part of the Estate of the Complain't being a Negro man named Anthony & a Negro woman named Susanna & that they might be taken from the said Complain't in the time of the late dutch warre, but ye s'd Negroes were justly and Honestly Bought by the Defend't Lewis de Boise at ye Sopez, not clandestinely But in open vendue by the authorized Vendue Mast there to whom hee made paym't to them according to condition they being sent to him as hee is informed by the then Governor Anthony Colve or Secretary Nicolas Bayard, The Legality of whose Seizure or adjudication of any part of the Complaints Estate is not for the defend't to judge; But he humbly conceives the detaining of the s'd Negroes by the Complain't is contrary to Law, they being run away from their Masters Service, who so Legally had bought them according to Vendue Custome of the Country & had the Defend't beene so well advised as to prosecute them by Hue and Cry, hee supposes they might have been sent back to him as his proper estate, whereas now they have been detained for the space of 13 months, during which time the Defend't hath not only lost their service in the very Harvest time, but hath been much Damnified & disappointed, there being none at that extraordinary season to bee hired for Money The Defend't on the behalfe of his principall therfor prays that your Honour & this honorable Court will take the same into Your serious Consideration & order that the Judgm't

1675.—*Continued.*

past against the Complan'ts in the Mayors Court may be Confirmed and the Negroes bee delivered back to their Master & such damage bee allowed as may bee thought Reasonable for their so Long Detainer & the case determined by this honorable Court with costs &c.

Pages 144–147 and 149. Page 156. Aug. 24–Sept. 29.

Returns of property and assessment rolls of towns on Long Island, August 24, to September 29.

(Printed in Documentary History of New York, volume II, pages 442–469.)

Page 148. Sept. 12.

Assessment roll of Westchester, by Edward Waters.

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York, volume XIII, pages 488, 9.)

Page 157. Oct. 5.

Letter, Mosup, and other Sachems of the Indians at Montauk, to Gov. Andros asking for a return of their guns &c.

Right Hon'ble

I and my men understanding that yo'r Hon'r was pleased to graunt liberty to the other Indians to have their guns returned to them but a restraint was imposed upon us the Montauket by reason of some complyance we haue had w'th Nene Craft the Moheggan Sachem haue sent this our messenger w'th these few lines to intreate yo'r honors favour towards yo'r poor supplicants; your honor may understand my father & grandfather haue stood (al)ways loyall to ye English in ye Pequot warrs now towards 40 yeares since * forefather was a great help to ye English, haueing then this whole Island at his command & since then upon all occasions manifested his faithfullness to the English, as if any plots were att any tyme against them tymely discovered them & this is known to many of the English yet alive: and concerning this plot now on foot against the English & yo'r honor may be assured (for we speak it before God, the Knower of all hearts) that had we been in the least acquainted w'th

* MSS indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

any such matter, we should have discouered the same & though of late years we have had some correspondency w'th their Nine Craft yo'r honor may be assured it was only with respect to our own selues, we being very weak & few in number & the being great & haueing had (woeful) experience of the great desolation made amongst us while we stood in termes of hostility against him, but this we are understanding is offensive to yo'r Hon'r, we shall forbear for the future, onely intreate yo'r hon'r to take some speedy course for our security that we may not be molested by the Narhigansitts for our dependence is wholy upon yo'r hon'r for protection, as we hope yo'r Hon'r shall find us ever loyall subjects to the King & duke of Yorke & to yo'r Hon'r & to all authority under you. Yo'r hon'r may be pleased to take notice that 4 of our Stoutest men haue been this tyme of warre with the English Captains, & fought under them & helped to doe some Execution upon their enemies & had their free liberty to returne home being dismissed upon their desire to return to their friends & relations by the Govern'r att Boston. We leave ourselves with yo'r hon'r hopeing yo'r hon'rs fauorable acceptation of us; now is the usuall tyme of our hunting & to gett a little provision & some skins for clothing & if our humble request therein may find a gracious answer, wee shall take it as a further Engagem't of yo'r Hon'r.

& shall rest yo'r hon'rs humble servants

Sachem hekonnoo counse

Easthampton octob: 5th 1675

Mosup V Marke, ζ his marke

Will O alias Wuttamtaquin his marke

Charls C Sachem

Monugabongun O alias Gentleman his mark counseller.

1675.—*Continued.*

In ye Names & with the Consent of ye reste of ye Indians at Montaukut.

Oct. 5. *Letter. Rev. Thomas James to Governor Andros respecting the Indians and their Conversion.*

Right Hon'r'ble:

The lines upon the other side I wrote vpon the desire of the Sachem & his men, they were their owne words & the substance thereof they also had Expressed before Mr Backer, but since my writeing of them which was almost a weak since, I perceive that deliuering up the armes to the Indians doth not relish well with the English, especialy since of late we h * of the great slaughter they haue made u * the English in other parts of the Country; I perceiue (at) Southampton ye English are much troubled; the Indians haue their armes, & I thinke it doth much disturb ye spirits of those haue them not, as for these Indians for my owne part I doe thinke they are as cordiall friends to the English as any in ye Country & what is written by ye'm is known to many to be ye truth, though God knows their hearts as their Counseller s'd. Yo'r hon'rs Predecessor wrote severall letters to me to stirre me up about Instructing the Indians in the knowledge of God & true Religion & that he would further & encourage the business so farr as lay in his power. I doe thinke if yo'r Hon'r be pleased to sett in at this tyme it may be a good promotion of that work w'ch may Conduce to ye Enlargement of Christs Kingdome & that w'ch as I haue seen in severall writings of his most Excellent Majesty, ye king, his Pious desires Expressed for ye putting forward y't worke; but, Sir, I cease further to trouble yo'r Hon'r att present & for w't ye Indians haue written I leave to yo'r Hon'rs prudence to act for ye best &

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

rest w'th my humble service to yo'r Hon'r & hon'rs Counsell. yo'r Hon'rs humble suppliant att ye throne of grace

Easthampton Thos James

oct 5th 1675.

Petition. Rev. Nicholas Van Rensselaer, to be appointed director of Rensselaerwyck. Page 158. Oct. 15.

To the right honourable Major EDMOND ANDROS ESQR Governour of all his royall highnesse Territories in America

The Humble Petition of Nicolaus van Rensselaer Minister of N: Albany &c

Sheweth:

Whereas by the death of my brother Jeremias van Rensselaer the direction of the Colony Rensselaerswyck was vacant, and that there is nobody in these Parts of and sonnes of my deceased Father Killiaen Van Rensselaer (in his life time Lord Patron of the said Colony) but my self, your Petit'r turns himselfe to your Hon'n Most humbly Craving that the said direction Provisionaly may be granted unto your Petit'n till nearer order and Confirmation of his royall Highnesse in that behalfe, and that your Petit'n may execute ye same Priveledges and authority in the above mentioned Colony as my deceased brother, Jeremy, hath enjoyed under the governments of Colon'l Nicolls and Col'n Lovelace, by severall warrants of his Royall high'nes granted unto us — assuring your hou'n that your Petit'n shall do nothing but what obedience equity and justice shall allowe and that by your hou'ns order your Petit'n may haue a free use of the bookes and Papers of the Colony and that he may have a due account of the revenues and accounts of the Colony and that your Petit'n may have for the use of his own family one of the best farmes of the Colony as three of my brothers have

1675.—*Continued.*

hadd which two of them sold theirs and my brothers widdowe doth injoy herrs still, where she Lives at Present not doubting but your Hon'r shall do your Petit'n all right justice and equity.

And your Petit'n shall
alwayes be obliged to
Pray.

Page 159. Oct. 8. *Petition. Simon Athearn of Martins' Vineyard respecting his purchase of land.*

October 8th 1675:

In most humble wise.

Simon Athearn, an Inhabitant of Tisbury on Martins' Vineyard: do make my most humble petition Vnto the most Excellent and Right honnorable Gouernor over all his Ryel hinesse his Territories in america: Right honnorable I humbly Conceue I am in my way to record the title of my Land in this ofis of record Considering our neglect & also the perrills of these times. if it please your honnor the Case is this; Mr Mayhew brought us Charters from Generall Louelesse, the which I have paid my part for and am a man Concerned therein as my deeds will testifie, if you please to peruse them: and that Land I haue bought. I humbly Conciue the Charter for Tisbury doth give liburty to buy (and much) more: but I haue not bought any more then mearly for my nessessitie, neither do I desier to ingross more land then I can make use of for I rather desire the Iland to be inhabited: now we ware to pay an anuell acknowledgement which hath beene neglected: and what the End may be I know not. I onc deliuered Six Shilling in mony to Mathew Mayhew for my part of the acknowledgement but it hath not been vsed with others to buy fish; others had their money returned to them again but I had neuer mine to this day; and now if I must be wise for my selfe what Can I doe but petition vnto youre honnor for a Confirmation of my title by an Entrans in this ofis of Records or

1675.—*Continued.*

hadd which two of them sold theirs and my brothers widdowe doth injoy herrs still, where she Lives at Present not doubting but your Hon'r shall do your Petit'n all right justice and equity.

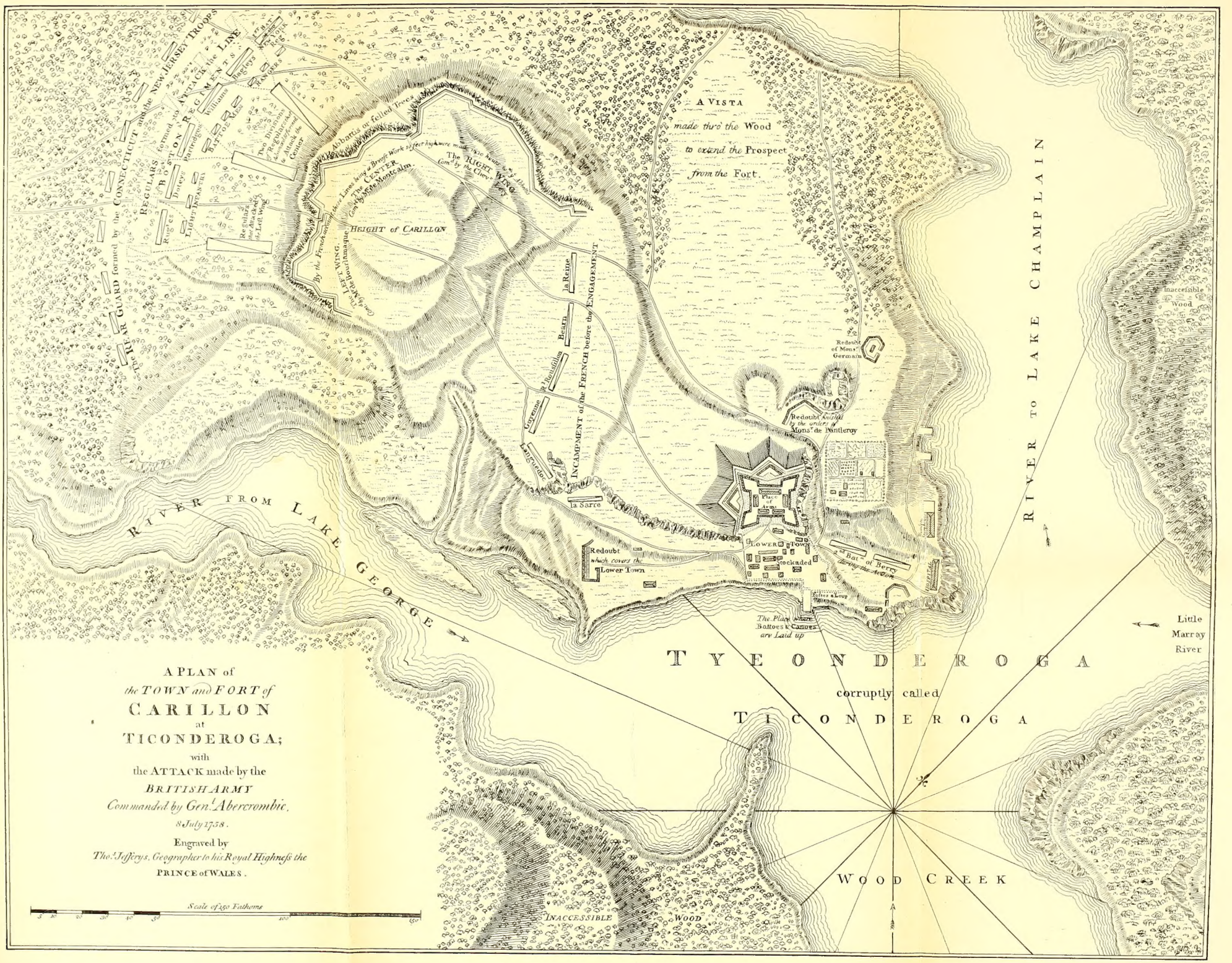
And your Petit'n shall
alwayes be obliged to
Pray.

Page 159. Oct. 8. *Petition. Simon Athearn of Martins' Vineyard respecting his purchase of land.*

October 8th 1675:

In most humble wise.

Simon Athearn, an Inhabitant of Tisbury on Martins' Vineyard: do make my most humble petition Vnto the most Excellent and Right honnorable Gouernor over all his Ryel hinesse his Territories in america: Right honnorable I humbly Conceue I am in my way to record the title of my Land in this ofis of record Considering our neglect & also the perrills of these times. if it please your honnor the Case is this; Mr Mayhew brought us Charters from Generall Louelesse, the which I have paid my part for and am a man Concerned therein as my deeds will testifie, if you please to peruse them: and that Land I haue bought. I humbly Conciue the Charter for Tisbury doth give liburty to buy (and much) more: but I haue not bought any more then mearly for my nessessitie, neither do I desier to ingross more land then I can make use of for I rather desire the Iland to be inhabited: now we ware to pay an anuell acknowledgement which hath beene neglected: and what the End may be I know not. I onc deliuered Six Shilling in mony to Mathew Mayhew for my part of the acknowledgement but it hath not been vsed with others to buy fish; others had their money returned to them again but I had neuer mine to this day; and now if I must be wise for my selfe what Can I doe but petition vnto youre honnor for a Confirmation of my title by an Entrans in this ofis of Records or



A PLAN of
the TOWN and FORT of
CARILLON
at
TICONDEROGA;
with
the ATTACK made by the
BRITISH ARMY
Commanded by Gen.l Abercrombie,
8 July 1758.

Engraved by
Tho.s Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the
PRINCE of WALES.

Page 159.
Oct. 8.

1675.—*Continued.*

sum other way whereby my title may be confermed: both that I haue bought from the Indians & of the English, so shall I bee redy to pay my acknowledgement now and from time to time for the futer if the Lord will; I verily beleeue did your honnor know the broke Confusednesse of the records on Martins Vineyard your honnor would see it necessary for all to take a better title.

If it please your honnor I humbly Conciue I have reciued rong in the lose of my seruant, if not to tedious its thus. I tooke a naked Indian boy to be my apprentis fower years the which term he was to serue me my heirs or assigns & I my heirs or assigns to provid him sofitient food & rayment during his seruis & at the end of his seruis to giue him sofitient for duble apparrell & one good young Cow for his servis, but after about a yeare there Came an Indian of the boys kindred & utered violant words, to the great afrightning of my wife, & Caryed away my boy; but sum days after the Indians brought him againe so about a weeke after I had occation to goe from whom (home) & left my boy to doe as I had apoynted him, but the same day I went from the I'land, the boy run away also but soone after the Indians brought him again; then the boy would haue agreed with my wife If shee would let him goe euery Satterday and Com on munday; then he would tary till I Com whom: (home) but my wife said no you shall not go to stink of your Company but you shall go to meeting with me and do as your master hath apoynted you: but quickly after my boy run away; so after the end of three weeks or near a month I cum whom: (home) my boy was then at whom, the Indians hauing brought him two days before: and my wife telling me of his doing. I gaue the boy two boxes on the Ears with my fist; so sum dayes after the boy run away again: then I complined to Mr Mayhew, our gouernor, and the Iustis I had; the boy was to return to me but I not to requier any

1675.—*Continued.*

thing for lose of tim (because I strook him twis) and If I strook him soe again he should be free) but no punishment to boy nor Indian for I never strook the boy before nor sens, yet when greene Indian Corne was eatable, my boy run away again and hath beene gon ever sens; so he hath absented my servis about four month vnto my great disopoyntment and Lose. I would haue shewed your honnor a Coppy of the Indenture but James allin, an assistant, the man yt hath it in keeping would not let me haue a coppy of it. At a tim I said if my boy would not serue me I would sell him: Vnto which richard Sarson, an assistant, answered my Indenture was vnlawfull becase he was bound to serue my heirs or assignes; why said I, not so, who shall pay him his ward if I die: then said richard Sarson it should haue beene mentioned within this gouernment and its a known thing it hath beene Mr Mayhews Judg'mt that no master should strik his seruant & that if the seruant is not willing to abid, the master should let him goe. I shall not mention the many greeuiences which are, But this I know, that if things be not mended diuers of the inhabitants will remoue their dwellings to goe where they Can: wherefore, I besech your honnor to graunt us your Law to be our rule and square to walke by that we may be delivered from all rible rable and notions of men. Doubtlesse if things were better I should give you a better Carrictor also I besech your honnor to Consider vs your seruants. in our low estat wee being but about 38 English men on the Iland able to bare arms: and the Indians a multitud.

Mr Mayhews tennants

I hope your honnor will in goodnesse and marcy to vs giue order that all English Lands be inhabited with a Competent number of English inhabitants: and that no person or persons be suffered to let any indian or indians haue any powder in these perilous times:

1675.—*Continued.*

also I besech your honner to giue order that each town build them a meting house and Call them and maintain them a minister able to deuid the word of god aright, that we may be kept from profaining, herrose (heresy) and vis and a scoolmaster to teach our Children So both vs and our Children shall haue your honor in renoun foreuer.

if it please your honnor, our Condition is such, the authority took sum laws out of boston & plimouth Law books to be our law: and made a law that if any Case com to tryell which this law doth not reach it should be tryed by the law of boston or the law of England: the Law of England non of vs knew; the law of boston hath been reiected as not the dukes law and no Law confermed aboue fiu pounds: Mr Gardner haue the dukes Law to Iudg by but Mr Mayhew and richard Sarson did reiect to keep Court by it at nantucket, so the Generall Court seases: yet Mr Mayhew giues out warrants and swears Iurys sum times to goe according to Contiance & sum times according to Law, and hath not signed verdicts. I veryly beleue had Gennerall Louelesse Giuen and Confined Mr Mayhew and vs vnto the Laws of this prouins it had preuented all disorder which hath fallen out sens. but when good gouernment faills the duty and honnor of a stat faills: for such and many other Causes as are well known, we are kept very few in number, and pore in estate and Left to a great annamossitie of spirit which must needs be the consomationts of such Erreguler proceedings. But how wonderfull is this sitty bautified by your honnors sharpnesse of wisdum and great dilligens in Executing. Iustis and Iudgment which giues me great hopes that your honnor will voutsaf to take dew Care for a better settleing of a poore and disordry people.

I being very much desiered by one Jacob perkins of holmses holl to relate his late greeuens before your honner and that your honner might know both the Cause & reason If it please your honnor thus:

1675.—*Continued.*

there was a man and Thomas dogget fell to diferens, insomuch that the man Called Tho: dogget Lyer knave and theefe: so Tho: dog get sewed the man and the man brought in testimony that Thomas dogget had taken goats and sheep that was non of his, so the Case was lic to go hard with Tho: dogget by the Iury, this Iacob parkins being of the Iury: and no fauores of thomas doggets Case. Iacob perkins Coming not long after to Thomas doggets house presently Tho: doggets wife Mr Mayhews daughter (which woman) the peopl of martins vineyred, very generally Call the deputy Gouernor, she being displeased with perkins, said, if it had not beene for hamton men, her husband had had the Case; to which perkins answered if an indiferant parson and not a relation had writt the tesstimony or that if skiffe had swept all the the testimony away and pleaded to your husbands owne Confeshon. Skiffe had proued his charge. so they parted in displeasur: quickly after Mr Mayhew gaue an Indian warrant which took up pe'kins, his hoges and keep them so after sum weeks. perkins Coming where the Indian with others was, so he asked the Indian, whether it was he that took away his hog; the Indian said no twas Mr Mayhew, perkins said twas he so thay fell to; you lye; and lying roag: then quietly the Indian run on the said perkins & Laid hould with his hands on perkins his heair and knocked him down and swore he would kill him and Called to his fellows fer a knife to kill him; so perkins went and Complained to Mr Mayhew and Mr Mayhew and Tho: dogget much threatened him that he should answar for it, and would haue find perkins for Calling the Indian Lying roag, but they very mildly tould the Indian, that if he Caryed any stick or knife or weapon in his hand for such a time he should pay fiue pounds; so the Indian went away Lauthing; perkins being then much trobled for the vniust (unjust) taking away of his hogs and meeting with so could releefe from so great an euill he

1675.—*Continued.*

vtered words of discontent, to which Mr Mayhew said if you do not like what I doe you may go to Yoack (York ?) but the man being pore and can not wright did desier mee to shew your honnor the Case as I haue done.

Petition of Secretary Nicolls for redress against certain false aspersions Cast on him by the inhabitants of Huntington. Page 160. Oct.

To the Right Hono'ble Governor & the Hono'ble bench Assembled att this Gen'all Co't of Assizes.

The humble Petion of Mathias Nicolls, Secretary to his Honor ye Governor &c

Sheweth

That whereas ye Inhabitants of Huntington & Especially Jonas Wood, Isaack Platt, Tho : Skidamore & Tho Powell with severall false scandalous & Malicious reports to Detract & take away ye good name & reputation of yo'r Petioner in ye month of April 1674 & Diverse times before and since, not only in words, but in writting haue Charged yo'r Petioner of falceyfieing the Records of this Colony & foysting in An Ord'r of Assizes In re Smith & ye Inhabitants of Huntington &c.

Therefore Humbly prayes that ye s'd Wood and his Confederates may proue their Accusation ag'st yo'r Petion'r or else that they may be bound to their good behaviour & to stand to ye Judg'mt of this Hono'ble Co'rt &c And Hee &c

12th oc'ber 1675 granted ye order by the Court after reading a certain letter of ye towne dated $\frac{3}{10}$ of August 74.

Mr Nicols oblig'd to prosecute

Bond of William Bowditch and Thomas Delavall to pay salvage on certain vessels at Pemaquid. Page 161. No date.

The Condicon of this obligacon is such That whereas the above bounden William Bowditch hath purchased the right & Interest in

1675.—*Continued.*

two Ketches lyeing at Pemaquid which were brought there by the Indyans upon the Agreement of Peace with them the one named the Willing Mind of Salem, whose owner was John Turner, the other the Bette of Marblehead formerly belonging to Ambrose Gale & upon the Applicacon of the s'd Will'm Bowditch, there being an order of Councell for their delivery unto him or his order: Now if the s'd Will'm Bowditch & Thomas Delavall their Ex'rs Adm'rs or Assignes, shall well & truely pay & make good what salvage or other charges the s'd two Ketches shall bee lyable to & adjudged to pay by the Governor of these his R. H's Territories, upon demand, at his Returne, that then this pres't obligacon shall be voyde & of none Effect, otherwise to remaine & bee in full force power & vertue.

Sealed & delivered in
the presence of.

Oct. 22. *Order to the inhabitants of Seatalcot to cut down and burn all the brushwood within eighty poles of the newly built fort there.*

By the Govern'r

Whereas, I am informed that neare the Fort newly built at Seatalcott, there is a parcell of Brush wood both in the Comon & the Lotts of private P'sons w'ch upon occasion may prove very inconvenient. These are in his Ma'ties name strictly to enjoyne & require the Inhabit's of s'd Towne that presently they all ioyne in cutting downe & burning the brush in the Comon w'th in 80 pole of ye s'd Fort & that the P'sons who haue particular Lotts doe the like in their s'd Lotts to that distance & for soe doing this shall bee their warr't.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 22th day of Oct 1675.

To the Justice of
Peace Cons't & overseers
of Seatalcott.

1675.—*Continued.*

Protest by the mate and boatswain of the ship Good Hope. Page 162. Oct. 10.

Oct 10th 1675

This day before mee, John Ambrose, Mate of the ship the Good Hope lately Come from Barbadoes & Walter Feverall, Boateswaine of the s'd ship, & doe on the behalfe of themselves & the rest of the shippe Company make their protest against the Sea——*

About 2 oclock
in ye forenoon

Petition Johannes Vervile complaining of John Archer for non performance of contract. Page 163. Oct. 13.

To the Rt Honno'ble the Governor and the Hono'ble Co'rt of Assizes.

The petitione of Johannes Ver Veile

In all humble Maner.

Sheweth: That yo'r honors petition'r brought his accon Aag'st John Archer for his non p'formance of a Certaine Contract made with yo'r petition'r wherein: The worpp'll the Mayors Co'rt found for yo'r petition'r but ye s'd Archer has not yeilded obedience thereunto: but one the contrary hath carried away aboute 4 Load of hay to the greate Impovrishm't of yo'r honers petition'r.

Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honors will be pleased to releife him herein according to Equity—and he as in Duty bound Shall Euer pray for yo'r hon'rs pr'sperity.

Petition. The coopers of South and East Hampton, praying that coopers from Boston may be prohibited from coming to work there in the winter. Page 164.

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York volume xiv. page 701)

* Unfinished.

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 165. No date. *Petition. The Poor Farmers seated on the land lately in controversy between Richard Smith and the inhabitants of Huntington L. I.*

(Printed as above, volume xiv. page 707)

Page 166. No date. *Petition. Garrit Hendrix of Half Moon, praying that Goosen Garrittsen (Van Schaack) be obliged to pay the costs in a suit wherein he was defendant.*

To the Right Hono'ble the Governor & the Hono'ble Bench assembled att this Gen'all Court of Assizes the humble petition of Garritt Hendrix Sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r haueing made good his Title to 16 Morga of Land in ye halfe moone ye w'ch one Goosen Garritsen kept from him & for w'ch he hath now obleyned the Judgm't of this Hono'ble Co'rt humbly conceiues under favour of this Hon'ble Co'rt he had Just Cause of accon, ye s'd Goosen Garrittsen alwayes refuseing to Lett yo'r Peticon'r haue any land on ye halfe moone, but yo'r Peticon'r is informed this hono'ble Co'rt hath adjudged yo'r Peticon'r to pay ye Costs w'ch if soe yo'r Peticon'r will be greatly Damynified he being very poore & feareing ye Costs will be more worth then ye Land.

Therefore yo'r Peticon'r humbly prayes this Honorable Co'rt to consider ye pr'misses & to orde the Delinquent or party Cast to pay ye Costts according to Law & ye practice of this Gov'rnm't

And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

Page 167. No date, except the year 1675.* *Petition Nicholas Blake, praying a suspension of a judgment obtained against him by surprise.**

The reasons why N. B. doth not comply w'th the Courts order.

1 whereas his said order was made by consent of both P'ties, tis

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

a mistake for N. B. never consented (to the last) to give other than his owne p'sonall security (of w'ch hee can give good p'fe) to this not being by consent. N. B. holds not himselfe bound to giue other security then his owne bond w'ch hee is still ready to doe. then it may be demanded why N. B. did not appeale to this, I answer that he intended to doe but the Gou'rnor would first know of Mr Mayor what had passed who (by mistake) said that what was sett down in the order was by Consent, w'ch Caused that the Gou'rnor (at that time) would Conclude upon nothing of an appeale it being (as hee was Informed) a mutuall agreem't, but I Informed the Gou'rnor of the error Mr Mayor was in (as really hee was in) so the thing lay till now, that francis Richardson hath Causelously & surreptitiously gotten an order to putt in other security w'th myself

2 this last order was pru'ced [procured] & gotten out without the least notice giuen to N. B. that he might bee there (by somons) to speake for himselfe in case he had any thing to alleage & tis a Rule in the Courts of Justice that the defendant should be heard before hee bee Condemned through meere suggestions of a playntiff

3 If N. B. should p'forme this order (w'ch was not by Consent as alleaged) hee cutts himselfe off from ever having a full hearing of the case w'ch he desires there may bee, being that hee doubts not of making it out how he had suffitient order to act as hee did.

Petition of Samuel Barker to be indemnified for the loss of his son. Page 168. No date.

(See supra p. 129)

To the Right Hon'oble Major Edmond Andros Gouernor Generall and the rest of the Hon'oble Court of assizes.

The humble peticon of Samuel Barker

1675.—*Continued.*

Shewing vnto your honor and this hono'ble bench that since by sadd fate, hee is vnhappily deprived of his sonne who was the staffe of his age and onely coumfort for maintenance hee haueing no other dependance then but now since the law is sattisfied vpon the offender—Your poore peticon'r humbly offers to your mercifull Consideracon the pouerty of your peticon'r and the ability of the offendors parents whether or no according to the (Law of God,) some restitution ought not to bee made for your peticon'rs future Releife, according as by your honors Judgment shall bee thought fitt, to the end that his Gray haires may not altogether goe with sorrow to the Graue.

Your hono'rs poore peticon'r shall pray.

(Endorsed, not graunted)

Page 169. Nov. 25.

Petition Allard Anthony for leave to appeal in a suit between him and Mrs Elizabeth Bedlow.

To the Right Hon'oble Maj'r Edmund Andros Esq Sen'r of Saus Mariez Leif't & Governor Gen'all of all his Royall Highnesses Territoryes in America &c.

The humble Peticon of Allard Anthony sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r the Last Maye's Co'rt sued Elizabeth Bedloe, Adm'r of Isaack Bedloe Deceased for a Negroe Servt sold by yo'r Peticon'r unto the s'd Isaack Bedloe for 35 £ sterl and an Anchor of wine worth *f* 100 [Gilders] for w'ch yo'r Peticon'r never rec'ed one ffarthing in Satisfacon, where's yo'r Peticonr's witnesses who could proue the sale and Deliury of the s'd Neger being either dead or Departed this Governm't yo'r Peticon'r not being able to make such sufficient Proofe as the strict rules of the Comon Law in such case requires was cast.

1675.—*Continued.*

Yo'r Peticon'r, therefore, humbly Prayes yo'r Hon'r to Grant him an Appeale that his Case may be heard before yo'r Hon'r att the next Gen'rall Co'rt of Assizes in Equity he Performing what the Law in Such Case requires. And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

An Appeale granted about the Negro he sold to Mr Bedloe Nov 25th 1665

Petition. Jacob Melyn for leave to appeal from a judgment obtained against him by Robert Leperie. Page 170. No date.

To ye Right Hono'ble ye Govern &c

Humbly Complaineing, sheweth unto yo'r Hon'r yo'r svator [suitor] Jacob Melyn That yo'r svator was sued att ye Mayors Co'rt of this Citt by one Robt Leprerie, where Judgmt past against your svat'r who being not willing to abide thereby Is forced to Appeale to yo'r Honor desiring yo'r hon'rs releife &c.

Graunted.

Presentment of Mary Case by the Constable of Newtown L. I. for disturbing Church service. Page 171. Oct.

New York

Samuel More Constable of New Towne pr'sents Mary Casse the wife of Thomas Casse for that she aboute of 4th or 5th dayes of Septemb'r being Sunday came into the Church or meeting house att New Towne a fors'd a boute Three A Clocke In the afternoone In the tyme of prayers and sermon into the plase afor's'd and did make a publique disturbance of the Minister then and there being in the p'formance and discharge of his duty. &c.

Minutes of the General Court of Assizes. Page 172. Oct. 6.

APPEALS ACTIONS PRESENTMENTS entred for tryall and hearing at the Gen'all Court of Assizes to bee held in the City of New Yorke beginning on wednesday the 6th October 1675.

1675.—*Continued.*

Nov. 24th 1674 Peter Aldricks Plt
William Darvall Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about the scow or great Boat w'ch Mr Darvall now hath.

Peter Aldricks Pl't
Walter Webley Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro woman Mr Webley hath her in Custody

Feb'ry 18, 1674 Capt. William Dyre Pl't
Capt. Nich De Meyer Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Ketch in the possession of Capt De Meyer.

Mar: 30th 1675 Nicholas Bayard Plt
Mr. John Laurence Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some Goods sold at a Vendue.

Apr. 28th 1675 Nicholas De Meyor Plt
Emanuel Mandeville Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro

Idem withdrawne. Thomas Taylor Pl't
Thomas Cornish Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Thomas Cornish his service

June 22d. Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't
Capt: Nath Davenport } Deft
for Mr Alexander Bryan }

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt due upon Accot.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt
Idem. Laurence vander Speigle Deft

An Appeale from the Mayors Court, about a Debt upon Acco't

1675.—*Continued.*

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt

Idem. Elias Doughty Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt for some oxen

After June sessions. Nath: Brittaine Plt
John Sharpe Deft

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Gravesend by the Governors Speciall warr't; It having been Tryed in Decemb'r Court at Comon Law and againe in June Court in Equity, about Paym't for a Serv't

June sessions. Mr Robert Coe Pl't
John Sharpe Deft

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Jamaica, Debt as High Sherriffe.

June sessions. William Hallett Pl't
Joseph Thorne Def't.

An Appeale by Mr Leet from the Court of sessions at Jamaica

June sessions. Robert Coe Pl't
Micoll Spicer Def't.

An Appeale from the Court of Sessions at Jamaica, Debt as High Sheriffe.

Egidius Luyck Pl't
Capt Wm Dyre on behalfe of his Royall Highnesse } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Coll Lovelaces Bond.

Egidius Luyck Pl't
Mr William Darvall, Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some goods belonging to Mr Delavall or Darvall.

1675.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Vandewater Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport &c for Mr Patteshall } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House in the Pearle Street.

Martin Jansen Meyer, Pl't

Mr William Darvall, Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House.

Gerrit Hendricks the Butcher Compl't

Mr Patteshalls Attorney Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Lodowick Post Compl't

the Attorney of

Mr Wm Patterson Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Jacob Melyn Compl't

Robert De La Praire Def't

An Appeale from the Mayor's Court

Inhabitants of Flatbush Plt

Capt. Richard Betts and Compa Deft's

An Appeale from the Sessions Court of Gravesend.

Actions

Capt Rich Osborne Pl't

Mr Rich Cornell and Mr Wm Laurence } Defts

By consent to be determined at the Assizes Its about Roger Townsends will &c by Mr Leet

1675.—*Continued.*

John Archer Pl't

David De Maree Deft

Rich Smith of Nesaquacke Pl't

the Inhabit'ts of Huntington Def'ts

To bee heard in Equity

Goosen Gerrits' Pl't

Guert Hendricks Defts the Deft to pay Costs.

Peter Hermansen Compl't

the Attorney of Mr Patterson Def't

George Hall Pl't

John Shackerly Def't in Equity

George Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't

Coll Morris his clayme about his Negroes at Esopus

Capt. John Manning Pl't

Martin Hoofman Def't Not admitted.

Mr Gabriel Minveille Pl't

Mr Isaack Melyne Def't

Humbly remitted from the Mayor's Court to this Court of Assizes

Capt Thomas Laurence Pl't

Mattys ——— Deft w'thdrawne before ye 8 dayes pr'scribed

Persons Bound over to this Gen'all Court of Assizes

Mr Cornelius Steenwicke, Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes De Peyster, William Beekman Nicholas Bayard, Egidius Luyck, Anthonio De Mill, and Jacob Kip; bound over to the Court of Assizes by the Governor.

Samuel Firman the Quaker, Bound over by the Governors speciall order, to ye Court of Sessions at Gravesend, and from that Court to the Assizes in 20.l. Bond for good Behavior.

1675.—*Continued.*

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betts, by order of the Court of Sessions, to bee of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. l.B.

Thomas Case, Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. l.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of fflushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Scudamore the son of
——Scudamore of the same place } Def't

The ffather bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businesse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspition of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpœnas &c as heretofore.

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New Yorke by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King, Defender of the ffaith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c } of ye councell

Mr ffredrick Philips Aldrman

Mr Willim Darvall
Mr Gabriel Minviele } Ald'rmen

Mr Thomas Backer
Mr John Topping
Mr Isaac Arnold
Mr Rich Woodhull } Justices of the East Riding

Mr Rich Cornell
Mr John Pell
Capt Will'm Laurence
Capt. Thomas Hicks } Justices of the North Riding

Capt. James Hubbard
Capt Richard Betts
Capt. Elbert Elbertse
Capt. Jaques Corteliau } Justices of the West Riding

Major Abra: Staets
Capt. Philip Pieters Schuyler } for Albany

Mr Sanders Glen for Schanecstade

Capt. Thomas Chambers
Mr Geo: Hall, Sheriffe } for Esopus

1675.—*Continued.*

Capt. Edmond Cantwell, Sheriff for Delaware
the Bench, Constables &c Called over
the Causes Called over

Jurors returned

	Thomas Hicks	George Woolsey
	Matthias Harvey	Daniel Whitehead
Afternoone	John Wright	Thomas Wandall
Sworne	Thomas Rushmore	Jonathan Hazard
	Will'm Osborne	Richard Stillwell
	Jonath: Wright	Samuel Holmes

John Archer Pl't

David Des Mare Def't

The Plt by Mr Leet puts in a Declaracon.

The Def't Answers by Mr Cooke, and denyes the fforce.

The Plt puts in the Indyan Deed, and a Certificate from the Indyans, with the Patent.

Severall other papers brought on both sides and Records read, Its Committed to a Jury.

Will'm Nicolls Sworne to privacy of what passeth in Court.

Vpon the Governors receipt of a l're from Governor Carteret in Court, all but the Bench were ordered to withdraw

The Contents were a late violence acted by some Indyans at the Nevesans, who Plunder'd a Boat sent by him to trade, whereupon hee hath Issued forth a Proclamacon to Prohibit everyone to Carry Goods to trade w'th them, and desireth the like may be done here.

Its ordered in like manner that there bee no trading with the Indyans at their Plantacons.

That the Law bee observed w'ch prohibits selling Strong Liquors to Indyans, Albany excepted.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Selling of Powder and Shott to the Indyans debated and put to the vote.

Capt Chambers to be forbid to all but Maques and Sinneckes.

Mr Geo: Hall the like

Mr Cornell Idem

Mr Topping forbid to all except those that comport themselves well

Mr Pell, a restraint for a Time.

All the rest to Continue as it is w'ch is by farre the Major vote.

That pursuant to the Law the Constables of the severall Townes take Care No powder or Lead bee sold to the Indyans, but by them as directed, or their Consents.

The Proclamacon about the Block Houses &c approved of.

Samuel Moore, Constable of New Towne presents Will'm Graves and his son John upon suspicon of breaking open the Locker of a Boat and taking severall things out of it.

The Court dismist (being 8 a Clock at night till 7 next morning

Octob'r 7th 1675

before noone

Grauesend returne about the Church Affaires in Writing

The other Townes ordered to bring theirs in writing, and about Highwayes Orders Writ.

Peter Aldricks Pl't

Will'm Darvall Def't

About a great Boat The Pl't by Mr West, puts in a Bill &c

The Sloope the Planter exchanged for ye Boat.

The Deft by Mr Leet, putts in his Plea and Putts the Pl't upon proofe.

They deny that the Sloop was ever Condemned Legally.

The Def't puts in a Copy of a 2d Peticon to Gov'r Colve with his Answer upon it, translated.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Answer to the former Peticon.

An Inventory of Mr Darvalls Clayme of Goods and Estate.

Mr Gabriel Minviele of the Bench sworne, Declares that hee was with Mr Darvall and Mr Leyslerat the ffort with Go: Colve when the exchange was made with the Boat against the Sloop when Mr Darvall told the Go: that hee would leave his Boat in lieu of the Sloop and if his Goods were to be Confiscated, hee should not expect his Boat againe, otherwise hee should; But what Answer Governor Colve made, hee Cannot tell.

Mr R. Cornell Declares that Mr Darvall acquainted him, as hee Came to his house in the Sloop that hee had left his great Boat as a Pledge, for the other, but to have it returned with the rest of his Goods &c.

All but the Court; ordered to with draw.

Mr West in going out proposes the Law enjoyning that no person that hath given Judgment in the Case formerly, should do it now

The Case argued

1 Mr Arnold giues his opinion that Mr Darvalls title is good so is for the Def't. 2 Mr Backer the like; 3 Mr Topping the like; 4 Mr Hubbard the like.

Capt. Cantwell for the Pl't Mr P. Alricks.

5 Capt. Betts for the Def't. 6 Mr Woodhull for the Def't.

Major Abrams for Peter Alricks. Capt. Chambers for Peter Alricks.

7 Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't. 8 Capt. Schuyler for the Def't. 9 George Hall the like

Sanders Leenderts
Capt Elbert Elberts } Pet.' Alricks

1675.—*Continued.*

10 Mr Coe, Mr Darvall. 11 Capt Jaques Cortelyau, the like. 12 Mr Pell, Idem. 13 Mr Cornell, Idem. 14 Capt. Brockholes Idem. 15 Capt. Dyre Idem.

Its carryed for the Def't to have the Boat by the Major vote.

The Pl't being Cast, to pay Costs.

There appearing no Confiscation of the Sloope.

The matter being debated, and the allegacons on both sides, heard &c.

John Archer Plt, } The Cause left
David Des Marets Def't } last night.

orders Writt { The Jury bring in their verdict for the Pl't with Costs of Suite The Court give their Judgment accordingly, Mr Cooke moved for an Appeale.

A Peticon from Mr Lane, Its putt off till tomorrow morning when an Indictment is to bee brought.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Putt off till afternoone upon a mocon of Mr Cooke Attorney for the Pl't.

Capt. Dyre, Pl't

Capt. Nich. De Meyer, Pl't [Def't ?]

Putt off by mocon from Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't.

Mr Nicho: Bayard, Pl't

Mr John Laurence, Def't

Mr West, Attorney for the Pl't putts in a Declaracon.

Mr Laurence makes Excepcons, first that ye Sume is under value of 20. l.

His Declaracon at the Mayors Court *f* 1322 over ruled.

Severall other excepcons to move for a non suite, and forfeiture of the Bond &c.

1675.—*Continued.*

All over ruled and the appeale adjudged good.

To proceed to a hearing.

Mr Cooke Attorney for Mr Laurence.

Mr Nicho: Bayards Bill of Compl't read by order, It's to this Court

Mr Laurences Declaracon at the Mayors Court read.

Mr Bayards Answer at large Mr Laurence reply Mr Bayards Duply at large

Mr Laurence second Reply at large.

The verdict of the Jury and Judgment of Court, with severall other Papers, produced on both P'tes and long debate.

All ordered to withdraw but the Court

The Governor after some discourse, puts it to the vote of the Bench.

1. Mr Thomas Backer, 1st demanded his oppinion, Declares for the Pl't; 2. Mr Hubbard Idem; 3. Mr Betts Idem; 4. Mr Topping Idem; 5. Capt. Cantwell Idem; 6. Mr Woodhull Idem; 7. Major Abraham Idem; 8. Capt. Schuyler Idem; 9. Capt. Chambers Idem; 10. Mr George Hall Idem; 11. Mr. Cornell Idem; 12. Mr Coe Idem; 13. Mr Pell Idem; 14. Capt Elbert Elberts Idem; 15. Capt Jaques Idem.

The Court give their judgment for the Pl't.

The Def'ts to pay Costs

The Court having taken into consideration the office of the vendue Mr, the Power of the ffiscall &c

Mrs Elizabeth Bedloo Compl't

Capt. Nath Davenport, Attor. for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

Putt off till afternoone, for want of the Court proceedings of Mayor and Aldermen.

1675.—*Continued.*

Will'm Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Pl't by Mr Leet his Attorney, putts in his Declaracon.

Joseph Thorne not provided with an Answer, saith the Pl'ts wife is his Mother, and that hee doth not Keep her away.

It's putt off till tomorrow, the Papers not ready, and Will'm Hallett wife absent.

Adjourned till two of Clock Afternoone Octob'r 7th 1675.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Fined for not being ready 40.s.

Samuel Barker brings an Indictment ag'st John Scudamore, Junior who is brought to the Barre, for Killing Tho: Barker.

The Jury Sworne.

Witnesses John Oldfield Robert Burges Lads Not put upon their Oathes as being too young.

John Oldfield Declares his knowledge to the Court; Robert Burges declares his.

Samll Ruscoe Will'm Brinckley Will'm Creed Hump: Underhill Sworne

Sam: Ruscoe not present when the fact was committed, nor knew nothing of any quarrell, hee came into the House after Wm Creed.

Wm Creed came in before Sam: Ruscoe & saw the Lad and wounds. That it was lower behinde then before but knew nothing of any former malice or quarrell.

Wm Brinckley Hump: Underhill the like.

Nathaniel Denton, not sworne, being call'd by John Scudamore, declares his knowledge, that the lad forgave John Scudamore, and never heard of malice; the ffather Barker did the like.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Governor gave the Charge to the Jury who went out upon it.

Capt. Wm Dyre Compl't

Capt. Nich: De Meyer Def't

Capt. Dyre putts in a large Bill which was read.

Nicho: De Meyer by his Attorney Mr Leet putts in his Answer.

The Admiralls &c Proclamacon exempting as yet the Confiscating New England's Estates &c.

Governor Colves Commission read.

The order and Judgment of the Mayors Court.

Peticon and reasons of Appeale.

The Confiscation of the foure ketches by Go: Colve.

The Bill of Sale.

All withdraw but the Court.

Mr Topping	Mr Hubbard
Mr Backer	Capt Chamb'rs
Capt. Cantwell	George Hall
Mr Woodhull	Capt. Betts
Major Abraham	Mr Pell
Capt. Schuyler	Mr Coe
Capt Lawrence	Capt. Jaques
Mr Cornell	Capt. Elberts
Sanders Leenderts	Mr Arnold.

All finde for the Deft

Copy writ. The Go: pronounces Judgment in short, Mr De Meyer to pay the extraordinary Court, Capt Dyre the other Charges.

The Jury bring in their verdict about the death of the child.

Barker & Scudamore

The Jury bring him in guilty of Chance Medley. The Court give Judgm't that the Prison'r bee cleared by Proclamacon, which was done accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

Jacob Melyne Compl't

Rob't La Praire Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West

The Declaracon and Proceeding in the Mayors Court.

Jonathan Dunham, Sworne Declares in Court by word of Mouth having formerly made Deposicon in writing

This now to the like purpose, but not quite so full

Mr Minviele Sworne

Declares what he had formerly done in the Mayors Court, that hee heard Melyne Call La Praire Murderer, both before the Dutch coming in, and afterwards, in presence of the Admiralls.

Mr Jacob Melyne, By Mr Cooke and Mr West his Attorney produces two warr'ts, ord'rs from ye Adm'alls, for the apprehending of Mr La Prarie &c. They are the originalls.

Severall Deposicons taken out of the Dutch Records, and Translated, read.

Jonathan Denhams Deposicon read.

To bee Considered of by the Court

Eliz Bedloo Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport
Attor: of Mr Alex Bryan } Def't

The Bill by Mr Leet put in

The Record produced of the proceedings in ye Mayors Court

A Certificate from Go: Louelace, that Mr Bedloo was his factor.

Mr Bedloo's Acco't w'th Mr Bayard, under the Booke Keepers hand.

Go: Louelace ord'r to Mr Bedloo to receive publicke Debts.

Go: Louelaces approbacon of what Mr Bedloo did at Boston.

A Note of Go: Louelaces owne hand nominating such Debts, as hee would have paid.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Bryans Letters

Mr John Robinson sworne, saith that being at Mr Bryans, hee acquainted him that Go: Louelace and Garrison were indebted unto him.

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Lawrence vander Spiegle

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Elias Doughty Def't

The three last causes to bee considered of by the Court

Nath: Brittaine Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't, Putts in a Bill in Equity.

Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't

Mr. Sharpe speaking some foolish words to ye Governor, as saying some P'sons from the Pl't had been with him, to prepossesse him, was severely Check't

The Cause was put off

Mr Egidius Luyck, Pl't

Capt. Will'm Dyre, Def't.

The Pl't puts in a Bill which was read.

The Proceedings at the Mayors Court

The Copyes of two Bonds to Coll Lovelace putt in Amounting to 6319 Guild'rs 15 Stiv'rs and 3317 Guild'rs Beav'rs.

Severall Papers put in by Mr Luycke.

An ord'r from Go : Colve to appoint Mr Minviele Mr Stephanus van Cortlandt and Mr Jacobus Vandewater, to Examine and state the Acco'ts between Coll. Louelace and Mr Luyck.

A large Acco't Translated and made up under their hands

1675.—*Continued.*

There was another paper translated under the hands of Cornelius Steenwyck Johan's van Brugh and Johannes De Peyster, Confirmed by Go : Colve.

Mr Minviele Declares his knowledge, and Mr Steph : Van Cortlandt of his in relation to what they did.

They know nothing of the two Obligacons

Two other Acco'ts at large under the hands of Mr Minviele, Mr Steph : Van Cortlandt, and Mr Jacobus Vandewater

There was much debate about the matter, and proposed by Mr Cooke his Attorney, to give security for the two Bonds, so hee may have time to send or go to cleare his Acco'ts w'th Coll. Louelace

Its proposed to bee allowed him a convenient Time so hee shall give security for ye principall and Interest for what shall appeare to be due

It was pleaded before, that hee had a discharge from Go : Louelace, the which is in the hands of Mr Nicho : Bayard.

That was pleaded to bee illegally obtained, on Board the ships when the Admiralls went away.

Mr Luyck pr'tends to bee straitned in time but is willing to abide the Judgment of the Court.

Hee hath time till Saturday morning, putting in Security presently to ye Sheriffe.

Melyne Pl't

La Praire Def't

Putt to the vote

1. Mr Arnold, According to the Judgm't of the Mayors Court being 60 ls; 2. Mr Cornell, Idem; 3. Capt. Laurence, Idem; 4. Mr Pell, Idem; 5. C. Jaques, Idem; 6. Sanders Leenderts, Idem; 7. C. Elbert Elberts, Idem; 8. C. Abrahams, Idem; 9. Mr Woodhull 40; 10. Capt. Betts, the Accon not well laid, if it were true, the

1675.—*Continued.*

sum not; George Hall, 100; 11. Capt. Chambers, 60; 12. Capt. Cantwell, 60; 13. Mr Backer, 60.

It is the Judgment of the Court that the Judgment of the Mayors Court, be Confirmed.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't

Capt: Nath Davenport
for Mr Alexand'r Bryan } Def't

It is agreed on, and thought reasonable that Mr. Bedloos Bookes shall be Ballanced, the Debit by the Credit.

It was also debated whether the 3 Accons brought into this Court by Mrs Bedloo, shall come in for their paym't with the rest of the Creditors——But adjudged in regard of their Legall Prosecucons, and former Judgments obtained, That the Judgm't should stand good.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 a Clock. 9 now.

Before noone October 8th 1675

The three Causes of Mrs Bedloes upon second thoughts by the Court, ordered that those three Debts bee paid, by reason of their Judgments out of the first Effects or Estate of Isaack Bedlow deceased.

The Judgment Confirmed

Jacobus vande Water
Peter Delanoy } Appointed clearks and Accompt'ts.

Mr Henry Clarke Store Keeper Stephanus van Cortlandt Samuel Edsall After the Books are viewed and Adjusted to make Paym'ts to the Creditors.

Capt. Dyre, Mr. Frederick Philips, of the Councell, Mr Darvall, and Mr Minviele, Mr Jeronimus Ebbing or any three of them, to cause an abstract to bee made of ye whole Acco'ts and make report to the Governor, of what is proper to bee paid thereof

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgments of Court, whether private or not.

Mr Arnold private in Appeales; Mr Pell—Idem; Mr Coe—Publicke; Mr Laurence—Publicke; Capt. Jaques—Private; Capt. Elberts—Idem; Mr Cornell—Idem; Geo: Hall—Publicke; C. Chambers—Publicke; Mr Hubbard—Publicke; Major Abrams—Private; C. Schuyler, Publicke; Mr Woodhull—Private; Capt. Cantwell—Private.

To bee as before.

Mrs Lanes Case, An Indictm't, brought in ag'st Dan'll Lane; A Jury sworne; After Proclamacon made for his coming in; The Indictm't read.

Mr Woodhull sworne — Declares that hee heard Mr Lane Confess his being guilty of Incest before Mrs Delavall.

Mr Wood Sworne, Declares, That Mr Lane Confest ye same to him, at Huntington, as hee was Carrying a Prison'r to N. Yorke.

Mr Delavalls Letter to the Governor.

The Evidences taken before him, read.

Henry Newton and Peter Schafbank sworne.

Hen: Newton relates the whole of the Passage of his Commitm't and Escape.

Schafbank ye like, of his Escape, both first and last.

The Governors Speciall Warr't sent after him by Peter Smith.

His Letter w'ch hee left behinde him upon his flight.

Referred to the Jury.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Mr Cooke Attorney for Peter Alricks, puts in the Bill

The Declaracon and Proceedings of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen

The Answer to the Declaracon in y't Court

1675.—*Continued.*

Two peticons to Go: Colve, and answers, — to Coll. Morris

Mr Leet Attorney for Walt'r Webley, Def't

The Pl't putts in the Gen'all Confiscation and other Papers.

I declaring my knowledge of this matter was ordered to take my oath of it

I related what past between Mr Steenwyck and mee, w'th the Adm'alls &c, when wee went to discourse with them on behalfe of the Childe, what they declared according to Coll. Morris his Agreem't, that the Childe of Capt. Morris, should have $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the whole Estate, over and above what particular Estate of Household Goods, Habit, Plate, &c did belong to his ffather and Mother.

That Capt Morris and his wife have declared to mee, that Besse the Negro was given by Col. Morris to Mrs Morris.

Mr Webley sworne, Saith hee was pr'sent in the Barbados, when Coll. Morris gave ye Negro Besse to his sister.

That shee was excepted out of the division to bee made between Coll. Morris & his Broth'r.

Mr Van Brugh Mr Steph: van Cortlandt Sworne That shee was one of the 18 that was divided by Order of the Adm'alls.

To bee Co'sidered of.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuel Mandeville Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West, putts in their Bill.

The declaracon, Plea, and Judgment of the Mayors Court.

The Publicke Confiscacon The Bill of sale from Capt Ewouts.

Order to fetch back Major Kingsland & Negroes. They acknowledge the Negro Arrow by name to bee Major Kingslands formerly.

To bee Considered of by the Court.

The Jury that went upon Daniel Lanes businesse, bring in their verdict as followeth, vizt. In the Case depending between our

1675.—*Continued.*

Soveraigne Lord the King, and Daniel Lane of Seatalcott, wee of the Jury having seriously Considered the Case &c.

Mr Egidius Luyck

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West putts in his Bill.

The Proceedings in the Mayors Court, Declaracon and Answer &c.

The Particulars brought by Mr Luycke with Go: Colves allowance & discharge.

Mr Leet for the Def't.

Mr Darvall produces his Booke to prove the Goods named in the Declaracon, or some of them and was Partner with Mr Delavall for the rest.

The Pl't insists by his Attorney, that a Division bee made, to know what is Mr De Larvalls and what Darvalls.

To bee considered of by the Court.

Jacobus Vanderwater Pl't

Capt Nath: Davenport &c
Attor. for Mr Wm Patterson } Def't

Mr Will'm Pattersons L're of Attorney to Mr Will'm Taylor, 1st June, 1670.

Mr Taylors, L're of Attorney to Mr William Darvall, and Capt. Nath: Davenport 23d July 1675, both proved in the Mayor's Court

Mr West Attorney for the Pl't putts in his Bill

Mr Cooke Attorney also.

They putt in a large Declaracon and order for pulling downe of the House &c neare the ffortt and Towne ffortificacons Oct 16th 1673.

Another particular ord'r from Governor and Councell, to the Pl't of the same date, to go to Mr Patterson who was to advance in Exchange f1920

1675.—*Continued.*

Governor Colves Patent to the Pl't ffeb'r 15th 1674.

Mr Leet the Def'ts Attorney, makes exceptions to something in the large Declaracon vizt. that the Houses should bee removed to other Lotts, not mentioning the Def'ts House &c.

The Pl'ts Attor pleads his Clyents great Charge and Losse in removall &c.

Mr Bayard had L're of Attorney, from Mr Patterson, in 1669 when Patterson, went away, and heard of Mr Taylors L're of Attorney, and had L'res from him, but never saw the L're of Attorney before.

Gerrit Hendricks Pl't, The Attorney of Wm Patterson Def't, Mr Cooke Attorney, Lodowick Post Pl't, Idem Deft, Peter Harmens Pl't, Idem Def't

To bee Considered of by Consent of the Partyes and have like Judgment with Jacobus Vandewat'r.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr William Darvall Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West, the Pl'ts Attor.

The Judgm't of the Mayors Court

The Patent of Governor Colve, to ye Pl't.

Severall other writings

Mr Darvalls Deeds.

Mr Darvalls Lre of Attorney shewed in the Mayor's Court; Allowed.

To bee considered.

William Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

Mr Leet Attorney for the Pl't

He urged the Confirmacon of what had past in the Dutch time being the result of two P'sons ordered to examine into the matter

1675.—*Continued.*

upon whose Report, there is a confirmacon under Mr Bayards hand.

Susannah Halletts Peticon

The Agreem't between the man and wife the ord'r of ye Court of Sessions, 9th June 1669.

Ord'r of Councell 22d January 1674 Ord'r of Sessions Court 8th June 1675

To bee considered.

Capt Osborne, Mr Cornell and Mr Laurence

They to put in their Claime in ye afternoon or tomorrow.

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't

The Pl't putts in a Bill of Compl't by Mr Leet.

The Declaracon at Albany translated, with other Proceedings

The Bill of Sale from Capt Pieter Schuyler.

Severall other Papers.

Ordered to withdraw, all but the Court

Peter Alricks, Pl't

Walter Webley, Def't

It appearing that the Negro Besse in question, did belong to the orphan the Court give Judgment accordingly

Nemine contra dicente.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuell Mandeville Def't

Mr Cornell—the Def't
Mr Arnold: Idem
Capt. Laurence, Idem
Mr Coe, Idem
Mr Hall, Pl't
Capt. Chamb'rs, Idem
Mr Hubbard, Idem.
Capt Elb: Elberts, Idem
Capt Jaques, Idem
Phil: Pieters, Idem
Major Abrams, Idem
Mr Woodhull, Idem
Capt. Cantwell, Idem

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgment for the Deft, there being no adjudicacon at all ag'st him or ye Negro.

Egidius Luyck Pl't

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't

Put to vote

Mr Cornell excuses himselfe, being not pr'sent, at the hearing.

Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't Mr Coe Idem — many more Idem Mr Hall Idem; Mr Hubbard the Deft; Mr Backer the Pl't; Capt. Dyre Idem; Capt. Brockholes Idem.

Judgment of Court for the Pl't as being sold & acquitted by Go: Colve

Jacobus Van de Water Pl't

Capt. Davenport Attor &c Deft

Mr Pell, Pl't
Mr Coe, Idem
Mr Arnold, Idem
Capt. Elberts, Idem
Capt. Jaques, Idem
Ma: Abrams, Idem
Mr Woodhull, Id.
Capt. Dyre, Id.
Capt. Brockholes, Id.
Capt. Cantwell, Pl't
Mr Cornell, Idem
Capt Laurence, Idem
C. Chambers, Idem
Geo: Hall, Idem
Mr Hubbard, Idem
Mr Backer Idem
Mr Topping Def't

The Judgm't of the Court, is for the Pl't

The Pl't being forc't to pull downe his owne House, and to take the Def'ts House in lieu thereof, for the w'ch hee likewise paid a valuable consideracon; And being possest of the Def'ts House at the time of the Peace, the w'ch was Confirmed to him by the Authority of the Governm't, and had a patent from Governor Colve of the same; the Court doth adjudge that the said pl't is in ye possession of the said House, as his owne.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Pattersons case (being so great a loser) to be taken into consideracon; the Def't having part of the Land under the ffort.

The three others in the same condicon with Van de water.

And the Judgment of ye Court for them as Pl'ts.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr Darvall Attorney for } Def't
Mr Delavall }

The Pl'ts Patent May 24th 1674 some dayes from the Articles of Peace were to bee in force.

To bee deferrd giving Judgm't, till the Def'ts order about Mr Delavalls Estate.

William Hallet Plt

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Judgmt of the Court for the Pl't and the Bond between them void. The Pl't to pay Costs

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't.

Put to the vote

Mr Pell a Lott on one side of the halfe moone according to the Judgm't of Albany Court. Capt. Elberts Idem Capt. Jaques Idem Mr Cornell where in the halfe moon ye Pl't pleases.

The Judgm't of the Court is That the Def't shall bave the six teene Margen of Land together upon one side of the halfe moone, to be laid out by the Pl't.

Before noone, Octob 9th 1675

The Peticon of Katherine Lane, about her Estate and Divorce.

Its the opinion of the Court that shee may be divorc't

A Peticon of Peter Gronendyke Referr'd to Delaware.

George Hall Pl't

John Shackerly Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

The Plt by his Attorney John Sharpe, puts in his Bill.

The Def't by his Attor's Mr Leet and Mr Cooke.

About a Bill of 18 Anchors of Rum for a Negrine that the Pl't sold the Def't.

It's Confes't.

Liberty granted to ye Def't to bring a Bill in Equity on Munday:

George Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe his Attor, puts in his Bill.

The Def't acknoledges it.

Hee put in an order under Nichol: Bayards hand in Go: Colves name, Nov 16th 1673. to sell this amongst three other Negroes, hee being Vendue Master, The Negroes name is Belle, Sold Novemb'r 27th 1673

To bee considered of by the Court.

A Presentm't brought in by Sam'll Moore, Constable of New Towne.

After made an Endictm't against William Graues, and John his Sonn for breaking open a Boat at Capt. Coe's Mill.

Mr Cornell, Mr Hicks, Mr Osborne, Capt. Coe, sworne.

Mr Cornell relates That the three first going to Coe's Mill in a Boat, they left their Boat, and came to New Towne.

In the morning Capt. Coe brought them word, their Boat Locker was broke open; upon which they went downe to see and found it so; then coming back to the Towne they called at goodman Graues, to borrow a Hammer, and Goodman Graues told them that hee had heard y't their Boat was broke open. Then he shewed them a Napkin w'ch hee said hee had found in the Meadow and it proved to bee Mr Cornell's Napkin; then looking for a Hammer they found the Hammer (now brought into Court) which being remarked they

1675.—*Continued.*

suspected it might bee the Hammer w'ch broke up the Locker, and taking it with them, found it fitted some Impressions of Stroakes that were made.

Old Graues askt, what, do you suspect mee, No, said Mr Cornell, but wee suspect yo'r son.

The son Coming in and being told of it, threatened them, and fetch't the Constable &c.

The three Sworne and young Graues came in a Boat together.

That w'ch was taken out, was 2 Napkins and some Bread and Cheese.

The Napkin was very dry although a dewy morning

Mr Hicks and Mr Osborne, to the same purpose, declareth at large.

Mr Coe Came in the Boat w'th them also, and saith that John Graues was taken into their Boat about halfe way.

The other said neare Mr Bridges ffarme.

The Prison'r pleads not guilty.

The Constable Sam: Moore Sworne, Relates John Graues Coming to him to complaine, and his going with him to Mr Cornell &c and so to the house, where he was showed what was done.

The Jury go out upon it

Wm Graves and John Comitted

Rich: Cornell } Pl'ts
Wm Laurene }

Rich: Osborne, Deft.

A Bill put in by the Pl'ts

The Def't by Mr Leet and Mr Cooke his Attor: excepts against the Will

Produces an Agreem't made with Roger Townsend and his wife.

The Matter referr'd to this Court as matter of Law, upon w'ch the Court of Sessions at Jamaica Could not agree.

1675.—*Continued.*

To bee Considered of.

Nath: Brittaine Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Pl't puts in a Bill by Mr West.

Mr Sharpe makes many exceptions, and particularly as Mr Laurence did Vpon some ill words from Mr Laurence, all were Ordered to withdraw, but the Court

And the Governor putting it to the vote (Mr Laurence having tax't the Justice of the Court) If hee bee fitt to Act as a Magistrate in any publique place of Trust, and it was carryed in the Negative.

It's the Judgment of the Court, that hee bee made incapable of bearing any place of Trust in the Governm't

Nath: Brittaine Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Def'ts Continues his excepcons, w'ch are over Ruled.

The Def't puts in his Answer which hee himselfe reads.

The Indenture

Witnesses

George Cummins, Henry Comely, John Kingdome, Rich: Harvey Rich: Doddiman, Cornelys van Bursum, Katherine Harrison, sworne.

George Cummins sayes nothing to ye Bargaine But as to the Testimony given in at ye Court of Sessions by Ralph Warner, that if Mr Sharpe had written any thing in his Testimony more then that Mr Sharpe at his parting at Staten Island, hee said to Brittaine, heres Yo'r Serv't or to that effect, it was more then he Could swear to.

John Kingdome, Saith, that being w'th Ralph Warner, after the Sessions, Ralph told him, I am sorry for Nath: Brittaine, the Deponent replyed hee may thanke you for it &c To which he replyed,

1675.—*Continued.*

that Sharpe had put more in his Testimony then hee Could Justify.

Rich: Doddiman was at Nath: Brittaines when Mr Sharpe tendred Brittaine his Serv't, But Brittaine replyed, I shall Entertaine him as a Stranger but not as a Serv't.

Mr Sharpe Came a Horse hunting & brought the Serv't w'th him, who was employed, but whether by Mr Sharpe or Brittaine hee cannot tell

That Brittaine look't upon the Serv't as a Stranger and made a Bed for him to lye w'th Mr Sharpe

Henry Comely, a witnesse to the Bargaine, saith that hee saw Mr Sharpe deliver the Servant to Mr Brittaine and going to Long Island, hee promis'd at his returne to give him his Indentures.

That halfe an houre afterwards he heard the Serv't was Clear'd by the Governor, and told Nath: Brittaine of it, who complained to Mr Sharpe, and Ask't what hee should do if he could not have the Serv't now hee had occasion of him, hee would have nothing to do with him.

Richard Harvey saith, That at the Sessions being at John Rawles, after ye Tryall John Rawles said Ralph Warner deserved to have his Eares Cut off; Ralph Warner Ask't what they had to doe with what hee had done, hee knew it well enough and that Sharpe had put more in ye writing than hee could Justify. It was ask't why hee did not say so much to the Court, hee said there was such a Noyse in the Court that hee could not bee heard.

Katherine Harrison relates, That shee was at Mr Sharpes when Nath: Brittaine ask't whether hee should have the Servant, or not, and Sharpe replyed, prithee Bro: Nath: do not trouble thy selfe, hee is not worth thy having, hee will do thee more hurt then good, hee will eat as much as 3 or 4 Men and that hee would eat the very

1675.—*Continued.*

step of the Maine Mast, rather than faile And That in the Evening, Nath: Brittaine being Drunke, Mr Sharpe tooke the Serv't and put his hand in Nath: Brittaines, which in that Condicon hee lett slip: Some other story That past between Mr Sharpe and the man as hee was going to Staten Island, that hee should go to his Plantacon &c

Cornelius van Bursum saith, That hee was sent for to Mr Minvieles by the Go: who ask't him if hee would take this Serv't, the w'ch hee did for some dayes, but finding him not for his turne, hee returned him to Mr Minviele.

Mr Sharpe relates the Passages, how the Serv't was taken from him.

The Award by Ord'r of the Go: read the Deposicon of Haartman Wessells about the Bargaine.

The Deposicon of Joris Jansen in 2 Pt's.

The Judgm't of the Sessions Court at Grauesend in Decemb'r.

The ord'rs of Councell for to bee heard in Equity next Court.

The Judgm't of June Court

To bee considered of

The Jury returned about Wm & Jno Graves: Wm found guilty, John not guilty.

John Graues acquitted by Judgm't of Court.

Will'm Graues Committed.

Robert Coe Pl't
John Sharpe Def't } Robert Coe Pl't
Micall Spicer Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Cooke, puts in his Bill against John Sharpe and Micall Spicer.

Mr Cooke Pleads the Pl'ts being a Publique Officer, as High Sheriffe.

The debts long since due Annoq D'ni 1670.

The Def't offers to discount what can bee proved to be paid.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon at the Sessions for 18.l. by Bill, 11.l. 10.s. 11.d. Book Debts. The whole Acco't between Pl't and Deft above 3000. G.

Mr Coe pretends that Peter Smith being his Deputy and absent, hee cannot make up his Acco'ts, desires time upon Security.

Michal Spicer Answers that shee is willing to discount for what shee hath rec'd her demand being 50.l. or thereabouts. Rec'd 11.l. 7. or 8.s.

Archer & Coe Put off by mocon of Mr Leet.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker, bound over by order of the Court of Sessions of Grauese'd, brought before the Court.

Mr Leverich of New Towne, produces Sam'll Scudders long and Scurrilous Lre.

His Bond of 40.l, to bee of the good Behavior &c.

Eliz: Appleby, a Quaker woman, coming to disturb the Court ordered to bee Committed.

Mr Leverich declares his denyall of the truth of the Particulars.

Sam: Scudder committed.

A Presentm't brought by the Constable of New Towne against Mary Case, for disturbance of the Minister of New Towne, in time of Service.

Capt. Coe declares That hee was then there, and heard say to the Minister, Come down thou whited Wall, thou art one that feedest thy selfe and starvest thy fflock, and as hee thinks Seducer.

A warrant to bee sent for her, to bee here on Tuesday morne.

Thomas Case brought to the Barre. To bee brought againe on Tuesday

Francis Coely a Quaker, upon submission dismist.

Flattbush Pl't

Capt. Rich Betts Def't.

Flatbush by Mr Cooke and Mr West their Attor, put in their Bill and Proceedings at Sessions.

1675.—*Continued.*

Capt. Betts by Mr Leet and Mr Sharpe Attor excepts against the Appeale pr'tending its not brought in for the same parcell of Land &c, not allowed.

A Patent from Flattbush in 1656: Coll Nicoll Patent in 1667; Indyan Deed acknowledged before Go: Louelace in 1670.

On the Def'ts Part an old Patent in 1661.

Two Indyan Deeds long since Recorded.

Capt. Jaques the Surveyor produces the survey of 11 Lotts of Meadow, which is allowed of.

Pieter Parmentiene of Boswick Dirck Cornelissen of Bedford

Adriaen Claessen of Bedford, and two more, ready to declare how Capt. Betts (after the Judgm't of the Court of Sessions, forbad them to Mowe and told them, the Meadow and Land was his and severall such discourses.

The difference is about the upland, the Meadow of the Lotts allowed by fflattbush, the Meadow in the Possession of fflattbush allowed by others.

The uplands have been in Common ever since Coll. Nicolls time, who refused Capt. Betts this Land, though Claymed by Indyan Deeds, because it would prejudice all the Neighbors Townes, and is now spoken of by some of ye Bench.

Joseph Higgeman, one of the five offers to take his Oath, that Capt. Betts with eight or 9 more, came to them as they were mowing, and forbad him to make up the Hay, and said hee had gained it by a suite at Gravesend

It's referr'd by both Partyes to bee determined by the Court

Mr Egidius Luyck putts in a Request to the Go: & Court, for the time of 1½ yeare upon security &c.

The whole businesse to bee considered of by the Bench.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Cornell } Pl'ts
Mr Laurence }

Rich. Osborne Def't

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Pl'ts bee discharged of their trust, and the Def't to give Security that the Children of his wife by her former Husband, bee not wrong'd in their Proporcon of the Estate, according to the will of Roger Townsend dec'd.

The just & necessary Charges of the Trustees, to bee paid by the Def't not the Costs of this Suite.

Geo: Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't

About the sale of the Negrine to the Pl'ts as vendue Mast'r by ord'r &c.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Sale is good.

The Pl't to pay Costs.

The Indictm't found ag'st Will'm Graves. Judgm't deferr'd.

Brittaine & Sharpe, Mr Cornell Pl't. Mr Arnold Def't. Capt. Chambers Pl't. Capt. Laurence Between Mr Baker Idem. Mr Pell Idem. Mr Woodhull Def't. Major Abram Pl't. Mr Minviele Def't. Mr Darvall Def't. Capt. Brockholes Def't. Capt. Dyre Pl't. Mr Philips Between, Sanders Glyne Pl't, George Hall equall.

So adjudged by the whole Court, that the losse of the Serv't shall bee between them.

Robert Coe Pl't }
John Sharp Def't }

Robert Coe Pl't }
Michal Spicer Def't }

Its the Judgm't of the Court that hee make Paym't of the just Ballance of both Debts within three Moneths; And it Appeares

52.1. princip. about 33. l. due at the Co'rt.

1675.—*Continued.*

upon passing his Acco'ts of Sheriffe, that the Country is indebted to him, it shall bee allowed out of the Publique.

Mr Coe to pay Costs

Flatt Bush Pl't

Capt. Betts Def't

Mr Cornell, — The Uplands to lye in Common But Capt. Betts Purchase to bee Satisfyed.

Capt. Chambers Idem.

Capt. Laurence Idem.

Capt. Hubbard Idem.

Mr Backer Idem.

Major Abrams — Capt Betts to have a part

Mr. Woodhull Idem.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Land shall lye in Comon to fflattbush, and the Townes adjacent, as it hath heretofore been, and that ye Townes who have the Benefitt of Comonage shall pay their equall Proporcon of the Purchase money, to the Indyans, and Costs of the Suite.

Flatbush, Bedford, Boswick.

Mr Luyck Pl't

Capt. Dyre Def't

The Court give Judgment according to the sentence of the Court of Mayor and Ald'rmen, for all the Acco'ts which appeared before them, the Ballance being 8541 Guilders sewant, w'th Costs of Suite, for ye w'ch present Execucon to bee issued forth.

Lodowick Post } Patents dated 24th May 1674.
Peter Harmense } After the Peace.

Yet adjudged as that of Jacobus Vandewaters, and Gerrit Hendrickse, whose Patents were dated in ffebr'y before.

1675.—*Continued.*

Martin Meyer Mr Cornell for Mr Delavall Mr Arnold Idem. Capt Jaques Idem. C. Chambers Idem if assurance of the others. Mr Pell Idem. Capt. Laurence Idem. Mr Woodhull &c Idem. Capt. Elbert Elbertse Idem. C. Dyre Idem. C. Brockholes Idem.

The Judgment of the Court is that the Pl'ts Patent, bearing date the 24d May 1674, being after the Peace, and hee in possession of his former Ground Plott, and House upon it, for the w'ch hee is to have a Confirmacon from the Governor. The Court give Judgment for the Def't. A Cause of 600. Guild'rs to bee releas'd from.

Judgm't of Court is, those that keepe their Houses to pay Costs of Suite.

Ordered, that in Consideracon of Mr Pattersons loosing his Houses, and the Pl't in this Case removing twice, that they shall have for each House a Lott of vacant Ground, in some Convenient place within this city, to bee laid out by the Magistrates, with the first Convenience.

Martin Meyer not to go out till May.

The Court adjourne till Monday morne 7 of the Clock.

At a Court of Assizes Octob. 11th, 1675.

Vpon a proposall whether it will not bee convenient at this Junture of time, of the Indyan disturbance to the Eastward, to bring all Canooes on the north side of Long Island, to this place, or to have them all destroyed to prevent any intercourse with the Indyans on the Maine.

Or that the Canooes be brought to the next Townes and Secured by the officers.

Resolved, That all Canooes whatsoever belonging to Christians or Indyans, on the North side of Long Island to the East of Hell-Gate shall within three dayes after Publicacon hereof bee brought to the

1675.—*Continued.*

next Townes, and delivered into the Constables Custody, to bee laid up & secured by them neare the Block-House.

And that whatsoever Canooe shall bee found upon the sound after that time bee destroyed.

And that the Indyans at Mr Pells be ordered to remove within a ffortnight, to their usuall winter Quart'rs within Hellgate upon this Island; During w'ch time Loaden Canooes, which shall have certificates from the Magistrates of the place from whence they come, expressing whether they are going, shall be permitted quietly to passe along the Shoare, except out of the Government, which in no Case is to bee allowed.

Vpon a Proposall concerning the weaknesse and ill Scituation of the ffort at Albany, whether it will not bee proper that a New ffort bee erected, in a more convenient place.

It is Resolved and thought convenient to bee done, the manner of bearing ye Charge of it to bee considered of.

Before the opening of the Court.

The Court being opened.

The Accon of Richard Smith Pl't

The Inhabit'ts of Huntington Def 'ts

The Plt's declaracon put in

Mr Leet, Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't.

Mr Sharp Attor, Scudamore, Mr Wood. Mr Is Plott for the Def 'ts.

The Defts Attorney Mr. Sharpe, alleadges the Pl't left of his Reasons of Appeale at their Towne, which agree not with the bill.

The Pl't puts in the 1st ord'r of the Dutch Governor and Councell to Com'rs to Examine into ye matter

Dated ffebr'y 1st 1674

1675.—*Continued.*

The returne upon it ffebr'y 14 { Mr Jo: Laurence / Mr R: Cornell / Mr R Woodhull / Mr Tho: Townsend

Ord'r of Assizes, 5th Dec: 1672, to be heard in Equity, if not Composed in the Spring.

Severall other writings vizt, Their Patent, A Peticon from Huntington at large, to the Dutch Governors excepting against their Judgment, A Lett'r from Huntington to the Governor of the Dutch, a Testimony of Isaack Arnolds.

The Deft's alledge the illegalitie of the Dutch Proceedings, particularly their being absent when the sentence was given by the Governor and Councell, and giving due attendance by their Attorney the time pr'fixt, when the Court did not meet, and that they had no notice of this last meeting.

Huntington owne the proceedings of the two Committees

That they made Articles w'th Knyfe to have all differences decided amongst themselves, upon which they had three Magistrates Sworne, It was in regard of their distance from this place.

Their Answer at large was read.

A testimony of Mr Waters

Samuel Smith of Jamaica / John Scudamore of the same place } Sworne

The first saith that hee heard Mr Waters relate that hee went as declared.

John Scudamore That hee knew Mr Waters went out of Jamaica, towards York, about that businesse, (as hee said) about w'ch his Broth'r came from Huntington, w'th the Warr't, and at his returne at night, hee saw him againe when hee related his having been at New Yorke &c

1675.—*Continued.*

De Meyer Junior relates Mr Waters coming to the office in the fore noone, and the Councell not meeting, hee would not stay, but left a Peticon to desire six weekes time.

Severall Papers w'th the Patents Deliue'd on both sides

All but the Court to with draw.

Capt. Laurence & Mr Topping excepted ag'st

Putt to the Vote

Mr Pell—The Proceedings of Go: Colve legall, But may bee heard in Equity.

Mr. Arnold, the Proceedings to bee legall & Judiciall.

Mr Cornell Idem; Mr Hall Idem; Capt. Chambers Idem; Mr Coe——for Huntington; Mr Betts—for Smith; Capt. Jaques, Idem; Capt. Elb: Elberts, Idem; Major Abrams. Idem; Mr Woodhull—Idem; Capt. Cantwell—Idem; Mr Minviele—Idem; Capt. Hubbard—for Huntington; Mr Baker, as Mr Pell; Capt. Dyre—Mr. Smith;

The Court after mature deliberacon, do finde in Equity for the Pl't, and the Proceedings of the Dutch Governor to bee Legall and Judiciall, and give Judgm't for the Pl't, that hee have the Land in question, between the River and Whitmans Hollow, so to the fresh Pond, but s'd Land to bee w'th in the Jurisdicon of Huntington, though the Propriety is adjudged to Mr Smith.

The Def'ts to Pay the Costs of this Court,

The former Costs to bee borne by each P'ty at their owne Charge

John Shackerly Pl't

George Hall Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Leet Attor putts in a short Bill of Equity

The Proceedings of the Mayors Court, with the Execucon.

George Davis, at the deliu'ry of the Negrine, Sworne, Saith, That, Geo: Hall told him (as hee rememb'rs) hee would save him

1675.—*Continued.*

harmlesse, afterwards, that hee would and must save Mr Sackerly harmlesse.

The Def't, by Mr .Sharpe, Pleads the former Judgm't of this Court.

Putt to the Vote

Mr Coe, for the Def't

Mr. Laurence—to bee devided.

Capt. Betts, as Mr. Coe, for the Def't.

Capt. Jaques, Idem

Mr Woodhull Idem

Mr. Topping——

Capt. Chambers Idem

Mr Hubbard Idem

Mr. Philips Idem

Its the Judgm't of the Court, That the Title to the Negrine being made good, and the Pl'ts witnesse alleadging that the Def't did promise to save the Pl't harmlesse, they do therefore give Judgm't for the Pl't w'th Costs of Suite

John Archer Pl't

John Coe Def't

The Pl't puts in a Declaracon by Mr Sharpe.

Go : Lovelaces speciall Warr't.

John Hinchmann, Sworne, Relates the matter of the Oxen, that in his pr'sence they were deliu'ed to John Archer by Mr Hicks and Gerrit Trevis for a Debt due from Trevis.

Non Suited in this Court.

It was taken into consideracon, whether it were not proper to have English weights and Measures, according to the Law.

To bee put in Practice after 3 Months, and that whosoever shall after that time pr'sume to use any other weights or Measures within the *

* MSS. ends at this point.

1675.—*Continued.*

Whether the Prohibicon of the Transportacon of Corne, and also that of ffloure shall Continue in ffore.

To continue as it is, for 6 Moneths.

About the Paym't of the Rates for Horses, recommended by South'ton &c, to bee too high,

The Rate continued as it is, And all Persons to prove their Horses before ye Constable and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs of the respective Townes, and such as shall bee found unmark't according to Law, shall bee forfeited, the one halfe to his Royall Highnesse, the other halfe to the towne to which they shall bee brought; And that no p'son pr'sume to marke any Horse or Colt, but before the Constable and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs &c.

Estates upon Long Island, from 20. l. to 100. l. to keepe one breeding Mare, and no more and so p'porconably for every 100. l. one.

And as many working Geldings, or Horses of Size, according to Law, as hee shall have occasion of, and as many more to bee admitted in the woods.

That every Single Person though but of 20. l. Estate, may keepe one Gelding or Horse.

To bee done in six Moneths.

A Sworne Gager and Tapper of oyle, in the East Riding.

October 12th 1675

Gabriel Minviele — Pl't

Isaack Melyne — Def't

A Bill put in by Mr Leete

Putt to the vote, whether well brought into Court or to bee heard now.

Over-ruled, to bee heard but as a new Cause

A Jury Empannelled.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon of the Mayors Court to passe here.

A Bill of Particulars, put on Board the ship Expectacon, als the Katherine

The Declaracon before the Notary Claes Cornelissen.

John Curriers Deposicon

Mr Trestram Coffins Deposicon in ye Mayors Court

Mr West Attor. for the Def't Pleads to invalidate the Testimony, especially the Declaracon before the Notary.

Mr Cooke Attor. for the Pl't also.

Its recommended to the Jury.

My Peticon about Wood Platt Schudamore and Powell.

Granted, and ordered by the Court after reading a certaine L're of the Towne dated $\frac{1}{2}\frac{0}{0}$ August 1674. Mr Nicolls obliged to Prosecute

A Request from the Mast'r of the Ship newly come in, distressed, having spent her Mast. That some Masters of Vessells, or fitt men according to Law, may bee appointed to see the opening of the Hatches, and to view ye Stowage of the Goods in the Hold.

Its desired, that Mr Benjamin Blage, Mr Francis Smith, and Capt. Thomas Young, will go on Board the said Ship and view the Stowage as desired.

Coll. Morris his Case not to bee Judged, an elapse of time, about his Negroes at Esopus

Jan Gerritz, a Prisoner, sent downe from Albany.

The Proceedings at Albany, ag'st him, Translated by Mr Lovell, read

His Answer read

Hee doth not object against Do' Renzlaer's Doctrine.

Hee was sorry for what hee said in his Passion, to Do' Renslaer, Hee doth not deny him to be a Minister.

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee doth not Justify what is alleadged by Do Schaets, nor deny im to bee a Minister.

Hee denyes himselfe to bee a Prophett.

Hee denyes to have any Revelacon, or particular Authority to bee a Teacher

Do Renslaer urges many things ag'st him.

Hee seems Penitent, & is ordered to withdraw.

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Def't

Mr De Peyster, Mr Steenwyck &c appeare in Court

Mr De Peysters Peticon read, and notice taken that upon his submission therein, hee was admitted to take the Oath &c

Hee is acquitted.

Mr Leet Prosecutes and reads a charge

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck next, after some debate, ordered to withdraw.

Then the other Six.

The Ord's of Councell 2 Proclamations, two Commitments, 2 Lre's to Go & Mayor read.

After much discourse, Ordered to withdraw

Severall Statutes read to ye Court.

That the Oath of Allegiance &c is to bee taken

Proved by Capt. Dyre, That they all have Traded since their Commitm't, except De Mill.

Put to the Vote whether they are rightly Committed or no.

It went in the affirmative

Next whether they are guilty of breach of an Act of Parliam't of the 12th of the Reigne of Charles the 2d, and the Statute That all are to take the Oath under Penalty of a Premunire; No Alien to Trade under forfeiture of Their whole Estates

1675.—*Continued.*

It went also in the affirmative.

The Judgment of the Court is, that they are found guilty of the Cause of their Commitm't. And also of a breach of a Statute of the 13th Sept 1670 in the 12th yeare of the Reigne of King Charles the 2d, wherein no Aliens are to Trade in any of his Ma'ties Plantacons under the Penalty of fforfeiture of all their Goods and Chattells, $\frac{1}{3}$ to the King, $\frac{1}{3}$ to the Go: and $\frac{1}{3}$ to the Informer. 16 in Court, besides ye Go; & Sec'r.

The Go: to put the Act in Execucon or to bee removed from his Governm't

The Act for the Encouragem't of Trade and Navigacon.

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Court gives Judgment, according to the Verdict of the Jury.

Jan Gerritz, his Case

Hee having been in Prison so long to bee remitted for this offence, upon his Submission to Do' Renslaer, And to bee of the good Behavior, till the next Gen'all Court of Assizes.

The Remarkable Case of Thomas Case.

Mr Cornell Sworne: Saith that yesterday was three weekes, hee Saw Tho: Case at fflushing at John Bouno's (Bowne's?) or before his Doore and did see him make a great disturbance there; And bade him go away, and not make such a disturbance, to the w'ch hee Answered, hee would not goe, till hee saw his owne Time

Mr Wandall Sworne, Saith, That hee hath knowne Tho: Case Seu'rall times since his being Bound to the Good Behavior, Preaching and denouncing Judgm't against ye People; And having severall people from Oyster Bay and other Places, at his House Some Singing, and others in other Postures wth seurall Tones; In Particular of Sam'll Scudders strange Actings, and others in Cases

1675.—*Continued.*

House, lying like Doggs, Hoggs and Cowes: Thom: Wandall Acts some, It was done before Case.

David Jennings, John Woolstoncraft } Sworne

Woolstoncraft, Saith, That Tho: Case told him at a particular time there was a great smell of Brimstone, hee replyed, hee was afraid Case was going that way.

Another time, that David Jennings fell downe, as if dead, and Case undertooke to bring him to life tho: Wandall was also pr'sent the same time.

Jennings formerly one of the Congregacon Relates that hee was as it were, smitten dead at the time Spoken of by ye Lord, as hee thinks.

Hee Saith, when hee was one of them, hee did at first, Shake of his owne accord. but afterwards it tooke him, at unawars, when others did the like.

Hee Confesses that Case hath Preached to him seurall times.

Mr Cornell Saith, hee hath w'th drawne severall from their ffamilyes, particularly one Edward Banbury of Mad-Nans Neck who neglected his ffamily, so that hee and his ffamily, were ready to Starve.

That one of Cases Crew pr'tended to have the gift of Languages at times.

Thomas Wandall Saith, that there was a meeting at his House, for 14 dayes together, and Keepes many poore People from their ffamilyes and businesse.

In particular Cleares wife and Applebyes wife (the woman Committed on Saturday)

James Way, Tho: Morrell } Declares upon Oath ½ Quak'rs

1675.—*Continued.*

James Way, Saith, that about a yeare & halfe agoe, Tho: Case told him hee was God, But afterwards hee said hee was of God, and so must hee bee, or bee of the Devill.

Morrell, Relates Cases Catechising of a woman beginning, who made thee &c,

Hee saith the same as James Way about God.

William Wyat, Saith, that going once to heare Tho: Case preach, hee heard him say, that when hee should dye, hee should rise againe the third day

Tho: Case being asked the truth of this, saith, It was reveled to him, that hee should rise againe, Wyat Saith That Case pronounced Judgm't against him.

Mary the wife of Tho: Case

Jonathan Hazard, Sworne, Saith, hee saw and heard her say looking up to ye Minister Come thee downe, thou that feedest thy, selfe, & Starvest thy fflock.

Shee pretends shee went in obedience to the Lord to declare against Mr Leveriches Doctrine

The Constable Relates, upon the disturbance his leading her out of the Meeting, and persuading her to bee quiet.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning.

October 13th 1675

Persons in Prison.

William Graues, Tho Case and Mary his wife, Samuel Scudder

A Peticon from Mr Bayard &c to have the Sentence of the Court mitigated &c.

The Courts Answer was, till they submitted to the Judgm't, nothing Could bee done for them therein.

The Ground briefe of Martin Cregier for a Lott of Ground and House upon the Hills at Albany, belonging to Go: Louelace dated the 26th October 1674.

1675.—*Continued.*

The 6th Article of Peace against it not relievable in this Court.

Delivered one of the Proclamacons.

West Chester—about Canooes, to Mr Pell

Sout Hold—Another to Mr Arnold

East Hampton—Another to Mr Baker

fflushing—Another to Capt. Laurence

Seatalcott—Another to Mr Woodhull

A Peticon from seu'rall Coopers, at the East End of Long Island against the Coopers that Came from Boston.

It was debated, and the great deceit Vpon a Peticon from the Coopers &c concerning the making of Oyle Caske.

It is ordered, That no Cooper shall bee admitted to make Oyle Caske, without the knowledge and Consent of the Magistrates and officers of the respective Townes.

That the Gagers and Packers, Chosen and Authorized according to Law, shall have ye same Inspecon of Oyle Caske and viewing of Oyle, as for Beefe Porke &c; And to have the same allowance, and the Default'rs to incurre, and have the same Penalty.

And that every Towne whom it may Concerne, if not now Provided, do forthw'th make a fitt Choyce of a Gager and Packer, to Officiate as above, according to Law, in default to answer at their Perrills.

The Oyle Caske to bee 31½ Gallons.

A Peticon about Johannes Vervelen about the difference between him and John Archer, concerning some hay, Tryed at ye Mayors Court.

Mr. Archers Patent read.

Referr'd { Mr Edsall, Mr Rider } Capt Jaques Cortelyau

1675.—*Continued.*

The Court allowes of Mr Archer's Patent, till Compl't or Cause of Compl't ag'st him

Mr Vervelens Articles read.

Left as before directed, to bee Governed &c as in the Articles, untill any inconvenience appeare.

Mr. Sharpe puts in a long Peticon, Signed by Thomas Scudamore, on behalfe of the ffarmers at Nesaquake &c

Mr Smith offers before the Court, they shall have Liberty to stay on the Land, till Spring, the first of May.

The Court allow of it to enjoy the benefit of their Corne now in the Ground

If any Houses are Built before the fore-warning they are to bee agreed for between the partyes

Mr Waters Peticon to bee referr'd to the Sessions.

Capt. Thomas Young, to bee admitted and Sworne a Pilot for this Port.

William Graues being found guilty by the Jury, of Petty Larceny, Its the Judgment of the Court that hee bee brought to the Whipping Post, there to stand halfe an houre and then to bee dismist.

Thomas Case the Quaker, his Case taken into consideracon, The Judgm't of the Court is, that hee bee fined 20.l. and bee bound for the good Behavior untill the next Court of Assizes, in the Penalty of 40.l.

And in Case of his pursuing his evill practices, to the disturbance of the Government, or bee found amongst any Concourse of those which do the like, either at home or abroad, Proofe being made thereof before the next Justice of the Peace, the said Justice is to send him to Prison, without Bayle or Mainprize, to Answer the Misdemeanor at the next Court of Sessions.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mary Case for disturbing Mr Leverich and the Congregacon, the Judgment of the Court is, that shee shall Pay immediately the Sume of five Pounds to the King, and to Continue in Prison till it be paid, after w'ch to bee of the good Behavior.

Samuel Scudder, for his Scandalous Letter to Mr Leverich, the w'ch hee acknowledged in Court; the Judgment of Court is that hee pay a ffine of 6. l. or suffer two Moneths Imprisonment and to bee after of the good Behavior in ye Penalty of 20. l.

Eliz: Appleby to bee released, and bee of the good Behavior.

The Church Affairs, particularly the Maintenance of the ministry, being taken into Consideracon.

Ordered That for the Maintenance of the Ministry, besides the Country Rate, there shall bee a double Rate Levyed upon all those Townes, that have not already a Sufficient Maintenance for a Minister.

Proposalls for a ffayre & Markett.

To bee after this Season, yearly kept at Bruyklyn, for all Grayne, Cattle or other produce of the Countrey; To bee the first Munday, Tuesday and wednsday; and in New Yorke, the Thursday, ffryday and Saturday following, in November.

Tackapousha the Indyan Sachem's Proposalls, taken into Consideracon.

That two Persons, Authorized by each of the Townes of Hempsteed and fflushing, bee appointed to meet here in this place, upon Wednesday the 20th instant to Agree upon and end the difference, betweene those townes and the Indyans, who pretend they are not satisfyed for some of the Land.

Ordered, That in Case There should happen a warre with the Indyans (which God forbid) For the better carrying on of the same, one or more Rates shall bee levyed ,according as there shall bee

1675.—*Continued.*

occasion; An Acco't whereof, to bee given to the Court of Assizes.

Ordered, That in all Cases, The Magistrates throughout the whole Government are required to do Justice to the Indyans as well as Christians.

Daniel Patrick, Bound over in 20.l. to appeare at the next Sessions, to forfeit his Recognizance, if ffaulty

Samuel Gainpaine, cleared by Proclamation, for the death of Laurence Robinson, who formerly was acquitted by Coroners Enquest

The Court dissolved

Staten Island to have no dependance upon Long Island.

Warrant to Thomas Gibbs Sheriff of New York to seize all the goods chatteles &c, of Cornelius Steenwyck. Page 173. Oct. 13.

Whereas Cornelius Steenwyck of this City of New Yorke, being Tryed at a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the City Hall the 12th day of October 1675, for not being obedient to his Ma'ties Lawes, and by the Judgment of the said Court found guilty, And all his Goods and Lands forfeited to the King; These are therefore in his Ma'ties name, to charge and command you. That upon sight hereof, you take and Levy all and singular, the Goods and Chattells, Lands and Tenements, of the said Cornelius Steenwyck—which our Soveraigne Lord the King, at the Gen'all Court of Assizes aforesaid, hath recovered against him and them safely take and Keepe, so that you may have them ready to Answer to our Soveraigne Lord the King &c, when you shall bee thereunto required; And this shall bee yo'r Sufficient Warrant: Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13th day of Octob'r 1675

To Mr Thomas Gibbs, Sherriffe of the City of New Yorke

By order of the Gen'll Co'rt of Assizes Matthias Nicolls: Secr'

1675.—*Continued.*

Pages 174, 175, 176, 177, 178. All dated Oct. 13.

Similar warrants to seize the property of Egidius Luyck, page 174; Johannes Van Brugh, page 175; Antonio De Mill, page 176; Jacob Kipp, page 177; William Beeckman, page 178. all dated October 13. 1675.

Pages 179–184. Oct.

Records of verdicts in sundry cases at the Court of Assizes, held at New York in October 1675.*

Page 185. No date.

Petition of John Manning, for redress against Martine Huffeman.

To the Right Honno'ble ye Governor and the Honno'ble Bench Assembled at this Co'rt of Assizes.

In all humble maner Complaining, Sheweth vnto yo'r Hon'r yt yo'r daily Orator John Manning, Late of this Citty, Gent, was seized in fee or otherwise of a Certaine Messuage or tennem't with a lott of ground lyeing & beinge In the High Street of this Citty which s'd House &c yo'r orator did purchase of one Martine Huffeman Late of this Citty—who conveied the pr'mises vnto yo'r orator by a firme deed with a warrantie which beareth date the 21st of Novemb'r 1668 Now soe it may please yo'r Hon'r that the s'd Huffeman on purpose to defraude yo'r orator did Morgage ye pr'misses before conueyance as afors'd for ye sum of —— beside interest and Cost of suite in the Mayors Co'rt thereby occationed Therefore pray that ye s'd Huffeman forth w'th may by yo'r Honnor & Hono'ble Co'rt be Compelled to disingage the s'd Morgage & yt he may pay all interest & charges happned thereupon & yo'r Honor' orator as in all duty bound shall Euer pray &c

Geo: Cooke &c &c

Not allowed, The Def't being not sumoned—past 1675.

Judgment against the persons named, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance.

* These records are all given on MSS. page 172.

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen'll Co'rt of Assizes held in New Yorke by his Majestyes Authority, begun the 6th & ending the 13th day of Octob: in the 27th yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second, by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France & Ireland King Defend'r of the Faith &c Annoq Domini 1675 Page 186.

Mr Samuell Leete on the behalfe of his Ma'tie } Prosecutor

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck
Mr Nicholas Bayard
Mr Johannes Van Brugh
Mr Egidius Luyck
Mr William Beeckman
Mr Jacob Kipp
Mr Antonio de Mill } Bound over to answer at this Court &c.

In the case of Cor: Steenwyck bound by the Governor to the good behavior & to answer the breach of his Ma'ties Lawes at this Co'rt in refusing & opposing the taking the oath of Allegiance &c Vpon a full hearing of all P't'yes, Proofe being made the s'd Cornelys Steenwyck &c voluntarily appearing before the Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen of this Citty mett for the taking ye oathes did not onely refuse, but did contradict the taking of the s'd oath &c then Legally tendred to them &c & at severall other times to the disquiet & disturbance of his Ma'ties subjects tending to Faction or Rebellion in this Government: And that the said Cornelius Steenwyck &c being Aliens hath presumed to use divers Trades & occupacons, contrary to the severall Statute Lawes in such Cases enacted. The Co'rt doth find the s'd Cornelys Steenwyck &c Guilty of the breach of the said Lawes & give Judgment ag'st the said Cornelius Steenwyck &c & each & every of them, that hee & they forfeit their goods & chattell to his Ma'ty accordingly.

By order of the Co'rt of Assizes

1675.—*Continued.*

Page 187. Oct. *Judgment of the Court of Assizes in the Case of Richard Smith against the Town of Huntington.**

Page 188. Orders made at the Court of Assizes October 6–13.*

* All given in 172 except as follows

* * * * * * * *

Vpon Consideracon of the Mischief that too Consequently happens † carrying Liquors and Goods to trade w'th the Indyans at their Plantacons where in Case of Disorders or Abuses small Reliefe Can be expected amongst them; It is ord'rd. that throughout the Gov'rnm't there bee noe trading upon any Acco't w'th the Indyans at their Plantacons

That the Law bee likewise observed, w'ch prohibits Selling Strong Liquors to the Indyans in York shire upon Long Island & Dependencyes.

* * * * * * * *

Page 189. No date. Due for the last yeares Rate

	£	s.	d.
Flattbush	13—	4—	4¾
Boswyck	3—	0—	10½
Newtowne	28—	3—	3½
Jamaica	23—	6—	8
	67—	15—	2¾

Page 190. Oct. 20. *Letter of Secretary Nicolls to the Constables of the above mentioned Towns in relation to the rates.*

Gentlemen

By the Governors order I am to give you notice by this Expresse that his honor expects you make payment herewith for the sumes due from yo'r Townes for the last yeares Rate, (the particulars where of you haue here enclosed) & that in Corne the

* Record appears in MSS. page 172. † Word illegible.

1675.—*Continued.*

Governor having present occasion for the Garrison, & you shall receive discharges for what you pay for the * faction of the Sheriffe: I am Yo'r Loving friend

Matthias Nicolls.

New Yorke
Oct 20th 1675

To the Constables of Flattbush Jamaica, Newtowne & Boswyck Vpon Long Island.

Tables of Sheriffs Fees. Page 191. No date.

Sheriffs ffees Stated by ye Corte

	s. d.	s. d.
ffor serving a warrant	1—8	5 0 of Arrest or Attachment
ffor taking security	2—6	
ffor returning ye warrant	0—10	
ffor impanilling A Jury	2—6	
ffor every Vardicte of ye Jury or Co'rts Judgment	1—0	
ffor every Excycution	5—0	
ffor every pertikaler Sumans of Complaint by order from A magistr't	2—6	
ffor Imprisenm't of Aney percon; to ye Sheriffee	s. d. 10—0	16—0
To Mr Hen Newton	3—0	
To Sherbanke	3—0	

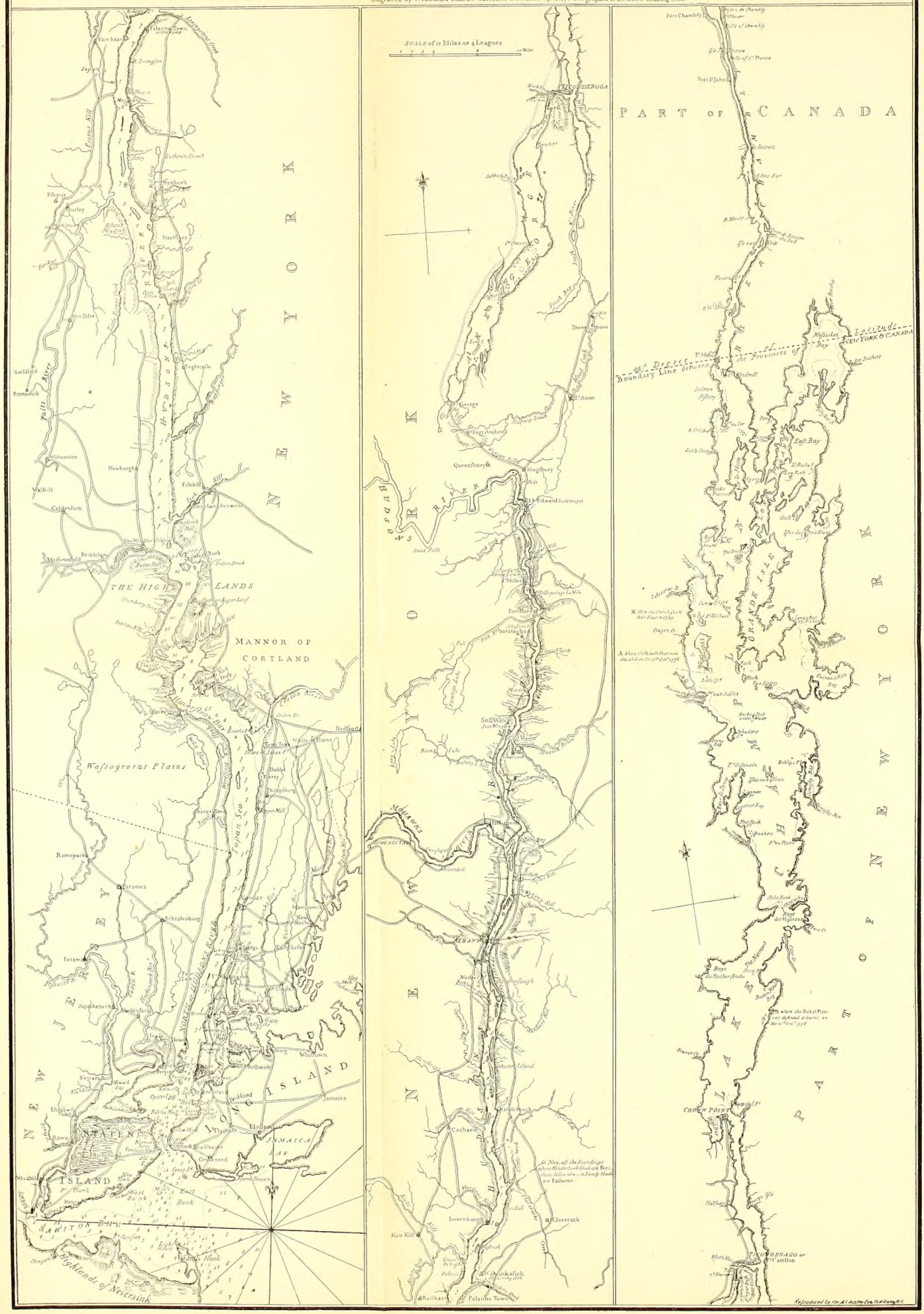
Table of Sheriff's Fees given in and those formerly allowed. Page 192.

Sheriffs ffees giuen in by Mr Aldran Cony

	l. s. d.	
ffor seving A warrant	0—01— 8	of arrest or attachm't.
ffor tacking security	0—02—06	allow'd
ffor every vardicke of ye Jury or Corts Judgmt	0—01— 0	allow'd

* Word missing.

A Topographical MAP of HUDSONS RIVER, *with the* CHANNELS *Depth of Water, Rocks, Shoals &c. and the* COUNTRY *adjacent,*
From SANDY-HOOK, NEW YORK and BAY to FORT EDWARD, also the Communication with CANADA by **LAKE GEORGE** and **LAKE CHAMPLAIN**, as high as FORT CHAMBLY on Sorel River.
By CLAUDE JOSEPH SAUTHIER, *on the Original Scale of Four Miles to One Inch*
Engraved by WILLIAM FADEN Successor to the late Mr. Jefferys Geographer to the KING Charing Cross.



APPENDIX "M."

Colonial Muster Rolls.

COMPLETION OF THE WORK OF PUBLISHING ALL ROLLS DEPOSITED IN THE STATE CAPITOL, UP TO THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Appendix "M."

COLONIAL MUSTER ROLLS.

Completion of the Work of Publishing all Rolls Deposited in the State Capitol, up to the Outbreak of the War of the Revolution.

With this volume are exhausted the Colonial muster rolls of troops who were in the service of the Province, from the capture of New York by the English in 1664 to the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775. In this interval occurred many events of great historical character, importance and value. The Stuart dynasty ended in England and was succeeded by the house of Hanover, which still reigns. In the province of New York beginning with the muster rolls that appear in this volume, Colonel Thomas Dongan was appointed Governor of the province, the first Assembly under English rule was held, and the charter of liberty was adopted; the province was divided into ten counties: New York, Westchester, Dutchess, Albany, Ulster, Orange, Richmond, Kings, Queens and Suffolk; the first Colonial post-office was established in New York March 2, 1685; the following year, July 22, the city of Albany was incorporated, whose charter was published four days later; in 1687 the French invaded Seneca County, an act that was followed by the first invasion of Canada by the Colonists—war being declared between England and France in May, 1689. Then follows Frontenac's expeditions against the English Colonies, the destruction of Schenectady, the French retreat, and the failure of the English

expedition that pursued Frontenac's army. Governor Leisler's refusal to turn over the fort at New York to Governor Sloughter's, representative, Richard Ingoldesby; his arrest and imprisonment trial and execution for treason, formed the most exciting events in the province during the year 1691.

During the next sixteen years the province was in a state of unrest, because of threatened French invasions, expeditions against Canada, troubles with the Iroquois, and the Negro insurrection in New York city. Within the next twenty years, the first newspaper was published in the province, the New York Gazette, by William Bradford, October, 1725; the boundary with Connecticut was established; the New York Weekly Journal was issued by John Peter Zenger Nov. 5, 1733, followed a year later by his arrest for libel, and his acquittal after an imprisonment of thirty-five weeks. The second Negro plot, which had for its object the destruction of New York City, disturbed the province in March, 1741. And in 1744 began the war of the Austrian succession between England and France.

Ten years later assembled the Convention to consider a Colonial Confederacy, the articles of union being drawn by Benjamin Franklin. The French and Indian War gave the Colonists their first real experience in what was to prove to be a long and sanguinary contest. The Sons of Liberty were first organized in New York City in 1765, and in that city October 7 of that year, gathered the Colonial Convention that condemned the Stamp Act. From that time on, to Lexington and Concord, the people of the province were in a constant state of disquiet, unrest and uncertainty.

Among these muster rolls will be found many interesting items, such as: the pay rolls of privateers; muster rolls of Ulster County of 1686–1687; a list of Militia officers who were stationed at

Albany in 1689–1691; officers who were on duty at Schenectady in 1696, and at Albany, 1697–1698; the military forces who were at Albany at different periods; several long lists of deserters; lists of warrants for commissions and Letters of Marque, during the French and Indian War; and a number of statements showing that during this period a bounty of £15 a man was paid.

1673.

ANTHONY COLVE, GOVERNOR

Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem and of negroes. Vol. xxiii. Page 275.

—— —— ——

Jacob Petersen de Groot
Nicholas Stuyvesant
J——y laurense
Gerrit hendricksen
hans Jacob
Jerry pers
—— tiebout
—— ren Cornelisse
Cojyn gertsen
Jan tounissen
Catheren de wanndeler
Andries Juriense
Lueuis Jedense
Jan hendrickse
hendrick Janse
Jacob Cornelisse Ville
—— es Janse van Seuringe
danil de voor

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan danilsen
Jan lueuisse
Frederick bastianse
hendrick Cornelisse
Willem pers
Gerit Cofynse
hendrick Jochense
hendrick Gertse
Gerrit basteiaense
Isben Anderiese
tuenis barentsen
leendert Jacobse
Jan Cornelisse de ryck

Lyst Vande negers (*List of the negroes*)

Elaes mandevel
mandeval pieterse
mandevel Sanderse
Jan vertranie
Willem Antonisse
Machiel mandevelse
nimbres poulisse
Guert Andriesse
Antony Antonisse
loures Jansen.
Francisco Andries
Pieter Lamboer
Agustine Sordonck
Salemon Pieterse
louies gene

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan Squire
Isban Vanambole
Asent Casperse
dominkos Vanambele
mandevel de ——
mandevel spanie
flip flipsen

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem Page 276. Aug. 26.

Vrydayh den 26 augusty a o 1673.

Resalvet Waldron
david des Marest
Joost Van oblinis
Arent Hermens
} Commissaries.

(*Here follows paragraph in Dutch*)

Lubbert Gerritse
Cornelis Janse
Meyndert Sheurns
Aolph Meyer
Simeon Courrier
Jan Lourens Van Segoourewoert
Jean des Marest
Jan dyckman
Daniel Tourneur
Jan Nagel
gabriel Carbosie

Mr Pell
Robbert Halles
John Smith
} engelsche

1673.—*Continued.*

Jan Le Maistre	Jongmans
david des Marest, des Jonge	
Samuel des Marest	
Shacoel roey	
Evert Alrichs	
Jochem Engelbert	
Coenraet Henrickse	
Cornelis Theunisse	
* Le Maistre	over 60 years.
* Cresson	
* ruy	
* Noorman	

1673.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF THE MALE INHABITANTS OF WEST AND EAST CHESTER.

Page 277.

Richard Ponton
Thomas hunt Senj'r
Joseph Palmer
John Hunt
Joseph Hunt
Josias Hunt
Edward Waters
Samuell Barret
Nicqhels oockle
John Hidgehock
* Gerritson
* Victri
* *
* Wood
* Vealle
* Stevens
* lidgecock
* *
* —shield
* quacker
*
*
*
Robbert Huistis quaker
Niclaes Balye
John Bayly

* MSS. indecipherable.

1673.—*Continued.*

Rogger Townly

*

* [Tho]mas * [Mu]llinex Jun'r

* Hubbert

(Five names gone.)

* Gaylor

* herman

* bacxter

* ffrench quaker

* [Na]thaniell ffrench

* [Wi]lliam Ward

* Richardson

*

* fforgisson

* Manning

* [Thom]as Mullinex

Lyst den p'rsoonen op East Chester

William Hiden

David osburne

Moses hide

philip pinkins

John pinkins

John Hoitt

Joseph Purdy

daniell Purdy

Richard Shout

William Esquier

Samiell Hoit quaker

John Jacson

* MSS. indecipherable.

1673.—*Continued.*

Samuell Goodwin
John Goodwin
Samuell drake
John drake
Nathaniell Tompkins
John Tompkins — 24 —
John Hilljard
Thomas Hunt Jun'r
Thomas Veale Jun'r
Thomas *
John fforgisson
John Platt
John Gard.

---

* MSS. indecipherable.

Vol. xxxv.
Page 68.

1686 or 1687.

THOMAS DONGAN, GOVERNOR.

A LEST OF THE TROPERS AT KINGSTON.

Capten Hendrickvs beeckman
Wessell Tenbrvcke Leftanantt
deniell broadhead Corenett
Antoney Adison qvarter master

Linis Elison
Jacob Artson
John Mattison
Bengamn Porfoces
John Focker
William Hoogtyling
Nickeles Antoney
Egbert hendrickson
burger Mynderson
corneles maston
henderck henderson
hvmphery davenport
geret fan fleett
abraham Lamatter
abell Westfallen
John De Witte
Wallrefen d'mont
corneles Peterson
Simon Lafare
anders Lafare
Jacob daboys
iohannas dehogas
derricke Skapmvs
Corneles coall
Matys Loucke
hendercke Lamberson
corneles gerettson
aron gerettson
Tomes Swartwovts
hendricke Svtfelt
Petter Petterson
Petter Kesspell
Gysbert crvim
Joast Janson
John areng
anderes de Witte
cornelis Switts
John fon campen
Tomas quck
Jockam hendrixon
Alexander roosenkrans
John hoy
henderck Iohnson Decker
corneles Slacke
richard broadhad
gysbertt albertson
Lenerd cooll
James Peneck
Jacob horen

1687.

LIST OF SOLDIERS IN ESOPUS.

A LIST OF THE FOTTMAN OF CAPTEN TOMAS GERSONES COMPANY

Leftenantt John biggs

Insine Charles broadhad

robert Peackett
Jereamay Kettell
John eston
herman henderiexson
John cock
robert beckerstaffe
henery bogard
henery fanway
tenes Jacobesson
anderes Petterson
melier celeson
Alexander menirces
John Veall
richard Wilson
Claes Johnson
John Polline
antonney bosellin
William clerk
John campen
albert govert
William enes
Petter Petterson
Tomas fan deamarken
Kelloo a holender

Corneles Lee
John Cempern
John Williamson
John Madday
Tomas Roberson
John Pik
John Fock
Geret Coneles
John Alvord
John Cornelesen
Garet Kanst
Antonny Corpell
Roeleff Henerixson
Miles blanson
Lambert Hiberson
Corneles Lamberon
Gerett Egbarson
Aron Ross
Jacob fan netter
John fan netter
John Ross
John Hamell
Antoney Weswedd
Tomas Osterhout

1687.—*Continued.*

Petter Meyerers
Benard a holender
aren geresson
John morhalnd
Lever Jacobson
aren frences
cles Slitter
geret Johnson
Worner Hoonbeek
Huybert Lambertson
Himen Ross
Claes Anderes
William Fiser
William West
Derck Keser
John berveson
Geret bervesson deter

1686 or 1687.

A LEST OF THE COMPANY OF FOTT IN KENGSTOVN.

Capten Matthis Matyson in Kengstovn
Leftennant Abraham harbeerke
Insin Jacob Rvttson

Sergeantt Anttoney Filbart
Sergeantt John hendrickson
Sergeantt Albert Johnson
Sergeantt Lewes bevier
Corporall John Willimson
Corporall Gerit artson
Corporall Marten hofman
Corporall William fan fredinborge

William Demares
John Jonsen
hendrick clasen
Jochem engellbert
[Name illegible.]
Petter cornelisen
William Jacobs
Wallraven d mont
Terrick d'Witt
Johanas Winecoope
evert Winecoope
Simon Larow
John Cembors
Abraham Franckford
William Whallfis
John David

Safseryn Lenhoud
Claes roesenfelt
Cornelis hogoboom
John Petterson
William Legge
John Wood
Thomas Matthevs
John boorehants
John Osterhovd
Powlas Powlason
John Osterhovd uner
Thomas harramans
Petter wenney
Johans Jvreyance
rollof Johnson
Johans Wesbrock

1686 or 1687.—*Continued.*

John meveson
Marrinees fanacor
Cornelis fannoy
Jacob coll
arrian fanis
hendrick arrtson
mooses de Graefe
Tomas Johnson
John Smedes
Edward Whittaker
Thomas Shaddock
Siman Peclie
Mikall Garton
[Illegible] Demott
John Garton
Mikall Garton June'r
John Lareys
John Sckvtt
John Lourance
hendrick arrison
Simon Coll
hendrick alborts
richard hayes
Jacob Sovttenbovrg
robert chisam
dirick hendrick
William Johnson Sckvtt
Mindert Sckvtt
William hayens
John fon fleitt
Josep feocker
William Trophogen
hendrick Trophogen
Petter Delow
aberm Debeo
aseck Debeo
defed Debeo
Solaman Debeo
Aberm bertten
hevger fare
Gombert Conwell

1689.

JACOB LEISLER, GOVERNOR.

From the Minutes of the Albany Convention.

Names of militia officers at Albany, Capt Get. Teunise, Capt. Marte Gerritse Leift Rob't Sanders, Ensign Gabriel Thompson, Leift Joch'm Staets. Vol. xxx Page 14. Oct. 25.

From the same. C. Marte Gerritse, C. Jochim Steats Lt Abr. Schuyler, Ens. Gabr Thompson Page 30. Feb. 25.

From the same. "Capt Jonathan Bull who commands the men sent hither from N: England for our assistance" "James Bennet Ensign to Capt Jonathan Bull." Pages 22, Jan. 12. 1689-90.

Lieut Twist Commanding a Company of his Ma'ties souldiers in this City (Albany). Page 60.

List for Albany Manuel Consalles L — 6 —, 1 May John Narris and Indian Page 128.

Capt Abraham de Peyster to retain his command provided the Lieutenant Governor and Council are satisfied that he is qualified. Page 142. Dec. 16.

Certificate. Stephanus Van Cortlandt that Thomas Sharpe has served as Lieutenant at the Fort at Albany from the first of January 1688/9 to the 21st of March 1689/90 444 days at 4/ per diem £88.16.00. Vol. xl. Page 79. Oct. 11, 1

1690.

Commissions. Captain William Masson to command the ship Blessed William of New York; Captain Francis Goderis to command the Brigantine John & Catherine of New York; Captain George Bollen to command the Sloop Resolution, in the expedition against the French in Canada, to sail for Quebec. Page 142. May 19.

Commissions. Captain Gerret Hardenberg Commander of the Sloop Royal Albany, and to Captain Albert Clok, Commander of the Sloop Elizabeth, to serve on the Hudson river, to sail for Albany, to act against the French. July 3.

1690.—*Continued.*

July 19. Commission. Captain John Swinton Commander of the Sloop Edward and Elizabeth, to act against the French on the Sound and at Block Island.

July 23. Commission to Captain Christopher Goff Commander of the Ship Catherine, to Captain Phillip Phillips, Commander of the Brigantine, to Captain John Weyman Commander of the Brigantine, and to Captain Richard Moon Commander of the Sloop, to cruise along the coast and endeavor to capture French vessels in the Sound and about Block Island.

Page 150. July 26. "Christopher Goffe Admiral" (So called in the accounts of Expedition).

Page 142. Dec 20. Commission. Captain Jan Hendricx de Bruyn to be Major of all the foot companies belonging to the city and county of New York

1691.

HENRY SLOUGHTER, GOVERNOR.

Vol. xxxvii. Page 126. May 25. Letter. The council to colonels Trent and Townly—Captains Kidd & Walkington dispatched in pursuit of the French at Block island.

Page 127. No date. Petition of Thomas Thornhill and William Kelso, surgeons, for the payment of their bill for attendance on persons wounded by Leisler and his accomplices, with

Pages 128, 129. Account for attendance on the wounded and those men that were killed in the service against Leisler and his accomplices.

Page 137. No date. Petition of Elias Robinson, seaman, for a pension, he having been disabled in an action with the French and Indians at Canso on the 26th Aug. 1690 on board the sloop Resolution, certified by Capt. George Bollen and Robert Reed, surgeon.

Page 142. May 27. Order. Captain Jasper Hicks of the frigate Archangel, to proceed to Block island in pursuit of the French ship which captured that place.

1691.—*Continued.*

Affidavit of Peter Burdein and John Obdein, relating to the seizure of their boat under Block island by a French privateer. Page 145. May 31.

Affidavit of William Private and William Bradley two pilots brought from South Carolina to Block island by the French privateer. Pages 147, 148.

In Albany Anno do. 1691. His Excellency Col. Henry Sloughter Capt: Genll: and Governour in Cheeff off the Province of New York.

Debt

To the Companes to drink upon the newes of yo'r Excell: Happie arryvell. March 26.

To the ffort Comp'a 1 barel double beer is £0–14—

To Capt. Lewis Company Idem £0–14—

To Capt. Vander Spigle Comp'a Idem £0–14—

To Capt. Lansen & Capt. Van Woglen each 1 brel £1– 8—

To Caring 44 barel pork from the ffort to Capt Debruyns house for porters April 2. £0– 1–6

* * *

To Capt. Claw one cloth duffels April 18.

* * *

To 9 of Capt Lewis men from the half moon £0– 6—

* * *

To Lt. [John] Hayter and 22 Souldiers sent to New York £0–12— April 29.

* * *

To 2 drum heads for Capt. Vanderspighl drum £0– 6—

* * *

To Capt. Sanders for bringing ye messenger to ye 5 Nations May 21.

* * *

To Serjant [Alexander] Kenny and 2 men to New York £16– 4— April 10.

To Lvt. Hayter with 29 men to New York 1 bar pork 180–6–100

1691.—*Continued.*

Page 155. March to June.

In Albany Anno do 1691.

Acompt of pay to officers that are supernumerary from the 28 March Incl'd to the 6 Juny Inclusive being 70 dayes.

To Samuel Pollard Ensigne 70 days at 3/s	£10—10
To Christer Pryer Serj't at 18d	£05— 5
Isaak Denholme Serj't at 18d	£05— 5
Benj'n Vandewater Idiem	£05— 5
James Willington Idiem	£05— 5
Corp'ls	
John Ratliff for 70 dayes at 12d	£03—10
John Knox Idiem	£03—10
Ephraim Carpenter Idem	£03—10
Wm. Shaw store keiper at 12 d p'r day	£03—10
Wmphra Seaward gunner at 2/3 p'r day is	£07— 0
ffrancis Morese Matrose at 12d is	£03—10
Tho: Rogerson Drum'r at 12d is	£03—10
Henery More drum'r at 12d is	£03—10
Garret Lansen Doctor at 12d is	£03—10
Summa is	£66. 10

April 29. Acco't of Officers and Souldiers that are discharged from the 28 March Inclus: to the 29 Aprill exclusive being 32 days.

Lv't John Hayter for 32 days at 4 s p'r day is	£06— 8
Lv't Marte Clok 32 dayes at 4 s is	£06— 8
Lv't Vanderspighle Idem	£06— 8
Jacobus de Worm Ensigne at 3 s p'r day is	£04—16
To David Lewis Ensigne Idem	£04—16
To Wm. Sanders Serj't at 18 d is	£02— 8
To Wm Nobb Serj't at 18 d is	£02— 8

1691.—*Continued.*

John Prescott Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12
Arthur Bogen Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12
To 60 privat sentinels discharged at 8 d p'r day is	£64—02
Summa is	£167— 6
Christ'r Berresford Serj't 70 days at 18 d is	£0— 0

Page 156.

Petition of Thomas Knights, Robert Fullthorpe, Henry Lee, William Tripe, Garrett Toppin, Andrew Smith, Edward Forde and Abraham Carmer, soldiers at Albany, for arrears of pay they being ordered to join the Horn frigatte, captain Leonard Walkington, against the French. Page 159.

RICHARD INGOLDESBY, COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Petition of Thomas Sharp for his pay as a gunner to the fort at Albany — Commissioned by Gov. Sloughter Ap'l 6th 1691. Page 220. No date.

Certificate that Hendrick Gerretson a volunteer in the late expedition was twice severely wounded. Page 236. Nov. 7.

Order for the release of the goods of Lieut. Henry Le Conte, of New York, taken for absenting himself from the night watch. Page 254. Sept. 11.

Commission to Col. Nichs. Bayard, Major Gabriel Minvielle, Capt. Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Captain William Merritt, Capt. Brant Schuyler, Capt. Teunis De Kay, Capt. Christopher Gore, Captain Ebenezer Wilson, Captain John Merritt or any seven of them whereof the said Col. Nicholas Bayard is to be one, to be a Court Martial. Page 258. Sept. 14.

Petition. Daniel Waldron a private in Captain John Tuder's Company That on March 19, 1691, at the Point near Mr Mathews he was wounded, "Extreamly thro' the Neck and head by the Gunn which killed Major Magregory and Jacob de key." Vol. xxxviii Page 2. Sept. 21.

Petition. Bernard Lewis for his pay as Ensign under Captain John Tuder in the Expedition against the French in 1687,8, and Page 20. Oct. 5.

1691.—*Continued.*

was in Command of a foot company at Albany thirteen months in 1689, 90, hath been a Lieutenant in their Majesties service, and now is a Lieutenant at Albany under the command of Captain George Bradshaw.

Page 46. Sept 18. Received of peter Scuyler May'r the sume of three p'unds money for extraordinary services don in the expedition to Canida which is above my wages as witnesse my hand att Albany the 18th of Sept'r 1691.

Wm Shaw witnesse Henery Janse + his mark.

Page 97. April 29. 1692. Accounts showing service of Cornelis Van Slyk and Hend: Johnsen "upon the brand wach (advance guard; scout.) towards Canada" in January 1691.

Page 156. July 29. 1692. Captain John Hutchinson to proceed to Albany with his Company and take Command of the Fort There.

Page 157. 1691. Captain (Jasper) Hicks of the Frigate (Archangel) to cruise from the Capes of Virginia to Cape Ann, to overhaul and examine all suspicious vessels to go to Boston and demand, and if refused seize their Majesties ship Mary; also to demand the guns taken from Pemaquid.

1692.

BENJAMIN FLETCHER, GOVERNOR.

Page 173. Aug. 30. 1692. Proclamation. Benjamin Fletcher announcing his appointment as Governor and confirming all civil and military officers in their offices.

Page 182. July. Accounts for transportation to Albany show service of Captain Mathew Shankes and 50 soldiers July 1692.

Nov. 1691. June. 1692. Lieutenant Joseph Smith and 50 men November 1691, and with 43 men in June 1692.

Page 183. Aug. Shows service of Captain Hutchings August 1692.

1692.—*Continued.*

Shows service of Capt [John] Tuder to Albany November 1691 and Captains Shank's and Hutchings and Lieutenant Smith as above. Page 187. Nov. 1691.

Receipts of Captain Peter Schuyler and Lieutenant Abraham Bickford for provisions furnished their men. Page 204. Oct. 7. 169

Petition John Hooglandt that he served in Captain Lockhart's troop in Governor Dongan's time and that he gave a bond for his discharge, which he asks be returned to him. Page 214. Oct. 25.

Transportation accounts showing service of Major Peter Schuyler Captain Ships, Captain Peter Mathews Captain Lefferts D'Honneur, Captain Lancaster Symes, and receipts of officers. Pages 216. 218, 219, 2 Sept. 1692

Minutes of Assembly—House of Representatives for their Maj'ts Province of New York Die + A. M'r 7ber 6th 1692. Vol. xx Pages 2, 3, Sept. 6. 16

Ordered—That Maj'r Pell, Collon'll Pierson, Capt. Coortland, Capt. Denier and others, or any three of them do joyne with a Comittee of ye Counc'll upon An Address to their Maj'ts to give our hearty Thanks to their Maj'ts for their Care in sending his Ex'cy to be our Govern'r & to represent the State of the Province. By order of ye house of Representatives.

House of Representatives for the Province of New York Die °4. A. M'r 7mb'r 1692.

Ordered—That Collo'll Pierson, Capt. Whitehead, Mr Renslaer and Major Beekman do wait upon his Excell & Counc'll & acquaint them that the Business of absolute necessity they had dispatched with all possible speed. By order of the House of Representatives Ja: Graham Speaker.

7mber 9th 1692. Ordered—That Capt. Whitehead, Capt. Stilwell and Major Beekman do carry up the Address, & recommend his Excell & Counc'll that after the arrearages have been paid the Officers and Soldiers for their services in ye Reinforcement of Albany against the French the balance be applied for the reimbursement of money advanced by different persons.

1693.

Page 39. March 29. Captain Jonathan Wright petitions for arrearages due him for services at Albany as lieutenant under a commission from Governor Dongan, having served 270 days. £54 00.

Page 53. June 3. Petition of Margaret Smith for pay due her late husband for services at Albany as chief gunner from April 10th, 1691 to date.

Page 55. May 20. Warrant to Major Isaac Arnold to detatch 30 men from the county of Suffolk for service at Albany.

Page 57. May 20. Letter from Sec'y Clarkson to Col. Smith in relation to the quota of men from Suffolk County.

Page 65. June 3. Petition of Margaret Sharpe that the salary of her husband, Thomas Sharpe, chief gunner in the fort at Albany, from April 10, 1691, to date be paid.

Page 67. June 6. Petition of William Horton, a soldier, for relief having served about thirty years.

Page 71. June 16. Petition of Peter Waldron for payment of charges incurred by him in consequence of wounds received in the service.

Page 71. June 28. Certificate of Capt. Lancaster Syms that Simon Schermerhorn transported several soldiers from New York to Albany.

Page 76. July 4. Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck in regard to his pay as surgeon of the four companies of fusileers posted at Albany.

Page 86. Aug. 3. Order in Council to Col. Ingoldesby, Major Schuyler, Col. Cortland and Col. Bayard for repairing the fort at Albany.

Page 135. No date. Petition of Rut Albertson and Jan Gysbertson of Flatbush, for an order on Capt. Peter Stryker in whose company they served eight months in 1689 in the expedition to Albany.

1694.

Page 140. March 8. Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck, chirurgeon to the fort at Albany for the payment of his salary.

Pages 143, 171. July. Petition of Thomas Thornhill, surgeon, for pay for services rendered.

1694.—*Continued.*

Petition of Evert Banker & Marity, widow of Hendrick Bries, for the payment of necessaries furnished the fusileers in 1692 by order of Capt. George Bradshaw. Page 150. April 5.

Names of officers present at a Council held by Gov'r Fletcher with the Five Nations — Coll. Steph: van Cortlandt; Coll. Nicolas Bayard; Coll. Will. Smith and Major Peter Schuyler. Page 184. Aug. 15.

Petition (French) of Guillaume Coothonneaux, Daniel Streing and ——— Besley, officers of the company of New Rochelle, praying time to furnish men from their company for Albany, in consequence of the sickness and mortality in the town. Page 167. May 21.

Petition of Capt. Thomas Clarke, Capt. Daniel Whitehead and others for payment of moneys disbursed by them in raising men for the support of major Ingoldesby in 1691, against Leisler. Page 195. Oct. 5.

1695.

Petition of Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe, for his pay as gunner from 24th Sept 1694 to 24th Sept 1695. Certified as correct by Dan: Honan Accountant General. Vol. xl. Page 95. Nov. 21.

Petition of Peter Waldron "being wounded when he was out ag't the ffrench and Indian Enemie" "for the loss of his time and the great pain and misery he hath endured since he was wounded having lost his gun and all that he had by the accident" for his pay, and subsistence and a pension. Page 115. No date.

Petition of Hermon Jonson and Elias Burger, that they were hired April 17, 1691 by Mr Frederick Phillips to serve by sea in their Majesties employ to the Eastward where they were taken prisoners by the French; for relief. Page 125. No date.

Their depositions in Dutch in Vol. XXXVIII, at page 212, dated October 21, 1692, show that they were "seized at Penobscot by Mr. St. Castine and sent prisoners to Quebec."

1696.

Page 145. March 19. Letter from George Clark dated Horse Guards March 19. 1695/6, in regard to an association to be signed by officers, addressed to "Coll Fletcher Gov'r of New York Commanding 4 Compa's of Foot there."

Page 147. March 14. Depositions, relating to the desertion of Lieutenant Abraham Bickford's men from the garrison at Schenectady on the night of January 10, 1695.

The following soldiers swear that they were in pursuit of the deserters. Harman Van Slyk "Ensign of ye train band of Skennectide" and John Daniels, John Wemp, Garrat Gysburd, Garrat Symons derick Groot John De Roy, daniel Matchcraft, Tho. Smith, Christian Janse Will'm Nelson Albard Veader Peter Symons.

ON DUTY AT SCHENECTADY.

Page 158. April 21. Court Marchell holden at his Maj'es Fort 21th of Apprill 1696.

Present

Coll. Rich'd Ingoldsby President Capt. James Weems, Capt. William Hyde, Leift Mathew Shanks, Leift John Riggs, Leift Daniel hunt, Leift Roger Wright, Leift Symon Young Leift Abraham Bickford, Complainant.

The documents show that, they were "upon Duty in his Maje's garrison of Shinnectady for ye Security and Defence thereof against his Maje's Enemies ye french."

Page 154. April 16. Petition Major Peter Schuyler for "the subsistance and pay of his Company (now garrisoned on the Fronteers)."

Page 163. May 14. Letter Major Peter Schuyler Albany to Governor Fletcher in regard to the pay of his men.

Page 179. July 11. Relating to prisoners taken by Captain William Kidd of the Adventure Gallery.

1696.—*Continued.*

Receipts given to captain Kidd for the above prisoners. Page 180. July 13.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Fort at Albany. Page 192. Sept. 2.

Council minutes—appearance of a French man of war, at anchor off Rockaway, Long Island, and order to capt. Evans of H. M ship Richmond, to proceed against her. Vol. xii. Page 7. Sept. 29.

Further orders on the same. Sept. 30.

Address of the militia officers of Albany to gov. Fletcher—P'r Schuyler, Collonel. K. V. Renselaer and others. Page 19. Dec. 26.

1697.

Petition of Capt. Wm Hyde in relation to the subsistence of Capt. Weeme's company at Albany. Page 29. No date.

Information by Lieut. George Sydenham in relation to the same. Page 30.

Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck for his pay as surgeon to the garrison at Albany. Page 67. May 20.

Thomas Parmyter, gunner at the fort of New York petition for his pay from May 1st 1697. Page 123. Oct. 21.

Capt. Peter Mathews petitions for additional clothing for the sentries at Fort William Henry. Page 125.

Petition of Abraham Bickford, lieutenant of one of the companies at Albany for his pay. Page 128. Nov. 25.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Fort at Albany from Sept. 96 to 24th Sept 97 Twelve months. Vol. xi. Page 78.

Petition showing that he served under the Command of Captain Baxter.

1697-1698.

FOR SERVICE ON THE FRONTIER.

Pay rolls of three Companies, 194 men in all in service on the frontiers 1697, 8.)

CAPTAIN JOHN NANFAN COMPANY.

Vol. xlii. Page 11. May 1.

Wee under written non Commissiond officers & Private Centinells formerly under ye Command of Capt Will: Hide & now under ye Command of ye hon'ble Capt. John Nanfan Leut. Gov'r doe acknowledge to have receivd of his Excell Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt. Gen'll & by ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye Some of five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate of Three pence P'r diem for each Souldier for Six months commencing P'mo Novemb. 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money raised by act of assembly for ye making 300 Effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Jonathan X Dyer his mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jeremy X Thickstone's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan X Stevens his mark	£2. 5. 3.
John X Gardner his mark	£2. 5. 3.
George X Handerling's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Phillip X Dennis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
William X Cullisen's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Morgan X Davis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Moses Dupee'	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan Broadhurst	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas Pape	£2. 5. 3.
Cornelis X Tool	£2. 5. 3.
Phill: X Battin	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X filkin	£2. 5. 3.
Chris: X Dodge	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—*Continued.*

Tho: X Bouden	£2. 5. 3.
Rob't X Frethy	£2. 5. 3.
Joseph X Derrick	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas X Woodland	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas X Rare	£2. 5. 3.
Sylas X Ford	£2. 5. 3.
Mathew X Wormwood	£2. 5. 3.
Edw' X White	£2. 5. 3.
John X Marks	£2. 5. 3.
George X Halgrooft	£2. 5. 3.
Nicolas X Browne	£2. 5. 3.
John X Terner	£2. 5. 3.
Stephen X Jernay	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X Brisko	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X Clattery	£2. 5. 3.
John X Ormund	£2. 5. 3.
James X Williams	£2. 5. 3.
George X Gatchel	£2. 5. 3.
John X Grigs	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd X Davies	£2. 5. 3.
John X oyens	£2. 5. 3.
John X hancok	£2. 5. 3.
Wm X Flin	£2. 5. 3.
Patrik X Robinson	£2. 5. 3.
Richard Jones	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd X Berry	£2. 5. 3.
Joseph X Johnson	£2. 5. 3.
Rich'd Cage	£2. 5. 3.
John bennet	£2. 5. 3.
Claes X Bone	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—*Continued.*

Johannes Clut	£2. 5. 3.
Gerrit X huygen	£2. 5. 3.
Jacob X Knife	£2. 5. 3.
Jeffery X Johnston—Riggs	£2. 5. 3.
Johannes Schuyler for Rich'd More	£2. 5. 3.
S Vandasol	£2. 5. 3.
Jacob X Hurel Voor pieteorch	£2. 5. 3.
Hugh X Chappel	£2. 5. 3.
John Car for Tho: Matthew	£2. 5. 3.
Ja: Weems for Tho: pryr	£2. 5. 3.
John Riggs for Corneles Matt	£2. 5. 3.
Capt Weems received itt	
R't Livingston for John Christaen & Corneles Christaen who wer out of ye towne	£2. 5. 3. £2. 5. 3.
In all 58 men at £2. 5. 3 is	£131. 4. 6.
Wit's: John Riggs, Leiut't	
Wits's, Charles Olliver, Leiv't	
William X Ford's, mark	2. 5. 3.
Jeremiah X Way's mark	2. 5. 3.
	£135.15: —
James Vertue	£2. 5. 3.
In all 61 men at 45/3d a P's is	£138:—: 3:

The above men are p'd by me

Rob't Livingston

1698.

EARL OF BELLOMONT GOVERNOR.

COLONEL RICHARD INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY

Wee underwritten non Commissioned officers and Private Centinells under ye Command of Coll: Rich'd Ingoldsby doe acknowledge to have receiv'd of his Excellency Rich'd Earl of Bellomont our Capt Gen'll &c by the hands of R't Livingston each of us ye somme of five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate of three pence P'r diem for each souldier for six months Commencing P'mo Novemb: 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money raised by act of assembly for the makeing 300 Effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Thomas X Smith's mark	£	2	5	3
Samuel X Gilbert's mark	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Doick's mark	£	2	5	3
Tho: X holms' mark	£	2	5	3
William X Boyen's mark	£	2	5	3
Phill: X ham's wife's mark	£	2	5	3
daniel Mahcraft	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Merry	£	2	5	3
Richard hill	£	2	5	3
John X Williams	£	2	5	3
John Alesoe Atkins	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Bomkes	£	2	5	3
William X Turner	£	2	5	3
Tho: Rogers	£	2	5	3
John X Tippin	£	2	5	3
John X Apleston	£	2	5	3
Will X Hilton	£	2	5	3
John X Seawell	£	2	5	3
Ralph X Noles	£	2	5	3
William X Renn	£	2	5	3
William X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
John Carter	£	2	5	3
William X hatter	£	2	5	3
Robert X Farrington's mark	£	2	5	3
Ro: Barrett	£	2	5	3
Symon X Williams	£	2	5	3
John X Douglas mark	£	2	5	3

1698.—*Continued.*

COL. INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Wm X Shaw	£	2	5	3
Edward Clayton	£	2	5	3
Tho: X Carter	£	2	5	3
John X Forster	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Turner	£	2	5	3
John X Oliver	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Langdale	£	2	5	3
Henry X Bebe	£	2	5	3
Luke X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Benjam: X Moseley	£	2	5	3
John X Cox	£	2	5	3
John X Jones	£	2	5	3
Will: X Makeaway	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Giles	£	2	5	3
John X Woodcok	£	2	5	3
John X hams	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Tuder	£	2	5	3
John X Cole	£	2	5	3
Bartholw. X Pickard	£	2	5	3
George Ingoldesby	£	2	5	3
Levt. Shanke R'c'd for Her Pufi	£	2	5	3
Seytie Patrick Magregorys wife Rec'd by Lev't Shanke	£	2	5	3
Charles X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
daniel brat voor pieter harmense	£	2	5	3
John Car for Sam'l holms	£	2	5	3
Sam'l X Doxy	£	2	5	3
Dirk X brat for D'l fillips	£	2	5	3
Gregory X Magregory	£	2	5	3
Wm X Webb	£	2	5	3
John X hull	£	2	5	3
John Gilbertt	£	2	5	3
William White	£	2	5	3
William White for Tho: pond	£	2	5	3
francis Neale	£	2	5	3
John Radcliffe	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Jos: Yetts	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Wm hall absent	£	2	5	3
Lt. Hunt for Dan Johnson	£	2	5	3
Lev't Shanke for John Younker	£	2	5	3
Math Shanke				
In all 66 men at 45/ 3d a man amounts to	£	146	6	6

The above men were p'd by me

Rob't Livingston.

1698.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JAMES WEEMS COMPANY.

Wee underwritten non Commissiond officers & souldiers under ye Command of Capt. James Weems doe acknowledge to have Received of his Excellency Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt. Gen'll &c by ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye somme of five & forty shill: & three pence being after ye rate of three pence P diem for each souldier for six months commencing P'mo Nov'r 1697 & Ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money Raised by act of assembly for ye makeing 300 effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Jan X Luykasse his mark	£	2	5	3
Geo Smith	£	2	5	3
Mannassah X Sexby's mark	£	2	5	3
Benjamen X Lenan's mark	£	2	5	3
francis X Jeffers' mark	£	2	5	8
John X York's mark Ja: Weems for him	£	2	5	3
Cornelis Jeffrays	£	2	5	3
Joseph X Bullock mark	£	2	5	3
James Kennaerd	£	2	5	3
Tho: Reaid	£	2	5	3
Tho: Grefing	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Warrin his mark	£	2	5	3
Ginckirn X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Edward X Corbitt	£	2	5	3
Knight Young	£	2	5	3
francis Sherman	£	2	5	3
William hunt	£	2	5	3
John X Tayler	£	2	5	3
Aart Dynn	£	2	5	3
Jac Pitts	£	2	5	3
Ed Rimes	£	2	5	3
John X higgs	£	2	5	3
William X Good	£	2	5	3
Charles X Coats	£	2	5	3
Will: X Tuck	£	2	5	3
oyen X oyens	£	2	5	3
James King did Receive for Sam Will	£	2	5	3
Ja his X mark Roulant	£	2	5	3
Charles X Wilkison	£	2	5	3
James X Latimor	£	2	5	3

1698.—*Continued.*

CAPT. WEEMS' COMPANY.—*Continued.*

Tho: X Millinton	£	2	5	3
Francis X Pulport	£	2	5	3
Ja: Weems for Roger Williams	£	2	5	3
Edward Rimes for Edward Merrit	£	2	5	3
Lt Hunt for John Watson—C. W.	£	2	5	3
David X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Vincent	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Tipping	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Bignal	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Cartwright	£	2	5	3
John X ffox	£	2	5	3
Daneill Wilkinson	£	2	5	3
Charles X Mansel	£	2	5	3
John X Richardson	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Calle	£	2	5	3
Thomas X Bennock	£	2	5	3
John X Roberts	£	2	5	3
William X Nelson	£	2	5	3
Hesekiah X Hawkings	£	2	5	3
John holman	£	2	5	3
Lt Hunt for Will: Powell	£	2	5	3
Lt Hunt for Peter Cromwell	£	2	5	3
James Ogleby	£	2	5	3
Ja: Weames for Ebenser Tyler	£	2	5	3
John Carr X for Constant Heughs	£	2	5	3
Abraham X Kariner	£	2	5	3
John X Kidney	£	2	5	3
William White for James Clark	£	2	5	3
Phil: Bussee X	£	2	5	3
Thomas Shaw	£	2	5	3
Jan bleker for Morris Christian	£	2	5	3
N.B. 62 men R't Livingston for Jan Pieterse Quackeboss in his absence	£	2	5	3
63 men. R't Livingston for Daniel Janse at Schenectady I say its Received by Jacobus Van Dyck	£	2	5	3
Richard Eckless	£	2	5	3
William X Robies' mark	£	2	5	3
66 men. James Root	£	2	5	3
		149	6	6
Jno Marlet paid by Collo Cortl't	£	2	5	3
In all 67 men at 45/ 3d a man is	£	151	11	9

The above men are paid by

R't Livingston

1698.—*Continued.*

Wee underwritten being appointed to Examin & Audite the annexed acc'ts of payments made to the three Companies of his Maj'ties fforces at Albany, for the three pence P'r diem due to s'd fforces out of the bounty mony raised by act of assembly; and paid to them by his Excel'y Richard Earl of Bellomont Capt. Generall &c by the hands of Mr. Robbert Livinston as by the annexed acc'ts & receipts appeare vizt:

To the Company of the Lt. Govern. Capt. Jno Nanfan paid 61 men for six months comenceing from the first day of Nov'r till the last day of Aprill last past being £2. 5. 3 to each man amounting to ye sume of £138. 0. 3.

To the Company of the Collo. Capt. Richard Ingolsbys Company paid 66 men for the time as above exprest £149. 6. 6.

To the Company of Capt. Jas. Weems Company for 67 men for the same time as above £151. 11. 9.

£438. 18. 6.

The totall sume p'd to s'd three Companies amounts to the sume of four hundred thirty eight pounds, eighteen shill: & 6 pence payable out of the taxes — w'ch is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard. S. V. Cortlandt. G. Minvielle

wee say £438. 18. 6.

Captain John Nanfan's Company	61 men
Colonel Richard Ingoldsbys "	66 "
Captain James Weems "	67 "
	194

1698.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN BAXTERS PAY ROLL

Page 63. Sept. 17.

On account of money advanced by Rob't Livingston to ye Souldiers of Capt. Baxters Company Posted in his majesties Fort of Albany in ye time of ye late happy Revolution upon account of their pay as by their Respective Receits appears w'ch is to be p'd out of ye additionall Duty being included in Coll. St. V. Cortlandts acc't for w'h there is an order from ye Lords of his Maj'es Treasury in England

John Th *	£ —. 4. 10½	
Christopher *	£ 5. 2. 11½	
Tho: Rodgerson	£ 1. 13. 4¾	X
James Larmond	£ 3. 2. 3¼	
William Rodgers	£ 2. 10. —	X
William hatter	£ —. 3. 9	
Ralph Grant	£ —. 2. 10½	
Thomas Sherer	£ 1. 19. 11¼	
Gerrit Aertse	£ 4. 01. 5½	
Rich'd Wilson	£ 4. 19. 2¼	
Tobyas henderson	£ —. 5. —	
Rich'd Tunnell	£ 11. 8. 6	
	£ 25. 12. 4½	
Rec'd of Coll Cortlandt		
For Wm hatter £ — 3. 9.	£ 1. 12. 3	
For Rich'd Tunnell £ 1. 8. 6		
	£ 24. —. 1½	

N. York 17 Septemb 1698.

Wee underwritten being appointed to * audite the within acc't of Mr Robbert Livinston are of oppinion that the s'd account ought to be paid him out of the money raised by the additional duty now

* MSS. indecipherable.

1698.—*Continued.*

in the hands of Coll. Cortlant for the Company of Maj Baxtor only deducting the two articles of Thomas Rogerson & William Rogers amounting to £4. 3. 4¾, who before this date have received their full pay by a former order of Councill soo find only due the sume of nineteen pounds sixteen shills & eight pence halfe penny pay able out of the additional duty.

Which is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard S. V. Cortlandt
G. Minvielle.

1701.

JOHN NANFAN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Accounts for boarding sick soldiers show names of: Vol. xlv. Page 2.

John Berry
Robert Merrell
Joshua Brooks
——— Macdonnell
——— Robinson
Henry Povey
Josiah Tomes
John Jones
Edward Lambeth

Men belonging to the Governors Company who have lain out of the Garrison, sick. Page 43.

Henry Povey 14 weeks
Samuell Goulding 9 weeks
Thomas Carty 2 weeks
Edward Lambeth 8 days.

1702.

LORD CORNBURY, GOVERNOR.

Vol. xlvii. Page 8. Dec. 31.

Account of John Bowen for ringing the bell and digging the graves of thirteen deceased soldiers.

To the Hon'ble the Govern'r and Councill

Whereas Serjt Bowen was employed in Bell ringing and digging of graves from August 1687 to 1700 for the ensuing deceased soldiers.

Geo. Read	James Williams
Dan'll Tomson	John Black
Dan'll Lynum	John Barry
Will Cross	Richard Cage
Rich'd Edwards	John Hunlocke Serjt
Rich'd Harding	John Denny
Jerimiah Weigh	

Att 6/ P peice for bell ringing & grave digging amounts to £3. 18 for which he humbly prays your hon'es consideration who is

Your Hon'rs
most humble & obedient Servt

John Bowen

1702.—*Continued.*

ACCOUNT, FRANCOIS DE FOENNE SURGEON FOR MEDICINE AND ATTENDANCE ON THE SOLDIERS IN FORT WILLIAM HENRY.

Vol. xlvii. Page 27. Feb. 2.

To His Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornburry Captain General and Governor in Chief off the province of New Yorke &c.

For medecines & Looking after the Soldiers Under Command of Your Excellency att the Fort William Henery of New Yorke viz.

Imp'm's		Debit		
Sept'ber 17th 1702		£.	s.	d.
	Thomas Burtton pr Meddecines tell the 19th d	0	3	0
	William Peamers item P Meddecines tell ditto	0	3	0
	John Floyd p Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
Sep'ber 18th	John Boulter pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
19	John Bowen pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	3	0
20	David Mackduggell pr Medde tell the 23th of ditto	0	3	0
20	John Hope pr Meddecines tell ye 23 of ditto	0	4	6
21	Thomas Greckson p Medde tell ye 30 of ditto	0	7	6
23	—— Sherman pr Meddecines tell 28th of ditto	0	5	0
23	Serjant Smith pr Meddecines tell ye 29 of ditto	0	6	0
23	Tho. Pattfield pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	3	0
24	John Harris pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	2	0
25	John Coburn pr Meddecines tell ye 27 of ditto	0	2	0
25	Edward Bleake pr Meddecines tell 7 of October	0	10	0
25	Rich Boveile pr Meddecines tell 30 of Septber	0	6	3
26	John Wood pr Meddecines tell 18 of October	0	16	6
27	William Smith pr Medde's tell 3 of ditto	0	5	6

1702.—*Continued.*

Sep'ber	28	Charles Mansfeile pr Meddes tell 2 of ditto	0	3	0
	29	Tho. Cartey pr Meddecines tell st of ditto	0	2	6
8ber	st	William Dowler pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	6	6
	3	Edward Lambeth pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	5	0
	4	Stephen Hollowaye pr Meddes tell 30 of ditto	0	17	6
	4	William Pemberton for Medde tell 10 of ditto		4	0
	5	Rob't Graye pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		6	0
	6	John Freeman p Meddecines tell 9 of ditto		5	0
	7	James White p Meddecines tell 17 of ditto		12	0
	7	John Connelly pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		4	6
	8	John Collum pr Meddecines tell 15 of ditto		6	0
8ber	8th	Joshua Brookes pr Meddes tell 13 of ditto	0	6	0
	9	Dan Carty pr Meddecines tell 12 of ditto	0	3	6
	9	Tho Lewes p Meddecines tell 14 of ditto	0	4	6
	10	Thomas Parker p Meddecines—31 of ditto	0	15	6
	12	Tho Waldrom p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	9	0
	16	Tho Flingg p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	12	0
	17	Dan: Mackdaniell p Meddes 11 November	0	18	0
	18	Serjant Shearman p Medd's 23 of 8ber		5	0
	19	Edward Hassett p Meddes—30 of ditto		7	6
	20	David Evans p Medd's tell 30 of ditto		6	0
9ber	6th	Richard Yeates p Medds tell 11 of 9ber		4	6
	7	William Orchad p Medds—14 of ditto		15	6
	10	John Allen Junior p Medds—19 of ditto		7	6
		Totall Due £	13	18	9

Francis De Foenne

Chirgieon

We doe certify that the above named souldiers were sent out of the Garrison sick and under the care of Dr De ffeenne

John Riggs

John Person

1703.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM SCHUYLER'S (COMPANY) OF SCOUTS THE 3th MARCH 1702/3

Vol. xlviii. Page 129. March 3.

Abraham Schuyler Capt.

Jakobis Schonhooven } Lift
Daniel Bradt }

Christians		Maquas Indians	
Gerritt Gerritse		hendrick	
Albert Gerritse		christyan	
Daniel Van Olinda		ysack	
jan Cloet		Caienquierego	
john Quackenbos		tokaronde	
pieter Ouderkerck		Sahonioneane	
pieter Wrangelse		asape	
Klaes Gerritse		ayagwase	
William Robie		itawapewe	Schagkok Indians
joh Pietersen		Wallingas	
Gerrit Gysberse		atshegh *	
Evert Van Eps		Mattanis	
tierck Wanser		poeghpern	
Arent Bradt		Niessewesit	
		kanampweit	
		ceiamp	

Albany the 3th March 1702/3.

A truw Role of the Company that h * us in hir Maj Sarvis to the lake of * to watch the Enemies Motion.

Abram Schuyler
daniell brat
Jacobus Schonhoven.

(Accompanying accounts show that the officers were commissioned November 21, 1702 and that the company had been in service from that date.)

* MSS. indecipherable.

1703.—*Continued.*

Vol. xlvii. Page 110. May 4.

From the minutes of the Commissioners of accounts.

Estimate of the expence of the Military establishment.

Chaplain for ye s'd four Companies at ye Rate of six shill & eight pence pr Diem, a chyrurgeon at five shills & 6d p'r Diem a store keeper Armourer Master Gunner & two Montrosses for the Garrisons there at two shillings pr Diem each.

(Sic). 1st April. 1694.

Establishmt of four Compa's of foot for New York.

One Company	P Diem	Per Annum
Captain	8/	£ 146
Two Lieutents each	4/ 8/	£ 146
Three Sergeants each	1/6 4/6	£ 82. 02. 6
Three Corporals each	1/ 3/	£ 54. 15.
Two Drummers each	1/ 2/	£ 36. 10.
One hundred Private soldiers 8d each	3. 6. 8.	£1216. 13. 4
	4. 12. 2	1682—10
The pay of the three Compa's more at ye same Rate & number at ye Compa above mentioned	13. 16. 6	£5046. 02. 6
An Adjutant to these four Compas	4	£73
	£18. 12. 8	£6801. 03. 4

The above is a true Copy taken out of the Records in ye sec'ries office Examin'd & Compared Pr

Sign'd Dan'll Honan Sec

1703.—*Continued.*

ACCOUNTS FOR CARE OF SICK SOLDIERS SHOW NAMES OF

Vol xlviii. Pages 22-30, 131, 136, 138. Aug. 3.

Patrick Waldrop

His Excellency's Company. (Lord Cornbury)

Henry Povey	John Boulter
John Owens	Thomas Pattfield
John Floyd	John Bowen

Capt. Nanfan's Company.

Thomas Bowden	Thomas Major
Stephen Hollawaye	Fran Kendall
William Ellit	John Hope

His Excellency's Company.

Wm Smith	John Bell

Capt. Nanfan's.

Cha: Manseill	Serj't Butten
Will Joyner	David Madugall
Steph: Hollawaye	Jonathan Wilford
John Evans	William Brisbin
Rich: Bovell	Thomas Parker
Fran: Sherman	Stephen Holloway
John Connely	Joshua Brookes
George Smith	William Pemberton

Lord Cornbury's

John Curley	dan Mackdaniell

Capt. Nanfan's.

Tho Evans	James Ryan

Lord Cornbury's

Thomas Cartey

1703.—*Continued.*

CAPT NANFAN'S

David Macduggell
John Harris
Thomas Lewis
Thomas Bowden
Edward Blake
John Wood
James Curry
John Carter
Joseph Barnwell

LORD CORNBURY'S

Sam Goulding

CAPT NANFAN'S

John Jones
Jacob Cromwell,
Serjant Edward Anderson.

LORD CORNBURY'S

Joseph Hart

CAPT MATHEWS'

Thomas Roche

Phil. Rokeby
chy'n.

ACCOUNT OF FRANCIS DEFENNE SURGEON.

John Dayes
Richard Tobin
Siman Williams
Thomas Pers
Thomas Lewess
Thomas Kilmoster
Thomas Hues
Thomas Baston

1704.

LIST OF MEN BELONGING TO THE SLOOP RUBIE UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. EDWARD THOMAS, BOUND OUT ON A PRIVATEERING VOYAGE.

Page 162.

Edward Thomas, Capt.
Griffeth Lewis Leivt
——— Clarke Chirurgeon
John Griffen Master
William Tregin Boatswain
Henry hutchins Gunner

William Brittain	William Warner
Robt Tristram	Jean Be dien
James Jolly	Rut Van Werden
John Gerrald	James Baker
Thos Cole	John Moon
Phillip Carew	William Smith
Sam'l Robinson	Jean Dellaire
Richard Wallbee	Pietere Pannice
Caleb Blyeth	Jean Bastiste Pinel
Richard Talbat	Richard Russell
John Diant	Wm Darges
Paul Fountin	Henry hutchins
Piere Lemaitre	John Hony Comb
John Bryon	George Dyre
John Grove	John Wood
Henry Dayor	

1704.—*Continued.*

Vol. xlix. Page 11.

MILITARY APPOINTMENTS FOR FREEHOLD, MIDDLETOWN, SHREWSBURY, MANASQUAN AND SHARK RIVER, NEW JERSEY.

FREHOLD

Pitter Willson Capt, in room of Rich'd Saltar

James Willson Levt

John Campbell Ensigne

MIDDLETOWNE

James Hubbard Capt in Room of John Willson

Wm Leeds Levt

Hugh Hartshorne Ensigne

Rich'd Stout Capt in Room of Capt Stillwell

James Bowne Levtt

Rich'd Gardner Ensigne

SHROESBURY

Gawin Drummond Capt, in room of John Leonard deceas'd

Henry Leonard Levtt

John Eaton Ensigne

For Manasquan and Shark river.

Wm Wooley Capt

Joseph Lowrance Levt

Rich'd Chamber Ensigne

1704.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF MEN THAT HAVE SIGN'D TO GOE W'TH CAPT NICHOLAS EVERTSEN (ON AN EXPEDITION AGAINST A FRENCH PRIVATEER OFF THE COAST).

Page 147. July 28.

N. Evertson
Marta Van Drova
James Blower sai
Peter Hannion
Peter Tiphaine
Peter Malviel
James Richardson
Jno Stevens
Jno Troop
Solomon Lettinier
Robt Linn
Wm Shackerly
Isaac Van Laer
Cornelius Bogardus
Benj Hildreth
Adien Govertse
Elias Ellib
Jno Grundell
Allexand Phenix
Rich'd Churcher
Jacobus Quick
Aron King
James Neefe
Gerrit Holst
Gerret Van Velsa
Ephriam Person
James Bussey
Danll Jouet
Wm Collins
Theophilus Ailsworth
Abram Alsip
Idem Miar
Jno Miar
Phillip Ringo
Gerrett Van Lear
Peter Sourinam
Peter Van Dyck
George Walsgrove
Garrit Kettletasse
Peter Stuyvesant
Jacob Van Schuyler

1704.—*Continued.*

Page 148.

A LIST OF THE MEN WHO HAVE SIGN'D TO GOE ON BOARD CAPT. CLAVERS.

Edward Rich	Nicho Beckman
Resolve Waldron	Thomas Burroughs
Willem Waldron sai	Wm Turner
Jos. Y Monmany	ffredrick Bloon
Rutgart Waldron	Thomas Carrell
Johannis Van Order	William Whiting Sai
Dan'll Berkolong	John Bradick Sai
Benja. Gaddick	philip Sloue true sai
abra hammel	Jno Rebou
Jno Cuer	abra Van Laer Sai
Antho d. Beyvant	Rich'd Cook
Jno Symons	peter Burger
peter Brown	Wm Richardson
Isaac Vanderbeck	Jno Van Mader
Jno Boevert	David Carman
Peter Steuens Sai	Gerrit Streddels
Peter Cowenhoven	Jacob Deuletts
ffrederick Jacobs	ffrederick Vanderbon
Charles White Sail'r	Hendrick Cruss
Henry Mercy	James Downe Sai
Dennis Worlman	Jno Pettinger Sai
Burger Davidson	And'w Tenbrook
Corneliusen Davidson	Edward Cox
Johannis houseman	Cornelius Coast
Guilbert Van Blearcum	Rob't Norton Sai
Jacob Swan	Thomas Norton
Nathan Dally	John Hoboon

1704.—*Continued.*

Rich'd Wilson	Mithias Buckout Pilott
Barends Bant	John Ackerson
Weynont Vanderpool	Jeremiah Burroughs
abra Vanderpoole	Rein Quackenburss
Jacob Moll	Albert Everts

1707.

Proceedings of the Indian Commissioners at Albany show the service of Captain Abraham Schuyler and his scouts 50 days from January 11 1707 Vol. III. Page 45. May 9.

Jacobus Van Schoonhoven Lieutenant and Samuel Doxy, David Schuyler Pieterse, Cobus Luykasse, Jan Maese

Six christians (as above) and six Indians half Maquas, half River Indians.

1709.

Vol. IIII. Page 96. June 15.

RICHARD INGOLDESBY LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

A ROLL OF THE MEN IN CAPT PETER MATHEWS HIS COMPANY WHICH ARE NOT FIT FOR YE SERVICE ON YE EXPEDITION TO CANADA

Thomas Button	old men
James Adams	
Thomas Bowden	
Richard Davis	
James Latimore	
John Reed Senjr	
John Tanner	
John Chambers	Boys
Henry Holland	
Vincent Mathews	
Thomas Howard	
Edward Tudor	
Robt Oliver	

N. York June 15th 1709

Peter Mathews

Page 97. June 18.

A List of Men and boyes not fitt for service in his late Excellencys Company June ye 18th 1709

Thomas Rumbos	old and unfit for service 7
Rich'd Chapman	
Rich'd Cooper	
——— Cooper	
——— Arrison	
——— Griffin	
——— Patterson	

1709.—*Continued.*

—— Alcorn	at Westchester	
Rich'd Brown	My L'd Louelace Leave to goe to sea.	
fran Drake	at Albany on furloe	6
Edw'd fitz Gerald	school master at Westchester	
Jno Johnson	att Albany	
—— Wood	by my L'd Louelace .....England	
—— Cranny		
—— Congraue		
—— Holland		
—— Mills		
—— Riggs		11
—— Rockeby	boyes	—
—— Richardson		24
—— Symes		
Lancaster Symes		
Hen: Whitley		
Wm Lyndsey		

1711.

Vol. lix. Page 110. April 19, 1711.

ROBERT HUNTER, GOVERNOR.

Canada Expedition Accounts From "An Accompt taken from the Invoices of the stores imported to New York in the three Transports Ships hereafter named sent in the year 1711 *for the use of the Expedition against Canada."*

The Mary Joseph Neptune

Shows service of Col. Ingoldsbys Regiment,

Capt De Milts Company

Lieut Selwyn, Capt Straghans Company

Lieut Bagley, Capt Whiteheads Company

Lieuts Helling Gee, Haye, Buckhurst Batten Dongan.

Gerrit Viele, 44 Long Island Indians

Coll Riggs His Excellency's Company

Capt de Key

Lieut Mathews

Capt Boyle, Westchester Company

Lieut Hall Suffolk County Company

Capt. Talmash Suffolk County

Capt. Whitehead, Lieuts Hall, Bagley & Loff, Lieuts Lion and Campbell Capts Rudyard and Harrison Lieutenant Banks. Mr Braine Chirurgeon,

Paid to the following Psons who have been on the outskouts vizt

Page 121. Dec. 11, 1711.

To John Fort	£4. 10
Killian Winne	3. 07. 6
Hannis Janze	3. 07. 6.
Carondowane	2. 5. 3.
	£13. 10. 3

The Indians are Paid out of the Stoors 1711 Albany 7 Decr 1711.

1711.—*Continued.*

SUFFOLK COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.* Vol. lvii. Page 181. May 28, 171

A Com' for Wm Smith to be Major of ye Regiment of Militia in Suffolk.

John Gold Smith in ye room of Wm Smith

Mathias Burnet Capt of ye 2nd Company of Easthampton.

John Cooper Lievt of ye Troop whereof Joseph Wickham Esq is Capt.

John Mulford Cornet

Elias Howell Livt } of ye Company whereof Josiah Tapping
Stephen Tapping Ensign } Esq. is Capt.

John ffoster Lieut under Jaromiah Trott of ye North Company of Southampton.

Joshua Horton Livt of Oysterpond Compa whereof Wm Booth Esq is Capt.

&c for Henry Tuthill Com'.

1717.

ORANGE COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS. Vol. lx. Page 173. Sept. 9.

officers For the County of Orange.

For the Precinct of Tappan

Coryn Haring Capt

Dirck Straat Levt

Theuness Cuyper Ensign

For the Precinct of Keckeyat

Jonathan Symons Capt.

Timothy Halstead Levt.

Cornelis Cuyper Ensign

All which is Humbly Submitted

To Yo'r Excellency By yo'r Excellencys Most Humble and obedient Serv't

N: Yorke 7br 9th 1717 Cornelis Cuyper

* Entered as an "Abstract of the Commission of the peace for Suffolk County."

1722.

Vol. lxiv. Page 117. Aug. 7.

WILLIAM BURNET, GOVERNOR.

COMMISSIONS FOR KINGS COUNTY.

Joost Van Brunt Coll
Benjamin Vandewater Livt-Coll } of the Regim't.
Jacobus Beekman Major

of the Troop

Daniel Remsen Capt
Ryck Suydam Lievt
Carhel Bevois Cornet
Rem Martinsen Quarter Master

For the Foot

FLAT LAND

Martin Schanck Capt.
Jno Pumermen Lievt.
Ouke Van Vooris Ensign

GRAVESEND.

Thomas Stillwell Capt
Barent Jansen Lievt
Farnandus Van Sickle, Ensign

BROOKLAND: South west side of Ye Common Road to flat Bush in said County.

Jno Rapellie Capt
Jeronimus Rapellie Lievt
Hans Bergen Ensign

1722.—*Continued.*

North side of ye sd Township

Johannes Seabring Capt

Hendrick Suydam Lieut

Will'm Beaker Ensign

Flat Bush

Dominicas Van der Veer Capt.

Philip Nagel Lievt

John Benham Ensign

New Utrech

Rutgers Van Brunt Senr Capt in ye Room of Aaert Van Pelt

Rutgers Van Brunt Jun'r Lievt

Hendrick Jansen Ensign

Bushwick

Frans Titus Capt

Fred Symonsen Lievt

Jno Woortman Ensign

Adjutant

Chr Codwise

The foregoing Commissions are dat. ye 7th Augst 1722

About 1728.

Vol. lxviii. Page 88. No date, supposed to be 1728.

ULSTER COUNTY MILITIA.

A LEST OF THE COMMANDING OFFICERS AS MILLTERY AND SIVEL.

Collo Jacob Rutsen
Levt Collo Abram Gasbeek Chambers
Major Jno. hardenbergh
Adjedent Gysebert Van Denburgh.

Old ofesers and old men

Capt Mattys Mattyse
Levt Jno heremans
Mr Jno Wynkoop
Mr ga : Artsen
Capt Joghem Schonmaker
Mr Moses Depue
Mr Tuenes Osterhout
Mr Jacob De Witt
Mr Sander Roosekran
Mr Cornels Swets
Mr Gysebert Van Garden

Capt. Tomes Gerten
Capt Cherels Brodhed
Capt Richert Brodhed

Mr Gysebert Crooem
Mr Jno. Coock

Capt Abram hasbroiek
Mr Lawies Bovie
Levt Sallomon Duboys
Levt Beniamen Smedes
Levt Nicolas Meyer
Mr Mattys Sleght
Capt. Conraet Elvendorp
Mr Evert Bogardus
Mr tuenes tapen
Capt. Wessel tenbrok
Mr Albert Roosa

1737.

GEORGE CLARKE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Vol. lxxii. Page 35.

A LIST OF THE MILITIE OFFICERS &c &c: OF DUTCHESS COUNTY VIZ TO 21 DECE'R 1737

Henry Beekman, Collo
Bar't Vancleek, * Lu't Coll
Gilb't Livingston, Major
Elias Van Buntshote, * Capt
1 Lowrens Van Cleek, Lut
Baltus Van Cleek, Ins

This Comp'y Cons't of 60 Mn

	Evert Van Wagen, * Capt		
2	Jacob Kipp, Lut	Do	49
	Gerrit Van Wagen, Ins'n		
	Henry Heermans, Capt		
3	Larance Knickerbacker, * Lut	Do	62
	John Van Benthuyse, Ins		
	Frances De Lang, Capt		
4	John Montross, Lut	Do	100
	Frances Brit, Ins'n		
	Lowrens Oosterhout, * Capt		
5	James Van Etten, Lut	Do	62
	Wouter Westfaal, remov'd, * Ins'n		
	Frances La Roy, Capt		
6	Micheel Van Cleek, Lut	Do	70
	Abraham Swartwout, Ins'n		

1738.—*Continued.*

as far as to John Lotts and Suydams settlement, to command the men living within the bounds of * line.

Peter Staats, (Capt)
Jacobus De Bevois, Lieut
Jury Brower, Ensign.

For ye Town of Flattbush
Aert Van Der Bilt, Capt
Jan Van Der Veer, Lieut
Adriaen Adriaense, Insign

For ye Town of fflatlands
Jacobus Aamerman, Capt
Daniel Rapalje, Lieut
Cornelis Van Voorhies, Insign

For ye Town of Gravesend.
Nicolas Stillwell, Capt
Ferdenandus Van Zickells, Lieut
Richard Stillwell Ju'r, Insign

For ye Town of New Uytrecht
Rutgert Van Brunt, Ju'r Capt
Nicholas Van Brunt, Lieut
Christopher Hoogland, Insign

For ye Town of Bushwick
Charles Durje, Capt
Johannis Albersen, Lieut
Symon Durje, Insign

* MSS. indecipherable

1738.—*Continued.*

Ab'm Sebring to be a first Lieut't

Aries Remsen to be a first Lieut

James Codwise*

John Middagh *

QUEENS COUNTY, 1738

LIST OF MILITIA OFFICERS FOR QUEENS COUNTY

John Cornell, Colonell	Troop Independent.
Stephen Hicks, Lt Coll	Will'm Hicks, Captain
Benj. Tredwell, Major	J'n Smith Lieut't.
Wm Doughty, Adjut't	Sam'l Thorn, Cornet
Benj ffield, Qr Mas.	Tim Smith, Qr Mas.

Foot Compa vizt fflushing:

Thomas Lawrence to be Captain of the Compa' whereof Sam'l Stringham was late Captain.

Thomas Doughty, Lieut't

James Thorn, Ensign

Jamaica.

Increase Carpenter to be Captain of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

Nehemiah Carpenter, Lieut't.,

Thomas Wiggins, Ensign.

Benja Whitehead to be Capt'n of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

John Foster Lieut't

Amos Smith, Ensign.

New Town.

Sam'll ffish to be Capt'n of the Compa' whereof He is at present Captain.

Sam'l ffish, Jun'r,, Lieut't

& Rob't Coe, Ensign if not Lambert Woodard.

* No titles appear after the names of Middagh and Codwise but it appears on page 149 that they were "private Lieut's."

1738.—*Continued.*

N. T.

Dan'l. Betts to be Captain of the Compa' whereof he is at present Captain.

Nathanl Lawrence, Lieut't

Thom's Betts, Ensign

as to Ensign & if not Bergence Bergence

Hempstead

Jacob Hicks to be Captn of the Compa' whereof he was formerly Captain, and lately divided into two companies, whereof Solomon Seamans and Joseph Langdon are at present Captains.

Benjamin Smith, Lieut't

Sam'l Seamans Jun'r Ensign

Great Neck

Sam'l Cornel to be Captain of the Compa' at that place in the room of John Haveland.

Joseph Williams, Lieut't

Uriah Mitchell, Ensign

Oyster bay

Wright ffrost, Jun'r. Capt'n in the room of Micajah Townsend late Captain Thereof.

Wm ffrost, Lieut't

Sam'l Weeks Jun'r Ensign.

Oysterby 2nd Compa'.

David Seamans Capt'n in the room of Joseph Weeks, late Captn thereof.

James Doty, Lieut't.

Sam'l Mackoon, Jun'r Ensign.

Isaac Hicks Jun'r to be a fr't Lieut't.

1738.—*Continued.*

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 1738.

Page 88.

Militia officers for the Mannor of Cortlandt

James Verplank, Esqr Captain.

Hendrick Lent, Lieut't.

Hercules Lent, Ensign.

Dat' 16th June 1738

For the Mannor of Cortlandt to be an Independent Compa'.

James Verplank, Esqr Captain

Hendrick Lent Lieut

John Lent Ensign

reced this mem 16th Oct'r 1738.

1739.

RICHMOND COUNTY, 1739.

Page 100.
Feby 17.

Military officers Richmond county

Richard Stilwell, Coll.

Lewis Duboys, Lieutenant Coll.

North precinct

peter Decker, Capt

Thomas Menell, Lieutenant.

Johones Decker, Ensigne.

South precinct,

Cornelus Stouthoofe, Capt.

Stephen Martens, Leutenant.

Arise Rizason, Ensigne.

West Quarter.

Thomas Vanpelt, Capt.

Jacob Spragg, Leutenant.

Abraham Munnet, Ensign.

officers for the troope.

Siman Bogert, Capt

William Johnson, Leutenant

Nicholas Depoys, Cornet

John Rall, Quarter Master

Abraham Vantyle, Quarter Master of the Regiment in the room of Nice Vantyle

1739.—*Continued.*

Page 145.

LIST OF THE MILITARY OFFICERS OF DUTCHESS COUNTY 1739.

Gilb't Livingston, Lut Coll In, the room of Lu't Coll, Bar't: Van Cleck, who declins

Elias Van Buntschote, Maj'r. In the Room of Gilb't Livingston.

1st Compa' of the Regiment of Beekman Precinct

Johannes Dolsen, Lut. In the Room of John Motross under Capt Frans De Lange. In Beekman Preceinct George Elsworth Ensign.

Rynebeek 2d Compa' of the Regiment.

Gisbert Westfale Ens. In the Room of Wouter Westfale who is moeved under Capt Lowerens Osterhowt. In Rynbeek Preceinct.

All Remain as they are in Rhynbeek Preceinct.

Abraham Swartwout, Lieut't, in the Roome of Meigle Van Cleck Dece'd, under Capt. Frans La Roy. In Poghkeepsie Precinct Symon Frere, Insign under Do.

All Remaine as they are — In Beekman Preceinct

6 Compa' of Regiment

Lowerns Van Cleek, Captain, In the Room of Elias Buntschote, pref'd to be Maj'r.

In Poghkeepsie Preceinct

Baltes Van Cleck, Lut Barent Luis, Ensign.

7th (Co.) of Regiment

Jacob kip Captain In the Rome of Evert Van Wagen who declins by Reason of his adge.

In Rynbeck Preceinct

Gerit Van Wagen Lu't't Aert Van Wagen Ens'n

1739.—*Continued.*

8th & 9th Companys, by this distinguished
Hendrick Terbos, In the Roome of James Hussey Dece'd

In Rombout Preceinct

Lowerens Loosey, Lut't John Brinckerhof Ens'n
Frances Brit, Capt Robert Brit, Lut Tunis Buntschote, Ens

In Crom Elbow Preceinct. A New Company.

Isaac Tietsoort, Capt Henry ffilkins, Lut Astyn Creed, Ens'n
Martinus Hoofman, Adjutant for the Reg't of Dutchess County.
This last Dat'd 1st Nov'r the rest the 24th 1739.

1740.

KINGS COUNTY MILITARY APPOINTMENTS 1740

Page 149.

Private Lieut

Abraham Sebering
Aris Remsen
John Middagh
James Codwise

Jury Brower Insign for ye South Side of Brookland, but if Middagh was not private Lieut then he was to be Ensign.

New Rochelle Volunteers, 1740

Page 158.

April 25.

A List of the names of the soldiers of the militia of the Company of New Rochelle who have volunteered to engage in his Majesties service the 25th of April 1740. The Company standing under their arms. *

Thomas Donaldson	James Cambey
Thomas Bolt	Nicholas Vallet
Robert Clement,	Daius Hunt,
Gilson Clap,	John James Pilliond.
John Coutant, Junior,	William Bridges.

* Translated from the French.

1740.—*Continued.*

Anthony Lispenard, Captain.

William Le Conte, Lieutenant.

Joseph Pell, Ensign.

Page 166. May.

Capt. Robert Livingston's Independent Company.

Com's in the Independ't Company of Capt Rob't Livingston Jur — Vizt — In the Mannor of Livingston:

phil Livingston, Jun second Lieut't.
philip Livingston, son of Rob't 3d Lieut't.

Ulster County.

Com's for the Independent Troop of militia Horse in the County of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen, Jun'r, Esqr is Captain.

Andries Dewitt first Quarter Master

Tho's Nottingham 2d Do

You Andries Dewitt to be first Qr Mr in the Independ't Troop of Militia Horse for the Co'ty of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen Jun'r Esq is Captain you Thomas Nottingham to be 2d Qr Mr in Do.

May 30. Commission, Joseph Gedney to be first Lieutenant of the third independent company in the mannor of Philipsborough, County of Westchester, whereof John Ryder is Captain.

Vol. lxxiii. Page 11. July 5.

At a Council held att Fort George in New York July the 5th 1740 present:

The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Majesties Lieutenant Governor &c

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Cortlandt — Mr Lane, Mr Horsmanden

His Honor laid before the board a Letter from Mr Anthony Lispenard Jun'r, Mr John Ward, Mr David Ogden, and Mr William Fowler, four of the persons who have endeavour'd and begun to raise Voluntiers to serve in the intended Expedition agt the

1740.—*Continued.*

Spaniards, signifying that they had joined their Interest to Compleat a Company and were willing to abide the Determination of his Honor which of them he was pleased to appoint Capt'n thereof p'suant to his Honors Letter of the 24th of June last.

And his Honor having asked the Opinion of this board thereon it is unanimously agreed that Mr Anthony Lispenard Jun'r be appointed Captain & receive a Comission to command the sd. Company so soon as the said Men are brought hither and regularly mustered and sworn.

At a Council held at Fort George in New York the twenty second of July 1740. Page 15. July 22.

Present The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Maties Lieutenant Governor &c.

Coll. Blakaney Mr Chief Justice } Mr Horsmanden
Mr Lane }

His Honor informed the Board that David Provost Esqr having raised a compleat Company to serve in the present Expedition against the Spaniards, has, in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions received a Commission from his Honor to command it, and that he intends forthwith to muster his Company: * * * *

1741.

MILITARY OFFICERS, SOUTH PART OF ORANGE COUNTY.

Vol. lxxiii. Page 46. April 14.

Abraham Pets Hearing Col: for ye south part of the mountains.
Cornelius Blawfelt Maj'r
Resolvert Nangell Capt in ye room of abra: Hearing
Honnes Hib'ts Blawfelt Lieut
John Nangell Ensign
David Blawfelt Capt in the room of Garret Vnderdunk
John Coz: Hearing Levt

1756.

Page 166.
Dec. 20.

SIR CHARLES HARDY, GOVERNOR.

Pag
May

PROCLAMATION FOR THE APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS FROM COL. ELEAZER FITCH'S REGIMENT, AND LIST OF DESERTERS.

By his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy Knight, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending Thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the same.

Seal

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS the persons whose names are hereunder mentioned have lately deserted from the Regiment in the Pay of this Province, whereof Eleazer Fitch Esq'r is Colonel, and have carried off their Arms and Accoutrements; that is to say.

CAPT. THOMAS ARROWSMITH'S COMPANY.

Isaac Chase Serjt
John Smith
James Dowdle
Barnett McCarty
Edmund Weldon
David Carter
John Townsend

Vol. 1
Page
July

CAPT. GILBERT POTTER'S COMPANY

Samuel Bunce
Daniel Whitehead
Timothy Kelsey
Thomas Smith
Joseph Mott
James Smith
Jonathan Weekes
Joseph Robinson
Thomas Cope
Daniel Rogers
William Hall
John Hodnitt
Uriah Hubbs
William Orsband

1756.

Page 166.
Dec. 20.

SIR CHARLES HARDY, GOVERNOR.

PROCLAMATION FOR THE APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS FROM COL. ELEAZER FITCH'S REGIMENT, AND LIST OF DESERTERS.

Seal

By his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy Knight, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending Thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the same.

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS the persons whose names are hereunder mentioned have lately deserted from the Regiment in the Pay of this Province, whereof Eleazer Fitch Esq'r is Colonel, and have carried off their Arms and Accoutrements; that is to say.

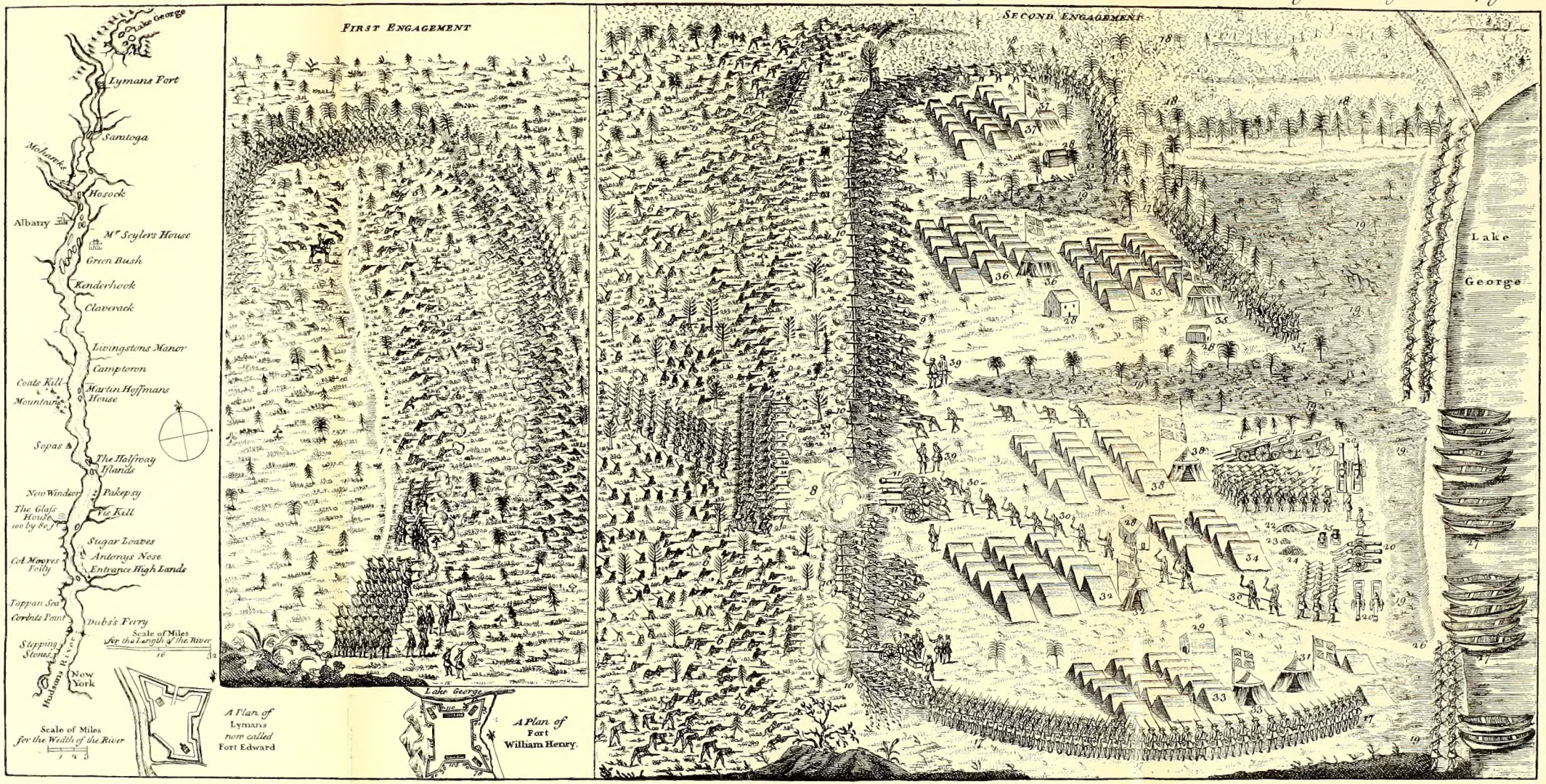
CAPT. THOMAS ARROWSMITH'S COMPANY.

Isaac Chase Serjt
John Smith
James Dowdle
Barnett McCarty
Edmund Weldon
David Carter
John Townsend

CAPT. GILBERT POTTER'S COMPANY

Samuel Bunce
Daniel Whitehead
Timothy Kelsey
Thomas Smith
Joseph Mott
James Smith
Jonathan Weekes
Joseph Robinson
Thomas Cope
Daniel Rogers
William Hall
John Hodnitt
Uriah Hubbs
William Orsband

A Prospective View of the BATTLE fought near Lake George, on the 8th of Sept.r 1755, between 2000 English with 250 Mohawks, under the command of GEN.L JOHNSON: & 2500 French & Indians under the command of GEN.L DIESKAU in which the English were victorious captivating the French Gen.l with a Number of his Men killing 700 & putting the rest to flight.



1756.—*Continued.*

Chester Wansor
William Read
Jacob Readen
James Chidester
Austin Jarvis
Morgan Leonard
Johannes Peters
Samuel Row
Charles Gullifer
Joseph Soward
Thomas Morgan
Joseph Ford
Joseph Wells
Jonathan Ketcham
Edmund Robinson
John Smith
William Tucker
Michael Lyber
John Thomas
Liverick Way
Rensslaer Cosgrove
Adam Miller

CAPT. REUBEN SMITH'S COMPANY.

Nathan Dunham Corp'l
John Yates
Gideon Thornton
Thomas Wilkinson
Benjamin Post
David Borbeck
Jacob Boys
John Allen
Francis Ackland
Roelof Sherod
John Johnson
Hobart Stanbury
Jonathan Forguson
William Swain
Joseph Briggs
Benjamin Eaton
Asheba Shaw
Isaac Richardson
Philip Sukanock
Jonathan Wallops
John Hoy
William Fisher of Capt: Geo: Brewertons Com'y

OF CAPT. JONATHAN OGDENS COMPA

Peter Johannes
George Lupton

OF CAPT. MICHAEL THODEYS COMPA

Charles Stewart
Simon Kilfoy

1756.—*Continued.*

CAPT. ROBERT McGINNISS COMPANY.

John Charles
George Barry

OF THE COMPA LATE CAPT. JAS HORTON'S.

Benjamin Golden
Joseph Wood
Daniel McClean
Alexander Mancon, of Capt Thos. Williams Company

OF CAPT. JACOBUS SCHUYLER'S COMP'Y

Adam Miller
Johannes Mogdar
Moses Oneal
Robert Wales
Stephen Jordan
Jacob Frans

OF THE COMPANY LATE JOSEPH CONKLING'S.

John Petty
Mathew Swaney
John Field
Cornelius Russell
Zopher Cooper
Joseph Goodall
Jedediah Foster
David Clark
Elias Post
Thomas Fanner
Mathew Hodges
Philip Howell
Daniel Terry

I have thought fit by and with the Advice of his Majestys Council to issue this Proclamation, hereby enjoining all officers Civil and Military of this Province to make and cause diligent search and Enquiry to be made within their respective Counties or Districts for all and every the Deserters from the said Regiment and them to apprehend and cause to be committed to the County Goal, securing their Arms and Accoutrements and giving immediate Notice thereof

1756.—*Continued.*

to me or the Colonel of the Regiment, to the End that they may be proceeded against according to Law. And all his Majestys subjects within this Province are required to be aiding and assisting in searching for taking and securing all Deserters from the said Regiment and all Commanders of private ships of war are strictly forbid to enter on board their respective vessels or carry off any Deserter or Deserters from his Majestys Service on pain of being prosecuted with the utmost rigor of the Law. And I do hereby promise a Pardon to such of the Deserters above named who shall of their own accord return to the Regiment, or surrender themselves to any Magistrate on or before the thirtieth day of January next, which Magistrate is to give a Certificate to every such Deserter mentioning the day on which he surrendered himself; and to pass him on to the Regiment

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Fort George in the City of New York the twentieth day of December 1756 in the thirtieth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith and so forth

By His Excellency's Command Chas Hardy

Go: Banyar D. Secy

GOD SAVE THE KING.

1756-1757.

Vol. lxxxiv. Page 60.

LIST OF WARRANTS FOR COMMISSIONS AND LETTERS OF MARQUE

Vessels built and Name	Masters Name.	Date of Warrants
Sloop Hardy	William Grantham	1756 July 27
Sloop Bradstreet	Martin Beckers	August: 6
Sloop Harlequin	David Fenton	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	William Waynman	
Sloop Mary	John Pell	
Brigantine Johnson	John Grigg	
Ship Fortrose	James Mackenzie	Septem'r 13
Snow Cicero	Ephraim Cook	
Brgiant'e Pliny	Benjam'n Stoddard	Sept'r 13
Brigantine Hawk	John Alexander	
Brig: King George	Henry Arnold	Sept'r 22
Ship Hercules	Sam'l Bayard	
Schooner Peggy	Richard Haddon	
Ship Longville	James Staple	
Snow Dreadnought	James McHugh	Sep'r 27
Sloop Charming Sally	Richard Harris	Oct'r 1
Sloop Harlequin	Peter Healey	Oct'r 4
Sloop Squirrel	John Jones	Oct'r 6
Sloop Weazel	David Fenton	
Brig Prince George	William Murray	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	Mark Valentine	
Ship Earl of Halifax	George Terry	Oct'r 29
Brig Prince of Orange	David Dixon	Nov'r 3
Sloop Blakeney	Nich's Horton	Nov'r 4
Brig Mary	John Pell	Nov'r 9.
Ship Anne	Joseph Smith	Dec'r 8
Snow Hornet	James Spellen	Dec'r 13
Ship Blakeney	James White	
Snow Neptune	John Ball	1756 Decem'r 15.
Sloop Harlequin	Thomas Doran	1757 Jan'y
Snow Revenge	Francis Koffler	Feb'y 7.
Sloop George	Peter Healey	Feby 1st
Sloop Fox	John Crewe	Feb'y 7.
Dogger Decoy	Isaac Sears	Feb'y 9.
Snow Mary Anne	John Shoals	Feb'y 14.
Ship King of Prussia	Thos Seymour	
Ship Grand Duke	William Mansbey	March 28.
Ship Richard & Anne	Halbert Hansen	April 29.
Ship Essex	John Curling	
Brig Achilles	Robert Browne	April 30.

1757.

JAMES DE LANCEY, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Page 84. June 6. Letter of Captain Jacob Schoonmaker to Col. Hasbrouck account of murder of Roger Blameless at Peconicnk, Orange county by Indians, says "According to my orders I have scoured and Rang'd the woods"

Page 86. June 7. Letter of Cadwallader Colden Jr in relation to the same shows service of Capt Smades with the greatest part of his Company, Capt. New Kerk with part of his Company, also Lt Roosa, Lt Cain, Ensign Ray and 22 men.

Page 16. June 8. Letter of Thomas Ellison, Charles Clinton and Cadwallader Colden Junior field officers of the 2d Regiment of Ulster County in relation to the above

Page 34. March 9. Order. Colonels of Militia to detach men to complete the provincial Regiment to 1000 men; memorandum to whom the same was sent.

Issued orders agreeable to the above form fill'd up as follows:

New York: To Colonel De Lancey: 28 men for the two companies and 42 to complete the 8 comp's to march to the Green near the Workhouse in this City, 42.

Albany	S'r Wm Johnson 34—and 51—To the City of Albany.
Kings	Rich'd Stilwell Esq'r 5—and 8—to New Town in Queens County.
Queens	Stephen Hicks Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.
Suffolk	Richard Floyd Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.
Richmond	Thomas Dongan Esq'r 5—and 8—to the house of Justice Marlin near the Upper Mills in the Manor of Philipsburgh.
Westchester	William Willet Esq'r 28—and 42, to the same place
Dutches	Martinus Hoffman Esq'r 27—and 41, to Kips Ferry opposite to the Kingston Landing

1757.—*Continued.*

ULSTER

Johannes Hardenbergh Esqr Colonel of the 1st Regiment Thomas Ellison Esqr Colonel of the 2d Regiment	14 and 21 to march to Kingston

ORANGE

Abraham Haring Esqr Coll : of the Reg't to the —— of the Mount Thomas De Kay Esqr Coll : of the Reg't to the —— of mount	9 and 14 to New Windsor in Ulster County
Total to complete 2 additional Comp's	200 —— 303, to complete the 8 Companies

1757.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF THE DETACHMENT OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY IN NORTH AMERICA 20th MARCH 1757.

MSS. Vol. 1. Page 5.

A List of the Detachm't of the Regt. of Artillery in North America Commanded by Capt. Thos. Ord.

New York.

Capt.	Thos. Ord
Cap. Lt.	Fra's Jas. Buchanan
Adjatant	Jas. Hockett
Gunners	Sam'l Banks
	Hen'y Swift
Matt'ros	John Miller
	Christ Shibere
	Wm. Dawkins

Albany.

Capt. Lt.	Wm. McLeod
Lt. Fire-worker	John Maen
Serjeants	1 Geo. Twells
	2 John'o Monk
	3 Alex'r Monteith
Corp'ls	1 Robt. Ashworth
	2 Thos. Edwards
Bomb'rs	1 Jas. Cavallier
	2 Wm. York
	3 Geo. Morgen
	4 Mich'l Norris
	5 Thos. Whether-head
	6 Arch'd Stuart

Albany.—*Continued.*

Gunners	1 Jno. Sutton
	2 Jno. Barrell
	3 Hen'y Harland
	4 Jn'y Powell
	1 Law's Wallace
	2 Thos. Johnson
	3 Thom'y Darling
	4 Jas. Thomas
	5 Isaac Chamberlin
	6 Wm. Hope
	7 Rich'd Davis
	8 Jno. Suffrance
	9 Martin Cook
	10 Christ Deal
	11 Jno. Godfry Fox
	12 Jno. Swain
	13 Jas. Swain
Drum'r	Tho. Dixon

Fort Edward.

Se'd Lt.	Thos. Howdell
Corp'l	Thos. Eddinton
Bom'r	John Burdgis

1757.—*Continued.*

Fort Edward—*Continued.*

Gunners	1	Wood'w Lawes
	2	Thos. Toye
	3	Jno. Duncanson
	4	Mich'l Searles
	5	Wm. Woodhouse
Mattrosses	1	Wm. Warman
	2	David Oglevee
	3	Hen'y Haggan
	4	Wm. Cole
	5	Chas. String
	6	Corn's Kouberling
	7	Jno. Forrester
	8	Jas. Norburry
	9	Tuder Gilie

Fort Wm. Henry.

Lt. Fire work'r		Thos. Collins
Bomb.		Jno. Ashwood
Gun'rs	1	Thos. Hutchins
	2	Edw'd Fern
Mattrosses	1	Jos. Robinson
	2	Edw'd Thomas
	3	Wm. Evans
	4	Geo. Furry
	5	Christ'r Smith
	6	Alex'r Brown
	7	Rich'd Corroll

On Command to Fort Wm. Henry.

Lt. Fire worker		Sam'l Harrison
Bomb'r		Donold Fleming
Gunners	1	Thos. Crips
	2	Alex'r Cleeland
Mattrosses	1	Fred'k Fidner
	2	Mathias Long
	3	Rich'd Green
	4	Chas. Fox
	5	Jacob Beattes
	6	Philip Stoy
	7	Jno. Bear

On Command for Fort Edward.

Corp'l		And'w Turnbull
Bomb'r		Edw'd Mitchell
Gunners	1	Thos. Edsall
	2	Fra's Brown
	3	Wm. Whalley
	4	Wm. Rands
	5	Eph'm Simmons
Mattrosses	1	Jno. Sutter
	2	Jas. Sands
	3	Thos. Smith
	4	Thos. Penson
	5	Jno. Holt
	6	Wm. Atkinson
	7	Geo. Leonard
	8	Thos. Robinson
	9	Geo. Geyere

1757.—*Continued.*

On command for Fort Edward—*Continued.*

Mattrosses

1 Jos. Randall — Half Moon
2 Gilb't Binnen — Still Water
3 Wm. Longstrith — Saratoga
4 Jno. Nanson — On Command to Saratoga
5 Jon. Woolhouse—Do to Half Moon

Fort Johnson.

Gunn'r Jno. McKeon
matt's Jno. Frankling

Abstract.

1	Capt.
2	Capt. Lieut.
1	First Lieut. ab't with Le'
1	Sec'd Lieut.
3	Lt. Fire workers
1	Adjutant
3	Sergeants
4	Corporals
10	Bombardiers
21	Gunners
54	Mattrosses
1	Drummer
Total 102	

1759.

Vol. lxxxvii Page 2. March 16th.

Order to the Colonels (named) of regiments in the several counties of the colony, to detach men from the militia, if volunteers do not offer before the 4th of April next, with directions where to march.

Issued orders agreeable to the above form filled up as follows.

New York.	Colonel De Lancey To march to the Green near the Workhouse.
Albany.	Sir William Johnson To the City of Albany.
Kings.	Johannes Lott, Esq'r To Brookland.
Queens.	Stephen Hicks, Esq'r To Newtown.
Suffolk.	Richard Floyd To Newtown in Queens County, Huntington.
Richmond.	Thomas Dongan, Esq'r To march to Vantuyles Ferry.
Westchester.	William Willet, Esq'r Part to Justice Marlings and Part to Peek's Kill as shall be most convenient.
Dutches.	Martinus Hoffman, Esq'r part to Fishkill part to Poghkeepsingh and part to Kips Ferry as shall be most convenient.
Ulster	Johannes Hardenbergh, Esq'r Col. of the 1st Regiment to Kingston. Thomas Ellison, Esq'r Col. of the 2d Regiment to New Windsor.
Orange.	Abraham Herring, Esq'r Col. of the Regiment, to the Southward of the Mountains to Haverstraw. Benjamin Thurston Esq'r Col. of the Regt. to the Northward of the Mountains to New Windsor.

1759.—*Continued.*

BOOK OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS &c IN 1759–1760 & 1761

Vol. xc. Page 21.

	Leiut Mathew Ray	£0	16	0		
	Thos Jones Surgeon	1	4	0	April 28.	
	Ralph Norton Surg'n	1	4	0		
	Jno Biggs Castriot Do	1	4	0		
5	Capt. Van Buerens do	1	4	0	April 26.	
	Capt. Clinton Do	1	4	0		
	Lieut. Dumont Do	0	16	0		
	Lieut De Witt	0	16	0		
	Lieut Denton	0	16	0		
10	Col'o Johnstons Do	1	12	0pd	April 27.	
	Leiut Lent Do	0	16	0		
	Lieut Osborn	0	16	0		
	Capt. Howell	1	4	0	April 28.	
	Capt. Pawling	1	4	0		
15	Leut Harris	0	16	0		
	Lieut Radley	0	16	0		
	Capt. Swartwout	1	4	0		
	Lieut Beadle	0	16	0		
	Lieut Caulkings	0	16	0		
	(Rest of page missing)					
	36 Comm's Stampt.	0	12	0		
	36 Do	0	12	0		
	12 Do	0	4	0		
	12 Do	0	4	0		
40	Capt Smith	1	4	0		
	Lt Thodey	0	16	0		
	Lt Burn	0	16	0		
	Capt. Brewerton	1	4	0		
	Lt Visscher	0	16	0		
45	Capt. V. Zandt	1	4	0		
	Lt. Deforeest	0	16	0		
	Lt Myer	0	16	0		
	Capt. Bloomer	1	4	0		
	Lt. Bull	0	16	0		
50	Lt Bayeux	0	16	0		
	Capt. Gilchrist	1	4	0		
	Lt. Flint	0	16	0		
	Leiut. Golding	0	16	0		
	Capt. Holmes	1	4	0		
55	Lt. Horton	0	16	0		
	Leiut. Willet	0	16	0		
	Capt. Sayre	1	4	0		
	Lt. Baker	0	16	0		
	Lt. Halsey	0	16	0		

1759.—*Continued.*

BOOK OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

60	Capt. Potter	£1	4	0
	Lt. Brewster	0	16	0
	Lt. Platt	1	16	0
	Capt. Tuthill	0	4	0
	Lt. Griffin	0	16	0
65	Lt. Goldsmith	0	16	0
	Capt. Haight	1	4	0
	Lt. Trew's (Thew)	0	16	0

(rest of page missing)

Saturday 21st April 1759

Leiut Mathew Ray left in the office (which he says was by the Governors directions) the Quotas of the Men drafted from the following Regt's Vizt.

From 1st Regt. of Ulster County		128	
2	Do	100	
Northern Regt. of Orange County		61	293

He likewise said the Governor had ordered a Comm'n to be filled up in his name as 1st Lieut of Capt. Van Buerens Company to be posted on the Frontiers.

Monday 23d April 1759

The Governor signed the following Commissions:

Mathew Ray to be Lieut of that Comp'y in the Regim't in the Pay of the province of N. Y. whereof Cornelius Van Bueren Esq'r is Captain dat. 7 March 1759 deliv'ed Lt. Ray his Comm'n & swore him.

Thomas Jones one of the Surgeons of the Regts in ye pay of ye Province of N. Y. whereof J. Johnston Esqr is Col'o D. D. Mr Jones his Comm'n & swore him dat. 7 March 59;

Ralp Norton Do.

John Biggs Castriot one of the Surgeons of Do same date;

1759.—*Continued.*

I went to the Mayor according to Mr Banyars directions & shewed him the Genl's desire in writing that the Governor would order the troops to their Rendezvous as soon as possible, and told him it was the Governors pleasure he Should see the Clothing &ca., forwarded with the utmost dispatch so as be ready to go to Albany when the first Troops should go. He told me the Clothing for the Troops at Albany were ready and the others completed to about 30 coats &ca he asked me if the Governor ordered me to shew him that paper. I replyed, no, but Mr Banyar, who had orders from the Gov'r to shew it him and to desire he would forw'd the clothing. He said he would speak to the Gov'r about it.

Tuesday 24. D. D. Doctor Norton his Commission as one of the Surgeons &ca., and swore him. D. D. Doctor Biggs Castriot his comm'n and swore him.

Wednesday the 25 April 1759

Waited on the Governor with the Commission of Deputy Paymaster. The Gov'r said he would look it over and send it back.

Thursday the 26: The Governor signed the following Comm'ns viz

Cornelius Van Bueren Capt: } of the Comp'y on the Frontiers:
Jacob Rutse DeWitt Lt. } Swore Capt. V. Bueren: but d. d. DeWitt's Comm'n to him who is to be sworn in the Country.

James Clinton Capt. }
Joseph Denton, Leut } These officers were sworne before me and dd them their Comm'ns all dated 7 March 59.
Peter Dumont L't }

The Governor signed a warrant to Captain Van Bueren.

for Half bounty for 90 Men @ £ 7.10. 0	£675	0	0
Inlisting money 90 do @ 20 /	90		
	965	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

Also a warr't to Capt. Van Bueren for ye Quota of 1st Reg't Ulst: Co'ty

Bounty for 67 @ £ 15.0.0	£1005	0	0
Inlisting mo: for 67 @ 20 /	67	0	0
	1072	0	0

Also a warrant to Capt. James Clinton for ye Quota 2d Regt Ulster.

Bounty for 64 Men @ £ 15.	960	0	0
Inlisting money for Do @ 20 /	64	0	0
£	1024	0	0

Likewise a warr't to the paymasters and Commissaries for Providing Cloths &ca for the Forces	£ 15,000	0	0
Do to Do for paying Do	10,000	0	0
Do to Do for Do	10,000	0	0

Fryday the 27th dd Col'o Johnson his Commn and Qualified him.

D. D. Capt Van Bueren his Warr'ts on the Treasurer for ye above sums. Likewise Capt. Clinton his Warr't on the Treasurer for the sum mentioned above.

The Governor signed a Commission to Peter DuBois Esqr as Deputy Paymaster to the Forces of this Province.

Warrant iss'd to Captain James Howell	£	/	D
Bounty for 122 Men @ £15	1830	0	0
Inlisting Money for 109 men @ 20/	109	0	0
	1939	0	0

Thomas Osborn, Peter Lent } Captain's Howells Lieutenants had their Commissions and were Qualified before me.

Made out a Press Warrant for Major Thomas Ord Commanding Officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the Province of

1759.—*Continued.*

New York to Impress Materials for Building, Artificers, Workmen, Labourers, Drivers of Waggons or other Carriages also Horses Waggons Carts or other Carriages.

The Warrant directed to Major Thomas Ord Commandg officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the province of New York, or the Commanding officer thereof for the time being or his Deputy or Deputies and to all whom &ca.

Saturday the 28th April 1758 (9) Delivered Captain Howell his Commission and Qualified him also delivered him his Warrant on the Treasurer for the sum mentioned above.

Warrant to Capt. John Pawling Dutches.			
Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650	0	0
Inlisting Money for 110 Men @ 20/	110		
	1760	0	0
Warrant to Capt. Samuel Badgley, Dutches			
Bounty for 69 Men @ 15 £	1035	0	0
Inlisting Money for 69 Men @ 20/.	69	0	0
	1104	0	0
Warrant to Capt. Richard Rea Dutches			
Bounty for 73 Men	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 73 Men	73	0	0
	1168	0	0
Warrant to Capt'n Jacobus Swartwout Dutches			
Bounty for 117 Men	1755	0	0
Inlisting Money for 117 Men	117	0	0
	1872	0	0
Warrant to Capt. Thomas Arrowsmith Richmond			
Bounty for 49 Men @ £15	735	0	0
Inlisting Money for 49 Men @ 20/	49		
	784	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

John Pawling Capt.	For Dutches County gave Capt. Pawling
Peter Harris } Lieuts	his Comm'n & Qualified him, dd him his
Cornelius Radley }	2 Lt. Comm'n and Warr't on the Treasurer.
Samuel Badgley Capt.	For Dutches County dd Capt. his Com-
Lewis Delavergne } Lieuts	m'n & Qualified him: gave his 2 Lieuts
Robert Emory }	Comm'n and Warr't on the Treasurer:
	he's not paid.
Jacobus Swartwout Capt.	For Dutches County dd Capt'n Swart-
Reuben Beadle } Lieuts	wout his Comm'n & Qualified him:
Simon Caulkings }	gave him his 2 Lieut Do and his Warr't
	on Treas'r.
Richard Rea Capt:	For Dutches County gave the Capt his
Francis Beaty: } Lieuts	Comm'n & Qualified him gave him his
Thomas Mc'Neal: }	W't on the Treasurer & his 2 Lieuts
	Comm'n.
Thomas Arrowsmith Capt.	Richmond d'd Capt Arrowsmith his
Anthony W. Waters Lieut	Comm'n Qualified him & gave him his
	W't on the Treasurer; and gave Waters
	his Comm'n & Qualified him.

Capt. Verdine Elsworth applyed @ 4 o'Clock to be Qualifyed as it would take up a great deal of time & trouble to Qualify Singly. I refused to do it and told him as the Rest of the N. Y. officers had not their Commissions it was best to Qualify 'em all together; he said the Governor had told him there was a Comm'n here for him which he came for & to be qualified, he went away displeased.

1759.—*Continued.*

Monday 30 Apr 1759: Captain Richard Hewlets Warrant

	£	/	D
Bounty for 64 Men @ £15	960	0	0
Inlisting Money 53 Men @ 20/	53	0	0
	1013	0	0
Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant			
Bounty for 129 Men @ £15	1935	0	0
Inlisting Money for 113 Men @ 20/	113	0	0
	2048	0	0
Captain Ephraim Mors's Warrant			
Bounty for 97 Men @ £15	1455	0	0
Inlisting Money for 88 Men @ 20/	88	0	0
	1543	0	0

Richard Hewlet Capt.
Joseph Beadle } Lieuts.
Michael Weeks }

For Queens County dd Beadle his Comm'n and gave him Capt Hewlets Warr't on the Treas'r agreeable to the Gov'rs order. Qualified Weeks.

Ephraim Mors Capt.
George Dunbar } Lieuts.
Rulef Durye }

For Queens County Qualified Capt. Mors and his 2 Lieuten'ts gave 'em their Comm'ns gave Mors his Warr't on the Treasurer.

Daniel Wright Capt.
Isaac Seaman } Lieuts
James Cassaty }

For Queens County. dd him his Comm'n & Qualifyed him gave him his Warrant on the Treasurer his 2 Lts Comm'ns remain in ye office.

I had forgot to give Capt Arrowsmith the Receits of McQuin and to tell him to stop 12.£ out of his Bounty. I inclosed the fol-

1759.—*Continued.*

lowing Receits in a L're to him for ye purpose and desired him to send 'em back inclosed to me.

	£
27 March 1759 Reced of Abraham Polhemus in part of 25£	5. 0. 0.
1 April From Paul Amerman	3. 5. 0.
2 From Barnt Johnson	0. 16 0

All sing'd Charles Mc'Quin.

Monday the 30th April 1759 Delivered the L're for Capt Arrowsmith to Capt. Solomon Davis who promised to send it him as soon as he got to the Isl'd Qualified Capt. Verdine Elsworth and delivered him his Commission, but—

Tuesday the 1st May: Warrant to Lieut John Middagh Comm'g officer of the Troops raised in Kings County

	£.	/.	D
Bounty for 65 Men @ £ 15	975	0	0
Inlisting Money for 65 Men @ 20/	65	0	0
	1040	0	0

John Middagh
Isaac Middagh } Lieut for Kings County Qualified 'em & dd 'em their comm'ns dd John Middagh a W't on the Treasurer for the Bounty & Inlist'g money for K'gs County.

The Governor Signed four Captains Comm'n and Eight Lieut's Comm'ns for the City and County of Albany which Col'o Johnston is to carry with him this evening to Albany: all Blank.

Made out a Commission for Isaac Corsa Esq'r Lieut Colo of the first Battalion in the N. York Regim't, Delivered this and the 12 Blank Comm's for Albany to Col Johnston; with a Card to Mr Peter Dubois that he would fill them up and send the Names to the office.

1759.—*Continued.*

Thursday the 3d of May 1759: Warrant to Captain Gilbert Potter Suffolk

	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 113 Men @ £ 15	1695	0	0
Inlisting money for 97 men @ 20 /	97	0	0
one Man detached.	1792	0	0

Captain Barnabas Tuthills Warrant. Suffolk	£	/	D
Bounty for 67 Men @ £ 15	1005	0	0
Inlisting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52	0	0
six Men detached not included in the bounty drawn for	£ 1057	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Stephen Sayre Suffolk

Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 87 Men @ 20/	87	0	0
	1452	0	0

Warrant to Capt. William Gilchrist. Westchester

Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 81 Men @ 20/	81	0	0
	1446	0	0

Captain Joshua Bloomer's Warrant. Westchester

Bounty for 92 Men	1380	0	0
Inlisting Money for 82 Men	82	0	0
	1462	0	0

Warrant to Capt. James Holmes. Westchester	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 73 Men @ £ 15	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 59 Men @ 20/	59	0	0
	£ 1154	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

Thursday the 3d May 1759 Warrant to Capt. Richard Smith New York

	£	/	D
Bounty for 98 Men	1470	0	0
Inlisting Money for 53 Men @ 20/	53	0	0
	1523	0	0

Warrant to Capt. George Brewerton Jun'r New York

Bounty for 101 Men @ £ 15	1515	0	0
Inlisting Money for 77 Men @ 20/	77	0	0
	1592	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Tobias Vanzandt New York

Bounty for 102 Men @ £ 15.	1530	0	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0	0
	1592	0	0

New York

Richard Smith Capt. dd Capt. Smith his Warr't on ye Treasurer, and his Comm'n also his Lieuts.

Francis Thodey, Barnaby Burn } Lieut Qualifyed 'em Yesterday.

George Brewerton Jun'r Capt. dd Brewerton his Warr't & Comm'n also his Liut. Qualifyed 'em Yesterday.

John Visscher Leut

Tobias Van Zandt Capt. dd Van Zandt his Warr't & Comm'n also his Lieuts Qualifyed 'em yesterday.

Abraham Deforeest, Peter Myer } Leuts

Westchester

Joshua Bloomer Capt. dd Bloomer his Warr't & Comm'n swore him, gave him Lt Bayeux Com'n who is to Qualify in the Country, dd Lt. Bull his Comm'n & Qualifyed him.

Henry Bayeux, Henry Bull } Lieuts

1759.—*Continued.*

William Gilchrist Capt. — dd Gilchrist his Warr't & Comm'n

Nathan Flint, Joseph Golding } Lieut. — Swore him and gave him Lt Goldings Comm'n who is to Qualify in the Country dd Lt Flint his Comm'n & Qualifyed him.

James Holmes Capt. — dd Holmes his Warr't and Comm'on,

Gilbert Willet, Silvanus Horton } Liut — swore him & gave him Liut Willets Comm'n who is to qualify in the Country: dd Lieut Horton his Comm'n & Qualifyed him.

SUFFOLK COUNTY

Stephen Sayre Capt. — dd Sayre his Warr't & Comm'n &

Elias Halsey, Jonathan Baker } Lieuts — Lieut Baker and qualifyed them.

Gilbert Potter Capt. — dd Potter his Warr't and Comm'n,

Joseph Brewster, Jesse Platt } Lieuts — Qualified him

Barnabas Tuthill Capt. — dd Tuthill his Warr't & Comm'n

Daniel Griffin, Daniel Goldsmith } Lieuts — Qualified him.

Friday the 4th day of May 1759 Captain Jonathan Haights Warrant, Mannor Cortlandt, Westchester

Bounty for 95 Men @ £15	1425	0	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0	0
3 men detached out of this Roll.	£ 1487	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

Westchester

Jonathan Haight, Capt.		dd Capt. Haight his Warr't & Comm'n also dd him Lt Wyatts Comm'n who is to Qualify in the Country. Qualified Haight and Lt Travis gave Travis his Comm'n.
Robert Travis Nathaniel Wyatt	Lieuts	

The Governor signed a Blank Comm'n for one of the Quarter Masters of the New York Regim't.

Constant O Brian, one of the Quarter Masters of the same Regt The Gov'r Signed his Comm'n.

Saturday the 5 May 1759 Bartholomew Le Roux Colo Commandant of 2d Battalion.

Michael Thodey Leut Colo' of the same Batalion Gave these gentlemen their Comm'ns & Qualified 'em. The Governor Signed a Comm'n for Myndert Roseboom to be one of the Majors to the Regim't also a Blank Majors Comm'n.

Saturday 5 May 1759 The Governor Signed a Press Warrant to Capt. Richard Smith to Impress Vessels to Carry the Levies to Albany.

Monday 7°. Mr Banyar sent Major Roseboom's Comm'n to Albany in a Letter to Colonel Johnston.

Wednsday 9th May 1759 Warr't to the Field officers for their allowance, for Tables and Camp necessaries: Signed, gave the Warr't to Colo Le Roux. dd Quarter Master O Brians Comm'n to Colo Thodey.

Thursday the 10th May 1759 d'd Leiut Robert Crawford his Comm'n & Qualified him.

1759.—*Continued.*

Fryday 11

Liut Daniel Goldsmith, Leiut Daniel Griffin, Leiut Elias Halsey, Lieut Joseph Brewster } Suffolk County. Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Lt Platt remains at Huntington with about 40 Men who are sick with the Meazels.

Monday the 14° May 1759

Leiut Michael Weekes, Lieut Isaac Seaman, Lieut James Casaty } Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Capt. Hewlet Sick.

Filled up four Blank Captains' Comm'ns and two Blank Majors Comm'ns and 1 that was left blank & signed in the office and 1 sent to Albany to Rooseboom makes in the whole 4 Majors. Mr Banyar takes the Blank Comm'ns out with him to the Governors to be signed.

George Brewerton Jun'r one of the Majors to receive Pay from the delivery of the Comm'n.

William W. Hogan one of the Majors to receive pay from the day Colonel Johnston engaged him.

John Van Veghten Captain in the room of Major Brewerton. Pay from ye day Major Brewerton receives Majors pay.

Philip Lansingh Captain in the room of Major Roseboom. Pay from the day he engaged with Colo Johnston.

A Blank Comm'n for a Captain.

Colonel Thodey carried the above Comm'ns with him to Albany: the other Blank for a Captain not signed.

Memorandum: Albany to the half Moon 12 M: Water Carriage. From Half Moon to Stillwater 12 M. in Land Carriage unless Waters high*

* At any season a Fall obliges them to ride one mile southward of *Stillwater*.

1759.—*Continued.*

From Stillwater to Saraghtoga 14 Miles Water.

From Saraghtoga to the Little carrying Place 4 Miles Generally Water Carriage—Sometimes by Land to Fort Miller.

From Fort Miller to Fort Edward 12 Miles Water Carriage.

Tuesday the 15: Minah Burger Leut in Elsworths Comp'y.

Thursday the 17 May 1759.

Warrant to Capt Myndert Rooseboom. Albany

Bounty for 111 Men @ £ 15			1665
Inlisting Money for 102 Men @ 20/			102
			1767

Warrant to Capt. Goose Van Schaick. Albany

Bounty for 95 Men £15	1425	0	0
Inlisting Money for 95 Men 20/	95		
	1520	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Peter Conyn. Albany

Bounty for 84 Men £15	1260.	0.	0.
Inlisting Money 84 Men 20/	84.	0.	0.
	1344.	0.	0.

Capt. Hendrick Herchheimers Warrant. Albany

Bounty 72 Men £15.	1080.	0.	0.
Inlisting Money 59 Men 20/	59.	0.	0.
	£1139.	0.	0.

Fryday the 18th May 1759: The Governor signed the above Warr'ts gave him a Letter from Colo Thody brought by Mertling with the Memorandum on the back of it: The Governor gave no directions about it:

Minnah Burger one of Elsworths Leiuts, gave him his Comm'n and qualified him:

1759.—*Continued.*

Saturday 19th May 1759: d'd Col'o De Lancy the four Albany Warrants also a Warr't to the Paymasters and Commissaries for £24: 000.

Tuesday the 22d day of May 1759

The Governor signed three Branches to the following Pilots Viz't.

Hugh Moett
James Wilkie } All dated 7 April 1759
Daniel Brand

(Licenses as Branch Pilots).

Wednesday 30th May 1759: Jesse Platt Lieut in Captain Potters Comp'y was this day Qualified and rec'd his Comm'n he brought with him 38 Men left at Huntington sick, there were 40. one dyed and one gave him, as he says, the slip.

Thursday the 31: May 1759: Lieut Joseph Haight Reced this day his Comm'n & was Qualified.

Warrant to Captain Verdine Elsworth

Bounty 35 Men @ £15	525. 0. 0
Inlisting 35 Men @ 20/	35. 0 0
	560. 0. 0

Thursday the 7 June 1759: Fill'd up three Blank Commissions, one Captain and two Lieutenants.

Tuesday 12 June 1759: Warr't to Capt. Verdine Elsworth.

Bounty 23 Men	£345. 0. 0
Inlisting 23 Men	23. 0. 0
	368. 0. 0

Tuesday the 12 June 1759: Capt. Richard Hewlet Rec'ed his Comm'n & was Qualified.

1759.—*Continued.*

Thursday 14th: Gave Jonathan Wheeler who goes Express to carry the Long Isl'd Members yr Circular Letters.

Suffolk County Members.

Queens and Lotts for Kings: Kept Schenck to be dd by me: also gave him Westchester Members to be left at the Governors.

Christopher Yates Captain the New York Provincial Regiment: (the Comp'y at Oswego)

1760.

Vol.lxxxviii Page 13. March 27

Fees due for Comms for the West Batalion of Suffolk County (militia) West Batalion.

Lieut Wood, Ensign Weeks	of Capt Joseph Lewis's Compa' 6/	0	12	0
Capt Thomas Jarvis	of the Comp	0	8	0
Lieut .... Ketcham	late Capt.	0	6	0
Ensign .... Brush	Platts	0	6	0
Capt Timothy Scudder	of the Comp	0	8	0
Lieut ..... Carl	late Capt	0	6	0
Ensign ..... Hart	Smiths	0	6	0
Capt Josiah Smiths	of the Comp.	0	8	0
Lieut .... Hedges	late Major	0	6	0
Ensign .... Havens	Woodhulls	0	6	0
East Batalion				
Obadiah Jones, Lieut Capt Post's Comp.		0	6	0
Charles Wright, Ensign of Capt Silas Cook's Compa		0	6	0
Quartermaster Wickham		0	6	0
		4	10	0

Vol. xc. Page 21.

8 May 1760 Capt. Cornelius Wynkoops Warrant. Ulster

Bounty for 115 men @ £15	1725. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	115. 0. 0.
	1840. 0. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

Ulster 2d Reg't

Cornelius Wynkoop Capt'n } Del'd to Capt
John Cantyne } L'ts } Wynkoop
Garret Broadhead } L'ts }

2. 16. 0.

9 May Capt George Dunbarr, 2d Regt Queens

Bounty for 73 Men @ £15	£1095. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	73. 0. 0.
	1168. 0. 0

George Dunbar Capt'n } Del'd to Capt.
John Pettit } Lieuts } Dunbar
Barrack Snethen } Lieuts }

2. 16. 0.

10th May Capt Jonathan Bakers Warrant 2d Regiment. Suffolk

Bounty for 92 Men @ £15	1380. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52. 0. 0.
	£1432. 0. 0

Jonathan Baker, Captain.

Stephen Pearce } Lieuts
Benjamin Willson } Lieuts

2. 16. 0.

Capt. Jesse Platts Warrant Suffolk

Bounty for 114 Men @ £15	1710. 0. 0
Inlisting money for 101 men @ 20/	101. 0. 0
	1811. 0. 0.

Jesse Platt Captain

Nathaniel Satterly } Lieuts
Jonathan Davis } Lieuts

2. 16. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

Captain Israel Horton's Warrant. Suffolk

Bounty for 74 Men @ £15	1110. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 56 Men @ 20/	56. 0. 0
	1166. 0. 0

Israel Horton Captain

Daniel Griffin Thomas Veal	Lieuts	2. 16. 0

Captain James Clinton second Regt. Ulster

Bounty for 104 Men @ £15	1560. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	104. 0. 0
	1664. 0. 0

James Clinton Captain		
George Clinton Isaiah Purdy	Lieuts	2. 16. 0

Capt. Ephraim Mors's Warrant. Queens.

Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for 105 Men @ 20/	105. 0. 0
	1755. 0. 0

Ephraim Mors Capt.

Roeloff Durye Abraham Remsen	Lieuts	2. 16. 0

12th May 1760 Captain Daniel Wrights Warrant.

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15	1605. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 97 Men @ 20/	97. 0. 0
	1702. 0. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

Daniel Wright Captain

Edward Burk, John Dean } Lieuts 2. 16. 0

Queens County

Captain Barnaby Byrn's Warrant. N. York 1st Regt.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15	£1395. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	93. 0. 0
	1488. 0. 0.

Barnaby Byrn Captain

William Cox, James Hughes } Lieuts 2. 16. 0

Capt. Nathaniel Hubbell's Warrant New York

Bounty for 105 Men @ £15	1575. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for do 20/	105. 0. 0.
	1680. 0. 0.

Nathaniel Hubbell Capt.

John Fisher, Alexander White } Lieuts 2. 16. 0

Capt. Abraham Deforeests Warrant New York

Bounty for 102 Men @ £15	1530. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do	102. 0. 0.
	1632. 0. 0.

Abraham Deforeest Capt.

Constant O'Brian, Nicholas Beckers } Lieuts 2. 16. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

15 May Captain Isaac Middaghs Warrant. Kings County 1st Regt

Bounty for 66 Men @ £15	990. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	66. 0. 0
	£1056. 0. 0.

Isaac Middagh Captain
John Nisbet Lieuten't recd 2. 0. 0
Thomas Jones, Surgeon 2d Regiment.
John Constable, Surgeon 1st Regiment.
Alexander Campbell, 3d Regiment. receed 3. 12. 0

15 May 1760 George Brewerton Junr Lieut Col of the 1st Regt red 1. 12. 0.

Captain Anthony Waters Warrant. Richmond

Anthony Waters Capt. Nathaniel Hilliard Lt.	2. 0. 0
Bounty for 49 men @ 15	£735. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	49. 0. 0.
	784. 0. 0.

16 May 1760: Goose Van Schaick Lt Colonel of 2d Regt. whereof Isaac Corsa Esq'r is Coll.

Myndert Roseboom L't Colonel of the third Regiment

Captain Jacobus Swartwouts Warrant Dutches, 3d Regt.

Bounty for 98 men @ £15	1470. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	98. 0. 0.
	£1568. 0. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Swartwout. Captain.

Nicholas Emanuel Gabriel } Lts
Isaac Bush (Ter Bush) } Lts — 2. 16. 0.

Capt. Richard Rea's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 93 men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	93. 0. 0
	1488. 0. 0

Richard Rea Capt

John Cannon } Lieuts
Samuel Terry } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0

Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 104 men @ £15	1560. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	104. 0. 0
	1664. 0. 0

Peter Harris Captain

Joseph Powell } Lieuts
Isaac Conkling } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0.

Capt. John Van Ness Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 65 men @ £15	975. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	65. 0. 0
	1040. 0. 0

John Van Ness Captain

Samuel Whelpley } Lieuts
Simeon Barber } Lieuts — reced £2. 16. 0

Joseph Bull Lieut of a Compa in the 2d Regt. whereof ———— Esqr is Captain.

1760.—*Continued.*

Bartholomew Le Roux Colonel of the first Regt.

Isaac Corsa Colonel of the 2d Regt.

Blank Commission for Major in the 2d Regiment sent to Oliver De Lancey Esqr at Albany.

Captain John Van Veghtens Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15	1470. 0.
Inlisting Money for 67 Voluntiers @ 20/	67. 0. 0
	1537. 0. 0.

Captain Peter Bains Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 49 Volunt's @ 20/	49. 0. 0
	1444. 0. 0.

Captain Christopher Yates's Warrant

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15.	1470. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 62 Volunt's @ 20/	62. 0. 0.
	1532. 0. 0.

Commissary & Paymasters Warrant.

Bounty for 20 Men part of the Quota of Westchester County @ £15	300. 0. 0.
Bounty for 2 Men inlisted in Capt. Francis Thodey's Company @ £15	30. 0. 0.
Bounty for six Men inlisted in Captain John Van Ness's Company as part of the Quota of Dutches County @ £15.	90. 0. 0
	420.0. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

additional Company	
Bounty for 70 Men @ £15.	1050. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	70. 0. 0
	£1120. 0. 0

Francis Thodey Captain

Peter Myer } Lieuts
Joseph Haight } 2. 16. 0.

Officers of the four Albany Companies.

Stephen Schuyler Captain

Barent Jacob Ten Eyck } Lieuts
Peter B. Vrooman }

John V. Veghten Captain

Cornelius Van Den Bergh } Lieuts
John D'Garmo Jun'r }

Peter Bain Captain

John Rutgertze Hansen } Lieuts
Cornelius Van Dyck }

Christopher Yates Captain

Myndert Wempel } Lieuts
John Bradt }

In the third Regiment All Commissions for 1760 dated 22d March 1760 except Surgeons & Chaplain.

Captain Stephen Schuyler's Warrant. Albany

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15.	1605. 0. 0
Inlisting money for 58 Voluntiers @ 20/	58. 0. 0.
	1663. 0. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

Joshua Bloomer Esqr Major of the first Regiment.

Nathaniel Woodhull Esqr to be Colonel of the third Regiment in the Pay of the province of New York.

Chauncey Graham, Chaplain of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York, Commission issued dated 15th April 1760.

23d May 1760 Capt. James Howells Warrant, Orange County 1st Regt.

Bounty for 121 Men @ £15	1815. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	121. 0. 0
1 Man detached.	£1936. 0. 0

James Howell captain Alexander Johnson } Lieuts Abraham Thew } Lieuts	2. 16. 0.

Sent by Post yesterday to Mr Peter du Bois four Captains & 8 Lieuts Comm's Blank for Albany to be filled up by him according to the Muster Rolls.

13 June 1760—Warrant to Col. Thodey for Eighteen Voluntiers & two detached Men towards completing the Quota of Westchester, Vizt.

Bounty for 18 Voluntiers @ £15–	270. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	18. 0. 0.
two Men detached	288. 0. 0.

Warrant to Captain Francis Thodey.

WESTCHESTER.

Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant.

Bounty for 87 Men @ £15	1305. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	87. 0. 0
5 Men detached	£1392. 0. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

William Gilchrist Captain

Ambros Horton, John Harris } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0.

Capt. Joshua Bloomers Warrt

Bounty for 92 Men @ £15	1380. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	92. 0. 0
three men detached	£1472. 0. 0.

Gilbert Willet Captain (vice Bloomer promoted)

Silvanus Horton, John Bostwick } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0.

17 May 1760

Westchester

Captain Jonathan Haights Warrant

Bounty for 69 Men @ £15.	1035. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	69. 0. 0
Nine Men detached of this Comp	1104. 0. 0

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis, Jonathan Miller } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0.

Capt. Henry Bayeux Warrant W't. C'r.

Bounty for 77 Men @ £15	1155. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	77. 0. 0
	1232. 0. 0.

Henry Bayeux Captain

Richard Smith, Peter Martling } Lieuts — 2. 16. 0

Vol. lxxxviii
Page 17.
April 12.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF KINGS COUNTY FOR CAPTAIN MIDDAGH'S COMPANY. 12TH APRIL 1760.

Capt Isaac Middagh

John Nisbet
.....
} Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Charles Richey	March 24	26	Scotland	Fell Monger	do		Capt Seddam	Lieut Nisbet			Blue Eyes brown Comp'tn dr hair
Henry Hughes	do do	21	London	Ropemaker	do		do	do			Sandy Complexion
Edward Dellan	do 25	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Lambert Swire	do 29	22	Amsterdam	Labourer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes Sandy Complexion
Jacob Shearman	do 31	34	Jersey	Bricklayer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Leonard Genery	do do	30	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do			Dark Brown Complexion
John Lippy	do 22	23	do	do	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Jeremiah Stillwill	Ap'l 1st	30	Staten Island	Cordwainer	do		Capt Stillwill	Capt Meddagh			Blue Eyes & Brown hair
George Barse	do do	22	London	Weaver	do		do	do			Black Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Solomon Longe	do do	37	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes do do
John Morris	do do	25	do	do	do		do	do			do do do do
Solomon Yorksee	do do	21	West Chester	do	do		do	do			Pitted with Small Pox do
Frederick Short	do do	26	Germany	do	do		do	do			Fair Complexion
John Clunn	March 22	20	N. Jersey	Taylor	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
John Fulmore	Ap'l 2	30	Germany	Dyer	do		Capt Brewenton	Lieut Nisbet			Blue Eyes & fair do
John Freadle	do do	24	do	Miller	do		do	do			Black Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Martin Shyley	do 19	34	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do			Brown Eyes & do Complexion
Richard Sproang	do do	20	Long Island	Baker	do		do	do			Pockmark'd Sandy Complex'n
George Aft	do 2	20	Philadelphia	Butcher	do		do	do			Brown Eyes & do Complex'n
John Giddyman	March 26	30	N. Jersey	Blacksmith	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown do
Samuel Patterson	do 22	20	New York	Cordwainer	do		do	do			Brown Eyes & do Complexion
Charles Rawlins	do 26	36	England	Labourer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
George Livingston	do 29	33	do	do	do		do	do			Brown Right Eye do Complex'n
Richard Gambell	Ap'l 10	37	London	do	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown do
Simon Sharepeny	do do	26	Germany	do	do		do	do			Black Eyes brown Comp'n
Randal D Bois	Ap'l 1	25	Germany	Baker	do		Capt dott	Capt Meddagh			Brown Complexion

1760.—*Continued.*

George Foulk	March	31	21	German Town	Cordwainer	do	do	do	Light Eyes & Brown do
Johannes Coughman	do	do	28	Germany	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
John Bossley	do	do	47	England	Turner	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
James Argeu	do	do	19	E-sex in do	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue do Brown do
John George Smith	do	do	24	Germany	Carpenter	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & fair Complex'n
Michael Cliuck	May	12	30	do	Weaver	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & do Complexion
Peter Myrtle	May	12	30	Germany	Labourer	do	Capt Seddam	Lieut Nisbett	Blue Eyes Dark Complexion
Thomas Martin	March	25	19	N Jersey	Weaver	do	Capt. Seank	Lieut. Nisbet	Black Eyes & Brown Comp'n
Thomas Lilly	do	31	36	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
George Read	Ap'l	4	26	England	Gardiner	do	do	do	Black Eyes fair do pockmark'd
Henry Jagoe	do	do	44	Dublin	Silversmith	do	do	do	Black Eyes Light Complexion
David Goindett	March	29	30	Germany	Butcher	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Brown Complexion
Andrews Walter	do	31	40	do	Labourer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Mathew Gracey	May	12	25	N. Jersey	Carpenter	do	do	do	Brown hair & Eyes fair Complex'n
John Peckner	March	25	28	Germany	Gunsmith	do	Capt. Streaker	Lieut. Nisbet	Brown Eyes and Brown Complexion
John Furthingham	do	24	31	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	Blue do and fair Complexion
William Skilling	do	do	32	do	Tanner	do	do	do	Blue Eyes and Brown do
Walter Harris	do	29	23	Liverpoole	Labourer	do	do	do	Brown Eyes and do Complex'n
Nicholas Magee	do	do	29	England	Pipe Maker	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & Dark Complexion
Maxwell McCormick	do	do	36	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	Black Eyes & fair Complex'n
Jonathan Walsh	do	do	31	Boston	Cordwainer	do	do	do	Blue Eyes light Complexion
John Mellington	do	do	42	England	Butcher	do	do	do	Black Eyes & Brown do
Thomas Anthony	do	do	26	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do do do do
S ephen Dean	May	12	25	Long Island	Weaver	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & Brown Complexion
Martis Vanhoofe	do	do	36	Holland	Carpenter	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & do Complexion
John Burroughs	March	26	20	N. Jersey	Cordwainer	do	Capt. Vanpelt	Capt. Meddagh	Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Robt. Taylor	do	do	28	Ireland	Weaver	do	do	do	Black Eyes & Brown do
Andrew Stephen	Ap'l	5	28	Scotland	Stay Maker	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & light Complex'n
George Blakeney	do	2	29	Ireland	Tanner	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Andrews Wicke	May	12	23	Germany	Taylor	do	do	do	Brown Eyes & Brown do
John Raysail	do	do	20	do	Butcher	do	do	do	do do do Complex'n
Peter Sprung	March	29	18	Long Island	Labourer	do	Capt. Peter Lott	Capt. Meddagh	Blue Eyes light Complexion
Barnett Money	do	do	26	Germany	do	do	do	do	Blue do brown Complexion
Prince Edward	do	do	20	Long Island	do	do	do	do	a Dark Mustee
Francis Elsworth	do	do	19	Germany	Baker	do	do	do	Black Eyes fair Complexion
John Shamp	do	do	23	do	Labourer	do	do	do	Grey Eyes fair do
George Appleby	Ap'l	18	28	Dublin	do	do	do	do	Grey Eyes & Sandy Complexion
James McLaughlin	May	12	30	Ireland	Clerk	do	do	do	Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Mathew Holland	do	do	27	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	Blue do fair Complexion
John Swart Feger	do	do	24	Germany	Stone Cutter	do	do	do	Blue Eyes fair do

(Endorsed) Capt. Isaac Middaghs
Muster Roll
Kings County 66 men

This is to Certify that the above 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. & 66 men has past Muster for Kings County.
May 12th 1760 Geo. Brewerton Jun'r.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY, 29th APRIL 1760.

James Clinton Captain

George Clinton, Isaiah Purdy } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
George Lucky	April 2	23	Ulster County	Cooper	Vol'r		Capt Neilys	Lieut Clinton	5	9	Black hair Blew Eyes
William Buchanan	do 24	21	do	Farmer	do		Capt Ellissons	Capt Clinton	5	10¼	Fair hair do
Samuel McColm	do 2	31	do	Cordwainer	do		Capt Neily	Lieut Clinton	5	11	Dark Complextion
Robert Farier	do 2	26	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Ellissons	do	5	6	Fair blue Eyes
James Adisson	do 26	49	do	Colier	do		Capt Neily	Capt Neily	5	9⅓	do blue Eyes
Edward Early	do 24	21	do	Cooper	do		Capt Borlands	Capt Clinton	5	9⅛	Dark do
Daniel Mcbride	do 5	35	do	Blacksmith	do		Capt Newkirk	do	5	7⅛	Fair do
Gerlecht Hext	do 23	20	Germany	Farmer	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	5⅝	do do
Henry Seise	do 5	19	Philadelphia	do	do		do	Lieut Clinton	5	5½	do do
Johannis Felder	do 23	24	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	6¼	do do
Martin Boat	do 23	26	Germany	Backer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark hair Brown Eyes
George Felmer	do 23	26	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	2	Fair Blue Eyes
Frederick Kinbergh	do 23	26	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Black Eyes
Matise Kinbergh	do 23	22	Ulster	Farmer	do		do	do	5	8	do do
Isaac Emy	do 23	30	Germany	Mason	do		do	do	5	4	do blue Eyes
William Neily	do 12	19	Ulster	Farmer	do		Capt Neily	Lieut Clinton	5	10	do do
James Dunlap	do 2	19	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Borlands	do	5	7	Fair do
John Ogden	do 5	18	Orange County	Farmer	do		do	do	6	1⅛	do do
Thomas Johnston	do 5	26	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	9¾	Dark Brown
Joshua Deans	do 5	28	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	11	do do
Richard Andrews	do 5	25	Ireland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5½	Fair do
Joseph McClughan	do 5	34	do	do	do		do	do	5	2¾	do do
Barnabas Monroe	do 24	38	do	do	do		do	Capt Clinton	5	8¾	Black Blue Eyes
Henry Savage	do 26	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Fair do
Charles Bramin	do 26	36	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do
Duncan Campbell	do 26	30	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Brown Eyes
John Grahams	do 2	20	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do		Capt Ellissons	do	5	8	Fair do
Samuel Boyd	do 24	23	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7½	do do

1760.—*Continued.*

Robert Waugh	do	24	23	do	Farmer	do	do	do	5	11	do	do		
James Waugh	do	29	28	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	blue Eyes		
James Johnston	do	3	25	do	do	do	do	Lieut Clinton	5	9½	Black	do		
Robert Hanmer	do	24	29	Long Island	do	do	do	Capt Clinton	5	7¼	Brown	do		
Robert Ferguson	do	7	45	Ireland	do	do	do	Lieut Clinton	5	7	do	do		
William Smith	do	26	24	Dutchess County	do	do	Capt Neily	Capt Neily	5	8½	do	do		
Samuel Stagg	do	10	25	Orange County	do	do	do	Lieut Clinton	5	4½	do	do		
Malchi Seker	do	22	19	Germany	do	do	do	Lieut Purdy	5	4½	do	Brown		
Hans Jury Haas	do	22	18	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	Blue Eyes		
Daniel Smith	do	22	17	Dutchess County	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		
Robert Goodgion	do	26	24	Philadelphia	Taylor	do	do	Capt Niely	5	8½	do	Brown Eyes		
Isaac Butters	do	22	19	Jersy	Farmer	do	do	Lieut Purdy	5	9½	do	Blue Eyes		
John McMichel	do	22	18	Ulster County	do	do	do	do	5	5¼	Black	do		
Robert Smith	do	26	18	Philadelphia	Weaver	do	do	Capt Neily	5	4¾	Fair	do		
Duncan Kilcrest	do	26	49	Scotland	Farmer	do	do	Capt Neily	5	8	Black	Black		
Moses Nichols	do	22	17	New England	do	do	Capt Ellison	Lieut Purdy	5	6¼	Brown	Brown		
David Clerk	do	18	21	Long Island	Taylor	do	Capt Hardenbergh	Capt Clinton	5	8½	do	Blue Eyes		
Alexander Every	do	18	40	Ireland	Farmer	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do		
Daniel Dewitt	do	17	28	Ulster County	do	do	do	Lieut Purdy	6	3	Fair	do		
Walter Slouter	do	17	23	Dutchess County	Weaver	do	do	do	5	11	do	do		
Tunis Tirwelleger	do	17	18	Ulster County	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Black	do		
George Ferguson	do	17	41	Ireland	Farmer	do	do	do	5	10½	do	do		
Peter Tirwilleger	do	17	24	Ulster County	Farmer	do	do	do	5	9¾	Fair	do		
Johannes Decker	do	18	20	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	do	do		
George Neily	do	5	17	West Chester	do	do	do	Lieut Clinton	5	4¼	Black	Brown		
William Stuart	do	2	40	Scotland	do	do	Capt Neily	do	5	8¼	Gray	do		
Pierce Mansfield	do	26	30	Ireland	do	do	Capt Borland	do	5	6½	Black	do		
Abraham Springsted	do	5	21	Ulster County	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do		
Daniel Cachel	do	17	41	Ireland	do	do	Capt Newkirk	Capt Newkirk	5	4¼	Red	do		
Cornelius Callaghan	do	2	35	do	do	do	Disputable	Lieut Clinton	5	6	Black	do		
William Van Clief	do	1	19	Jersey	do	do	Capt Haasbrouck	Capt Clinton	5	10	Fair	Blue Eyes		
Felix McClarnin	do	8	39	Ireland	do	do	do	Lieut Purdy	5	5½	Black	do		
John Lasly	March	29	24	New York	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		
Sam'l Neily	do	29	20	Ulster County	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	do		
Joseph Patterson	April	17	18	England	Labourer	do	Capt Graham's	do	5	7	Fair	do		
Lawrence Murphy	do	17	21	Ireland	do	do	do	do	5	5¾	Dark	do		
John Williams	do	3	21	Ulster County	Collier	do	Capt Ellison's	Lieut Clinton	5	6	do	do		
Stephen Taylor	do	3	19	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	9¾	do	do		
John Fulton	do	24	25	Ulster County	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do		
Benjamin Phillips	do	8	49	Boston	Blacksmith	do	Capt Haasbrouck	Lieut Purdy	5	6	do	do		
Aary Isebrant	do	8	19	Ulster County	Labourer	do	Capt Smedes	do	5	10¼	do	Gray		
Helamas Vandemark	do	18	19	do	do	do	Capt Hardenbergh	Capt Clinton	5	10	Fair	blue Eyes		
John McHone	do	11	41	Ireland	Weaver	do	Capt Ellison	do	5	8¾	Dark	do		
John Fling	do	3	48	do	Labourer	do	do	Lieut Clinton	5	8¾	do	do		
Nicholas Miller	March	29	23	Germany	do	do	Capt Haasbrouk	Lieut Purdy	5	6	do	do		
Henry Dewitt	do	29	40	Westchester County	Weaver	do	do	do	6	1	do	do		
Thomas Dower	do	29	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown Eyes		
John Mc'hearty	do	29	36	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		
John Wright	do	26	26	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
William Whitehead	April 2	24	Kent County	Labourer	do		Capt. Haasbrouk	Lieut Purdy.	5	7½	do blue Eys
Thomas Remseman	do 3	26	Scotland	Tayler	do		Capt Ellissons	Lieut Clinton	5	9½	Fair do
George Terbuck	do 2	37	England	Labourer	do		Capt Haasbrouk	Lieut Purdy	5	8	Black Black
Jonathan Rossel	do 2	34	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	8½	Fair blue Eys
Samuel Elsworth	do 2	45	Ulster County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7¾	do do
Henry Elsworth	do 10	18	do	Labourer	do		Capt Hardenbergh	Capt Clinton	5	5	do black Eys
John McClean	do 10	27	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	6½	Black do
Solomon Toly	do 8	35	Long Island	do	do		Capt Smedes	Lieut Purdy	5	6	Mulato
Robert Sparks	do 15	23	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt Smedes	5	5½	black black eys
John Stagg	do 15	25	Jersy	do	do		do	do	5	5	do blue Eys
Jacob Rineheart	do 15	21	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	9½	fair Ditto
Hendrick Vandemark	do 15	20	Ulster County	Black smith	do		do	do	6	½	black do
William Blameless	do 19	31	do	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7½	do do
Aarie Terwilleger	do 26	19	do	Farmer	do		do	do	6		do black eys
Jermiah Harington	do 25	39	Ireland	do	do		Capt Graham	Capt Grahams	5	6	do blue Eys
Johannis Clarwater	do 25	42	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8¼	do do
John Tolly	do 25	21	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do do
Owen Kinagin	do 3	41	do	do	do		Capt Hardenbergh	Lieut Clinton	5	2	do Brown Eys
John Braigam	do 4	28	Mariland	do	do		Capt Smedes	Lieut Purdy	5	9¼	do do
John Calhoon	do 24	19	Ireland	do	do		Capt Ellissons	Lieut Clinton	5	10½	Fair blue Eys
Ralph Gore	do 3	28	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5½	Black Brown Eys
Fredrich Spearer	do 2	25	Germany	Labourer	do		Capt Newkirk	do	5	7½	do do
James Umphry	March 29	23	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		Capt Haasbrouk	do	5	8½	Fair blue Eys
Richard Fanning	do 29	24	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	Dark do
Samuel Seers	do 29	28	New England	Carpenter	do		do	Lieut Purdy	5	6½	do do
Thomas Buchanan	April 25	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Grahams	Capt Grahams	5	9½	do do
Robert Buchanan	do 25	26	do	do	do		do	do	5	10½	do do

This is to Certify that the Above Hundred and four men Was Mustered and passed the Day and Year above mentioned by me

Goose Van Schaick
Lt Colonel

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR CAPT. EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY APR'L 1760

Captain Ephraim Mors

Ruluf Durye
Abraham Ramson } Lieutenants

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inch's	Description of the Mens Persons.
		yrs									
James Beckford	April 15	31	Boston	Labourer	Volunt'r		Lieut Weeks's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Blew Eyes Brown Complexion
Nicholas Pealman	March 27	22	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Capt Mors	5	9	do do do do
Frederick Pilgrim	do 27	32	Hanover	Glasier	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
Robert Graham	do 31	24	Irland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do do do
Alexander Campbell	April 8	26	do	Blacksmith	do		Capt Seaman's	do do	5	10½	do do do do
Hugh Martin	do 4	36	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7⅝	Brown do Brown do
Moses Roach	do 3	25	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	10½	Grey do Sandy do
Burger Price	do 3	24	Germany	Glasier	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blew do Fair do
Augustus Pennil	April 7	35	do	Labourer	do		Capt Hewlett's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Brown do Brown do
Francis Fountain	do 19	22	do	Gardner	do		do do	do do	5	4	Blew do Fair do
Henry Uback	do 19	27	do	Butcher	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do do do
John Taylor	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6	Blew do Sandy do
Andrew Cockaran	do 17	31	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Black do Brown do
John Butler		30	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Blew do do do
Benjamin Chamberlin	do 29	34	New England	do	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	11	do do do do
Thomas Bulger	do 29	27	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do do
Henry Agin	do 14	28	do	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
Daniel Runy	March 29	29	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do do
Thomas Cline	April 29	24	Germany	Joiner	do		do do	do do	5	2	Brown do Brown do
John Muffit	do 3	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blew do Fair do
Thomas Roliver	do 29	28	do	Tanner	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do Brown do
Hugh Dannaly	do 21	28	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7	Brown do do do
Jacob Miller	do 10	24	Germany	Tanner	do		Lieut Volentine	do do	5	8	Blew do do do
William Baly	do 21	20	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do do do
John Cooper	do 10	26	Holland	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
Edward Hoy	do 3	27	Ireland	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do do do
Henry Lockman	do 7	29	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Lieut Ramson	5	5	Blew do Sandy do

CAPT EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY, ETC. — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inch's	Description of the Mens Persons.
John Hunter	do 20	24	Pensilvany	Labourer	do		Capt Braine	Lieut Durye	5	7	do do do do
James Mott	do 3	30	Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	Indian
John McDonold	do 30	29	Scotland	do	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	9	Blew do Brown do
John Mott	March 24	34	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt Betts's	Lieut Durye	5	10	Indian
Bartholemew Goodall	do 27	50	Germany	do	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	3	Black do Brown do
Ruluf Voorhees	Apr'l 5	19	New Jersey	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	3	Blew do Fair do
John Skidmore	March 24	18	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	10	Indian
Cummin Shiels	April 22	28	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8½	Blew do do do
Peter Archer	Mach 30	23	Pensilvany	do	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do Brown do
Samuel Fantiman	do 25	27	Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Indian
Christian Bladner	April 30	26	Germany	do	do		Lieut Volentine	do do	5	6	Black do do do
Peter John	Mach 27	28	do	do	do		Capt James Smith	Capt Mors	5	7	Brown do Sandy do
James Clark	do 31	23	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8½	Blew do do do
John Beard	Mach 31	24	Scotland	Labourer	volun'r		Capt Jam's Smiths	Capt Mors	5	7	Brown do Brown do
John Keys	do 27	24	Pensilvany	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Blew do Sandy do
Michael Cock	do 31	24	Germany	Cooper	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	8	Brown do Brown do
John Brown	do 29	17	Scotland	Cordwiner	do		Capt Jam's Smith	do do	5	7	Grey do do do
Robert Gillis	do 27	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do do
John Tate	do 31	22	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blew do Fair do
Jacob Yale	do 27	28	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Brown do
Volentine Brown	Apr'l 5	27	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	Lieut Durye	5	9	do do do do
James McLillon	Mach 31	35	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do do
John Drummond	April 10	30	do	Labourer	do		Capt Ben: Smith	do do	5	6½	Black do do do
John Halbert	do 11	24	Germany	Butcher	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	7	Blew do do do
Nicholas Bagh	do 6	26	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9½	do do Sandy do
Andrew Bradly	do 29	26	do	Baker	do		do do	do do	5	7½	Brown do Fair do
John Switsor	do 12	35	do	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	10	do do Brown do
John Rinehart	do 20	26	do	Labourer	do		do do	Lieut Ramson	5	4	Blew do Sandy do
Charles Gollihan	do 17	25	Ireland	do	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	5	do do Brown do
Benjamin Reel	do 24	36	Germany	do	do		Capt Cornwell	Lieut Durye	5	11	Black do do do
Frederick Neal	do 3	30	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	1	do do do do
Robert Morril	do 23	17	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6½	do do do do
Peter Duffy	do 20	19	Ireland	do	do		Capt Braine	do do	5	8	Blew do Fair do
Frederick Andrews	14	27	Germany	do	do		Capt Birdsall	Lieut Durye	5	5	do do do do

1760.—*Continued.*

John Farguson		10	23	Scotland	Labourer	do		Capt Mills's	do	do	5	7	do	do	Sandy	do
George Roe	do	11	22	New York	Weaver	do		do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	Brown	do
Robert Boggs	do	10	49	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	do	do
Matthew McCray	Marc:	26	32	do	do	do		do	do	Capt Mors	5	6	Grey	do	Sandy	do
John Fagan	do	27	29	do	do	do		do	do	do	5	6	Black	do	Brown	do
John McKitterik	do	26	21	do	do	do		do	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Sandy	do
Peter Fountain	April	24	22	Germany	Barber	do		do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do
James Collins	Mach	24	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	5	2	Blew	do	do	do
Samuel Griswell	do	25	42	New Engla	Mason	do		do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
Anthony House	Aprl	18	35	Germany	Barber	do		Capt Rapaljes	do	do	5	4	Brown	do	do	do
Martin Bower	March	23	28	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	do
John Phillip house	do	24	27	do	Cordwiner	do		do	do	do	5	3½	Blew	do	do	do
Henry Brester	April	4	26	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	do	do
Nathaniel Cook	Mar:	24	19	Long Island	do	do		do	do	do	5	3	Brown	do	do	do
John Pendrow	do	25	18	Wales	do	do		do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
John Hosam	April	4	21	Germany	do	do		do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	Sandy	do
Johannis Powlis	May	1	28	do	do	do		do	do	do	5	5	Black	do	Brown	do
Thomas Gillis	Mar:	25	17	Maryland	do	do		do	do	do	5	9	blew	do	Fair	do
David Smillin	do	25	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do	do
Richard Nott	April	26	45	England	do	do		Capt Blackwells		do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Joseph Binder	Mach	24	20	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
John Tool	do	29	23	Pensilvany	Weaver	do		do	do	Lieut Ramson	5	5	do	do	do	do
James McMullin	do	23	23	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	Capt Mors	5	7	Brown	do	Brown	do
John Hauk	do	29	22	Germany	do	do		do	do	Lieut Ramson	5	6	do	do	do	do
John Smith	April	7	27	do	do	do		do	do	Capt Mors	5	5½	do	do	do	do
James Saunders	Mar:	31	22	Pensilvany	do	do		do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do
James Dogerty	April	2	20	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	5	9	Blew	do	Fair	do
William Gilmore	March	23	45	Scotland	do	do		do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Sandy	do
Andrew Brown	do	26	36	Boston	Baker	do		do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	Brown	do
Samuel Mors	do	13	24	Long Island	Mason	do		do	do	Lieut Ramson	5	7	Blew	do	do	do
William Hedger	May	1	40	Westchester	Blacksmith	do		Capt Rapaljes		Capt Mors	5	6	do	do	do	do
John Johnson	Mach	29	23	Holland	Cooper	do		Capt Ramsons		Lieut Ramson	5	7	do	do	do	do
Nicholas Wan	April	10	32	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do	do
John White	Mar:	25	40	Ireland	do	do		do	do	Capt Mors	5	5	do	do	do	do
Sigmon Brand	April	25	21	Germany	do	do		do	do	do	5	5	Blew	do	Sandy	do
John Lawell	Mar:	24	19	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do
Daniel Mahony	April	14	19	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	6	1	do	do	do	do
John Nicholas	do	27	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	do	5	9	Black	do	do	do
Jacob Dirck	do	6	28	do	do	do		do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Thomas Laleu	do	8	23	New Jersey	do	do		do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
David Lawell	Mar:	24	17	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	5	6	Blew	do	do	do
William Griffiths	do	26	27	Wales	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Lewis Criss	do	28	30	Prusia	Labourer	do		do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Sandy	do
Joseph Morril	May	1	18	Long Island	do	do		do	do	do	6	1	do	do	Brown	do

CAPT. EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch's	
Samuel Roberts	Mach 24	20	do	do	do		Capt Blackwells	do do	5	9	Brown do do do
Thomas Farrington	do 24	26	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blew do do do
Richard Speed	April 1	35	England	Taylor	do		Capt Betts	Lieut Ramson	5	6	do do Sandy do
Andries Andrews	Mar: 28	28	Germany	Seaman	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6	do do Brown do
Alexander Wooster	April 12	31	Scotland	Weaver	do		Capt Birdsalls	Lieut Ramson	5	6	Black do do do

Isaac Corsa Coll

Captain Ephraim Mors's
Muster Roll
110 Men
Queens.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR CAPTAIN WRIGHTS COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Captain Daniel Wright

Edward Burk, John Dean } Lieutenants

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inch	Description of the Mens Persons
Benjamin Campbell	April 3	19	Oysterbay	Cooper	Volun'r		Capt. Hewlett	Capt. Wright	5	10½	Blew Eyes Fair
Jacob Cosaboom	do 7	20	Huntington	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Brown
Urias Smalling	do 7	18	Oysterbay	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do
Jeffiy Strong	do 3	35	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8	Indian
William Frasier	do 4	26	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blew Eyes Fair
Thomas Smalling	Mar: 31	20	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		do do	do do	5	6½	Black do Dark
Patrick McDanold	Apr'l 13	25	Ireland	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blue do Fair
Daniel Field	do 28	43	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8⅔	do do Brown
Silvester Cavelly	do 4	26	do	do	do		Lieut Weeks	do do	5	7	do do Fair
Joseph Mitchell	do 24	27	Block Island	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do Brown
Hugh Mcfarling	do 15	36	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	3	Black do do
Thomas Burk	do 4	29	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	Blue do Sandy
Harmanus Van Wooser	do 29	26	New England	Seaman	do		do do	do do	5	10	do do Fair
Michael Morris	do 29	33	Ireland	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Sandy
William Carmon	do 29	28	Jamaica	Currier	do		do do	do do	5	8	Black do Brown
Rice Davis		38	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Betts	do do	5	8	do do do
Jacob Van Scriver	Apr'l 11	22	New Jersey	do	do		Capt. Weeks	do do	6	2	do do do
Hugh McCarty	do 29	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	9⅓	do do do
James Mathews	do 29	24	do	do	do		Capt. Seaman's	do do	5	7	do do do
Phillip Hambersmith	do 12	35	Germany	Blacksmith	do		Lieut. Voluntine	do do	5	8	Blue do Fair
George Honstine	do 12	33	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do do
John Baker	do 19	29	Germany	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Brown
John Mercular	do 19	29	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do do
John Martin Fifer	do 9	39	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Black do do
Owen Sulliven	do 5	22	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	8½	do do do
Joseph Sink	do 12	30	Germany	Currier	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blue do Fair
William McCord	do 17	27	Ireland	Turner	do		Capt. Birdsall's	do do	5	7	do do Brown

Pages 28, 2
30,
April —

CAPTAIN WRIGHTS COMPANY, ETC.

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who inlistsd	Stature		Description of The Mens Persons
									Feet	Inch	
Thomas Carty	Apr'l 1	31	Ireland	Cooper	Volun'r		Capt Mills'	Capt Wright	5	9	Grey Eyes Brown
David Ludlam	do 3	38	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6		Blue do do
Thomas Smith	Mar: 28	20	do do	do	do		do do	do do	6	1	do do do
John Fleming	do 24	22	Germany	Cord winer	do		Capt Blackwel	do do	5	3	Brown do do
James McGloglin	Apr'l 27	21	Ireland	Seaman	do		Capt Cornwell	do do	5	3	do do do
John Peater	do 2	24	Germany	Butcher	do		Lieut Voluntine	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Peter Fowler	do 8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5½	Blew do Fair
Simon Simorman	do 2	40	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Black do Brown
Phillip Lynch	Mar: 28	29	Ireland	Currier	do		do do	do do	5	7	Brown do do
John Riley	April 13	20	do	Seaman	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Fair
George Doughty	do 15	18	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		Capt Jas. Smith	do do	5	7	Blew do do
William Thompson	April 11	20	Long Island	Taylor	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	7½	Blew do Fair
Stephen Blevett	Mar 31	26	Genava	do	do		Capt Mott	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Andrew Ruppen	April 4	23	Pensilvany	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	9	Blue do Sandy
Christopher Typper	do 8	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do
John Newgar	Mar: 28	28	France	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Joseph Lyten	Mar: 31	22	Boston	do	do		Capt Wooleys	Lieut Snethen	5	2	do do do
Samuel Boyd	do 27	20	do	do	do		do do	Capt Wright	5	10	Grey do do
John Carril	Apr'l 4	23	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do do
Henry Dauson	Mar: 27	22	England	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do do
William Beacon	do 31	30	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do Eye do
Peter Fresong	do 27	35	Flanders	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	Blew do do
Nicholas McDougle	do 24	28	Scotland	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do
Lewis Bastian	April 2	25	Ittally	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Black do do
Edward More	do 22	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Brown do Sandy
Stephen Murrow	do 26	38	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do Fair
James German	Mar: 26	27	do	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Vincen Savannah	do 24	21	Itally	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blue do Fair
John Worthall	do 28	27	Pensilvany	Stone Cutter	do		do do	do do	5	3	Brown do Brown
James Kearney	do 31	38	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Sandy
John Murray	do 22	28	Cenecticut	Colyer	do		do do	do do	5	8	Grey do Brown
Thomas Foard	do 26	26	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	10	Blue do Fair
Ezekiel Holley	do 22	38	Stratford	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do
Thomas Reed	do 24	20	England	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Black do Brown
Cornelius Hale	do 25	21	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	4½	Blue do do

1760.—*Continued.*

Owen Sulliven	April	28	24	do	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do
Daniel Lynch	Mar:	24	26	do	Taylor	do		do	do	do	do	5	5	Grey	do	do
Dominick Murphy	April	11	32	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Seaman's		do	do	5	9½	do	do	do
Phenix Lewis	do	8	18	Long Island	Cordwiner	do		do	do	do	do	5	7	Blue	do	Fair
Solomon Taylor	do	3	25	Cenecticut	Blacksmith	do		do	do	do	do	5	10½	Brown	do	do
David Buffington	do	11	22	Pensilvany	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	9½	Blue	do	do
Indian Simon	Mar:	22	18	Long Island	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	3½	Indian		
Alexander Foster	do	30	32	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	9	Blew	do	Brown
Benjamin Hothonsen	do	11	38	New Jersey	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Fair
John Foster	do	25	21	Westchester	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do
Patrick McDanold	April	4	22	Ireland	Seaman	do		do	do	do	do	5	9	Black	do	do
Joseph Weeks	do	11	22	Oyster bay	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	5	4	Blue	do	do
Andrew Henry	do	24	28	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Coeraet Horn	do	11	35	Germany	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	Brown
Patrick Carr	April	4	28	Ireland	Seaman	do		Capt Jas Smith		Capt Wright		5	9	Blew	do	Brown
John Noblett	do	4	26	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Volentine Huff	do	30	32	Germany	do	do		Lieut Voluntine		do	do	5	9	do	do	do
Jeremiah Ryan	do	2	25	Ireland	Cordwiner	do		Capt Ben: Smith		do	do	5	6	do	do	Sandy
Peter Burrough	do	25	24	Flanders	Weaver	do		Lieut Voluntine		Lieut Suethen		5	8½	Brown	do	Fair
Lebright Waggoner	do	16	21	Germany	Taylor	do		Capt Ben: Smith		Capt Wright		5	8	do	do	Brown
William Leak	do	8	35	England	Baker	do		do	do	do	do	5	5	Blue	do	Fair
John Harley	do	7	26	do	Mason	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Sandy
Frederik Coon	do	28	18	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	5	Black	do	Brown
John Lane	do	5	25	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	5	7	Blue	do	Sandy
Thomas Crawford	do	1	41	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Fair
James Colyer	Mar:	31	24	do	do	do		do	Jas do	do	do	5	5	Black	Eyes	Brown
John Hays	April	4	36	do	do	do		Capt Ben	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
John Jenkins	Mar:	29	24	Long Island	Weaver	do		Capt Cornwels		do	do	6	2	Brown	do	do
George Bucklo	April	28	21	New Jersey	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	do
John Blee	do	28	36	England	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	5	Black	do	do
Samuel Fuller	do	28	33	Ireland	Butcher	do		de	do	do	do	5	6	Blue	do	do
David Mead	do	25	33	do	Seaman	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
Robert McGraw	do	10	25	do	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	6	0	do	do	Fair
Henry Parker	do	7	33	England	Sail Maker	do		do	do	do	do	5	8½	Black	do	do
Thomas Howel	do	7	29	do	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Black
John Thorn	do	7	19	Long Island	Taylor	do		do	do	do	do	5	9	Blue	do	Fair
James McMullin	do	16	37	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	6	Black	do	Brown
George Divers	Mar:	28	24	Germany	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	2	Blue	do	Fair
Richard Everit	April	16	22	England	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	Black	do	do
James Coile	do	5	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	6½	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Lewit	Mar:	28	21	England	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	do
James Roberson	April	5	22	Ireland	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	8½	Blue	do	Fair
James Verity	do	14	21	Long Island	Cordwiner	do		Capt Birdsals		do	do	5	8	do	do	do
Richard Power	do	7	43	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	do
Mathew Dial	do	29	26	Ireland	Labourer	do		Lieut Weeks		do	do	5	8	Light	do	do

Isaac Corsa Coll.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPTAIN VAN VEGHTEN'S COMPANY MAY THE 1st 1760

Captain John Van Veghten

Cornelius Vandenbergh, } Lieutenants
John De Germo }

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade.	Volunteers.	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet.	Stature Inches	Descriptions of the Mens Persons
Anthony Noble	March 28	40	New York	Cooper	Ditto		Capts Bratt	Capt Van Veghten	5	1½	Brown Complexion Brown eyes, black hair
Paul Hamel	do 23	45	Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5	2	Brown do blue do do
Samuel Wigle	do 23	29	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		Adm Vroman	do	5	8	Fair do do do do
George Cooney	do 24	24	Rhode Island	do	do		Van Vranka	do	5	7	Negro
Collin Campbell	do 26	18	Scotland	do	do		Ranslaer	do	5	4	Fair do do Brown
Robert Robinson	do 29	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	3½	do Grey do Sandy
Thomas Mathew	do 30	30	England	Turner	do		Martn Halenbak	do	5	3	do blue brown
Cornelius Slator	April 3d	40	Ireland	Tailor	do		do	do	5	5½	do do Gray
William Crouder	do 4th	30	Virginia	Labourer	do		Staats	do	5	½	Dark do do black
Thomas Jordon	do 4th	24	Barmuidas	Rope maker	do		V. Ranslow	Lt Germo	5	6½	do do brown do black
John Ludowig	do 4th	28	Germany	Labourer	do		Tymes's	Capt Van Veghten	5	6	Fair do blue do fair
Benjamin Bearley	do 5th	22	Connecticut	do	do		Halenbak	do	5	4½	Indian
Francis Nichols	do 7th	19	France	Tailor	do		Roseboom	do	5	6½	fair do brown do black do
Cornelius McMannis	do 7th	39	Ireland	Labourer	do		V. Vranka	do	5	5½	Dark do blue do black
John Power	do 8th	19	do	Tailor	do		Staats	do	5	7	Fair do blue do brown
Duncan McKinzie	do 8	18	Scotland	Labourer	do		V. Housen	Lt. V. Denbergh	5	4½	Fair do brown do
Michael Rake	do 8th	40	Germany	Shoemaker	do		Bratt	Capt V. Veghten	5	1½	do do blue brown
James Flenningham	do 9	32	Ireland	Labourer	do		Staats	do	5	5	Dark do gray brown
Michael Miar	do 9	30	do	do	do		V. Aaron	do	5	6½	do blue do
John Corbet	do 10	42	do	do	do		Staats	Lt V. Denbergh	5	6½	do gray black
John Shutts	do 11	33	Germany	do	do		Debois	Capt V. Veghten	5	5	fair do blue ligh brown
Nicholaus Ouderkirk	do 11	19	Albany	do	do		do	do	5	5½	Dark do brown brown
Isaac Ouskebout	do 12	21	Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Staats	do	5	10½	Fair do blue do do
William Mallery	do 12	18	do	Labourer	do		Lansing	Lt Germo	5	5½	do do do
Oliver Hider	do 12	17	do	do	do		V. Allen	do	5	3½	do do Sandy
Phillip Shippey	do 12	25	Boston	Tailor	do		Ranslow	Capt V. Veghten	5	9½	do gray brown
Abraham Carley	do 12	23	Connecticut	Labourer	do		V. Vranka	do	5	9	do brown black

1760.—*Continued.*

Ebenz'r Bigsbey	do	12	16	do	do	do	Staats	Lt Germo	5	6	Fair	gray		ligh brown		
Albert Roatch	do	12	26	Germany	do	do	Halenbeck	Capt V. Veghten	5	4½	do	blue	do	do		
Samuel Mallery	do	12	16	Connecticut	do	do	Lansing	Lt Germo	5	8½	do	do		do		
Robert Meeker	do	12	34	do	Shoemaker	do	V. Vranka	Capt V. Veghten	5	8	do	brown	do	brown		
James Durham	do	12	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	Staats	Lt Germo	5	5	do	blue	do	do		
Andrew Ballerson	do	12	23	Connecticut	do	do	Ranslar	Capt V. Veghten	5	9½	do	gray	do	brown		
Elisha Rose	do	12	16	New York	do	do	Staats	do	5	9	do	do		do		
Rulif Dutcher	do	12	18	New England	do	do	Hanson	Lt Germo	5	9½	do	brown	do	brown		
John Hilis	do	12	25	do	do	do	Ranslor	Capt V. Veghten	5	8	do	gray	do	do		
Samuel Day	do	14	27	Boston	Sailor	do	Staats	do	5	5½	Brown	do	blue	do	do	
Phillip Buck	do	14	17	Germany	Labourer	do	Groat	do	5	1¾	Fair	do	black	do	brown	
William Evans	do	14	23	Ireland	Tailor	do	Ranslor	do	5	6½	do		blue	do	black	
James Williams	do	14	39	do	BellisMaker	do	Staats	Lt V. denbergh	5	6	Dark	D	do		light brown	
William Young	do	15	18	Philadelphia	Labourer	do	Mar'n Halenbeck	Capt V. Veghten	5	2½	Fair	do	gray	do	do	
John Volly	do	15	22	Germany	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	
Perce Watter	do	15	35	Boston	Blacksmith	do	Tymes	do	5	10	do	do	brown	do	brown	
Paul Panes	do	16	22	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	5½	Negroe					
Charls Dougharty	do	17	33	Ireland	Tailor	do	Winna	do	5	6	Fair	do	blue	do	light bro	
Alexander M'Bride	do	18	25	do	Weaver	do	do	Lt Germo	5	5	Dark	do	brown	do	b ack	
William Chitcheart	do	18	27	Philadelphia	Carpenter	do	Tymes	Capt V. Veghten	5	8½	Fair	do	black	do	brown	
John Rean	do	19	24	England	Labourer	do	Martn Halenbeck	do	5	4½	Dark	do	grey	do	black	
William Strong	do	22	49	Pennsylvania	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	brown	
George Buck	do	22	20	Germany	do	do	Bratt	do	5	4½	Brown	do	do		do	
John Ward	do	23	28	Ireland	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	
Edward Dormand	do	24	30	do	do	do	Tymes	do	5	3	Dark	do	do		black	
Perter Pelly	do	24	30	France	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		brown	
John Ebbie	do	25	20	Germany	do	do	Halenbeck	do	5	6½	do	do	brown		do	
Isaac Hills	do	25	25	Connecticut	do	do	Bratt	Lt Germo	5	8	Fair	do	do		do	
Jeremiah Ousterhout	do	25	17	do	Blacksmith	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		do	
Rulif Dutcher Jur	do	25	22	do	Labourer	do	Winna	do	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	brown	
John Nap	do	25	21	do	do	do	Tymes	do	5	11	do	do	do		light brown	
Francis Flemming	do	26	40	Holland	Barber	do	do	Capt V. Veghten	5	6	do	do	do		do	
John Tingue	do	27	21	England	Labourer	do	Roseboom	do	5	1	do	do	do		do	
John Able	do	27	34	Barbadoes	Weaver	do	M Halenbeck	do	5	7½	Negroe					
John Welsh	do	27	25	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	Knickerbacker	do	5	6½	Fair	do	do		do	
Thomas Brown	do	28	16	Connecticut	Labourer	do	V. Housen	Lt V. Denbergh	5	7½	do	do	do	gray	do	do
Christopher Ludwig	do	28	22	Germany	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	
John Doron	do	28	17	Albany	do	do	V. Allen	do	5	6¾	do	do	gray	D	do	
Thomas Wainwright	do	28	28	England	Tailor	do	do	do	5	6½	Dark	do	do		Brown	
Mathew Dice	do	28	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	Tymes	Capt V. Veghten	5	4½	Fair	do	blue		D	
Jacob Bender	do	29	18	Long Island	do	do	Service	Lt Germo	5	7	Dark	do	gray	do	brown	
Jacob Jones	do	29	19	Connecticut	do	do	V. Housen	do	5	7	Negroe					
Patrick Lamey	do	29	35	Ireland	do	do	Hansen	do	5	6	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown	
Daniel Woods	do	29	23	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do		do	
Patrick Connely	do	29	26	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown		black	do
James Bantely	do	29	36	Connecticut	do	do	V. Alen	do	5	9	Brown	do	gray		brown	
Joseph Nisbit	do	30	25	Long Island	Weaver	do	Debois	Capt V. Veghten	5	10½	Fair	do	do		Sandy	
Phillip Wonder	do	30	25	Germany	Labourer	do	Halenbeck	do	5		Dark	do	blue	do	brown	

CAPTAIN VAN VEGHTENS COMPANY, ETC. — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.				
Peter Huyck	April 30	20	Albany	Labourer	ditto		Halenbeck	Capt V. Veghten	5	7½	Fair	do	do	do	
Jacob Hills	do 30	19	Connecticut	Weaver	do		V. Alen	do	5	10½	Fair	do	gray	do	Sandy
John Farguson	do 30	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		Halenbeck	do	5	1¼	Dark	do	blue	do	brown
Robert Griffin	do 30	21	do	Cordwainer	do		Winna	do	5	6⅜	Fair	do	do		do
Isaac Woodcok	May 1st	16	Kinderbook	Labourer	do		V. Alen	do	5	7½	dark	do	do		do
Peter Boyls	do 1st	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	light	brown
Jacob Michael	do 1	22	Germany	Baker	do		Staats	do	5	4½	Fair	do	do		Sandy
James Butler	do 1	21	England	Clothier	do		Halenbeck	do	6		Dark	do	brown		brown
Peter Henkel	do 1	40	Holland	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do
Jeremiah Clerk	do 2d	40	Ireland	Weaver	do		Tymes	do	5	8½	Fair	do	gray	do	brown
Roger Monaghan	do 2d	30	do	Labourer	do		Debois	Lt V. denbergh	5	4½	do	do	do		black
George Hough	do 2d	18	Germany	Baker	do		Ad'm Vroman	Capt V. Veghten	5	5¼	do	do	do	brown	brown
Antony Swarts	do 2	27	do	Labourer	do		do	Lt V. Denbergh	5	6	Dark	do	blue	do	light brown
Peter defavete	do 3d	22	France	do	do		Campbell	Capt V. Veghten	5	6¾	do	do	brown	do	black
Peter Crouse	do 3	23	Germany	do	do		V. Allen	Lt V. Denbergh	5	6	Freckled	do	gray	do	red hair
Stesopus Smith	do 5	19	Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Curts	Lt Degarmo	5	11	dark	do	do		black do
John Morris	do 5	19	do	do	do		Ad'm Vroman	Lt V. denbergh	5	1	do	do	do		light brown
Thomas Coleman	do 9	25	Virginia	Labourer	do		Debois	do	5	3¼	do	do	do		black do
Isaac Arnhout	do 6th	16	Germany	do	do		Petrue	do	5	4	do	do	do		brown do
Christian Smoake	do 6th	18	Mohawk River	do	do		do	Capt V. Veghten	5	5¾	Swarthy	do	black	D	black do
John Fitzgerald	do 12th	18	Maryland	do	do		Truex	do	5	5½	Fair	do	blue	do	brown do
William Spencer	do 9th	12	England	do	do		Wells	do	5	8¼	do	do	do	do	Sandy
John M'Collum	do 9th	22	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	2½	Dark	do	do	do	black do

Muster Roll of Capt.
John Van Veghtens Comp'y.
as mustered by Colonel Roseboom
98 Men Albany

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS AND PASS'D FOR CAPT PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY MAY YE 1 : 1760

Captain Peter Harris

Joseph Power, Isaac Conclin } Lieut'ts

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt's	Detach'd	What company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of mens Persons.
Bartho'lo: Hoogeboom	April 5	20	Dutchess	Labourer	1		Capt Leyster	Capt Harris	5	10	Light Brown Ruddy Complex'n freckl'd
John Ferguson	do 26	29	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	9½	do do Brown do Long Visage
Marcus Snyder	do 5	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9½	do do do do do do
William Tompkins	do 4	8	Ulster	do	1		do	do	5	5½	do do do do do
Thimoty Hewmans	do 26	42	Long Island	Carpender	1		do	do	6	5	do do do do do
Willhelmus Steenbergh	do 5	20	Uister	farmer	1		do	do	5	10	brown do pale do pock pitted
Tobias Steenbergh	do 26	21	do	do	1		do	do	6	....	light do do do do
Israel Chilson	do 7	17	N. England	do	1		Capt Humphris	do	5	5	brown do brown do
Capt Peter Harris	.....	..	.....	.....			Capt Lyster	.....	..	..	.....
Henry Rundel Indian	do 20	17	Rhode Island	do	1		Capt Vielie	do	5	5	black do long visage
Peter Cole	do 26	22	Dutchess	Weaver	1		do	do	5	11	light brow hair pale do do
Zacharias Snyder	do 26	22	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	do do do brown do do do
John Buys	do 26	18	do	do	1		Capt Losie	do	5	5½	do do do fresh coulor do do
John Lassen	do 26	19	do	do	1		do	do	6	...	do do do do do do
John Tompkins	do 8	32	W't Chester	Weaver	1		Capt V. Keuren	do	5	7	black do do pale long do
Martin bush	do 16	18	Dutchess	Black Smith	1		do	do	5	11½	light do do brown Round do
Samuel Matthews	do 26	19	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	5	do do do pale long do
Peter Johnson	do 26	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown hair do do do
Asa Perkins	do 8	18	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do fresh do do
Gedion Turner	do 8	22	do	Joyner	1		do	do	5	8½	brown do do do do
Natha'll Washburn	do 1	21	do	Labourer	1		do	do	6	...	light brown hair fresh do round do
Abra'm Swartwout	do 8	17	Dutchess	Bl'k Smith	1		Capt Tappen	do	6	1	do do do do do long do
Mynder V. D: Bogert	do 8	49	do	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	brown hair brown color do do
Isaac Burnet	do 16	26	do	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	9	flaxen do fresh do do
Isaac Parmetier	do 16	23	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	7	brown do brown do
William Corkeren	do 26	21	Weschester	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	Brown do do do do do
Richard Memyon	do 16	23	Road Island	Labourer	1		do	do	5	8	brown do do do round do

Pages 32, 34. May 1.

CAPT. PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY.—*Continued.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment		Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt's	Detach'd	Out of what Comp'y of Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature feet	Stature inches	Description of Mens Persons
John Dandey	do	16	37	Newyork	Labourer	1		Capt Tappen	Capt Herris	5	7½	light do fresh do do do
John Van Denbogert	do	26	32	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do long do
James Webb	do	18	28	England	Founder	1		do	do	5	6	brown do fresh do round do
Danniel Moore	do	26	40	Ireland	Shoot Maste	1		do	do	5	4½	black do brown do do do
Abraham Burrows	do	26	42	Newyork	Brick Maker	1		do	do	6	....	brown do do do do do
Isaac German	do	8	31	England	Weaver	1		Capt Delamater	do	5	8½	do do brown do long do
James Allsworth	do	26	17	N England	Labourer	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do round do
Elisah Ballard	do	26	21	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do long do
Elisah Powel	do	8	22	do	do	1		Capt Mead	do	5	9	do do pale do do do
Moses Prindle	do	12	32	do	do	1		do	do	5	8	do do fresh do round do
Timity Harris	do	12	17	do	Black Smith	1		do	do	5	5½	light do brown do do do
John House	do	7	18	Dutchess	Cordwiner	1		do	do	5	6	brown do pale do do do
Samuel Hoges	April	12	24	Connecticut	farmer	1		Cap Mead	do	6	2	Light Light hair fair Complection
Samuel Benedict	d	12	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do do do long do
Abraham Van Amborgh	do	10	25	Westchester	do	1		Cap Stoutenborgh	do	5	9	brown do brown do round do
Amos Turner	do	8	29	Boston	Black Smith	1		Cap Van Keuren	do	5	8	do do fresh do do do
Darmon Bartley	d	1	18	Dutchess	Farmer	1		do	do	5	5	light do brown do do do
Jeremiah Steanburgh	do	16	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	8	brown do do do do round do
John Beundigen	do	5	42	Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	7½	do do do do do do
Jeremiah Wood	do	26	20	New York	do	1		Capt. Tappan	do	5	9½	light do brown do long do
George Nease	do	24	19	Vlster County	do	1		Cap Stoetenborogh	do	5	11	brown do Pale do do do
Benjamin Phillips	do	24	19	Boston	do	1		Capt Tappan	do	5	5	do do fresh do round do
Joseph Hegman	do	10	19	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Stoetenborgh	do	5	9	do do Pale do long do
William Buys	do	24	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do brown do round do
John Hickey	do	10	17	Albany County	do	1		do	do	5	6	light do do do long do
Henry Buys	do	10	25	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9	brown do do do do do
Tunis Cole	do	24	20	do	do	1		do	do	5	10	light do do do round do
Peter Ostrander	do	7	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	brown do do do long do
Peter Simson	do	24	26	New York	Cordwner	1		do	do	5	7	light brown Pale do round do
Joseph Lott	do	8	18	Dutchess C	Miller	1		do	do	5	9½	brown do Fresh do do do
Jacob Jones	March	3	48	Merahland	Labourer	1		do	do	5	6	black do Negro do do
John Wording	April	24	17	long Island	Cordwiner	1		do	do	5	11	brown do Fresh do do do
Isaac Wanson	do	19	33	do	B Smith	1		Capt Hicks	do	5	8½	Sandy do brown do long do
John Stone	do	26	47	England	Laborer	1		do	do	5	8½	brown do do do round do
John Graham	do	8	33	do	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do do do
Isaac Beazel	do	26	18	long Island	do	1		do	do	5	6½	do do do do do do
John Lake	do	26	49	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	7	gray do do do do do
Benjamin North	do	26	18	long Island	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do do do do do

William Conaly	do	26	25	nd	do	1	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do	
Christopher Smith	do	26	42	ng Island	Carpenter	1	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do	do	long	do	
John Lake Jur	do	26	18	Boston	Labourer	1	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	
Soloman Seaman	do	26	17	Dutchess	do	1	do	do	5	11½	do	do	do	do	Round	do	
Peter Wasfall	do	26	17	do	do	1	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
William Pangborn	do	26	22	Jerseys	do	1	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do	
Comb Wood	do	1	39	do	do	1	Cap Ja'b Hasen	do	5	6½	black	do	Negro		do	do	
Jacob Ladew	do	10	16	Dutchess	do	1	Cap Jackson	do	5	5	brown	do	brown	Compl'	Round	do	
Andrew Myers	April	1	31	Germany	Weaver	1	Cap Henry Hars	Capt Harris	5	7½	Sandy	hair	Fresh	Complexion	round	viste	
Nucomb Smith	do	9	18	Connecticut	Labou'r	1	do	do	5	3	brown	do	brown	do	do	do	
John Vredingbourgh	do	18	20	Dutchess	Weaver	1	do	do	5	11	light	do	do	do	long	do	
Abraham Vredingborgh	do	18	22	do	Labou'r	1	do	do	5	10	brown	do	do	do	do	do	
Cyrenivs Newcomb	do	8	39	Connecitu	do	1	Capt Near	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Round	do	
John Murry	do	26	40	Ireland	do	1	do	do	5	7	Sandy	do	do	do	long	do	
Fransis Mathitt	do	26	29	Old France	Carpenter	1	Captain Dewitt	do	5	7	Brown	do	do	do	long	do	
Leoneord Hunold	April	1	20	Garmaney	Labourer	1	ditto	do	5	7	ditto	do		do	round	ditto	
Peter Van Nallen	do	26	38	Dutches	Weaver	1	ditto	ditto	5	10	Light	Brown	hair	Fresh	do	do	do
Jacob Shever	do	26	17	ditto	Labo'r	1	ditto	ditto	5	9	Dark	Brown		Brown	do	do	do
Peack DeWitt	ditto	26	23	ditto	Coper	1	ditto	ditto	5	10	Light			Light	ditto	Round	ditto
Robert Cane	March	31	18	ditto	Labourer	1	ditto	ditto	5	10	Sandy	hair		pail	ditto	long	ditto
Peter Cammell	April	23	17	ditto	ditto	1	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto		pail	ditto	Round	ditto
Martin Simon	March	31	20	Garmaney	ditto	1	ditto	ditto	5	5	Light	Brown		ditto	ditto	Round	
																a scare on his nose	
Al'abartis: Sickner	April	25	26	Dutches	Shoemaker	1	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto		dark	ditto	Round	ditto
Major Pawling							do										
James Hobs	do	9	18	Dutches	Curier	1	Cap: F: Harmans	ditto	5	7	Dark	hair		do	do	do	do
Stephen Crons	do	5	25	Ulster County	Weaver	1	Cap: J: Harmans	ditto	5	4½	Dark	hair		Brown	do	Round	do
Peter Lowdiwick	do	5	22	Garmaney	Mason	1	ditto	do	5	4½	light	Brown		fresh	do	do	do
Garritt Van Ness	do	18	18	Albaney	Turner	1	Cap: F Harmans	ditto	5	6	Dark	ditto		Brown	do	long	do
John Ostrander	do	25	17	Dutches	Barber	1	Cap: F Near	do	5	6½	light	ditto		fair	do	round	do
Jacob Mare	do	8	31	Jersey	Black Smith	1	Cap: Velie	do	5	9½	ditto			fair	do	do	do
Jacob Boice	do	8	31	Dutches	Labouer	1	Cap: J: Haremans	ditto	5	9½	Brown	do		Darke	do	long	do
Peter Freden Burgh	do	28	18	ditto	do	1	Cap: Near	do	5	10	Dark	Brown		do	do	Round	do
William Shilley	do	23	23	Garmaney	Weaver	1	ditto	do	5	2	Brown	hair		fair	do	do	do
Anthoney Turir	do	5	17	ditto	Labouer	1	Cap J. Harmans	do	5	4	ditto	a scare on his upper lip		pale	do	long	do
Mattaves Freden Burgh	do	23	37	Dutches	do	1	Cap: Near	do	5	8	do	hair		pale	do	do	do
Benj: Freden Burgh	do	20	20	do	Cordwiner	1	Cap: do	do	5	10	Brown	do		Brown	do	round	do
Peter Weaver	do	24	17	do	Labouer	1	Cap: do	do	5	11	do	do		do	do	do	do
Daniel Welts	do	23	19	Dutches	Copper	1	Cap: do	do	5	10	do	do		do	do	long	do
Jacobus Keep	do	26	20	do	Labour	1	Cap: Stouten Burgh	do	5	8	do	do		do	do	Round	do
George Elliout	do	26	28	Ireland	do	1	Capt Velie	do	5	3	Sandy	do		Fresh	do	do	do
Felx Layster	do	12	17	Doutchs	do	1	do	do	5	6	Light	do		do	do	do	do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieutts: & one hundred & four privates

Musterd by me Barthow: Le Roux Muster Mastr of Dutchess County

CAPT JOHN VAN NESS HIS MUSTER ROLL, MAY THE 1760

Capt John Van Ness { Samuel Whelpley / Simeon Barber } Lieuts.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Voluntrs	Detachd	What Company of Militia	Stature Feet	Stature Inch	Officer who Inlisted	Description of Mens Persons
Simeon Barber Lieut	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	Capt Humphreys	....	...	John V. Ness	.....
Michael Stilwel	April 23	31	Long Island	Weaver	1		Capt Humphreys	5	10½	.....	Light brown hair fair complexion
Moses Barber	do 23	19	Rhode Island	Cordwainer	1		do	5	9	do	Ditto hair pale long visage
Jacob Miller	do 24	27	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	5	do	do do do do
Roswell Nettleton	do 27	16	New England	Farmer	1		do	5	3	do	Light do Fresh complexion
Benjamin Brownel	do 26	30	Rhode Island	Ditto	1		Capt Losie	5	11	do	Brown do Brown do long visage
Leonard Farguson	do 26	21	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	10½	do	Light brown do do do do
Enos Ferguson	do 26	21	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	11½	do	do do do do Round do
John Daly	do 14	17	Boston	do	1		Capt Delamtir	5	8	do	Sandy do Pale do do do
Henry Joshling	do 11	18	R. Island	Labourer	1		Capt Meads	5	3½	do	do do do do Round do
John Sharp Junr	do 20	19	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	10	do	do do do do Long do
William Ferris	do 20	19	N. England	do	1		Capt Mead	5	9	do	do do do do Round do
John Joshling	do 11	21	Connecticut	do	1		do	5	9	do	do do brown do Round do
Solomon Kinery	do 12	36	Boston	do	1		do Mead	5	8	do	do do brown do Round do
Daniel Fenny	do 2	24	do	do	1		do Mead	5	8	do	do do brown do Round do
Ebnezer Allwater	do 12	37	Connecticut	Carpenter	1		Capt Hopkins	5	7	do	Light do brown do Long do
Mikell Burk	do 27	20	do	Farmer	1		Capt Delemater	5	8	do	Light do Light do Long do
John Wilman	do 13	20	do	Cordwainer	1		do do	5	6	do	do do brown do do Round
John Gray	do 27	21	do	Joiner	1		do do	5	5	do	Light do do Round do
Silvanus Willibus	do 26	26	do	Farmer	1		do do	5	5	do	do do do do do
Eli Runnels	do 10	23	do	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	10	do	Brown do do Round do
Samuel Moore	do 11	21	Long Island	Weaver	1		do	5	8	do	do do do do
John Richardson	do 20	30	Ireland	Labourer	1		do	5	8	do	Sandy Pale do do
John Sharp	do 28	52	Connecticut	do	1		do	5	10	do	Brown do brown do Long do
David Sturdiwint	do 11	22	West Chester	do	1		do	5	11	do	do do do do do do
Isaack Betherton	do 26	41	Long Island	do	1		do	5	8½	do	Black do yellow do do do
Isaack Betherton Jun	do 26	16	do do	do	1		do	5	10½	do	do do do do Round
Jacob Miller	do 26	29	Germany	do	1		Capt Mead	5	3	do	brown do do do do do
John Paddock	do 26	16	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Jackson	5	7½	do	do do brown do do do
Benjamin Streater	do 3	22	R: Island	Farmer	1		Capt Mead	5	9½	do	do do do do do do
Jacob Spanen Bergh	do 26	36	Germany	Ditto	1		Capt De Witt	5	6	do	Dark brown do do do do
Abraham Johnson	do 5	18	Jerseys	Bl: Smith	1		Capt Hoffmans	5	9	do	do do Long Visage
Johannes Lones	do 26	17	Dutchess	Farmer	1		Capt Viele	5	5	do	do brown do Round brown

1760.—*Continued.*

Nicholas Luyk Junr	do	25	33	Albany County	do	1		Capt J. Heermans	do	5	6	Light brown hair long visage fair complexn
Jseph Cooe	April	5	22	Horse Neck	Cord winder	1		Capt J. Heermans	Capt V. Ness	5	10	Light brown hair pale complexion long visage
Nicholas Cramer	do	10	17	Germany	Farmer	1		Capt Hoffman	Capt V. Ness	5	5	do do do do Round do
Robert Willess	do	26	42	England	Cordwinder	1		do	Ditto	5	3½	Dark hair do do Long do
Jacob Cline	do	23	19	Germany	Butcher	1		Capt Near	Ditto	5	6	Light brown do fresh do Round do
John Williams	do	10	38	Ireland	Labourer	1		Capt Hoffman		5	7	Dark brown do brown do Long do
Henry Kiefer	do	10	34	Albany County	Ditto	1		Ditto		5	8	Sandy Hair fresh do Round do
Adam Wolferron	do	26	40	Germany	Farmer	1		Capt Viele		5	10½	do do pale do Long do
Isaac Cole Jun'r	do	10	19	Dutches	Cordwinder	1		Capt J. Heermans		5	10½	Dark do fresh do do do
John Morris	do	26	35	Ireland	Mason	1		Capt Hoffman		5	5	Light brown do do do do do
Nicholas Huygh	do	10	23	Dutches	Farmer	1		Capt Viele		5	7½	do do do Round do
Oliver Ecker	do	10	30	West Chester	Weaver	1		Ditto		5	8	Brown hair do do Long do
Michael Lush	do	5	19	Dutches	Farmer	1		Capt J. Heermans		5	8	Light brown do do do Round do
Samuel Wheeler	do	10	23	Ulster	do	1		Capt Hoffman		5	8	do do do pale do do do
Jacobus Ostrander	do	9	18	Dutches	do	1		Capt H. Heermans		5	3	do do do fresh do do do
Philip Johnson	do	10	23	Ulster	do	1		Capt Hoffman		5	9	Molottoe
Adam Ostrander	do	8	52	do	Weaver	1		Capt H. Heermans		5	4½	Dark brown Brown do Iron face
Teznis Cover	do	25	21	Germany	Labourer	1		Capt J. Heermans		5	7	Sandy hair Sandy Complexion
Philip Tuff	do	26	24	Ditto	do	1		Capt do		5	6½	Brown do Brown do Long do
Peter Buckle	do	26	27	Rhode Island	do	1		Capt do		5	8½	Light hair pale do do do do
Benedick Frits	do	23	25	Germany	do	1		Capt Near		5	3	Brown do fresh do Square do
Elisha Eliu	do	26	27	Connecticut	Cooper	1		Capt Viele		5	7	do do Round do Long do
Elija Buttles	do	26	17	do	Labourer	1		Capt Edwards		5	7½	do do Pale do do do
Samuel Richards	do	17	24	do	do	1		Capt Viele		5	10	do do Brown do Round do
William Powell	do	17	55	do	Cordwinder	1		Capt Edwards		5	10	Grey hair fresh do do do
William Willeby	do	17	23	do	Labourer	1		Capt do		5	7½	Brown do Pale do Long do
Domeny Digers	do	17	37	France	do	1		Capt do		5	5	do do brown do flat do
James Hurd	do	17	20	Connecticut	do	1		Capt do		5	6	Light Brown hair do do Round do
Miles Grissil	do	26	18	Ditto	Joiner	1		Capt do		5	3	Ditto Ditto do fresh do do
Caleb Reynolds	do	4	24	Connecticut	Labourer	1		Capt Edwards		5	9	Brown do do do do
Hendrick Ostrander	do	11	25	Albany	Labourer	1		Capt Viele		5	10	do do do do Long do
Charles McCarty	do	26	43	Ireland	Labourer	1		Capt Viele		5	6	Black hair brown do Long Visage
Adam Slouter	do	17	18	Dutches County	do	1		Capt Edward		5	10	do do fresh do round do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut'ts
and sixty five privates Mustered by me
Bartho'w Le Roux
Muster Mast'r of Dutchess County

Pages, 37, 38, 39.
May 1.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHES AND PASS'D MUSTER FOR CAPT RICH'D REA'S COMPANY MAY YE 1: 1760

Captain Richard (Rea)

John Cannon, Samuel Terry } Lieutenants

1760.—*Continued.*

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlistments	Age.	Where born.	Trade.	Volunt's	Detach'd	Out of what Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Oliver Fox	April 14	19	Connecticut	Farmer	1		Capt Bogardus	Capt Rea	5	6	brown hair brown complection
William Day	do 12	17	New England	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do do do
Jeramiah Parmer	do 23	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do
John Cannon Lieut't	.....	....	.....	.....	....	...	do	.....	..	..	.....
Tilton Eastman	do 16	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	4	light do ruddy do
William Eastman	do 16	20	do	do	1		Capt P D: Bois	do	5	8	do do brown do
James Richards	do 19	18	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	5	do do Ruddy do
Samuel Dalie	do 15	21	do	do	1		Eliezar D: Bois	do	5	9	do do Brown long Visage
Joshua Hill	do 12	19	Rhode Island	Weaver	1		do	do	5	6	brown do pale do Round Visage
Isaac Ter Busch Lieut't	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	do	.....	..	..	.....
Capt Rich'd Rea	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	Capt Humphries	.....	..	..	.....
Joseph Beavans	do 3	17	W. Chester	Labourer	1	-	Capt Lyster	do	5	7	light brown brown complex'n
Samuel Terry Lieut't	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	Capt Js Livingston	.....	..	..	.....
Josiah Hall	do 10	27	Connecticut	Cord wainer	1		do	do	5	8	brown hair do do long visage
Solomon Cole	do 21	17	Boston	farmer	1		do	do	5	7	black do do do
James Covee	do 5	17	Rhode Island	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do do do
Joseph Fiee	do 12	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do do do do do
Benjamin Bennett	do 4	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6½	light do fresh do do do
Natha'll Earl	do 14	18	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Earl	do	5	8	brown do brown do Round do
Daniel Parks	do 13	18	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	9½	light do fresh do
Thimoty Pierce	do 28	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do brown do long do
Samuel Coxwell	do 28	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	4	brown do pale do do do
Benjamin Franklen	do 24	18	do	do	1		do	do	6	1	do do brown do do do

Ephraim Darling	do	25	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	8	do	do fresh do freckled
George Bundy	do	28	26	Rhode Island	Cordwainer.	1		do	do	5	7	do	do brown do long Visage
Iehabud Parmiter	do	24	48	Connecticut	Collier	1		do	do	5	9½	Grey	do fresh do do do
Joseph Odel	do	23	41	do	Weaver	1		do	do	5	11	light brown	do do do do
Zeth Covel	do	16	22	Boston	Cord wainer	1	Capt	Livingston	do	5	8	brown	do brown do long V
Benjamen Beamus	do	12	17	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	6	light	do fresh do RoundV
William Stephens	do	25	22	do	do	1	Capt	Ross	do	5	6½		do do do do long V
Daniel Allen	do	23	40	Connecticut	Carpender	1		do	do	5	9½	brown	do do do do do
Phineas Woodard	do	12	26	do	Labourer	1		do	do	5	9½		do do do do
Thomas Wilcoks	do	26	20	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	8		do do do do
James McNeal	do	26	28	Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	8½		do do fresh do
Joshua Loveless	do	4	17	Rhode Island	do	1	Capt	Livingst'n	do	5	7	light	do do do long Visa
Joseph Ashcraft	do	12	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6½		do do pale do do
Stephen Hull	do	7	22	Rd Island	Weaver	1		do	do	5	9		do do do do
Abr'm Hartwell	do	18	17	N: England	farmer	1	Capt	Dickenson	do	5	7	Sandy hair	fresh Complex'n
Ebenezar Balie	do	26	21	R: Island	do	1		do	do	6	1	light brown	brown do
Theodoras Crosbie	do	5	20	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	11	brown	do do do
David Cash	do	6	17	Dutchess	Cooper	1		do	do	5	9	light	do do do
George Guage	do	18	20	Boston	farmer	1		do	do	5	9½	Sandy	do fresh do freckl'd
Asa Cummings	do	25	18	do	Cooper	1		do	do	5	6		do do do
John Frost	do	26	20	Dutchess	Coidwainer	1		do	do	5	6½	brown	do do do
Jesse Fairchild	do	14	17	Connecticut	Joyner	1		do	do	5	9	light hair	fresh Complex'n
Richard Murch	do	6	17	Dutchess	Weaver	1		do	do	5	9	brown	do brown do
Austin Wright	do	26	20	long Island	farmer	1		do	do	5	11	light	do pale do
John Roberts	do	26	21	Rhode Island	do	1		do	do	6		Sandy	do fresh do
Be jam'n Higgens	do	26	23	Boston	weaver	1		do	do	5	7½	brown	do brown do
Abner Doughty	do	26	20	long Island	farmer	1		do	do	5	7		do do do do
Natha'll Green	do	14	23	N England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	6½		do do do do
Thomas Merrick	do	18	17	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	3		do do do do
Lamuel Hopkins	do	14	21	Boston	Marriner	1		do	do	5	9		do do do do
Benjamen Hopkins	do	6	21	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	7		do do do do
David Vickrey	do	28	22	do	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	11	light	do fresh do
James Cowen	do	26	44	Ireland	farmer	1		do	do	5	7		do do do do
Joseph Robins	do	26	34	Boston	Marriner	1		do	do	5	7	brown	do brown do
Asa Loudinton	do	16	17	Dutchess	farmer	1	Capt	Bogardus	do	5	5		do do fresh do
Cumfort Loudinton	do	16	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	9		do do brown do
Isaac Craw	do	2	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	6		do do do do
Obadiah Chace	do	24	18	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	3	light	do do do
Jacob Pepper	do	3	20	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	11		do do fresh do
James Love ace	do	15	18	Rhode Island	do	1		do	do	6	1	brown	do brown do
Abner Goodspeed	do	2	17	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	8		do do do do
Epharlam Jones	do	23	20	N: Carolina	do	1		do	do	5	9		do do do do
John House	do	12	45	Rhode Island	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	9		do do fresh do
Isaac Wilcocks	do	3	18	West Chester	Sadler	1		do	do	5	4		do do brown do
John Bennet	do	18	16	N: England	Labourer	1		do	do	5	5		do do do do
Caleb Worden	do	20	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	7		do do do do
Jacob Burges	do	20	16	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	4	Sandy	do Ruddy do

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'r	Detac'd	Out of what Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of Mens Persons.
John Sunderling	Aprl 4	29	Connecticut	Black Smith	1		Capt Bogardus	Capt Rea	5	10	black do brown do
Samuel Fox	do 14	24	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	light do do do
Simon Covel	do 18	45	Boston	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	6	brown do do do
Gideon Hollester	Apl 14	17	Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt Living'tn	Capt Rea	5	3	brown hair brown compl'xn round vise
Samuel Spalding	do 21	20	do	Cordwainr	1		do	do	5	11	black do do long visage
Zephaniah Little	do 8	18	do	farmer	1		Capt Rhodes	do	5	9½	brown do do do round do
Elamuel Fuller	do 18	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	5	Do do do do do do
Jeradiah Davis	do 26	22	long Island	Mariner	1		do	do	5	4	Do do fresh do
John Dean	do 26	19	Connecticut	farmer	1		do	do	5	6	Do do pale do long do
Jonathan Lawrence	do 8	18	Wt. Chester	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do fresh do do do
James Shaw	do 8	23	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do brown do do do
John Hiames	do 5	50	R. Island	Carpend'r	1		do	do	5	9	Sandy do fresh do do do
Elijah Hamlen	do 18	35	Boston	armer	1		do	do	6	1	light do do do do do
James Ravelje	do 26	19	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	10½	Do do brown do do do
Stephen Fenton	do 26	28	Boston	Cooper	1		do	do	5	10	brown do do do do do
Lazures Ellis	do 18	16	do	Labourer	1		do	do	5	7½	Do do pale do round do
Natha'll Hollester	do 21	45	Connecticut	do	1		Capt. Ross	do	5	5	Do do fresh do long do
Andrew Atwood	do 28	38	Boston	do		1	Capt. Rhodes	do	5	6	Do do do do do do
Plagley Sprague	do 8	50	N England	do	1	1	Capt. Delamater	do	5	5	Do do pale do round do
Samuel Nelson	do 12	16	Dutchess	do	1	1	Capt. Meads	do	5	4½	Do do brown do do do
Mahn Daggett	do 5	31	N. England	Black Smith	1	1	do	do	5	3½	Do do do do long do
John Nelson	do 26	19	Dutches	Labourer	1		Capt. Duboiss	do	5	5	light do do do round do
John Barber Junr	May 3	20	do	do			Capt. Rhodes	do	5	11½	brown hair do do long Visage
Samuel Dimmuck	do 3	34	do	do			do	do	5	5	Do do do do do
Ebenezer Robertson	do 3	24	Westchester	Cooper			Capt. Dickenson	do	5	7½	Do do do
William Roe	April 28	22	do				Capt. Rhodes	do	5	9½	Do do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut'ts
and Ninety three privates mustered by me
Bartho'w LeRoux Muster Master for Dutchess

MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE COUNTY DUTCHESS AND PASS'D FOR CAPT. JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY MAY YE 1st 1760

Capt. Jacobus Swartwout

Lieut'ts { Nicho's Emanuel Gabriel
Isaac T'r Bush

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlist m't	age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of mens persons
Shadrack Baker	April 1	26	long Island	farmer	1		Capt H. Rosenkrans	Capt Swartwout	5	9½	black hair Swarty well sett
Simeon Schouten	do 5	29	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	11	brown hair pockpitt'd well sett
John Schouten	do 5	27	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	black do brown well sett
Jacob Schouten	do 1	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	7	brown do brown Complection
Henry Wright	do 1	27	Staten Island	do	1		do	do	5	10½	black do brown do Mole on ye under lip
George Hicks	do 4	22	West Chester	Turner	1		do	do	5	11⅓	Red do fresh Colour
Joshua Barker	do 5	30	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	light do pale do
Joseph Hornett	March 31	31	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	10½	black do brown do well sett
Anthony Coffin	April 9	37	old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	7	brown do brown do
James Bennit	do 19	18	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	8⅓	brown do pale long Vissage
Henry Gray	do 4	35	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown do fresh Coulour
Thos. Coffin	do 13	17	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	1	brown do fresh do
Daniel Nettleton	do 8	20	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do fresh do
Richard Stanley	do 9	41	old England	Cordwainer	1		Eleaz'r D: Bois	do	5	4	brown do fresh do
William Prichett	do 9	26	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	6⅓	brown do Brown do
Jacob Coffin	do 7	21	fish Kills	Carpender	1		Capt C's Swartwout	do	6	⅓	brown do Pale
Amos Allen	do 17	20	Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt Z'a Ross	do	5	10	Sandy do fresh do
Joseph McIntoch	do 17	21	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	9⅔	brown do brown do
William Clark	do 18	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do brown do
James Draper	do 23	17	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	6⅓	light do fresh do
Samuel Clark	do 19	19	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	7	brown do brown do
Ebeneazer Cummins	do 17	21	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do brown do
Benjamen Cummins	do 17	26	do	Carpend'r	1		do	do	5	6⅔	brown do do do
John Adam Wert	do 3	20	Germany	Labour'r	1		Cor: Swartwout	do	5	7	brown do do pockpitted
Hans Jere Weatman	do 26	28	do	do	1		do	do	5	2	brown do fresh Coulor

CAPT. JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	age	Where born	Trade	volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of mens persons
James brooks	April 9	27	N: Jersey	Cordwain'r	1		Cor. Swartwout	Capt Swartwout	5	7	brown hair fresh Coulor
Oliver Cromwell	do 26	20	W't Chester	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	brown do brown do long Visage
Epharlam Bartley	do 26	51	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	5	Grey do brown do round do
Soloman Schouten	do 2	17	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown do brown do do
Haramanus House	do 1	21	Tappan	do	1		do	do	5	11	brown do Ruddy do
William Green	do 2	37	Old England	Carpend'r	1		do	do	5	11	brown do brown do long Visage
Peter Storm	do 18	30	fish Kills	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	brown do do do do
Wm. Woodford	do 9	40	London O: E	Sadler	1		Ele'ser D Bois	do	6		brown do do do do do
Henry Wiltsie	do 2	39	long Island	farmer	1		do	do	6		brown do do do do
Robt. Shearer	do 9	36	N: Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do fresh do
Evert Valker	do 4	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do
James Pickket	do 16	16	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	4	brown do do do Round Visage
Mingo Lango	do 1	56	Rhode Island	Labourer	1		do	do	5	8½	Negro black
Stephen B dford	do 4	17	Goshen	Cooper	1		do	do	5	6	brown hair fresh Coulor do
Thomas Meridet	do 9	22	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	8	Black do brown do
Philip Smith	do 23	18	Germany	Labourer	1		Capt Humphries	do	5	8½	brown do brown do
William Camble	do 23	18	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do do do
Thomas Frost	do 15	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	light do fresh do
Patrick Mitchel	do 14	35	Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	1	black do brown do
Zebulon Mosier	do 26	27	N: England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	11	brown do do do long Visage
Azariah Parish	do 17	21	R: Island	Labourer	1		Capt Dickenson	do	5	6½	do do do do do
Ezekel Gee	do 26	31	W't Chester	Weaver	1		Capt. P. D: Bois	do	5	7	brown hair fair Complection
Daniel Mead	do 22	17	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	5	do do brown do
John Conet	do 22	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	light do do do
Lewis Mead	do 19	18	N: England	do	1		do	do	5	8	do do pale do
Benjamen Hedger	do 23	17	W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do brown do do
David Richards	do 19	23	do	do	1		do	do	5	7½	do do fresh do
Nath'll Brock	do 26	22	W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do
William More	do 26	20	Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	10	do do brown do
Edward Rose	do 26	19	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do do do pock pitted
Joseph Tucker	do 26	18	W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do fresh do
Henry V: Heynen	do 28	48	N: York	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	6	do do brown do
James Doudle	do 26	32	N: Ireland	Weaver	1		Capt. Lyster	do	5	6	do do fresh do
Gedion Fitshoudt	do 26	24	Fishkills	Taylor	1		do	do	5	9	do do brown do
Daniel Calagohun	March 31	35	Ireland	Cooper	1		Capt. Earle	do	5	4½	light do Ruddy do long Vissage
Ruben Mentor Juni	April 26	21	Connecticut	farmer	1		do	do	6	1	do do do do do
John Bradshaw	do 28	47	Long Island	do	1		do	do	5	8½	brown do brown do do do

Ebenezar Burliegh	do	24	28	Connecticut	do	1	do	do	5	8½	black	do	do	do	do	do
Herculus Stanley	do	24	22	O: England	do	1	Capt. Humphries	do	5	7¾	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Jordan	do	14	51	Germany	Weaver	1	do	do	5	5½	brown	do	fresh	do.		
Benjamen Darling Jun	do	15	16	N: England	farmer	1	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do		
Adam Miller	March	31	29	Germany	Butcher	1	Capt. Vielie	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Round	Visage
Dennis Christie	April	16	38	Ireland	Labourer	1	do	do	5	7	black	do	pale	do	long	do
William Ingram	do	26	19	long Island	do	1	do	do	5	10	brown	do	do	do	do	
Hans Jere Hoftgood	do	25	42	Germany	Joiner	1	do	do	5	7	black	do	brown	do	do	do
Joseph Mesner	do	25	33	do	Taylor	1	do	do	5	4½	brown	do	fresh	do		
Thomas Carskaden	do	25	20	N: England	Turner	1	do	do	5	11⅛	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Branderkin	do	26	21	long Island	farmer	1	Capt. Losie	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	pock	pitted
Benjamen Post	do	25	28	do	Taylor	1	do	do	5	9	black	do	do	do	do	do
William Lent	do	16	21	W't Chester	farmer	1	do	do	5	9½	brown	do	brown	do	long	Visage
John Ames	do	14	18	do	do	1	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Round	do
Capt. Jacobus Swartwout							Capt C'sSwartwout									
Lieut't Gabriel Emanuel &c							do									
John Weys Indian	do	16	22	N: England	Labourer	1	Capt Losie	do	5	6⅛	black	do	do			
Nicholas Myer	do	28	46	Flanders	Weaver	1	Capt. E'a De Bois	do	5	8	black	do	fresh	Complex'n	Round	Visage
Cornelus Willsie	do	6	39	long Island	Labourer	1	Capt. C. Swartwout	do	5	10	brown	do	do	do	pock	pitted
David Carlie	do	28	38	Ireland	do	1	Capt Lyster	do	5	9	do	do	do	do		
William McMunnser	do	28	22	do	Taylor	1	Capt Vielie	do	5	8½	do	do	do	do		
Ezecial Spicer	do	3	19	N England	Cordwiner	1	Capt Mead	Swarthout	5	5½	brown	hair		brown	complection	
Jacob Penner	do	13	20	do	Labour	1	Capt Delemater	do	5	9	do	do		fair	do	
Barnabus Chapman	do	4	30	do	farmer	1	Ditto	do	5	11	do		Light	do	Ditto	
Esekiah Brown	do	15	17	Conne'cut	Ditto	1	Capt Hopkins	do	5	8	Light	do	Light	fair	do	
Mathew Strait	do	5	17	Road Island	Ditto	1	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown		Darck	do	
John Holms	do	16	33	Boston	Black Smith	1	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	5	6½	Light	Ditto		Light	do	
John Lougy	do	2	29	pelvivenia	farmer	1	Capt Mead	Ditto	5	8	Brown	hair		Ditto	Ditto	
Jerediah Grare	do	15	26	Connecticut	do	1	Capt Hopkins	do	6	2	do	do	brown	do	round	do
Gashem Jones	do	15	23	North Carilon	do	1	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	long	do
Benjaman Dailey	do	15	46	Providence	Cordwiner	1	do	do	5	5½	do	do	fresh	do	do	do
Jefferey Neace	do	15	37	Connecticut	Labourer	1	do	do	5	5½	Negro		black			
John Thurston	do	16	24	Boston	B Smith	1	do	do	5	9	brown	do	pale	do	long	do
Timity Barke	do	20	28	Connecticut	hatter	1	Capt Hicks	do	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	do
John Smawling	do	26	21	Long Island	Labourer	1	Capt Jackson	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
Elkenney Cooke	do	4	22	Connecticut	Ditto	1	Capt. Arnout Velie		5	11	do	do	do		long	vizage
John Johnson	do	26	50	Albany	Weaver	1	Captain Jackson	do	5	6½	Black	hair	Mulato		long	do
James Green	do	26	16	Dutchess	farmer	1	Capt Swartwout	do	5	1	Brown	do	fresh	do	round	do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut'ts and
Ninety Eight privates Musterd by me

Bartho'w Le Roux

Muster Mast'r for Dutchess County

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR STEPHAN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, MAY 3d 1760

Captain Stephan Schuyler

Peter B. Vrooman, Barent Ten eyck } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Voluntier	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of tLe Mens Persons.
Thomas McCarty	March 28th	42	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Van Arron	L't. Ten eyck	5	11¾	Fair Complection blue Eyes brown hair
Joseph Thurston	do 29th	23	England	Clothier	do		V. Ranslow	Capt Schuyler	5	4	Fair do blue do light brown
John Grove	April 2d	30	Lancaster Pensa	Labourer	do		Winna	do	5	8½	dark do blue do brown do
James Jackson	do 1	45	England	do	do		Halenbeck	L't Ten eyck	5	1¾	dark do blue do brown
Francis Brown	do 3d	26	do	Weaver	do		V. Vranka	Capt Schuyler	5	5½	dark do blue do black do
John Petzold	do 5th	27	Saxony	Labourer	do		Roseboom	do	5	7½	Fair do black do Sandy
Michael Keough	do 5th	24	Ireland	Brazier	do		Knickerback	do	5	4	Dark do blue do black
John Andris	do 5	26	do	Sadaler	do		V. Vranka	do	5	7½	Dark do blue do brown do
Charl's Boyls	do 5	23	do	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Dark do blue do brown do
Christian Huibsman	do 8th	30	Saxony	Labourer	do		Tychardt	L't. Vroman	5	3½	Dark do brown do black do
Silvester Tate	do 8th	30	England	do	do		Roseboom	do	5	5½	Dark do brown do brown do
Edward Barron	do 9th	25	do	do	do		Starenbergh	do	5	4½	do do do
Dennis Dunn	do 9th	35	Ireland	do	do		Roseboom	Capt Schuyler	5	5	Dark do blue do black do
Thomas May	do 10th	20	England	do	do		Knickerbacker	do	5	6¾	Fair do blue do brown
John M'Kinzie	do 12th	36	Scotland	Tailor	do		V. Arron	do	5	7	do do do
James Currey	do 14th	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		Klaw	do	5	7	Dark do brown do brown do
Roger Hastings	do 14th	21	do	do	do		Starenbergh	L't Vroman	5	3	Dark do brown do black do
John A Sleytor	do 14th	40	Germany	Baker	do		Winna	L't. Ten eyck	5	4½	Dark do brown do brown do
Rowlan McGill	do 14th	23	Ireland	Labourer	do		V. Arron	Capt Schuyler	5	4	fair do blue do light brown
Henry Bassit	do 14	22	England	do	do		Knickerbacker	do	5	5¼	do do do do
James Neeglas	do 14th	36	Ireland	Tailor	do		Winna	do	5	3¼	do d d brown do
James McNamarrow	do 14	43	do	do	do		do	L't. Ten eyck	5	8½	Fair do blue do gray do
James Shaw	do 15	30	do	Labourer	do		V. Arron	Capt Schuyler	5	7½	dark do blue do black do
Frederick Roright	do 18th	20	Mohawk River	do	do		Ackers	L't. Vroman	5	2¾	Fair do blue do light brown
John Shell	do 18th	18	Schohary	do	do		do	do	5	6	dark do brown do black do
John Phillips	do 20	40	New York	do	do		Klaw	Capt Schuyler	5	7½	dark do blue do brown do
John Miller	do 20	27	East Camp	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	do do do do
Frederick Dorson	do 21	25	Holland	Barber	do		do	do	5	2	fair do blue do Sandy

1760.—*Continued.*

Phillip Shoemaker	do	22d	49	Germany	Carpenter	do	Roseboom	L't Ten eyck	5	6	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
John McKay	do	22d	17	Scotland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4½	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do
Alexander Robinson	do	22d	36	do	Tailor	do	Bratt	Capt Schuyler	5	1½	dark	do	gray	do	black	do
Daniel Connoly	do	23d	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	Ackers	L't. Vroman	5	6	Fair	do	brown	do	black	do
Herman Hoghdorn	do	23	36	Schohary	Weaver	do	Starenbergh	do	6		Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
James Woods	do	23	24	Ireland	do	do	V Alen	Capt Schuyler	5	5½	Dark	do	gray	do	black	do
Christian Passasky	do	23	21	Albany	Labourer	do	Roseboom	do	5	7¼	Dark	do	blue	do	black	do
James McCrindel	do	24	32	Scotland	do	do	Clock	do	5	8	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
John M Cowman	do	24	28	Germany	Bricklayer	do	Roseboom	do	5		Dark	do	blue	do	light brown	
*																
Garret Pendergrass	do	27	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	Starenb(erg)	L't Vroman	5	5	dark	do	gray	do		
Thomas Organ	do	27	23	do	do	do	Ackers	do	5	4	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	
Peter Handley	do	27	28	do	do	do	do	do	5	7¼	Fair	do	blue	do	Sandy	
John Sleytor	do	27	40	do	do	do	V. Arron	Capt Schuyler	5	9	Fair	do	gray	do	brown	
Jacob Jacobs	do	28	24	Schohary	do	do	Ackers	L't. Vroman	5	4	Molattoe					
Peter Lerway	do	28	26	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	
Nicholaus Meyer	do	28	20	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	dark	do	brown	do	brown	
Henry Burst	do	28	18	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do		
Jeremiah Mareenis	do	28	32	Schenectady	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	do	blue	do	black	do
Alexander Dunlap	do	28	37	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8½	Swarthy	do	black	do	black	do
Harme Valkenburgh	do	28	21	Schohary	Weaver	do	do	do	6		Fair	do	blue	do	brown	
Nicholaus Garlock	do	28	28	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	Freckled face		blue	do	brown	do
John Kysar	do	29th	24	Germany	do	do	Halenbeck	L't. Ten eyck	5	4½	Fair Complex'n		blue	do	brown	
John Backer	do	30	22	do	Wheelwright	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do		blue	do	Sandy
George Nixon	May	1st	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	V Alen	Capt Schuyler	5	5	Dark	do		gray	do	black	do
Henr' Wheeler	do	1st	20	Kinderhook	do	do	Klaw	do	5	8⅜	dark	do		blue	do	brown	
John Thomas	do	1st	25	do	do	do	do	do	5	8⅞	dark	do		br wn	do	brown	
David Advance	do	1	22	Ireland	Bricklayer	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	5	6	Fair	do		blue	do	light brown	
Coleman Ludlow	do	1	28	N York Govt.	Labourer	do	Winna	Capt Schuyler	5	6½	Negroe					
John Allen	do	1	17	Scotland	do	do	Tychart	do	5	4½	Fair	do		blue	do	light brown	
Timothy Shaw	do	1	45	Ireland	do	do	Campbells	do	5	7	Dark	do		blue	do	gray	do
James Patterson	do	2d	18	do	do	do	V. Arron	L't. Ten eyck	5	6½	fair	do		blue	do	Sandy	
John Kelly	do	2d	40	do	Wheelwright	do	V. Housen	Capt Schuyler	5	2½	dark	do		gray	do	black	
Andrew Ranseer	do	2d	29	Germany	Turner	do	Starenbergh	L't Vroman	5	5½	fair	do		blue	do	brown	
George Ox	do	2d	28	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do		blue	do	brown	do
Christian Beasley	do	2	30	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do		blue	do	brown	do
Andrew Wesner	do	2	40	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do		blue	do	black	do
John Smith	do	2d	25	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do		blue	do	brown	do
John Weadman	do	2d	24	do	Miller	do	do	do	5	4¼	dark	do		brown	do	black	do
John Snider	do	2	17	Schohary	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do		brown	do	brown	do
James Anderson	do	2d	25	Ireland	Baker	do	do	do	5	11⅜	Dark	do		blue	do	brown	do
Ephraim Conkling	do	2	30	N: York	Labourer	do	Halenbek	L't. Ten eyck	5	8	Fair	do		blue	do	light brown	
Timothy Conner	do	3d	42	Ireland	Slator	do	Hanson	do	5	6	Dark	do		blue	do	brown	do
Michael Staller	do	3d	21	Germany	Labourer	do	V. Alen	do	5		Dark	do		brown	do	brown	do
John Ryan	do	3	21	Ireland	Tanner & Corrier	do	Hanson	do	5	5	dark	do		blue	do	black brown	

* Manuscript destroyed, ten names missing.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of mens Persons
Tymothy Glison	May 3d	43	Ireland	Labourer	do		Campbell	Capt Schuyler	5	4	do do do do
Cornelius Mathews	do 6th	30	do	Sawyer	do		Staats	do	5	8	Fair do blue do brown
Mathew Brown	d 6	35	do	Labourer	do		Hogheboon	do	5	4½	Fair do blue do Sandy
James Cunningham	d 6th	19	Philadelphia	Cooper	do		Ackers	Lt Vroman	5	4⅜	do do do do
John Kirkpatrick	d 6th	26	Ireland	Labourer	do		Klaw	Capt Schuyler	5	7⅜	Dark do blue do black
Barny Winterscail	do 6th	31	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Freckled face blue do red hair
James Plathoe	do 6th	45	Scotland	do	do		Ab'm Vroman	do	5	5	Fair Complex'n one black Eyes black hair
Samuel Jones	do 7th	41	Wales	Baker	do		Hogheboon	Lt Ten eyck	5	5	Dark do blue eyes brown do
Richard Williams	do 7th	20	England	Hatter	do		Klaw	do	5	5¼	Fair do blue do brown do
Oliver Thair	do 9th	45	Connecticut	Labourer	do		Ackers	Lt Vroman	5	2⅜	dark do do do
Joseph Sealy	do 9th	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	3¼	fair do blue do brown
Michael Brown	do 9	37	Ireland	do	do		Roseboom	Lt Ten eyck	5	7	Swarthy do gray do black do
Peter Fox	do 6	27	Germany	do	do		Petrue	do	5	4⅛	Dark do gray do brown
Frederick Staat	do 6	28	do	do	do		do	do	5	8⅜	do do do do
Adam Campbell	do 6th	17	German Flats	do	do		do	do	5	3⅜	Fair do blue do brown
Frederick Dornberger	do 6th	29	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	7¼	Dark do black do brown
Daniel Stagner	do 6th	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark do blue do light brow
Dennis Welsh	do 19th	26	Ireland	do	do		do	do	6	¼	Dark do do black do
Henr' Daniels	do 12th	22	Albany	do	do		Gose V. Alstine	do	5	8	do do do do do
Thomas Smith	do 18	28	England	Blacksmith	do		Jno Vroman	do	5	1	do do black do
Joseph Assarigo	do 15th	19	County of Albany	Labourer	do		Capt Truex	Capt Schuyler	5	6	Indian
Mich'l Fuller	do 18	17	Rhode Island	do	do		Klock	do	5	3¼	do
Henry Neal	do 23	22	Ireland	do	do		Tygart	do	5	7	Dark Complex'n blue eyes brown hair
Francis Miller	do 23	22	do	do	do		do	do	5	6¾	do do do
John Peal	do 22	40	Wales	do	do		do	do	5	6	Fair do do
Isaac Freebout	do 25	20	Germany	do	do		Klock	do	5	6	Dark do do
John Chester	do 25	46	England	do	do		Staats	do	5	10	Fair brown do black do

Muster Roll of Capt
Stephan Schuyler's Comp'y
as mustered by Colonel
Roseboom
107 men Albany 1760

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR CAPTAIN ISRAEL HORTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1760

Israel Horton Captain

Daniel Griffen, Thomas Veal } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Ebenezer Soper	April 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	Farmer	Voluntr		Capt Barnabas Wines	Capt Israel Horton	5	8	Light Complexion
Elnathan Corwin	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Abner Reeve	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	9½	do
Benjamin Chadwick	do 18	39	Lime Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
John Pooler Junr	do 18	21	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	6	2	Light Complexion
Joshua Gouldsmith	do 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes
Simeon More	do 18	19	New London	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Complexion
James Perkins	do 18	24	Ipswich	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Complexion
William Corwin	do 18	22	Rhode Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5⅛	Light Complexion
Joseph Tuttle	do 21	20	Hebron Connectic't	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5⅛	Light Complexion
Ebenezer Jenning	do 28	19	Connecticut	Weaver	do		Capt John Bud	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Elijah Hambelton	do 18	36	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Complexion
Seth Marvin	do 19	26	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Thomas Overton	do 23	19	South Hold S. Cy	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	11	Complexion somewhat Dark
Stephen Overton	do 22	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
John Franklin	do 21	22	Killingsworth Conect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Drake	do 22	22	South Hold	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do
Nehemiah Baker	do 21	22	Middletown Conect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
John Mason	do 19	23	New London Conect:	Labourer	do		do	do	6	1½	do
Benjamin Shearman	do 18	24	Dartmouth Massech	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
Samuel Hubbs	do 17	23	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
Obadiah Booth	do 23	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Nathan Dow	do 18	22	Plainfield Connecti't	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9½	do
Joseph Franklin	do 19	19	Killingsworth Connet	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Toby Jeffry Indian	do 22	37	Naraganset	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9½	Indian

Pages 44, 4
April —

CAPTAIN ISRAEL HORTON'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Continued.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntier	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
John Miller	April 21	20	New London Connect	Labourer	Voluntr		Capt John Bud	Capt Israel Horton	5	5	Light Complexion
John Clark	do 30	20	South Hold	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	do
Walter Brown	do 30	39	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	do
Ephraim Brown	do 30	39	do	do	do		do	do	5	10½	do
Josiah Mustee	May 1	30	Lime Connecti't	do	do		do	do	5	5¼	Mustee
John Quiumps	April 17	18	Preston Connect	do	do		do	do	5	6¼	A very Light Complexioned Indian
Samuel Dickerson	May 5	17	Suffolk County	Weaver	do		Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	8	Light Complexion
James Scovell	April 21	20	Lyme Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Jeremiah Dickerson	do 22	18	Suffolk County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do
Joseph Emerson	do 28	37	Ipswich Massech'ts	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes &c
Peter Hart	do 22	28	Suffolk County	Cooper	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Thomas Reave	do 28	21	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	10½	do
Stephen Mack	do 18	19	Lyme Connecticut	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Complexion Dark
Israel Stephens	do 18	29	Killingsworth Connect.	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	10	do
Nemos Kellis	do 28	28	Suffolk County	Trade	do		do	do	5	5	Indian
Jasper Beebe	do 24	24	Connect New London	Labourer	do		Capt Thos Moore	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Thomas Powers	do 25	22	Ireland	Tallow Chand'r	do		do	do	5	6½	Complexion Dark
Moses Hutchenson	do 22	34	Hebron Connecticut	Weaver	do		do	do	5	10	do
Randal Clark	do 22	26	Old England	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3½	Complexion Light
Stephen Potter	do 26	48	Rhode Island	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	10	do
Gamaliel Tuthill	do 24	17	Goshen	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	6	do
David Franklin	Aprill 19	21	Killingsworth Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	6		Complexion Dark
Joseph Allen	do 24	27	Massachusetts	Taylor	do		do	do	5	4½	Complexion Light
Abraham Vail	do 24	18	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
John Ford	do 23	21	New London	do	do		do	do	5	10	do
Joseph Peck	May 5	43	Wallingsford N. E.	Weaver	do		do	do	5	9½	do
Joseph Rogers	April 28	40	Lime N E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	10¾	do
John Hobbard	Aprill 24	32	Windham Connect	Farmer	do		Capt Danl Wells	do	5	6	Complexion Light
Jeremiah Wines	do 24	26	Scotland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5¾	do
Ebenezer Wheeler	do 23	22	New London	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do
Silas Harris	do 24	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Asa Beebe	do 23	21	do	Joyner	do		do	do	5	7	do
Eliphalet Beebe	do 23	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	4½	do
Joseph Porter	do 24	27	Hebron Connectic't	Iron Refiner	do		do	do	5	5	Complexion
Daniel Freeman	do 22	18	New London Conn't	Sailor	do		do	do	5	7½	Indian

1760.—*Continued.*

Benajah Edwards	do	25	22	Suffolk County	Labourer	do			do	do	5	5	Complexion Light
Richard Benjamin	do	21	19	do	Weaver	do			do	do	5	7	do
Zadock Reeve	do	30	19	do	do	do			do	do	5	7	do
Hezekiah Dayton	do	24	24	do	do	do			do	do	5	9½	Complexion Dark
Edward Corwin	March	31	30	do	Carpenter	do			do	do	5	5	Complexion Light
Isaac Penny	Aprill	28	32	do	do	do			do	do	5	6½	Complexion Dark
Elnathan Hudson	do	30	27	do	Shoemaker	do			do	do	5	6	do
David Marrow	do	30	46	Scotland	Nail Maker	do			do	do	5	5	Face brown Eyes Light
Henry Hewit	do	24	21	Stoningtown	Farmer	do			do	do	5	11	Light Complexion
Joshua Vail	do	30	20	South Hold	Weaver	do			do	do	5	4¾	do
Jonathan Reave Jun'r	do	30	16⅜	Suffolk County	Black Smith	do			do	do	5	4¾	do
Tim Indian	May	2	42	do	Labourer	do			do	do	5	10	Indian
Thomas Ingham	Aprill	22	19	Hebron N: Engd	Labourer	do			do	do	5	8	Complexion Dark
William Luce	do	30	24	Suffolk County	do		D	etd	do		5	7	Complexion Light

Eastern Battalion, Suffolk,
South Hold Company, 77 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master

CAPTAIN JONATHAN BAKER'S COMPANY, ETC.—*Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
Jonathan Hector	May 1	36	Suffolk County	Labourer	Ditto		Capt Steph'n Topping	Capt J. Baker	5	8	Mustee
Samuel Baker	May 1	19	Groton N. Eng'd	do	do		do	do	5	6	Complexion Light
Simon Cooper	April 26	20	Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do		Capt Silas Cook	do	5	3	Complexion Dark
Benjamin Reave	do 11	18	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	do
Isaac Benjamin	do 28	18	Preston N. Engd.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6	Complexion Light
John Kinney	do 27	30	Ireland	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	do
Matthew Davis	do 3	17	Jersey	Weaver	do		do	George Herrick	5	3	do
Stephen Haines	May 8	21	Suffolk County	do	do		do	Capt Jo'n Baker	5	8	do
Jeremiah Halsey	do 8	22	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Complexion Dark
Absolam Coffe	do 3	16	do	Labourer			do	do	5	4½	Light Complexioned Mustee
Cuffe Cuffe	May 1	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Mustee
Peter Cuffe	do 2	26	do	do	do		do	Jonath'n Baker	5	8	Mustee
Stephen Osborn	Ap 28	23	do	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	6	Complexioned Dark
Silas Howell Jun'r	May 2	16	do	Labourer		do	do		5	5	do
Josiah Halsey	do 2	18	do	Weaver		do	do		5	8½	do
Annanias Cooper	do 2	36	do	do		do	do		5	7½	do
David Woodruff	do 2	42	do	Carpenter		do	do		5	8	Complection Dark

(Eastern Battalion
Suffolk, 95 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master)

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT COMPANY APRIL 1760.

Jesse Platt Captain

Nathaniel Satterly, Jonathan Davis } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Richard Clark	Aprill 22	19	New Castle	Labourer	Voluntr		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Platt	5	4	Dark Eyes & Skin
William Russel	March 31	19	Huntington S. C.	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complection
Michael Douly	Aprill 21	22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complection & pock Broken
Thomas Williams	March 27	21	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Complection
William Baily	Aprill 15	26	Edinburgh	Barber & Wig Makr	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complection
Sam'l Mack Murrey	do 15	27	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion & freckled
John Hubbart	do 12	40	Huntington	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Stephen Abner Indian	do 10	19	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10½	
David Murrey	do 5	19	New York	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes & Skin
John Cline	do 5	29	Germany	Nail Maker	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complexion
William Nesmate	do 3	19	New York	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Complexion Pock Broken
Robin Indian	do 3	24	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	
Benjamin Toms	March 31	20	New jersey	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Eyes
James Cason	do 31	19	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Indian Pock Pitted
John Kelsey	do 31	18	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Joseph Simmons	do 31	20	Queens County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8¾	Eyes something dark
Jacobus Hubbs	do 31	19	Huntington	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	6½	Dark Eyes
Peter Mack Daniel	Aprill 8	38	North Brittain	Silver Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Michael Sutler	do 12	44	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Joseph Story	do 15	24	Norwich New Engd / Connecticut Governt	Shop Joyner	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Eyes
William Tuttle	do 21	26	Norwich Old Engd	Baker	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
James Ruddy	do 9	38	Londondary	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5¾	Dark Eyes

CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Continued.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun-tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Saml MacMarston	Aprill 27	18	Antrum Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Pratt	5	4¾	Pock Pitted
John MacGie	Aprill 21	24	Ireland	School Master	do		Capt Tim'y Scudder	do	5	5½	Light Complexion & Eyes
Abraham Ruland	do 10	20	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion & Eyes
Con Bryan	do 22	30	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6¾	Light Eyes full face
Henry Skinner	do 10	30	Hanover	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	7	do Pock Pitted
William Gannon	do 11	46	Ireland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Uriah Hubbs	do 10	21	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	6		Dark Eyes
George Overthro	March 31	18	Philadelphia	Sailor	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyes & Complexion
Daniel Hutchens	do 25	19	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Stephen Dayton	Aprill 3	22	Smith Town	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Jacob Ruland	do 21	47	Huntington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Complexion
Clade Champain	do 21	18	Germany	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	3½	Dark Eyes
Thomas Evans	March 29	20	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyes
John Abater	Aprill 14	21	Islip Grange	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Indian
Solomon Right	do 28	20	Queens County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Christopher Crouch	do 5	21	Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9½	Light Complexion
Thomas Roe	do 28	50	Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Complexion
After Newman	do 29	20	Stamford N Engd	Farmer		Detached	do	do	5	6¾	Dark Complexion
James Murfey	do 22	30	Ireland	Tanner	do		Capt Thomas Jarvis	do	5	8	Light Eyes
Daniel Ketcham	do 10	21	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
John Morrel	do 1	26	Switzerland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5½	Light Complexion
Stephen Sherwood	do 3	19	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes.
Benjamin Smith	do 3	21	Huntington	Hatter	do		do	do	5	7¾	Light Eyes
Thomas Skidmore	do 12	46	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark skin & Light Eyes
Benjamin Wiggens	do 21	20	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Eyes
George Burns	do 23	26	Ireland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
Timothy Pangborn	do 15	46	New jersey	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
Albert Bowman	do 16	30	Germany	black Smith	do		do	do	5	6¼	Full Face Light Complexion
Elias Armstrong	do 5	26	Connecticut	Cooper	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Ephraim Shade	do 11	40	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9⅜	Light Complexion
John Evens	do 28	37	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4½	Dark Eyes

1760.—*Continued.*

Indian Caleb	March	25	26	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	
Robbin Jaquan	Aprill	1	30	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Indian
William Alderman	do	28	40	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	6		Light Eyes
John Caner	do	28	35	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyes
Darby Mahony	do	28	31	Ireland	Labourer	do	Capt Job Smith		do	5	4	Dark Eyes
Claudis Delis	do	11	31	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	LightComplexion
Andrew Irwin	do	16	22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	6		LightComplexion
John Curry	do	10	42	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
John Picke	do	18	25	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	6	LightComplexion
Donald Frasier	March	25	34	Scotland	Soldier & Labor'r	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes
John Henry Smith	Aprill	17	26	Germany	Millwright	do		do	do	5	5	LightComplexion
James Smith	do	10	40	Smith Town	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5½	LightComplexion
William Johnson	do	10	46	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Eyes
Cornelius Clark	do	10	33	South Hampton	Sailor	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyes
Abraham Sampson	do	28	19	Smith Town	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	Indian
David Indian	do	18	23	Islip Grange	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Isaac Lamb	do	28	23	Connecticut	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	LightComplexion
Elisha Eddy	do	29	23	Connecticut	Joyner	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Martin Brown	do	26	23	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	Capt Sam'l Davis		do	5	11	Light Complexion
Nathan Alebene	do	21	21	Suffolk County	Weaver	do		do	do	6	1	Light Complexion
Benjamin Garret	do	26	20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Complexion
John Robinson	do	23	20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Dark Eyes
Richard Kelly	do	21	24	Ireland	Wheelwright	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Eyes & Freckled
Hopestill Welch	do	11	20	Windham Connec't	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Peter Frasier	do	19	24	N Brittain	Brewer	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Complexion
Isaac Dodge	do	11	20	Windham Connec't	Shoe Maker	do		do	do	5	7½	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Thomas Bingham	do	11	19	Windham Connec't	Farmer	do		do	do	5	11¾	Light Eyes
Tone Sell	do	21	17	Suffolk County	Farmour	do		do	do	5	3½	Mustee
Jacob Sarout	do	25	44	Suffolk County	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4½	A pide Indian
John Terry	do	18	32	Connecticut	Farmer	do	Capt Benaj'h Strong		do	5	7	Light Eyes & Pock Pitted
Robert Bruce	do	22	28	Connecticut	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyes & Complexion
Ezekiel Bundy	do	26	22	Preston Connecticut	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	6	Dark eyes
Jonas Woodward	do	26	23	do do	Brick Maker	do		do	do	5	10¾	Dark Complexion
Simeon Bundy	do	26	24	Connecticut	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Complexion
Caleb Bundy	do	8	25	Rhod Island	Farmer	do		do	do	5	10¼	Dark Complexion
Coonrod Dunyans	do	25	38	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	2¾	Light Eyes
Joseph Patterson	do	19	36	Stratford Connect	do	co		do	do	5	9¼	Light Eyes
Elemmuel Moger	do	26	39	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Complexion
Andrew Buchanan	do	26	16	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Charles Killis	do	8	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	1¾	Indian
Peter Cogcheue	do	16	45	New England	do	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Tom Cuff	do	10	18	Brook Haven in S. C.	do	do		do	do	5	4¾	Mustee
Harry Jacus	do	16	40	do	do	do		do	do	5	3	Indian
James Buchanan	do	25	19	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	9¾	Light Complexion

CAPT. JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC. — (*Concluded*).

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detach'd	Out of what Compy. of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of Mens Persons.
Andrew Smith	April 29	20	Brook Haven in S. C.	Labourer	Voluntr		Capt Benaj'h Strong	Capt Jesse Platt	5	7	Light Complexion
John Clark	do 12	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	do & Pock Pitted
Richard Hellems	do 25	20	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6	Light Complexion
Edward Soward	do 26	19	Brook Haven S. C'y	Weaver	do		Capt. Josiah Smith	do	5	9	Dark Eyes
William Washum	do 15	30	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Thomas Howel	do 15	21	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Indian
Charles Petequam	do 15	23	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Matthew Indian	do 15	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Indian
Solomon Indian	do 15	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Indian
George Indian	do 15	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
David Marrow	do 25	19	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eves & Complexion
Westward Obe	do 15	44	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
Ludlo Clark	do 25	18	South Hold S. C'y	do	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Killis Mullatto	do 15	19	Brook Haven S. C.	do	do		do	do	5	4	
Nathaniel Norton	do 29	18	South Hold S C'y	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyes
Richard Jonathan	do 29	24	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Jehu Moorehouse	May 6	28	fairfield N. E.	farmer	do		Capt. Tim Scudder	do	5	10	Complection Light

Westward Battalion
Suffolk, 117 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master)

1760.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR CAPTAIN DUNBAR'S COMPANY, APRIL 1760

Captain George Dunbar

John Pettit, Barrack Snethen } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
		yrs									
Timothy Buckly	April 28	20	Ireland	Tanner	Volun'r		Capt. Benj'n Smiths	Capt Dunbar	5	6	Blew Eyes Fair Complex'n
Jacob Morris	do 22	22	England	Barber	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do do
Peter Horn	do 1	19	Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Brown
John Locklan	do 15	40	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do Fair
John Anderson	Mar: 28	27	Long Island	do	do		do do	Lieut. Pettit	5	6	do do do
William German	do 27	30	England	Schoolmaster	do		do do	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do do Brown
John Brown	do 31	26	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Jas. Smith	Lieut. Pettit	5	9	Brown do Fair
Fabeon Sabastian	April 3	36	Germany	do	do		Capt. Cornwell	Capt. Dunbar	5	6	do do do
Jacob Peckman	do 25	37	Pensilvany	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Blue do do
Robert Hannon	Mar: 31	35	Ireland	Butcher	do		do do	do do	5	9	Black do do
Michael Dogerty	Apr'l 14	27	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Birdsal	do do	5	8	Blew do do
George Horn	Mar: 30	21	Germany	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	10	do do do
Thomas Williams	do 30	22	England	Seaman	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do
Augustin Selby	April 9	21	New England	Hatter	do		do do	do do	5	9	Brown do Brown
John Coal	do 9	22	Germany	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do do
Gilbert Fowler	do 2	21	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	Lieut. Pettit	6		Blew do do
Jacob Misell	do 4	24	Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	4	Black do do
Adam Algear	do 4	25	d o	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blue do Brown
Solomon Rainer	do 16	35	Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do do
Caleb Smith	do 17	24	do	Cordwiner	do		Capt. Jas. Smith	do do	5	9 1/2	do do Fair
William Pigeon	do 17	24	do	Weaver	do		Capt. Birdsals	do do	5	8	do do do
John Lester	do 30	25	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	10	do do Brown
William Styles	do 22	21	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6	0	do do do
Joseph Thurston	do 25	25	do	Blacksmith	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do Fair
Isaiah Doughty	do 28	20	do	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	8 1/2	do do Brown
Silvenus Rainer	do 17	24	do	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do Fair
William Miller	do 13	21	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Mills	Capt. Dunbar	5	10	do do do
Cormick Hart	do 15	19	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do

CAPTAIN DUNBARS COMPANY, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Robert Mack	April 13	19	Ireland	Labourer	Voluu'r		Capt. Mills	Capt. Dunbar	5	9	do do do
Thomas Farmer	do 9	58	England	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do Sandy
Pamphy Messenger	do 2	25	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	Negro
James Stilwill	March 27	45	England	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blue Eyes Brown
James Buye	do 31	31	do	Barber	do		do do	do do	5	4	do do do
William Frasier	Apr'l 24	22	Scotland	Sailor	do		do do	do do	5	6	Brown do do
Frederick Taylor	Mar: 38	26	Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	4½	Blew do do
John Hendrick	May 1	26	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Birdsal	do do	5	9	do do Fair
Peter Goff	May 6	26	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do
James Harris	March 22	20	New York	Labourer	do		Capt. Mott's	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	Black Eyes Brown Complexion
John Williams	do 25	22	Germany	Baker	do		do do	do do	5	2½	Blew do Fair
Daniel Mercel	April 18	25	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Grey do Brown
Thomas Megraw	do 4	25	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Birdsels	do do	5	6	Blue do Fair
Isaiah Doughty	do 28	18	New Jersey	Cordwiner	do		Capt Woolleys	Lieut Pettit	5	8	do do do
Daniel McCloud	Mar: 31	31	Scotland	Labourer	do		do do	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do do Sandy
George Bastow	do 26	36	Boston	do	do		Capt Seaman's	do do	5	6	do do Fair
Patrick Carty	April 1	32	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do Sandy
John Henderson	March 28	25	do	do	do		Capt. Hewlett's	do do	5	11	do do do
William Toomy	do 30	26	do	Joiner	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do Brown
Robert Edwards	April 1	35	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Weeks'	Lieut Snethen	5	5	do do Fair
Robert Hubbs	do 1	33	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6	1	do do do
Martin Millenbrook	Mar: 28	32	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Betts's	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do do do
John McLean	April 24	40	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	8½	do do do
William Snow	do 11	40	England	Labourer	do		Lieut Weeks	Lieut Snethen	5	2½	do do Sandy
William Davis	do 16	32	do	Seaman	do		Lieut Volentine	do do	5	4	Black do Brown
James Axton	March 29	22	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do Fair
John Brook	do 31	20	Long Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	8	do do do
John Townsend	April 5	32	Ireland	Brewer	do		do do	do do	5	5½	Brown do do
William Ross	do 9	21	New England	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do
William Herrington	Mar: 27	26	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	10½	do do do
Henry Craft	April 8	20	do	Cordwiner	do		do do	do do	5	5½	Blue do do
George Dawson	do 5	22	England	Barber	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do do
Jonathan Dunmore	do 15	23	Philadelphia	Cordwiner	do		Capt. Brain	Capt Dunbar	5	8	do do do
Thomas Ward	do 25	39	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	3	do do do
Andrew McCullogh	do 1	25	Scotland	do	do		Capt Ja's Smith	do do	5	8½	Brown do do

1760.—*Continued.*

James Tinnan	Mar:	30	22	Ireland	Tanner	do		do	do	do	do	5	11	Blue	do	Fair
John Colwell	do	31	24	England	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do
James Killin	do	28	28	Ireland	Blacksmith	do		do	do	Lieut	Pettit	6	1	do	do	Sandy
Hugh Gallikhan	do	29	27	do	Weaver	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown
Joseph Morgan	April	17	23	Long Island	Cordwiner	do		do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Fair
Jacob Hendrickson	do	28	18	Weaver	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
Francis Pasly	do	10	21	Ireland	Labourer	do		Lieut Volentine		Capt.	Dunbar	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
John Welch	do	16	38	do	do	do		Capt Birdsal's		do	do	5	8	Blue	do	do
Thomas Mchair	do	9	30	do	do	do		Capt Ben: Smith's		do	do	5	7	do	do	do
Peter Solivan	May	6	32	do	do	do		Capt Birdsels		do	do	5	9	do		Sandy Hair

Isaac Corsa Coll.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPTAIN PETER BAINE'S COMPANY MAY THE — 1760

Captain Peter Baine

John R. Hanson, Cornelius V. Dyke } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntier	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
Peter Harder	April 9	21	Germany	Labourer	do		Capt Levingston	Capt Baine	5	4 1/2	Fair Complexion, blue eyes, light brown hair
Nicholas Smith	do 10	20	Levingston's Mannor	do	do		do	do	5	6 3/4	Dark do blue do brown do
Gabriel Decker	do 10	34	do	do	do		do	do	6	1 1/2	Dark do brown do brown do
James Decker	do 10	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	11 1/2	Dark do black do black do
Michael Erganbergh	do 10	17	Dutches County	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark do gray do brown do
William Jacobie	do 10	9	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Swarthy do do black do
William Lindsey	do 10	30	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark do one blue eye dark brown
Frederick Shutts	do 10	22	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	3 3/4	Dark do blue eyes light brown do
Wm Thomas	do 10	23	England	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	Dark do blue do brown do
Gysbert Plank	do 11th	17	Catts Kill	Labourer	do		Debois	do	5	8 1/2	Dark do gray do brown do
George Wolf	do 11th	24	Germany	do	do		Levingston	do	5	4	Dark do gray do black do
John Decker	do 11th	24	Levingstons Man'r	do	do		do	do	5	11 1/4	Dark do black do brown do
Frederick Burgsdorf	do 14th	26	Germany	Turner	do		do	do	5	4	Dark do blue do brown
Jacob Luke	do 14	18	Dutches County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7 1/2	do do do do
Marmeduke Blackwood	do 16th	40	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8 3/4	Dark do blue do brown do
John Kripping	do 16th	40	Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7 1/4	do do do do
John C. George	do 17	32	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	9 1/4	Dark do brown do brown do
Salomon Shutts	do 19th	26	Dutches County	do	do		Debois	do	5	7 1/4	Dark do blue do brown
John C. Luke	do 19th	45	do	do	do		do	do	5	7 1/4	do do do do
John Burk	do 19th	30	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	4	Fair do gray do brown do
Robert Maybey	do 21st	24	Scanectady	do	do		Levingston	do	5	5	Dark do black do do
James Dougharty	do 23	28	Scotland	Baker	do		Winna	do	5	6	Dark do blue do brown
Samuel Kripping	do 24	35	Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Levingston	do	5	6 3/4	fair do gray do light brown
Samuel Kripping Jun'r	do 24	16	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Dark do blue do do
John Morrison	do 25	19	Levingstons Man'r	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark do brown do brown do
James McConaghon	do 25	35	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	Dark do blue do black do

1760.—*Continued.*

William ———	do	25	32	New Jersey	do	do	Hogheboon	do	6		do	do	do		do			
Jacob Snidar	do	25	48	Claverack	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Dark	do	brown	do	brown			
John Wise	do	25	20	Germany	Weaver	do	do	do	5	7⅝	Fair	do	gray	do	light brown			
James Linch	do	25	19	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
Benjamin Beetch	do	25	20	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do		do			
Nicholaus Dick	do	25	20	East Camp	do	do	Curts	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Henry Widerwegh	do	25	20	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Peter Michael	do	25	25	Germany	do	do	do	do	5	4¼	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Simon New	do	25	27	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	gray	do	brown	do		
George Shuttheis	do	25	23	do	do	do	Hogheboom	do	5	7¼	fair	do	brown	do	brown	do		
William Mackridge	do	25	23	England	Forgeman	do	do	do	5	1	fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Isaac Simpson	do	25	17	Kinderhook	Labourer	do	V. Housen	do	5	7¾	Molattoe							
Henry Loop	do	25	20	Fishkill	do	do	Hogheboom	do	5	10¾	fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Eliah Lion	do	25	31	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	brown	do	do			
Phillip Hough	do	25	43	Germany	do	do	Levingston	do	5	1⅜	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Martin Widerwax	do	25	43	East Camp	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	do	blue	do	do			
Morriss Whalin	do	25	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	blue	do	do			
John Coatch	do	25	47	England	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	4½	fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Edmond Ryan	do	25	38	Ireland	Labourer	do	Curts	do	5	3	Dark	do	blue	do	black	do		
Henry Berret	do	25	19	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	6	2¾	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do		
Jesse Weldon	do	25	23	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
John Heerman	May	1st	32	Germany	do	do	Debois	do	5	8¾	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Francis McDarmoud	May	1st	19	West Camp	do	do	do	do	5	7¼	fair	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Myndert Winecope	do	1st	25	Hockensack	Cooper	do	do	do	6	1	do	do		do	Sandy	do		
John Boyd	do	1st	22	N York	Labourer	do	Levingston	do	5	4⅜	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do		
Moses Wiswell	do	1st	23	Boston	Joiner	do	V. Arron	do	5	9¾	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
Jesse Chatfield	do	1st	27	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	Levingston	do	5	5½	Dark	do	gray	do	light brown			
Asie Addie	do	1st	32	do	Labourer	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
Duncan McArthur	do	1st	17	Levingstons Man'r	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	blue	do	Sandy			
Zachias Owen	do	1st	22	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Ammeziah Owen	do	1st	20	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark	do	blue	do	do	do		
Dennis Fitzpatrick	do	2d	38	Ireland	do	do	Tygart	Lt Wimple	5	1	Dark	do	blue	do	black	do		
William Joy	do	3d	39	Boston Gover'm't	Weaver	do	Levingston	Capt. Baine	5	7¼	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do		
George Anderson	do	3d	40	Ireland	Cooper	do	do	do	5	4¾	Dark	do	do	do	do	do		
Peter Smith	do	3d	28	Germany	Miller	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Black	do	black	do		
Darby McCarty	do	3d	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	gray	do	brown	do		
James Morrison	do	3d	45	Scotland	do	do	do	do	5	5¼	fair	do	black	do	Sandy			
David Chatfield	do	3d	19	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	gray	do	light brown			
Bastian Stroop	do	3d	17	Catskill	do	do	Debois	do	5	3¾	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
Henry Schoobach	do	3d	32	Germany	do	do	Levingston	do	5	5½	Dark	do	blue	do	light brown			
Jacob Flooker	do	3d	24	do	do	do	do	do	5	4¼	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
John Winter	do	3d	29	Nine Partners	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown			
Joseph Holtzcomb	do	3d	26	Germany	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Sandy			
Mathew Burk	do	3d	33	do	do	do	do	do	5	7¾	Fair	do	do	do	light brown			
Gysbert Ousterhout	do	3d	41	Levingstons Man'r	Carpenter	do	Debois	do	6	1	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do		
Joseph Adams	do	5th	20	Connecticut	Labourer	do	Hogheboom	do	5	11	Dark	do	blue	do	brown			
Samuel Mott	do	6th	22	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	Dark	do	brown	do		
Michael Lion	do	6th	32	do	do	do	do	do	6	¼	Dark	do	blue	do	light brown			
Jesse Squire	do	6th	33	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	do	gray	do	black	do		

CAPT. PETER BAINE'S ROLL, ETC.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
William Lewis	do 7th	24	Wales	Sawyer	do		do	do	5	6¼	Fair do blue do brown do
George Cole	do 8th	31	dutches county	Labourer	do		Levingston	do	5	8½	Dark do blue do light brown
Joseph Osborn	do 9th	23	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark do do do do
John Owen	do 8th	30	England	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8	do do do do
Richard George	do 8th	26	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Fair do blue do brown
Archibald McDuffey	do 9th	34	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	7¼	Dark do gray do black do
Dirk V. Dike	do 9th	19	Levingston's Man'r	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Dark do black do black do
David Powel	do 10th	27	Pensilvania	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Fair do blue do Sandy
Daniel Bigsbey	do 1st	28	Connecticut	Tailor	do		Hogheboom	do	5	10	Fair do blue do light brown
David Porter	do 2d	40	Ireland	Labourer	do		Petrue	do	5	4	Dark do brown do black do
Thomas McDonough	do 9th	23	do	do	do		Levingston	do	5	3½	Dark do gray do light brown
Mathew Brower	do 16th	17	County Albany	do	do		Jac'b Halenbeck	do	5	8	fair do blue do do do
Hugh McKinney	do 17th	40	Ireland	do	do		Jno Vroman	do	5	9¼	do do do do do
George Carl	do 19	23	Germany	do	do		Debois	do	5	2	Fair do brown do black do
Jacob Murwise	do 19	19	do	Tailor	do		do	do	5	4	do do blue do brown do
John Dingman	Ap'l 28	17	Claverack	Labourer	do		V. Housen	Lt. V. Denbergh	5	8	Swarthy do brown do black do
Andrew Fryday	May 24	30	Germany	do	do		Capt Hoghboem	do	5	1	do do do do do do
Will'm More	Apr'll 22	32	England	Hatter	do		Petreys	Lt. Ten Eyck	5	2	Dark do brown do do do
Francis Burdey	May 29	30	Boston	Labourer	do		Hoghboom	do	5	7	Dark do Gray do brown hair

Capt. Peter Bain's Muster Roll as mustered by Colonel Roseboom 94 men Albany. Bounty paid to 93

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER YATES'S COMPANY MAY THE 5th 1760.

Captain Christopher Yates

Myndert Wimple, [John] Bratt } Lieutenants.

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment.	Age	Where born	Trade	Volontier	Detach'd	Out of what Company of ye Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
Joshua Phillips	March 12th	21	England	Labourer	Ditto		Capts Lansingh	Capt Yates	5	2½	Dark Complexion gray Eyes brown hair
Benjamin Cooley	do 29th	19	New England	Carpenter	do		Truax	do	5	5½	Dark do gray do brown do
Samuel Burchfield	do 30	31	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		Hanson	do	5	8½	Fair do blew do brown do
John Christian Shower	do 31st	38	Germany	Joiner	do		do	do	5	3½	Dark do blew do brown do
Lawrence Heborn	do 31st	46	Scotland	Labourer	do		Lansing	do	5	3	Dark do blew do brown do
John Fitzpatrick	April 1st	18	St Cristophers	Sailor	do		Groate	do	5	5½	Dark do blew do brown do
John Wywoder	do 2d	45	Bohemia	Labourer	do		Truax	do	5	2	Dark do gray do brown hair
William Wildey	do 7th	47	England	Weaver	do		Lansing	do	5	5	Fair do gray do black do
John Brooks	do 7th	3	Ireland	Shoemaker	do		Campbell	do	5	5	Fair do blew do brown do
Nathan Jackway	do 7th	19	Rhode Island	Weaver	do		Hanson	do	5	9½	Fair do blew do brown do
Henery Berlin	do 7th	24	Stockbridge	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Molattoe
Abraham Merselis	do 8th	35	Schanectady	Mason	do		Grote	do	5	11⅜	Dark do blew do brown do
Andrew Fort	do 9th	24	Germany	Labourer	do		Wagoner	Lt. Wimple	5	8½	Fair do gray do brown do
William Murdeke	do 10th	31	London	Shoemaker	do		Campble	Capt Yates	5	3¼	Fair do gray do brown do
David Schooner	do 10	25	Germany	Labourer	do		Truax	do	5	8	Fair do gray do brown do
Jno. Michael Yeats	do 11th	20	do	Shoemaker	do		Groate	do	5	8	Fair do gray do brown do
Adam Smith	do 12	19	Schanectady	do	do		do	do	5	8	fair do gray do brown do
Patrick McGrath	do 12th	28	Ireland	do	do		Hanson	do	5	8	fair do gray do brown do
John Walker	do 12	31	do	Labourer	do		Groat	do	5	4	Brown do blew do brown do
William Young	do 14	38	do	do	do		Hanson	do	5	5½	Fair do gray do brown do
John Croon	do 14	23	New Jersey	Millwright	do		V. Alstyn	do	5	7⅝	Fair do gray do brown do
John Campbell	do 15	22	Pensilvania	Labourer	do		Groate	do	5	8¼	Fair do gray do light brown
Patrick McGloghlin	do 15	25	Ireland	Miller	do		Campbel	do	5	7	Fair do blew do Sandy do
Adam McMullon	do 15	28	do	do	do		Groate	do	5	7	Fair do blew do Sandy do
Joseph Scuftile	do 15	26	Pensilvania	do	do		Vroman	do	5	9	Molattoe
Samuel Hooper	do 16	22	Long Island	Shoemaker	do		Lansing	do	5	9½	Fair do blew do Sandy do
Peter Merseles	do 16	18	Scanectady	Blacksmith	do		Campbell	do	5	4	Fair do brown do brown do
John Carr	do 16	43	Germany	Weaver	do		do	do	5	3	Dark do blew do brown do

CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER YATES'S COMPANY, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Miltia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
David Pettigoe	April 18	23	Boston Gov't	Labourer	do		Jn'o Vroman	do	5	8⅜	Dark do blew do black do
Michael Cannon	do 19th	24	Ireland	do	do		Lansing	do	5	5	Fair do blew do black do
James Glen	do 19th	20	do	do	do		Groat	do	5	6	Fair do brown do brown do
Morgan Canway	do 20th	39	do	do	do		Sanders	do	6	⅛	Fair do brown do brown do
Joseph Powel	do 21st	20	Mohawk River	do	do		Hanson	do	5	5	Fair do blew do brown do
Alexander Martin	do 21	38	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	4⅜	Swarty do black do black do
Peter Troff	do 22	23	Albany	Weaver	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	5	Dark do Gray do brown do
Ernest Becker	do 22	46	Germany	do	do		Tychardt	do	5	5	do do do do
Michael Shyble	do 22	17	Schohary	Labourer	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	9⅛	Dark do brown do brown do
Bastian Cress	do 22	26	Germany	do	do		Tygarts	do	5	7½	Dark do brown do brown
Jacob Salsberry	do 22	18	Schohary	do	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	8½	Fair do brown do brown
Adam Barker	do 22	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	6⅜	Fair do blew do black do
Peter Danee	do 22	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	5½	Dark do blew do black do
James McIntosh	do 22	18	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	3½	Dark do brown do black do
Nicholaus Len	do 22	34	Germany	Labourer	do		Truax	Lt. Wimple	5	6	Dark do brown do black do
Jacob Henry	do 22d	23	do	do	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	4½	do do do
Isaac Nesson	do 23d	26	N. York	do	do		Tygar	Capt. Yates	5	6	Molattoe
Richard Nichelson	do 23d	40	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	Lt. Wimple	5	3¼	Fair do brown do black do
Benjamin Bidle	do 23d	40	England	Labourer	do		Jn'o Vroman	do	5	7	Fair do blew do light brown
John Potman	do 24	18	Mohawk river	do	do		do	do	5	8	do do do do
John Carrel	do 24	21	Germany	Carpenter	do		do	Capt. Yates	5	7½	Fair do blew do brown do
Andrew Bathem	do 24	22	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Fair do brown do brown do
John Burk	do 26	22	Mohawk River	do	do		Adam Vroman	Lt. Wimple	5	8	Dark do blew do brown do
Albert V. D. Werken	do 26	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	10½	fair do brown do brown
Marks Petry	do 26	16	do	do	do		Wagoner	do	5	5¼	Dark do brown do brown
Jn'o Valen'e Singer	do 26	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	2	fair do brown do light brown
George Hickey	do 26	17	Mohawk River	do	do		do	do	5	3	do do do do
Frederick Strobeck	do 26	23	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	8⅜	Dark do brown do brown do
Adam Flint	do 26	20	Albany	do	do		V. Alstyn	do	5	3	fair do brown do brown do
Michael Pealer	do 26	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	3	dark do brown do brown
John Herring	do 26	21	Schohary	do	do		do	do	5	8½	fair do brown do brown
Christian Bufnagel	do 26	24	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark do gray do Sandy
John Rice	do 26	27	do	do	do		Wagoner	Capt. Yates	5	1	Dark do blew do brown
Jacob Tonkins	do 28	40	New Jersey	Tailor	do		V. Alstyn	do	5	5	fair do blew do brown
Jacob Miar	do 29	32	Germany	Labourer	do		Hanson	do	5	3	Dark do brown do black
Jacob Follier	do 29	18	do	do	d		Jn'o Vroman	do	5	9	Dark do brown do black do
Henry Ecklaer	do 29	20	Mohawk River	do	do		Clock	do	5	8	fair do blew do black do
John Becker	do 30th	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	4½	Dark do black do black do
Phillip Folck	do 30	40	do	Baker	do		do	do	5	5	fair do blue do black do

1760.—*Continued.*

Jacob Craft	May	1st	25	do	Labourer	do	Service	L't Wimple	5	5½	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	
John Moore	do	1	31	Ireland	Seaman	do	Hanson	Capt. Yates	5	7¾	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	
George Crites	do	1	46	do	Weaver	do	do	Lt. Wimple	5	5¼	do		do		do	
Edward Archerd	do	1	28	Albany	do	do	Vroman	Capt Yates	5	3½	Dark	do	brown	do	light brown	
Frederick Snell	do	2d	18	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	Tychard	Lt. Wimple	5	6	fair	do	gray	do	brown	
Johannes Emegia	do	2d	18	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown	
John Bart	do	2d	46	Germany	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	6½	do		do		do	
Garet Vandell	do	2d	18	Albany	Labourer	do	Truax	Capt. Yates	5	9	do		do		do	
Wilhelmus Kesselman	do	2d	50	do	do	do	V. Alstyn	Lt. Wimple	5	7	Fair	do	brown Eyes		Sandy hair	
John Spannburgh	do	2	28	Germany	do	do	Jn'o Vroman	Capt. Yates	5	5	fair	do	blue	do	light brown	
William Hatchner	do	2d	22	do	Slaitor	do	Service	do	5	10¾	do		do		do	
Christian Baird	do	2d	19	do	Shoemaker	do	Tygar	Lt. Wimple	5	7	Fair	do	brown	do	light brown	
John Shaver	do	2	18	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	Clock	Capt. Yates	5	5	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do
Statts Segar	do	2d	45	Highlands York	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	5	5½	Dark	do	gray	do	Sandy	
George Coon	do	2d	46	Albany	do	do	do	do	5	5¼	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
William Morail	do	3d	35	Germany	do	do	do	do	5	5	do		do		do	
Jacob Keller	do	3d	24	do	Tailor	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	blue	do	brown	do
Conrad Smith	do	3d	37	do	Cooper	do	Hanson	do	5	5¾	dark	do	brown	do	brown	do
Ambrosius Saalner	do	4th	51	do	do	do	Service	Lt. Wimple	5	9	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	
Edward Johnson	do	4th	41	England	Labourer	do	V. Alstyn	Capt. Yates	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	Sandy	
Jacob Job	do	5th	30	Germany	Tanner	do	Wagoner	Lt. Wimple	5	10½	fair	do	black	do	Sandy	
Jno. Andrew Butz	do	5th	32	do	tailor	do	do	do	5	2	do		do		do	
John Clark Jun'r	do	5th	21	Boston	Weaver	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	brown	
Henry Fiderly	do	5	17	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	do	do	5	6½	Dark	do	blue	do	light brown	
Daniel Hogan	do	5	25	Ireland	Tailor	do	Grott	Lt. Britt	5	4¾	Dark	do	blue	do	brown	do
William Crooks	do	5	34	England	do	do	Clock	Capt. Yates	5	4½	do		do		do	
Patrick delaney	do	5	44	Ireland	Blacksmith	do	Wagoner	do	5	8½	dark	do	gray	do	brown	
William White	do	5	23	do	Tailor	do	Hanson	do	5	8	fair	do	do		do	
James Howard	April	30		do	labourer	do	Clock	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	brown	
John Strade	April	22d	22	Germany	do	do	Vroman	do	5	3	Dark	do	gray	do	Dark brown	
Ludewig Snidar	May	2d	18	Mohawk River	do	do	Clock	Lt. Wimple	5	4	Fair	do	gray	do	brown	do

Muster Roll of Capt. Christopher Yates Comp'y

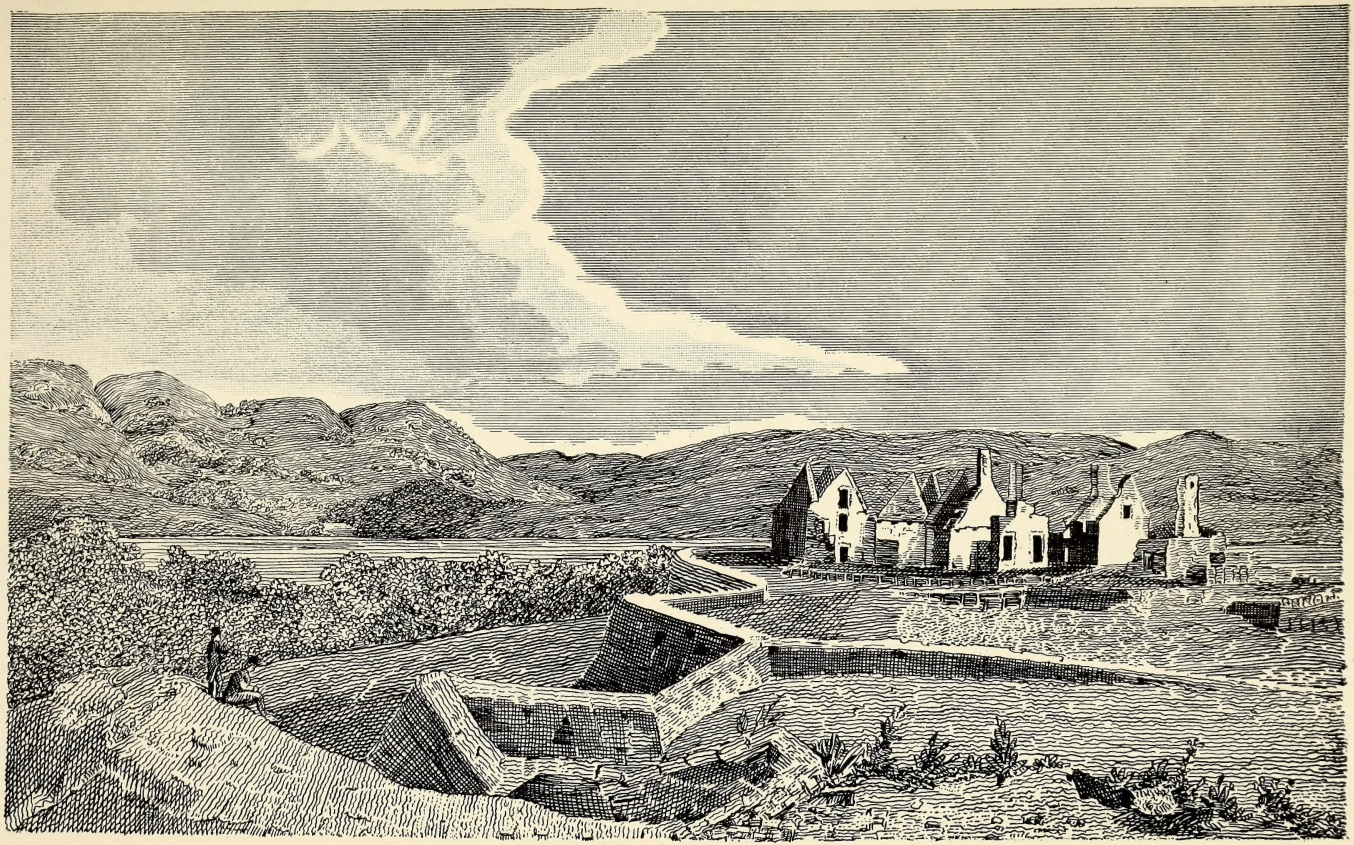
as mustered by Colonel Roseboom, 98 Men—Albany

Page 85.
May 8.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED MUSTER FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, FOR CAPT'N ABRAHAM DEFOREEST COMPANY 8TH MAY 1760

Abraham Deforeest Capt'n
Constan'e O Brian L'eut.
Nich's Beckers do

Mens Names	Day of Inlisten.	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt'd	Detach'd	Out of what company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									feet	Inches	Complection	Eyes	hair
James Dunscomb	March 26	..	.....	.....	Volunt'r								
Peter Burger	March 26	19	New York	Barber	V			Capt. Deforeest	5	6	fair	brown	brown
John Jenkins	do 26	29	England	Marriner	V			do	5	7	brown	grey	black
James Burns	do 26	19	New York	Backer	V			do	5	7	fair	brown	brown
James Nowlan	do 26	22	Ireland	Marriner	V			do	5	4	brown	grey	do
Patrick Donovan	do 26	30	Ireland	do	V			do	5	7	fair	do	Sandy
Edward Dwyer	do 26	33	do	do	V			do	5	10	brown	brown	brown
Owen McCarty	do 26	24	do	do	V			do	5	7	brown	grey	black
John Ogden	do 26	20	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	6 1/16	brown	do	brown
John Cabeler	do 26	30	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	7 1/16	fair	brown	do
Edward Tompson	do 26	35	Ireland	Stay macker	V			do	5	8	do	grey	do
Henry Pender	do 26	18	England	Marriner	V			do	5	6	brown	brown	do
John Utterburg	do 26	18	New York	Barber	V			do	5	7 1/16	fair	grey	do
John Valentine	do 26	18	New York	Shoemaker	V			do	6	1 1/16	fair	brown	do
Conrad Hennan	do 26	18	Germany	Backer	V			do	5	6	fair	grey	Sandy
Edward Tout	do 26	21	New York	Shoemaker	V			do	5	5	brown	do	brown
John Walters	do 31	47	England	Marriner	V			do	5	6	fair	do	do
John Wright	do 26	21	Ireland	Marriner	V			do	5	7	do	do	do
John Brower	do 26	21	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	5 1/16	brown	do	do
John Brookman	do 26	18	New York	Joyner	V			do	5	9	fair	do	do
Joseph Bonghall	do 26	41	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	6	brown	black	do
John Ewelt	do 26	29	England	Marriner	V			do	5	4 1/16	do	grey	do
Math. Hughes	do 26	24	England	do	V			do	5	7 1/16	do	do	blacke
Joseph Atkins	do 27	19	England	Cooper	V			do	5	6	fair	grey	brown
John Cuttrack	do 28	20	New York	Hatter	V			do	5	4	brown	brown	do
Aron Aortis	do 28	19	New York	Backer	V			do	5	6	do	Grey	do
Thomas Patterfer	do 28	29	City Exeter England	Labor'	V			do	5	7	do	do	do
Dan'l Harbit	do 29	18	New Brunswick	Shoemacker	V			do	5	6	do	brown	do



FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING SOUTH EAST.

1760.—*Continued.*

William Melsback	do	29	21	New York	Black Smith	V				do	5	3	do	do	do		
Daniel Sadil	do	30	27	England	Rope macker	V				do	5	5	fair	do	do		
John Johnson	April	25	21	Nevis	Cooper	V				do	5	5	Negro.				
James Campbell	do	10	21	New Yorke	Marriner	V				do	5	7	fair	do	do	pitted	
Absalom Backer	do	16	28	England	Barber	V				do	5	3	Ruddy	blue	brown		
John Mitchell	do	28	21	Dublin	Sailer	V				do	5	7	fair	blue	brown		
Will'm Parcells	do	11	43	New Yorke	Tanner	V				do	5	8	Ruddy	grey	grey	pitted	
John Smith	do	20	25	Germany	Blacksmith	V				do	5	6	brown	brown	brown		
Patrick Slaven	do	21	30	Ireland	Joiner	V				do	5	6	Sandy	blue	Sandy		
Robert Haggitt	do	17	40	London	Butcher	V				do	5	5	brown	grey	brown	& pitted	
Will'm Howes	do	12	19	Second River	Carpenter	V				do	5	2	fair	blue	do		
Andro Gardner	do	28	29	Nantuiket	Marriner	V				do	5	10	brown	blue	do		
Curchill James	do	7	24	New York	Backer	V				do	5	8	ruddy	grey	do		
John Lamerse	do	28	22	Zealand	Marriner	V				do	5	6	brown	do	do	& pitted	
Christ'r Fisher	do	21	22	Germany	Labourer	V				do	5	3	do	do	do		
Christ'r Handeman	do	29	32	Prusian	Marriner	V				do	5	7	do	blue	do		
John Doney	do	1	30	Desonshire	Carpenter	V				do	5	5	fair	do	do		
Will'm Owen	do	28	32	Ireland	Labor'	V				do	5	4	fair	grey	do		
John Anderson	do	8	19	New York	Barber	V				do	5	8	brown	brown	do		
Abrah'm Van Ornen	do	12	20	New York	Collier	V				do	5	8	do	do	do		
David Reece	do	16	45	Pensilvania	Labor'	V				do	5	6	do	do	do		
James Lankasher	do	5	36	London	Printer	V				do	5	2	fresh	grey	brown		
Isaac Van duzer	do	30	20	New York	Black Smith	V				do	5	5	fresh	do	do		
Thomas Cooper	do	26	51	England	Lab'r	V				do	5	8	blue	blue	do		
John Clint	do	7	21	Germany	Lab'r	V				do	5	3	fair	grey	do		
Thom. Cox	do	7	18	New York	Shoemacker	V				do	5	3½	brown	brown	do		
Dennis Dunscomb	do	9	19	do	Silver Smith	V				do	5	4	do	grey	do		
George Lowe	do	7	36	Germany	Weaver	V				do	5	6	Ruddy	blue	do		
Joseph Pennet	do	16	28	London	Marriner	V				do	5	5	brown	do	do		
Dan'l Harper	do	20	20	Ireland	Weaver	V				do	5	8½	do	do	do		
George Munson	do	1	22	NewEngland	Tayler	V				do	5	8	do	do	do		
Will'm Palmer	do	12	18	New York	Shoemacker	V				do	5	7	fair	grey	do		
John Parcker	do	1	34	England	Marriner	V				do	5	9	ruddy	do	do		
Jam's Emmit	do	9	20	New York	Shoemacker	V				do	5	3	brown	do	do		
Thom's Bradley	do	11	21	Perpetuse (Barbadoes, W. I.)	Carpenter	V				do	5	5	pale	blue	do		
Jam's Shylot	do	30	49	London	Coardweiner	V				do	5	5	brown	grey	do		
John Shwiney	do	29	42	Ireland	Flax Treaser	V				do	5	6	do	do	do		
Will'm Bloomfield	do	3	40	England	Carpenter	V				do	5	8	ruddy	do	do		
Alex. Smith	May	7	20	Ireland	Marriner	V				do	5	5	brown	brown	do		
Thom's Lain	do	7	20	New York	Marriner	V				do	5	4	do	do	do		
John Banks	do	5	19	England	do	V				do	5	8	do	blue	do		
Stephen Spalding	do	5	18	Ireland	do	V				do	5	6	do	do	do		
Richard Thomas	do	5	19	do	do	V				do	5	5	do	do	do		
Edward McCollough	do	2	24	do	Surgeons	V				do	5	8	do	grey	do		
John Login	do	5	20	Pensilvania	Marriner	V				do	5	8	fair	blue	Sandy		
Franc' Godfrey Albert	do	7	24	Germany	Butcher	V	Detachd	Capt Moores			5	7	fair	grey	brown		
Will'rd Buckley	do	3	21	Ireland	Labor'	V	do	do	Hordenbrook		5	0	do	do	do	a Scarr on his	
Alex'r McIntosh	do	2	25	Scotland	do	V	do	do			5	11	brown	brown	do	forehead	
John Morris	do	2	31	London	Printer	V	do	Captn Debois			5		brown	blue	do		
Vincent Carty	do	2	21	New York	Labour'r	V	do	do			5	2	do	grey	do		
Benjamin Lewis	do	2	28	Bristol	Shoemaker	V	do	do			5	6	do	do	do		
Dan'l Buttler	do	3	22	Ireland	Marriner	V	do	Captn Banker			5	5	do	blue	do		

CAPTN ABRAHAM DEFOREEST COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlisten.	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntd.	Detach'd	Out of what company of the	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons Complection	Eyes	hair	
John Cannedey	May 3	30	Ireland	Lab'r	V	detach'd	Captn Banker		5	4	ruddy	Blue	brown	
Will'm Barnes	do 2	20	Brister	Marriner	V	do	Captn Clapper		5	7	brown	brown	do	
Jam's Mercey	do 2	32	London	Printer	V	do	do		5	2	Brown	Blue	do	
Phillip Hess	do 2	18	Germany	Backer	V	do	do		5	4	do	do	do	
Edward Doren	do 2	22	Ireland	Tayler	V	do	Captn Profost		5	7	ruddy	grey	Sandy	
Robert Power	do 2	22	do	Tarner	V	do	do		5	5	do	do	do	
John Mason	do 4	20	New York	Shoemacker	V	do	Captn Backman		5	5	do	do	do	
Sam'l Sayer	do 1	25	England	Backer	V	do	do		5	6	fair	blue	brown	
Will'm Hand	do 3	27	do	Taylor	V	do	Captn Moore		5	6	do	do	do	
Michel Rish	do 3	45	Germany	Labor'	V	do	do		5	6	brown	brown	do	
Jerem'h Sullivan	do 3	30	Ireland	do	V	do	Dudor		5	7	do	grey	do	
Will'n Anterbush	do 3	25	England	Crosser	V	do	do		5	9	do	blue	do	
John Carrol	do 3	40	Ireland	Marriner	V	do	do		5	7	fair	brown	do	a Cast on the left Eye
John Hands	do 1	23	do	Ship Carp'r	V	do	Captn Waldron		5	5	brown	do	do	pitted
Richard Cook	do 2	45	New York	Mason	V	do	do		5	11½	do	blue	do	
David Wilson	do 2	23	Ireland	Lab'r	V	do	Van Vach		5	7	fair	do	do	
John Michel Gates	do 4	24	Germany	do	V	do	do		5	4	do	do	do	
Will'n Wallace	do 2	19	New York	Shoemacker	V	do	Lavingston		5	5	do	do	do	pittet
Will'n Atkins	do 2	36	England	Butcher	V	do	Captn Debuister		5	3	brown	brown	do	pittet
Robert Hodge	do 5	20	Scotland	Backer	V	do	Captn Dives		5	8	do	do	do	
Caleb Ogden	do 9	21	Jersey	Hatter	V	do	Duder		5	7	do	grey	do	
Math. Shaw	do 7	26	Ireland	Labourer	V	do	Troops		5	11	do	do	black	a Scarr near the Right Eye.

This is to Certify that the above Being one Captain, Two Lieutts, and One hundred and Two Men, have pass Muster for the City & County of Newyork for Capt. Abra. Deforest Company Newyork 12 May 1760

Mich: Thodey Must. Mast'r for City N. york

1760.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER FOR THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY NEW YORK MARCH THE 24th 1760

[Barnaby] Byrn Capt
[William] Cox Leiut
[James] Hughes do

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt	Detach'd	Out of what Comp'n of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
									Feet	Inches	Marks	Complex'on	Hair	Eyes
Henry Dawson	March 24	24	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			Capt. Byrn						
Joseph Dayly	March 24	47	England	Bleekler	Vo			do	5	2		fair	brown	gray
Sampson Mispullit	24	20	England	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½	Cut in fore head	Brown	Black	Brown
William Kennedy	26	25	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	10		Brown	Black	gray
William McDermott	26	23	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	11		fair	brown	gray
Dani'l Donnely	28	45	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Brown	gray
James Drewit	28	28	Ireland	Taylor	Vo			do	5	7½	Scare in chin	fair	Black	Brown
William Rannels	28	22	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		Brown	Black	gray
James Brown	29	27	West Indian	Labourer	Vo			do	5	11		Brown Malato	Black	gray
Jacob Bramer	29	29	Hannover	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Brown	gray
John Penny	29	19	Amarican	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2½		fair	Brown	gray
Alexander McKeny	31	44	Scotland	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	2½		Brown	Black	gray
Thomas Climmy	31	18	Scotland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Black	gray
Henry Wade	30	33	England	Wiggmaker	Vo			do	5	5	Scare in his Cheek	fair	Black	gray
John Thomas	30	27	England	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Black	gray
John Holshowsen	31	19	Prusian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	gray
William Brereton	31	19	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Brown	gray
George Grant	31	48	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		Brown	Brown	gray
Matthew McKeny	31	21	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	Bleue
Philio Levy	31	36	Hannover	Labourer	Vo			do	6			Brown	Brown	gray
Robbert Elliot	31	27	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	7		fair	Brown	Bleue
James McClee	Apr'the 1	20	Ireland	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	4		fair	Brown	gray
Jonathan Dentfild	1	26	England	Cooper	Vo			do	5	7½		Brown	Black	gray
Andrew Barry	2	24	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	10		Brown	Black	gray
Alexander McCarthy	3	22	Scotland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Brown	gray
Thomas Murphy	3	40	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2½		Brown	Brown	gray
Edmond Nowland	4	22	Amarican	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Brown	gray

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY, ETC.—*Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Comp'n of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
									Feet	Inches	Marks	Complex'on	Hair	Eyes
Dugel McDoffee	Apr' the 5	24	Scotland	Book binder	Vo			Capt. Byrn	5	10		Brown	Brown	gray
Henry Frederick	5	20	Wurterberg	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	gray
Edward Sutton	5	18	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	7		fair	fair	gray
James Sands	6	19	Amarican	Tanner	Vo			do	5	7½		Negro		
James Beekman	6	20	Amarican	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	10		fair	Brown	gray
John Favaralt	6	26	Zwitzer	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Welch	7	36	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5½		Brown	Brown	gray
Barny Gomos	7	20	Portengale	Labourer	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Brown	Brown
Peter Powell	8	23	England	Joiner	Vo			do	5	5½		fair	Black	Black
Alexander Purssell	8	29	Scotland	L bourer	Vo			do	5	5½		Brown	Brown	gray
Rich'd Russell	11	23	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	gray
William Forrest	11	24	Ireland	Weaver	Vo			do	5	5½		fair	Brown	Black
Norris Palmer	13	20	Amarican	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	8		fair	Brown	gray
David Robberts	14	26	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas McNamarah	14	28	Ireland	Cooper	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Brown	Brown
Garrit DeGroate	14	18	Amarican	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	6	Small poks	fair	Brown	gray
John Rynders	15	26	Prusian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4		fair	Brown	gray
John Stephens	16	27	So. Carolina	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	7½	Scare in his face	fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Nealy	18	27	Highlands	Shoemaker	Vo			do	6			fair	Brown	gray
John Williams	19	22	Prusian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	3½		fair	B own	gray
Danil McDonnell	21	26	Scotland	Muller	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Brown	gray
John Bean	21	22	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4	A Cross Scare on his head	Brown	Black	Brown
John Galasby	21	47	Ireland	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	9½		fair	Brown	gray
Dennis Van der Lip	22	23	Amarican	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		fair	fair	gray
Silvanus Evens	24	35	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4		fair	fair	gray
David Hope	24	27	Scotland	Apothecarie	Vo			do	5	9½		Sandy	Red	gray
Simon Drum	24	36	Prusian	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	8½		Brown	Brown	Brown
Mathew Gardner	24	26	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	8½		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Flemming	25	40	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Black	Blue
Patrick Welch	26	28	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Brown	Blue
Rob'd Dixon	26	36	England	Brascer	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Brown	Blue
Marten Moore	27	36	Livingst'n Manner	Baker	Vo			do	5	4		Brown	Brown	Blue
William Mullit	28	30	England	Blokmaker	Vo			do	5	2	Scare under his right Eye.	fair	Black	Brown
Salomon Tygert	28	32	Ireland	Weaver	Vo			do	5	2		Brown	Black	Brown
Thomas Adams	28	24	Ireland	Weaver	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	Blue

1760.—*Continued.*

Anthony Mustee		28	20	New York	Labourer	Vo			do	5	3		Malato		
John Wilson		29	18	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5			fair	Black	Black
Rich'd Ree		29	19	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Black	Blue
James McCay		29	29	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Black	Black
Jeremiah Bohannen		29	26	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Brown	gray
William Broadhorst		29	36	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5¾	A Scare on his chin	Brown	Brown	gray
Paul Hall		29	19	Amarican	Labourer	Vo			do	6	½		Negro		
John McKym		30	49	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5¾		fair	Brown	Blue
Joseph Fagen		30	25	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Black	Blue
Michael Arnell		30	22	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	6½		Brown	Brown	Blue
Henry Dean		30	36	Amarican	Labourer	Vo			do	5	9		Negro		
James Morris		30	25	Virginia	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	4½		fair	Brown	Blue
Thomas Corry	May the	1	30	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	9		fair	Sandy	gray
Michael Crosby		1	30	Ireland	Ropmaker	Vo	Capt Lippener			5	3½		fair	Brown	Blue
Rich'd Cannart		1	22	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	3		fair	Brown	gray
James Camble		2	30	Scotland	Blak Smith	Vo	for the Troop			5	4		fair	Brown	Blue
George Dixon		2	22	Ireland	Measson	Vo	Capt Abeal			5	9		fair	Brown	gray
John Barran		2	20	Ireland	Labourer	Vo	Capt. Abeal			5	9		fair	Brown	Blue
John Burk		2	22	Ireland	Mariner	Vo	do Abeal			5	6		Brown	Brown	Brown
John Wallace		2	20	Ireland	Labourer	Vo	do Abeal			5	7		fair	Black	gray
James Carron		3	39	Ireland	Weaver	Vo	Capt Beekman		do	5	4½	Left Eye out	Ruddy	Black	Brown
Abraham Pellow		4	29	England	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	4		Brown	Black	gray
John McGuyer		4	25	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	2		fair	Brown	gray
Climont Cherrington		4	47	England	Tanner	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Brown	gray
Henry O Bryan		4	26	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	4	7		fair	Brown	Blue
Charles Durston		5	25	England	Wintner	Vo	Capt. De Bruce			5	2½		Brown	Brown	Blue
John Courston		5	29	England	Labourer	Vo	do De Bruce			5	3		fair	gray	Blue
Danil Forbis		5	40	Scotland	Labourer	Vo	Capt Dice		do	5	8		Brown		
Roger Connely		8	25	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5		Brown	Brown	gray
James Deverix	April	10	42	Holland	do	Vo			do	5	8		fair	Blue	do
James Rennolds	May	12	20	Ireland	do	Vo			do	5	4	A fellion in his Eye	Brown	Brown	Black

This is to Certify that the above, being one Captain, Two Leiuts and Ninety three Men have pass'd Muster for the City & County of New York, for Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company New York May 12 1760

Mich. Thodey Must'r Mast'r for the City & County of New York

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN HUBBELL COMPANY APRIL 1760

Captain Nath'll Hubbell

John Fisher, Alex'r White } Lieutenants } 2

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
George Edm'd Sutton	March 25	27	London	Clerk	Volunt'rs			Nath Hubbell	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
William Oliver	do do	29	America	Labourer	do			do	6		Brown	do	Grey
John Pomroy	do do	21	America	do	do			do	5	9	Brown	Black	Black Indian
Christ'r Slyder	do do	33	Germany	do	do			do	6		Brown	light brown	Blue
Christian Shilling	do do	26	Holland	do	do			do	5	8	Brown	do	do
Edward McDaniel	do do	40	Ireland	do	do			do	5	6	Brown	Brown	do
Charles Burkell	do do	32	Ireland	do	do			do	5	6	Pale	Black	do
Rob't Coates	do do	19	England	Mariner	do			do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue
Pat'k Kelley	do do	40	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Francisco Theodo	do do	28	Spain	Marriner	do			do	5	9	Dark	Black	Black
Abra'm Fitchett	do do	25	America	Labourer	do			do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown
Francisco Coslea	do do	23	Spain	do	do			do	5	10	Dark	Ngrowool	Black
William Callane	do do	22nd	England	Marriner	do			do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
Peter McKay	do do	27	England	do	do			do	5	5	Brown	Black	do
Peter Donnelly	do 26	25	Ireland	do	do			do	5	5	Brown	Brown	do
James Thompson	do 27	23	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	8	Fair	Brown	B. do
Henry Metcalfe	do 25	35	Ireland	Cordwainer	do			do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey
Baltus Hillicus	do 27	48	Germany	Blacksmith	do			do	5	7	Brown	Griz. Brown	Blue
Samuel Love	do 28	29	Ireland	Mariner	do			do	5	8	Brown	Brown	do
John Brennan	do do	29	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	8	Brown	Sandy	Grey
Rob't Irwin	do do	23	Ireland	do	do			do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue
Daniel Penny	do 25	23	Block Island	do	do			do	5	8	Brown	Black Ind'n	Black

1760.—*Continued.*

Samuel McDonald	do	29	24	Scotland	do	do				do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue
Francis Doran	do	do	40	Ireland	do	do				do	5	5	Fair	Light	do
Samuel Chesnutt	April	1st	29	England	do	do				do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey
William Smith	March	31st	28	Ireland	Mariner	do				do	5	7	Brown	Black	Grey
Daniel O'Bryan	Ap'l	1st	31	Ireland	Labourer	do				do	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue
John Anderson	do	do	35	Scotland	Gardiner	do				do	5	8	Brown	Brown	do the left Eye out
William Newberry	do	2d	36	England	House Carpenter	do				do	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey
Abra'm Smith	do	3	50	England	Labourer	do				do	5	8	Brown	Griz. Brown	Blue
Jacob Cook	do	do	25	Germany	Cordwainer	do				do	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown
John McClean	do	do	30	Ireland	Marriner	do				do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue
Joseph Antonio	do	5th	35	Spain	do	do				do	5	7	Brown	Black mustee	Black
Jonathan Russ	do	do	30	America	Carpenter	do				do	5	8	Fair	D'k Brown	Blue
Adam Attler	do	6th	20	Holland	Mariner	do				do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue
William Farr	do	7	23	England	do	do				do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown
Ezekiel Leather	do	do	27	New England	house Carpenter	do				do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
Caleb Sherreeve	do	8th	34	America	Carpenter	do				do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
Samuel Jones	do	7	35	England	Boueler & Baker	do				do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue
Rymer Bushett	do	do	20	Sweedland	Labourer	do				do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown
Joseph Buckells	do	8th	25	Amarica	Blacksmith	do				do	5	9	Brown	Brown	do
George Helbertt	do	10th	26	Holland	Labourer	do				do	5	6	Brown	Black	Blue
Francis Jeareaux	do	15th	30	Sweedland	Baker	do				do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
Nicholas Jollyman	do	12th	26	do	Labourer	do				do	5	5	Ruddy	Sandy	Light Blue
John Payne	do	15th	30	England	Mariner	do				do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Vanderburer	do	19th	28	Holland	Taylor	do				do	5	7	Brown	D'k Brown	Brown
John Shoreland	do	21	32	England	Mariner	do				do	5	8	Brown		
James Garnett	do	do	28	England	do	do				do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue
John Edwards	do	do	30	England	do	do				do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue
Peter Calumpoe	do	do	30	Spain	do	do				do	6		Black	Wool Negro	Black
Theodo Twawoolshea	do	22	25	Spain	do	do				do	5	5	Black	do	do
William Cole	do	22	28	America	Shoemaker	do				do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey
Petre Jamey	do	21	28	Spain	Mariner	do				do	5	9	Dark	Black Mustee	Brown
Jos ph Symonds	do	24	21	England	do	do				do	5	4	Fair	light	Grey
Joseph Forrester	do	25	40	England	do	do				do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
Thomas Farmer	do	27	28	England	Vintner	do				do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
George Dallby	do	28	28	England	Labourer	do				do	5	9	Brown	D'k Brown	do
	do	29		Spain	Mariner	do				do	5	10	Black	Negro wool	Black
Rob't Evans	do	2d	34	England	Hosier	do				do	5	4	Fair	Reddish	Blue
Benjamin Moorewise	do	3d	21	Germany	Labourer	do				do	5	4	do	Brown	do
Philip Miller	do	6th	21	Germany	Watch Maker	do				do	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Hughes Sen'r	do	10th	28	Wales	Carpenter	do				do	5	3	do	Brown	Blue
Joseph Ensign	do	9th	40	Ireland	Mariner	do				do	5	8	do	D'k do	Blue
William Hughes Jun'r	do	8th	19	Philadelphia	Printer	do				do	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Michael George	do	10th	24	Hamburgh	Sail Maker	do				do	5	5	fair	Brown	do
Thomas Darby	do	11th	26	Maryland	Mariner	do				do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown
Isaac Lawrence	do	12th	22	Surinam	Taylor	do				do	5	7	do	Black	Black
James Neil	do	17	26	Maryland	Mariner	do				do	5	8	Brown	Black	Blue
John Smith	do	do	35	England	do	do				do	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue

CAPTAIN HUBBELL'S COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Hair	Eye
William Bowen	April 18th	29	Wales	Taylor	do			do					
John Coulter	do 24	38	Dublin	Mariner	do			do	5	3½	fair	light Brown	Blue
George Chapman	do 21st	16	Bristol	do	do			do	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue
Isaac Warner	do 26th	41	England	do	do			do	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue
John Glenn	do do	31	Dublin	Labourer	do			do	5	4	do	do	Grey
Dennis Mon Holland	do 29th	47	Ireland	Mason	do			do	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue
Robert Merryfield	do 30th	44	England	Pewterer	do			do	5	8	Red	Brown	Grey
Evert Johnson	do do	33	Holland	Mariner	do			do	6	4	fair	Brown	do
William Coates	May 1st	23	Yorkshire	do		Detached	Capt. Livingston		5	6	Ruddy	do	Blue
John Kennedy	do do	26	Ireland	Labourer		do	Capt. Desbrosse		5	9	Fair	Black	Blue
James Bell	do do	29	England	Mariner	do			do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey
John Sears	do do	18	Alligant	do	do			do	5	3	Brown	do	Grey
William Ware	do do	25	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue
John Closs	do 2d	40	Holland	do		do	Capt. Vanhorn		5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
Thomas Brown	do do	27	Ireland	do		do	Capt. Vanhorn		5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue
Nich's O'Bryan	do do	31	Ireland	Taylor		do	apt. Dessbrosse		5	7	Brown	Brown	do
Mich'l Mcdaniel	do 3d	32	Ireland	Labourer		do	Capt Hardinbrook		5	8	Brown	Black	Brown
Jacob Vanprimer	do 1st	23	America	do		do	Capt. Lispenard		5	8	Red	Light	Grey
John McCann	do 3d	27	Ireland	Glass Maker		do	Capt. Cromeline		5	5	fair	Black	Blue
Charles Baxter	do do	26	Holland	Labourer		do	Capt. Cromeline		5	4	fair	Light	Blue
John Powel Saunders	do do	28	Germany	Miner		do	Capt. Cromeline		5	2	fair	do	do
William Baxter	do do	29	America	Labourer		do	Capt. Benson		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown
Rob't Bell	do do	20	Ireland	Mariner		do	Capt. Benson		5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue
David Gibson	do 2d	17	Ireland	Labourer		do	Capt. Livingston		5	6	fair	Brown	Brown
Richard Meead	do 3d	26	Ireland	Weaver		do	Capt. Bateman		5	5	do	Brown	Blue
Owen Keith	do 1st	30	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	4½	do	Brown	do
Mich Connelly	do 8th	23	Island	do	do			do	5	9	fair	Brown	do
William Crawford	do 5th	27	N: England	Mariner		do	Capt. Vanhorn		5	6	Brown	Brown	Black
Daniel Hogan	do do	25	Waterford Ireland	Chocolate Maker		do	Capt. Dice		5	3½	do	Brown	Blue
Joseph Gomuss	do 5th	27	Lisbon	Mariner		do	Capt.		5	3	do	Black	Brown
John Darey	do 8th	20	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5	7	fair	Light	Blue
John Dennis	April 29th	27	Cow Neck	do	do			do	5	10	Brown	Black Ind'n	Black

1760.—*Continued.*

John Larking	May	9th	42	Dublin	Mariner	do			do	5	7	Brown	Grisel	Blue
George Jeary	do	do	26	London	Labourer	do			do	5	8	fair	Light	Grey
Anthony Coales	do	do	18	Spain	Mariner	do			do	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown
Cornelius Scantling	do	do	48	Ireland	Sawyer	do			do	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue
Michael Isaacts	do	12	22	England	Watchmaker	do			do	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black

This is to Certify that the Within Being one Captain Two Leiuts and One hundred & five men have pass'd Muster for the City & County of New York for Capt Nath'l Hubbell's Company N. York 12 May 1760

Mich. Thodey Must'r Mast'r for
City N. York.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPT BAYEUX COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

Henry Beavyx Captain.

Richard Smith
Peter Martlings } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun-tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
John Edwards	April 7	52	Wayls	Labour	Volnter		Capt Emory	Capt. Beavyx	5	4	Black Eyd	Black hair.
John Josep Gileo	March 25	24	Swish Land	Barber	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Light Hair
John See	April 7	27	Hannover	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Ligh Hair
William Prue	do 10	18	New York	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Black hair
John Crissling	May 10	45	Jarmeney	do	do		do	do	5	3	Light Eyd	Brown Hair
John Hairn	do 12	30	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	2	Ligh Eyd	Brow Hair
Jeremiah King	March 28	37	Irland	Taylor	do		Capt Isreal Underhill	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Brown Hair
Peter Williams	do 27	24	Estchester	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Conkling	do	5	11	Light Eyd	Brow Hair
William Davids	do 22	18	Phillip Burrah	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Ligh hair
David Sherwood	do 31	17	do	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Eyd	Ligh hair
Samuel Hichcock	do 27	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
Jacob Thomas	do 31	25	Wayls	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6	Ditto	do do
Isaac Dickman	do 31	17	Phillipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	5	10	Black Eyd	Black hair
Jacob Shumaker	April 2	42	Jarsey	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	10	Black Eyd	Black hair
David Fishshear	March 31	17	Phillipse Burrah	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Light hair
Thomas Armstrong	April 2	39	See Born	Saylor	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Jeremiah Bacon	May 2	22	North Castle	Cooper	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Light hair
Richard Betts	do 1	34	Ingland	Saylor	do		do	do	5	8	Black Eyd	Black hair
Daniel Willsey	do 4	18	Oreng County	Labour	do		do	do	5	8	Ligh Eyd	Ligh Hair
Jacob Forshea	do 13	16	phillipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Brow Hair
Abraha Haight	do 15	19	Rye	Labour	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Richard Huson	do 15	23	Phillip Burrah	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	10	Black Eyd	Black hair
Jeremiah Brock	do 11	19	Conneticutt	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Brown Hair
Gilbert Adams	March 22	21	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Jacob Sharman	do 22	27	Straten Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
Thomas Huson	do 25	20	Phillipse Burrah	Labour	do		do	do	5	8	Black Eyd	Black hair

1760.—*Continued.*

John Jones	do	22	40	Ingland	Clother	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
James McCoy	do	28	21	Jarsey	Labour	do	do	do	5	7	Dark hair	Dark Eyes
Peter Favoro	do	25	35	France	do	do	do	do	5	5	Black Eyd	Black hair
Michel Rutyer	April	19	21	Jarmeney	Coopper	do	Capt Seccord	do	5	5	Brown Eyd	Black do
Isreal Persele	March	26	53	See Born	Waver	do	do	do	5	4	Black Eyd	Black do
William Monatt	April	19	36	Scotland	Labourour	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyd	Black hair
Francis Phillips	March	22	20	Swizaland	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
John Paterson	April	1	30	Irland	Labour	do	Left Purdy	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Light Hair
James Purkins	do	24	16	Long Island	do	do	do	do	5	0	Black Eyd	Black hair
Jeremiah Seccord	do	2	20	New Rachel	Cord Winder	do	Capt. Virmillier	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Light hair
Luke Johnson	do	1	43	Ireland	Turner	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Light do
John Lee	do	1	22	Ingland	Labour	do	do	do	5	1	Light Eyd	Light do
James Sandars	do	4	30	Boston	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	7	Negro	
Francis Berrey	March	25	18	New York	Roap Maker	do	do	do	5	2	Light Eyd	Light Hair
George Vantastal	do	22	18	Phillips Barrow	Labour	do	Capt. Drake	Capt. Bayeux	5	11	do do	do do
Cornelus Pousen	April	21	25	New York	Mason	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Francis Barley	do	26	18	Cortland manar	Labour	do	do	do	5	6	do do	do do
John Free	do	25	33	England	Taylar	do	do	do	5	2	Light do	Light Hair
John Godfry	do	28	27	Holand	Baker	do	do	do	5	5	Brown Eyes	Brown do
Ryerick Roof	May	9	24	Garmeny	Labour	do	do	do	5	5	Light do	Light do
John Thomas	March	25	40	Ireland	Gardner	do	do	do	5	0	Black do	Black do
Peter Turner	May	7	29	Jersey	Baker	do	do	do	5	8	Dark do	do do
Nethaniel Hartwell	do	1	23	Suffock County	Labour	do	do	do	5	6	Light do	Light do
Abraham Ducher	March	22	23	Phillips Borrow	Black Smith	Capt	Capt. Buckhut	do	5	7	do do	Black hair
Edward Barkin	do	26	34	England	Ditcher	do	do	do	5	4	do do	Light do
Thomas Emphrey	April	2	19	Maryland	Taylo	do	do	do	5	6	do do	do do
Samuel Dickerson	do	5	25	England	Labour	do	do	do	5	6	do do	Black do
Abraham Conklin	do	26	16	Phillips Borrow	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do	Light do
Barnet Ducher	do	24	19	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do do	do do
Adam McCale	do	24	38	Longh Island	do	do	do	do	5	9	do do	do do
Abslum Simons	May	2	17	Fox Midow	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark do	Brown Hair
Isaac Williams	do	2	22	Phillips Borrow	Weaver	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes	Light do
William Walsey	do	2	17	Orange County	Labour	do	do	do	5	7	do do	do do
Tunus Cronck	do	2	17	Phillips Borrow	do	do	do	do	5	8	do Eyes	Light Hair
Roberts Stevens	March	24	23	Estchester	do	do	Capt. Fowler	do	5	8	do do	Dark do
Roger Pell	April	1	34	New Roachel	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark Eyes	do Hair
John Evens	March	28	23	Pennsyvela	do	do	do	do	5	8	Black do	Black hair
Peter Sterpanck	April	27	43	Garmany	Wheel Wright	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes	Light do
Richard Stevers	do	22	21	East Chester	Joyner	do	do	do	5	9	do do	do do
David Barthy	do	28	27	Longh Island	Barber	do	do	do	5	4	do do	do do
Richard Bisser	do	2	40	Eastchester	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	6	Black Eyes	Black Hair
Charles White	do	22	46	Ireland	Taylor	do	do	do	5	8	Dark do	Dark do
James Walters	do	14	24	St Citts	do	do	do	do	5	3	Negro	
David Taylor	do	28	37	Marnck	Mason	do	do	do	5	5	Light Eyes	Light Hair
Jacob Vincen	do	28	23	Westchester	Taylor	do	Capt. Undrel	do	5	7	do d o	do do

CAPTAIN HENRY BAYEUX'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Thomas Johnson	April 25	18	Westchester	Labour	Volnter		Capt. Undrel	Capt. Bayeux	5	4	Brown Eyes	Brown Hair
Antoney Fowler	do 28	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	1	Brown do	Brown do
John McCalmick	March 26	28	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light do	Dark do
William Mash	do 27	36	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	8	Brown do	Brown do
Ephrim Bennet	do 27	18	Jarsey	do	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyes	Light Hair
Jeremiah Fowler	April 28	32	Eastchester	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	2	do do	do do

This Mvster role Retvrned by Me this 14th of May 1760 the Nvmber being 80
to the payemasters & Comesaryes for the Colony of Newe York

Pr Me John Thomas Mvster Master
for the Covnty of West Chester

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND FOR CAPTAIN WATERS' COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Captain Anthony Waters

Nathan'l Hilliard } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Charles Price	March 27	30	Harford Shire	Talor Chandler	Voluntiere		Capt Wrights	Capt Waters	5	8	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Marma Duke Bunton	do 27	22	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do	do
Edward McDonald	Apl 1	50	Dublin	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyd	Dark hair
Thomas Milburn	do 1	18	Staten Island	Carpinter	do		do	do	5	4	do	Light Hair
James Sumerlin	do 13	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	do	Dark Hair
Thom's Fisjerald	do 14	21	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	1	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Benjam'n McCleany	do 17	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	BlueEyes	Brown Hair
John Stealy	May 9	27	England	Miner	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
George Cooper	Apl 4	33	Germany	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5	do	do
Martin Jordan	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes	Light Hair
Wil'm Lance	do 20	34	London	do	do		do	do	5	4	Blue Eyes	Dark hair
Wil'm Anderson	do 26	18	New York	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	8	do do	do
Jn'o Smith	do 30	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	10	do	do
Abr'm Grummo	do 24	50	Albany	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do
Vincent Fountain	do 5	25	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	do	do
David Dye	do 13	35	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Michael Warin	do 25	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do
Ralph Skidmore	do 28	19	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	do
Jeremiah Wooll	March 22	40	New York	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	do
Peter Cole	Ap'l 13	18	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	4	do	do
Thom's Dockety	do 12	31	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	1	Light Eyes	Light hair
Wil'm McKey	do 5	23	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do
Bart'l'm'w McGuire	March 27	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	1	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Paul Tibbits	do do	30	New England	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	7	do	do
John Higgins	Apl 16	26	London	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Blue Eyes	dark Hair
John Sworts	do 12	24	Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes	dark Hair
John Snell	do 14	28	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes	Dark Hair
Jacob Wessells	March 22	45	do	Laborer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair

1760.—*Continued.*

Pages 91, April.

CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY, ETC. — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Wil'm Wiless	March 22	24	England	Joyner	Voluntiere		Capt. Geyoung	Capt. Waters	5	7	Light Eyes	Sandy Hair
Mathias Chalwell	Apl 3d	19	Brurnswick	Labourer	do		Capt Carsen	do	5	7	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
John J hnston	do 13	20	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	Blue Eyes	Dark hair
Thom's Chalwell	do 4	27	Jerseys	Cooper	do		do	do	5	11	Blue do	do do
John Martin	March 22	45	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes	Light Hair
Wil'm Hunter	do do	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	do	do
Jn'o McNeiley	do 22	27	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes	Dark hair
Joseph Hatch	Ap'l 8	18	Jerseys	do	do		do	do	5	6	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
Andrew Ogg	do 24	43	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes	Sandy hair
Isaac Johnston Sen'r	do 24	26	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
Joseph Hawkins	do 26	37	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	4	Black Eyes	Black hair
Isaac Johnston Ju'r	March 28	20	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do	do
Rich'd Wilkison	Ap'l 8	17	Jerseys	Cooper	do		do	do	5	4	do	do
Isaiah Jones	do 8	18	do	Ship Carpinter	do		do	do	5	3	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
John Veltman	March 22	37	Curesoo	Labourer	do		do	do	6	0	Light Eyes	Light hair
John Bristed	Ap'l 19	19	Staten Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do	do
Patrik Corkin	do 26	45	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	7	Blue Eyes	Dark hair
Shadrah Titus	Ap'l 24	27	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Dark do	Dark do
Archibald McDonald	do 16	18	Scotland	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	3	do	do
George Lavart	May 14	21	Germany	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	6	Light Hair	Light Eyes
John Baker	do 14	19	Staten Island	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	8	Blue Eyes	Light Hair

Isaac Corsa.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

William Gill Christ Captain.

Ambros Horton, John Harise } Lieutenants

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons	
Jonathan Ambler	March 22	30	Conneticut	Labour	Volenteer		Capt. Ruben Lockwood	Capt. Gill Christ	6	1	Light Ey'd	Light Hair
Gershon Mead	do 22	29	do	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Brown Ey'd	Black hair
Jonathan Barritt	May 2	31	Bedford	Labour			Capt. Crane	do	5	6	Light Ey'd	Light do
John Bishop	do 6	19	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	6		Black Ey'd	Black Hair
William More	March 22	36	Irland	Taylor	do		Capt. Hatfield	do	5	2	Gray Ey'd	Black haire
John Casel	do 22	23	Ingland	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	10	Gra Ey'd	Dark hair
Richard Wall	do 23	33	do	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
Seth Stoddard	April 1	24	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd	Light Haire
John Morgan	do 1	34	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Ligh Eyd	Light Hair
Joseph Knights	March 22	48	Ingland	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd	Dark Hair
Nathaniel Hare	do 24	17	Rye	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Thomas Willson	April 24	22	Ingland	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Thomas Hogens	do 27	37	Irland	Cordwinder	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd	Dark Haire
Robert Rogers	March 22	50	Scotland	Joyner	do		do	do	5	5	Brown Eyd	Brown Hair
George Morway	do 22	39	Jarmeny	Taylor	do		Left Miller	do	5	2	Dark Eyd	Dark Hair
Adam Emporour	do 22	32	do	Labourour	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd	Dark Hair
Abraham Thorny Crift	do 28	21	Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyd	Light Hair
John Chase	do 28	22	Road Island	Labourour	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Dark Hair
John Lee	May 9	22	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Brown Haire
Moses Akerly	April 5	27	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Ey'd	Dark hair
John Bouten	do 11	21	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
John Cuninggame	do 11	31	Rye	do	do		do	do	6	0	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
John Miller	do 11	23	Manner Coutlandt	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd	Dark Hair
Hezekiah Averey	do 25	18	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Murrey Brown	do 25	16	North Castle	do	do		do	do	5	4	Black Eyd	Black Hair

Page 93.
May 13.

CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons	
Thomas Andrews	April 25	18	Jarsey	Labourour	Volenteer		Left Miller	Capt. Gill Christ	5	8	Light Eyd	Light hair
Deliverence Bonkor	do 17	32	West Chester County	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Jacob Vantasel	do 17	35	philipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	6	2	Ligh Eyd	Ligh Hair
Jacob Hatter	do 15	36	Jarmeney	do	do		Capt. Emory	do	5	6	Ligh Eyd	Light Hair
Thomas Champen	do 23d	22	France	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd	Dark Hair
Nathaniel Jarden	do 30	49	Ingland	Gardener	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyd	Gray hair
Henry Green	May 7	37	N York	Waver	do		do	do	5	7	Ligh Eyd	Brown Hair
Jeriel Fowler	March 25	23	Westchester	Joyner	do		Capt. Isrell underhill	do	5	9	Brown Ey'd	Black hair
Isreall Jones	do 25	21	Carpenter	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd	Dark hair
William Jane	do 27	27	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Dark hair
Alex Sandra Murry	do 30	17	Ireland	Labourour	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd	Light hair
Hugh McCartee	do 30	26	do	Ston Cuttor	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd	Dark hair
Robert Causton	April 28	20	Westchester	Labouror	do		do	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Thomas Bottom	do 25	21	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Jeffery Tayrott	do 28	18	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	11	Negro	
John McAdams	do 25	19	do	Cooper	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd	Light hair
Joseph Pell	do 19	19	do	Saylor	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd	Light Hair
Gershon Clark	April 14	49	Long Island	Carpenter	do		Capt Conkling	do	5	9	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
William Stockham	do 28	18	North Castle	Labourour		Detached	do	do	5	9	Black Eyd	Black hair
John Hayns	A Desar	te	r last year Taken	this year put in	Gole an	d Broo	k Gole and Des	arted again	5	7	Dark Complection	Dark hair
Thomas George	April 21	33	Ingland	Cook	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Light Hair
John Valance	March 28	26	Connecticut	Labour	do		Capt Griffens	do	5	8	Dark Eyd	Dark hair
Jonathan Palmer	April 14	18	Mamnaroneck	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Light hair
John Werns	do 19	38	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Ditto do	Ditto
John Peters	do 19	21	Ingland	Mason	do		do	do	5	6	do do	do do
John Munday	do 19	17	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	do do	do
Jeremiah Cudney	do 28	18	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eys	Brown Hair
Obediah Hunt	May 13	22	Westchester	do	do		Capt hatfield	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Light do
Francis Bradley	April 3	32	Ireland	Weaver	do		Leiut Purdy	do	5	5	Brown do	Black do
Thos Nelson	March 25	21	England	Labourur	do		do	do	5	8	Black do	Dark do
Nethanael Wastcoter	do 28	21	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light do	do do
Cato Thomas	do 29	23	Rye	do	do		do	do	6	0	Indian	
Thos Mitchel	April 24	34	Block Island	Cardwinder	do		do	do	5	6	Black Eyes	Black do
Mores Caly	do 2	39	Ireland	Labour	do		do	do	5	8	Light do	Light do

1760.—*Continued.*

James Naren	May	4	29	Ireland	Labour	do		do	do	5	5	Black	do	Black	do
Vincen Sarles	March	28	21	Bedford	do	do		Capt Lobden	do	5	7	Dark	Eyes	Dark	Hair
Charles Roach	April	2	46	West Indus	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6	Light	do	Light	do
Jonathen Silsby	May	7	25	Conneticute	Joyner	do		do	do	6	0	do	do	Brown	do
James Hallock			21	North Castle	Miller		De-tached	Capt Lyons	do	5	7	do	do	Light	do
John Wallos	March	26	33	England	School Master	Volunt.		do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
Joseph Rowse	April	7	51	Boston	Mason	do		do	do	6	0	Dark	do	Dark	do
Richard Solter	do	7	16	Conneticut	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Light	do	Light	do
Nathaniel Holmes	do	1	37	Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Dark	do
Samuel Holmes	do	1	16	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light	do	Light	do
Benjemin Roa	do	1	40	Jarsey	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown	do
Joseph Tucker			18	North Castle	do		De-tached	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Dark	do
James Vanscoct			21	Long Island	Carpenter		do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	Brown	do
Stephen Dennis	March	9	18	North Castle	Labour	Volunt		do	oo	5	10	Light	do	Light	do
Israel Wastcote	May	8	28	Bedfort	Taylor	do		do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
Timothy Airse	April	22	27	Jarsey	Millwright	do		do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Dark	do
After Moger	May	7	23	long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	Light	Eyes	Light	do
Nethaniel Warters			23	Conneticut	do		De-tached	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do
Ezra Green	May	5	22	N. York	Black Smith	do		Capt Walleses	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Richard Wilson	April	28	35	Ireland	Weavero	do		Capt.Buckhout	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Caleb Horton	May	2	16	Philips Borrow	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light	Eyes	Dark	do
Abraham Travis	do	2	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do
Henery Coale	do	2	40	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light	do	Light	do
George Long	March	22	20	Ireland	Wool Comer	do		Capt Drake	do	5	10	do	do	Dark	do
John Wilson	do	22	25	England	Sailor	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Charles Vincen	do	22	18	Fish Cills	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Hair
Silas Flint	March	22	22	Conneticut	Labour	do		Capt John underhill	do	5	4	Light	Eyd	Light	hair
John Ellett	April	23	22	Ingland	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
John Briggs	do	25	17	phillipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	5	3	Dark	Eyd	Dark	do
James Currey	March	22	20	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light	Eyd	Dark	hair
John Foster	March	24		Gone to Long Island					do	5	10	Dark	Eyse	Dark	hare
Joseph Anderson	Maye	14	18	Newe York	Black Smith	do		C. Bvckhovt	do	5	9	ligh	Eyse	Brovn	har

This Mvster role Retvrned by me this 14 of Maye 1760 the Number being 95

To the payemasters & Comesaryes for the Colony of Newe York

Pr me John Thomas Mvster Master for the Covnty of West Chester 95 men

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN JON'TH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1760

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis, Jonothan Miller } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
									Feet	Inches				
Jacobus Coneright	April 1	18	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Light	Eyes	Brown	Hair
Barnibas Clodan	March 27	30	Wales	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	do	Light	do
Incres Cutlar	April 28	17	Dut: County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown	do	Brown	do
Andrew Peterson	do 24	45	Swed Land	Sailar	do		do	do	5	7	Light	do	Light	do
Isaac Harton	do 28	17	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Ruben Piner	do 28	18	Conit'ut	Joiner	do		do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Dark	do
Paul James	do 28	21	Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	10	Light	do	Brown	do
Alas's Burtus		45	Philips Burrow	Wever		Detached	do	do	5	11	do	do	Light	do
John Cammal	do 14	29	Philadelpher	do	Volunt		Capt. Brown	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Phenus Baker	do 24	21	Boston	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	do
Michael Chadock	do 12	18	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light	do	Light	do
Jabus Fuller	do 14	19	do	do	do		do	do	6	0	do	do	do	do
George Scott	do 3	50	Longh Island	do	do		do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Peter Nelson	do 3	19	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	11	Dark	do	Dark	do
John Astin	do 14	24	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light	do	Light	do
After Veal	do 25	21	Rye	do	do		do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
Samuel Jinkins	do 25	21	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
Israel Mulinex		25	Westchester	Wever		Detached	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Joseph Conclin	May 6	45	do	Carpenter	Volunteer		Capt. Tellar	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Aron Chattan	do 6	17	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Dark	do	Dark	do
George Taylor	April 1	25	England	Saire	do		do	do	5	7	Light	do	Light	do
Hennery Perry	do 3	36	Ireland	Mason	do		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Dubartus Peasly	do 1	21	Virginia	Labour	do		do	do	6	0	do	do	do	do
Lewis Huson	do 11	18	Philips Burrow	Weaver	do		do	do	5	9	Dark	do	Dark	do
William Cambit	do 3	28	Ireland	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light	do	Dark	do

1760.—*Continued.*

John Normade	do	3	26	Swits	Taylor	do			do		do	5	3	do	do	Black	do
Jacobus Kronk	March	31	23	Westchester	Cordwinder	do			Capt Phil Verplanck		do	6	0	do	do	Brown	do
Peter Mills	do	27	19	Dut: County	Labour	do			do		do	5	6	Dark	do	Dark	do
James Mansfield	do	6	31	Ireland	Weaver	do			do		do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Jacob Armstrong	April	23	21	Straten Island	Labour	do			do		do	5	8	Light	do	Light	do
Zopar Jones	do	1	18	Long Island	do	do			do		do	5	9	Dark	do	Dark	do
Joshua Lumerix	do	23	21	Westchester	Cordwinder	do			do		do	5	8	Black	do	Black	do
Eleaser Youman	do	8	21	Whiteplains	Labour	do			do		do	5	8	Light	do	Light	do
Edward Brown	do	17	19	Albany	do	do			do		do	5	4	Black	do	Black	do
Nicolas Depew	do	17	17	Cortland Manor	Weaver	do			do		do	5	8	Dark	do	Dark	do
James Wood	do	1	21	Westchester	Cordwinder	do			do		do	5	5	do	do	Brown	do
William Wolsey	do	28	18	Orange County	Labour	do			do		do	5	4	Light	do	Light	do
William Miller			21	Cortland Manor	do			De-tached	do		do	5	8	Dark	do	Dark	do
Daniel Rusel	May	7	19	Long Island	do		Volun teer		do		do	5	6	Light	do	Light	do
Philip Stenback			19	Jersey	do			De-tached	do		do	5	5	do	do	Dark	do
Gilbert Travis	April	1	18	Cortland Manor	do		Volunt.		do		do	5	8	do	do	Light	do
Josiah Smith	do	2	22	Conecticut	Cord Winder	do			Capt. Rogers		do	6	0	do	do	Sandy	do
Gabriel Huson	do	1	21	Westchester	Labour	do			do		do	5	11	Dark	do	Dark	do
Wolster Rose	March	24	23	Connecut	do	do			do		do	5	7	Light	do	do	do
William Durbystur	April	4	18	Whiteplains	do	do			do		do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do
David Todd	do	23	16	Dut: County	do	do			do		do	5	5	do	do	Light	do
Thos Wright	May	4	23	Ireland	Sailor	do			do		do	5	9	do	do	Sandy	do
Samuel Montrop	April	19	17	N York	Labour	do			do		do	5	5	Black	do	Black	do
Matyse Colding	do	2	24	Germany	do	do			do		do	5	5	Dark	do	Dark	do
Thos Peck	do	23	17	N. York	do	do			do		do	5	4	Light	do	Brown	do
Abraham Sloot	May	7	30	Philips Brorrow	Cord winder	do			do		do	5	0	do	do	Sandy	do
Thadius Dickson	April	2	18	Cort Maner	Labour	do			Capt. Lobdel		do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	do
Peter Partrick	do	5	23	Connect	do	do			do		do	5	9	Dark	do	Dark	do
James Done	do	1	19	Westchester Cot.	do	do			do		do	5	8	do	do	do	do
Daniel Brooks	do	26	19	Cont	do	do			do		do	5	9	Light	do	Brown	do
David Sarles	do	14	16	Westchester County	do	do			do		do	5	4	Brown	do	do	do
Philip Money			34	Long Island	do			De-tached	do		do	5	7	Black	do	Black	do
John Quick			23	Conneccatut	do			do	do		do	5	8	Light	do	Light	do
Arnils Degan			25	Block Island	do			do	do		do	5	11	Brown	do	Brown	do
Thos Williams	May	7	27	Rhord Island	do		Volunt		do		do	5	7	Light	do	Light	do
Zebolan Pedreck	do	7	25	Long Island	do		do		do		do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Enoch Corwell	April	3	20	Cortland Manor	do		do		Capt. Hyats		do	5	8	Dark	do	Dark	do
James Stults	do	9	25	Long Island	Weaver		do		do		do	5	8	Light	do	Sandy	do
Gilbert Travis	do	16	18	Cortland Manor	Labour		do		do		do	5	10	do	do	Light	do
Gilburt Conclin	do	16	16	do	Wever		do		do		do	5	10	do	do	do	do
Jacob Travis	do	1	19	do	Labour		do		do		do	5	10	do	do	do	do
John Pulin	do	3	26	England	do		do		do		do	5	4	Dark	do	Black	do
David Taylor	March	22	18	Cort Manor	do		do		do		do	5	7	Light	do	Brown	do
John Macrede	May	6	20	Jersey	do		do		do		do	5	5	do	do	Dark	do
William Watson	do	6	20	England	Taylar		do		do		do	5	6	do	do	Light	do

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment		Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
										Feet	Inches				
Jonathen Wolsey	April	16	20	Bedford	Weaver	Volunt		Capt. Hyats	Capt. Haight	5	9	Dark	Eyes	Dark	Hair
Conlius Chaton	May	7	19	Dut County	Labour	do		do	do	5	2	Light	do	Brown	do
Jacob Shover	April	9	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	Light	do
Jacob Garomore	do	28	22	Straten Island	Weaver	do		Capt. John Undrel	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	do
Joseph Cosle	do	23	21	Connetticut	Tayler	do		Capt. Walleser	do	5	10	Light	do	Light	do
Joseph Farmin			26	Long Island	Weaver		Detached	Capt. Lyons	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do
Calib Laten			23	do	Card winder		do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Light	do
Samuel Brooks	do	23	21	N. York	do	Volunt		Capt. Walleses	do	5	9	do	do	Dark	do

this Mvster Role Made by me this 15th of Maye 1760 pr me John Thomas Muster Master
for the Covnty of West Chester
the nvmber being 81

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN JOSH. BLOOMER COMPANY MAY 13th 1760.

Joshua Bloomer Captain

Selvenas Horton, John Boshwick } Lieutenants

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun-tiers	De-tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.		
									Feet	Inches			
Cotlip Yonton	April 1	16	Jarmeney	Labour	Volenter		Capt. Holmes	Capt. Bloomer	5	7	Light Eyd	Light Hair	
Samuel Boden	March 22	37	England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Dark hair	
Joseph Todd	April 4	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyd	Black hair	
David Bostick	do 23	24	Bedford	Carpenteder	do		do	do	5	8	Brown Eyd	Brown Hair	
David Sealey	March 31	16	do	Joyner	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Brown Hair	
Jabez Smith	April 28	27	Conneticut	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5	0	Black Eyd	Black haire	
David Finch	April 4	18	Labour	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd	Dark Hair	
Joseph Harris	do 2	24	Ingland	Watch maker	do		do	do	5	5	Black Eyd	Black hair	
Abraham Ruxave	do 22	39	Conneticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyd	Light Hair	
Thomas Crumwell	do 1	31	Westchester	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6	Black Eyd	Black hair	
Enos Brown	do 2	21	North Castle	Labourour	do		do	do	5	8	Brown Eyd	Brown Hair	
Samuel Nickson	May 4	18	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd	Dark hair	
David Warring	do 7	16	Bedford	do		De-tached	do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd	Dark Haire	
Thomas Rusell	do 7	21	Bedford	do		do	do	do	5	11	Light Eyd	Light Haire	
John Akerly	do 7	19	do	do		do	do	do	5	10	Dark Eyd	Dark haire	
Richard March	do 6	45	Boston	do	Volentr		do	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Dark haire	
Jesey Haight	April 3	17	Conneticutt	do	do		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	9	Light Eyd	Brown Haire	
Thomas Sanford	do 3	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd	Brown Haire	
William Brown	do 3	16	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Eyd	Brown Haire	
Benedick Arnold	March 26	19	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyd	Black haire	
Weight Green	April 10	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd	Light Hair	
Brockway Brown	do 1	19	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd	Brown Haire	
John fforris	do 3	30	Conneticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Light Haire	
Gideon Dolf	do 28	54	Conneticutt	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd	Light Haire	
Oliver Arnold	do 29	46	do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd	Dark haire	

CAPTAIN JOSH BLOOMER'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

1760.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Miiltia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Peter Forginson	May 6	19	Coatlandt Manor	Labour	Volentr		Capt. Crane	Capt Bloomer	5	9	Light Eyd Ligh do
Jonathan Holms	Aprill 11	18	Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd Dark do
(——) Price	do 9	16	pensalvanea	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyd Black do
(Frederick McEvoy	do 9	17	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Ey'd Black do
(——) abon Light	do 28	17	Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd Black do
Samas Tomas Truser	do 28	25	Jarmeney	Lace Maker	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd Dark do
Nathaniel Chappell	do 28	25	Conneticut	Labourour	do		do	do	5	6	Light Ey d Light Hare
James Sturdevent	do 2	21	Duches	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd Brown Haire
Peter Lockwood	May 2	17	Conneticutt	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light Ey'd Brown do
David Durel	do 6	28	Boston	Wayer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Ey'd Light do
Solomon Burtis	do 6	40	Long Island	Labour	do		do	do	6	0	Dark Eyd Dark hair
Nehemiah Stanton	do 6	22	Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd Black Haire
John Pengrey	do 6	25	Conneticut	Cordwainder	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd Light Hare
William Sarls	do 6	20	Bedford	Labour	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd Black Hair
Th mas Seaman	do 10	16	Long Island	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Eyd Dark haire
Alax Sandra Fletcher	do 1	21	Scotland	Labour	do		Capt. Conkling	do	5	4	Brow Eyd Brow Hair
William McHorney	March 22	18	Albeney	do	do		Capt. Purdy	do	5	3	Dark Eyd Dark hair
Eliphelet Saturly	Apl 28	18	Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd Ligh Hair
Thos Gibson	do 28	18	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyd Dark Hair
John Roe	do 11	23	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd Dark hair
Joseph Williams	do 11	19	Rye	Labour	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd Light Hair
Abel Mosher	do 2	17	Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyd Light Hair
Rub n Lane	March 22	17	Rye	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Light Eyd Red hair
Peter Merril	do 26	19	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd Dark hair
James Kniffin	April 10	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd Dark hair
Ebenezer Cooper	March 22	18	Long Island	Saylor	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd Ligh hair
John McDaniells	April 11	33	Irland	Wavor	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Light hair
Amos Quartos	March 22	17	Rye	Labour	do		do	do	5	6	Inden
Peter Ware	May 1	30	Albeney	do	do		do	do	5	10	Ligh Eyd Dark hair
John McCormick	do 1	31	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Eyd Brown Hair
Elias Roberts	April 8	29	Jarsey	do	do		Capt. Tredwell	do	5	8	Dark Eyd Dark hair
Darby Sullivan	March 22	35	Irland	do	do		Capt. Griffens	do	5	3	Light Eyd Brown Hair
(Jam)es Murphy	do 22	30	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd Light Hair
(Is)aac Briggs	do 27	19	phillipse Burah	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyd Dark hair
(B enjamin Boyea	April 19	18	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyd Dark hair
Robert James	do 28	46	England	do	do		do	do	5	6	Black Eyd Black do
John Utter	March 22	33	Road Island	do	do		Oapt. Lobdel	do	5	6	Brow Eyd Brow Hair
John Feild	do 22	31	Long Island	do	do		Capt. Seccord	do	5	7	Dark Eyd Dark hair

1760.—*Continued.*

James Roads	do	22	23	Ingland	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Light	Eyd	Light hair
George Francis	April	4	17	New Rachell	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	2	Dark	Eyd	Dark hair
John Gibbs	do	18	27	Conneticut	paynter	do		do	do	5	6	Brown	Eyd	Brown do
Timothy Reed	May	5	30	Iraland	Heeger	do		do	do	5	2	Light	Eyd	Brow Hair
Daniell McCleen	do	5	36	Scotland	Waver	do		do	do	5	6	Light	Eyd	Brow Hair
John Carr	do	5	27	Iraland	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light	Eyd	Light Hair
Hachaliah Brundige	April	18	17	Rye	Labour	do		Left Purdy	do	5	5	Light	Eyd	Light do
Christopher Warren	March	28	17	Rye	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Light Hair
George Watson	do	22	30	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light	Eyd	Light do
John Chandler	do	22	29	Ingland	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black	Eyd	Black do
James Bland	do	24	26	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Brow hair
Marthew Hutson	do	22	23	Ingland	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light	Eyd	Light hair
William Tocker	April	28	16	North Castle	do	do		Capt. Lyon	do	5	0	Light	Eyd	Light Hair
James Bilinton	March	31	17	Jarsey	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Light hair
Nathan Wood	April	3	26	Conneticut	do	do		Capt. Wallace	do	6	0	Black	Eyd	Black hair
Samuel Finch	May	1	35	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	10	Light	Eyd	Brow hair
Jonathan Leader	do	5	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Brown	Eyd	Brown do
Samuel Bouton	March	27	23	do	Wavor	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Brown do
Ebenezer Brooks	April	25	28	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light	Eyd	Light do
John Tharps	do	28	17	do	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	6	Black	Eyd	Black do
Joseph Silsbe	March	27	16	New York	Labour	do		do	do	5	8	Brown	Eyd	Brown do
Silas Canfield	April	8	18	do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	7	Brown	Eyd	Brown do
Thomas Wavls	March	27	16	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Brown Hair
Daniel Osborn	do	27	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Light do
Barrick Nicollson	April	16	16	Conneticut	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	do do
Ebenezer Nortrup	May	6	20	do	Labour	do		do	do	6	1	Dark	Eyd	Dark hair
James Sands	April	12	30	Long Island	do	do		Capt. Gilbt Drake	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Brown Hair
Daniel Bouten	May	13	16	Conetcut	do	do		Capt. Crane	do	5	4	Dark	Eyd	Black hayr
Abraham Jonson	do	13	30	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark	Eyd	Black hayr
John Uter	do	14	37	Conetcut	Doctur	do		Capt. Holmes	do	5	7	Light	Eyd	Dark hayr
Jonus Numan	do	14	18	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light	Eyd	Light hayr
Jacub Miler	April	26	24	Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light	Eyd	Brown har

this Mvster Roale Made by me this 15th of Maye 1760

pr Me John Thomas Mvster Master

for the Covnty of West Chester the number being 98

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR CAPTAIN HOWEL'S COMPANY 19th APRIL 1760

James Howel Captain.

Alexander Johnson
Abraham Thew } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Gilbert Veil	March 28	21	Long Island	Weaver	do		Capt. Bradner	Capt. Howel	5	9¼	Fair hair blue Eyes
John Gardner	April 26	48	Westchester County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	do do
John Kannon	March 28	22	England	do	do		do	do	5	6	do do
James Finch	do 31	19	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	7¼	do do
David Rogers	April 4	21	Ulster County	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	8¼	do do
Phillip King	March 28	49	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Brown Hair Grey Eyes
Samuel Baily	April 26	21	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	6	1¼	Fair hair do
William Robinson	do 28	23	do	Weaver	do		do	oo	5	4½	Brown do
Daniel Scipman	April 10	29	Long Island	Seaman	do		Capt. Bull	do	5	5½	Black Curled Hair
Solomon Miller	March 31st	19	Gosshen	Farmer	do		do	do	6	2½	Brown hair Grey Eyes
John Colburn	April 5	21	Jersey	Blacksmith	do		Capt. Dekey	do	5	7½	do blue Eyes
Amos Monroe	do 9	27	New England	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	do do
John Deker	March 29	20	Orange County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Brown do
John Campbell	do 29	19	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do	dc	5	5¾	Fair hair do
George Buchanan	do 29	17	Gosshen	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	do do
Gamaliel Trusdel	do 29	19	Westchester County	do	do		do	do	5	5½	do do
George Knap	do 29	19	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do do
Cornelius Holdrum	do 29	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do
Richard Rose	do 29	47	Dublin	Woll Coamer	do		Capt. Bull	do	5	2¼	Black hair do
Jacob D cker	do 29	19	Menysink	Labourer	do		Capt. Dekay	do	5	9¼	do do
Peter Stagg	April 5	24	pump town	do	do		do	do	5	6¾	Fair hair do
John Bareshanks	do 10	19	Germany	do	do		Capt. Marvin	do	5	2¼	do do
Charles McAlister	do 25	19	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	5¾	Brown hair Grey Eyes
Edward Serjant	do 28	19	New England	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	11	do do
John Postles	do 28	28	Ireland	farmer	do		do	do	5	4¾	Fair Curl'd Hair do

1760.—*Continued.*

John Wilson	May	19	26	do	do	do		Capt. Bull	do	5	6	Black Hair blue Eyes
Josiah Depute	April	7	19	Long Isleand	do	do		Capt. Marvin	do	5	5	Mullato
David Reyner	do	7	17	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	4¾	do
John McIntosh	do	5	21	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	4½	Brown hair Well set
Reubin Tuker	March	31	21	Long Isleand	Cordwainer	do		Capt Bulls	do	5	4½	do do
Elliphas Gavin	April	25	22	Rode Isleand	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do blue Eyes
John Sutton	March	27	22	Goshen	Cordwainer	do		Capt. Wesener	do	5	8¼	Fair hair do
Hendrick Myer	April	18	30	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4¼	do do
Jeremiah Haly	do	18	22	Goshen	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	9¼	Short black hair
John Simpson	do	10	18	NewCastleCounty	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7¼	Fair Hair do
Abraham Carpenter	March	27	17	Goshen	Tayler	do		do	do	5	5¾	do do
Jacob King	April	3	20	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8¼	Dark Brown hair
William Kerk	March	29	19	Goshen	Labourer	do		Capt. Dekey	do	5	4¾	Brown hair do
Peter Smith	April	18	20	Albany County	Carpenter	do		Capt Weessner	do	5	4¼	Short Brown hair
Joseph Baily	do	3	23	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do	6	½	Fair hair Grey Eyes
Richard Conely	March	27	34	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	1¼	Short Brown hair
Thomas Write	April	3	21	Goshen	Forgeman	do		do	do	5	11	do do
James McKain	do	3	20	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8½	Fair hair blue Eyes
Lyon Gardner	March	27	20	Long Isleand	Blacksmith	do		do	do	6	½	do do
Solomon Carpenter	April	23	20	Goshen	Labourer	do		Capt. Jam's Smith	do	6	1	Short Fair hair
William Thompson	do	25	22	Philedelphia	Tayler	do		do	do	5	9½	Brown hair
Peter Arnot	March	28	26	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7¾	Short Fair hair
Isaac Brooks	do	28	23	East Jersey	do	do		do	do	6	3¼	Short do
Thomas Owens	do	22	20	England	do	do		do	do	5	8¼	Black hair Brown Eyes
Julius Smith	April	10	19	Long Isleand	do	do		Capt Thomas Smith	do	5	6	Fair hair
Tobias Weygant	do	28	29	Ulster County	do	do		do	do	5	8¾	Brown hair Short
Moses Cuningham	do	28	17	New England	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do
James Fisher	do	30	29	Jersey	do	do		do	do	5	3¾	Dark Brown hair
Samuel Sayers	do	28	18	Goshen	do	do		Cap'n Bull	do	5	5¾	fare Complexion
Barney Manney						Det	ached					
Isaiah Smith	May	20th	19	Long Island	Cordwainer	do		Cap'n Marvin	do	5	6	Dark Brown hair
Samuel Smith	May	20	17	Ditto	Weaver	do		Ditto	do	5	6	Brown hair
William Owen	May	20	19	Ditto	Taylor	do		do	do	5	4½	Dark brown hair
William Ayers	May	20	21	East Jersey	Sadler	do		do	do	5	9¾	do

MEN INLISTED OF COLL ABRAHAM HARING'S REGIM'T

Johannis Koole	March	24	23	East Jersey	Labourer	do		Cap. Harring	Gar't Hubertse Blaufield	5	7¾	Short fair hair
Francis Mattyce	do	do	39	Long Island	Cordwainer	do		do	John Haring	5	4¾	A free Negro
John Mattyce Valentine	March	29	19	Toppan	Labourer	do		do	William Nagel	5	9¼	Dark Brown hair
Jacob Whitman	March	29	30	Germany	Sawer	do		do	John Ferdun	5	3¼	Black hair
Edward Meason	do	do	33	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	Garret Decker	5	5¼	Brown hair
Paulus Berry	March	31	30	Pumpton in ye Jersey	Cordwainer	do		do	Cap'n Haring	6	0½	Short fair hair
Andreas Shoes	do	d	32	Germany	Ditto	do		do	Abraham Myer	5	10	Black hair
Arthur J. huston	April	3	29	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	Roeloff Vanhauta	5	2¾	Brown hair
John Ledrick	do	do	24	do	Taylor	do		do	Andreas Peterson	5	1	do Grey Eyes
Nicholas Manuel	do	do	22	East Jersey	Weaver	do		do	Abraham Haring Ju'r	5	6	Mullatta

CAPTAIN JAMES HOWEL'S COMPANY.—*Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Samuel Quack	April 14	29	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt Harring	Capt Haring	5	8	A free Negro
Thomas Wen	April 24	19	Newyork	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	3½	Brown hair
Phrederick Teech	March 30	48	Germany	Labourer	do		do	Jacob Conklin Esqr	5	7	Brown hair Pock marked
Abraham Bennet	do 27	25	Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Halling	5	4½	Brown hair Slender visage
Edward Burney	do 25	32	Wales	Surgeon	do		Cap'n Smith	Cap'n Smith	5	7	Short fair hair Wears a wigg
Simon Hayes	April 19	19	Newyork	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5½	fair Hair
Nathanael Layburgers	March 24	32	East Jersey	Weaver	do		do	do	5	11½	Brown Hair
John Steill	April 1	43	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	Blaufield	5	2	fair Hair
James Stewart	March 24	21	Scotland	Black Smith	do		do	Cap'n Smith	5	2¼	do hair
*Roeloff Vanhauta	do 26	24	Tappan	Lab urer	do		do	Hanas Vanhauta	5	6½	Short fair hair
John Pearson	April 3	26	East Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Haring	5	4½	Short Black hair
William Perry	March 28	20	Germany	do	do		do	Andreas Underdunk	5	4	Brown hair
John McDonnell	do do	20	Scotland	do	do		do	Frederick Blaufield	5	2	Fair hair pock marked
Robert Duffy	April 3	23	do	do	do		do	do	5	8¼	Short fair hair
John Defries	March 24	25	Tappan	do	do		do	Cap Blaufield	5	4¾	Indian
Henry Sniffen	April 9	36	Rye	do	do		do	Robert Campbell	5	5¾	Black hair
Frans Smith	March 24	39	Tappan	do	do		do	Edward Sulian	5	4¼	a free Negro Pock Marked
William Ramsey	May 19	54	Ireland	Tayler	do		Cap'n Underdunk	Cap'n Smith	5	8	Brown hair
John Seely	March 29	17	Bedford	Labourer	do		Cap'n Coe	Cap'n Coe	5	8½	do
David Babcock	do do	37	Newark	do	do		do	do	5	8¾	Black hair
Samuel Babcock	do do	25	Tappan	do	do		do	do	6	0¾	Brown hair Pock Marked
John McDonnell	do do	24	Scotland	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	6¼	Black hair do
Richard Hughs	do 25	18	England	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3¾	Brown Hair
Isaac Halstead	do 29	21	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	6	Black hair
Abraham Garison	do do	23	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	6¾	Short Brown hair
John Houser	do do	21	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	2¼	fair hair
James Jennings	April 7	20	East Jersey Woodbridge	Joyner	do		do	do	5	3	Short Black hair
John Halstead	March 26	18	Orange County	Carpenter	do		Johannis Snedeker	Cap'n Snedeker	5	4	Brown hair
Johannis Weber	do do	22	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	5	1	fair hair
William Cherry	do do	25	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	1¾	Black hair
William Loundsberry	do do	19	Westchester	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4¾	fair hair
Theodorus Snedekar	do do	18	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	10	fair hair & Complexion
John De Jersey	do do	19	do	do	do		do	do	5	3	Brown hair
Peter Keslan	do do	18	do	do	do		do	do	5	6¾	fair hair
Fredrick Penter	April 3	20	Germany	do	do		do	Levt Abraham Thew	5	3¾	Brown hair Pock Marked
Leonard Isseman	do do	27	do	do	do		do	do	5	2¾	Dark Brown Hair

* The list of men who belong to Col. Haring's Regiment ends here.

1760.—*Continued.*

Adam Trout	March	26	20	Orange County	Weaver	do	do	Cap'n Snedekar	5	5½	Black hair
John Taylor	do	24	45	Elizabethtown	Labourer	do	Cap'n Underdunck	Cap'n Underdunck	5	11½	do
Thomas Kelly	do	do	47	Connecticute	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	3½	Black hair
Ari King	April	3	51	Newyork	Carpenter	do	do	do	5	4¾	Fair hair
Cunerate Graverstile	do	do	18	Phillip's Mannor	Labourer	do	do	do	5	4½	Brown Hair
William Lewis	do	6	40	Ireland	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Short Black hair
Ezekiel Miller	do	14	18	Orange County	do	do	do	do	5	5¾	do
Abraham Ackerman	do	do	50	York Island	Weaver	do	Cap. Snedekar	do	5	6	Brown hair
James Kelly	March	26	20	New England	Cordwainer	do	do	Cap'n Snedekar	5	6	do
James Paul	April	18	20	Long Island	farmer	do	Cap'n Osburn	do	5	5¾	Black hair
Peter VanBlarcum	do	3	24	Jerseys	do	do	do	Cap'n Osburn	5	7	Brown Short hair
David Williams	do	11	25	Long Island	do	do	do	do	5	10	Brown hair
Benjamin Yeomans	do	do	19	Highlands Orang County	do	do	do	do	5	5¾	Brown hair
Jeremiah Yeomans	do	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair hair
Israel James	do	3	19	Haverstraw	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown Curled hair
Henry Cooper	do	20	17	Orange County	do	do	do	do	5	4¼	Black Curled hair
Peter Blakeway	do	28	19	England	Sailor	do	do	do	5	5¼	fair hair

Number of men officer Included one hundred and twenty five

May the 22 1760

Pursuant to an Order from the Honourable James Delancey Esqr Leivt Governour & Commander In Chief of the province of New York &c I have Mustered the men Raised for his Majesties Service out of the County of Orange Whose Names are Contained in this Muster Roll and Believe they are Able Bodied Effective men fit for his Majesties Service P me

Char. Clinton

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN —— COMPANY. APRIL 1760

—— —— Captain —— —— } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Milltia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Richard Webb	June 7	39	Staten Island	Labourer	Vo		Capt. Lyons	Lt. Smith	5	9	Brow Comp'n Brown hair Grey Eyes
Joseph Rogers	6	35	Old England	do	Vo		Capt. Hattfield	do	5	5	do do blue do
Phillip Mooney	7	35	Long Island	do	Vo		Capt. Lobdell	do	5	8	do do Brown do Mustee
George Booth	7	45	New York	Wheelwright	Vo		Capt Rogers	do	5	3	Sandy do blue Eyes
John Laport	April 17	21	Geneva	Weavor	Vo		Capt. Vermillier	do	5	4	fair do Brown do
Christian Smith	May 6	40	Hamburgh	Sweep Chimney	Vo		do	do	5	4	Brown do do
Jno Gashkile Shasbrick	June 7	47	Lanchashire O. E.	Pavor	Vo		do	do	5	6	do do do
Charles Williams. Deserted	7	20	Stanford	Lab urer	Vo		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	8½	do do blue do
Willm Kane	7	40	New Rochell	do	Vo		Capt. Hyatt	do	6		Black Black Black do Negro
Michael Croos	7	19	Germany	do	Vo		Capt Amery	do	5	3	fair Brown Grey Eyes
Samuel Moore	8	31	Ireland	Schollmaster	Vo		Capt. Millers	do	5	5½	Ruddy do blue do
Timothy Hedges	8	25	Newhaven	Labourer	Vo		Capt Lockwood	do	5	7	Brown do do
Joshua Coles	9	20	Cape Codd	do	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	4	fair Light do
John Mitchell	9	25	Esw'd of Boston	Ship Carpenter	Vo		Capt. Drakes	do	5	11	Brown Brown Grey do
John Odle	9	22	Phillips Manor	Lab'r	Vo		Capt. Underhill	do	5	7	do do Blue do
Gilbert Weeks	9	20	New England	do	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	4	do do Brown do
Wm Hughson	9	17	Maner Court Land	Weaver	Vo		Capt. Tallier	do	5	5	do do do
John Hull	9	20	do	Lab'r	Vo		do	do	5	4	do do Blue do
Caleb Lounsbury	May 28	18	Rye	do	Vo		in ye Room of a Man mustered	Detached before	5	4	do do Gray do
Amos Hallstead	June 9	35	Oysterbay	Husbandman		Detached	Capt. Hyat's		6		do do Blue do
Willm Bennet	9	45	Manor Court Land	do		do	Capt. Rogers		5	3	Sandy do Sandy Gray do

This is to Certify that the above 19 Volunteers and 2 Detached Men have pass'd Muster for the above County by me June 9, 1760

Mich Thodey Must. M'r

A MUSTER ROLE OF AN ADDITIONAL COMPANY RAISED BY THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK FOR THE EXPEDITION AGAINST CANADA IN THE YEAR 1760 UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. FRANCIS THODEY.

When Inlisted 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Age	Height		Complexion
					Feet	Inches	
April 28	Jerry Sullivan Serjt	Cork in Ireland	Scriviner	36	5	9½	Black and Ruddy
do	Richard Joyce do	Dublin	Clother	24			
29	Edward Sparks	Virginia	Cooper	22	5	9	Black
May 5	Samuel Hanson	Old England	Taylor	27	5	5	
do	John Moyster	Scotland	Seamen	18	5	5	
8	John Van Zandt	Long Island	Shomaker	20			
9	James McCoy	Ireland	Callendar	26	5	6	
11	Michael White	do	Labourer	48	5	6	
12	Simon Camer	Northwitch Connecticut	Seaman	26			
do	Mathew Murphy	Dublin	White Smith	26	5	5	Ruddy
13	Christopher Brewer	Old England	Tallow Chandler	40	5	8¼	
12	Lewis Barrow	Germany	Labourer	20	5	2	
14	John Joseph	do	Shemaker	26	5	7	
do	Nicholas Calvee	do	Labourer	24	5	3	
15	Joseph Peter	do	Carpentar	22	5	6	
do	Francis Barton	do	Weaver	23			
16	Joseph Baddely	Old England	Black Smith	21	6	2½	
do	Thomas McMullen	Ireland	Clothier	30	5	10½	
do	Moses Harley	Roxberry N. England	Wheel Wright	27	5	9½	
17	John Quinland	Ireland	Barber	34	5	9½	
do	Alexander Morison	Bams Scotland	Seaman	26	5	7½	
18	Joseph Flore	Portagal	Callico Weaver	31	5	7	
19	Michael Brice	Dublin	Carpentar	30	5	8	
do	Henry Harish	Germany	Pedler	40	5	2	
20	Thom's Neal	Ireland	Sailor	30	5	5	
21	John Purdis	Germany	Woolen Weaver	26	5	7	
22	Wm Turner	Old England	Seaman	50			
23	James Thompson	Dublin	Polterer	26	5	9½	
do	Thomas Portel	do	Weaver	22	5	5	

CAPTAIN FRANCIS THODEY'S MUSTER ROLL—*Concluded*

When Inlisted 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Age	Height		Complextion
					Feet	Inches	
May 24	Wm Cumbeford	So Carolina	Weaver	50	5	7½	
do	Patrick McCastlin	Ireland	Labourer	27	5	6	
26	John Candy	Old England	Cooper	42	5	9	
do	Hendrick Vessells	Holland	Seaman	30	5	7	
do	Augustinus Adolphis	New Spain	do	24	5	9	
do	Joseph Franco	Portagal	do	23	5	6	
do	John Asobodo	New Spain	do	25	5	5	
29	John Murphy	Ireland	do	29	5	6	
June 2	John Holland	Long Island	do	17	5	8	
do	David Paston	Ireland	Weaver	49	5	3½	
3	James Jennings	Philadephia	Shoemaker	29	5	8½	
do	Isaah Doughty	Long Island	Carpenter	20	5	8½	Swarth
4	Lewis Bastian	Italy	Seaman	25	5	4	
do	James Bland	Dublin	do	30	5	5	
do	Thomas Smith	London	do	22			
do	Joseph Celback	Old England	do	28	5	6	
do	Henry Russell	do	do	19	5	4	
do	Thomas Normant	Virginia	Ship Carpenter	27			
5	Wm Forbes	Scotland	Seaman	18	5	5	
8	John Swain	Ireland	do	25			
do	Edward Bennet	do	Pewterer	26			
do	Wm Harrison	N. England	Seaman	22			
do	Joshua Ralph	do	do	22			
do	Francis Fox	Durham England	do	43			
do	Wm Carter	do	do	21			
do	John Atkinson	do	do	22			
9	Jas Donaldson	Scotland	Labourer	36			
do	Venture Joseph	Portagal	Seaman	26			
do	George Price	England	do	27			
10	Edward Nickolson	Ireland	Farmer	27			
do	Albert Egeles	Noraway	Sailor	33			

June	11	William McCarthy	Ireland	Sailor	30			
	do	Samuel Scofield	do	Labourer	18			
	do	William Green	England	Sailor	27			
	do	Lewis Ruderego	Portagal	do	23			
	12	Daniel McNamara	Ireland	do	26			
	do	Andrew Charles	do	Taylor	30			
	do	John Guttery	do	Seaman	32			
	do	William Jones	Old England	do	23			
		John Low	Pensylvania	Clothier				
		John Man	Scotland	Seaman				

I have Mustered the Seventy men Named in the above Role and passed them as able Bodied men fitt for Service and have Examined their Several Certificates which are agreeable to the Dates of Inlistment sett to Each mans Name. New York June 13th 1760

Bev. Robinson

1760.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST NEW YORK REGIM'T. — APRIL 7, 1761.

Names	Date of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inch.	Marks	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
Barnaby Byrn Capt.	April 7									
Patrick Welsh Lieut.	7									
Henry Dawson Lieut	7									
Robert Robberts	7	25	Antigua	Gentleman	5	8		brown	black	black
William McDermot	7	24	Ireland		5	11		fair	brown	gray
Thomas Pendergast	7	31	Ireland	Labo'r	5	7½		fair	black	blue
James Burns	7	21	America	Baker	5	7	smooth face	fair	brown	gray
John Wood	7	32	England	Mariner	5	7½	Crooked nose	Swarth	black	black
Francis Duffy	7	24	Ireland	Lab'r	5	4½		fair	fair	gray
John Dunphy	7	28	Ireland	Lab'r	5	5½		Pale	brown	gray
Christopher Hannaman	7	31	Prusia	Lab'r	5	6½	mold on left Cheek	fair	brown	gray
Charles Murry	7	34	Ireland	Marriner	5	5½	Pock mark'd	brown	brown	gray
Paul Postle	7	27	England	Marriner	5	8½		brown	black	blue
Daniel Ward	7	20	Ireland	Marriner	5	6	Pock mark'd	fair	fair	gray
William Emmery	7	23	England	Marriner	5	6½	mold left Cheek	fair	brown	gray
James Glin	7	27	Ireland	Marriner	5	9½	Cut left s. head	fair	brown	gray
Solomon Tygert	7	35	Ireland	Weaver	4	2½		brown	black	black
James Marston	7	29	America	Shipwright	5	5	Mold left Cheek	Swarthy	black	Teazle
House Fisher	7	20	England	Marriner	5	4½	Cut left s head	brown	brown	blue
John Hays	April 8	36	Ireland	Lab'r	5	7½	dent und'r left Eye	brown	black	gray
Henry Thute	8	40	England	Barber	5	4½	Cut n'r left Eye	fair	brown	gray
David Herbart	8	46	Ireland	Taylor	5	8		fair	fair	gray
Andrew Toat	8	19	America	Cooper	5	4½	Mold rig't Cheek	fair	brown	gray
Charles Dunstal	8	32	England	Vintner	5	2½	Mold left Cheek	brown	brown	black
William Smith	8	30	Ireland	Staymaker	5	7	Smooth face	brown	brown	black
John Wallace	8	20	Ireland	Lab'r	5	8½		black	black	black
James Kearns	8	40	Ireland	Weaver	5	4½	half blind	Ruddy	black	brown
John Kearn	8	65	Ireland	Labourer	5	6	Squint Eyed	fair	brown	brown
Richard Rea	8	19	Ireland	Marriner	5	5½	Pock pitted	fair	black	gray
William Rennolds	8	24	Ireland	Labourer	5	6		dark	brown	gray
Thomas Connick	8	28	Ireland	Sawyer	5	11	Pock marked	brown	brown	brown
Henry O'Bryan	April 9	28	Ireland	Rope maker	5	6	Cut rig't s. foreh'd	fair	black	gray
George Nublogh	9	50	Germany	Lab'r	5	7½	Cut right Cheek	fair	gray	brown
Absolom Baker	9	36	England	Baker	5	6½	Pock marked	Ruddy	brown	gray

1761.—*Continued.*

James Coiel	9	30	Ireland	Lab'r	5	8		brown	black	dark gray
John Flin	9	58	Ireland	Lab'r	5	4	Cut un'r right Eye	fair	brown	gray
Burger Price	9	26	Germany	Glassmaker	5	4	Cut un'r right Eye	fair	brown	blue
Richard Benton	9	52	England	Doctor	5	9	wry nose no teeth	fair	gray	black
Thomas Meeks	April 10	30	England	Whitesmith	5	4½	Cut on forehead	brown	black	black
Lewis Hugoe	10	18	Switzerland	Shoemaker	5	7½	mold left Eye	Swarthy	fair	brown
George Chapman	10	19	England	Marriner	5	3¼	Cut left Cheek	brown	brown	gray
Peter Donnelly	10	26	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	5¼		fair	brown	gray
John Markly	10	34	Germany	Lab'r	5	4	Pock marked	fair	brown	gray
William Moss	10	21	England	Marriner	5	3	Pock marked	brown	brown	gray
Peter Defauvie	10	19	France	Lab'r	5	7	Pock marked	brown	brown	brown
John Combe	10	18	England	Marriner	5	1½	Cut Chin	fair	black	black
John Brannon	10	40	Ireland	Lab'r	5	8½	Pock marked	brown	beown	brown
David Bremmer	April 11	26	Germany	Barber	5	4	Smooth face	fair	fair	gray
Patrick Connelly	11	20	Ireland	Lab'r	5	1	mold left Cheek	brown	brown	brown
Dennis Malholland	11	35	Ireland	Mason	5	8		dark	brown	blue
George Kermick	11	25	Germany	Lab'r	5	7¼	Squint Eye	brown	brown	gray
George Hicks	11	45	England	Blacksmith	5	3½		brown	brown	gray
William Hoofmast	11	25	Germany	Fiddler	3	0	Smooth face	fair	light brown	brown
Jacob Fox	11	21	Philadelphia	Cooper	5	7		brown	brown	gray
Philip Levy	April 12	37	Hanover	Lab'r	6	0	Cut on foreh'd	black	black	gray
Edward Hawkins	12	24	England	Barber	5	9	Smooth face	fair	fair	brown
Edward Magher	April 13	42	Ireland	Carpenter	5	8	Cut on rig't Cheek	dark	gray	gray
Peter Champinaw	13	22	Switzerland	Lab'r	5	10		fair	brown	gray
James Mackey	13	20	Ireland	Cooper	5	5½	Cut on rig't Cheek	brown	brown	gray
William Portis	13	50	England	Lab'r	5	10		fair	gray	gray
John Siegal	13	26	Germa.	Carpent'r	5	8½	Smooth face	dark	brown	gray
James Brown	13	28	West Indies	Lab'r	5	11	Pock marked	brown	black	gray
Joseph Atkins	13	20	America	Cooper	5	5	Smooth face	light brown	fair	brown
Edward Chambers	13	38	Wales	Marriner	5	10½		brown	fair	gray
John Bernard	13	38	Germany	Baker	5	8½	Pock marked	Swarthy	black	brown
Roderick McKenzy	April 14	40	Scotland	Lab'r	5	2½	Spotted face	brown	brown	gray
Archibald Brown	14	28	Scotland	Lab'r	5	6	Smooth face	brown	brown	brown
Jeremiah Sullivan	14	40	Ireland	Lab'r	5	6½	mold rigt Cheek	brown	brown	gray
John German	14	20	Holland	Baker	5	3½	mold left Cheek	fair	brown	gray
Thomas Crockford	14	28	Ireland	Barb'r	5	2½	Scare on ye foreh'd	brown	brown	gray
Lewis Crosie	April 15	42	Switz'd	Shoemaker	5	5		dark	brown	gray
John Brooks	15	42	England	Marriner	5	3	mold on foreh'd	brown	brown	blue
Cornelius Duggon	15	29	Ireland	Baker	5	2	Cut forehead	fair	brown	brown
Henry Mackey	15	30	England	Marriner	5	5	Cut on forehead	fair	brown	gray
John Carney	April 16	25	Ireland	Butcher	5	4		fair	black	black
John Glasby	16	42	Ireland	Carpenter	5	9		fair	brown	gray
Patrick Moore	16	25	Ireland	Cooper	5	4½		brown	brown	black
James Shehan Sen'r	April 17	36	Ireland	Butcher	5	6	spotted face pow'r	dark	brown	brown
John McKeame	17	34	N foundland	Marriner	5	7¾	Pock pitted	brown	fair	gray
Allen McDonnold	17	19	Scotland	Lab'r	5	5½	Smooth face	brown	brown	gray
James Shehan Jun'r	April 18	34	Ireland	Millwright	5	5½		dark	brown	gray

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Names	date of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inch.	Marks	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
Samuel Kelly	18	21	Eng'and	Marriner	5	3 1/2		brown	brown	gray
Nicholas O Bryan	18	39	Ireland	Taylor	5	5 3/4		brown	brown	gray
Michael Morris	18	35	Ireland	Breech'smak'r	5	6	Pock marked	brown	brown	gray
Nicholas Manger	18	30	Switzer'd	Taylor	5	8	round face	dark	brown	gray
Jacob Miller	April 20	24	Germany	Currier	5	7	Smooth face	fair	brown	gray
Thomas Berry	20	43	Switzer'd	fencing mas'r	5	8	Smooth face	dark	gray	gray
William Kellan	20	30	Ireland	Marriner	5	6				
George Crist	April 21	44	Germany	Lab'r	5	6		brown	brown	brown
Arthur Camble	21	20	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	4	Smooth face	fair	light brown	gray
John Bently	21	25	Limerick	Marriner	5	4	freckled	fair	black	brown
John Webb	21	26	England	Marriner	5	8		brown	brown	gray
George Ash	April 18	21	America	Taylor	5	6	smooth face	fair	brown	brown
Michael Isaacks	21	24	England	Silver Smith	5	5	smooth face	black	black	brown
William Mullit	22	31	England	Blockmak'r	5	2	Scare under rig't eye	fair	black	brown
Patrick Scully	22	30	Ireland	Victualler	5	6	Pock marked	black	fair	brown
Patrick Cooney	23	43	do	Baker	5	8	Round	Brown	Brown	Gray
Adam De Faveret	do	27	Switzerland	Gardiner	5	5	do	do	do	do
Jeremiah Crowley	do	30	Ireland	Labourer	5	5	do	Brown	Dark do	do
James Evans	do	24	do	do	5	8	Smooth face	Ruddy	do do	do

The above being One Capt. Two Lieu'ts and Ninety Seven Men, Where Muster'd & Approv'd of
In Capt Barnaby Burns Compa for the City & County of New York—New York 24 April 1761 Mich Thodey Coll.

A MUSTER ROLL OF KINGS & RICHMOND RECREUITS, FOR CAPT ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY IN THE 2d REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.

Anthony Waters Captain Lieuts Nesbet
Grant

Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
Bernard Southward	April 8	37	Germany	Carpenter	Lieut Grant	5	2	Brown		Blue Eyes	
Gardliff Letter	do 9	26	do	Butcher	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	
Peter Johannes	do 9	29	do	do	do	5	7½	Brown	do	Grey	
Coonrot Kilwether	do 9	31	do	Carpenter	do	5	6		Black	do	
Jacob Horn	do 9	23	do	Tanner	do	5	6	Brown	do	Blue	
Michael Linnin	do 9	36	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	do	
John Clarman	do 9	25	do	Cooper	do	5	4½	do	Dark	do	
Hendrick Frederick	do 9	22	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Gray	
George Bass	do 9	22	London	Weaver	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	
John Albert	do 9	20	Amsterdam	Marriner	do	5	5	Fair	Light do	Blue	
Daniel Forbes	do 9	40	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	
Duncan McFarson	do 9	30	do	do	do	5	4½	Long Visage	Lt do	Lt do	
Simon Frasher	do 9	24	do	Marriner	do	5	7	do	do do	Grey	
Simon Trump	do 9	35	Germany	House Carpenter	do	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	
Abraham Bussey	do 9	40	New York	Cooper	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Lt Blue	
George Fairbrian	do 9	36	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	5½	Long Visage	Black	Brown	
Henry Iago	do 9	45	Dublin	do	do	5	8	Thin do	Grey	Black	
Thomas Brown	do 10	30	Ireland	Collier	do	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
George Appleby	do 10	29	do	Weaver	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	
John Coffman	do 11	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3½	Brown	Black	do	
Thomas Anderson	do 11	29	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	do	
John Wallder	do 11	23	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Lt do	Blue	
Lawrence Bourne	do 11	28	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	Dk do	do	
Daniel Mahoney	do 11	20	Ireland	do	do	6	0	do	Brown	Brown	Long Visage
William McCord	do 11	38	do	Turner	do	5	6½	do	Black		
Francis Ellsworth	do 12	20	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Grey	
Martin Sheley	do 12	34	do	Cordwainer	do	5	3	Brown	Dk Brown		
John Lippey	do 12	24	do	Labourer	do	5	6½	Fair	Lt do	Blue	
Daniel Frasier	do 13	36	Scotland	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	
Paul Hommell	do 13	40	Germany	Butcher	do	5	2		Dk do	do	
John McClean	do 13	40	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	6	Brown	Lt Brown	do	

CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY — *Continued.*

Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
James Russell	April 13	25	Ireland	Barber	Lieut Grant	5	4		Brown	Blk do	
Jacob Potts	do 13	28	Germany	Cordwainer	do	5	9½	Brown	Lt do	blue	Long Visage
John Carll	do 13	27	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	do	Brown		
George Reed	do 13	27	Scotland	Gardiner	do	5	7	Fresh	Sandy		Long Visage
John Williamson	do 13	28	London	Labourer	do	5	0		Dk. Brown	Blk	
Andrew Anderson	do 13	26	Germany	Mariner	do	5	6½	Fair	Lt. do	do	
George Folke	do 14	22	do	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Brown	do		
Jos'h Bondenheiser	do 13	26	Switzerland	Baker	do	5	3	do	Brown	Blew	
Jos'h Menderson	do 13	20	Germany	Labourer	do	5	1	do	Dk. Brown	do	
Nicho's Fry	do 14	13	do	Gardener	do	5	2½	Fresh	do	Blk	
Andrew Stevenson	do 18	31	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	3½	do	Lt. do	do	
Fred'k Lilleldol	do 18	33	Germany	Labourer	do	5	9½	Brown		Brown	
Christian Bremer	do 14	36	do	Cook	do	5	8½	do		Blk	
Andries Petree	do 20	37	do	Labourer	do	5	8½		Lt. do	Grey	
Alex'r McBean	do 20	40	Scotland	do	do	5	2	Long Visage	Blk		
Dan'l Cameron	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Lt.	Grey	
John Welch	do 21		England	do	do	5	3	do	Brown		
Jos'h Nisbett	do 9	26	Queens County	Weaver	Lieut. Nesbett	5	10½	Brown	do	Brown	
Thomas Anthony	do 9	26	England	Mariner	do	5	1	Blk	do	do	
Alex'r Youngs	do 9	40	Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Brown	do	do	
George Jersey	do 10	24	Ireland	Brasher	do	5	5	Long Visage	Lt. do		
William Owens	do 11	32	do	Labourer	do	5	2	Brown	Black	Blk	Long Visage
Thomas Harlem	do 12	27	Germany	Mason	do	5	6½		Lt. Brown		do
Aaron Bennet	do 12	18	Kings County	Labourer	do	5	9	Lt.		Blue	
Nich's Pealman	do 19	23	Germany	Baker	de	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	
Andrias Wick	do 19	23	do	Taylor	do	5	7	do	do		
John Williams	do 19	23	do	Baker	do	5	1	Fair face	Sandy	blue	
Adam Algier	do 19	28	do	Mariner	do	5	5½	Black	Brown	do	
Peter Kebler	do 19	35	do	Baker	do	5	3	Brown	Dk. do	do	
Adam Lepold	do 19	30	do	Labourer	do	5	6½	Sandy	Fair	do	
Peter Fuotine	do 19	24	do	do	do	5	8		Brown	Blk	Long Visage
Hend'k John Liviston	do 19	24	do	Mariner	do	5	7		Sandy	Grey	
Ferdinard Tement	do 19	20	do	Labourer	do	5	3		Lt. Brown	Blue	
John Fridel	do 19	24	do	Miller	do	5	6	Brown	do	Blk	
John Swartswegar	do 19	22	do	Stone Cutter	do	5	7½	Fair	Sandy	Grey	
George Emass	do 19	25	do	Baker	do	5	6	Ruddy		Blue	
Peter Martlier	do 21	32	do	Labourer	do	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Brown	

Coonrod Dunnis	do	36	do	do	do	5	3½	do	Light do	Blue	
Mich'l Lepolt	do	35	do	Cordwainer	do	5	7	do	do	do	flatt face
Jacob Shearman	11	35	New Jerseys	Mason	do	6		do	Sandy	Gray	
George Kevs	23	26	Germany	do	Lieut Grant	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	
Valentine Huff	do	33	do	Labourer	Lieut Nisbet	5	8½	do	Dark	do	
Peter Showless	do	41	Ireland	Gardiner	do	6	1	do	do	do	

Kings County 23d April 1761

Richmond County

Ralph Skidmore	April 4	21	Staten Island	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	9	Brown	Light Brown	Brown	
Tho's Ryan	do	22	do	do	do	5	10	do	Sandy	Blue	Pock markd
John White	do	30	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	8½	do	Brown	do	
Bart'w McQuire	do	22	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	do	do	do	
George Potts	5	20	Pensilvania	Weaver	do	5	6	fair	Lt. do	do	
George Levat	do	22	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	Brown	do	do	
Tho's fitzgerald	do	26	Ireland	do	do	5	2	Brown	Lt. do		Lost his left Eye
John Snell	5	28	Germany	Taylor	do	5	5	do	do do	Blue	
Edw'd Barker	6	35	Ireland	Gardiner	do	5	4	fair	Sandy	do	
John Bryan	9	27	do	Cordwaind'r	do	5	6	fair	do	do	
John McDougal	10	26	Scotland	Carpenter	do	5	6	do	do	do	
Walter Murphy	12	48	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	do	
Fred'k Prince	13	22	Germany	do	do	5	7	do	Dark Brown	Brown	
Tho's Dougherty	13	31	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Gray	Long Visage
James Daverson	11	30	Scotland	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	
John Locker	do	30	England	do	do	5	5	fair	Sandy	do	
John Rogers	15	28	Jerseys	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	
John Boyd	17	25	Scotland	Black Smith	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Lt. Eyes	
John Cook	18	38	England	Labourer	do	5	7	fair	Lt. Brown	Gray	
Anthony Tindle	do	21	do	Marriner	do	5	6	fair	do	Blue	
Johannes Merrit	20	28	Staten Island	Miller	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	
Corn's Bowman	do	44	do	Labourer	do	6		Brown	Lt. do	Blue	
Wm Skey	21	42	England	Scrivener	do	5	5½	do	Brown	Black	
Samuel Morrs	23	22	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8	do	Lt. Brown	Blue	
Joseph Phalis	do	23	ditto	Labourer	do	5	6	fair	do	do	

Staten Island 21 April 1761

The foregoing Being One Capt. Two Lieu'ts and Ninety Nine Men Where Mustered & Approv'd of In Capt. Anthony Waters Company for the County of Richmond & Kings by me

2 Lieu'ts.....N. B. Kings County 74
1 Captain.....Richmond 25

1 Capt.....2 Lieu'ts & 99 Men

George Brewerton Jun'r

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR FOR CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT COMPANY. MAY 1761.

Dan'l Wright—Captain Abraham Remsen, John Dean } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons			
Patrick McDaniel	April 8	25	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	7½	Fair Comp'n	Brown hair	Blue Eyes	
Michael Price	8	29	Dublin	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	a Cast w't Eye
Jeremiah Mahanny	8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Fair	do	do	
Edward Balding	9	19	do	do	do	5	9	do	L't do	do	one Eye
Stephen Blevet	14	27	old france	Taylor	do	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	
Thomas Shingleton	14	31	Newark	Shoemaker	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	
John Vognie	14	26	Paris	Breeches Maker	do	5	6	do	Black	Black	
Dan'll Stanley	14	23	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	Sandy	Red	Blue	
Peter Deport	14	20	old france	Lab'r	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	
Thomas Farrington	18	26	flushing	do	do	5	5	Brown	ditto	Brown	
Samuel Jones	25	46	Old England	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	
James Jerman	14	40	old france	Cooper	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	
Thomas Hart	14	25	London	Weaver	do	5	4	do	do	do	
John Sparing	14	23	Bath England	Cordwainder	do	5	3	do	do	do	
Jonathan Wright	May 4	16	flushing	Lab'r	do	5	8	fair	Light	Blue	
John Skidmore	April 20	19	Long Island	do	do	5	8	D'k Brown	Black	Black	Indian
John Veteto	20	22	Oysterbay	Joyner	do	5	5	fair	Light	do	
Joseph Chesher	29	23	do	Lab'r	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	
Valentine Burch	20	45	Old England	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	
James Beckford	29	35	Boston	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	
John Brown	20	19	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	
Joseph West	May 15	18	Dublin	Marriner	do	5	5	do	do	Black	
James McLaughlin	15	22	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brown	
Richard Speed	April 8	40	Old England	Taylor	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	
Thomas Smith	30	21	Long Island	Weaver	do	6		fair	Light	do	
John Barren	25	22	Ireland	Husbandman	do	5	7½	pale	Brown	do	
Thomas Carbo	May 8	21	Old England	Lab'r	Lieu't John Dean	5	4	do	do	do	
George Doughty	April 18	18	Long Island	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Gray	
Isaih Doughty	20	21	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	do	do	
John Batter Shadwell	25	22	Switzerland	Shoemaker	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	

Augustus Deharwix	30	23	do	Barber	do	5	4	fair	Light	do a scar on his face
George Diver	12	25	Germany	Lab'r	Lieu't Abra. Remsen	5		Brown	do	do
Martio Fiffer	9	42	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brown
John Poole	27	26	Prussia	Barber	do	5	7	Pale	do	Blue
Samuel Reed	10	17	Highland	Lab'r	do	5	3	fair	Light	do
James Wey	13	17	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	7	do	do	Brown
Francis Weavor	May 1	23	Germany	Lab'r	do	5	5	Brown	Brown	Gray
Peter Light	1	23	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Black
John Johnson	April 9	24	Holland	Cooper	do	5	5	do	do	Brown
John Coxhead	22	36	Old England	Taylor	do	5	7½	do	do	Gray
Wm Gillmore	10	46	Glasscow	Lab'r	do	5	8	Ruddy	Light	do
Jacob Ruder	11	25	Newtown	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Donner	9	27	Germany	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue
Joseph Sink	9	32	do	Currier	do	5	5	Brown	do	do
Peter Bower	9	32	do	Lab'r	do	5	5½	do	Dark	Black
Joseph Fogal	9	22	do	do	do	5	9½	fair	Light	Blue
Jacob Walley	20	23	do	do	do	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown
Wm Simmerman	15	24	Prusia	Taylor	do	5	5	Ruddy	do	Blue
James Dougherty	7	21	No Ireland	Lab'r	Capt. Wright	5	8	do	do	do
John Delegal	27	35	London	Marriner	do	5	2	Brown	do	Brown
Adam Hooper	May 6	19	Pensilvania	Lab'r	do	5	4	fair	do	Blue
Owen Sullivan	15	27	Dublin	Seaman	Leiu't Weltch	5	7	Brown	Brown	do
George Demsey	15	30	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Sandy	Sandy	do Sandy Beard
Simon Reay	15	18	do	do	do	5	4	fair	Brown	do
Thomas Anderson	15	28	West England	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	Brown
Samuel Roberts	April 3d	22	Newtown	Husbanman	Capt. Wright	5	9	Brown	do	Blue
Thomas Dun	May 15	30	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown
Thomas David	April 12	23	do	Lab'r	do	5	6	do	do	Blue
George Lowman	8	25	Germany	Taylor	Lieu't Abra. Remsen	5	7½	do	do	Brown
Henry Sceeften	9	25	Old England	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	10	do	do	do formerly King's Cooper
John Farrell	26	26	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	8	do	do	do
Willm Barnes	25	20	Old England	Lab'r	do	5	4	do	do	do
Richard Neal	17	25	do	do	Lieu't Snethen	5	4½	do	do	Gray
Israel Pierse	10	40	Rhode Island	Dyer & Weaver	do	5	4	do	do	Brown
Henry Craft	23	20	North Castle	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Sandy	do	Blue
Jacob Bumstead	26	21	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	4	Brown	do	do
Daniel Hoffman	May 8	31	Germany	Labourer	Lieu't Snethen	5	7	Light Comp.	Brown hair	Blue Eyes
Robert Edwards	April 29	32	Old England	do	do	5	4	fair	Black	Brown
Barent Agens	May 16	28	Ireland	house Carpenter	Capt Wright	5	8½	do	Brown	Blue
Wm White	1	21	Old England	Lab'r	Capt Dunbar	5	4	Brown	do	do
James Lawler	April 9	25	Dublin	do	do	5	4	Ruddy	do	do
John Weltch	17	29	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Brown
James Butler	25	33	do	do	do	5	4½	Pale	do	Blue
And'w McCullough	17	28	Scotland	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	do
John Williams	17	21	Oysterbay	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown
Joseph Blackman	May 1	20	Barrack on Twede	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
Edward Harrington	1	21	Old England	Tobacconest	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	Blue
John Hayburn	April 24	19	London Derry	Lab'r	do	5	4	Sandy	Light	do

CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT'S COMPANY, ETC.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						feet	Inches			
Joseph Bender	April 8	24	Germany	Lab'r	Capt Dunbar	5	4	fair	do	do
Dennis Dun	12	33	Ireland	do	do	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown
Thomas Magrath	27	35	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue
Thomas Gubbins	9	27	do	do	Capt. Wright	5	8	do	do	do
Andrew Cockran	May 12	32	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black Curld	Brown
Wil'm Short	16	22	Old England	do	do	5	5	Brown	Brown	do
John Blu	16	36	London	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue
Augustus Pennell	April 27	37	Switzerland	Button Maker	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do	do	Brown
Fred'k Neagle	27	32	Germany	Shoemaker	do	5	5	do	do	do
Thomas Reed	May 17	23	Old England	Labourer	Capt. Wright	5	7	do	do	do
Henry Dawsen	17	22	do	Seaman	do	5	7	Dark	do	do
Peter Sullivan	1	35	Ireland	Lab'r	do	5	7½	Brown	do	Gray
Dennis Spencer	1	27	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	Blue
Timothy Shahan	1	29	do	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Brown

New York 10 May 1761

The foregoing being One Captain, Two Lieutenants & Ninety two men, where muster'd & approved off In Capt Dan'l Wrights Company, for the County of Queens by me

Mich'l Thodey, Collo N. Y. Reg't

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN WILLIAM GUILCHRIST' COMPANY, 15TH MAY, 1761.

William Guilchrist Captain — Peter Marling, John Bostwick } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlis't.	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlist'd	Stature		Discriptions of the Mens persons			
						feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes	
James Billington	Aprill 9	19	Jersey	Cordwiner	Capt Guilchrist	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blew	
Jacob Brush	do 12	18	Stanford	Blacksmith	do	5	5	do	do	do	
John Price	do 20	18	Jersey	Laborour	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	
Israel Muller	do 20	18	Bedford Con't.	do	do	5	10½	Light	fair	Grey	
Thomas Crummell	do 11	32	Westchester	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	do	
John Thomson	do 18	28	Old England	Laborour	do	5	11	Black	Brown	Brown	
Samuel Rice	do 13	32	Ireland	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	Blew	
Charles Williams	May 7	21	Connecticut	do	do	5	11½	Sandy	fair	do	
Jonathan Dan	April 21	18	do	do	do	5	7½	Light	do	Grey	
Peter Collosha	do 14	35	Germany	do	do	5	11	Brown	Brown	do	
John Shroud	do 20	31	North of England	do	do	5	10	Sandy	do	Blew	
Stephen Warren	do 20	22	Westchester	do	do	6	1	light	fair	Grey	
Lewis Miller	do 20	18	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	
John MacFarling	May 5	41	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blew	long Vissige
James Pinkerton	April 28	28	Old England	Cordwiner	do	5	5½	L Brown	fair	Brown	
Jabes Smith	do 28	27	Connecticut	do	do	6	1½	do	Brown	do	long nose
Charles Hodge	do 13	32	do	do	do	5	3½	Brown	do	Grey	
James Munday	do 15	18	Old England	Laborour	do	5	4	Light	fair	do	
John Peters	do 15	22	do	Mason	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	
John Chandler	do 13	28	do	Cordwiner	do	5	5	Black	do	Black	
Ambrose Hudson	do 23	30	do	Docter Ph'h	do	5	6	Sandy	fair	Grey	
Mathew Hudson	do 13	25	do	Laborour	do	5	4	do	do	Blew	
Isaac Briggs	do 13	21	New York	do	do	5	7	D Brown	Brown	Brown	
William McHorney	do 20	19	Albany	do	do	5	4	L Brown	do	do	
Clark Brown	do 13	18	Westchester	do	do	5	5	Black	do	Black	
Jarediah Owens	do 27	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10	L Brown	do	Blew	
Rubin Lane	do 8	18	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Sandy	fair	Grey	
Thimothy Conner	do 8	36	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	Black	Brown	do	
Joseph Harricks	May 12	37	Old England	Laborour	do	5	7	Brown	Redy	Blew	

CAPTAIN WILLIAM GUILCHRIST'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlis't.	Age	Where born.	Trade.	Officers who Inlist'd	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes	
Justis Golding	Aprill 17	19	Westchester	do	do	5	8	D. Brown	fair	Black	
Gasham Griffing	do 21	19	do	do	do	5	8	L do	Brown	Blew	
Vinsin Sarles	do 17	22	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	
Joel Edgett	do 17	21	do	Taylor	do	6		Black	do	do	Pock mark'd
Asa Carpenter	do 13	23	do	Blacksmith	do	5	8	Brown	fair	Grey	
John Taylor	do 27	23	do	Laborour	do	5	8	do	do	do	
John Wallice	do 17	34	Old England	do	do	5	5	light	Ready	do	
Isaac Sherwood	do 15	21	Westchester	do	Lieut Marling	5	11½	L Brown	Fair	do	
Abraham Dutcher	do 13	26	do	Blacksmith	do	5	10	Black	Brown	Black	
John Youngs	do 27	25	Old England	Barber	do	5	7½	do	do	Grey	
Araham Fitchett	do 7	25	Richmond	Laborour	do	5	6	L Brown	do	do	
Samuel Hitchcock	do 4	21	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	do	do	
William Hammon	do 15	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10½	do	do	Brown	
Edward Lyell	do 16	21	New York	do	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Grey	
Joseph Lightley	do 7	21	Old England	Weever	do	5	11	Sandy	Ready	do	
Joseph Anderson	do 28	20	New York	Blacksmith	do	5	7	L Brown	Brown	do	
William Hutchson	do 25	21	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	10	Sandy	fair	do	
William Lightley	do 21	24	Old England	do	do	5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
Samuel Dickson	May 2	26	do	do	do	5	6½	L do	do	Grey	
Edward Nicholson	Aprill 19	30	Irel do	do	do	5	9½	Brown	do	do	
George Munson	do 9	21	Newhaven	Taylor	do	5	10	L Brown	do	do	
Anthony Fowler	May 2	19	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	11½	do	do	do	
William Davids	Aprill 4	19	do	do	do	5	6½	do	fair	Grey	
Nath'l Hustin	do 5	19	do	Cordwiner	do	6	1½	do	do	Brown	
John Harman	do 28	23	Germany	Miller	do	5	6½	do	Brown	Grey	
John Anderson	do 29	46	New York	Wealwright	do	5	7	Brown	do	do	
Leonard Fier	do 9	24	Germany	Laborour	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	
Peter Ward	do 4	25	do	do	Capt Gilchrist	5	10	do	do	Grey	
Joseph Wood	do 6	44	Connecticut	Carpenter	do	5	8	Black	do	Black	
John Jones	May 5	43	Old England	Laborour	do	5	3	Brown	do	Grey	lost Right Eye
James Bland	Aprill 4	29	do	Pewterer	do	5	8	do	do	do	
Peter Merritt	do 26	19	Westchester	Taylor	do	5	10½	L Brown	do	do	
Simon Serpenett	do 11	29	Germany	Silk Weever	Lieut Marling	5	2	do	do	do	
Lewis Burrous	do 9	20	do	Labrour	do	5	2	do	fresh	do	
John Taulbert	do 17	18	Philadelphia	do	Capt Gilchrist	5	3½	do	Redy	do	
Butler Peet	do 13	38	Connecticut	do	Lieut Marling	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blew	
Michael Carren	May 6	26	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Fair	do	
Justeen Deoman	Aprill 9	21	Germany	do	do	5	8	Black	Brown	Black	

George Adam Mowvey	do	20	40	do	Taylor	Lieut Floyd Stevans	5	9	do	do	do		
Francis Verpelia	May	8	27	Jenevay	Carpenter	Capt Guilchrist	5	9	do	do	do		
Daniel McClean	Aprill	28	23	Jersey	Laborour	do	5	8	Brown	do	Blew		
Cornelious Brown	do	9	18	Westchester	do	do	5	4	do	Fresh	do		
John Dickson	do	27	41	Old England	do	do	5	10	L Brown	Brown	Blew		
Timothy Delivan	do	24	44	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	do	Black		
Cheser Wanser	do	20	30	Queens County	Blacksmith	do	5	9	Brown	do	Blew		
James McCoy	do	17	20	Westchester	Laborour	Lieut Floyd Stiphens	5	5	L Brown	do	do		
Edward Drake	May	6	22	Jersey	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		
Joseph Pell	Aprill	12	21	Westchester	do	do	5	11	Sandy	do	do		
David Garrison	do	12	18	do	do	do	5	7½	light	fair	Grey		
John See	do	13	27	Germany	do	do	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Blew		
James Waters	do	14	36	Sinkitts	do	do	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Negro
Edward Dwier	May	6	25	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	10½	do	Brown	do		
John Johnson	Aprill	12	19	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	6	L Brown	fair	Blew		
John Pritty	do	29	30	Swiserland	do	do	5	5	D. Brown	Brown	do		
William Marsh	de	10	40	Westchester	do	do	5	10	do	do	Grey		
William Davis	do	12	19	Merland	do	do	5	4	L Brown	do	Blew		
Francis Perry	do	24	20	New York	Ropemaker	do	5	4	do	Fair	do		
Thomas McMullin	do	12	30	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	9½	Black	Brown	Black		
Thomas Ward	do	22	18	Old England	do	do	5	0	Brown	Fresh	Grey		
John Lee	do	18	24	do	do	do	5	2½	L Brown	Brown	Blew		
William Miles	May	15	37	Connecticut	do	Capt Guilchrist	5	1	do	do	do		

The above being one Captain 2 Lieutenants and ninety men where muster'd & approv'd off for Capt William Guilchrist Company for the County of Westchester

p'r me

Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Collo

Page 135.
May 18.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPT. JOHN VEGHTENS COMPANY MAY 18th 1761.

John Van Veghten — John DeGarmo, Teunis Vrooman } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches				
Michael Rake	April 10th	33	Germany	Cordwainer	Capt V: Veghten	5	1	Fair	Complection	Grey Eyes	Light brown hair
John Boyd	do 10	22	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	2¾	do		Brown do	brown hair
Conrad V. Miller	do 10	45	Germany	Butcher	de	6	1½	Dark	do	Black do	Black
Henry Brayer	do 10	49	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	10	Ruddy	do	Blue do	Light brown
Laurence Knabb	do 10	32	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	1¼	Fair	do	do	Sandy
Frederick Wecst	do 10	40	Ditto	Ditto	do	5	4½	Dark	do		Bright Brown
Frederick Long	do 10	20	Ditto	Cordwainer	do	5	5¼	Fair	do	Grey do	Brown
Edward Forster	do 10	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7¾	Ditto		Blue	Ditto
John Prime	do 10	24	Germany	Ditto	do	5	8	Ditto		do	Ditto
Peter Kinkle	do 10	50	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	8½	Dark		do	Ditto
Jno Aghter Sleytor	do 10	40	Ditto	Baker	Lieut Hanson	5	3½	Fair		do	Light Brown
Philip Back	do 10	17	Ditto	Labourer	Capt V Veghten	5	3¼	Dark		Black	Brown
James Denniston	do 13	40	Ireland	Wigmaker	do	5	2	Ditto		Grey	Ditto
Jacob Miller	do 13	33	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2¾	Fair		Blue	Light Brown
Justine King	do 13	37	Ireland	Hatter	do	5	8¼	Dark		do	Black
Matthew Lawrence	do 13	27	Germany	Brewer	do	5	7	Ruddy		Grey	Brown
Hugh Gausgriff	do 13	29	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8½	Dark		do	do
William White	do 13	27	Pensylvania	Cordwainer	do	5	6½	do	Pockpitted	Blue	Black
Noah Gittet	do 13	40	Connecteut	Blacksmith	do	5	9½	Pale		Brown	Grey
Robert Griffith	do 13	23	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	7	Fair		Grey	Brown
William Young	do 13	38	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5½	Ruddy		Blue	do
Edward Stephens	do 14	22	Massachuts	Cordwainer	do	5	9½	Fair		do	Light Brown
James Keith	do 14	31	Scotland	Scrivner	do	5	1½	do	Pockpitted	do	Black
Daniel Ross	do 14	19	Boston	Taylor	do	5	6½	Brown		Grey	do
Charles McQuin	do 14	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark		Brown	Brown
John Fitzgerald	do 14	19	Maryland	Ditto	do	5	6¾	do		Grey	do
Nehemiah Williams	do 15	21	Connecticut	Cordwainer	do	5	7¾	Fair		Blue	Light do
Daniel McMurray	do 16	38	Ireland	Scrivner	do	5	7¼	Dark		Ditto	Ditto
James Pitt	do 16	28	England	Mariner	do	5	6¾	Fair		Ditto	Brown
Michael Cramer	do 16	40	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3¼	Ruddy		Brown	do

1761.—*Continued.*

1761.—*Continued.*

Francis Flemming	do	17	42	Ditto	Wigmaker		do	5	4 2/4	Dark	Blue	Light do
Geo Houbergher	do	17	40	Ditto	Butcher		do	5	5 1/4	Rudy pockpitted	Blind of One Eye	do
Caleb Ragland	do	18	40	England			do	4	11	Dark	Blue	do
Anthony Swarts	do	18	23	Germany	Wool Spinner		do	5	6 2/3	Ditto	Ditto	Sandy
John McGonnigoe	do	18	19	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	5	2 1/4	Fair	ditto	Red
John Williams	do	18	25	England	Cordwainer	do	do	5	3 2/3	do Pockpitted	ditto	Brown
Conrad Frank	do	19	29	Germany	Labourer		do	5	7 2/3	Dark	Brown	ditto
William Williams	do	20	35	England	Cordwainer		do	5	3 3/4	ditto	Blue	ditto
Joachim Albrecht	do	21	37	Prussia	Carpenter		do	5	7 1/2	ditto	White	Light brown
Henry Young	do	21	25	Germany	Smith		do	5	7	ditto	Grey	Brown
Adam Miller	do	21	28	ditto	Baker		do	5	6 3/4	ditto	black	Black
Christopher Spring	do	21	36	ditto	Taylor		do	5	7	Fair	Blue	Grey
Frederick Slieghte	do	21	16	County Albany	Labourer		do	5	4 1/4	ditto	ditto	L't Brown
Rich'd Ham	do	22	45	England	ditto		do	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Black
Barh'w Goodwels	do	22	52	Germany	Butcher	Lieu't Ten Eyck		5	2	ditto	Brown	do
Jacob Sweller	do	22	54	ditto	Painter	Capt V. Veghten		5	6 1/2	Pale	Black	Grey
Abraham Byrne	do	23	32	ditto	Labourer		do	5	4 1/4	Fair	Blue	Light
Edward Anderson	do	25	27	Jersey West	ditto		do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black
John Bowen	do	25	38	Philadelphia	ditto		do	5	8 1/4	Swarthy	do	do
Mich'l Jacob Rudow	do	27	26	Germany	Ribbon Weaver		do	5	4 3/4	Fair	Blue	L't Brown
Wm. Pierce	do	27	43	Jamaica W. Indies	Block Maker	Lieu't Hanson		5	7	Mulattoe		
Johannes Hotster	do	28	22	Germany	Labourer	Capt V. Veghten		5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
Thos. Manning	do	28	33	Ireland	Mariner		ditto	5	8	Swarthy	ditto	Black
Wm. Brasser	do	28	27	New Jersey	Cordwiner		do	5	11 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Jacob Michael	do	28	25	Germany	Labourer		do	5	3 3/4	Fair	Blue	Red
Collivan Ludlow	do	29	27	Long Island	ditto		do	5	8	Negroe		
John Brown	do	29	37	Ireland	ditto		do	5	5 1/4	Swarthy	Grey	Brown
Jacob Lumbos	May	1st	45	New England	Black Smith		do	5	10	Pale	Brown	Grey
Jno. Drummond	do	2	40	Ireland	Carpenter		do	5	6 1/4	Dark	Grey	Sandy
Odit Addey	do	2	38	Boston	Labourer		do	5	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Brown
George Buck	do	2	22	Germany	ditto		do	5	5	Dark	Black	do
John Tingue	do	2	22	England	ditto		do	5	1	Fair	Brown	L't Brown
David Hope	do	3	27	Scotland	Apotechary		do	5	9 1/2	do	Blue	Brown
John Abernethy	do	3	26	Ireland	Cooper		do	5	8 3/4	do	do	L't Brown
Geo; Weesick	do	4	21	Germany	Labourer		do	5	6 3/4	Dark	Grey	Brown
Jno. Erhardt	do	4	50	ditto	Carpenter		do	5	8 3/4	Swarthy	Blue	L't Brown
Rob't Anderson	do	7	46	Ireland	Cooper		do	5	6 3/4	Dark	do	Grey
John Slattery	do	7	40	ditto	Taylor		do	5	5 3/4	do	Brown	ditto
Matthew Seigler	do	19	25	Jermany	Butcher		do	5	4 1/2	do	Grey	Brown
Anthony Noble	do	10	40	New York	Cooper		do	5	1	Swarthy	Brown	Black
Geo: Nichols	do	11	42	Germany	Taylor		do	5	8 3/4	Fair	Blue	Brown
Martin Ryan	do	11	36	Ireland	Labourer		do	5	1	dark	Grey	Grey
John Simon	do	12	30	Germany	Barber		do	5	7 3/4	Fair	Blue	brown
Wm. Carty	do	14	26	New England	Labourer		do	5	2	Negroe		
Alex'r Mcdonald	do	14	33	Scotland	Carpenter		do	5	2 1/2	Swarthy	Blue	Black
Rob't Dixon	do	14	36	London	Brassfounder		do	5	1 1/4	Dark	do	Brown
Wendall Hans	do	18	50	Germany	Taylor		do	5	6	do	Grey	do
John Corkacker	do	18	25	do	Taylor		do	5	6 1/4	do pocpitted	blue	do
Michael Doud	do	19	34	Ireland	Labourer		do	5	5	Dark	do	do

CAPT. JOHN VAN VEGHTEN'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches			
Primus Walker	Apr' 25	35	Boston	Blacksmith	do	5	3¾	Negroe		
Anthony Woolf	May 6									
John Kegelman	do 12	30	Germany	Mason	Lt Vrooman	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
John Miller	do 12	35	do	Miller	do	5	2	Fair	Blue	do
Jacob Kelder	do 13	26	do	Taylor	do	5	4½	Brown	do	Black
Wilham Newburgh	do 9	20	do Albany	Labourer	do	5	11½	Brown	brown	Brown

These may Certifie that the above Named Men being passed Muster for Capt. John Van Veghten in the Second New York Regiment to the Number of Eighty Eight Officers Including

by Mynd't Roseboom L't Colo'

Goose Van Schaich L't Coll

Albany May 18th 1761

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN ABR'M DEFOREEST'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

Abrm Deforeest Captain

John Visscher } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of tLe Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Face	Eyes	Hair
Joseph Noblit	April 8	28	Ireland	Yeoman	Capt Deforeest	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Nowland	do	21	do	Weaver	do	5	6½	Fair	Grey	do
Will'm Price	9	20	London	Perruke Maker	do	5	5⅜	do	do	do
Redmond Depome	9	25	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5½	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy
John Rotee	9	21	do	do	do	5	7	Swarthy	Black	Black
John Gotee	9	24	do	do	do	5	4½	Black	do	do
Anthony Teruce	11	25	do	Weaver	do	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown
Anthony Corand	11	25	do	Labourer	do	5	5	do	do	do
Denne Bechee	11	40	do	do	do	5	5	do	Grey	do
John Valentine	14	20	New York	Cordwainer	do	6	1	Fair	Brown	do
James Welch	14	27	Old England	Merchant	do	5	9	Brown	Grey	do
Peter Defort	15	30	Germany	Labourer	do	5		Dark	Black	Black
Anthony Rose	16	30	Ireland	Goldsmith	do	5	10½	Brown	Grey	Brown
Peter Fee	27	24	Germany	Labourer	do	5	7	do	Brown	do
Benja' Davison	27	46	Scotland	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do	do
Rob't Ervin	27	20	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7	Sandy	Grey	do
John Isaacs	27	26	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do
Walter Carol	30	38	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown
Benja' Frasier	May 11	24	Old England	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do
Alex'r Clark	11	36	Scotland	Weaver	do	5	6	Brown	do	do
Christ pher Jenkins	11	34	Virginia	Mariner	do	5	8½	do	do	do
Aaron King	12	45	New York	do	do	5	10	do	Grey	Sandy
Martin Dorin	15	18	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	Fair
Henry Harris	15	40	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2½	Dark	do	Brown
Tho's Nicholson	16	18	Old England	Mariner	do	5	2½	Fair	do	Sandy
John Shermon	16	30	Germany	Mariner	do	5	7½	Brown	do	Brown
John Stanley	17	21	do	Taylor	do	5	2	Fair	Grey	do
David Power	17	49	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6½	Brown	do	do
John Delfort	17	25	Old England	do	do	5	1½	do	Brown	do

Page 132. April —

CAPTAIN ABRM DEFOREEST'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlistsd	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Face	Eyes	Hair	
Fran's Smith	17	41	Germany	Gold Smith	Capt Deforeest	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black	
George Simmons	17	29	do	Mariner	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	
Christopher Closser	17	21	Spaniard	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	
Dennis Boyle	18	40	Ireland	do	do	5	7½	Brown	Grey	Grey	
Patrick McGuire	18	38	do	do	do	5	1⅓	Fair	do	Brown	
Normand McDonald	18	44	Scotland	do	do	5	1	Brown	do	do	
Patrick Collins	22	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown	Black	
Tho's Browne	21	45	Old England	do	do	5	5⅓	do	do	Brown	
Dennis Anderson	20	22	Norway	do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey	do	
James Morgan	22	45	Philadelphia	Carpenter	L't Welsh	5	6⅓	Sandy	do	Sandy	
Tho's Burk	21	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	10	Brown	do	do	
George Guest	8	21	Old England	Mariner	do	5	9	Fair	do	Brown	
John Thomas Sen'r	8	30	Ireland	do	do	5	9⅓	Brown	do	Black	
James McFarling	14	36	do	Labourer	do	5	5⅓	Dark	do	do	
George Dempsey	14	30	do	Mariner	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	
James Rogers	15	25	Holland	do	do	5	2	Brown	do	Brown	
Fran's Redmon	18	24	Ireland	Tallow Chandler	do	5	3	Pale	do	do	
Tho's Griffith	15	24	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	
Tho's Griffin	19	27	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	6	Pale	Grey	Brown	
Rob't Gray	15	45	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	8	do	do	do	
Henry Moreland	13	33	London	Taylor	do	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	
Joseph Simmons	15	21	Portugal	Mariner	do	5	6	Pale	do	do	
John Bolt	17	22	London	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	
Francis White	14	30	Old England	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do	
James Churchill	April 18	26	New York	Baker	do	5	6	fair	Blue	Light	
Tho's Darby	May 22	27	Maryland	Mariner	do	5	6	Brown	Grey	Brown	
George Fearley	21	23	Ireland	do	do	5	10½	Fair	do	do	
John Daily	20	27	Boston	do	do	5	2½	Brown	Blue	Sandy	pock pitted
John Tillman	Ap'l 18	35	Germany	Cordwainer	L't Welsh	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Black	
John Howard	May 21	26	London	Mariner	do	5	5	Brown	Blue	Brown	
Rob't Carpenter	20	24	do	Coach Maker	do	5	5	Pale	Brown	Black	
John Pearsley	21	24	Old England	Mariner	do	5	8⅓	Fresh	Grey	Brown	
Wm. Wharton	8	19	Virginia	Mariner	do	5	8½	Pale	Brown	do	

1761.—*Continued.*

Joseph Beaty	15	39	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	6	Sandy	Grey	do
Andrew Maunell	14	33	Germany	Baker	do	5	4	Brown	Brown	do
Mathias Horngrave	15	25	Norway	Mariner	do	5	6	Fair	Grey	do
Edw'd Dyer	15	56	Ireland	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey
John Flemming	19	50	do	do	do	5	4½	Dark	do	Black
Neal McColister	21	26	Labourer	do	do	5	8	Pale	do	do
John McCormick	17	47	do	Mariner	do	5	8½	Sandy	do	Brown
Tho's Williams	10	45	Wales	Labourer	do	5	3½	Dark	do	Black
Henry Higgins	9	23	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	3	Brown	do	Brown Pock pittd
Dennis Mahany	21	23	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Shirley	14	41	Old England	Taylor	do	5	8	Dark	do	Black
John Tucker	13	23	do	Mariner	do	5	7	Fresh	Black	do
Godfry Myer	14	38	Hamburgh	do	do	5	6	Brown	Grey	Brown
Rob't Werry	14	35	Scotland	Doctor	do	5	6	Pale	do	do
Marias Sodar	15	20	Portugal	Mariner	do	5	1	Brown	do	Black
Nicho's Moss	14	29	Old England	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown
John Doyle	16	38	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Frederick Dawson	20	25	Holland	Labourer	do	5	2	Sandy	Grey	Sandy
Tho's Jones	8	40	Old England	Ship Carpenter	do	5	7½	Pale	do	Brown do
Obad'h Cunningham	15	25	New London	Mariner	do	6		do	do	do
Nicho's Talleen	15	40	Germany	do	do	5	3½	Fair	do	do
Walter McCain	19	50	Ireland	do	do	5	4½	Dark	do	Black
Walter Harris *	14	25	Old England	do	do	5	6	do		
Luan Sanquall	17	22	Spaniard	do	do	5	7½	Swarthy	Black	Black
Philip Castalo	14	26	do	do	Capt Deferest	6		Sandy	do	do
John Thomas Junr	16	22	Wales	do	Lt Welsh	5	6½	Fair	Grey	do
Tho's Sullivan	1	21	Ireland	Tanner & Currier	do	5	4	Brown	do	Brown
John Moore	20	29	do	Marriner	Lt Visscher	5	7	Brown	Black	Black
John McKim	21	59	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Grey	Brown
Anthony Soron	20	26	Italian	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown	do
Brintho Wiffer	21	26	Germany	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
Neal McNeal	21	30	Highlander	Labourer	do	5	7¾	do	Grey	Black
Tho's Branin	21	22	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown	do
John Bryce	22	28	Old England	do	Lt Welsh	5	5½	do	Gray	Brown
Malcom McCourry	22	20	Ireland	do	do	5	2	Fair	do	do
Edw'd Giles	23	41	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	4½	Brown	Brown	do
Wm Gordon	23	23	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	Black
Antho'y Cavinach	23	35	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
James McCormick	23	28	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown A Cast in his right eye
Joseph Ward	23	32	New York	Cooper	Capt Deforeest	5	7	do	Black	Black
John Cozens	23	45	Old England	Mariner	Lt Weltch	5	5	do	do	Brown
Hend'k Steel	23	20	Amsterdam	Mariner	Capt Deforecst	5	9½	Brown	Grey	Sandy
George Cross	24	27	Germany	Mason	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown
John McClean	24	40	Ireland	do	Lt Welsh	5	6½	do	Grey	do

* One name destroyed here.

CAPTAIN ABRAM DEFOREEST'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						feet	Inches	Face	Eyes	Hair
Mathew Banks	23	24	Old England	Marriner	Capt Deforest	5	10	Brown	Blue	Brown
Henry Hall	23	45	Ireland	do	Lt Welch	5	5	do	Brown	Brown
Johannes Hogeland	25	28	Denmark	Marriner	Capt Deforest	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Black
Joseph Roderick	22	42	Portugal	do	Lt Visscher	5	5	do	do	do
Thomas Tryton	24	25	Old England	Lab'r	Capt Deforest	5	6½	Brown	do	Brown
William Collins	25	23	Dublin	Mariner	Lt Welch	5	8	Ruddy	Blue	do

New York 26 May 1761

The foregoing being one Capt one Lieu't & One hundred
& thirteen men where muster'd & approv'd off by me
In Capt Abra. Deforest Co. for City & County of New York
Mich. Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHES, FOR CAP'N PETER HARRIS'S COMP MAY 28th 1761.

Captain Peter Harriss — Simon Barber, Hobart Stanbrough } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Barth Hagebom	Aprill 11	22	Dutches County	Labourer	Captain Harris	5	9	Light	Blue	Brown	Thin
Ezechiel Spicor	ditto 11	21	Conacticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Syles Camfield	ditto 15	20	Saylum	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	Black	Round
Samuel Moore	ditto 15	22	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Calib Rundiels	May 8	27	Conacticut	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Simon Schout Jun'r	ditto 5	16	C. of Dutches	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	ditto	ditto
Henry Joyslin	April 5	18	New England	ditto	ditto	5	1	Light	ditto	ditto	Long
Joshua Dickinson	ditto 17	18	Boston	Cordwiner	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Sam'l Joslin	ditto 21	18	Oblong	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Nathan Fish	ditto 16	20	Boston	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Noah Bendick	ditto 16	16	New England	Lab :	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	Light	Round
David Blackly	ditto 16	20	New Heaven	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thomas Trueman	ditto 10	25	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fresh	do	do	do
James Fienly	ditto 12	30	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	do	do
Daniel Talmage	ditto 16	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
John Crippen	ditto 20	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	do	do
Joseph Beavin	May 2	16	West Chester	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	Light	Thin
Silvanes Wolabay	April 20	27	N. England	Cordwiner	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	Round
David Stourdafint	ditto 17	23	W't Chester	Labour	ditto	5	11	Black	do	do	ditto
Isaac German	ditto 12	33	England	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	ditto
Will'm Roadman	ditto 22	16	Rhode Island	Cooper	ditto	5	7	Light	Blue	do	do
Eja Burkins	ditto 15	19	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Light	do
Philip Roberts	ditto 2	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	ditto	do
Samuel Tuttle	ditto 23	23	Dutches	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	ditto
Henry Rundalls	ditto 20	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Black	ditto	ditto
Joseph Attwell	May 10	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Light	Brown	ditto	Long
Richard Wheal	April 30	33	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	Black	ditto	Round
Ezechiel Mott	ditto 19	23	New England	B. Smith	do	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
Isaac Burnett	ditto 19	25	Dutches	C. Winer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Blue	Light	ditto
Henry Ostrum	ditto 11	20	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	10	ditto	Brown	Brown	full
Abraham Swartwout	do 11	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	ditto

CAPT. PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Azaih Kean	April 30	22	Long Island	Weaver	Capt. Harriss	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	full
Benjamin Post	ditto 24	27	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	ditto
Eliah Curry	April 21	39	W't Chester	Labour	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thom's Roadman	May 2	20	Rhode Island	Cooper	do	5	9	Brown	do	do	do
John Wilson	April 28	28	Ireland	Labour	ditto	5	6	ditto	Black	Black	do
Will'm Shearer	ditto 28	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto	Brown	do	do
Michal Gape	ditto 15	23	Germany	Mason	do	5	6	ditto	Black	do	do
Joseph Schout	May 3	16	Dutches C.	Cortw'n	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Johnson	April 21	22	England	Cooper	do	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Bakell	do 30	40	Germany	paper M:	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
James Wing	May 2	18	Dutches C.	Blak Sm:	ditto	5	1	fresh	Blue	Light	do
Friederick Harper	ditto 21	48	Germany	Carp'n	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Poulet	Apr: 10	28	Jarsey	Baker	ditto	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	do
John Paradise	May 11	27	Germany	Taylor	do	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Smalling	ditto 1	22	Long Island	Labour	ditto	5		ditto	ditto	do	do
Will m Moore	Apr 10	39	Ireland	Taylor	d	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Kean	May 6	50	ditto	Schoolmast:	d	5	6	fresh	do	Light	do
Peter Bartie	Apr 10	33	Germany	Labour	d	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Ebenezer Own	May 1	25	N. England	ditto	d	5	5	do	do	do	do
Corn'l Wood	Apr. 10	36	Jersey	do	d	5	7	Brown	do	Black	do
David Carter	May 6	33	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Blue	do	do
Will'm Blair	ditto 3	31	ditto	ditto	do	5	4	ditto	Brown	do	do
James Heas	ditto 6	26	ditto	Labour	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
Tilus Tyler	Apr 24	34	N England	Clother	do	6	2		do	Thin	do
Dan'l Sullavin	ditto 22	26	Ireland	Labour	d	5	7	ditto	ditto	Light	do
Ju'o Vandebogert	ditto 15	35	Dutches C.	ditto	d	5	3	Brown	Blue	d	d
Henry Keap	ditto 10	45	ditto	Carp'r	d	5	7	ditto	Brown	d	d
Mind: Vandebogert	do 12	49	ditto	Weaver	d	5	4	ditto	ditto	d	d
Damon Bartly	ditto 13	18	ditto	Labour	d	5	5	ditto	blue	d	d
John Katney	May 20	21	ditto	Cooper	d	5	5	ditto	d	d	d
Martin Sieman	Apr. 10	22	Germany	Labour	d	5	5	ditto	ditto	d	d
George Colman	May 5	23	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	black	do
Andrew Sther	do 5	19	Dutches County	do	do	5	7	Fair	blew	Sandy	do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being pass'd Muster for the County Dutches and in Capt Harris's Company to the Number of one Capt two Leiutanents & Sixty four private by

Goose Van Schack

1761.—*Continued.*

James Webb	April	25	26	Old England	Backm'r	Lieut Corsa	5	6½	Fair	Brown	brow
Cornalus McFall	do	20	42	Iraland	Tayler	do	5	2	do	blue	gray
John Forgison	May	4	29	Connacticet	Labour	Capt Bush	5	9	Darck	do	brown
Silas Tarbor	April	28	17	L. Island	Wever	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown
Valantine Kasper	do	19	28	Germany	Baker	Lieut Corsa	5	1	brown	Blue	do
John Connet	May	16	17	Con Dutchess	Labour	Capt Bush	5	7	fair	brown	do
Richerd Rogers	do	16	20	Dutchess	do	Lieut Corsa	5	7⅓	do	do	do
Wm. Stanton	do	2	19	N. York	do	Capt bush	5	2	do	do	Black
Daniel Blass	do	12	40	Holland	Carpenter	do	5	4⅔	Brown	Blue	do
Jacob Schouten	April	25	19	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	6	Fair	do	Brown
Solomon Schouten	do	25	18	do	do	do	5	9	Swarthy	brown	brown
James Picket	do	28	17	Connecticut	do	do	5	3½	Fair	do	do
Jereiah Bell	do	28	16	West Chester	do	do	5	3⅔	Swarthy	do	do
Isaac Wordon	May	2	44	Connecticut	Cooper	do	5	8⅔	do	do	Red
Samuel Parry	do	8	35	Boston	Labour	do	5	7⅔	do	blue	brown
Peter Bains	April	29	19	Dutchess	do	Lieut Barber	5	8	do	gray	Fair
John Porter	May	6	30	Rhode Island	do	do	5	9½	Brown	Blue	Brown
Will'm Tuttle	do	2	17	Jerseys	do	do	5	9	Swarthy	do	do
Joseph Mason	do	1	37	Germany	Taylor	do	5	4	do	Grav	do
Thomas Flemming	do	1	25	Old England	Cerpenter	do	5	8⅔	do	brown	do
Wm. Saber	April	19	25	do	Fuller	do	5	10⅔	do	blue	Dark
John Evans	do	27	17	Dutchess	Labour	do	5	3⅔	do	Gray	Fair
John Gordon	May	10	50	Hanauarian	Wever	do	5	5	Fair	black	Brown
Thodeyes Crosby	do	20	21	Boston	Farmer	do	5	11⅓	Fash	Gray	Brown
Enos Forgison	Ap'l	21	24	West Chester	Farmer	do	5	9⅔	do	brown	do
Mingo Lango	do	24	57	Rhod Island	Wo'd Comb'r	Cap Bush	5	7⅔	Free	Negro	Black
John Names	May	2	21	East Chaster	Labour	Lieut Barb'r	5	8	Swarthy	Gray	Fair
Elisa Parker	do	6	19	Dutchess	do	do	5	6⅓	do	blue	Brown
Josias Bartly	do	1	21	do	do	Capt Bush	6	1	Brown	Gray	do
Charls Forgison	April	27	25	West Chester	Weaver	Lieut Barber	5	9⅓	Swarthy	blue	Brown

New york 29 May 1761

This May Certify that to the above roll Musterd by Lt. Collo Vanschaick I have added thirty Men of Capt. Terbush's Company pass'd by the same, to Capt Harris's, the whole Making Ninety four Men, Officers not Included.

Mich. Thodey, Coll. N. Y. Reg't.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLKS

Jesse Plat Captain — Daniel Roe Lieutenants

[Joshua Rogers.]
(Stricken out)

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Timothy Culver	May 21	20	Connecticut	Lab'rr	Dan'l Roe	5	8½	Light Complection
James Shadok	Ap'l 24	18	Liverpool	do	do	5	4½	do
Thoms Cuff	May 17	20	Brook H. Suflk Count'	do	do	5	7	Mustee
Mortis Indian	Ap'l 24	18	Suffolk County	do	do	5	7	Pide Indian
Jacob Serute	June 1	45	do	do	do	5	7	Indian
Jacob Indian	Ap'l 24	17	do	do	do	5	4	Indian
David Nichols	do 24	21	Brook H. Suffolk	do	do	5	3	Light Complect'n
Sharper Mustee	do 24	16	do	do	do	5	2	Mustee
Peter Frasier	do 28	25	North Brittian	Brewer	Capt'n Plat	5	3	Dark Eyes & Compl'n
Michael Crosby	do 28	33	Ireland	Rope Maker	do	5	2	do
Edward James	May 4	18	Philidelphia	Labourer	do	5	5	Light Complex'tn
Thom's Ruland	Ap'l 24	19	Suffolk County	do	do	5	8	Light Hazel Eyes
Isaac Smith	do 20	19	do	Shoemaker	do	5		do
Henry Miller	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	5½	Light Eyes
Daniel Sampson	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	5½	Mustee
John Curley	Ap'l 10	23	Ireland	Bricklayer	do	5	4	Light Complex'n
Sam'l McMaster	do 14	17	do	Labourer	do	5	5	Much Pok Broken
James Smith	do 29	20	Suffolk County	do	do	5	4	Light Eyes
Jesse Jarot	do 29	21	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
James Sambo	do 27	19	do	do	do	5	4	Mustee Pock pited
Abraham Samson	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	6½	Mustee
Cornelius Clerk	May 20	33	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Complex
Wil'm Ward	Ap'l 29	17	do	do	do	5	0	Dark Complect'n
Jeffery Arthur	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	0	Indian
Wil'm Hunter	do 13	27	Ireland	do	do	5	10½	Light Complect'n
Geo Gardiner	do 30	20	do	do	do	5	11½	Dark Complection
Jos Cushaw	do 30	23	London	do	do	5	10	do
Cornelius Joyce	do 30	30	Ireland	Shurgeon	do	5	6	Light Complection
Ludlow Clerk	do 30	19	Suffolk County	Lab'r	do	5	5	Very Dark Eyes
Jacob Whitsell	do 30	18	Dublin	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes & Complection
Amos Lane	May 1	28	Suffolk County	Soldier	do	5	8	Indian

1761.—*Continued.*

Benj'n Toms	do	2	21	New Jersey	do	do	5	7	Light Complection
Caleb Indian	do	2	27	Suffolk County	do	do	5	7	Indian
Wil'm Nesbat	do	12	21	N. York	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
Joseph Story	do	6	25	New England	Joyner	do	5	8	Light Eyes & Complection
Joseph Sheparos	do	12	21	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	5	7	Indian
John Stedman	do	13	21	London	Mariner	do	5	8	Light Complection
John Townsend	do	13	33	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
James Collins	do	15	29	do	Soldier	do	5	7	Light Complection
James Fargeson	do	15	29	North Britain	Bricklayer	do	5	8	do
Mathew Whaleing	do	18	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5½	Very black Eyes
Cha'ls McCarteny	do	18	27	do	Mariner	do	5	4½	Light Complection
Hugh McFarling	do	18	37	do	do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Denis Harrington	do	18	41	do	do	do	5	9	do
John Diniston	do	20	27	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes & Complection
James Buchanen	do	21	20	Suffolk County	Soldier	do	5	10	do
James Robeson	do	25	25	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do
John Burk	do	20	25	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
John Fitzgerald	do	25	21	do	do	do	5	8½	Light Complection
Alix' Wishat	May	30	30	Scotland	do	do	5	6	Hazel Eyes
Hugh Rogers	June	1	30	Dublin	do	do	5	10	Light Complection
Jacob Ruland	Ap'l	30	38	Kings County	do	do	5	8	Dark Complection
Abner Indian	May	4	18	Suffolk County	do	do	5	5	Indian
Edward Fling	June	9	30	Ireland	do	do	5	7	Light Complection
Christop'r Crouch	Ap'l	20	22	Connecticut	do	do	5	9	do
John Roe	May	25	30	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	6	do
Rob'r Bruise	April	20	25	Connecticut	Lab'r	do	5	4	do
Anthony Bastion	May	15	23	Switzerland	do	do	5	5	Dark Do
Thos. Centurian	April	20	19	West Indies	do	L't Weltch	5	4	Mullato
John Rynders	June	11	24	Germany	do	do	5	4	Fresh Complection

The above being one Capt. one Lieu't and Sixty Men were Rais'd & pass'd Muster in Capt Platt's Comp'y in Suffolk County by Dr. Geo. Muerson

Mich Thodey

Page 135.
June 1.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY. 1st JUNE 1761.

Jonathan Haight Captain — Richard Hughson, Benj'n Stevenson } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Men's Persons.			
Francis Phillips	Aprill 27	21	Germany	Laborour	Lieu't Benj'n Stevenson	5	6	Redy Complex'n	L. Brown hair	Brown Eyes	
John Edwards	do 13	50	North Wales	do	do	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	
Thomas Marsial	do 17	25	Old England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	
Thomas Rockwood	do 12	19	do	Weever	do	5	7	fair	Light	Blew	
Benjamin Fowler	do 12	20	Westchester County North Hamton Old	do	do	5	5	do	L. Brown	do	
Thomas Fox	do 29	31	England	Mariner	do	5	5	Redy	do	do	
John McDaniels	do 4	24	North Scotland	Laborour	do	5	4	fair	do	Grey	
James Grouse	do 17	30	Sussex Old England	do	do	5	1	Brown	Brown	do	
Michail Dwirk	May 5	31	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Redy	fox	Blew	Large Nose hump
James Graves	Aprill 27	25	North do	do	do	5	10	Brown	Brown	do	
John Smith	May 15	38	Old England	Wever	do	5	6	fair	L. Brown	do	
James Stward	Aprill 18	19	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	5	do	do	do	
Joseph Gillyes	do 10	25	Switserland	Berber	do	5	5	Redy	do	Grey	
William Muet	May 15	37	Scotland	Laborour	do	5	7	fair	L. Brown	do	
Michael Miller	do 17	39	Germany	do	do	5	4	Brown	do	do	
Enos Smith	do 10	28	Long Island	Wever	do	5	4	do	Black	Brown	
John McCormick	Aprill 6	36	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	7	do	do Brown	do	
Robert Smith	do 27	27	do	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Redy	Fox	Blew	
John McCollina	do 6	31	do	Miller	do	5	10	Brown	do Brown	do	
Marthew Hollind	May 21	28	do	Cordwinder	do	5	8	do	do Brown	do	
Robert Forkner	Aprill 16	32	North Brittin	Laborour	do	5	8½	Fair	L. Brown	do	
John Bryer	May 24	20	Westchester County	do	do	5	9½	do	do	Brown	
Alexander Richerson	Aprill 10	25	Scotland	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	
John Dalide	do 12	25	Switserland	Taylor	do	5	4	do	do	Black	
John Evans	do 17	22	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	
Nickolas Welsh	do 12	40	Ireland	Masoner	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blew	
Nicholas Cough	May 10	50	Germany	Laborour	do	5	6	do	L do	do	

1761.—*Continued.*

John Martin	Aprill	9	22	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown			
Nicholas Goodwill	do	6	23	Swisserland	do	do	5	8½	do	L do	do			
Peter Barto	do	11	22	Old France	do	do	5	7	do	do	do			
Phillip Goiteer	do	27	27	Swisserland	do	do	5	6	fair	do	Brown			
Stephen Molett	do	17	23	Old Spain	Laborour	do	5	5	Brown	Black	Black			
John Baudree	do	20	24	Brest	do	do	5	5	fair	L Brown	Blew			
William Huchings	do	10	20	West Indies	do	Capt Haight	5	6	do	do	do	long Viss'ge		
Daniell Worden	June	1	25	Connecticut	Joyner	do	5	9½	do	D do	Brown			
Hendrick Stine	Aprill	26	23	Germany	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	5	5	do	L Brown	Blew			
Nicholas Depew	May	1	19	Westchester County	Laborour	Capt. Haight	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown			
Henry Budfill	Aprill	21	22	Long Island	Weever	do	5	10	do	L Brown	Grey			
Peter Mills	May	1	20	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	7	Fair	do	do			
Gilbert Travis	Aprill	17	19	Westchester County	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do			
Abraham Yeamans	May	19	30	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blew			
Jonathan Welsh	Aprill	9	28	Connicticut	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown	L. Brown	do			
Jonathan Lawrance	do	24	19	Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	6	Fair	Light	do			
Jacob Parrish	May	11	24	Connicticut	do	do	5	7	Brown	do Brown	Brown			
Nathaniel Boyinton	do	8	23	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	L Brown	Blew			
Isaac Akerly	Aprill	11	24	Long Island	do	do	5	9	Brown	do do	Brown			
Nathaniel Jagger	do	8	21	Connicticut	do	do	5	8	Fair	L do	Blew			
Charles Vincent	May	16	19	Dutches County	Black Smith	do	5	9	do	Light	do			
Edward Brown	Aprill	21	20	Albany	Laborour	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	do			
Ebenezer Robison	May	8	24	Boston	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown			
Samuel Wording	do	18	23	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	9½	do	D Brown	Blew			
John More	do	2	30	Dublin	Weever	do	5	4½	do	do	do			
James Walker	May	22	27	Scotland	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	9	Redy	Brown	Blew			
Abraham Depew	Aprill	14	23	Westchester County	do	do	6	4	Brown	D Brown	Brown			
James Nesson	May	8	17	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	do			
John Pullin	Aprill	17	26	Old England	do	do	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown			
Peter Partrick	do	13	23	Norwich Connecute	do	do	5	9	Fair	L Brown	Blew			
Daniel Farington	May	5	18	Long Island	do	do	5	9	do	do	do			
Mattice Catterling	Aprill	17	23	Germany	do	do	5	4	Brown	do	do			
Jacob Travis	do	17	22	West Chester County	do	do	5	10½	fair	Light	do			
William Southworth	do	9	21	Connecticut	Cordwiner	do	5	10½	do	do	do			
Nathaniel Wording	May	18	19	do	Laborour	do	5	3½	Brown	D Brown	Brown			
James Done	April	20	18	Westchester	do	do	5	9	do	do	do			
Nathaniel Finch	May	1	21	Dutchess County Oblong	do	Lieu't Hughson	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			
John Langdon	Aprill	30	20	do	do	do	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Black Pock mark			
James Ackles	May	1	35	Ireland	do	do	5	6½	do	Black	Brown lost the End of his nose			
William Finch	Aprill	30	18	Westchester County	do	do	5	10	Fair	Light	Blew			
John Sorine	do	27	19	do	do	do	5	5	Brown	D Brown	Broln			
Jeredian Davis	do	27	23	Long Island	do	do	5	3½	do	Brown	Blew			
William Hughson	do	27	18	Westchester County	do	do	5	8	do	L do	Brown			
Samuel Hughson	do	13	21	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do			
Edward Dieling	do	22	24	Ireland	Weever	do	5	5	do	do	do			
John Thomas	do	13	50	City Limbrick	Laborour	do	5	6	do	Brown	do			
Henry Smith	do	1	48	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	4	Fair	L do	Blew			

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age.	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches			
Jacob Shearman	April 6	36	Staten Island	Hous Carpenter	Lieut Hughson	5	7	Brown	L Brown	Brown
Samuel Selvins	do 22	35	Old England	Laborour	do	5	9	do	do Brown	Blew
John Burk	do 13	20	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	1	do	do	do
John Willson	do 7	28	Old England	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	do
Francis Fountain	do 22	22	Swisserland	Gardner	do	5	2	do	Light	do
Gabriel Hughson	May 16	22	Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	10	do	L Brown	do Brown
David Cash	do 1	18	Duches County Qun Hill	Cooper	do	5	9½	Brown	do	Grey
Joseph Grean	Aprill 22	21	Scotland	do	do	5	7½	Fair	L Brown	Brown
Henry Scot	do 24	20	Westchester County	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	6	Redy	Sandy	Blew
Peter Simmons	May 2	19	Pensilvania	do	Lievt Hughson	5	5	Brown	Brown	do
William Beacon Serjt	do 12	30	Old England	do	Lievt Horton	5	11	do	do	do one Eye
Thomas Hughson	do 11	22	Westchester County	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Black
John Scot	do 5	17	do	do	do	5	5½	do	L Brown	Brown
Thomas Wanser	do 1	22	Long Island	Weever	Lieut Hughson	6	½	do	do	Blew
Jess Arnold	Aprill 25	17	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	3	fair	do	do
Ogelshev Drake	do 27	25	West Chester County	do	Lieut Horton	5	3	Brown	do do	Brown
Josiah Smith Serjt	do 11	24	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt Haight	5	11	Redy	Sandy	Blew
Elexander McGrigery	do 11	21	Scotland	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Brown	Brown	do
John Kinkade	do 21	27	Connecticut	do	Capt Haight	5	11	do	L Brown	do
John Cuff	May 5	21	New York	do	Lieut Horton	5	6½	Black	Wool	Black Negro

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and Ninety four men where Muster'd and approv'd off for Capt Jonathan Haight's Company for the County off Westchester

by Me

Geoe Brewerton junr Colo.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTYS OF ALBANY ULSTER & DUTCHES FOR CAPTAIN RICHARD REA COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

Richard Rea Captain

Derrick Wynkoop } Lieutenants.

1761.—*Continued.*

	Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons		
Albany Coun:	Richard George	April 14	28	England	Labourer	Capt Rea	5	5¼	fair Complex'n	Blew Eyes	Brown Hair
	James McNamarrow	do 14	45	Ireland	do	do	5	9½	do	do	Grey
	Edward Brennon	do 14	40	do	do	do	5	6½	Dark do	Black	
	Henry Weeler	do 27	21	County of Albany	Carpenter	do	5	8½	do do	Light	Brown
	Michael While	do 21	48	do	do	do	5	6½	Swarty do	Gray	
	Samuel Beaty	do 21	18	do	do	do	5	7	fair Grey	Gray	Light
	Walter McCollister	May 1	24	Schotland	do	do	5	3½	Dark Pock Bitted	Brown	Brown
	Michael Smith	April 25	26	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	2½	Ruddy	Blew	Sandy
	Stephen Mason	do 20	27	Pensilvania	Cordwinder	do	5	7½	Dark	do	Brown
	James McCrindell	do 16	34	Schotland	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do	do
	James Gray	do 17	48	do	Sleigh Maker	do	5	7	do	Brown	do
	James Mansfield	May 1	30	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8¾	do	Blew	Gray
	Robert McCrachan	April 24	21	do	Taylor	do	5	7	do	Black	B'k
	Stephen Blandon	May 14	54	England	Labourer	do	5	10	do	Blew	Gray
	John Cook	April 24	33	Ireland	do	do	5	4½	Swarty	do	Black
	Nathanael Shephard	May 14	46	London	Cooper	do	5	4½	do	do	Gray
	John McCew	do 14	31	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	Dark	Blew	Brown
	Frederick Berney	do 3	26	do	Marriner	do	5	6	Swarty	Gray	Black
	John London	April 27	40	Jemaica	Taylor	do	5	6	Negro		
	Edward Thompson	do 17	29	Ireland	Stay Maker	do	5	8	fair	Blew	Brown
	Thomothy Glisson	do 17	48	do	Labourer	do	5	3½	Dark	do	do
	William Woodford	April 26	41	London	Sadler	do	6	[illegible]	Dark	Blew	Brown
Dutchess County	William Prickett	May 4	25	Old England	Labourer	do	5	6½	fare	Blew	Brown
	Charles Boils	do 11	23	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	9½	do	do	do
	Daniel Sawyer	do 11	21	Long Island	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
	William Mardick	do 16	32	London	Cordwinder	do	5	4	Dark	do	do
	Obediah Robbins	April 13	26	Jerseys	Taylor	do	5	8½	Swarty	Black	Black

Page 198.
April.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Mens Names		Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.		
Ulster County	William Whitehead	April 23	26	Maryland	Farmer	Capt Rea	5	7 1/3	Swarty	Gray	Dark
	Francis Robbisson	do 23	19	Old England	Sea Man	do	5	6 3/3	Swarty	Gray	Black
	William Anderson	do 22	19	N. York	Farmer	do	5	8 2/3	do	do	do
	William Ward	May 25	41	West Chester	Labourer	do	5	10	do	Brown	Dark
	William Thompson	April 26	18	Jersey	do	do	5	7	Swarty	Gray	Dark
	John Crow	May 9	45	N V. England	Labourer	do	5	10	do	do	Brown
	James Aestone	Aprill 19	23	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8	fair	do	do
	John Hurley	do 23	19	Ulster County	farmer	do	5	9	fair	Brown	do
	Samuel Fanning	do 19	18	New England	do	do	5	6	Pale	Gray	Brown
	James Fowler	do 21	17	North Castle	do	do	5	2 1/3	Pock Broaking	Blew	Brown
	John Mayhaw	do 23	37	Ireland	do	do	5	4 1/3	fresh Colourd	Gray	Brown
	Henry Elsworth	May 7	19	Ulster County	do	do	5	6 1/3	Pock Broaking	Brown	do
	Henry Ellet Senier	do 19	49	New England	Carpenter	do	5	6 3/3	fresh Colour	Brown	Dark
	John Hannon	April 19	28	Ireland	Brick Maker	do	5	7	do do	Gray	Brown
	William English	do 19	31	do	Farmer	do	5	6	do do	do	do
	Henry Ellet Jun'r	May 5	20	New England	do	do	5	10 1/3	do do	do	do
	William Philips	April 21	17	Boston	do	do	5	2 1/3	do do	do	do
	Matthew Bogardus	May 11	22	Dutches County	Shoe Maker	do	5	10	do do	do	do
	John Glisbey	do 11	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	10	do do	do	do
	Solomon Jolly	Aprill 19	36	Long Island	Farmer	do	5	6	free Negreo		
	William Clarck	May 9	20	do	Cordwinder	do	5	10	Swarty	Gray	Brown
	Nathan Concklin	do 25	20	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Swarty	Brown	Brown
	James Solter	April 21	22	Jerseys	Labourer	do	5	6	fare	Gray	Brown
	James Smith	do 16	36	Jermony	Baker	do	5	6	Pock markd	do	do
	James Dorn	do 17	45	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5 1/4	fare	do	Sandy
	John Corbett	do 26	48	do	do	L't Sleght	5	7 1/3	Swarty Co	Brown Eyes	Black
	John Carn	do 27	27	J Germany	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown
	Direck Krom	Aprill 24	21	Marble Town	Lab rour	Lieu't H Sleght	6	0	Swarty Comp'n	Gray Eyes	Black Hair
	Jacob Cisler	do 24	25	Germany	Cooper	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	do
	Jeremiah Kettle	do 24	18	Marbletown	Laborour	do	5	6	Dark	Blew	Brown
	John Andries	do 24	25	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
	Adam Keator	do 24	18	Marbletown	do	do	5	10	Swarty	Black	Black
	Peter Eller	do 24	22	Germany	do	do	5	11	do	Black	Brown
	Nicholas Sluyter	do 24	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	8 2/3	do	Blew	Sandy
	Richard Stokes	do 24	17	Marble town	do	do	5	6	Dark	Grey	L't Brown
	Richard Hornet	do 24	48	Ireland	do	do	5	3 1/3	do	Blew	Black
	Thomas Jones	do 26	22	England	do	do	5	8 2/3	do	Brown	do
	Caspar Ruyter	do 27	30	Germony	Cordwinder	Lieut Wynkoop	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown Hair

1761.—*Continued.*

Hiskia Van Keauren	do	18	30	Ulster County	do	Lieut Sleght	5	9½	Dark	do	Brown	do
Henry Sands	do	28	29	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4½	Dark	do	do	do
Jurrian Tappen	do	30	50	Ulster County	Labourer	do	5	8½	Dark	do	Gray	Hairs
Cornelius Conneway	do	30	28	Ireland	do	do	5	11	Dark	do	Brow	Hair
John Brady	do	30	40	do	Cordwinder	Lieut Wynkoop	5	7	Dark	do	do	do
John Andries Rudolph	do	30	40	Garmony	Black Smith	do	5	7½	Ruddy	do	Black	Grayish hair
Jacobus Montony	May	2	28	New York	do	Lieut H Sleght	5	8½	Dark	do	Brown	Hair
James Nower	do	5	32	Garmony	Baker	do	5	6	fare	do	Sandy	hair
Jacobus Duboys	do	7	17	Ulster County	Labourer	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	hair
Martinus Beekman	do	7	18	Orange County	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	7½	Dark	do	do	
Frederick Hymes	do	7	49	Garmany	Taylor	do	5	6	Dark	do	Gray	hair
Jacob frederick Hymes	do	7	16	do	Labourer	do	5	2	fare	do	Colourd	hair
Petrus Van Winkell	do	7	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	4	fare	do	Brown	hair
John Griffen Jun'r	do	7	18	Dutchess County	do	L't Sleght	5	8	fare	do	Sandy	hair
Anthony Barron	do	11	23	Garmany	do	L't Wynkoop	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	hair
Stevanus Ackert	do	12	17	Dutchess County	Weaver	L't H. Sleght	6	1	do	do	do	
John Beaver	do	12	21	Ulster County	Labourer	do	6	½	do	do	do	
George Forgisson	do	12	42	Philadelphia	Turner	L't Wynkoop	5	10½	fare	do	Sandy	hair
Jacobus Davis Jun'r	do	12	17	Marbletown	Labourer	do	6	0	Dark	do	Black	hair
Petrus Dacker	do	15	17	Menissinck	do	do	5	4½	Dark	do	Sandy	hair
Cornelius Chambers	do	15	23	Ulster County	do	L't H. Sleght	5	10	do	do	Brown	hair
Jacob Barly	do	18	30	Philadelphia	do	L't Wynkoop	5	6	Dark	do	do	
Jurry Humble	do	21	18	Ulster County	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	do	
Barrent Griffes	do	21	32	Ireland	do	do	5	5½	fare	do	do	
Patrick McGee	do	22	19	Livingstons Mannor	do	L't H. Sleght	5	7	Dark	do	do	
Richard Lounsberry	do	22	21	Ulster County	Cordwinder	do	5	6½	fare	do	Sandy	hair
Martin Griffen	do	23	21	do	Labourer	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	hair

Albany County	22
Dutchess	5
Ulster	65
	92

The above being One Captain one Lieutenant and ninety two men where mustered and approved off for Capt Richard Rea's company for the Countys of Albany Ulster & Dutchess, by Lieut Colo's Van Schaick & Rosboom

New York June 3d 1761. p me Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Colo'

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF VLSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

James Clinton Captain

William Stewart
Hendrick J's Sleght } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Sature: Feet	Sature: Inches	Description of the Men's Persons
John Bragen	April 15	29	England	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	9	Dark Complexion dark Eyes brown Hair
John Spearshanks	do 18	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Fair do blue Eyes sandy Hair
John Branagen	do 17	42	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Dark do grey do black do
John Curry	do 21	43	do	do	do	5	9⅜	Fair do brown do fair do
John Fling	do 24	48	do	do	do	5	9	Ruddy do grey do grey do
Robert Murray	do 24	25	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	5⅜	Dark do brown do brown do
James Johnson	do 24	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9¼	do do blue Eyes brown Hair
Robert Maxfield	do 22	49	do	Miller	do	5	7	Ruddy do grey do grey do
John Mucklehoue	do 28	42	do	Weaver	do	5	9⅜	Dark do blue do black Hair
William Hagerty	do 28	21	Orange County	Labourer	do	5	4⅜	Fair do do do sandy Hair
Stephen Hooper	do 26	20	New Jersey	do	do	5	8¼	Dark do brown Eyes black Hair
Thomas Purchase	do 26	19	England	do	do	5	2	Fair do grey do light Hair
Robert Ferrier	do 17	27	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Stewart	5	7	do do blue do light brown do
John Grahams	do 17	21	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt Clinton	5	7⅛	Ruddy do gray do brown do
James McCawn	May 3	17	do	Cooper	do	5	7	Dark do black do black do
Robert Shepherd	do 5	16	Rhodeisland	Labourer	do	5	6½	Indian
William Van Clieff	do 7	21	New Jersey	do	do	5	11	Dark do grey do light brown do
John Kernaghan	do 28	22	Ireland	do	do	5	7⅛	do do brown do light brown do
Charles Kernaghan	do 28	21	do	do	do	5	11	Fair do brown do do do
John Colter	do 15	22	do	Weaver	L't Stewart	5	7¾	Fair do blue Eyes brown do
Neal McArter	do 28	20	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do	5	7	Pale do brown do black do
John Nicholson	May 7	18	do	Cooper	Capt Clinton	5	6½	Fair do do do brown do
William Nicholls	do 7	21	Massachusetts	Labourer	do	5	8	Fair do blue do do do
Edward Early	April 21	21	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	8¼	Dark do black do black do
Christopher Miller	May 5	24	Germany	Weaver	do	5	9	do do grey do brown do
Samuel Davis	April 20	27	New York	Labourer	do	5	10	Swarthy do black do black Hair
Garleght Hext	May 4	20	Germany	do	do	5	6	Fair do blue do brown do
John Williams	April 24	21	Ulster County	Cordwainer	do	5	6¾	do do do do do do
Abraham Ari	do 26	31	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	3¾	Negro
Daniel Williams	do 28	18	Ulster County	Taylor	L't Stewart	5	5	Fair Complex: blue do brown do
William Boyer	do 21	17	New York	Labourer	do	5	3¾	do do black do sandy do

1761.—*Continued.*

Michael Crans	do	21	24	Ulster County	Weaver	Capt Clinton	5	5⅛	Dark	do	brown	do	brown do
Uri Felmer	do	22	26	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Fair	do	grey	do	light brown do
Douglas McEller	May	3	18	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	brown do
John Taylor	April	2	17	Ulster County	do	Capt Ray	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
Stephen Taylor	do	24	20	do	do	Capt Clinton	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do do
Denis Jordan	do	22	30	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	3¼	do	do	blue	do	brown do
Jonathan White	May	6	18	New England	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark	do	grey	do	do do
Robert Burnet Jun'r	do	24	17	Ulster County	do	do	5	2⅛	do	do	blue	do	light brown Hair
John Umphrey	April	20	20	do	do	do	5	7⅛	Fair	do	blue	do	sandy do
William Buchannan	do	28	22	do	do	do	5	10⅛	do	do	do	Eyes	do Hair
William Bole	do	20	45	Ireland	do	do	5	4	Dark	Complex:	blue	Eyes	Black Hair
John Burns	do	25	17	Ulster County	Blacksmith	do	5	5⅛	Fair	do	do	do	sandy do
John Green	May	7	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9⅛	Dark	do	do	do	dark do
James McGlaughlin	do	24	30	do	do	do	5	6⅛	do	do	do	do	do do
John Smith	do	7	30	England	do	do	5	8¼	do	do	brown	Eyes	Black Hair
William Hughs	April	22	45	Ireland	do	do	5	4¼	do	do	grey	de	grayish Hair
Robert Goodgion	May	4	22	Philadelphia	Taylor	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do	brown Hair
John Butters	do	5	19	New Jersy	Labourer	do	5	6½	Dark	do	do	do	do do
Robert Impson	do	5	49	Ireland	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	do	sandy do
Nicholas Green	do	18	22	New England	do	do	6	0	Swarthy	Comp'n	Grey	Eyes	brown H'r
Patrick White	April	23	30	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	2	Fair	do	blue	Eyes	light brown Hair
John Southerland	May	6	45	Westchester	Carpenter	do	5	9⅛	do	do	sandy	Hair	blue Eyes
Michael Warrin	April	23	26	Germany	do	do	5	7	Fair	Comp'n	blue	Eyes	sandy Hair
William Crawford	May	4	50	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6½	Dark	do	grey	do	greyish do
James McIntire	April	19	27	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	sandy do
John Cahoon	May	1	22	do	do	L't Stewart	5	10	Fair	do	blue	do	light brown do
James Mahon	do	1	28	do	Mariner	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do Hair
John Mullin	do	23	49	do	Carpenter	Capt Clinton	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
John Coleman	April	23	18	Manor Livingston	Labourer	do	5	5	Dark	Comp'n	Brown	Eyes	brown Hair
Samuel Wilson	do	23	22	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do H'r
John Grägg	do	28	23	New Jersey	do	do	5	10	do	do	blue	do	black do
Duncan Campbell	do	23	28	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	9	Swarthy	Comp'n	brown	Eyes	do do
James Dunlap	do	21	25	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	7	Ruddy	do	blue	do	brown H'r
James Parker	May	4	20	New Jersey	Taylor	L't Stewart	5	10½	Fair	do	do	do	sandy do
William Thomson	do	25	22	Pensylvania	do	do	5	10½	Dark	do	brown	Eyes	brown Hair
Patrick Collins	April	23	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7	Fair	Comp'n	blue	Eyes	brown H'r
Isaac Butters	May	4	20	New Jersey	Weaver	Capt Clinton	5	9⅜	Swarthy	do	do	do	do do
John McMichael	do	7	19	Ulster County	Labourer	L't Stewart	5	6⅛	Dark	do	do	do	do do
Francis Elliot	do	11	40	Ireland	do	Capt Clinton	5	3	do	do	blue	Eyes	sandy Hair
Joseph Vincent	do	8	53	England	do	do	5	4	Swarthy	Comp'n	blue	Eyes	black Hair
Hendrick Myer	do	18	30	Germany	do	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do	do do
Daniel McBride	do	18	36	Ireland	Blacksmith	Lt Stewart	5	7½	Fair	do	fair	Hair	brown Eyes
David Rogers	April	23	22	Orange County	do	Capt Clinton	5	3⅜	do	do	sandy	do	dark do
John Lewis	May	7	19	do	Labourer	do	5	4	Black	Hair	well	sett	dark Eyes
William Sluyter	Aprill	17	22	Dutches County	do	Lieut J. Sleght	5	6⅝	Swarty	Comp'n	blew	Eyes	Brown Hair
William McConnell	do	21	37	Ireland	Scrivener	do	5	6½	Dark		Blew		Brown
Jacob Bargar	do	21	26	Jarmany	Weaver	Lieut Wynkoop	5	5	do		Grey		do
George Bare	do	21	26	do	Meason	do	5	4	do		do		do
Michael Warner	do	21	30	do	do	do	5	4	do		do		L Brown

CAPT. JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons		
						Feet	Inches			
John Peter Miller	Aprill 21	26	Jarmany	Joyner	Lieut Wynkoop	5	4	Fair	Blew	Brown
Robert Cahill	do 23	40	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut H. Sleght	5	6	Dark	do	do
William Haffy	do 23	34	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	10	do	Grey	do
Jacob Middagh Jun'r	do 24	20	Marble Town	do	do	5	11	do	Brown	Brown
Abraham Post	do 30	26	Albany County	do	do	5	9⅛	do	do	L do
Theophilus Elsworth	May 5	21	New York	do	do	5	10	do	do	Black
Phillip Miller	do 5	31	Albany County	Cordwiner	do	5	10½	do	Black	do
John Sleght jun'r	do 13	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	6⅛	Fair	Grey	Brown
Jacobus Post	Aprill 26	21	do	do	Lieut Wynkoop	6	1¼	Dark	Brown	do
Benjamin English	June 2	18	long Island	Cordwiner	Capt Clinton	5	5½	Fair	Blew	L Brown
Patrick Colgan	do 1	25	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6	do	do	fox
John Bayley	do 2	20	New York	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	Brown

1761.—*Continued.*

The above being One Captain two Lieutenants & Ninety two men where musterd & approved of for Capt. James Clinton's Company for the County of Ulster, by Lieut't Colo' Rosboom

p me

Geo. Brewerton jun'r Colo'

New York June 3d 1761

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 2 JUNE 1761.

Peter Lent Captain

Samuel Gale } Lieutenant

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons			
						Feet	Inches				
Henry Sniffin	April 13	37	Rye	Labourer	Cap'n Lent	5	4	Brown Comp'n	black hair	brown Eyes	
Richard Williams	14	48	Wales	Shoemaker	do	5	3	fair	Gray	Gray	
Jacob Nase	14	19	Germany	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	brown	blue	
John Thomas	14	31	Virginia	do	do	5	9½	do	do	Gray	
Benjamen Blackledge	14	18	Elizabethtown	do	do	5	3	do	do	blue	
John McDaniel Jun'r	17	20	Scotland	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	
Frederick Painter	17	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Light	do	do	
John McDaniel Sen'r	17	24	Scotland	Blacksmith	do	5	6	brown	Black	Brown	Scars on ye L't cheek
Samuel Jarvis	21	24	Portugal	Taylor	do	5	6	do	do	Black	Mullato
Will'm Lounsberry	23	21	West Chester	Weaver	do	5	5½	Light	brown	Gray	
Peter Cone	23	21	Orange County	Wheelwright	do	5	7	do	D'k brown	blue	
Johannes Cole	24	23	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	do	
Jacobus Bell	25	19	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	do	brown	
David Smith	25	20	do	Weaver	do	5	8½	do	do	blue	
Thomas Ackerson	25	22	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	Gray	
John Defrise	25	26	do	Shoemaker	do	5	7	brown	black	black	Indian
William Thompson	25	19	Philadelphia	Weaver	do	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
John Redner	25	50	Bergen	Shoemaker	do	5	4½	brown	do	do	A Scar on L't of his chin
Abraham Bricker	26	21	do	Labourer	do	5	9	do	do	Gray	
Edward Masen	29	34	Dublin	do	do	5	6	fair	D'k do	blue	
Jacobus Minna	29	18	Orange County	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	
James Paw	May 1	21	Long Island	do	do	5	5	brown	black	brown	
Jurry Perry	1	19	Germany	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	blue	

CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Men's Names.	Day of Inlistment.	Age	Where born.	Trade	Officers who inlisted.	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Thomas Morgan	May 1	21	Philipsborough	Wheelwright	Cap'n Lent	5	7½	fair brown black
James Kelly	1	21	Connecticut Byram	Cooper	do	5	4	brown do do
Johannis Coleman	3	50	Germany	Labourer	do	5	8	do do brown
David Van Blerkom	7	21	Bergen	Weaver	do	5	7	fair do blue
Jacobus DeClark	7	20	Orange County	do	do	5	8¾	do do brown
Richard Huse	4	20	London	Labourer	do	5	4	pale black blue
Abraham Garrison	4	23	Long Island	do	do	5	5	fair brown brown
John Halstead	4	19	Orange County	Carpenter	do	5	5	brown do blue
Hen'k Riker	10	21	Horsneck	Labourer	do	5	7	brown black black
Matthairi Knackt	10	19	New York	do	do	5	8	do brown brown
James Smith	20	28	Scotland	do	do	5	6	do black do
David Van Blarkum	21	24	Bergen	do	do	5	8	do brown Gray a swelling R't side cheek
Simon Hause	21	20	New York	do	do	5	4	Ruddy do black
Darby Sullivan	22	43	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do black blue one Eye
Johannis Staser	22	32	Germany	do	do	5	5	brown do Gray
Andrew Henry	1	25	Ireland	Pewterer	do	5	6	Ruddy Sandy blue Stain ab't ye chin
Thomas McGuire	25	48	do	Labourer	do	5	8½	fair black brown
Henry Dobbins	April 15	22	Philadelphia	do	Lieut't Gale	5	8½	do brown blue
John Kinnin	16	22	Old England	do	do	5	6	Ruddy light do
James Wells	16	20	Rhode Island	do	do	5	9	Yellow brown brown
John Colsin	16	47	Old England	do	do	5	4½	Brown do do One Eye
Thomas Owens	17	23	Wales	do	do	5	8½	do black blue
Richard Connerly	20	38	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do brown do
William Owens	21	20	Long Island	Taylor	do	5	4	fair do brown
John Mcintosh	23	30	highlands of Scotland	Labourer	do	5	5	Ruddy do do
Joseph Bayley	May 1	25	Goshen	do	do	5	11	pale do do
John Chandler	29	46	Old England	Schoolmaster	do	5	7	do do do
James Bennet	April 23	17	Connecticut	Labourer	Lieut't Broderick	5	6	Sandy Sandy blue
George Bocannon	23	17	Goshen	do	do	5	4	fair do do
Silas Burr	23	22	Connecticut	do	do	5	9	brown brown Gray
Jeremiah Scaly	23	21	do	Weaver	do	5	8	do do brown
John Sutton	17	24	Goshen	Cordwainer	do	5	6½	do do Gray
Jonathan Knap	17	22	do	Labourer	do	5	9	do do do
James Neagles	21	38	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	4	Ruddy do blue
William Sutton	21	18	Wall Kill	Labourer	do	5	5	fair do Gray

Samuel Concklin		22	27	Orange County	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
James Dougherty		22	19	Goshen	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do
James Perkins	May	18	18	Long Island	do	do	5	4	brown	black	black Mulatto
Uriah Hand		25	36	Jerseys	Taylor	do	5	6½	fair light	brown	blue
Thomas Mahar	April	24	32	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8	Brown	do	do one Eye
William Harrington		24	27	New London	do	do	5	10	do	black	brown
John Weldon	May	19	30	Trentown Jersey	do	do	5	10	do	brown	Gray black beard
John Price		24	24	London	do	Capt'n Lent	5	8	fair	do	blue
Anthony Johnson	April	30	18	New York	do	do	5	3	brown	black	black Mullato
William Scott	June	5	22	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	fair	brown	blue

New York 5 June 1761

The above being One Captain, One Lieut and Sixty Eight Men, where muster'd & approv'd off In Capt Peter Lent's Company for the County of Orange by me

Mich Thodey

Page 139.
June 6.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK FOR CAPT 1761.

Daniel Griffen Captain.

} Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't		Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of Mens Persons
Joshua Miner	April	13	22	New London	Cordwainer	Dan'l Griffen	5	9	Light Complexion
William Curwin	May	3	17	South Hold	Carpenter	do	5	5	do
Samuel Ruckett	do	2	20	do	Labourer	do	5	10	Indian
Isaac Ruckett	do	10	17	do	do	do	5	6	do
John Fowler	do	10	17	South Hampton	do	do	5	5½	do
John Davis	do	7	24	Bristol Europe	Brasier	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Ruben Indian	do	29	48	Suffolk County	Labour'r	do	5	8	Indian
David Marrow	do	26	28	do	Cordwainer	do	5	10	Dark Eyes
John Truby	Ap'l	15	23	Lyme Connec't	Hatter	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
Simon Curwin	May	26	16	South Hold	Sadler	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Josep Goldsmith	do	3	19	do	Cordwain'r	do	5	4	do & Complexion
David Indian	do	17	19	South Hampton	Labour'r	do	5	4½	Indian
Isaiah Howel	do	14	18	South Hold	Joyner	do	5	3	Light Complexion
George Jamaico	Ap'l	20	18	New London	Labourer	do	5	3½	Indian
David Reeve	May	26	18	South Hold	do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Joseph Gibbs		26	22	Massechusetts	do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes & Complexion
John Glaude LaPorte	Ap'l	9	21	Lion in France	Weaver	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
Mathew Conkling	do	16	18	East Hampton	do	Abrah'm Dayton	5	4	Hazel Eyes
David Conkling	do	16	18	do	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Very Dark Complexion
Eleazer Conkling	do	16	20	do	Weaver	do	5	7⅜	Dark Complexion
Thomas Chatfield	do	16	18	do	Labourer	do	5	5	do
Nathaniel Happer	do	16	21	Rochester Massechusets	do	do	5	6	Indian
Abraham Hand	do	30	18	South Hampton	Cordwainer	do	5	4	Hazel Eyes
Daniel Skellenger	do	30	18	East Hampton	do	do	5	4½	Dark Eyes
Richard Edwards	May	9	17	do	Labor'r	do	5	10⅝	Light Complexion
Samuel Tyler	do	9	19	do	Joyner	do	5	10	do
Samuel Tayler	do	27	44	Massechusets	Labour'r	John Fowler	5	10	Light Eyes
William Topping	Ap'l	29	17	South Hampton	Weaver	do	5	1⅛	Dark Complexion
Joseph Sommers	do	29	17	South Hold	Joyner	do	5	2⅜	Light Complexion

1761.—*Continued.*

William Jagger	May	9	17	South Hampton	Cordwainer	do	5	4	do
Jacob Zachariah	Ap'l	20	20	N. England	Labour'r	do	5	2	Indian
George Bishop	do	30	21	South Hampton	do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Phineas Fordham	do	29	19	do	Weaver	do	5	3¼	do
George Basto	May	6	38	N. England	Labourer	Dan'l Griffen	5	4½	do
William Forbes	do	3	18	Scotland	Sailor	do	5	4½	do
John Thomas	do	14	27	Jerseys	husbandman	L't Weltch	5	7½	do

The whole number of the above is one Capt. & Thirty Six Men South Hold June 6th 1761.

George Muirson
Muster Master

Page 143.
June 17.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTYS OF NEWYORK, QUEENS & WEST CHES'R FOR CAPTAIN DUNBAR COMPANY. JUNE 17, 1761.

George Dunbar Captain

Ambrose Horton } Lieutenants
Barak Snethin }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Satur Feet	Satur Inches	Description of the Men's Persons			
David Smiley	April 14	26	Ireland	Weaver	Cap'n Dunbar	5	7	Fair Comp'n	brown hair	blue eyes	
Michael Clink	29	32	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5½	Red	Sandy	do	
John Kees	May 1	25	Pennsylvania	do	do	5	8	brown	brown	brown	
John Pendry	20	19	Wales	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	
Hector McKensie	20	34	Scotland	Shoemaker	do	5	10	do	do	do	
John Hearts	21	31	Germany	Miller	do	5	5	do	do	do	
Anthony House	June 4	37	do	Barber	do	5	4	do	do	blue	
Patrick Lawn	10	19	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	do	do	brown	
John Robinson	10	19	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	
Eber Croasdale	14	29	Pennsylvania	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	
John Cutler	14	24	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	
Thomas McCarty	April 8	21	Ireland	Cooper	Cap'n Wright	5	9½	do	do	blue	
Edward Bustead	May 26	19	Cork	Labourer	Lieut't Walsh	5	3	Ruddy	do	do	
Richard Galloway	29	24	Ireland	Perukemaker	do	5	8	do	do	do	a mole on L't cheek
Charles Smith	June 1	20	do	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	do	do	
John Roe	2	34	So. Wales	do	do	5	9½	do	do	brown	lost his little Finger
John Moulder	3	20	England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Pock pitted
Francis Johnson	2	22	No. Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	
James Sheerar	May 30	27	No. Hampton	Cordwainer	do	5	11	do	do	do	
John Wilson	June 5	19	New York	do	do	5	4	fair	do	blue	
Richard Roach	May 26	29	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	9	Sandy	brown	do	
James Day	June 5	35	do	Brewer	do	5	9	brown	do	do	
Jesse Price	6	33	Pennsylvania	Carpenter	do	5	7½	fair	do	brown	
John Downing	5	21	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	brown	do	do	a Scar on L't side of Face
Jeremiah Fowler	6	25	do	Cooper	do	5	6	do	do	do	
Andre Miller	5	40	Italy	Mariner	do	5	9½	do	do	Gray	
Peter Arlute	12	22	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	
James Byrns	8	34	Ireland	Slater	do	5	3	do	do	blue	
Manuel Quimby	6	28	Portugal	Blacksmith	do	5	8⅛	do	do	brown	
Daniel Locheree	7	27	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7⅛	do	black	Gray	
James Young	11	24	Old England	Mariner	do	5	8	Light	brown	brown	

1761.—*Continued.*

Richard Britt		8	46	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	3	Brown	do	blue	very much pock pitted
Joseph Gomez		10	32	Portugal	do	do	5	6½	do	do	brown	
Laven Latton		8	35	Maryland	do	do	5	7	Light	do	blue	
John Harden		6	29	Ireland	Baker	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	
John Summers		8	42	Giberalter	Labourer	do	5	8	Brown	do	brown	
William Bedhams		13	32	England	Silk Dyer & Scourer	do	5	7½	do	do	do	
Francis Wte		8	22	New York	Cordwainer	do	5	8½	fair	Light do	blue	
John Wolf		5	37	Hamburgh	Mariner	do	5	4	Ruddy	do	Gray	
Daniel McLaughlin	April	24	32	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	brown	do	do	
John Witty	June	12	40	do	Mariner	do	5	8½	do	do	brown	
John Higgins	April	10	36	do	Gardiner	do	5	10	do	do	do	
Anthony Francisco	June	13	22	Portugal	Labourer	do	5	7	do	do	do	a Mullato
Joseph Arbian		11	44	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	
Pedro Pandelo		11	20	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	a Mullato
Henry Taylor		11	19	Jamaica	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
John Morison		5	30	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	do	do	
John Henry		1	37	do	Labourer	do	5	8½	do	do	Gray	
James Grahams	May	7	27	do	Callender	Lieut't Horton	5	6	Light	do	do	a Scarred Nose
Adam Michael	April	16	43	Long Island	Labourer	do	5	8½	brown	do	blue	
John Sniffen	June	15	18	Rye	do	do	5	4	Fair	Light	brown	
Aaron Moss		2	30	New York	Barber	Lieut't Walsh	5	7	brown	brown	do	
John Carrol	April	13	27	Ireland	Labourer	Capt'n Thodey	5	7½	fair	Sandy	blue	
Joseph Fitzpatrick	May	15	38	do	do	Lieut't Walsh	6	0	brown	brown	brown	
Sampson Mespullet	June	15	21	London	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	
James Collier	May	22	25	do	Labourer	Lieut't Sneden	5	3	do	do	Gray	a Hare lip
Anthony Hewes	June	7	40	Old England	Mariner	Lieut't Walsh	5	9	do	do	do	
Joseph Latton		16	23	Boston	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	brown	
Joseph Fagan		11	22	Dublin	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	
James Chewman	April	18	26	New York	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	
Fred'k Carman	June	15	19	do	Taylor	do	5	6	fair	do	do	
Rob't Coleman		17	23	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	6	Brown	do	Gray	

New York 17th June 1761

The within being one Captain Two Lieuts and Sixty Two Men where Mustered & approvd off In Captain George Dunbars Company, (for the City & County of New York, forty Seven, for Queens County Twelve & for West Chester County, three,) by me

Mich. Thodey

Page 146.
June 21.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS FOR CAPTAIN ISAAC TER BUSH COMPANY, 21st JUNE 1761

Isaac Ter Bush Captain

Tunis Corsa
Samuel Whelpley } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Sature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	hair
Nehemiah Smith	April 25	31	Long Island	Blacksmith	Capt. Bush	5	7	Brown	blue	Black
George Scutt	May 13	18	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown
Edward Coffin	April 27	18	Fish Kill	Shoemaker	ditto	5	4	Brown	Blue	Black
Moses Gee	May 4	19	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown
Abraham Eynman	May 23	44	Rhode Island	Labourer	ditto	6		Brown	Blue	Black
Robert Wier	May 4	52	Ireland	Breechesmaker	ditto	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Black
Andries Schouten	April 24	23	Fish Kill	Weaver	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
William Delaway	May 4	37	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
Robert Shearer	May 4	23	Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	9	Fair	Blue	Fair
John Schouten	May 4	27	Dutches County	Labourer	ditto	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Black
Henry Wright	May 25	27	Statton Island	Labourer	ditto	5	10	Swarthy	Black	Black
John Langdon	April 6	16	Fish Kill	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Swarthy	Gray	Fair
Jonas Parks	May 6	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
William Cummings	May 20	21	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown
Christopher Stevens	May 17	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown
William Barken	April 25	28	Ireland	Schoolmaster	ditto	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black
Phenias Woodard	April 2	25	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Blue	Dark
David Hammans	May 17	17	Rhode Island	Labourer	ditto	5	3½	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
Joseph Langdon	May 16	23	North-Castle	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Fair	Gray	Brown
David Smith	April 27	20	Bedford	Cordwainer	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Gray	Black
Isaac Craw	May 20	19	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Corse	5	7	Swarthy	Gray	Brown
Elijah Crosby	May 25	19	Boston	Cordwainer	Capt. Bush	5	11	Pale	Gray	Brown
Matthew Wineter	April 27	23	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	8½	Pale	Gray	Brown
Henry Webber	May 19	25	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brown
William Fergison	April 21	24	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Barber	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown
Abraham Walker	May 4	20	Dutches County	Farmer	ditto	6		Fair	Gray	Brown
Benjamin Hedger	May 12	17	Westchester	Farmer	Lieut. Corse	5	9	Swarthy	Gray	Brown



RUINS OF FORT TICONDEROGA—LOOKING WEST.

1761.—*Continued.*

Jacob Van Tassel	April	27	15	Dutches County	Farmer	Capt. Bush	5	5	Swarthy	Gray	Brown		
Joseph Sutten	May	4	20	Long Island	Farmer	ditto do	5	9¾	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Christopher Stevens	May	7	23	Connecticut	Farmer	do	5	10	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Pock Marked	
David Young	April	22	26	Fisk Kill	Weaver	Capt. Bush	5	9½	Pale	Blue	Fair		
De Owen Le Flower	June	15	20	Canada	Black smith	Lieut. Corse	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black		
Francis Miller	May	23	25	Ireland	Labourer	Lieut. Corse	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Matthew Felix	May	29	36	Ireland	Sawyer	Lieut. Whelpley	5	8½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Robert Cain	May	24	19	Dutches County	Labourer	ditto	6		Fair	Red	Brown		
Peter Ostrander	May	26	20	Dutches County	Farmer	Lieut Corse	5	6	Swarthy	Blue	Brown		
Nicholas Wager	May	27	17	Dutches County	Weaver	Lieut Whelpley	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
David Cash	April	27	18	Dutches County	Cooper	Capt Bush	5	10	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
James Mansfield	June	16	30	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Whelpley	5	6½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Daniel Sheepherd	June	16	19	Connecticut	Farmer	Lieut Whelpley	6	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray		
James Louden	May	27	42	Ireland	Doctor	Capt Bush	5	7	Fair	Brown	Black		
Ellis Vinson	June	5	21	Rhode Island	Joiner	ditto	6		Swarthy	Brown	Black		
William Lant	April	20	22	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	11	Swarthy	Brown	Black		
Daniel Willcocks	June	6	17	New England	Labourer	ditto	5	4½	Swarthy	Gray	Brown		
Elijah Dowee	June	16	16	Boston	Labourer	Lieut Whelpley	5	6½	Swarthy	Gray	Brown		
Martin Dowee	June	16	20	Boston	Labourer	ditto	5	6½	Brown	Gray	Dark		
Thomas Knap	June	16	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Elisha Pain	June	16	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Swarthy	Gray	Brown		
Samuel Richards	June	16	25	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	10½	Dark	Gray	Brown		
George Anderson	June	1	40	Ireland	Cooper	Lieut Corse	5	6½	Dark	Blue	Brown		
James Dowdle	June	8	36	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black		
John Jackson	June	7	29	Pensylvania	Labourer	ditto	5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark		
Daniel Hogan	April	28	25	Ireland	Distiller	Lieut Whelpley	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Dark		
Anthony Sheniew	June	25	27	France	Farmer	Lieut Corse	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Black		
Ebebneizer Allion	April	26	17	Dutches County	Farmer	Capt Bush	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		
Loudawick Creeles	May	27	30	Germany	Cordwainer	Capt Bush	5	7	Fresh	ditto	ditto		
Andrew Ross	June	9	23	Ireland	Taylor	Lieut Corsa	5	8	Pockbroken	Brown	Brown		
Myer Earn	May	28	18	Dutches County	Farmer	Capt Bush	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
William Watson	June	6	20	Old England	Taylor	Lieut Whlyly	5	7	Pockbroken	Brown	Brown		
Jonathan Woodard	April	23	17	New England	Farmer	Capt Bush	5	5	Swarthy	Gray	Brown		
Adam Miller	June	5	30	Germany	Butcher	Lieut Corsa	5	6½	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Andrew Myers	April	10	32	Germany	Weaver	Lieut Whelpley	5	7½	Fresh	Red	Brown		
Hugh Gamble	May	16	42	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut Corsa	5	11	Swarthy	Brown	Brown		
Daniel Callahon	April	27	33	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	5	Fresh	Blue	Brown		
Benjamin Cahoon	June	15	24	Rhode Island	Farmer	Capt Bush	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		
Abraham Johnson	June	12	20	New Jersey	Farmer	Lieut Whelpley	5	10	Swarthy	Black	ditto		
Thom's Green	June	12	40	Ireland	Joiner	ditto ditto	5	8	Sandy	Brown			
Peter Miller	June	13	28	Germany	Farmer	ditto ditto	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown		
Peter Osterout	April	29	20	Dutches County	Farmer	ditto ditto	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
Joseph Worden	April	24	19	Connecticut	Cordwainer	ditto ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	ditto		
John Kennedy	June	7	40	Ireland	Cooper	ditto ditto	6		Swarthy	Brown	Gray		
John Burke	June	6	25	Old England	Farmer	Lieut Corsa	5	6	Brown	Sandy	do		
Jeremiah Ness	June	15	22	Germany	Farmer	ditto ditto	5	11	Sandy	Black	Light		
Laurance Schael	June	11	20	Germany	Farmer	ditto ditto	5	7	Sandy	Blue	Sandy		
John McKenney	June	11	40	Sctotch	Taylor	ditto ditto	5	11	Swarthy	Blue	Brown		

CAP'T TER BUSH'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	hair
Gabriel Menter	May 23	16	Dutches County	Farmer	Lieu't Corsa	5	1	Light	Blue	Brown
Peter Avery	June 20	22	Dutches County	Cordwainer	ditto ditto	5	2	Fair	Gray	Fair
Robert Menter	May 23	50	Connecticut	Farmer	ditto ditto	5	4	Swarthy	Brown	Gray
Volentine Earnest	June 8	25	Pensilvania	Laborour	Capt Terbush	5	7	Brown	Brown	D Brown

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and Seventy nine men where Mustered and approved off for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company in the County of Dutchess

Geo'e: Brewerton jun'r Coll.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR THE SEVERAL COMPANYS OF THE NEW YORK REGT. ALBANY 2d JULY 1761.

1761.—*Continued.*

Men's Names	Comp'ys	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of Persons		
							Feet	Inch's			
Christopher Queens	Capt Vanderberg	June 16	36	Ireland	Labourer	Lts Ten Eyck	5	10½	Fair Complex'n	blue Eyes	Brown hair
Francis Barton		13	24	Germany	do	do	5	6¼	Dark	brown	Black
Timothy Cannon		14	39	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do	black	grey
Michael Hoppole		17	40	Germany	do	DeGarmo	5	2	do	brown	black
Rowland McGill		14	27	Ireland	do	Ten Eyck	5	4½	Fair	blue	lig't brown
John Wilson		15	41	England	Miner	do	6	1	Dark	do	brown
William McCollum		15	33	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	6½	Fair	do	Sandy
Joseph Dreaf		16	36	Germany	Butcher	do	5	4½	do	do	brown
George Colloghan		18	20	Pensilvania	Labourer	do	5	5	do	grey	black
Easil Stewart		14	21	Maryland	do	do	5	10	Dark	brown	do
Edward Graham		14	21	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	4¼	do	do	brown
John Nicholas		20	26	Germany	Taylor	DeGarmo	5	1	do	do	black
William Hanson		25	18	England	Labourer	Ten Eyck	5	4	do	do	brown
William Hanson		25	20	Boston	Cordwainer	do	5	5½	Fair	black	black
John Sullivan		May 28	49	Ireland	Hatter	do	5	7¾	Swarthy	brown	do
John Stagner		June 14	24	England	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark	blue	brown
Mathew Timmerman	Capt Rea	23	19	Germany	Baker	Lt Sleight	5	1¼	do	grey	light do
John Warton		28	22	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	1	Fair	blue	fair
Andrew Bower		20	28	Germany	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do
Augustus Sealey	Capt Lent	2	22	Boston	Hatter	Lt Bardrick	5	9	do	brown	do
Samuel Holley		9	20	Goshen Oreng	Saddler	do	5	8	do	blue	do
William Brown		April 22	29	Boston	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	brown	blacke
Samuel Sealy		May 25	40		Carpenter	do	5	11	Fair	blue	Sandy
Joseph Welsh		June 13	24	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	5½	Dark	brown	black
Alexander McCarty		9	23	Scotland	do	do	5	5	do	blue	do
Amos Long	Capt Vanderberg	26	18	Long Island	do	Lt Ten Eyck	5		Swarthy	brown	do
Moses Content	Capt Griffin	April 29	25	Geneva	Barber	Capt Griffin	5	8	Brown	blue	brown
Benjamin Hedges		June 15	18	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	5	do	do	do
Lion Looper		15	19	do	Weaver	do	5	8	do	do	do
Thomas Morgan	Capt Dunbar	22	21	Pensilvania	Merchant	Lt Welsh	5	11	Fair	brown	do
William Wright		22	27	Old England	White Smith	do	5	9	Brown (pockpitted)	do	do
Thomas Lane		23	20	New York	Mariner	do	5	4	do	do	do
George Smith		23	17	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5	do	Blue	do
Montrey Young		23	25	Ireland	do	do	6		do	grey	do

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY, ETC. — *Concluded*

Men's Names	Comp'ys	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of Persons		
							Feet	Inch's			
John Cleansey		22	17	do	Mariner	do	5	4	do	blue	do
Nicholas Buttler		22	25	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
George McCay		April 17	38	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	black
John Lyton		June 22	25	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	brown	brown
September Negro	Capt Thodey	April 24	20	Guinea		Colo Thodey	5	5	Negro		
John Rogers	Capt Platt	June 26	24	Germany	Labourer	Lt Weltch	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black
Thomas Hutchins		26	26	Long Island	Shoemaker	do	5	5	fair	do	Blue
Wendel Hildenbrant	Capt Vanderberg	June 1	20	Germany	Lab'r	Lt Dawson	5	4	Brown	do	Black
James Clondy		do	21	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do

Albany 6 July 1761

This is to Certify that the above being Forty three privates where Musterd & approv'd of here, for the Severall Companys in the New York Regiments affixd to their Names & that Messrs Jno Cruger, B. Robinson & P. V. B. Livingston Esq'rs Commissarys & paymasters to ye said Regiments are Intiled to Receive a Warrent on the Treasury for the Amount, they having advanc'd the Bounty & Inlisting Money here for that Number by Mess's V. P. Dow & A. Ten Brook Esq'r

Mich: Thodey Collo' Comand't
N. Y. Reg'ts

1761.—*Continued.*

SOME OF THE EXPENSES OF THE CAMPAIGN.

Vol. xo. June 21.

23d June 1761 Capt. Cornelius Vanden Bergh's Warrant Albany

Bounty money for 65 men @ £15.	£975.0.0
Inlisting money for 65 men 20/	65.0.0
	1040.0.0

23d June 1761 Capt Christopher Yeates' Warrant Albany

Bounty money for 112 men @ £15	1680.0.0
Inlisting money for 112 men @ 20/	112.0.0
	1792.0.0

25th June 1761 Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Warrant. Dutchess

Bounty Money for 79 men @ £15	1185.0.0.
Inlisting money for 79 men @ 20/	79.0.0.
	1264.0.0.

24th April 1761 Capt Barnaby Byrn's Warrant, New York.

Bounty Money for 97 men @ £15	£1455.0.0
Inlisting money for 97 men @ 20s	97.0.0
	£1552.0.0

Capt. Anthony Waters' Warr't

Bounty Money for 99 men @ £15.	1485.0.0.
Inlisting money for 99 men @ 20s	99.0.0.
	£1584.0.0.

8th May 1761 Capt. Francis Thodey's Warrant. New York

Bounty money for 97 men @ £15.	£1455.0.0
Inlisting Money for 97 men @ 20s	97.0.0
	1552.0.0

1761.—*Continued.*

16 May 1761 Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant, W't C'r.

Bounty money for 90 men @ £15	1350.0.0
Inlisting money for 90 men @ 20/	90
	£1440

21st May 1761 Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant Queens County

Bounty for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for do @ 20/	92.0.0
	1472.0.0

26th May 1761 Capt. Abraham Deforreest's Warrant New York

Bounty money for 113 men @ 15£	1695.0.0.
Inlisting money for do 20/	113.0.0.
	£1808.0.0

29 May 1761 Captain John Van Veghten Albany

Bounty for 85 men @ £15	1275.0.0
Inlisting mony @ 20/	85.0.0.
	£1360.0.0

29th May Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant Dutches County

Bounty money for 94 men @ £15	£1410.0.0
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	94.0.0
	1504.0.0

2d June 1761 Capt. Jonathan Haight's Warr't West Chester

Bounty money for 94 men @ £15.	1410.0.0
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	94.0.0
	1504 0.0.

1761.—*Continued.*

3d June 1761 Capt. Richard Rea's Warrt Ulster	
Bounty money for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0
	1472.0.0
3d June 1761 Capt. James Clinton's Warr't Ulster	
Bounty Money for 92 men @ £15	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0.
	1472.0.0
6 June 1761 Capt. Peter Lent's Warr't Orange	
Bounty Money for 68 men @ £15	1020.0.0
Inlisting money for 68 men @ 20/	68.0.0.
	1088.0.0.
12 June 1761 Capt. Daniel Griffin's Warrant Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 36 men @ £15.	540.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 36 men @ 20/	36.0.0.
	£576.0.0.
Captain Jesse Platt Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 60 men @ £15	900.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 60 men @ 20/	60.0.0.
	960.0.0.
Capt. George Dunbar Queens	
Bounty Money for 62 men @ £15	930.0.0
Inlisting money for 62 men 20/	62.0.0.
	992.0.0.

1761.—*Continued.*

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd Michael Thodey Goose Van Schaack William Hogan	Colonel Lt. Col. Major	of the First Regiment of the Forces raised or to be raised in the Pay of the Province of New York	1761 6th April
P'd George Brewerton Myndert Rooseboom Joshua Blomer	Colonel Lt. Col. Major	of the second Regiment of the Forces in the pay of the Prov'ce of New York	6th April
P'd John Constable Thomas Jones	Surgeon Surgeon	of the first Regiment of the second Regiment	6 April
P'd Benjamin Conckling	Chaplain	of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York	

[* The following names of Staff Officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1761 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MSS Volume XC, page 96.—STATE HISTORIAN.]

* Patrick Walsh Lieutenant and Adjutant 1st Regiment April 6 to November 1.
John Fisher Lieutenant and Quarter Master 1st Regiment April 6, to November 1.
(Henry) Dawson Lieutenant and Adjutant 2nd Regiment April 6 to November 1.
(Barent Jacob) Ten Eyck Lieutenant and Quarter Master 2nd Regiment
James McCrindel, Sergeant Major

P'd Barnaby Byrn's P'd Henry Dawson P'd Caleb Ogden	Capt'n Lieuts	of a Company in the first Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6th April 1761
P'd Anthony Waters P'd John Nisbet P'd John Grant	Capt'n Lieuts	of a company in the second Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6th April 1761
P'd Francis Thodey P'd Nath'l Hillyer P'd Patrick Welch	Capt'n Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd William Gilchrist Peter Martling John Bostwick	Captain Lieut Lieut	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Abraham Deforeest P'd John Visscher P'd Floyd Stevenson	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Christopher Yeates Cornelius Van Dyck Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
John Van Veghten Tunis Vrooman John Degormo	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Cornelius Van Den Bergh John B. Muller John Reugert Hanson	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Peter Harris Simon Barber Hobart Stoutenburgh	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
Paid all Jonathan Haight Benjamin Stevenson Richard Hughson	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Geo. Brewerton Jun'r Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761

1761.—*Continued.*

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS — *Concluded.*

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd James Clinton P'd William Stewart P'd Hendrick Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Richard Rea P'd Derick Wynkoop John H. Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Peter Lent P'd Samuel Gale Anthony Broderick	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Jesse Platt P'd Daniel Rose	Captain Lieut	of a Company of the 2d Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd Daniel Griffin P'd Abraham Dayton	Capt Lieut	of a Company in the first Regiment in the pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd George Dunbar P'd Barak Snethin P'd Ambrose Horton	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
P'd Isaac Ter Bush P'd Tunis Corsa P'd Samuel Whelpley	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
William Hogan Patrick Welch Henry Dawson John Hansen	Capt Lieuts	of a Company to be retained in the pay of this Province from the first day of November next to the first day of July 1762 whereof William Hogan Esq'r is Captain	8th October 1761

(* The names of the following Field and Staff officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1762 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MSS. Volume XCI, page 140.— STATE HISTORIAN.)

* Michael Thodey Colonel Commandant March 20, to October 31;

George Brewerton Colonel, March 20 to December 25;

Goose Van Schaick Lieutenant Colonel 1st Regiment March 20, to October 31;

Myndert Roseboom Lieutenant Colonel 2nd Regiment March 20, to October 31;

William Hogan, Major March 20 to October 31;

John Van Veghten, Major March 20 to June 1;

John Constable Surgeon, March 20, to November 1;

Thomas Jones, Surgeon, June 2, to December 26;

Patrick Walsh Adjutant 1st Regiment John Nisbet Quarter Master, 136 days Barent Ten Eyck Quarter Master 2d Regiment March 20, to October 1.

1762

CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

LIST OF DESERTERS FROM THE NEW YORK COMPANIES, STATIONED AT FORT ONTARIO [OSWEGO], WITH THEIR DESCRIPTIONS; 15th FEBR'Y 1762.

Names	Where born	Age	Size		Trade	Last Residence	Time of Desertion	From what place	Descriptions
			feet	Inch's					
		yrs							
Primas Walker	Claverack	30	5	4	Smith	Claverack	Nov'r 2d	Albany	A Negroe
Jas Jordon	Ireland	32	5	8¼	Laborer	Albany	3d	do	Ruddy Complexion, Brown hair, brown Eyes
John Bragan	Highlands	34	5	8¾	do	Orange County	4th	do	Dark Complexion, black Hair brown Eyes
Philip Buck	Germany	18	5	3	do	Albany	do	do	Dark Complexion, brown Hair, Grey Eyes
Fred'k Long	do	23	5	6½	Shoemaker	do	do	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, grey eyes
Thos Lane	N. York	24	5	4	Mariner	N. York	8th	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, Grey Eyes
Nathl. Jacques	N. England	21	5	10	Laborer	Mohock River	do	Mohock River	Fair Complexion, Brown Hair, black Eyes
Wm Taylor	Old England	38	5	8	do	N. York	do	Ft. Ontario	Brown Complexion, brown hair, grey Eyes.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPTAIN —— COMPANY 17th APRIL 1762 EMBARKED SAME DAY

Captain —— —— —— } Lieutenants
Ambrose Horton }

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Joseph Katon	March 24	22	Portangale (Portugal)	Marriner	Capt'n Byrn's	5	6½	Black Eyes Black hair Dark Comp'n
Manuel Sasue		22	do	do	do	5	2	Black Eyes do do
John Dego		29	do	do	do	5	5	Negro
Anthony Cora		23	do	do	do	5	3	Black do do
House Fisher		21	Old England	do	do	5	4	Blue Brown Fair
Alexand r Campbell		22	Scotland	do	do	5	7	do do do
Joseph Romo		25	Italy	do	do	5	3	do Black Dark
Francis Vantoney	24	23	Leghorn	do	do	5	5	Brown do Brown
Hans Jacobsenborg	27	30	Norway	do	do	5	9½	Blue Brown do
Anthony Serone	25	28	Italy	do	do	5	6	Black Black Dark
Manuel Sezu	27	34	Portengale	do	do	5	4	Brown do do
Nicholas Newman	31	27	Virginea	do	do	5	6	do do Ruddy
James Rogless	April 3	19	London	do	do	5	4	do Brown do
Thomas Howie	March 24	30	Old England	do	do	5	4	Blue do do
John Hawley	April 11	18	do	do	do	5	4	Brown do do a scar on ye foreh'd
Wm Charles	12	18	do	do	do	5	1	do do do
John Savenga	8	28	Italy	do	do	5	4	Blue do Black
Francis Anthony	March 24	27	Portangale	do	do	5	9	Black Black Dark
Joseph Bonney	April 8	25	Leghorn	do	do	5	7	Blue Brown Fair Stammers
Rich'd Clarenbould	March 24	20	Old England	Ship Builder	do	5	6	do do Ruddy
Thomas Manning	22	34	Ireland	do	Cap'n Thodey	5	8½	Brown do Brown
Joseph Moss	March 24	22	Boston Goverm't	do	do	5	8	Blue do Fair
Andrew Miller	April 4	41	Italy	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	8	do do Brown
John Jackemet	April 12	24	Switz	do	do	5	2	Blue do Dark
James Hugan	March 22	28	Ireland	do	Cap'n Thodey	5	8	do do Brown
Peter Jarsey	March 24	26	Switz	do	Cap'n Byrns	5	7	Brown do Dark
Peter Gaddics	24	28	do	do	do	5	8	do do do
John Butler	April 9	24	Ireland	do	Capt'n Grant	5	8	do do Sandy
Anthony Hobarr	16	35	Germany	do	do	5	9	do do do
Benjamin Yates	8	28	Trent Town East Jersey	do	Cap'n Byrn's	5	9	Brown do Brown

This is to Certify that the above being one Lieut & Thirty Men Where Rais'd and pass'd Muster for the City & County of Newyork

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEWYORK & WESTCHESTER FOR CAPT ABRA'M DEFOREST'S COMPANY MAY 15th 1762

Abraham Deforest Captain

James Treddell } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
William Hall	March 25th	50	England	Taylor	Capt De Foreest	5	6	Brown Hair & Grey Eyes Fair
Joseph Ward	do 25	28	America	Cooper	do	5	6	do Black Eyes do
Thomas Renolds	do 26	30	Ireland	Mason	do	5	9	Black Hair Brown Eyes Dark
Normand Davison	do 26	40	England	Painter	do	5	4	Black Complexion Black Hair Black Eyes
Robert Eriwin	do 26	21	Ireland	Joiner	do	5	7	Sandy Complex'n Red Hair Grey Eyes
Richard Bradley	do 28	26	America	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Pale do Brown do Gray do
William Swords	do 28	25	England	Baker	do	5	7	Fair do Fair do Gray do
Henry Morland	do 29	35	ditto	Taylor	do	5	3	Dark do Black do Black do
William Price	do 29	21	ditto	Barber	do	5	6	Pale do Black do Gray do
Thomas Dreyton	do 30	30	England	Oyle Maker	do	5	6	Dark do Brown do Gray do
Nicholas O'Brian	do 31	39	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7	Dark do Black do Black do
John McKin	do 31	55	do	Forgeman	do	5	7	Dark do Brown do Gray do
Alexander Pursell	April 1	36	Scotland		do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Gray do
John Brown	do 6th	45	England	Glassmaker	do	5	6	Dark do Black do Brown do
John Flin	do 7	49	Ireland		do	5	5	Sandy do Sandy do Gray do
Peter File	do 12	26	Germany	Baker	do	5	5	Dark do Black do Black do
Thomas Williams	do 14	45	Wales	Tinker	do	5	4	Dark do Brown do Brown do
Robert ——	do	19	America	Blacksmith	do	5	5	Fair do Sandy do Gray do
Cornelius Vandewaters	do 27	20	N. York	Joiner	do	5	5	Pale do Fair do Gray do
John Anderson	do 27	20	do	Joiner	do	5	6	Fair do Brown do Gray do
Martin Dorin	May 12	21	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Fair do Fair do Brown do
John Fleming	do 12	50	do		do	5	6	do Fair Hair Brown do
WESTCHESTER.								
William Mewitt	March 5th	39	Scotland	Labourer	Capt B. Stevenson	5	7½	Dark Hair & Grey Eyes
Samuel Baldwin	do 16th	21	America	Shoemaker	do	5	9	Dark Complex'n Dark Hair
Frederick Taylor	do 22d	40	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark do Light Eyes
John Pretty	do 23d	22	Old France	Baker	do	5	10	Light Eyes Black Hair & Dark Complexion

1762.—*Continued.*

John McDaniells	do	24th	37	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8	Light Eyes Dark Complexion
John Burke	do	24th	41	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Light Eyes & Black Hair
William Snider	do	30th	21	Old England	Carpenter	Lieut J. Tredell	5	5¾	Light Complexion
John Clarke	do	30	22	do	Joiner	Capt Stevenson	5	6	ditto
Elisha Lombar	April	1st	40	Old France	Labourer	do	5	0	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
John Wallis	do	3d	36	Old England	Schoolmaster	Lieut J. Tredell	5	4	Light Complexion
Henry Senon	do	5th	31	Old France	Weaver	Capt. Stevenson	5	5	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Phillips	do	6	32	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do & do
Samuel Dickson	do	9	27	Old England	do	do	5	5½	Dark Eyes & Hair
Peter Defour	do	9	32	Switzerland	Seaman	do	5	0	Dark Complexion
Stephen Mullett	do	13	23	Old France	Labourer	do	5	6¾	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
John Bernard	do	26th	31	do	Carpenter	do	5	5	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Cornelius Ellison	May	4th	37	Long Island	Labourer	Lieu't Tredell	5	8	do & Dark Hair
Frederick King	May	5	46	Germany	Taylor	Capt. Stevenson	5	5	Dark Eyes & Light Hair
Francis Good	do	6	22	Canada	Blacksmith	do	5	5	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Leonard Henry	April	1	39	Old France	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Duran	do	21	30	Switzerland	do	do	5	6½	Dark Hair & Dark Eyes
Thomas Bolton	May	6th	24	Old England	Taylor	do	5	4	Light Eyes & Light Hair
John Welch	April	26	32	NewEngland	Shoemaker	do	5	10	Light Eyes & Light Hair
James McGregor alias Foster	May	14	22	Scotland	Labourer	Mr. McGloucklin	5	8	do & Sandy do
Patrick McClaim		16	32	Ireland	Seaman	do	5	8	Brown & Brown do

This is to Certify that the above being one Capt. one Lieut & forty Seven Men where Rais'd & Pass'd Muster by me for the following Countys Vizt

City & County of New York Twenty four }
County of Westchester Twenty-Three }

New York 19th May 1762

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RASS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CORNELIUS VAN DEBAREGH'S COMP'NY, ALBANY MAY 17, 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Inlisted them	Statute feet	Statute Inches	Descriptions of the mens persons.
John Simons	March 25	37	Germony	Barbar	Captn Van Debarigh	5	7¾	Read complx blew Eys Sandy Hair
Peter Venson	do 29	24	do	Labarour	do	5	5¼	Swarthy do Brown do black Hair
Nicholas Hinkle	do 29	50	do	do	do	5	4¼	Dark do blew do Brown do
Alexander Sharper	do 29	34	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair do blew do Light Brown Hair
Robert Dixon	do 28	45	England	Copper Smith	do	5	3	Sandy blew do bald Brown Hair
William Goff	do 28	34	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Dark do brown do Black Hair
Jerimiah McCarty	do 30	30	do	Sayer	do	5	7	fair do Blew do Black Hair
John Roach	do 25	32	Germony	Butcher	do	5	6	fair do brown do Brown do
John Ceaton	do	25	Ireland	Labarour	do	5	5	fair do blew do brand do
Calob Nelsson	do 24	42	Pensalvania	Wool comber	do	5	8	Dark do blew do Brown do
John Prime	do 29	26	Germony	Laborour	do	5	7½	Ready do blew do Light Brown do
Derick Van Dyke	April 1	20	County of Albany	do	do	5	7¾	Dark do Dark do Dark Hair
Martin Shoffnear	March 29	40	Germony	Weavour	do	5	5¼	dark do black do Black Hair
Joseph Groff	do 27	38	do	Butcher	do	5	5	fair do blew do Black do
John Jerman	do 31	21	Old france	Labarour	do	5	4½	Dark do blew do black Hair
Bartholemew Goodwell	do 25	54	Germany	Butcher	do	5	4	Dark do Brown do black do
Jacob Sweller	do 24	54	do	Limner	do	5	6½	Fair do Brown do Gray do
Thomas Harman	do 25	28	do	Masson	do	5	3¾	Dark do & Eye Brown Hair
John Cochnam	do 26	27	do	Labarour	do	5	2½	Dark do Brown do Black do
Thomas Murphey	do 28	50	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Swarthy do brown do Gray
Frederick Wist	do 25	43	Germony	do	do	5	4½	fair do blew do brown do
Jacob Michel	do 27	26	do	Baker	do	5	4½	Sandy do Blew Red Hair
Peter Hinkle	do 26	58	do	Carpentar	do	5	8	fair do Blew do Black Hair
Antony Browner	do 28	50	Germony	Baker	do	5	5	Fair do Blew do Black Hair
Martin Sealy	do 26	37	do	Cordwainder	do	5	2¾	Swarthy do black do Black Hair
John Johnston	do 29	23	do	Labarour	do	5	4½	Dark do brown do brown Hair
William Freazer	Apr'l 21	19	Long Iseland	Carpenter	do	5	5½	Dark do brown do brown do
John Rock	do 1	26	Germony	Weaver	do	5	2	Dark do Blew do Light Brown Hair
Thomas Gibson	do 7	18	Long Iseland	Labarour	do	5	2¾	Dark do Gray do black Hair
Joshua Charles	do 6	20	New England	do	do	5	10	fair do blew do brown do
James OBryant	May 8	37	Ireland	Brewer	do	5	7½	Fair do blew do brown do
Jacob Timberman	Apr'l 27	26	Germony	Taylor	do	5	5	fair do blew do Sandy Hair

1762.—*Continued.*

Lawrance Haburn	do		45	Scotland	Gardner	do	5	2	Ready	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
John Johnston	do	14	52	Albany	Weaver	do	5	6	Melato				
Benedict Fritts	do	12	35	Germony	Labarour	do	5	2½	Dark Complex		blew Eys		Black Hair
Thomas Brown	do	13	19	New England	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	blew	do	Light brown Hair
Isarail Spencer	do	13	18	do	do	do	5	10	fair	do	blew	do	Light brown Hair
Abraham Johnson	do	16	17	do	do	do	6		Dark	do	black	do	black do
Cornelius Jacobs	do	22	19	West Indies	do	do	5	2½	Dark	do	Gray	do	Light Brown Hair
John Ray	do	25	20	Germony	do	do	5	8¼	Fair	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Hendrick Wheeler	do	22	22	County of Albany	do	do	5	7	fair	do	blew	do	Brown Hair
John Woodcock	do	22	36	do	do	Lieutenant Miller	5	8¼	Dark	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Thomas Marks	do	2	25	England	Joyner	do	5	10	Brown	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Thomas Pandle	do	6	38	Mary Land	Labarour	do	5	10½	Brown	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
Alexander Sweeny	do	11	48	Ireland	do	do	5	6¼	Brown	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
Samuel Malary	do	21	18	New England	do	do	5	9	fair	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Richard Gilbert	do	12	16	do	do	do	5	4½	fair	do	Brown	do	Brown Hair
Peter Davies	do	1	35	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Sandy	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
Edward Vaughan	do	25	18	New England	do	do	5	6	brown	do	brown	do	brown Hair
James Lynch	do	8	21	Mowhawk River	do	do	5	5¾	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
John Sweeny	do	2	45	Ireland	do	do	5	5¾	Dark	do	1 Eye blew		brown Hair
John Coxon	do	1	35	England	Taylor	do	5	5¼	fair	do	blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Abner Lewis	do	25	18	New England	Labarour	do	5	7¾	Dark	do	Gray	do	Brown Hair
Ezekiel Clark	do	25	21	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark	do	Gray	do	Brown Hair
Samuel Higgins	do	17	17	Clavaroock	do	do	5	4¼	Dark	do	Blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Francis Heyler	do	22	35	Germony	Taylor	do	5	8¼	Dark	do	Blew	do	Light Brown Hair
Henry Widderwax	do	11	19	Manor Levingstone	Labarour	do	5	6½	fair	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
Thomas Jodd	May	10	20	New England	Labarour	Lieutenant Miller	5	5	Dark	Compl'x	brow	Eyes	brown Hair
Squire Pixley	April	13	21	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Edmond Ryan	do	9	40	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	blew	do	Gray Hair
Abram Woodcock	do	12	22	Dutches County	do	do	5	9½	Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Ezekia Battesson	do	26	24	New England	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Gray	do	brown Hair
David Battesson	do	16	33	do	do	do	5	5¼	Fair	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Jeremia Battesson	do	25	21	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	do	black	do	brown Hair
Elekias Clark	do	12	18	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	do	brown	do	brown Hair
Henry Houghtalen	May	13	18	Dutches County	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	black	do	brown Hair
John Dingman	Apr'l	6	19	Clavaroock	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	black	do	brown Hair
Jacob Warnor	do	13	17	New England	do	do	5	8¼	Fair	do	brown	do	Light brown do
Thomas Current	May	2	50	England	do	do	5	2¼	Fair	do	blew	do	Gray Hair
James Carley	Apr'l	5	16	New England	do	do	5	3¼	Fair	do	brown	do	black Hair
John Piercey	do	25	40	Long Iseland	Carpenter	do	5	2½	Fair	do	brown	do	brown Hair
James O Bryant x Not	May	16	48	Ireland	Labarour	do	5	8½	brown	do	Gray	do	Sandy Hair
John Tom	March	27	25	England	do	do	5	8	Swarthy	do	black	do	black Hair
Alexander Mall	April	22	27	Scotland	Weaver	Capt'n VanDebarigh	5	4½	Dark	do	Gray	do	black Hair
Michael Rurach	do	4	28	Ireland	Labarour	do	5	9	Ready	do	blew	do	Sandy Hair
William Pew	May	11	34	New Jersey	do	do	6		Dark	do	blew	do	brown Hair
Oliver Kedder	do	18	18	New England	do	Lieutenant Miller	5	8	Fair	do	blew	do	brown Hair
John Breymer	Apr'l	8	55	Germony	do	Capt'n VanDebarigh	5	4	Dark	do	Dark	do	Gray Hair
Conrade Bazoon	do	12	56	New York	do	do	5	6¾	Dark	do	Gray	do	Gray Hair
Michel Fullard	March	25	22	Road Iseland	do	do	5	7	Indian				

CAPTAIN CORNELIUS VAN DEBARIGHS COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the mens persons
						Feet	Inches	
Randle Job	March 27	21	New England	Labourer	Capt'n Van Debarigh	5	9	Indian
George Weavor	May 20	21	German Flatts	do	do	5	5½	Fair Compl'x brown Eyes black Hair
James Nelson	March 30	20	New Jersey	Cordwinder	do	5	2½	Fair do Gray do Brown Hair
John Broceks	May 19	24	Albany	Labarour	do	5	5	Melato
Thomas Robertson	do	18	Staten Iseland	do	do	5	1	Melato
John Pyskel	do 23	28	jermenny	Ferer	do	5	6½	Fair Gray do Brown

These may Certify that the above Named Men being Mustered and Past for Capt Cornelius Van Denberghs Company to the Number of Eighty five one being since Mustered arrested and but in Joail

Albany May 24th 1762 Pr

Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo'

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll

Albany ye 24th May 1762

Rec'd from Messrs Gerardus DePeyster & Dirck Ten Broeck the sum of £ Eight Hundred and fifty pounds being the Bounty in full for 85 men Raised and Passed Muster for my Company at Ten pounds pr man agreeable to Act of the General Assembly, as also the Inlisting money Being Eighty five pounds

£935

Capt. Cornelius Vandenbergh

1762.—*Continued.*

1762.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y MAY 11th 1762

Francis Thodey Captain — Alexander Whyte, Joseph Fitzpatrick } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.		
						Feet	Inch's			
Richard Ruhter	March 22	27	Old England	.....	Capt'n Thodey	5	5	Blue Eyes	Brown Hair	Ruddy
Thomas Darby	do do	28	Maryland	Mariner	do	5	5¾	Hazel do	Black do	Swarthy
John Bryan	do do	25	Ireland	Painter	do	5	5¾	Dark do	Brown do	do
Rod'k McKenzie	do do	40	N'th Britain	Labourer	do	5	3	Grey do	do do	Swarthy
William Siffney	do do	32	Switzerland	do	do	5	5	do do	Black do	Fair
Jerem'h Fowler	do do	25	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	2	do do	do do	Dark
Garret Blanchwill	do do	29	do	Labourer	do	5	9½	Blue do	Lt do do	Swarthy
John Hewitt	do do	24	New York	Butcher	do	5	5½	Hazel do	Lt Brown do	Dark
John Peter	do do	31	Switzerland	Cordwainer	do	5	7¾	Black do	Black do	Swarthy
Morris Phelan	do do	27	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	5	Blue do	do do	Fair
Law'ce Overes	do do	30	Switzerland	Cook	do	5	3	Grey do	do do	do
Henry Able	do 23	40	Old England	Breech's Maker	Lieut White	5	6	do do	Black do	do
William English	do do	31	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Blue do	Lt Brown do	do
James Brown	do do	30	Jamaica	Carpenter	do	5	11	Molatto		
Wainsco Francisco	do do	31	Curriso	Labourer	do	5	8	Negro		
John Ward	24	27	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Blue Eyes	Brown do	Fair
Matt's Donworth	do do	30	do	Taylor	do	5	5	Brown do	Black do	do
Philip Lynch	do 26	32	do	Tanner	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	5	Grey do	Brown do	do
Henry Harris	do do	40	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2½	do do	do do	Swarthy
Chas Burns	do do	44	Ireland	do	do	5	5½	do Dark	do do	do
Thos Burns	do do	28	Old England	do	do	5	1	do do	Brown do	Fair
Edw'd Baldwin	do do	19	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	9	do do	Fair do	do
Rich'd Britt	do do	48	do	Labourer	do	4	10	Blue do	Lt Brown do	do
John Phillips	do do	34	do	Baker	do	5	6½	Grey do	Dark do do	Dark
John Barron	do 27	23	do	Labourer	do	5	8	do do	do do do	Fair
John Hussey	do do	43	do	Weaver	do	5	7½	Blue do	do do do	do

CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inch's				
Will'm Buchannan	March 27	58	Ireland	Labourer	Lieut White	5	5	Brown Eyes	Grey Hair		Fair
Thos McDonough	do do	26	do	do	do	5	3	Hazel do	Dark brown	do	Fair
William Jemmison	do 29	18	do	do	do	5	4½	Grey do	do do	do	do
Henry Iago	do 30	44	do	Silversmith	Capt'n Thodey	5	8	Black do	Grey	do	do
Jno Brinkerhoff	do do	25	New York	Blacksmith	do	6	1½	Grey do	Fair	do	do
Rich'd Brinkerhoff	do do	28	do	do	do	6	¼	do do	Lt Brown	do	do
Fred'k Aubery	do do	27	Germany	Breech's Maker	do	5	6	Black do	Black	do	Dark
Aaron Lambert	April 1	20	New Jersey	Blacksmith	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Grey do	do	do	Swarthy
Patrick Fogarthy	do do	35	do	Labourer	do	5	3	Blue do	Fair	do	Fair
Dennis Mahany	do do	19	do	do	do	5	5	do do	do	do	do
Jos'h Stephens	May 8d	42	Dublin	Labourer	Capt Thody	5	1	do do	Black	do	do
John Ridner	April 1	57	New Jersey	Cordwainer	Lt. White	5	4½	do do	Brown	do	do
John Bernard	do do	39	Germany	Baker	Lt Fizpatrick	5	9	Dark do	Black	do	Swarthy
George Kerns	do do	28	Old England	Taylor	Capt'n Thodey	5	8½	do do	Brown	do	do
Ab'm Bishop	do 3d	19	Long Island	do	Lt White	5	2	Grey do	Fair	do	Fair
Rowl'd McGill	do do	22	Ireland	Labourer	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	2	do do	Lt Brown	do	do
John Baker	do 4th	22	Germany	Leath'r Dresser	do	5	3¼	do do	do	do	do
John Caldwell	do do	25	Old England	do	do	5	4½	do do	Black	do	do
Jacob Miller	do do	22	New York	do	do	5	3½	Dark do	do	do	Swarthy
Joohn Moore	do 5	21	North Brit'n	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Grey do	Lt Brown	do	Fair
Walter Murphy	do 6	40	Ireland	Labourer	Lt White	5	6	Blue do	Black	do	do
John Shirley	do 7	46	Old England	Taylor	Capt. Thodey	5	7¾	Grey do	do	do	do
John Johnson	do do	29	Ireland	Baker	do	5	8	do do	Fair	do	do
John Huestis	do 8	21	do	Slater	do	5	6¼	do do	do	do	do
Geo: Halbert	do do	37	Holland	Ropemaker	Lieut White	5	3½	Blue do	Black	do	do
Patrick Martin	do 9	48	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Thodey	5	3¾	Sore Eyes	Grey	do	do
Jery Walder	do 10	48	Germany	Weaver	do	5	2½	Grey do	Black	do	Swarthy
Martin Dunn	do 11	35	Ireland	Labourer	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	7	Blue do	Lt. Brown	do	Fair
Peter Bowman	do 13	26	do	Rope Maker	Capt. Thodey	5	2	do do	Dark do	do	do
Adam Bowman	do do	33	do	do	do	5	4¾	do do	Lt. Brown	do	do
James Shore	do 14	50	do	do	do	5	4	Blue do	Grey Hair		do
Joseph Everitt	do do	19	Maryland	do	Lt White	5	10½	Grey do	Lt do		Brown
Benj'n Everitt	do do	18	do	do	do	5	9½	Hazel do	Lt do		do
John Hagerty	April 14	20	Ireland	Labourer	Lt. White	5	3¾	Grey Eyes	Lt Brown	do	Swarth'
James Dawson	do do	20	England	Tanner	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	7	Grey do	Brown	do	Fair
John Harden	do 15	30	Ireland	Baker	Capt Thodey	5	6	Black do	Black	do	Ruddy

1762.—*Continued.*

John Martin Fifer	do	17	50	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5½	do	do	Black do	Fair
John Faulkner	do	do	30	Ireland	Sail Maker	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	7	do	do	Dark Brown	do
David Poor	do	do	47	do	Labourer	do	5	6¾	Blue	do	Lt do	Swarthy
Edward Jenkins	do	19	25	Old England	do	do	5	1	Grey	do	do do	do
John Harris	do	do	20	do	Sail Maker	Capt. Thody	5	3	Blue	do	Black do	do
Will'm Taunton	do	20	42	do	Cordwainer	Lt White	5	7	Dark	do	do do	Fair
Vincent Bodine	do	do	29	America	Cooper	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6½	Grey	do	do do	Swarthy
Hercules Kimp	do	do	18	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Blue	do	Fair do	Fair
Aaron King	do	do	45	New York	do	do	5	8¼	do	do	Brown do	do
John Davis	do	21	24	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4½	Grey	do	Brow do	Swarthy
John Gilliland	do	do	26	do	Labourer	do	5	7¾	Dark	do	Black do	do
John McLelland	do	do	22	do	do	do	5	9	Blue	do	Fair do	Fair
Will'm Sheilds	do	22	25	do	do	do	5	6¾	Blue	do	Fair do	do
Henry Nicholson	do	24	24	do	do	Capt. Thodey	5	8½	Grey	do	Black do	Swarthy
Robert Berry	do	26	33	do	do	Lt. White	5	4	L. Blue		Brown do	Fair
John Bosely	do	do	50	Old England	Chair Mak'r	do	5	8	do		Black do	Ruddy
Matt'w Funk	do	do	36	New York	cordwainer	do	5	10	Grey	do	Brown do	Fair
James Collier	do	27	25	Old England	Scrivener	Lt White	5	2¾	Grey	do	do do	do
Will'm Cassady	do	28	21	Ireland	Labourer	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	5	do	do	Dark Brown do	do
Elias Rambart	do	17	32	New York	Currier	Capt. Thodey	5	7	Blue	do	Brown do	do
John Ambrose	March	26	28	Ireland	Smith	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	8	Grey	Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Fair
John Colson	May	1	20	Maryland	Ship Carpent.	do	5	6	Blue	do	do do	do
James Webb	do	do	29	Old England	Seaman	Capt. Thodey	5	5	Grey	do	Brown do	do
Robert Duncan	do	do	25	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	8	Grey	do	Red hair	do
Mich'l Favenat	do	4	25	Switzerland	Labourer	do	5	2	Dark	do	Black do	Swarthy
Conrad Hannon	do	do	19	Germany	Baker	do	5	8½	Grey	do	Sandy do	Ruddy
James Cunningham	do	3	21	New Castle	Cooper	do	5	7½	Blue	do	Lt do	Fair
Patrick D'Arcy	May	4	23	Ireland	Gardner	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown do	do
Joseph Rock	Ap	24	43	Ireland	Upholsterer	Lt. White	5	6	Brown	do	Grey hairs	Swarthy
Christ'r Moak	May	5	18	America	Labourer	do	5	8¼	Blue	do	Black do	do
Anthony Dease	do	1	22	Curraces	do	do	5	3	Malotta			
Thos Burk	Apl	7	38	Ireland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6½	Blue	Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Freckled
Thos Johnson	do	do	18	New England	Taylor	Lt. White	5	6½	do	do	do do	do
John Lynn	May	5	42	Germany	Labourer	Capt. Thodey	5	6	Blue	do	Lt Hair	Fair
John Curns	do	do	22	Switzerland	do	do	5	11	Grey	do	Lt Brown do	
Thomas Wood	do	8	34	W't Chest'r C'ty	Weaver	do	5	5½	D'k	Eyes	Black Hair	Ruddy
Dan'l Murphy	do	do	21	Virginia	Seaman	do	5	6½	Blue	do	Dark Brown	Fair
Josh'a Hutchens	do	9	32	New England	Reed Mak'r	do	5	3½	Black	do	Black do	Swarthy
Will'm Kelly	do	11	22	Ireland	Seaman	Lt. White	5	3½	Dark	do	Brown do	do
John Connon	May	3d	30	do	Labourer	Capt'n Thody	5	7	Grey	do	Black do	Fair
Samuel Chue	do	do	28	Old England	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown do	do
Daniel Conray	do	do	26	Ireland	do	do	5	5½	do	do	Black do	Swarthy
Rob't Maxwell	do	do	40	Scotland	Weaver	do	5	4	do	do	Grey do	Fair
James Robinson	do	do	37	do	Cordwain'r	do	4	11½	do	do	Black do	Ruddy
James Kandy	May	12	43	America	Mariner	Capt'n Thody	5	6	do	do	Brown do	Fair
George Pyne	do	2	27	Ireland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	4½	do	do	Black do	do
Dan'l Cochran	May	12	45	New York	Surveyor	Capt Thody	5	11	do	do	Lt Brown	do

CAP'N THODEY'S COMP'Y — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inch's			
Ab'm Pillow	May 12	32	Old England	Carpenter	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey Eyes	Black	Swarthy
John Summers	May 8	33	ditto	Labour'r	do	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Whitehead	do 3	27	Maryland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6	Blue do	Dark do	Ruddy
James Dealey	do 12	48	Ireland	Tanner	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey do	Grey do	Swarthy
Siras Saunderson	March 22	22	New York	Labourer	do	5	3	Negroe		
Charles Baker	March 19	31	Old England	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Blue Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Swarthy

This is to Certify that the foregoing being 1 Capt. Two Lieut's And One hundred & fifteen Men where Mustered & pass'd by me in Capt Thodey's Company for the City & County of New York May 17th 1762

Mich. Thodey.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST NEW YORK REGIMENT MAY 11TH 1762 (RAIS'D IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

1762.—*Continued.*

Names	Dates of Inlistments	Where Born	Ages	Trades	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Marks	Complextions	Hair	Eyes
Barnaby Byrn Capt										
John Mannonemet Leiut										
Nich's Welch	March 22d	Ireland	40	Labourer	5	10	Brown	Brown	Black	Brown
William Smith	March 24th	England	30	Weaver	5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Part'k McDonald	do	Ireland	25	Laborour	5	7¾	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Norris Palmer	do	N: York	22	Carpenter	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Rich'd Rea	do	Ireland	22	Laborour	5	6½	Brown	Small pox	Black	Grey
Hen'y Bovey	do	N: York	17	Laborour	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Campbell	do	Scotland	45	Laborour	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Thos McGraw	do	Ireland	28	Laborour	5	7½	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Arch'd Brown	do	Scotland	30	Laborour	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Thos McGuyer	do	Ireland	24	Laborour	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Baptispay	do	Sweesh	24	Shoemaker	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John e Farrell	do	Ireland	33	Laborour	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
John Baptisshawell	do	Sweesh	24	Shoemaker	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Arth'r Cavanough	do	Ireland	30	Blacksmith	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Geo'e Christy	do	Scotland	26	Staymaker	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Chas Geo	do	Sweesh	36	Miner	5	8⅓	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Brown
Abra'm Outerkirk	do	N: York	46	Shoemaker	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey
Pet'r McIntyre	do	Ireland	30	Laborour	5	10	Red face	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan'll Becker	do	Sweesh	40	Taylor	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jacob Clarest	do	Sweesh	31	Mason	5	5	Brown	Small pox	D'k Brown	Brown
Denu's Boyle	do	Ireland	40	Chandler	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Grey
Jos'h Dickerson	do	England	22	Labouror	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Wm Carty	do	New England	25	Laborour	5	5	Mullato	Small pox	Black	Black
Edw'd Maher	March 25th	Ireland	45	Laborour	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Black	Grey
Samll Jones	do	England	47	Laborour	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jam's Byrns	do	Ireland	30	Slater	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Black	Brown
Ant'y Traveler	do	Geneve	20	Seaman	5	7	Fair	Fair	D k Brown	Grey
Wm Spence	March 26th	Ireland	38	Mason	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Edw'd Thompson	do	Ireland	26	Laborour	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Wm Mullet	35 [?]	England	35	Sawyer	5	2½	Cut in is Right cheeck	Fair	Brown	Grey

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Names	Dates of Inlistments	Where Born	Ages	Trade	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Marks	Complextions	Hair	Eyes
Morris Welch	do	Ireland	26	Seaman	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Montgomery	March 27th	Ireland	22	Breeches Maker	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Frans Dorin	do	Ireland	55	Laborour	5	0½	Cut in is Left cheeck	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan'll Lockerday	do	Ireland	27	Laborour	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jos'h Parker	March 29th	Philadelphia	27	Seaman	5	8½	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Brown
Kamer Farey	do	Germeny	26	Skinner	5	2½	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
John Carney	March 30th	Ireland	31	Butcher	5	4½	Brown	Small pox	Black	Grey
Jeremia Suleven	March 31st	Ireland	32	Laborour	5	6½	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Thos Crockford	April 5th	Ireland	29	Barber	5	2½	Fair	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Alex'r McKinney	April 6th	Scotland	47	Laborour	5	2½	Lost on Eye	Brown	Brown	Brown
Lothing McIntosh	April 8th	Scotland	46	Laborour	5	1¾	Brown	Small pox	Grey	Grey
Martin Tanner	do	Germaney	16	Laborour	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey
Denn's Monholland	do	Ireland	44	Mason	5	7¾	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
And'w Ryneck	do	Germany	19	Baker	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Black
Garr'tt Hier	April 12th	N. York	26	Bricklayer	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Fred'k Louisburg	April 13th	Germany	20	Butcher	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey
Jos'h Now	April 14th	Sweesh'd	26	Gun Smith	5	7½	Brown	Small pox	Black	Brown
Jos'h Lee	do	England	24	Seaman	5	7¾	Fair	Small pox	Brown	Brown
Thos Flight	do	England	32	Carpenter	5	3	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Brown
Heu'y Vannort	April 17th	N. England	19	Blacksmith	5	5½	Fair	Small pox	Lt. Brown	Grey
Will'm Gaskins	April 18th	England	17	Seaman	5	2¾	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
Thos Hutchinson	April 19th	Ireland	27	Laborour	5	2¼	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
John Portergue	do	Itilay	22	Seaman	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
Alex'r Anderson	April 20th	Scotland	36	Carpenter	5	4½	Brown	Small pox	Black	Grey
John Merkerlin	do	Holland	36	Laborour	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
John Welch	April 22	N. York	21	Laborour	5	5	Brown	Small pox	Lt. Brown	Grey
(Name erased)	April 24th	Ireland	50	Taylor	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black	Grey
Polis Hall	April 26th	Jerseys	22	Laborour	6	2	D'k Brown	Small pox	Black	Black
John Roberts	do	Rhode Island	24	Carpenter	5	5¾	D'k Brown	Small pox	Lt. Brown	Grey
Fran's Ellett	April 28th	Ireland	46	Laborour	5	1¾	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Will'm Brown	May 3d	Scotland	40	Carpenter	5	5¾	Fair	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Jacob Gross	May 5th	Sweesh'd	42	Laborour	5	5¾	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
John Sutton	May 7th	Ireland	25	Seaman	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Noble Howard	do	Ireland	26	Seaman	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Part'k Buttler	May 3d	Ireland	42	Laborour	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Grey
Will'm Dixon	May 9	Ireland	30	Labourer	5	4	Brown	Brown	Black	Brown

Thos Heynes	May 10th	England	50	Skinner	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Grey
Phill Hie	do	Flanders	40	Laborour	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jam's Coile	April 24th	Ireland	25	Laborour	5	6½	Brown	Small pox	Brown	Grey
Sam'll Reess	do	Penselvenai	22	Blacksmith	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Black
James Hughes	May 11th	Ireland	40	Doctor	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Grey

New York 14th May 1762

This to Certify that the Above being One Capt. One Lieut & Seventy Men Rais'd in the City of New York & passed by me in Muster for Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company the 11th May 1762

Mich Thodey.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS & KINGS FOR CAPT'N GRANT'S COMPANY. 10TH MAY 1762

John Grant Captain

John Nisbit, Abraham Remsen } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlestm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Statute Feet	Statute Inch's	Description of the Mens Persons.
Nicholas Fry	March 25	30 yrs	Germany	Barber	Capt Grant	5	4	Blue Eyes Brown Hair Ruddy Complection
Peter Frazier	do 25	28	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	3½	Brown do Black do Brown do
Alexander Wishart	do 25	32	do	do	do	5	6½	do do Grizel do Light do
William Gilmore	do 26	47	do	do	do	5	8½	Blue do do do do do
Ferdinand Temont	do 26	21	Germany	Taylor	do	5	2	do do Brown do Fair
John Brown	do 26	20	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Dark Blue do do do
John Dyckman	do 26	38	New York	Wheel Wright	do	5	11½	Blue do do do
Samuel Rice	do 27	36	Ireland	Wool Comber	do	5	9½	do do do do
And'w McCullough	do 27	30	North Britain	Brewer	do	5	8½	Dark Blue Brown do Ruddy
Alex'r McBaine	do 29	42	do	Labourer	do	5	3½	Grey Black Swarthy
Sam'l Peirce	do 29	21	Switzerland	Butcher	do	5	6	Blue Black Ruddy
Simon Frazier	do 29	40	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	7½	Blue Ditto Fair
Patrick Curry	do 30	18	New York	do	do	5	3	Blue Fair do
George Folk	do 30	23	Germany	Cordwainer	do	5	9	Blue Brown do
John Moony	do 31	29	Ireland	do	do	5	6½	Blue do do
Donald Frazier	do 31	45	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	9	Blue do do
Donald Mahany	do 31	21	Ireland	do	do	5	11¾	Grey Brown do
George Fairburn	do 31	42	North Britain	do	do	5	6	Hazel Black do
Fred'k Lylandall	April 1st	35	Germany	do	do	5	9	Brown do do
John Walder	do 3	25	do	do	do	5	6½	Blue Brown do
James McGee	do 5	27	Ireland	Sadler	do	5	9	Blue Light do Ruddy
Burger Price	do 6	25	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6¾	Blue Fair Fair
John Gillaspie	do 6	48	Ireland	do	do	5	10⅛	Blue Brown Ruddy
William Glascow	do 7	28	North Britain	do	do	5	5¾	Blue Brown Ditto
John Clark	do 8	18	North Britain	do	do	5		Blue Black Fair
And'w Stephens	do 9	33	do	do	do	5	4½	Blue Ditto Ruddy
John McIntosh	do 9	26	do	Taylor	do	5	3⅛	do Ditto Fair
James Mansfield	do 1	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7¾	Blue Grizel do
Fran's Wild	do 21	20	Germany	Carpenter	do	5	7¾	Hazel Dark Brown do

1762.—*Continued.*

John Montague	do	21	24	North Britain	Atty at Law	do	5	5¾	do	do	do	do
John Beard	do	23	30	do	Labourer	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do
John Boyd	do	26	22	Pensylvania	Weever	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Fred'k Dawson	do	26	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2⅜	Blue	Sandy		Ruddy
(Name erased)	May	9	18	New England	do	do	5	3½	Blue	Fair		Fair
Dan'l Munroe	do	10	49	North Britain	do	do	5	6	Blue	Black		Ditto
Adam Lapott	March	30	30	Germany	do	Lieut Nesbit	5	8¼	Blue	Lt. Brown		ditto
Peter Martler	do	30	32	do	do	do	5	2⅜	Blue	Dark	do	Ruddy
Conrad Denyesh	do	30	39	do	do	do	5	4¾	Blue	do	do	do
Nath'l Bailey	do	31	21	Long Island	do	Wheel Wright	5	11	Blue	do	do	Fair
Joseph Smith	do	31	23	do	Cooper	do	5	10	Blue	do	do	ditto
Fra's Longwern	April	5	21	Germany	Labourer	do	5	10	Blue	Lt Brown		Ruddy
Adam Stays	do	5	39	do	do	do	5	9	Lt. Blue	do	do	ditto
Adam Algier	do	5	30	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	Fair
Mich'l Kerrisler	do	9	36	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	Blue	Black		Ruddy
Peter Card	do	15	25	do	Labourer	do	5	9½	Blue	Brown		ditto
Gilbert Roloph	do	15	30	do	Carpenter	do	5	11	Blue	Brown		ditto
John Harmar	do	15	26	do	Miller	do	5	5	Blue	Brown		Fair
Hend'k Frederick	do	19	20	do	Labourer	do	5	5	Blue	Lt. Hair		ditto
Varner Souter	do	22	36	do	Carpenter	do	5	2	Blue	Brown		Ruddy
John Carbocker	May	3d	30	do	Taylor	do	5	6	Blue	Black		Fair
Jacob Birely	May	4	34	do	Labourer	do	5	3	Blue	Lt. Brown		ditto
Fra's Silivallivax	do	5	29	do	Gardiner	do	5	3	Blue	do	do	ditto
Sam'l Roberts	March	24	22	Long Island	Labourer	Lieut Dean	5	7	Blue	Brown		Fair
Joseph Curse	April	7	30	Switzerland	do	do	5	6¾	Brown	Black		Brown
Peter Anthony	do	19	28	do	do	Dyer	5	4½	Brown	Black		ditto
John Demory	do	18	26	do	Labourer	do	5	7¼	Brown	Black		ditto
James Burlock	do	5	45	Old England	Weaver	do	5	4½	Brown	Grizel		Ruddy
Sam'l Read	March	24	18	N. York Prov'ce	Labourer	Lt. Ramson	5	6	Blue	Fair		Fair
James Way	do	24	18	Long Island	Cooper	do	5	10½	Blue	Brown		ditto
John Greaves	do	24	22	North Britain	Carpenter	do	5	6	Black	Black		ditto
John Johnson	do	25	25	East N Jersey	Labourer	do	5	5¼	Blue	Fair		Fair
Israel Small	do	26	23	West do	do	do	5	9	Blue	Brown		Ruddy
Joseph Bender	do	26	24	Germany	do	do	5	2¾	do	Lt do		Fair
James Mann	April	6	47	Old England	Barber	do	5	6	do	Grizel		Ruddy
Thomas Murray	do	8	26	Orknys N. Brit'n	Cordwain'r	do	5	6½	Brown	Black		Fair
Will'm Johnson	do	17	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6½	Dark	Black		Dark
Solomon Reynard	do	23	36	Long Island	do	do	5	11¼	Blue	Brown		Brown
Henry Sifton	March	24	32	Old England	Cooper	do	5	10	Brown	Black		Brown
Thos Hagert	May	1	24	do	Labourer	Lieut Innes	5	8	Brown	Brown		Fair
Will'm Baker	do	8	19	Long Island	Weaver	do	5	2	Brown	ditto		Freckle Face
David Nichols	March	25	22	Conn't New England	Labourer	Capt'n Sneden	5	3¾	Blue	Black		Fair
Jesse Wheeler	do	25	22	Virginia	Turner	do	5	8	Grey	Dark Brown		do
Uriah Roots	do	26	21	Long Island	Blacksmith	do	6	½	Brown	Lt.	do	Brown
William Owens	April	2	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	3	Blue	Black		Fair
Dan'l Durland	do	6	20	Long Island	Cordwainer	do	6	1	Blue	Lt. Brown		do
George Baker	do	12	19	do	Taylor	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do
Gershom Tilly	do	22	18	do	Weaver	do	5	10	Black	Black		do
Paul Forsdike	do	22	32	do	Joiner	do	5	10	Blue	Lt		do

CAPTAIN GRANT'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Description of the Mens Person		
						Feet	Inches			
Lot Frost	April 25	19	Long Island	Cooper	Capt Sneden	5	10	Blue	Lt	Fair
Jacob Morrall	do 22	18	do	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark	Lt. Brown	do
Benj'n Higgins	do 22	21	do	do	do	5	7	Blue	Dark do	do
Barny Egans	do 25	30	Ireland	do	do	5	8¼	do	Black	Swarthy
Johan's Pet's Brandenberg	do 17	31	Germany	Labourer	do	5	8¾	Blue	Black	Fair
Samuel Taylor	do 6	45	New England	do	do	5	9½	do	Brown	Brown
Jacob Cossboom	March 29	22	Long Island	do	do	5	9	do	do	Fair
Hezekiah Holdridge	Apl. 22	22	West Chester	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
William Thompson	do 28	25	Long Island	Taylor	do	5	8	Blue	do	Fair
Vincent Veanny	March 25	24	Italy	Labourer	do	5	7½	do	do	do

1762.—*Continued.*

New York 14 May 1762

This is to certify that the foregoing being one Captain, One Lieut & fifty one Men Rais'd in Kings County & One Lieut & Thirty Six Men Rais'd in Queens County — The whole making one Capt Two Lieuts & Eighty Seven Men where past in Muster by me

N. B. Ye Same pass'd by Genl Muster all but one accounted for.

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS FOR CAPT'N PETER HARRIS' COMPANY MAY 1762

Peter Harris Captain

Teunes Corsa Lieutenant

Abraham Swartwout ditto

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of Mens Persons.		
John Vallance	March 29	28	Connicticut	Cordwinder	Lieut Swartwout	5	9	Black Hair	Brown Compl'	Brown Eyes
Henry Oustram	March 30	20	Dutchess County	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	10	Brown	Brow	Blew
Israel Chilson	Aprill 6	20	Conneticut	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	do
Joseph Veal	do 6	22	Westchester	do	Lieut Swartout	5	8	do	Brown	Brown
Artor Veal	do 1	23	do Rye	do	Capt'n Harris	5	9	Light fair	Blew Close	Bright Eyes
John Pardice	March 30	28	Germany	do	do	5	6½	Brown	do	Brown
William Stanford	Aprill 12	18	Long Island	do	Lieut Swartout	5	6½	Brown	do	Blew
Peter Bell	March 30	19	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	do
William Swartout	do 30	21	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Light	Blew
Benjamin Post	Aprill 4	28	Long Island	Taylor	Capt'n Harris	5	8	Black	Brown	Brown
John Mitchall	March 29	26	City of New York	Laborour	Lieut Corsa	5	6	Light	fair	Light Blew
John Graham	do 29	30	London	Mariner	do	5	7	D Brown	Brown	do
Isaac Steanback	Aprill 3	17	Dutchess	Labrour	Lieut Swartout	5	8	Light	fair	do
Tunies Tappen	March 31	20	Ulster County	Weaver Cooper	D Capt Harris	5	6	L. Brown	Swarty	D Blue long Viz'e
Jacobus Oustram	do 30	17	Dutchess	Laborour	Lieut Swartout	5	9	Brown	do	do
Thomas Bennett	Aprill 7	22	Albany County	Weaver	do	5	7½	L. Brown	fair	Blew Squint
Henry Coldwell	March 29	22	Ireland	Labrour	Lieut Corsa	5	10	do	Ready	Light
William Bell	Aprill 5	21	Dutchess	Cordw'ner	Lieut Conckling	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Dark Blue
Mathew Straight	do 6	18	Rhoad Island	Labrour	do	5	8	L Brown	do	do
William Lent	do 5	23	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do Long Vizage
William Androus	do 8	19	Old England	Labrour	Lieut Conckling	5	6	do	Brown	Brown
Joseph Flagler	do 9	20	Dutchess	do	do	5	11	L. Brown	do	do
David Hammon	do 8	18	do	Cordwiner	Lieut Conckling	5	6	Light	fair	Blew
Garabrous V Wagenour	do 3	20	Dutchess	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	9	do	do	do

CAPT. PETER HARRIS' COMPANY — *Concluded.*

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.		
						feet	Inches			
George Scott	March 30	21	Westchester	Labrour	Lieut Corsa	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	Blew
Gabrel Menter	Aprill 15	18	Connecticut	do	Lieut Woodard	5	7	do	do	do
Evret Van Wagener	March 29	24	Dutchess	do	Lieut Corsa	5	11	do	fair	Lt. Blew
James Forgerson	Aprill 24	19	New England	do	do	5	4½	Sandy	Ready	
Edward Barker	March 29	45	North Ireland	Gardner	do	5	4	L. Brown	do	Lost Right Eye
William Byss	do 30	20	Dutchess	Labrour	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue
Daniel Willcox	Aprill 30	19	Connecticut	do	Lieut Woodward	5	6	do	do	do
Joseph Gates	do 10	45	do	do	Lieut Corsa	5	8	Brown	Brown	do
Robert Kane	do 29	19	Dutchess	do	do	6	0	Sandy	fair	do
John Swarthout	March 30	19	do	do	Lieut Swartout	5	11	Light Brown hair		Blew Eyes
Isaac Osterhout	Aprill 6	24	do	Taylor	Capt'n Harris	5	10½	do	do	do
Lewis Lafiour	do 10	24	Canada	Labrour	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Moore	do 18	18	Rhoad Island	do	Lieut Swartout	5	9½	do	do	do
Moses Jilson	do 14	18	Providence	do	Lieut Woodward	5	5	Black	Swarty	Light
Jonathan Lenord	do 18	18	Dutchess	do	do	5	4	Light	Redy	Blew
William Hunter	March 29	30	Scotland	Cordwainer	Lieut Corsa	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown
James Latson	Aprill 26	50	Albany	Cooper	do Swartout	5	5½	Black	do	Black
John Fitzgerald	do 7	20	Maryland	Labrour	do	5	8	Brown	fair	Blew
Heliab Palmiter	do 20	18	Connecticut	Blacksmith	Lieut Woodward	5	7	do	do	do
John Anderson	do 10	30	Ireland	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	8½	do	do	do
John Wottle	do 10	31	Penselvena	do	do	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown
Marten Seeman	do 6	22	Germany	do	Lieut Swartout	5	4	Black	do	Brown
Samuel Helims	do 8	34	Rhoad Island	Cordwinder	Capt'n Harris	5	9½	do	do	do one Eye
Keiner Smith	do 6	20	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Brown	fair	Blew
David Barns	do 9	23	do	Joyner	do	5	8	do	do	do
John Roberts	do 15	21	do	Cordw'ner	do	5	9½	do	do	do Brown
Noah Benedick	do 12	18	do	Labrour	do	5	7½	Light	do	Blew
Daniel Tammage	do 11	20	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	do	Brown
Elisha Crippen	do 11	17	do	do	do	5	4	Light	do	Blew
Andrew Ruds	do 12	18	do	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	do
Myndert Vanderbogart	March 31	40	County of Dutchess	Weaver	Lieut Corsa	5	5	Brown	Brown	do
Daniel Thrusten	Aprill 14	18	Connecticut	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	4	do	fair	do
Esuikel Spicer	do 8	21	do	Cordwiner	do	5	7	do	do	do
James Bradford	do 12	32	North Ireland	Scrivener	do	5	8½	Grizel	Brown	Brown
Timothy Shipherd	do 12	18	Connecticut	Labrour	do	5	9	Sandy	Sandy	Blew

James Fingless	March	29	40	North Ireland	do	Lieut Corsa	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown
Benjamin Daily	Aprill	11	18	Connecticut	Labrour	Capt'n Harris	5	4	Brow	fair	do
Daniel Moore	do	14	40	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Black Grizel	Brown	Blew Eyes
Mathew Felix	March	29	20	Swetherland	do	Lieut Corsa	5	7½	Brown	do	do
Baltus Halliger	Aprill	20	50	Germany	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Dark Grizel	do	pock pitted
Elisha Paine	do	12	17	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt'n Harris	5	5	Brown	do	do
Joseph Sackett	do	8	22	do	Labrour	do	5	6	do	Brown	do

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain Two Lieuts & Sixty Six Men Where Muster'd & pass'd for the County of Dutchess in Capt Harriss Company New York 19 May 1762.

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPT. JONATHAN HAIGHT COMPANY MAY 21, 1762

Jonathan Haight Esq. Captain

Peter Martling, William Jarvis } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officer who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches			
Daniel Farington	Aprill 6	19	Long Island	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	10½	Brown Hair	fair comp'n	Blew Eyes
John Dalliday	March 31	21	Switzerland	Taylor	do	5	4½	do do	Brown	Black
William Prisher	Aprill 24	42	City New York	Laborour	do	5	8 21/32	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Marshal	do 2	25	Old England	do	Lieut Martling	5	4	do	do	do
John Martin	do 2	23	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	Redy	L Brown
Thomas Fox	do 2	32	NorthhamtonEngland	do	do	5	6	L Brown	fair	Blew
Jacob Sheerman	March 29	40	Statin Island	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	Brown	do
Joseph Guyoux	Aprill 3	25	Switzerland	Barber	do	5	7	Sandy	do	do
James Grose	do 2	29	Old England	Laborour	do	5		L Brown	fair	do
William Hutchin	do 2	22	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Sandy	do	light
Abraham Fitchet	do 2	26	Richmond County	do	do	5	6	do	Redy	do
Isaac Peesey	do 21	18	City New York	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	light	fair	Brown
Leonard Fire	March 29	26	Germany	Laborour	do	5	4	L Brown	Brown	L Brown
Thomas Rockwood	Aprill 2	20	Old England	Weever	do	5	8½	Sandy	fair	Blew
John McCormick	March 22	33	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	7⅛	Black	Brown	L Brown
Vallintine Rineck	Aprill 28	45	Germany	do	do	5	9	do	do	Black
Samuel Silvau	March 22	40	Old England	do	do	5	10	light	fair	Blew
Samuel Hitchcock	Aprill 19	21	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	Brown	do
Thomas Crumel	March 29	34	do	Blacksmith	do	5	7	do	do	do
William Thomas	Aprill 25	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	4½	L Brown	do	do
Phillip Eagan	do 11	50	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	Redy	Grey
Roger Monahon	March 22	35	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do
William Sarles	Aprill 7	21	Westchester	do	do	5	6½	do	fair	Blew
Edward Richmond	May 1	19	Yorkshire, Old England	do	do	5	1	Sandy	Redy	Gray
Anthony Curreng	Aprill 2	30	Switzerland	do	do	5	6	L Brown	Brown	do
Edward Lyell	March 22	21	Dutchess County	Cordwiner	do	5	8	do	Redy	do
John Miller	Aprill 16	18	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	4½	Light	do	Blew
William Hammon	May 5	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown long Visage
Thomas Carby	March 29	22	Old England	Laborour	do	5	4½	do	do	L Brown

1762.—*Continued.*

Thomas Wallice	Aprill	20	19	Westchester County	do	Lieut Jarvis	5	10	L do	do	grey long Visage
John Joyce	do	20	21	Connecticut	Weever	do	5	7	do	fair	do
Thomas Swan	May	10	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	8	do	do	do
Henry Blizard	Aprill	15	18	Westchester	do	Lieut Martling	5	4½	Sandy	do	Blew
David Belsher	March	27	30	Boston	Taylor	Capt Haight	5	2	do	Redy	do
John Willison	do	30	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	6	L Brown	do	Grey
John Chandler	do	29	29	do	do	do	5	4	D Brown	Brown	Black
Benjamin Jones	Aprill	15	36	Connecticut	Mason	do	5	8½	Sandy	Redy	Grey
Benjamin Thomas	March	29	50	do	Weever	do	5	7¾	Brown	Brown	do long Visage
John Morrison	do	27	27	Old England	Laborour	do	5	3	D do	do	do
Richard Wall	do	27	38	do	do	do	5	6	Black	do	Brown
Timothy Connor	do	18	38	Ireland	do	do	5	6	D Brown	do	Grey
Samwell Bullard	do	29	31	do	Weever	do	5	3¾	L do	fair	do
Jonathan Merrit	April	5	50	Westchester County	Laborour	do	6		Brown	Brown	do
Thomas Bagley	March	22	26	Ireland	do	do	5	9	Sandy	Redy	light Blew
Hachaliah Brundage	do	27	20	Westchester	do	do	5	5½	Light	fair	Grey
Abraham Haight	do	30	21	do	do	do	5	8⅝	Brown	do	Blew
Caleb Lawrence	do	30	19	do	Cordwiner	do	5	5⅛	Sandy	fair	Grey
Rubin Lane	do	31	19	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Fox	Redy	do
James Sniffing	do	22	20	do	do	do	5	7⅛	Brown	Brown	L Brown
Clark Brown	March	23	19	Westchester	Weever	do	5	4⅛	Brown	do	D Brown
James Brown	Aprill	2	25	do	do	Lieut Horton	5	5⅛	do	do	do
James Cantly	May	3	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7⅛	do	do	Grey
Lewis Hughgo	Aprill	28	20	Germany	Cordwiner	do	5	7	L Brown	do	D Brown
John Sniffing	May	11	18	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	5	do	fair	L do
Andrew Carhartt	Aprill	6	18	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do
Michael Wall	May	1	29	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey
John Chapman	do	8	32	Pensilvania	Weever	do	5	9	do	do	do
Nathl' Hughston	Aprill	2	20	Westchester	Cordwiner	Lieut Martling	6	1¾	do	fair	Brown
Asa Carpenter	do	27	24	do	Blacksmith	do	5	7⅞	do	do	Grey
Joseph Scribner	March	22	43	Connecticut	Cordwiner	Lieut Jarvice	5	10	do	Brown	do long Vissage
Stephen Deolf	do	22	26	do	Laborour	do	5	7½	Sandy	Redy	Blew
Israel Crowford	do	23	47	do	Carpenter	do	6	1	D Brown	Brown	L Brown thin Viss
Samuel Slawson	do	22	21	do	Laborour	do	5	9	Sandy	Redy	Brown
John Hartt	Aprill	12	26	Long Island	Carpenter	do	5	6	light	do	Grey
David Taylor	March	26	19	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	3	D Brown	Brown	D do
Joab Winchel	May	4	18	do	Cooper	do	5	6	Light	Fair	do
Stephen Warring	do	6	21	do	Laborour	do	6		do	do	do
Jacob Brush	Aprill	9	18	do	Blacksmith	do	5	6½	L Brown	do	Blew
Iseph Harris	do	10	24	West England	Laborour	do	5	5⅞	Black	do	Black
Cornelious Brown	March	30	18	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	5½	Brown	do	Blew
Walter Lockwood	Aprill	20	21	do	Laborour	do	5	9	L Brown	fair	Grey
Isaac Akerly	do	16	26	Long Island	do	Capt Haight	5	10	do	do	do
Samuel Akerly	do	19	18	Westchester County	do	do	6		do	do	do
Gedion Simkins	do	22	35	do	do	do	5	10½	do	Brown	do
Garret Simkins	do	19	31	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
Peter Paterick	May	5	23	do	do	do	5	8½	L do	do	Grey
Zephania Miller	Aprill	19	18	do	Laborour	do	5	7⅛	do	fair	do
Samuel Canfield	do	16	18	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	do

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons		
Jonathan Brush	do 22	50	long Island	Black Smith	Capt Haight	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey
Isaac Burdzil	do 24	18	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	4½	fair	Redy	do
Jonathan Ambler	Aprill 8	33	Connecticut	do	Lieut Jarvis	6	1	do	do	do
David Miller	do 16	16	Westchester	do	do	5	10	do	do	do long thin Vissage
Jonathan Dan	May 4	18	Connecticut	—	do	—	—	Brown	fair	—
Andrew Mills	Aprill 16	30	do	do	do	5	6	L do	do	do
Jabesh Bradley	do 20	35	do	do	do	5	9	Sandy	Redy	Blew
Uzial Osburn	do 12	16	Westchester	do	do	5	5½	light	fair	do
Load Champlain	do 2	22	Old France	Cordwiner	Capt Haight	5	5½	Black	Brown	Brown
John Moore	do 16	18	Westchester	do	do	5	4½	light	fair	Blew
Jacob Travis	May 1	22	do	Laborour	do	5	11	do	do	Grey
Abraham Depew	Aprill 1	23	do	do	do	6	4½	Black	Brown	Blew
Thomas Peck	do 3	19	City New York	do	do	5	5	L Brown	fair	Grey
Nathaniel Jaeger	do 3	21	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	8	do	do	do
Andrew Place	March 31	22	long Island	Cordwiner	do	5	11½	do	Redy	do
Abraham Yeomans	do 31	32	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	8	do	do	do
Enoch Cornwell	Aprill 10	23	do	do	do	5	9	Black	Brown	Brown
Peter Simmons	March 31	20	Orange County	do	do	5	6½	do	do	Grey
Silas Tarbell	Aprill 27	18	long Island	Weever	do	5	9½	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Adams	do 30	24	Ireland	do	do	5	5	L do	Redy	Blew
Able Travis	do 28	23	Westchester	laborour	do	5	10	do	fair	Grey
Henry Derry	do 28	41	Ireland	Mason	do	5	7	do	do	do
Thomas Ford	May 17	31	Orange County	Carpenter	do	5	9½	Black	Redy	do
William Darbilshire	Aprill 15	20	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	4	L Brown	fair	Blew
Ebenezer Brock	do 5	48	long Island	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey
Benjamin Hedger	May 21	18	Westchester	do	do	5	10½	do	do	do
Abraham Body	Aprill 17	25	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do
William Chairwood	do 29	17	do	Taylor	do	5	6	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Hyatt	do 19	19	Connecticut	Laborour	do	5	9	L Brown	fair	Grey
James Pitts	March 25	25	Old England	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brown

New York May 24th 1762

The above being one Capt. 2 Lieutenants and one hundred & Eight men, where muster'd and approv'd off for Capt. Jonathan Haights Company, for the County of Westchester

Pr me Geo'e Brewerton Junr Colo.

1762.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLE OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTYS, FOR THE SEVERAL COMPANYS UNDERMENTIONED & PASS'D THE 26th MAY 1762 FOR THE NEW YORK REGIMENTS

For what County	For what Company	Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons		
								Feet	Inch's			
City N York	Capt Byrnes	Rob't Rankin	May 17	21	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Byrns	5	7	Sandy Comp'n,	Blue Eyes	Sandy Hair
		John Byrns	22	22	do	Marriner	do	5	5	Brown	do	Brown
		Wm Reed	10	22	do	Labourer	Lt McLaughlin	5	5½	Fair	do	do
		Steph. Eastick	19	38	Pensilvania	Cordwaind'r	do	5	11½	do	Brown	do
		James Jobe	21	19	do	Labourer	do	5	8	Brown	do	do
		John March	22	22	Old England	Watchmaker	do	5	5	Fair	do	do pock mark'd
		Owen Ogobbin	23	37	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	do	Gray
	Capt Thodey	John Daniels	16	28	Boston	Marriner	Capt Thodey	5	9	do	Blue	Brown
		Noah Sears	22	22	New jersey	Cordwaind'r	do	5	10	Pale	do	Sandy
For Richmond County	Capt Deforests	Wm Wright	Ap'll 13	25	New jersey	Weavor	Lt Hillyer	5	7	Pale	Blue	Black
		Thomas Bright	May 5	48	do	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	9	do	do	do
		Alex'r Taylor	6	27	Ireland	do	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	do
		Jno Vanama	Ap'll 24	30	Staten Island	do	Lt Hillyer	5	6½	Fair	Blue	Light
		Benj'n Mathews	May 13	38	Old England	Weavor	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Black
		John Coleman	20	48	Germany	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	6	do	Brown	Grissel
		Jno Watkins	15	25	Wales	do	do	5	3	do	do	Black
		James Dougherty	10	36	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Pale	Blue	Brown
For Queens County	Capt Grants	Thos Pickart	15	17	Long Island	do	Lieut Ennis	5	4	Indian		

This is to Certify that the Above being Eighteen Men were Mustered & passed by me for the following Countys viz for City New York Nine Men, for Richmond County Eight Men, and for Queens County One Man.

New York 28th May 1762 Mich Thodey

Page 150.
May 26.

A MUSTER ROLE OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR JOHN VISHER'S COMP'Y ALBANY MAY 1762

John Visher Capt.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where born	What trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inch's	
Peter Fowler	April 14	36	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Visher	5	5⅛	Reddy Complexin blew Eyes brow hair
John Danalson	May 3d	24	do	Weaver	do	5	8	fair do do do brown hair
William Young	March 28th	40	do	do	do	5	5⅜	do do do do do do
Elijah Winsell	April 8	23	New England	Labourer	do	5	5½	Fair do brown Eyes black hair
John McCall	May 12	21	Pensylvania	Sadler	do	5	5	Fair do do do brown do
William McGee	March 28	18	Ireland	Labourer	Leivt Vroman	6		Fair do Grey do Lt hair
Peter Marjeson	May 13	45	New York	Carpenter	Capt Visher	5	9⅛	Brown do Grey do Black hair
Jery Folockenburg	April 14	17	County of Albany	Labourer	Lt Vroman	5	9¼	Fair do do do Lt do
Nathaniel Shelding	do 5	17	N Carliona	do	do	5	7⅜	Fair do Blue do Lt brown do
William Guttrey	do 9	47	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7⅜	Fair do do do Lt do do
David Carter	March 29	49	do	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark do blue do Black do
John Mailer	do 25	22	Scotland	do	Capt. Visher	5	6½	Fair do blue Eyes Sandy hair
Joseph Belimas	May 6	21	Montreal	do	do	5	6⅛	Brown do brown do black do
George Habacker	April 6	44	Germany	Butcher	do	5	5⅝	Dark do 1 Eye blue brown do
John Killeyan	May 7	32	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8⅜	Dark do blue Eyes black do
Edmond Stevens	April 9	24	New England	Cordwainer	do	5	9¼	Fair do Grey do Lt Brown hair
Gisbert Plank	do 17	19	Cats Kill	Labourer	do	5	10	Fair do Grey do Lt Brown do
Hendrick Plank	do 20	16	do	do	do	5	5	Fair do Grey do Lt Brown do
Robert Cashel	do 20	40	Ireland	do	do	5	5½	Fair do do do Lt do do
Ponson Mares	do 7	17	do	Stay Maker	do	5	3	Fair do do do Lt do do
Edmond Eves	March 30	17	England	Labourer	do	5	3¾	Fair do do do Lt do do
Thomas Davis	April 19	23	do	Taylor	do	5	7	Fair do Grey Eyes Lt Brown do
John Burk	do 5	27	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	3¼	Fair do Brown do Bald Head
Samuel Brown	do 29	40	do	Weaver	do	5	4⅜	Brown do do do Lt Brown hair
Alexander Que	do 14	40	Philadelphia	Cordwainer	do	5	3¾	Black do Brown do Black do
James Keith	do 3	30	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	1	Brown do do do do do
Esay Perkins.	do 10	22	Rhode Island	Carpenter	do	5	9	Fair do blue do Sandy do
Robert Hanley	do 10	25	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7	Fair do Grey do Brown hair
Jacob Forbush	do 8	36	Scotland	do	do	5	5¾	Dark do Grey do Bald head brown do
Benj'n Hoghtaling	do 24	26	County Albany	Weaver	do	6		Swarty do Brown Eyes Black hair
James Stuart	May 13	58	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	8¾	Dark do Grey do Grey do
William Frownce	do 11	22	England	Minor	do	5	6	Fair do Grey do Black do

1762.—*Continued.*

John Brown	April	15	56	N. England	Carpenter	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Grey	do	Grey	do
John Hunter	May	14	26	Pensylvania	do	do	5	6½	Dark	do	Grey	do	Lt brown	do
John Keys	do	14	26	do	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark	do	Blue	do	brown hair	
Peter Baker	do	2	32	County Albany	do	do	5	6½	Dark	do	Brown	do	Lt Brown	do
James Brannigan	do	1	37	Ireland	do	do	5	4½	Fair	do	Blue	do	Sandy	do
John Kearn	do	5	31	Germany	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	Grey	Eyes	Brown hair	
John Schall	do	11	36	do	do	do	5	5½	dark	do	blew	do	Sandy	do
Dan'll Martiptock	April	27	40	West Camp Alb'y Co	do	do	5	9¾	Dark	do	brown	do	Lt Brown hair	
Patrick Coonney	do	5	44	Ireland	Baker	do	5	5	Dark	do	Blew	do	Grey	do
John Reynex	May	13	27	England	Taylor	Lt Vroman	5	5½	Fair	do	1 Eye	Grey	Brown	do
John McClean	March	26	40	Ireland	Merinor	Capt. Visher	5	5¼	Dark	do	blew	Eyes	do	do
James Parris	May	18	38	France	Doctor	do	5	9	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
Cornelius Duggin	do	18	35	Ireland	Baker	do	5	1½	Fair	do	brown	do	Brown	do
William Dance	April	27	29	Schenectady	Taylor	Lt Vroman	5	11	Dark	do	blue	do	do	do
George Crifts	do		48	Germany	Weaver	Lt Van Dycke	5	7½	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
Francis McDemout	do	20	20	W. Camp Co Albany	Labourer	Capt Visher	5	8	Fair	do	blue	Eyes	Lt do	do
Andries Schock			24	Germany	Black Smith	Lt McCrindell	5	4½	Dark	do	do	do	Black hair	
Jno Casker Nayor	May	25	22	do	Glazier	Lt Van Dycke	5	6	Dark	do	brown	do	do	do
John Yagor	do	3	36	do	Labourer	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	hair
John Armon	May	19	33	Ireland	Marineer	Capt Visher	5	9	Dark	do	Grey	Eyes	Black	do
Rodger Connelly	do	18	27	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	blue	do	Brown hair	
Abram Arra	April	9	25	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	3	Malato					
John Wawooder	Apr'l	9	45	Germany	do	Lt Van Dycke	5	2	Swarthy	do	brown	eyes	black hair	
John Fresman	May	3	20	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
Jacob Wormsley	Apr'l	25	28	do	do	do	5	4	Swarthy	do	black	do	do	do
Peter Bratt	do	23	16	Stone a Rabbci	do	do	5	2	Fair	do	blue	do	fair hair	
Henry Dean	do	16	30	New York	do	do	5	10	Malato					
Thomas Anderson			24	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do	5	5½	Dark	Compl'	blue	Eyes	brown	hair
John Dannis	do	9	27	Old France	Labourer	do	5	4½	Fair	do	do	do	Lt Brown	do
John Jerry Norts	May	5	30	Germany	do	do	5	5½	Swarthy	do	black	do	black hair	
Arout Spilcer	Apr'l	6	40	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
John Bebtest	do	29	30	Canady	do	do	6	½	Swarthy	do	Grey	do	Black hair	
Thomas Fetgaral	do	19	28	Ireland	do	do	5	2	Fair	do	1 Gray	Eyes	black	do
Michael Morris	do	3	35	do	Taylor	do	5	6½	Darke	do	blew	do	brown	do
Alexander Marten	do	15	36	do	Labourer	do	5	5	Swarthy	do	brown	do	black hair	
Abram Johnston	do	19	19	New Jersey	Black Smith	do	5	10	do	do	black	do	do	do
John Karr	do	6	50	Germany	Weaver	do	5	3	do	do	blew	do	do	do
Henry Jacob	do	23	30	do	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	do	black	do	black	do
Frederick Smith	do	23	36	do	Taylor	do	5	3½	Swarthy	do	black	do	black	do
John Dean	do	15	58	England	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	do	brown	do	Grey	do
Amos Lean	do	23	20	Long Island	do	do	5	4½	Swarthy	do	black	do	black	do
Anthony Wri	do	15	40	Germany	Copper Smith	do	5	4⅝	Dark	do	brown	do	brown	do
Jacob Seagell	do	25	17	do	Labourer	do	5	2	Fair	do	Grey	do	Sandy	do
Thomas Tilleback	do	23	18	Stone Rabbie	do	do	5	3½	Dark	do	brown	do	black	do
Cornelius Sullivan	do	12	23	Ireland	do	do	5	1	Dark	do	Grey	Eyes	do	do
Thomas Willson	do	30	24	England	do	do	5	7½	Dark	do	brown	do	black hair	
Abram Merselius	May	3	40	Schenectedy	do	do	5	11¾	Swarthy	do	black	do	black	do

JOHN VISHER'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	What trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Discription of Mens persons
						Feet	Inches	
Thomas Tousend	April 2	24	England	Labourer	Lt Van Dycke	6	1	Dark do brown Eyes black hair
Michael McGurk	May 20	40	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Fair do blew do Sandy hair
John Reen	Apr'l 16	19	New Jersey	do	do	5	7	Dark do Grey do black do
Joseph Nell	do 13	46	N Jersey	Carpenter	do	5	9	Dark do brown do do do
Jam William Sahen	May 20	38	Ireland	Wheelwright	Capt Visscher	5	6	Fair do Grey do Lt Brown do
John Johnson	May 20	18	Fish Kill	Labourer	do	5	2	Negro
Richard Williamson	do 26	36	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Dark do blew do Brown do
William Thome	26	29	do	do	do	5	4	do do do do Black do
Joel Fishick	May 30	22	New England	Black Smith	do	5	9½	fair Comp'n Gray Eyes black hair
Antoney Bartor	do 31	21	Holland	Labourer	do	5	9	Dark do blew Eyes brown hair
Batson Crampton	Apr'll 22	21	New England	do	Capt. Van Denbergh	5	8¾	fair do blew Eyes fair hair
William Green	May 30	40	England	Carpinter	Capt Vischer	5	9½	Dark do blew Eyes Brown hair
Michal Ryan	May 31	40	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair do blew Eyes Fair hair
Moses Rodman	do 31	41	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark do blew Eyes black hair
John Challahan	do 31	31	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair do blew Eyes Sandy hair
Rob't Taylor	do 31	28	do	do	do	5	8¼	Swarty do black Eyes black hair
Nicholas Grusback	do 31	40	Albany	do	do	6	¼	Dark do blew Eyes Light brown hair
George Crenogle	do	40	Germoney	Cordwinder	do	5	7	one Eyes & Dark do blew brown hair
Petrick Connalley	do	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7½	Dark do black Eyes black hair
Danil McCloud		21	New England	Sayer	do	5	6	Dark do brown Eyes black hair

Albany 3thd June 1762 Received from Messrs Gerard De Peyster and Dirck Ten Broeck the sum of one thousand and Eighty nine pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of ninety nine men Inlisted and passed Muster for My Company in the pay of the Colony of New York, as appears Pr Certificate on the other side

£ 1089 John Visscher Capt.

These may Certify that the above Named men being Muster'd and Pass'd for Capt. John Vischers Company to the Number of Ninety Nine

Albany June 2th 1762

Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo 2d N. Y. Regt

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll 1d New York Reg't

1762.—*Continued.*

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISD IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPT BARRICK SNETHEN'S COMPANY MAY 29th 1762.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of their persons.		
						Feet	Inch's			
Joseph Now	Apl. 14	26	French Swist	Gunsmith	Capt Byrns	5	7½	Brown Comp'n	Brown Eyes	Black Hair Small pox
John Portugee	19	28	do	Sailor	do	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown
Philip Hie	May 10	40	do	Labourer	do	5	3½	Brown	Grey	do
Nich's Lakitta	March 25	30	do	Glover	Capt Deforest	5	4	do	Brown	do
Wm Josiah Lewis	26	33	Old England	Barber	Capt Thodey	5	1½	Fair	Grey	do
James Allen	30	36	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Swarthy	Blue	do
Peter Blando	Apl. 1	28	french Swist	Baker	do	5	5½	Fair	do	do
Jonas Weid	22	50	Connecticut	Doct'r of Phiysick	do	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Black
Septemb'r Negro	March 22	20	Jamaica	Labourer	do	5	5	Negro		
Martwill De Calvier	June 2	20	Italy	Cook	do	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain
& Ten men where Rais'd & pass'd for the City
& County of New York, by me New York, June 4th 1762
Mich Thodey

Vol. xcl.
Page 1.
May 20.

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTIES OF ULSTER AND ORANGE & DUTCHESS FOR THE DETACHM'T UNDER COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON 9th JUNE 1762.

1762.—*Continued.*

Countys	Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons.		
							feet	Inch's			
Ulster Co	Owen Kinnagin	March 29	29	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	2	Brown Comp'n	Brown Eyes	Brown Hair
	Benjamin Sweesey	April 1	16	Ulster County	ditto	do	5	4	ditto	Grey Eyes	ditto
	Edmond Byon	ditto 4	27	Old England	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
	William Rey	ditto 5	18	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Sandey	blue	light
	John Taylor	ditto 6	18	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6½	Brown	ditto	brown
	Stephen Haddon	ditto 6	16	New Hampshire	Labourer	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Alexander Rey	ditto 7	19	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7½	Fair	blue	brown
	James Smith	ditto 8	16	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	5	3	Sandey	blue	Sandey
	John Hurley	ditto 8	21	ditto	Cordwainer	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	Brown
	John Mullin	ditto 9	48	Ireland	Carpenter	ditto	5	5⅜	ditto	ditto	Grey
	Peter Cole	ditto 9	18	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	6	1½	ditto	Brown	Brown
	James Davis	ditto 11	39	Ireland	Miller	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Isaac Butters	ditto 9	21	New Jersey	Weaver	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Archibald Hamilton	ditto 12	40	North Brittain	Ship Caulker	ditto	5	7¼	ditto	ditto	ditto
	John Demott	ditto 13	19	Long Island	Cooper	ditto	5	8	Fair	blue	light
	Israel Murphey	ditto 13	20	Dutchess County	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Mullato		
	Joseph Knap	ditto 16	18	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown
	Cornelius Calligan	ditto 17	45	Irland	Labourer	ditto	5	5¾	ditto	Grey	ditto
	Auri Isabrandt	ditto 19	21	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	6	0	Fair	Brown	ditto
	Jacob Spanginburgh	ditto 19	49	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	blue	Brown
	Thomas Purchase	ditto 20	20	London	ditto	ditto	5	2	Fair	ditto	ditto
	Joseph Patterson	ditto 20	20	England	ditto	ditto	5	6½	Brown	Brown	ditto
	John Miller	ditto 24	21	Germany	Miller	ditto	5	2	Fair	ditto	ditto
	Isaac Taylor	ditto 26	17	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	7¼	ditto	Grey	ditto
	Malchi Seger	ditto 26	21	Germany	Labourer	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	ditto
	John Lutts	ditto 26	25	Ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7¾	Light	Blue	ditto

1762.—*Continued.*

	Daniel Walker	ditto	26	22	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto
	William Stephens	May	12	17	New Jersey	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Edward Howel	ditto	20	26	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fair	Brown	ditto
	William Fielding	ditto	28	54	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	11	Brown	ditto	ditto
	Christopher Lewis	June	7	19	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	8¾	ditto	Grey	light
	Gerrit Decker	April	27	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Sandey	Blue	Sandey
	Edward Igby	March	30	18	New York	ditto	Liev't Stewart	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown
	James Addisson	April	9	52	Ireland	Collier	ditto	5	10½	Brown	Blue	ditto
	William Otoa	ditto	15	26	Germany	Carpenter	ditto	5	6	Sandy	ditto	Sandy
	James Perry	ditto	12	35	Wales	Weaver	ditto	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown
	William Thompson	ditto	3	19	New Jersey	Labourer	Mr. Wright for Cap'n Key	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto
Orange Co	William Sutton	March	29	19	Orange County	ditto	Liev't Gale	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Samuel Oliver	April	3d	30	New Jersey	ditto	ditto	5	9	Fair	Grey	ditto
	Peter Lumberg	ditto	6	26	Sweed Land	ditto	ditto	5	4	Brown	Brown	ditto
	Anthony Seely	ditto	6	19	Orange County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	4	Sandy	Grey	light
	Vincent Searles	ditto	6	22	West Chester	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	ditto	Brown
	David Searles	ditto	6	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4½	Fair	Brown	ditto
	Justice Baily	ditto	9	20	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Josiah Seely	ditto	9	21	Conecticut	Taylor	ditto	5	5	ditto	blue	ditto
	John Kinning	March	29	24	England	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Sandy	ditto	Sandy
	Elias Baily	April	9	18	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4½	Pale	ditto	ditto
	Samuel Batler	ditto	15	18	ditto	Carpenter	ditto	5	5½	Sandy	ditto	ditto
	John Murray	ditto	19	21	Long Island	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	Negroe		
	Lawrence Whorley	ditto	12	19	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Fair	Blue	White
	Leonard Dobins	ditto	11	18	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	5	Sandy	ditto	Brown
	John Sergeant	ditto	25	17	Conecticut	Blacksmith	ditto	5	6	Fair	ditto	ditto
	Palitia Wenschill	ditto	12	26	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	ditto
	John Perkins	ditto	8	17	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	1	Mullato		
	John De Wight	ditto	26	26	Conecticut	ditto	ditto	5	10	Rudy	ditto	ditto
	Joseph Sutton	May	10	18	Orange County	Taylor	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	ditto
	Isaac Knap	ditto	20	19	ditto	Cooper	ditto	5	4½	ditto	Grey	light
	William Forbes	April	10	20	North Brittain	Labourer	ditto	5	5	Brown	Brown	ditto
	Isaac Aplestall	May	21	17	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	6	Fair	Grey	light
	David Sturdyvint	ditto	10	24	Oblong	ditto	Lieu't Minthorn	5	10	Brown	ditto	Brown
	John Lewis	ditto	3	18	Conecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6½	ditto	Brown	ditto
	Vincent Grant	April	14	19	New Jersey	Blacksmith	ditto	5	4	Fair	blue	ditto
	Jeremiah Bouchanen	May	20	28	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	3	Sandy	Brown	Sandy
	Isaac Perkins	April	14	16	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	3	Indian		
	David Williams	ditto	19	25	New York	ditto	ditto	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown
	Mathias Tanner	May	30	28	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	Black
	Jabez Lewis	ditto	3	16	Conecticut	ditto	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	Brown
	Hugh McGuirter	April	17	17	Pensylvania	dltto	ditto	5	7½	Brown	ditto	ditto
	Jacob Van Dusen	ditto	8	22	Conecticut	ditto	ditto	5	7½	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Mathew Van Dusen	May	3d	16	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	light

COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON'S DETACHMENT — *Concluded.*

Countys	Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons		
							feet	Inches			
Dutchess Co.	James Vintson	April 6	20	Westchester	ditto	Lt. Concklin	5	9	Fair	Blue	do
	John Peotet	March 30	28	Switzerland	ditto	Capt. Harris	5	8	Brown	Black	Black
	Justus Demon	31	24	do	ditto	do	5	8½	ditto	ditto	ditto
	Daniel Cameron	June 6	22	North Brittain	T Saylor	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
	Walter Strong	April 9	41	London	Wheelwright	do	5	5	Brown	do	do

This is to Certify that the above being Seventy five Men were Raisd & pass'd by me for the following Countys Vizt.

For Ulster County Thirty Seven
For Orange do Thirty three
For Dutchess do Five

Newyork 12 June 1762 —

Mich Thodey

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR CAPT'N JOHN DE GAREMO COMPANY, ALBANY.

John DeGaremo Capt'n

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistmt.	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers whom Inlisted them	Statute feet	Statute Inch's	Descriptions of Mens persons
Richard George	March 25	28	Walls	Laborour	Capt'n De Garemo	5	4¾	Dark Complx blew Eyes brown Hair
John Shee	do 25	23	Ireland	do	do	5	11¾	Dark do blew do black do
Duncan McKay	do 25	22	N. Jersey	do	do	5	8½	Dark do black do black do
William Allen	do 25	27	England	Mariner	do	5	6½	Brown do Gray do black do
Peter Dayly	do 25	38	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	7¼	Dark do Brown do black do
David Porter	do 26	58	Scotland	Laborour	do	5	5½	Dark do Blew do Balld head
Philip Boulton	do 26	32	Ireland	Butcher	do	5	9	Dark do blew do Light Brown Hair
Jacob Boggard	do 27	19	N. Jersey	Carpenter	do	5	5½	Dark do Gray do do do do
Alex'dr Young	do 27	44	Long Iseland	Cordwinder	do	5	9¾	Dark do Gray do black Hair
Mathew Howel	do 27	55	England	Laborour	do	5	4	Dark do Gray do Gray do
Dan'll Buterfield	do 28	19	N. England	do	do	5	5	Fair do blew do Lt. Brown Hair
Henry Briggs	do 28	17	do	do	do	5	6	fair do blew do Lt. Brown do
Henry Donalson	do 29	24	Albany	do	do	5	8	Dark do Blew do Black do
Walter Carrel	Apr'l 1	55	Ireland	do	do	5	6¼	Dark do blak do Black do
Joseph Knox	do 1	18	England	Smith	do	5	½	Fair do Brown do Brown do
John Ford	do 2	27	N. England	Cordwinder	do	5	11¼	Fair do Brown do black do
John Peal	do 3	41	Wales	Laborour	do	5	6	Fair do Gray do Lt. Brown do
Will'm Hanson	do 6	18	England	do	do	5	5½	Dark do Gray do Black Hair
John Folkner	do 12	31	Scotland	do	do	5	5	Swarthy do Blew do Brown do
James Chanley	do 18	40	England	Taylor	do	5	7½	Fair do Brown do Black do
John Heyns	do 10	21	N. England	Blacksmith	do	5	8½	fair do Gray do Sandy do
Jacob Loomus	do 21	42	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair do brown do Sandy do
Bartho'n Jeils	May 3	28	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair do brown do Black do
Timothy Walker	Apr'l 21	28	do	Corwinder	do	5	8¾	Dark do Gray do Brown do
William Shaw	March 28	43	New York	do	do	5	10	Dark do brown do Brown do
Will'm White	do 26	27	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	5½	Dark do Grav do Black do
Conrode VanMiller	do 22	41	Germany	Butcher	do	6	1	Dark do Black do Black do
Nicholas Tice	do 28	22	do	Laborour	do	5	9	Dark do Gray do Brown
Adam Sweeny	May 19	34	Ireland	Millwright	do	5	5½	Dark do black do black do
Will'm Williams	March 25	41	England	Cordwinder	do	5	4½	Dark do Blew do black do
Rich'd Wyatt	do 29	21	Maryland	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Dark do Gray do Brown do
Andrew Ward	Apr'l 26	46	W. Chester	Laborour	do	5	4½	Swarthy do Black do Black do
James Thorton	do 21	41	England	Cordwinder	Lieut. V. Duch	5	1¾	Brown do Brown do Black do
James Donaly	May 24	27	Ireland	Taylor	Capt'n De Garemo	5	9½	Fair do Gray do Bald Head do

CAPTAIN DE GAREMO'S COMPANY.—*Concluded.*

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers whom Inlisted them	Stature Feet	Stature Inchs	Descriptions of Mens Persons
Jo'n Mearshanks	May 24	25	Germony	Laborour	Capt'n De Garemo	5	2¼	Fair Complex Blew Eyes Sandy Hair
Bar'd Winterscale	Apr'l 1	35	Irland	Weaver	do	5	8¼	Fair do Gray do Sandy do
Thomas Nox	May 25	30	do	do	do	5	8	Swarthy do Brown do Black do
James Melton	do 5	23	do	Butcher	do	5	9⅜	Fair do 1 Eye Blew Brown Hair
John Lentnor	do 24	20	Germony	Laborour	do	5	9¼	Fair do Blew do Fair do
David Loggin	do 27	30	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	Brown do Gray do Sandy Hair
Edward Gillout	Ap'l 3	35	Old France	Masson	do	5	8½	Dark do Brown do Brown do
Dennis O'Bryan	do 1	34	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	8⅜	Dark do blew do Black do
Thos. Hagarty	do 7	45	do	do	do	5	3¼	Dark do Blew do Gray do
Dennis Clison	do 5	28	do	do	do	5	4	Dark do Gray do Brown do
Dennis Twomy	do 2	24	do	Tanner	do	5	7¼	Swarthy do Gray do Brown do
Patrick Ryan	do 3	36	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Fair do Gray do Brown do
John Denegall	do 25	35	England	Marriner	do	5	2½	Swarthy do Brown do Black do
Thom's Flood	May 29	35	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	4⅜	Dark do Blew do Brown do
Noah Jillet	do 29	45	N. England	Black Smith	do	5	7½	Dark do Brown do Gray do
Mich'll Tennery	Apr'l 1st	25	New York	Carpinter	Capt V'denbergh	5	6½	Fair do brown do black do
Rob't Bruce	do 21	29	England	Labourer	do	5	6	dark do blew do brown do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being Muster'd and Past'd in Capt'n John De Garmo's Company To the Number of fifty one men

Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N. Y. Reg't
Goose Van Schaick
Lieu't Colonel

Albany 9th June 1762 Receiv'd from Messrs Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster the sum of five hundred and Sixty one pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of fifty one men, Inlisted and pass'd muster for my Company in the pay of the Colony of Newyork.

John De Garmo

£561

ROBERT MONCKTON, GOVERNOR

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PAST MUSTER FOR DUTCHESS COUNTY FOR CAPT ISAAC TER BUSH'S COMPANY 1762.

Isaac Ter Bush—Capt Jacob Concklin, Phineas Woodard } Leuts

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age.	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Names					
						Feet	Inch's						
Manchester Hawley	May 1	30	Philadelphia	Labourer	Leut Concklin	5	9	Brown	Complection	Blew	Eyes	Brown	Hair
Joseph Palmerton	Aprill 27	17	Rhode Island	do	Leut Woodard	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Light	do
John Conet	do 25	18	Dutchess County	do	Capt Haight	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Moore	May 25	41	Ireland	Taylor	Leut Concklin	5	1	do	do	do	do	Black	do
Nehemiah Smith	Aprill 16	32	Long Island	Black Smith	Capt Bush	5	6	Brown	do	do	do	Gray	do
Joseph Calkins	June 8	18	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leut Woodard	5	2	fair	do	black	do	Light	do
John Smith	Aprill 10	54	New England	Carpenter	Leut Concklin	5	8	Brown	do	blew	do	black	do
Richard Murch	do 29	19	do	black Smith	do	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Brown	do
John Bruster	do 29	16	Dutchess County	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
Able Merrick	do 29	16	do	Cooper	do	5	2	do	do	black	do	do	do
Thomas Burgis	do 29	17	New England	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	blew	do	do	do
David Cash	do 30	19	Dutchess County	Cooper	do	5	9¼	Ruddy	do	Brown	do	do	do
William Murch	do 30	17	New England	Labourer	do	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jeremiah Barly	do 10	19	Dutchess County	do	do	5	6	fair	do	blew	do	Light	do
William Richardson	June 8	22	do	do	Leut Woodard	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	do
John Evans	Aprill 15	18	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	do
Prince Haws	May 1	18	Cape Codd	do	Leut Concklin	5	6	Ruddy	do	do	do	Read	do
Berny Seers	June 6	19	Boston	Weaver	Leut Woodard	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Light	do
Pelethia Bruster	do 8	21	Dutchess County	Labourer	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
Joseph Hornet	Aprill 30	32	do	do	Capt Bush	5	10½	do	do	do	do	black	do
George Hicks	do 30	23	North Castle	Turner	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	read	do
Moses Prindle	May 20	34	New England	Labourer	do	5	7	Brown	do	do	do	Black	do
John Kane	do 19	52	Ireland	Weaver	Leut Concklin	5	5	fair	do	Dark blew	do	Brown	do
John Penree	Aprill 1	20	Wales	Labourer	do	5	1	Brown	do	do	do	black	do
Jacob Schouten	do 29	19	Dutchess County	do	Capt Bush	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Dark Brown	do
Lewis DuBois	do 17	18	do	Carpenter	do	5	7	Brown	do	black	do	black	do

CAPT RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Joseph Craft	do 26	30	Long Island	Cordwinder	Lt McCrindle	5	7¾	Dark do do do black do
John Wilders	do 27	22	Pencelvenia	Baker	do	5	6¼	Fair do do do brown do
Hugh Nortgomery	do 3	33	Ireland	do	Capt Rea	5	5¾	brown do do do Brown do
Patrick McColom	do	35	do	Labour	do	5	7¼	Dark do Blew do brown do
Henery Slator	May 1	22	Germoney	do	LeuetMcCrindle	5	7¾	fair do brown do black do
Jacob Shealher	do 2	24	do	do	do	5	3½	fair do brownd do black do
Andrew McCombs	do 17	22	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	4½	fair do blew do black do
Thomes Hunter	do 17	20	Ireland	Labour	do	5	9	fair do blew do fair do
Moses Thomson	do 19	42	Scotland	do	do	5	5¾	fair do blew do fair do
James Denilston	do 1	47	Ireland	Barber	Capt Ray	5	2¾	Dark do blew do fair do
Asia Phillips	do 24	18	New England	Labour	do	5	7½	fair do Gray do Sandy do
Samel Beatty	do 29	21	Ireland	do	Lieut McCrindle	5	7	fair do Gray do Sandy do
Cormack Hart	do 26	20	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blew do Black do
Thoms Hart	do 26	52	do	Taylor	do	5	5½	Dark do Blew do Light do
Elisha Finten	March 29	19	Quaben New England	Labouror	Capt Rea	5	8	dark do Blew do Sandy do
James Couey	April 2	19	Stonentown	do	do	5	6	dark do Brown do do
Amos Parrlow	do 2	18	Dutches County	do	do	5	5	fair do Blew do Brown do
Hugh Conner	do 3	16	Long Island	Carpenter	do	5	4	Brown do Brown do Dark do
Robert Wire	do 1	53	Ireland	Leather dresser	do	5	5	fair do do do Black do
Robert Arkills	do 3	17	Duches County	Weaver	do	5	8½	fair do Blew do Brown do
John Hines	March 29	24	Boston	Ship Carpenter	do	5	6	fair do blew do Brown do
John Smith	May 21	34	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	10	do do do do Black do
Christophel Sepulty	do 22	19	Dautches County	Miller	do	5	6½	do do do do Light do
Thomas Davis	April 1	21	London	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown do Gray do Brown do
John Coffinson	do 25	37	Newjersys	Weaver	do	5	3	Ruddy do do do do pox pitt
Elisha Wood	do 8	35	Ulster County	Cordwinder	do	5	9	brown do do do do do
John Crow	do 3	51	Connucut	Carpender	do	5	9	do do
Paul Beardslee	do 2	19	do	Labeour	do	5	5	Ruddy do Gray do Light do
Frances Robeson	do 3	19	Old England	do	do	5	8	Brown do B[rown] do Brown do
James [Ms. worn out]			[Philadel]phia	do	do	5	2	do do do do Light do
Willim Anderson	do 27	21	New York	do	do	5	8	Ruddy do do do Brown do
Nathel Canklin	do 26	19	Lang Island	Black Smith	do	5	6	Brown do Brown do do do
Wm Gilling	do 8	30	Old france	Lab'r	do	5	9½	do do do do Gray do
John Fling	March 30	50	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Rudy do Blue do Gray do
Isaac Dooe	May 29	30	New York	Cordwinder	do	5	10	do do do do Brown do
Wm Dollaway	do 2	49	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	10	Brown do Blue do Black do
Isaac Craw	June 16	21	Dutches County	Cordwinder	do	5	7½	do do Dark blue do do
Joseph Craw Jun'r	do 16	23	New England	do	do	5	10	do do do do do do

Sam'el Roe	May	20	24	Dutches County		Labeour	do	5	11	fair	do	Light blew		do	do				
Daniel Roe	do	20	20	do		Taylor	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Brown	do				
John Wilson	do	6	21	New England		Labouror	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
Jonathen Phelps	do	6	17	Albany County		do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do				
Mathew Dagget	Aprill	10	33	New England		Black Smith	do	5	2½	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do			
Wm. Woodford	March	29	42	London		Sadler	do	6	2½	Brown	do	do	do	do	do				
John Schouten	April	8	28	Dutches County		Labouror	do	5	5	do	do	Dark Blue		do	do				
Solomon Schouten	do	14	19	do		do	do	5	10	do	do	do		do	do				
David Watson	do	1	30	Jerseys		Wheel right	do	5	5	Brown	do	do	Brown	do	do				
Sam'el Pervy	do	8	37	Cape Codd		Labour	do	5	8	do	do	Light blew		do					
John Names	June	14	21	West Chester		do	do	5	4	do	do	do		do					
Robert Shearer	March	29	26	Jerseys		do	do	5	10½	fair	do	do		do	do				
Edward McGinnis	do	30	37	Ierland		do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Dark Blue		Black	do				
Solomon Leonard	a Deserter		fro	m Captain Peter Har		ris' Company													

This is to Certify that the above Seventy Nine Men are Muster'd and past for the Countyes of Albany Ulster and Dutchess for Capt Richard Rea's Company the 16th day of June 1762.

By me

Goose Van Schaick L't Coll
1d N. York R'gt

CAPT RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Joseph Craft	do 26	30	Long Island	Cordwinder	Lt McCrindle	5	7¾	Dark do do do black do
John Wilders	do 27	22	Pencelvenia	Baker	do	5	6¼	Fair do do do brown do
Hugh Nortgomery	do 3	33	Ireland	do	Capt Rea	5	5¾	brown do do do Brown do
Patrick McColom	do	35	do	Labour	do	5	7¼	Dark do Blew do brown do
Henery Slator	May 1	22	Germoney	do	LeuetMcCrindle	5	7¾	fair do brown do black do
Jacob Shealher	do 2	24	do	do	do	5	3½	fair do browned do black do
Andrew McCombs	do 17	22	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	4½	fair do blew do black do
Thomes Hunter	do 17	20	Ireland	Labour	do	5	9	fair do blew do fair do
Moses Thomson	do 19	42	Scotland	do	do	5	5¾	fair do blew do fair do
James Denilston	do 1	47	Ireland	Barber	Capt Ray	5	2¾	Dark do blew do fair do
Asia Phillips	do 24	18	New England	Labour	do	5	7½	fair do Gray do Sandy do
Samel Beatty	do 29	21	Ireland	do	Lieut McCrindle	5	7	fair do Gray do Sandy do
Cormack Hart	do 26	20	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blew do Black do
Thoms Hart	do 26	52	do	Taylor	do	5	5½	Dark do Blew do Light do
Elisha Finten	March 29	19	Quaben New England	Labouror	Capt Rea	5	8	dark do Blew do Sandy do
James Couey	April 2	19	Stonentown	do	do	5	6	dark do Brown do do
Amos Partlow	do 2	18	Dutches County	do	do	5	5	fair do Blew do Brown do
Hugh Conner	do 3	16	Long Island	Carpenter	do	5	4	Brown do Brown do Dark do
Robert Wire	do 1	53	Ireland	Leather dresser	do	5	5	fair do do do Black do
Robert Arkills	do 3	17	Duches County	Weaver	do	5	8½	fair do Blew do Brown do
John Hines	March 29	24	Boston	Ship Carpenter	do	5	6	fair do blew do Brown do
John Smith	May 21	34	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	10	do do do do Black do
Christophel Sepulty	do 22	19	Dautches County	Miller	do	5	6½	do do do do Light do
Thomas Davis	April 1	21	London	Cordwinder	do	5	9	Brown do Gray do Brown do
John Coffinson	do 25	37	Newjersys	Weaver	do	5	3	Ruddy do do do do pox pitt
Elisha Wood	do 8	35	Ulster County	Cordwinder	do	5	9	brown do do do do do
John Crow	do 3	51	Connucut	Carpender	do	5	9	do do
Paul Beardslee	do 2	19	do	Labeour	do	5	5	Ruddy do Gray do Light do
Frances Robeson	do 3	19	Old England	do	do	5	8	Brown do B[rown] do Brown do
James [Ms. worn out]			[Philadel]phia	do	do	5	2	do do do do Light do
Willim Anderson	do 27	21	New York	do	do	5	8	Ruddy do do do Brown do
Nathel Canklin	do 26	19	Lang Island	Black Smith	do	5	6	Brown do Brown do do do
Wm Gilling	do 8	30	Old france	Lab'r	do	5	9½	do do do do Gray do
John Fling	March 30	50	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Rudy do Blue do Gray do
Isaac Dooe	May 29	30	New York	Cordwinder	do	5	10	do do do do Brown do
Wm Dollaway	do 2	49	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	10	Brown do Blue do Black do
Isaac Craw	June 16	21	Dutches County	Cordwinder	do	5	7½	do do Dark blue do do
Joseph Craw Jun'r	do 16	23	New England	do	do	5	10	do do do do do do

1762.—*Continued.*

Sam'el Roe	May	20	24	Dutches County	Labeour	do	5	11	fair	do	Light blew	do	do
Daniel Roe	do	20	20	do	Taylor	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Brown	do
John Wilson	do	6	21	New England	Labouror	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jonathen Phelps	do	6	17	Albany County	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mathew Dagget	Aprill	10	33	New England	Black Smith	do	5	2½	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
Wm. Woodford	March	29	42	London	Sadler	do	6	2½	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
John Schouten	April	8	28	Dutches County	Labouror	do	5	5	do	do	Dark Blue	do	do
Solomon Schouten	do	14	19	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
David Watson	do	1	30	Jerseys	Wheel right	do	5	5	Brown	do	do	Brown	do	do
Sam'el Pervy	do	8	37	Cape Codd	Labour	do	5	8	do	do	Light blew	do
John Names	June	14	21	West Chester	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Robert Shearer	March	29	26	Jerseys	do	do	5	10½	fair	do	do	do	do
Edward McGinnis	do	30	37	Ierland	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Dark Blue	Black	do
Solomon Leonard	a Deserter			from Captain Peter Harris' Company									

This is to Certify that the above Seventy Nine Men are Muster'd and past for the Countyes of Albany Ulster and Dutchess for Capt Richard Rea's Company the 16th day of June 1762.

By me

Goose Van Schaick L't Coll
1d N. York R'gt

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 19th JUNE 1762

Peter Lent Esq'r Captain

Samuel Gale
Nath'll Minthorne } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-m't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of tHeir Persons			
						Feet	Inch's				
Austin Sealy	March 27	22	Orange County	Hatter	Leiut Gale	5	6	Brown Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Brown hair	
Wm Ellisson	April 6	22	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	7	do	do	do	pox pitted
Wm Kirk	1	21	ditto	Weaver	ditto	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light	
Wm Geary	9	24	Connecticut	Labourer	Leiut. Minthorne	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	
Hugh McGlocklin	May 10	32	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	do	pox pitted
George Bohannon	April 14	19	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	3¾	Fair	Blue	do	
Mathias Harris	14	20	Connecticut	Taylor	ditto	5	5½	Brown	Brown	do	
Timothy Wood	15	39	ditto	Weaver	ditto	5	5	do	do	do	
Esekial Miller	May 20	20	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	do	Blue	do	
James Jones	25	20	Newjersey	ditto	ditto	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	do	
Henry O'Bryan	30	26	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5		Brown	Blue	Dark	
Mark Carr	10	21	Orange County	Blacksmith	ditto	6	2	do	Brown	Brown	
Rich'd Williams	March 27	48	Whales	Cordwainder	Capt Lent	5	2	fair	Gray	Gaissel	
Hendrick Groat Velt	28	20	Newjersey	Labourer	ditto	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	a large wart side of his nose
David Smith	31	22	Orange County	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Fair	Gray	do	
Esekial Youmans	31	19	ditto	Carpenter	ditto	5	6	do	Blue	do	
Abraham Acker	31	21	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	do	Brown	do	pox pitted
Fred'k Painter	April 2	20	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	5	do	Blue	do	do
James Paul	2	22	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	5	do	Brown	do	
Powles James	6	21	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	8½	Brown	do	do	
Zebulon Miller	12	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	do	do	do	
John Ackerson	13	20	ditto	Carpenter	ditto	5	5½	do	do	do	
Lodowick Crytes	14	33	Germany	Cordwaind'r	ditto	5	9	do	Blue	do	large beard
John O'Bryan	16	30	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7½	Sandy	do	Sandy	Freckled
Joseph Miller	22	17	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Brown	Gray	Brown	
Rich'd Jorvorrow	24	28	Old England	Taylor	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	do	a scar on R't cheeck
Carpenter Kelley	26	8	Connecticut	Wheelwright	ditto	5	6	fair	Blue	Light	

1762.—*Continued.*

John Van Dycke		26	24	Newjersey	Whampin Maker	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	
Jury Perrey	May	4	19	Germany	Labourer	ditto	5	4 1/4	do	do	do	
Koonraat Gravesandt		6	18	Phillipsborough	ditto	ditto	5	6	do	do	do	
Jacob Nase		12	21	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	Pale	Blue	do	
Edward Bernay		13	36	Whales	Surgeon	ditto	5	8 1/2	Brown	Gray	Brown	Large Beard
Peter Gorney	April	12	22	Old France	Labourer	ditto	5	6 1/2	do	Blue	do	a scar over R't eye
Hugh McAlpine	June	12	38	No. Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	4 1/2	do	do	Grissel	Black beard
Corns. Meshuroll		15	24	Newyork	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	9 1/2	do do	Brown	Stutters	
John Baker		14	40	Old England	Labourer	ditto	5	7	fair do	Light		
John Defrize		17	28	Orange County	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	8	Indian	Black	Black	
Israel Knap	April	12	20	Westchester County	Labourer	ditto	5	4 1/2	Brown	Brown	Light	
Richard Cooper		19	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	3	do	do	Brown	
Edward Mason Sergt		5	35	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7	do	Blue	do	
Gilbert Johnson	June	19	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	do	Brown	do	
Ebenezor Knap	April	12	17	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6 1/2	Pale	do	Light	
Benj'n Dailey	June	16	17	Dutchess County	ditto	Leiut Minthorn	5	8	Sandy	Grey	Brown	
James Vangardo		16	22	Minisink	wheelwright	ditto	6	0	Yellow	Brown	Black	
Isaac Samons		10	23	Long Island	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	
John Clark	April	16	18	Newjersey	ditto	ditto	5	3 1/2	fair	do	do	
Wm. Cartney	March	22	25	Connecticut	ditto	L't McLaughlin	5	4	Yellow	Brown	Black	
John Scep	April	1	22	Jamaica	ditto	ditto	5	5	Dark	Black	do	
Thomas Johnson	March	24	19	New York	ditto	L't Nisbet	5	4	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	do	

This is to Certify that the above being One Captt Two Leiut's & forty nine Men where Raisd & pass'd Muster in Capt Lents Company for Orange County New York June 23d 1762 —— Mich. Thodey Collo Comd't N. Y. Reg'ts

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISD & PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FOR CAPTAIN BENJ'N STEVENS' COMPANY. 20 JUNE 1762

Benj'n Stevens Esq'r Captain

Richard Huson, Silvanus Horton } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons		
						feet	Inch's			
Robert Stivers	March 20	25	East Chester	Labourer	Capt Stevens	5	8	Brown Compl'n	Blue Eyes	Brown hair
John Evans	30	24	Philadelphia	do	ditto	5	7	do	Brown	Black & Curled
Joseph Pell	27	22	Westchester	Shingle Maker	ditto	5	10	fair	Blue	Brown
Benj'n Row	24	20	Long Island	Labourer	ditto	5	8	do	do	Light
John Edwards	24	49	Whales	do	ditto	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Black
Daniel Chapman	27	21	Connecticut	do	ditto	5	5	Brown	do	do
James Jetto	May 5	17	Plymouth	do	eitto	5	1	do	Blue	Brown Freckled
George Hutchinson	15	21	London	do	ditto	5	2	do	Brown	do
John Morris	June 1	28	do	Grocer	ditto	5	4	do	do	do
Richard Thrupp	March 24	27	do	Stay Maker	ditto	5	5	Ruddy	Blue	Light
Lawrenc Malone	June 1	38	Old England	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Dark Grissel
James Mosier	1	18	Westchester County	do	ditto	5	3	fair	Blue	Light
Lanchaster Thorn	May 22	20	Long Island	Marriner	ditto	5	9	do	do	do
Robert Farrington	8	25	do	Cordwainder	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	Brown Mole on R't Cheeck
Jesse Arnold	June 4	17	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leiut Huson	5	3¾	Fair	Blue	do
Samuel Hughson	May 10	22	Westchester do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do
John Barrent	April 12	29	do	do	do	5	5	do Brown	Blue	do
Johan Casper Grimpack	March 22	30	Copen Hagan	do	do	5	5	Ruddy	do	do
Peter Barrent	April 12	27	Westchester	do	do	5	5½	Brown	Grey	do
Ebenezer Bouton	March 23	19	Connecticut	do	do	5	4½	fair	Blue	do
Thomas Wright	April 1	21	Orange County	do	do	5	10	do	do	do

Charles Curry	June	1	18	Dutchess County	do	do	5	6	Brown	do	do
Anthony Hill	April	6	17	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	Light
Augustus Barrot	May	4	26	do	do	Leiut Horton	5	6	Brown	Black	Black
Stephen Furloug		4	24	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blue	do
John Baptize		4	32	do	do	do	5	6	do	D'k Brown	do

This is to Certify that the above being One Captain Two Leiuts and Twenty Six Men where Muster'd & pass'd in the County of Westchester for Capt Stevens Company

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't
of the N York Reg'ts

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY 20th JUNE 1762.

James Clinton Captain — William Stewart Lieut:

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons		
						Feet	Inch's			
James Dunlap Serjt	March 29	24	Ireland	Weaver	Capt. Clinton	5	7	Rudy Complexion	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
John Fulton	Apr'l 1	24	ditto	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	ditto
Alexander McCarty	ditto 2	24	North Britain	Labourer	ditto	5	4¾	ditto	Grey	ditto
Robert Goodgion	ditto 7	22	Pensylvenia	Taylor	ditto	5	9¾	ditto	Brown	ditto
Samuel Wilson Serjt	ditto 7	22	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	5	11½	Brown	ditto	ditto
Daniel Cammeron	ditto 4	20	North Britain	Labourer	ditto	5	5⅛	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thomas Butler	ditto 9	40	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7⅛	ditto	ditto	ditto
John McGown	ditto 9	17	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	5	Pale	Blue	Light
John Micklehoan	do 10	45	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	8¾	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Southerland	do 14	50	West Chester	Carpenter	ditto	5	8¾	ditto	ditto	ditto
David Southerland	do 26	16	Orange County	Labourer	ditto	5	2	Fair	Blue	ditto
Samuel Divine	do 10	27	Masechusetts Bay	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown	Grey	ditto
Samuel Davis Serjt	do 18	24	New York	ditto	ditto	5	10¾	ditto	Brown	ditto
Joseph Fitchett	do 19	30	Ulster County	Carpenter	ditto	5	11	ditto	ditto	ditto
Douglas McAller	do 17	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	8½	ditto	Grey	ditto
Tunis Van Clief	do 20	17	New Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	3⅞	Fair	Blue	Light
John Graham Serjt	do 7	22	Ulster County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	8	ditto	Grey	Brown
Cornelius McClean	do 28	17	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Brown	ditto	ditto
Robert Ferguson	May 1	52	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	Brown	ditto
James Campbell	do 4	24	New Jersey	Cordwainer	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto
Samuel Fulton	Apr'l 10	18	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Sandy	Blue	Light
Stephen Hooper	do 20	21	New Jersey	do	ditto	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown
Jacobus McClean	do 30	30	Orange County	Moulder	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
James Graham	do 7	21	Ulster County	Labourer	do	5	8	Pale	do	ditto
Claudius Smith	do 14	26	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto	ditto
Daniel McBride	do 6	40	Ireland	ditto	Lieut. Stewart	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto lost 3 fingers
Samuel McCollum	do 5	30	Orange County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Kennedy	do 6	23	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	5	6½	Fair	ditto	ditto
Duncan Cammeron	do 11	22	North Britain	Labourer	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	ditto
Robert Cross	do 19	17	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	5	5	ditto	Blue	ditto
John Coleman	do 14	20	Livingston Manor	Carpenter	ditto	5	5	Brown	Grey	ditto
Higgins Concklin	do 9	17	Long Island	Blacksmith	ditto	5	4½	Fair	Brown	ditto

George Elms	June	14	23	Wallkill	Carpenter	ditto	5	10¼	ditto	Blue	ditto
John Shea	do	19	18	ditto	Labourer	Capt. Clinton	5	10	Dark	ditto	Black
Alexander Hill	do	10	18	Ireland	Weaver	Lievt Stewart	5	5	ditto	Grey	ditto
John Green	Ap'l	27	54	ditto	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	10	Dark	Blue	Black
William Haggerty	Ditto	27	22	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	Fair
Gerlicht Hiat	May	1	21	Germany	ditto	Lieut Stewart	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Bartly	Apr'l	13	16	New England	ditto	Capt Clinton	5	3	Dark	Grey	Dark
James Noble	do	1	44	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	Grey Hair
John Johnston	do	19	17	Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Brown	ditto	Brown
William Addison	do	1	16	Ulster County	Taylor	ditto	5	2	Fair	Blue	Fair
John Smith	June	20	28	Germany	Mason	Lieut Hewson	5	8	Brown	ditto	Brown
Richard Stewart		15	20	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Byrns	5	5	Dark	Brown	Fair
Thomas Combs	April	28	22	Long Island	Cordwind'r	Capt Clinton	5	10	Brown	Blue	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain One Lieutenant & Forty Five Men where Musterd & pass'd for Capt Clintons Co In County of Ulster..... New York 24th June 1762

Mich Thodey Collo
Comd't of N York Reg'ts

Page 21.
June 26.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RA[IS'D & PASSED MUSTER IN] THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND FOR CAPTAIN WATERS' COMPANY JUNE 26th 1762.

Anthony Waters Captain } Leiutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of their Persons			
						Feet	Inch's	Completion	Eyes	Hair	Marks
Jeremiah Mannor	March 22	25	Old England	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	4	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	
James Stout	24	27	Newjersey	Cordwaind'r	ditto	5	9	Brown	ditto	ditto	
John Dey	28	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	11	fair	Grey	ditto	
Patrick Calkings	April 12	48	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	5	6½	Brown	Brown	ditto	
Vincent Fountain	10	30	Staten Island	Labourer	ditto	5	10	fair	ditto	ditto	Lost Left Eye
Peter Van Pelt	21	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	ditto	ditto	Lost Right Eye
George Bass	21	23	London	Weavor	ditto	5	8	Fair	ditto	ditto	
John Johnson	29	17	Staten Island	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	ditto	ditto	
John Zealuff	May 1	26	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Simon Merroll	4	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Sandy	Grey	Sandy	Freckled
Isaac Thos Johnson	10	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	
Isaac Johnson	7	16	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto	Brown	
John Goodman	31	20	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	5½	Fair	Blue	ditto	
John Stillwell	June 17	44	Old Ingland	Cloathyer	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	ditto	
Alex'r Record	20	18	New England	Labourer	ditto	5	3	ditto	Brown	ditto	
Jehu Fisherman	20	18	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Indian
Price Edward	20	19	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Samuel Overthrow	20	40	Newjerseys	Marriner	ditto	5	5½	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	
Peter McIntire	20	27	North Brittain	Founder	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	ditto	
David Bird	April	18	Newjerseys	Wampen Maker	ditto	5	9	fair	Grey	ditto	
John Roe	March 20	30	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Rea	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto	
John Pompey	22	25	Long Island	ditto	Lt Nisbet	5	6				Negro
Augustus Pennell	April 3	36	Germany	Cordwaind'r	Lt Martling	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	
Thomas Brewin	1	20	West Indies	Labourer	Lt McLaughlin	5	4				Negro

Joseph Cleath	June	20	36	Old France	ditto	Capt Waters	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		
Peter Rush		20	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto		
Peter Green		20	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto		
John Justice		20	21	Hanover	ditto	ditto	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light		

This is to Certify that the above, being One Captain & Twenty Eight Men where Rais'd & pass'd Muster In the County of Richmond for Captain Anthony Waters Company. June 28th 1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't

N. Y. Reg'ts

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT & PASS'D MUSTER FOR THE NEW YORK REGIMENTS UNDER CAPT TIMOTHY NORTHAM N. YORK 29th JUNE 1762.

Timothy Northam Captain } Lieutenants

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons			
						feet	Inch's	Complection	Eyes	Hair	Marks
Ebenezer Skinner	May 8	32	Conecticut	Mason	Capt Northam	5	9	Brown	Grey	Brown	
John Gardiner	13	23	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	7	ditto	Brown	ditto	
Seth Warner	6	19	Connecticut	Cordwainder	ditto	5	8	Fair	Grey	ditto	
Ebenezor Fuller	8	23	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	Light	
Moses Hunley	10	23	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	8 3/12	Brown	ditto	Brown	
Cornelius Sullivan	13	17	City Cork	ditto	ditto	5	4 3/12	fair	ditto	ditto	Freckled
James Eady	13	30	Connecticut	Carpenter	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	ditto	
Jacob Clark	14	16	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	5	fair	Brown	ditto	
Epharim Clark	14	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto	
James Gray	14	19	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Silas Prett	13	19	Bristol	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	pock pitted
Thomas Byrns	12	36	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	
Benj'n Halley	13	20	Connecticut	Refiner of Iron	ditto	5	11 1/12	Fair	ditto	Dark	
Daniel Hammer	27	23	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	Indian
Richard Nicholls	14	50	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	D'k Grissel	
Simeon Wright	16	16	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair	Blue	Light	
Ichabod Bogue	16	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	Brown	Brown	
Joseph Prout	21	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto	ditto	
Benj'n Hubbard	17	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	Indian
Elifelit Holmes	14	18	ditto	Joyner	ditto	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	
John Lock	15	19	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	7	ditto	Blue	Light	
Jacob Teal	16	29	Boston	Cordwaind'r	ditto	5	8	Brown	Grey	Brown	
Samuel Northam	13	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	

This is to Certify that the above being One Captain & Twenty Three Men where Raisd in the Colloney of Connecticut for the Newyork Regiments & pass'd in Muster by —

June 30. 1762

Mich Thodey. Collo Comd't
N. York Reg'ts

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D & PASS'D MUSTER IN THE COUNTY OF [SUFFOLK] FOR CAPTAIN GRIFFIN'S COMPANY JULY 1st 1762.

Captain Daniel Griffen

Daniel Roe
Abraham Dayton } Lieutenants

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature feet	Stature inch's	A Description of their Persons	
Isaac Howel	April 24	19	Suffolk County	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffin	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair	
John Penny	May 3	18	Suffolk County	Carpenter	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair	Well Sett
Robert Ferry	May 3	17	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Jonathen Dicason	do 3	18	do	do	do	5	8	Ligh Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Trube	April 25	24	Conneticut	Hatter	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Light Hair	
William Goldsmith	May 13	16	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Ligh Eyes and Hair	Slender
Daniel Shaw	do 13	19	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Ludlov Clark	do 3	20	do	Joyner	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair	Slender
Joshua Reeve	do 3	16	do	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair	Slender
John Howel	do 3	17	do	farmer	do	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Jonathen Hallock	do 3	23	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Tuttle	do 17	19	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
David Howell	do 14	22	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Norrice	April 27	25	Old Ingland	Weavor	do	5	4	Light Eyes Brown Hair	Well Sett
Zepheniah Howel	May 13	20	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Collinex	April 28	45	Ingland	Sadler	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair	
Peter Tummin	May 24	23	france	farmer	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair	
Cains Gardiner	do 4	18	Suffolk County	Black Smith	do	5	11	Dark Eyes and Hair	Slender
Steven Homes	do 7	31	do	farmer	do	5	9	Light Eyes Dark Hair	Well Sett
Jonthen Racket	June 7	22	do	do	do	5	11	Dark Eyes and Hair	
Abraham King	do 7	20	do	Cooper	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair	
Mosses Conterant	April 26	26	Switzerland	Black Smith	Leivt Dayton	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett

CAPTAIN GRIFFIN'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature		A Description of Their Persons	
						feet	Inch's		
William Topping	April 18	18	Suffolk County	Weaver	Leivt Dayton	5	4	Light Eyes and Hair	
John Warry	do 23	26	france	farmer	do	5	11	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Abraham Hopping	May 12	16	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	5	1	Dark Eyes Light Hair	
Daniel Baley	do 7	17	do	Cooper	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Joseph Reach	do 7	29	france	Weaver	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Silas Woodruff	June 6	17	Suffolk County	do	do	5	2	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Samuel Fyler	May 5	20	do	Carpenter	do	5	11	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Frances	do 16	33	france	farmer	do	5	6	Light Eyes Brown Hair	Well Sett
Jonathan Monrow	do 11	16	Suffolk County	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Arther Acoly	May 28	36	do	do	Leivt Roe	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Alexander Johnston	April 28	22	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
William Arwine	do 28	19	do	Miner	do	5	10	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Nathanil Norton	May 2	19	Blacksmith	Black Smith	do	5	10	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
William Owens	June 28	20	Ingland	Carpenter	do	5	5	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Jonathan Yarrinton	April 27	19	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	3	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
John Biggs	do 16	17	do	farmer	do	5	3	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
John Leport	do 14	23	Sweed land	Weaver	do	5	5	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
William Bohannon	May 10	23	Suffolk County	do	do	5	8	Light Eyes and Brown Hair	
Benjamin Toms	April 21	22	New Jersey	Black Smith	do	5	8	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Samuel McMaster	do 21	18	Ireland	Seman	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Hair	Poc Brocken
Jacob Lotewall	June 15	25	france	Pit Sawer	do	5	5	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
John Wilson	April 21	19	Ingland	farmer	do	5	3	Dark Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Joseph Matthews	do 16	23	france	Weaver	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Thomas Ruland	May 11	21	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	8	Light Eyes and Hair	Slender
Anthony Basteen	April 12	26	flanders	Weaver	do	5	8	Ligh Eyes Brown Hair	Well Sett
Jacob Ruland	May 11	47	Kings County	Weaver	do	5	8	Dark Eyes and hair	Slender
John Stedman	April 29	21	Rode Island	farmer	do	6		Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Elicum Brush	May 28	18	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	2	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Joshua Hulse	May 23	56	do	do	do	5	7	Light Eyes and Hair	
David Coley	June 26	23	Ingland	Carpenter	do	5	4	Light Eyes and Hair	Well Sett
Samuel Beckwith	June 20	32	Coneticut	Shoe Maker	do	5	9	Light Eyes Brown Hair	Slender
James Sambo	June 11	18	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	4	Black Complection	
Daniel Samson	April 21	21	do	farmer	do	5	7	Black Complection	

Daniel Fling	do	21	16	do	Sayler	do	5	1	Dark Complection
William Wood	May	5	17	do	farmer	do	5	3	Light Complection
Samuel Burnet	June	20	23	do	Carpenter	do	5	11	Light Complection
Solomon Tygert	March	24	30	Ireland	Marriner	Capt Griffin	5	4	Brown Commpletion

This may Certifie that above is one Capt'n two Lieutenants and fifty Eight Men Raised and Passed Muster for Capt'n Grifens Compay for Suffolk County

Nathaniel Woodhull

July 1st 1762

N. B. the Last man on this Roll was Muster'd by me which makes Fifty Nine Men for Suffolk County

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't

N. Y. Reg'ts

1762.—*Continued.*

Page 32.

A LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED BY THE HON'BLE CADWALLER COLDEN ESQ'R FOR THE CAMPAIN 1762.

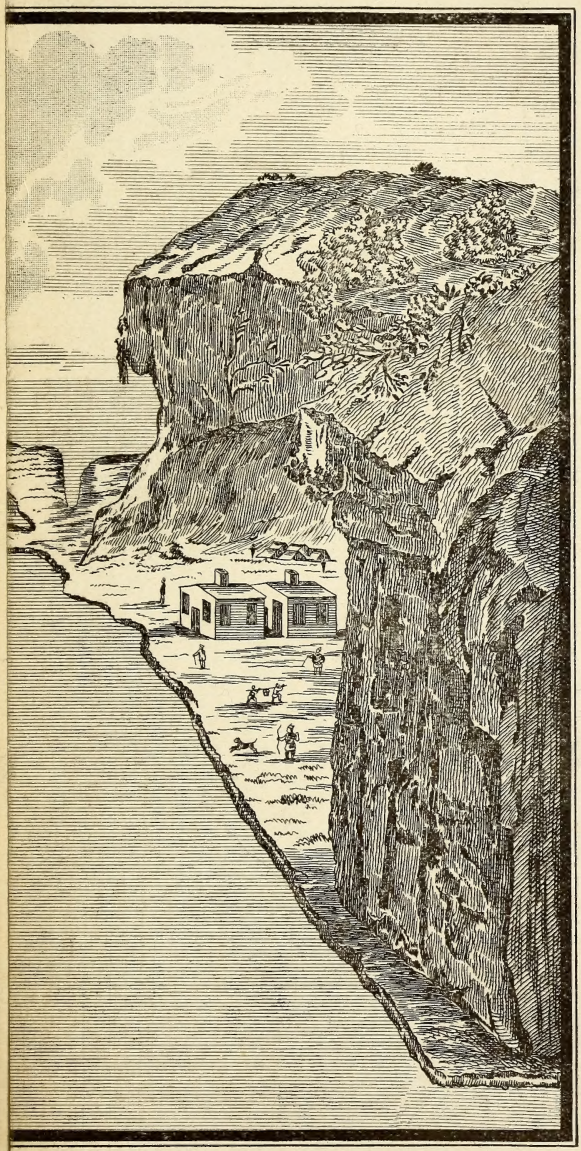
Michael Thodey Esq'r Coll 1st N York Regim't & Comm.
George Brewerton Esq'r Coll 2d do for the Expedition
Goose Vanschack Esq'r Lieu't Coll 1st Regim't
Myndert Roseboom Esq'r Lieu't Coll 2nd do
William W. Hogan major 2nd do
John Van Veghten major 3d do for the Expedition

Captains	Lieutenants	Regim't	
Barnaby Bryn	Henry Dawson	1st	
	John Mawremett		
Abraham Deforeest	Nath'l Totillyer	1st	
	James Tredwell		
Francis Thodey	Alexand'r Whyte	1st	
	Joseph Fitzpatrick		for the
Jonathan Haight	Peter Martling	2d	Expedition.
	William Jarvis		
Peter Harris	Tunis Corsa	2d	
	Abraham Swartwout		
John Grant	John Nisbitt	2d	
	Abraham Ramson		
Cornelius Vandenburgh	Barent Ten Eycke		
John Fisher	John R. Miller	2d	
John Degarimo	Tunis Vroman		
John Constable Surgeon 1 Reg't	Patrick Welsh	1st	at Oswego
	Ambrose Horton	1st	gone to Oswego

James Clinton
Rich'd Rea

e Channel at the Entr-
r very Narrow, and
warp'd from the Lake.

Explanation.
1. *The River Onondaga.*
2. *The Lake Ontario.*



1762.—*Continued.*

Page 32.

A LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED BY THE HON'BLE CADWALLER COLDEN ESQ'R FOR THE CAMPAIN 1762.

Michael Thodey Esq'r Coll 1st N York Regim't & Comm.
George Brewerton Esq'r Coll 2d do for the Expedition
Goose Vanschack Esq'r Lieu't Coll 1st Regim't
Myndert Roseboom Esq'r Lieu't Coll 2nd do
William W. Hogan major 2nd do
John Van Veghten major 3d do for the Expedition

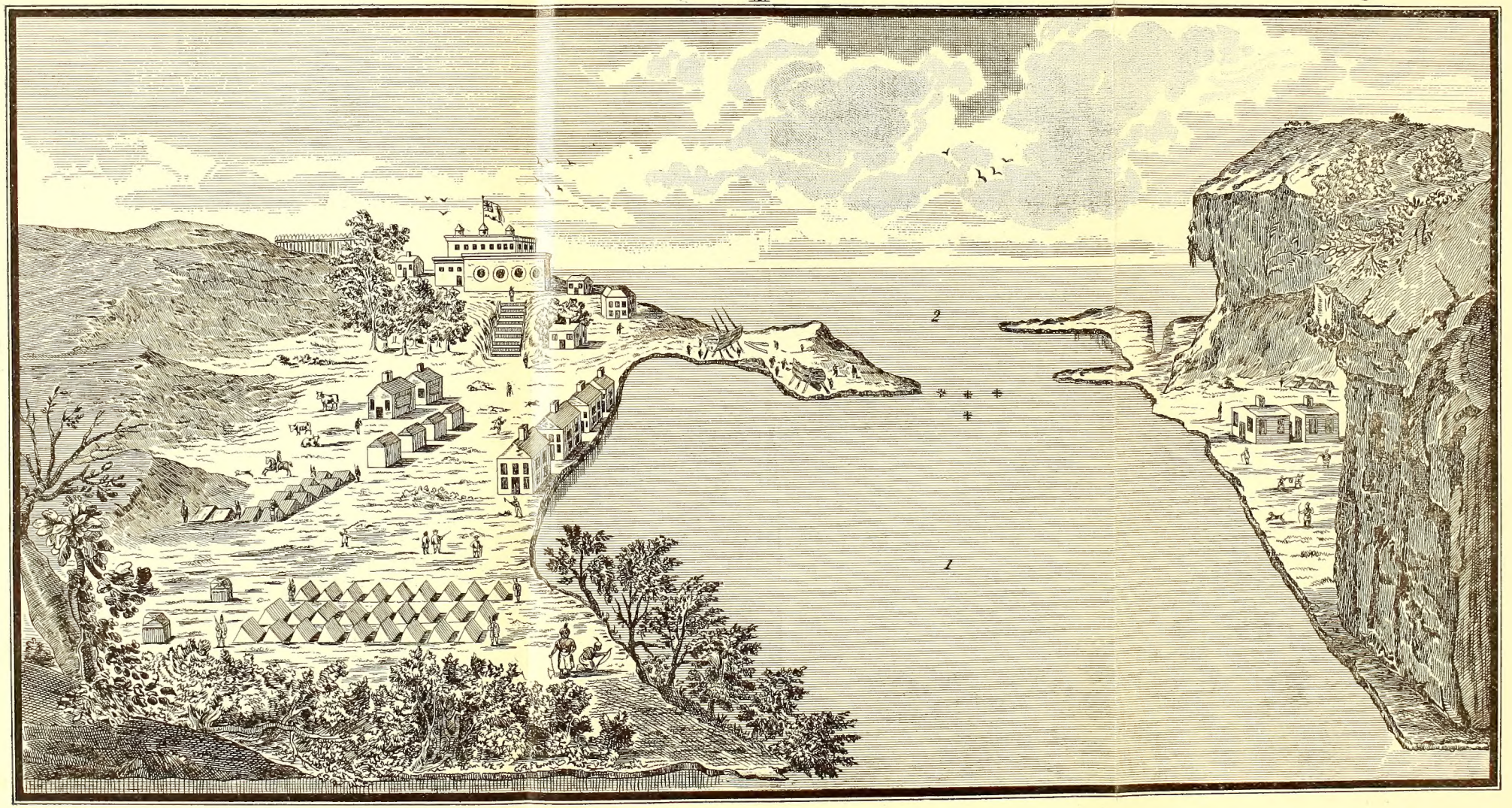
Captains	Lieutenants	Regim't	
Barnaby Bryn	Henry Dawson	1st	
	John Mawremett		
Abraham Deforeest	Nath'l Totillyer	1st	
	James Tredwell		
Francis Thodey	Alexand'r Whyte	1st	
	Joseph Fitzpatrick		for the
Jonathan Haight	Peter Martling	2d	Expedition.
	William Jarvis		
Peter Harris	Tunis Corsa	2d	
	Abraham Swartwout		
John Grant	John Nisbitt	2d	
	Abraham Ramson		
Cornelius Vandenburgh	Barent Ten Eycke	2d	
John Fisher	John R. Miller		
John Degarimo	Tunis Vroman		
John Constable Surgeon 1 Reg't	Patrick Welsh	1st	at Oswego
	Ambrose Horton	1st	gone to Oswego

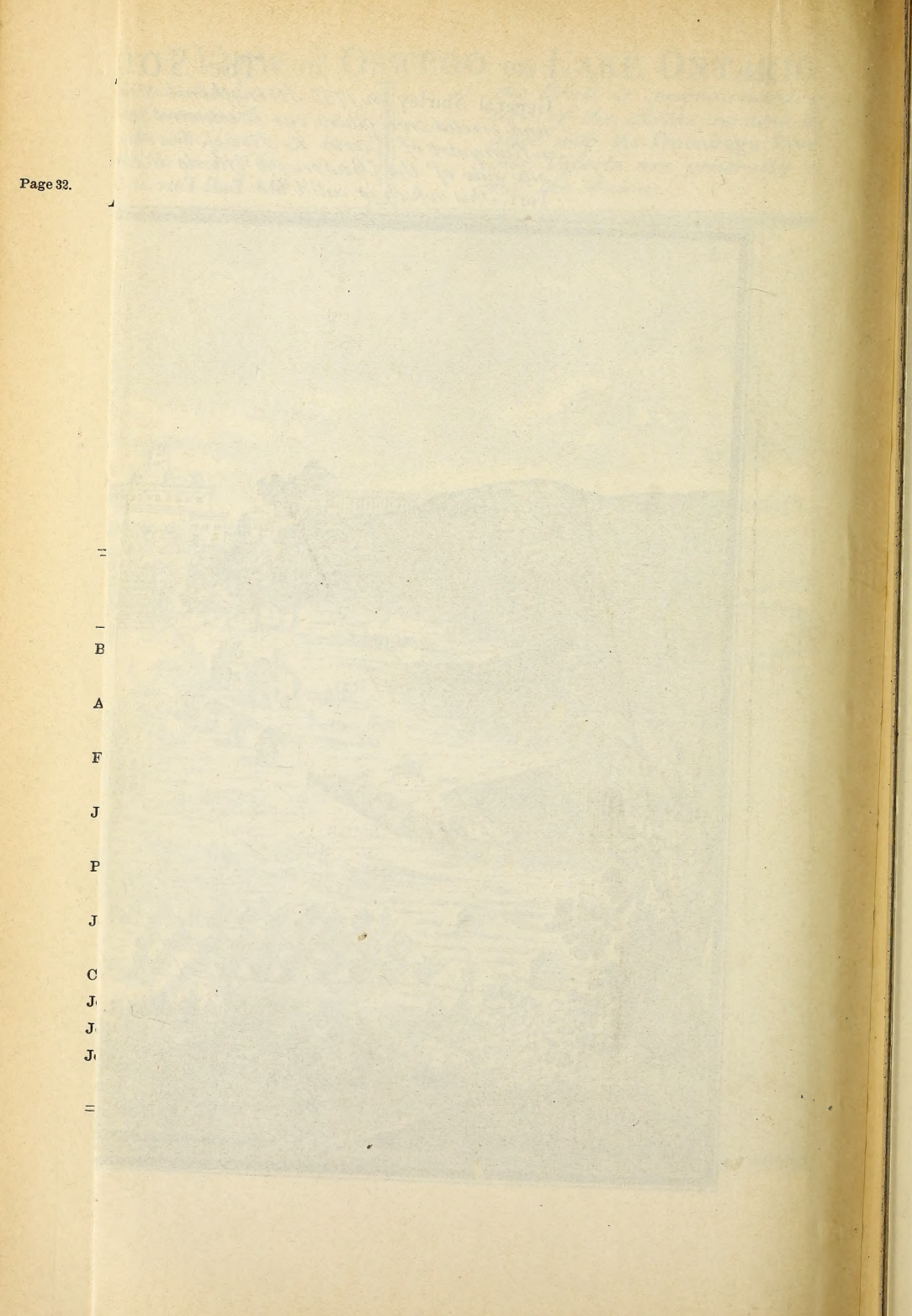
James Clinton
Rich'd Rea

The SOUTH VIEW of OSWEGO on LAKE ONTARIO

General Shirley *in 1755 Strengthend & inlarged, this* Fort *and erected two others, one Westward 170 Square with a Rampart of Earth & Stone; Another on the Opposite side of the Bason, 470 Yards distant from the* Old Fort. *This which is calld the* East Fort, *is built of Logs and the Wall is surrounded by a Ditch. The Projection of the Rocks, renders the Channel at the Entrance into the* Onondaga River *very Narrow; and our Vessels are generally warp'd from the Lake into the Bason.*

Explanation.
1. The River Onondaga.
2. The Lake Ontario.





A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISED AND PAST MUSTER, SINCE THE MUSTERS OF ALBANY COUNTY WAS COMPLEAT'D 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	What Trades	What Companies they belong to	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inch's				
James Lyle	May 7	30	Scotland	Joyner	Capt'n Snethen	5	8	dark Complext'n	Grey Eyes		brown hair
Jacob Hartwick	June 2	38	Germoney	Carpenter	Van Dycks	5	6½	dark do	blew Eyes		Sandy hair
Michel Donnally	do 2	21	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	dark do	blew do		D'k brown do
Patrick Lazie	do 12	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Swarthy do	Gray do		Black do
Allixand'r Allen	do 12	27	Scotland	ditto	ditto	5	9	Swarthy do	Gray do		brown do
William Erwin	do 12	28	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	10½	dark do	Brown do		Black do
Rob't Thomas	do 12	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	dark do	Gray do		Brown do
Neal Commons	do 12	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	dark do	blew do		Brown do
Common Sheilds	do 12	27	Ireland	ditto	Capt'n DeGarmo	5	6½	dark do	blew do		Lt. brown do
James Curry	June 9	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7½	Swarthy do	brown do		Lt. brown do
Samuel Ward	do 11	40	New England	ditto	ditto	5	6½	dark do	blew do		brown do
James Hooper	do 12	23	Long Island	Cordwinder	ditto	5	8¾	fair do	Gray do		Lt. brown do
Conrad't Wise	do 17	38	Germony	Butcher	ditto	5	6	dark do	Blew do		fair do
James Wage	do 18	42	England	Cordwinder	ditto	5	5½	fair do	Blew do		Gray do
William Holland	Ap'll 21	22	New England	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown do	Brown do		Brown do
Patrick DeLancy	June 2	45	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	6		Swarty do	blew do		Gray do

These May Certifye that the above named men being Musterd and past, for the above mention'd Companies, after they being marched from this. Albany 19th June 1762

Mynd'r Roseboom L't Col. 2d N. Y. Reg't

Goose Van Schaick L't. Coll 1t N. Y. Reg't

1762.—*Continued.*

June.

A FEW BOUNTY ITEMS.

Receiv'd Albany 11th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster the Sum of Eleven pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of one man of my Company named James Lyle, who was not paid his Bounty at New York.

£ 11. —— Barak Snethen Capt.

Receiv'd Albany 18th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard DePeyster paymasters to the New York Regim'ts the sum of fifty five pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of five men, pass'd Muster for my Company Since My muster Roll was made out.

£ 55. — — John De Garmo

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters, the sum of Seventy Seven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of Seven Men belonging to Mr Cornelius Van Dyck's Company, who were sent down from Schenectady after his Muster Roll was paid.

£ 77 — — Myndt. Roseboom
Colo. 2d N. Y. Regt.

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters to the New York Forces, the Sum of Eleven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of one Man named James Wage pass'd for My Company as mentioned within.

£ 11 — — John De Garmo

1762.—*Continued.*

Receiv'd Albany, 23 June 1762 of Messrs Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters to the New York forces, the sum of twenty two pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of two men pass'd Muster for my Company as mentiond within.

£ 22 — — John De Garmo

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER AT SCHENECTADY IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FROM CAPT'N VAN DYCK'S COMPANY SCHENECTADY MAY 27th 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistments	Age	Where born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature feet	Stature Inch's	Descriptions of ye Mens persons	Due back pay	What Company	Due by billeting money
Malachi Donally	May 8	27	Ireland	Laborour	Capt'n Van Dycks	5	4¼	Fair Comp'x blew Eyes black Hair			
William Wildie	do 19	17	New Jersey	do	do	5	6¼	Dark do Gray do black do	Due	Yates	Due
George Finny	Apr'l 2	27	Ireland	Brazier	do	5	6	Dark do Blew do brown do	Due	Watters	Due
John Adam Barger	do 9	45	Germony	Weaver	do	5	8	Dark do Gray do Black do			
Henry Haywood	do 2	42	New England	Laborour	do	5	7	Dark do Brown do Brown do			
John Cole	do 20	23	Orange County	do	do	5	8¾	Dark do blew do Lt Brown do	Due	Lint	Due
Edward Seymore	do 6	23	N Jersey	do	do	5	11¼	Fair do blew do brown do			
John Brooks	do 29	23	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	4¾	Fair do Blew do black do	Due	Yates	Due
Cristoph'r Quinn	do 10	40	do	Laborour	do	5	10½	Fair do blew do black do			
Cornel's Yacham	do 17	17	Eusopus	do	do	5	7½	Indian			
Johnes Akinson	do 26	24	England	do	do	5	3½	Dark Comp'x blew Eys brown Hair			
John Moore	do 22	33	Ireland	do	do	5	8	Dark do blew do Black do	Due	Yates	Due
Peter Lucas	do 9	46	New York	do	do	5	11½	Negro			
Peter Primus	May 26	16	Schenectady	do	do	5	4	Negro			
William Oney	do 24	25	Philadelpha	Cordwinder	do	5	4½	Fair Comp'x Black do Brown do			
John Boodle	Ap'l 12	55	Ireland	Baker	do	5	3½	Fair do Gray do Gray do			
Michel Dorran	do 15	45	Man'r Levingstone	Laborour	do	5	6½	Dark do Gray do brown			
Patrick Moore	do 12	26	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	4½	Dark do brown do brown			
Edward Mills	do 1	25	England	Miller	do	5	7½	Dark do black do black Hair			
Richard Auldrick	May 3	58	do	Brewer	do	5	5	Dark do brown do black do			
Will'm Barkin	Apr'l 2	27	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	4½	Dark do brown do black do	Due	Bush	Due
John Dance	do 9	25	Schenactady	do	do	6	½	Dark do blew do black do			
Robert Hide	do 5	32	England	Cooper	do	5	5¼	Fair do Gray do Brown do			
James Summerel	May 18	24	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	5	Dark do Gray do Brown do			
Gilbert Poor	Apr'l 3	37	do	do	do	5	9½	Dark do blew do Sandy do			
Michel Hoople	May 27	45	Germony	do	do	5	3¼	Dark do Brown do Black do	Due	Va d B	Due
Peter Smith	Apr'l 2	33	Scotland	do	do	5	9	Dark do brown do black do			
William Wildie	do 2	48	England	Weaver	do	5	5	Swarthy do blew do black do	Due	Yates	Due
Joseph Rodnezer	May 26	27	Germoney	Backer	do	5	3¾	dark do blew Eyes black hair			
Peter Cluson	do 31	21	Pensalvania	Labourer	do	5	8¼	dark do Gray Eyes Lt brown hair			
Francis Toddio	do 3	27	Portigal	do	do	5	7½	Indian			

These may Certify that the above Named Men are Muster'd and Pass'd for Mr Cornelius Van Dyck's Company to the Number of thirty one

pr Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo 2d N Y Reg't
Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll 1st N Y Regt

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN DIFFERENT COUNTYS AND PASSD MUSTER AT ALBANY, THEY BEING ABSENT WHEN THEIR RESPECTIVE COMP'YS WHERE MUSTER'D.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	What Trade	What Companies they belong to	Stature		Descriptions of Mens Persons		
						feet	Inches			
Richard Johnson	June 17	17	Dutches County	Labourer	Capt'n Bush	5	7	Fair Complext'n	Gray Eys	Brown hair
Joseph Cocksure	do 9	21	New England	ditto	ditto	5	6	Indian		
John Shaveman	do 9	18	do do	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto		
Allexand'r Mcfardon	do 17	28	Scotland	Talor	ditto	5	5	fare Complext'n	Gray Eys	L't Brown hair
James Todd	April 17	20	Ireland	Labourer	Capt't Ray	5	9	fare do	Gray do	L't Brown do
Vessell Dickenson	do 14	28	New Brunswick	Cordwinder	ditto	5	9	fare do	Blew do	Black do
Jacob Faspy	June 19	19	Pensalvania	Carpenter	Capt'n Stevenson	5	6¾	Dark do	Blew do	L't Brown do
Thom's Schaditon	do 19	20	Wescherster County	Labourer	do	5	7	Swarty do	Gray do	Black do
John Petty	May 13	19	Long Island	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffen	5	8½	Dark do	Brown do	brown do

These my Certify that the above named men being Muster'd and past Muster at Albany for the Above Mention'd Companies, they being Absent when the Companys was Muster'd

Goose Van Schaick L't [Col.] 1d N. Y R'gt

Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N Y Reg't

A MUSTER ROLL OF PART OF CAPT'N TIMOTHY NORTHAM'S COMP'Y IN 1ST REGIMENT OF NEW YORK TROOPS WHEREOF MICHAEL THODY ESQ'R IS COLL: AS THEY PASS'D THIS 5th DAY OF AUGUST 1762.

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Where Born	Of What Trade	Age	Stature		Complexions		
					Feet	Inch's			
Sergt Ezekiel Scott	May 14	Farmingtown	Farmer	24	5	3	Fair Complexion	Grey Eyes	Light Hair
Sergt Samuel Balding	May 7	East Haddam	Farmer	27	5	9	Fair Complexion	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
Sergt Jesse Craw	May 14	Windsor	Farmer	23	5	11	Fair Complexion	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Nathan Beebe	do 20	East Haddam	Cordwainer	23	5	6	Fair Compl'n	Blue Eyes	Brown Hair
Asa Merrills	do 14	Harford	Leather Dresser	40	5	9	Fair Compl'n	do Eyes	no Hair
Abraham Russell	do 12	Providence	Mariner	21	5	7	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Rossel Beebe	do 14	New London	Labourer	21	5	10	Brown Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Black Hair
Gedeon Beebe	do 25	New London	Rope Maker	22	5	8	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
William Dixon	June 16	Middle Town	Labourer	18	5	6	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Hair
Thomas Rowley	May 10	Lime Town	Labourer	16	5	2	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Hair
James Calkins	do 10	Lebanon	Joiner	21	5	4	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Obadiah Andrews	do 14	Farmingtown	Joiner	21	5	10	Dark Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
Samuel Fox	do 17	New London	Farmer	42	5	8	Dark Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
Williams Beans	do 11	East Haddam	Mariner	25	5	6	Dark Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
Robert Holdridge	do 17	Stonington	Cooper	40	5	7	Dark Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
Hugh Monro	do 14	Kilmore in Irel'd	Laborer	30	5	6	Dark Compl'n	Gray Eyes	Black Hair
Thomas Gould	do 14	Farmingtown	Cordwainer	21	5	11	Dark Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Brown Hair
Andrew Messenger	do 15	Farmingtown	Cordwainer	21	5	9	Fair Compl'n	Brown Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Christopher Bennet	do 5	Stoningtown	Farmer	16	6	0	Dark Compl'n	Brown Eyes	Dark Brown Hair
Daniel Roberts	do 15	Middletown	Joiner	18	5	0	Fair Compl'n	Blue Eyes	L't Brown Hair
John Laprence	do 11	Plane Field	Farmer	27	5	9	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
Samuel Bur	June 17	Wallingsford	Founder	30	5	8	Dark Compl'n	Blue Eyes	Brown Hair
Zophar Andrews	May 14	Farmington	Cordwainer	35	5	6	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
John Tooly	May 14	Killingsworth	Labourer	22	5	8	Fair Complexion	Light Brown Eyes	& L't Brown Hair
Nathan Baxter	April 28	Hebron	Labourer	20	5	9	Dark Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Richard Larrobee	May 13	Coventry	Farmer	24	5	10	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Abner Philips	May 14	Windsor	Farmer	31	5	6	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
Josiah Coy	do 13	Woodstock	Distiller	34	5	9	Fair Compl'n	Blue Eyes	Brown Hair

1762.—*Continued.*

John Purple	do	15	East Haddam	Farmer	17	5	9	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	L't Brown Hair
John Moody	do	14	Guilford	Cordwainer	17	5	2	Fair Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Brown Hair
Simon Baxter	do	21	Martha's Vinyard	Carpenter	46	5	9	Dark Compl'n	Grey Eyes	Grey Hair
Samuel Adams	do	14	Farmingtown		28	5	8	Indian		
James Waewas	do	14	Farmingtown		34	5	9	Indian		
Timothy Tokous	June	15	Milford		41	5	6	Indian		

At the Request of Capt Timothy Northam I do hereby Certify that the Above named men being Thirty four In number have Appeared before me And Appear to me to be Able bodied men

Timothy Northam

Albany 10th August 1762

Volckert P. Douw, Mayor.

1762.—*Continued.*

Page 50.
August 10.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN CONTINUED IN THE PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1st JULY TO 5st NOVEMBER 1762. AGREEABLE TO AN ACT OF ASSEMBLY ALLOWING THE THREE POUNDS BOUNTY FOR THEIR CONTINUANCE TO THAT TIME. FORT ONTARIO AUG'T 10TH 1762.

Mens Names.	Mens Names
John Taylor	Joseph Obryan
Moulry Young	Anthoney Shinew
John Rogers	Anthoney Swarts
Michael Crosby	James Tomlinson
Michael White	Nehemiah Williams
Israel Pearcy	John Brown
William Mattocks	Edward Aulderson
George Diver	Francis Varpalee
Valantine Burch	Michael Rake
Daniel Audlinton	Jacob Shearman
Thomas Berry	Henry Neal
George Cross	George Nixon
Francis Duffey	Charles Daugherty
William Ellison	Godfrey Myers
Duncan McFerson	Thomas Matthews
Colin McClaren	Michael Doud
John Ferdinand	Josua Philipse
Connat Frank	James Salter
John Higgans	Thomas Ward
Hugh McFall	John Williams
Thomas McCarty	William Watson
George Nublow	John Willson

1762.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Mens Names
Robert Gray	Ambros Pearse
William Beacon	John Winterbottom
Matthias Harkaman	Nicholas Goodwill
Neal McNeal	William Blare
Johannis Baker	Nathaniel Sheepherd
John Clint	Matthew Brown
Jacob Gale	Hugh Callhoon
David Smiley	Peter Cullasee
Abraham Dutcher	Remond Depend
Jiles Alpeen	John Drummond
James Burns	Peter Fee
Cobus Breamer	George Jamaica
Joseph Buckall	John McDonold Sen'r
James Flannington	David McLaughlin
Francis Flemming	William Pearcey
Christopher Hipsman	John Robinson
Paul Humble	John Thirston
Joseph Mesner	James German
Benjamin Wampin	John Anderson
Laurance Knap	Francis Bartoe
Philip Hide	John Miller
William Loyal	James McKay
William Linsey	Moses Wiswell
John McDonald Jun'r	George Dimsey
Duncan McKensey	John Nuls
Isaac Buckels	Robert Faulkner
John Sullivan	

This is to Certify that Ninety Eight Men, Being part of those that Continued in the pay of the province During the Last Winter

1762.—*Continued.*

& now Inserted here, are Duly Inlisted & have been Musterd by me, And are now Doing Duty in the Regiments. Ontario 10 Aug't 1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't
N. Y. Reg'ts

Page 117.

A RETURN OF THE HEIGHT OF THE MEN RAISED IN KINGS COUNTY.

Mens Names	Height		Mens Names	Height	
	feet	Inches		feet	Inches
John Nisbit	5	9½	John Clunn	5	5
Abraham Rote	5	8½	James McEfoy	5	4½
Jeremiah Stilwill	5	8	John Martin Ludwig	5	4
Jacob Sheerman	5	11	George Tates	5	4
Thomas Chalwell	5	11	Henry Nucom	5	4
Joshua Duly	5	10	George Mic'l Bush	5	4
Richard Jewel	5	10	Thomas Williams	5	4
Hendrick Johnson	5	9½	Samuel Linton	5	4
Benjamin Ears	5	9	Aaron Bennit	5	4
William Hendricks'n	5	10½	William Burklow	5	4
Art Van Pelt	5	8½	Christopher Clear	5	4
William Riley	5	8	Joseph Rush	5	3½
Derick Brewer	5	7½	Peter Clunck	5	3½
Obediah Wilkins	5	7½	Abraham Mills	5	3½
Benjamin Stimus	5	7½	Peter Resuce	5	3½
John Van Pelt	5	7	John McGuire	5	3½
John Mulford	5	6	Jacob Tably	5	3
Daniel Eyanson	5	6	Fredrick Cline	5	3
Nicholas Pealman	5	6	John Marcular	5	3
James Beckford	5	6	John Godfree	5	3
Robert Chambers	5	6	John Mic'l Gletz	5	2½
Frances Bartang	5	5½	Joseph Shea	5	2½
Andries Walter	5	5½	John Coffman	5	2
Moses Beard	5	5½	Thomas Karby	5	2
Jacob Cary	5	5½	Lambert Swire	5	2
George Lowman	5	5½	Joseph Sink	5	2
John Millington	5	5½	Michael Voct	5	1½
Michael Clink	5	5	Fredrick Horse	5	1½
Charles Powel	5	5	Peter Rose	5	1½
James Grimes	5	5	John Thomas Rap	5	1
Thomas Welch	5	5	Hugh Mcfarling	5	1
Peter Simonson	5	5	Powles Humble	5	0½
Joseph Cammel	5	5	Christian Assimus	5	

1762.—*Continued.*

A ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN NORTHAM'S COMPANY CONTAINING THE MENS NAMES AND THE TIMES OF THEIR INLISTMENTS AS THEY APPEAR IN THE ANNEXED AFFIDAVITS. Page 129 April 15.

Rosel Beebee	7th of May
Jesse Craw	20th do
Abner Phelps	26th do
William Dixon	1st of June
Robert Holdridge	7th do
James Wawwas	14th do
Timothy Tockus	15th do
Asa Merrels	17th do

I Do herby Certify that the above is a true Roll of part of Captain Timothy Northams Company which passed Muster on the 10th day of August last and who served accordingly.
Witness my hand this 19th day of April 1763.

Mich Thodey

City of New York ss: Asael Strong of the Colony of Connecticut Farmer came this day before me and made Oath that he verily believes that the several affidavits hereunto annexed were duly taken before Justices of the Peace of the said Colony, and that the several Names subscribed to the said affidavits as Justices of the Peace are of the writings of the said Justices respectively, and that they were Generally Known reputed and Taken as Justices of and in the said Colony and Act as such.

Sworn before me this 19th day of April 1763.

Asahel Strong

The above and within sworne to in New York April 19 Ano 1763 before me Fra's Filkin

Alderman

1762.—*Continued.*

Page 130. November 16.

DEPOSITION OF EZEKIEL SCOTT & NATHAN BEEBE AS TO THE TIME OF THEIR INLISTMENT IN CAPTAIN TIMOTHY NORTHAM'S COMPANY.

Albany, November 16th 1762

This Persanenelly Apered before me the Undermenchened Names Ezekiel Scott & Nathan Beebee of Capt. Northoms Company of the first New York Rig'mt. Who Swore Upon the Holy Evan gelist that they were Duly Inlisted in the Servis.

Ezekiel Scott the 5th of May and
Nathan Beebe the 16th Ditto

Swore before me this 16 day of Nofember 1762

Johannis Van Sante
Justis

CERTIFICATE OF MICHAEL THODEY TO THE HAND-WRITING OF JOHANNES VAN SANTE, JUSTICE OF ALBANY COUNTY.

Ez Scott 5th May 1762; Nath Beebe 16th May 1762.

I do hereby Certify that the within Named Ezekel Scott and Nathan Beebe in pursuance of my directions went to the within named Johannes Van Sante Esq'r one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Albany and soon after returned with the within affidavit, and that the Name Johannes Van Sante signed thereto is of the proper hand writing of the said Johannis Van Sante as I am well acquainted therewith—Dated the 29th day of December 1762.

Mich Thodey

1762.—*Continued.*

A ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN NORTHAM'S COMPANY MUSTERED AND APPROVED OF BY VOLKERT P. DOUW ESQR MAYOR OF ALBANY ON THE TENTH DAY OF AUGUST 1762.

Page 18 August

Ezekel Scott	Thomas Gould
Samuel Borden	Andrew Messenger
Jesse Craw	Daniel Roberts
Nathan Bebee	John Lawrence
Ese Merrills	Samuel Burr
Abraham Russell	Zophar Andrews
Rossell Bebee	John Tooly
Gideon Bebee	Abner Phelps
William Dixon	Josiah Coy
Thomas Rowley	John Purple
James Calkins	Simon Baxter
Obadiah Andrews	James Wawas
Samuel Fox	Samuel Adams
Robert Holdridge	Timothy Takaws
Hugh Munroe	John Moody

I do hereby Certify that the above is a True Roll of that part of Captain Timothy Northam's Company which was Mustered the 10th day of August last

Witness my Hand this Sixteenth day of December 1762

Timo' Northam Capt

The above is a True Role of that part of the Company of Capt Northam Muster as above mentioned & did Duty in the Regt from that time to the 16 Nov'r when they where Discharged

Mich Thodey Coll Comdt
N. Y. Regt.

1763.

Page 131. January 11.

CADWALLADER COLDEN LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Deposition of Sergeant Ezekiel Scott to the time of enlistment of the volunteers in Captain Timothy Northam's company.

City of New York ss.—Ezekiel Scot, late Serjeant in a Company of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Timothy Northam was lately Captain, came this Day before me and made Oath that this Deponent is well acquainted with each and every of the Voluntiers who were Inlisted in the said Company and were Mustered on the 10th Day of August last and that the said Voluntiers any or either of them did not Desert nor abscond from the said Company at Any time between the respective times of their Enlistments and the Time of their being so mustered as aforesaid, but were always ready & willing to Obey and always did Obey, all and every the Commands of their Superior Officers as good Soldiers ought and further this Deponent saith not.

Sworn before me this 11 day of January 1763.

John Bogert Jun'r

Ezekiel Scott

Justice a Peace

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED FOR GUARDING THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF THE COUNTIES OF ULSTER AND ORANGE WHEREOF JAMES CLINTON ESQ'R IS CAPTAIN — THE 28th DAY OF NOVEMBER ANNOQ'E DOMINI 1763.

Captain James Clinton

William Stewart
Alexander Denniston
Mathew Smedes
James McNeal
} Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
James Dunlap	Novemb'r 21st	24	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Faulkners	Capt Clinton	5	7	Fair Hair & Complexion
Neal McArthur	ditto 22	23	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt McClaghrys	Capt Clinton	5	6	Black Hair
Duncan Campbell	ditto 24	31	Scotland	Labourer	Capt Neily's	ditto	5	8	ditto Swarthy
John Peacock	ditto 22	39	Ireland	Weaver	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Fair
Daniel Rogers	ditto 28	28	Ulster County	Farmer	Capt Faulkners	ditto	5	10	ditto
Samuel Wilson	ditto 24	24	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto
Robert McDowel	ditto 24	20	ditto	Labourer	None	ditto	5	7	Brown Hair
William Denniston	ditto 22	19	Ulster County	ditto	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	Fair
William Kelsey	ditto 24	23	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	8	ditto
Henry Birney	ditto 23	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto
Benjamin Harlow	ditto 23	22	Orange County	Cooper	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	Brown ditto
Jacob Lawrence	ditto 26	18	Westchester	Cordwainer		ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
James Umphrey Jun'r	ditto 24	25	Ulster County	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
Alexander Umphrey	ditto 22	18	ditto	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fair
William Ray	ditto 24	20	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto

Vol. xcii. Page 52. November 28.

CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
Alexander Ray	Novemb'r 24	20	Philadelphia	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	8	Fair
James Graham	ditto 23	23	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown Hair
Joseph Crawford	ditto 24	26	ditto	Cooper	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	ditto
John McNeal	ditto 23	19	Ireland	Farmer	None	ditto	5	7	Black Hair
William McCrackan	ditto 23	29	ditto	Weaver	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	ditto Swarthy
William Bodle	ditto 24	17	Ulster County	Labourer	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Red Sandy
Archibald Trimble	ditto 24	29	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	6	Brown Hair Fair
David Clarke	ditto 25	25	Long Island	Taylor	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	Brown ditto
John Shay	ditto 25	19	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto Brown
James Killpatrick	ditto 23	25	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
John Cosnaghan	ditto 23	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto ditto
Henry Neely	ditto 25	20	Ulster County	ditto	Capt Neely's	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Thomas Simrel	ditto 21	23	Jersey	ditto	Capt Faulkners	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
Thomas Turner	ditto 25	28	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto Fair
Charles Young	ditto 26	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Light Hair Fair
William Faulkner	ditto 25	23	ditto	Mason	None	ditto	5	7	ditto Brown
Thomas Porter	ditto 25	29	ditto	Farmer	Capt. Graham's	ditto	5	8	ditto Fair
Samuel Gillaspy	ditto 25	19	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
Henry Savage	ditto 23	33	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
Samuel Wire	ditto 23	22	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
John Elsworth	ditto 26	19	Ulster County	ditto	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
Joshua Tompson	ditto 26	19	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
George Willkins	ditto 26	25	Ulster County	ditto	Capt Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	11	ditto Brown
John Killpatrick	ditto 26	21	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Henry McHenry	ditto 28	21	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	4	Black Fair
Thomas Hunter	ditto 28	27	ditto	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown ditto
John Comton	ditto 28	29	Jerseys	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto Brown
Daniel Ferron	ditto 28	25	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto ditto
John Kearnaghan	ditto 23	22	ditto	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Light Fair
John Hanmore	ditto 25	16	Long Island	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
Mathew Adams	ditto 25	16	Jerseys	ditto	None	ditto	5	5	Dark Brown
John Stewart	ditto 25	26	Pensylvenia	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	7	Light Fair
David Hannion	ditto 25	30	Jersey	Farmer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	9	Dark Swarthy

1763.—*Continued.*

John Patterson	ditto	25	25	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	Brown
James Douglass	ditto	25	28	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto
Thomas Ashly	ditto	25	19	New York	ditto	None	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
James Campbel Sen'r	ditto	25	32	Ireland	Weaver	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto
Daniel McWay	ditto	28	20	Orange County	Mason	None	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto
Edward Burns	ditto	28	21	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	ditto
Thomas Nox	ditto	25	29	ditto	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	Fair
Abraham Cole	ditto	28	16	Ulster County	Farmer	Capt. Hardenbergh	ditto	5	7	Light	ditto
Samuel Hedger	ditto	25	26	West Chester County	Blacksmith	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown	Brown
John Hikey	ditto	23	19	Dutchess County	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto
James Asbell	ditto	25	19	Ireland	Farmer	None	ditto	5	7	Dark	ditto
Richard McClaghry	ditto	24	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	Ditto	Fair
James Rogers	ditto	27	16	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Faulkner	ditto	5	9	Light	ditto
Aury Terwilliger	ditto	25	23	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh	ditto	5	11	Dark	ditto
Joshua Decker	ditto	28	19	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	Light	Fair
James Campbell	ditto	26	24	Jersey	Cordwainer	Capt Neely's	ditto	5	5	Brown	Brown
Thomas Carswell	ditto	25	42	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	4	Light	Fair
Gilbert Traverse	ditto	26	21	Westchester County	ditto	None	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto
John Lutz	ditto	25	28	Germany	ditto	Capt. Newkirk's	ditto	5	7	Dark	Brown
Malchi Seger	ditto	25	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	Fair
David Smith	ditto	25	17	Dutchess County	Weaver	None	ditto	5	8	Light	ditto
Hans Jury Smith	ditto	25	19	Germany	Farmer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto
James Kidd	ditto	22	22	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	Light	ditto
Andrew Kidd	ditto	23	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto
Samuel Devine	ditto	25	29	New England	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown
James McCord	ditto	25	24	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt. Faulkner's	ditto	5	10	Light	ditto
Fredrick Shurts	ditto	25	26	Germany	Farmer	Capt. Newkirk's	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto
Alexender Ivery	ditto	22	40	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto
Solomon Finch	ditto	23	24	Orange County	ditto	None	ditto	6	1	ditto	ditto
John Gilbert	ditto	25	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
George Cox	ditto	25	35	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto
John Cole	ditto	25	24	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	2	Light	ditto
John Crowel	ditto	25	16	Ireland	Weaver	None	ditto	5	4	ditto	Fair
Patrick Willson	ditto	26	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown
William Roberson	ditto	26	22	Scotland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
Robert Crawford	ditto	23	25	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	6	0	ditto	Fair
John McMichael	ditto	25	22	ditto	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto
James Gilaspy	ditto	24	24	Ireland	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	Brown
George Croper	ditto	25	23	Germany	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	Brown
Henry Parker	ditto	25	30	England	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto
Jacob More	ditto	25	20	Germany	Wheelright	None	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto
John Kennedy	ditto	25	24	Ireland	Taylor	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto
William Jones	ditto	25	25	ditto	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	9	Dark	ditto
Neal McGlochlin	ditto	24	21	Scotland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto
Edward Riggs	ditto	24	35	Ireland	Bricklayer	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto

CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
							Feet	Inches		
John Coleman	Novemb'r 24	25	Scotland	Labourer	Capt. Faulkner's	ditto	5	5	Dark	Brown
Mathew McCollum	ditto 28	25	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	10	Light	ditto
Johannis Oostrander	ditto 28	21	ditto	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	Dark	ditto
John Graham	ditto 28	24	ditto	Cordwainer	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	Brown	ditto

I do hereby certify that the Men whose Names are mentioned in this Roll amounting to Ninety Seven were Carefully Mustered by me who appeared to be able Bodied and effective men fit for the most active and alert Service. Given under my Hand this twenty Eight Day of November Annoq Domini 1763.

Thomas Ellison

Coll of ye 2d Regim't of militia
in Ulster County

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN RICHARD REA, NEW YORK 20th DECEMBER 1763.

1763.—*Continued.*

Men's Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted
Nathaniel Stewart	December 8	Capt'n Rea
John Stewart	do 8	do
John Lindsay	do 8	do
Edward Roberts	do 9	do
Samuel Davisson	do 9	do
John Shay	do 10	do
Alexander Mohergo	do 10	do
Cornelius McFall	do 13	do
Francis Warring	do 13	do
William Thompson	do 14	do
Peter Buck	do 9	do
John Claneing	do 19	do
Sam'l Patterson	do 8	Cap'n Grant
William Parker	do 8	do
Thomas Wilder	do 9	do
John Wilson	do 9	do
George Verde	do 10	do
Thomas Short	do 10	do
Thomas Jones	do 11	do
John Campbell	do 11	do
John Burriss	do 12	do
Joseph White	do 13	do
James Neale	do 13	do
Abraham Glimph	do 13	do
Samuel Dyer	do 14	do
Nicholas Miller	do 14	do
John Bartholomew	do 14	do
James Butler	do 7th	Capt'n Dawson
George Barry	do 7	do
Nicholas O'Bryan	do 8	do
John Byrke	do 10	do
John Littlewood	do 10	do
John Harris	do 12	do
John Wilmot	do 12	do
Thomas Fox	do 12	do
James Casey	do 12	do
Thomas Sutton	do 13	do
James Loudon	do 13	do
Christopher Marsurall	December 13	Capt'n Dawson
Antony DeRiga	do 13	do
Richard Falls	do 13	do
George Underwood	do 13	do
Joseph Lefort	do 14	do
Domingo Marcus	do 14	do
John Keveren	do 14	do
John Malone	do 13	do
John Taylor	do 19	
William Blair	December 15	Capt'n Dawson
Richard Langdon	do 16	do
Henry Lee	do 16	do
David Byrke	do 16	do
Roger Gibings	do 16	do
John Palmer	do 16	do
Thomas Williams	do 16	do
Thomas Randals	do 17	do
Lewis Stevins	do 17	do
James Monroe	do 19	do
Henry Hill	December 7th	Capt'n Whyte
Richard Meade	do 7	do
Oliver Westover	do 8	do
William Rothall	do 8	do
John Hall	do 9	do
Richard Fisher	do 9	do
John Archer	do 9	do
Nicholas Churty	do 12	do
John Lutredge	do 12	do
Daniel Charless	do 12	do
William Callahan Sen'r	do 13	do
George Willis	do 13	do
Thomas Nicholas	do 13	do
Thomas Hunt	do 13	do
Benjamin Apling	do 13	do
Edward Huges	do 15	do
Thomas Hanna	do 15	do
Richard Thompson	do 15	do
Nathaniel Curtis	do 15	do

Vol. xcl
Page 13.
Decemt
20.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

1763.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment		Officers who Inlisted
Peter Dennison	do	16	do
John Short	do	16	do
William Jordan	do	17	do
John Came	do	8	Lieut Fitzpatrick
Jacob Gross	do	8	do
John Smyth	do	8	do
Peter Pilley	do	8	do
John Green	do	8	do
William Barnum	do	8	do
George Holding	do	8	do
James Dougherty	do	8	do
William Henley	do	9	do
William Dowes	do	9	do
John Barnes	do	9	do
Noah Flood	do	9	do
William Hunt	do	10	do
Daniel Wright	do	10	Lieut Fitzpatrick
William McGee	do	11	do
Daniel Bradshaw	do	11	do
John McClean	do	12	do
Daniel Skinnell	do	12	do
John Hampstead	do	12	do
John Booke	do	12	do
Elias Parmenter	do	12	do
Henry Towel	do	12	do
Matthew Lewington	do	12	do
John Winford	do	12	do
Adam Robisson	do	12	do
Thomis Martin	do	12	do
Thomis Loveling	do	12	do
Charles Hamilton	do	12	do
Nathaniel Bedley	do	12	do
Jacob Moses	do	12	do
Edward Playstead	do	12	do
Charles Callaghan	do	14	do
John Fielding	do	14	do
Andrew Mannell	do	14	do
George Ogilvie	do	14	do
Arthur Duffey	do	15	do
James Lyon	do	15	do
James Cod	do	15	do
John Berry	do	15	do
John Faulkner	do	16	do
John Shen	do	8	do
Benjamin Hodgson	do	8	do
Alex'r Trimble	do	17	do
John Brinkerhoff	do	17	do
Manuel Armedo	December	19	Cap'n Dawson
Peter Defoune	do	26	do
Christopher Paint	do	13	Cap'n Whyte
William Callahan Jun'r	do	17	do
Aron King	do	18	do
Adam McKans	do	19	do
Michael Ryan	do	19	do
John Byrns	do	20	do
James Kery	do	20	do
Thomas Singleton	do	10	Lieut Deane
George Kirk	do	10	do
Antony Deas	do	7	Cap'n Whyte

New York December 20th 1763. I hereby Certify that by Order of his Excellency Major General Gage, I have seen examin'd, & pass'd the above men, enlisted by the officers above specified. The whole number Comprehended in the above List being one hundred and thirty five.

John Small Capt'n 42d Reg't
& act'g as Maj'r of Brigade.

1764

A RETURN OF THE MEN INLISTED FOR CAPTAIN JOHN GRANT'S COMPANY AND MUSTERED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 6th 1764 SPECEFYING THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL INLISTMENTS & BY WHOM.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted	Mens Names	Day of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted
Thomas Ellis Serjt	December 8th 1763	Capt. John Grant	John Ebisson	Decemb'r 28 1763	Lt Jos'h Fitzpatrick
Samuel Reed	do 11 do	do	Cornelius Ryan	do 26 do	do
John Rosestead	do 17 do	do	John Bently	do 26 do	do
William Farmer	do 17 do	do	John McCarthy	do 25 do	do
John Flinn	do 18 do	do	James Bromagam	do 26 do	do
William McKey	do 18 do	do	John Horn	do 29 do	do
Lawrence McQuire	do 22 do	do	William Hutchinson	do 27 do	do
Samuel Popham	do 26 do	do	Malcom McDonald	do 26 do	do
William Culbertson Serjt	do 26 do	do	John Scott	do 27 do	do
Samuel Taylor	do 27 do	do	William Housban	do 28 do	do
Henry Dopkins	do 28 do	do	Richard Reynolds	do 28 do	do
Thomas Norton	do 28 do	do	Barny McGraw	do 29 do	do
John Henery	do 31 do	do	James Garvan	do 30 do	do
John Faulkner	January 3 1764	do	Solomon Tyger	do 30 do	do
George Shroak	do 4 do	do	James Smith	do 19 do	do
John Handley	December 17 1763	Lt Nath'l Hillyer	Joseph Francis	do 31 do	do
Patrick Corkeing	do 17 do	do	Peter Sherong	do 31 do	do
James Cotter	do 30 do	do	William Carey	do 31 do	do
James Hogan	January 2 1764	do	John Winter	January 1 1764	do
William Dobbins	do 2 do	do	Nicholas Cline	do 1 do	do
James Hanavia	do 3 do	do	John Rynard	do 1 do	do
Henry Stutes	do 4 do	do	Thomas Dain	do 1 do	do

1764.

Vol. xcii.
Page 64.
January 6.

CAPT. GRANT'S COMPANY — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Date of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted	Mens Names	Day of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted
Michael Culverwill, Serjt	December 9 1763	Lt. Jos'h Fitzpatrick	John Plum	January 2 1764	Lt Jos'h Fitzpatrick
Andrew Donnelly	do 8 do	do	John Williams	do 2 do	do
John Fitzgerald	do 19 do	do	Sil. Cavanaugh	Decemb'r 29 1763	do
William Cars	do 19 do	do	George Langly	do 20 do	do
William O'Bryan	do 30 do	do	John Minard	January 1 1764	do
Peter Thorn	do 22 do	do	Rich'd Fairweather	Decemb'r 8th 1763	do
Walter Carroll	do 23 do	do			
William Mosman	January 4 1764	do			

1764.—*Continued.*

New York January 6th 1764.

I hereby Certify that by order of his Excellency the Honorable Major General Gage Commander in Chief of all his Majesties forces in North America, I have seen, examin'd & pass'd the men whose names are Incerted in the Above List & have compar'd their enlistments with the several Dates Annex'd to their names; which I found exactly to Correspond. The whole number as above specified being Fifty eight.

John Small Major of Brigade.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY OF NEW YORKERS.

1764.—*Continued.*

Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Catuchs boxes	Their Own Armes	Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Catuchs boxes	Their Own Armes
			Fire Loks	Bayn'ts						Fire. Loks	Bayn'ts		
Richard Rea Capt	Decb'r ye 7th 1763	Jen'y ye 8—1764					Henry Hosstatler	Jenuary ye 3d 1764	Jeny ye 8 1764				
Tunis Cursa Leut	do ye 7 do	do ye 8					Nathaniel Kitcham	Decb'r ye 28 1763	do ye 8				
James McCrindle Leut	do ye 7 do	do ye 8					Thomas Knap	do ye 13 do	do ye 8				
Sam'l Davison Sarjt	do ye 10 do	do ye 8					Epheram Knap	do ye 13 do	do ye 8				
Al'xnd'r Mcharge Sarjt	do ye 10 do	do ye 8					Aaron Lamburt	do ye 20 do	do ye 8				
Sam'l Higgison Sarjt	do ye 24 do	do ye 8					Harklous Linn	do ye 16 do	do ye 8				
Benjn Porst Corp'l	do ye 13 do	do ye 8					John Linsy	do ye 8 do	do ye 8				
Nathaniel Stuart Corp'l	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					John Leasey	do ye 28 do	do ye 8				
James Rankin Corp'l	do ye 25 do	do ye 8					Doneld McDunnel	do ye 29 do	do ye 8				
Chris. Dugan Drum	do ye 14 do	do ye 8					John Morris	do ye 13 do	do ye 8				
Thos Kinns	do ye 29 do	do ye 8					Cornelous Mcfall	do ye 13 do	do ye 8				
John Bennit	Jen'y ye 7th 1764	do ye 8					Jasper Peters	Jen'y ye 10th 1764	do ye 11				
John Brumley	Deb'r ye 21st 1763	do ye 8					Clark Pike	do ye 7th do	do ye 8				
Peter Buck	do ye 9 do	do ye 8					Elias Purkins	Decb'r ye 26th 1763	do ye 8				
Esiah Cain	do ye 11 do	do ye 8					John Pendrick	do ye 13 do	do ye 8				
John Cleary	do ye 19 do	do ye 8					Esiah Pool	do ye 9 do	do ye 8				
Adam Carr	Jen'y ye 10th 1764	do ye 11					Sam'l Bowler	do ye 8 do	do ye 8				
Jonathan Dunnin	do ye 4 do	do ye 8					Edward Roberts	do ye 9 do	do ye 8				
Sam'l Dunnin	Deb'r ye 19th 1763	do ye 8					Sam'l Rea	do ye 26 do	do ye 8				
John Delany	Jen'y ye 9th 1764	do ye 8					John Rhoads	do ye 27 do	do ye 8				
Jacob Davis	do ye 9 do	do ye 11					Jacob Shreader	do ye 24 do	do ye 8				
James Edwards	do ye 9 do	do ye 11					Abrim Suthard	do ye 19 do	do ye 8				
Sam'l Freeman	Deb'r ye 15 1763	do ye 8					Nathaniel Smith	do ye 12 do	do ye 8				
Francis Founteny	do ye 15 do	do ye 8					John Stuart	do ye 8 do	do ye 8				
Joel Gaye	do ye 28 do	do ye 8					John Shea	do ye 10 do	do ye 8				
John Gorely	do ye 21 do	do ye 8					John Storm	do ye 21 do	do ye 8				

CAPTAIN REA'S COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Catuchs boxes	Their Own Armes	Mens Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Catuchs boxes	Their Own Armes
			Fire Loks	Buynets						Fire-Loks	Buynets		
Elisha Grippin	Deb'r ye 26 1763	Jen'y ye 8					Abenezer Thorn	Decb'r ye 20 1763	Jeny ye 8				
Jabus Grippin	do ye 8 do	do ye 8					John Vallintine	do ye 29 do	do ye 8				
Will'm Hislop	Jen'y ye 5th 1764	do ye 8					Ezekiel White	do ye 11 do	do ye 8				
Thos Hall	do ye 4 do	do ye 8					Felix Queen	Jan'y ye 13th	Jany ye 13th				
Jacob Hymon	Decb'r ye 13th 1763	do ye 8					Jno Gaghigin	do 12	do 12				

Albany Jenuary 7th 1764.

Then Mustered in the above Company the Captain two Lieuts, three Serjeants, three Corpls, one Drummer and Fifty three Private men, all which (Excepting the three officers & Drummer) was Compleated with firelooks, Bayonets, Cartouch Boxes and Ammmunition from his Majestys Stores at Albany. Certified by

Dun : Macvicar Qr Mr 55th Regt.

Acting as Muster Master

Received Albany ye 14th January 1764 from Messrs John Ten Eyck Gerard De Peyster and Dirck Ten Broeck, the Sum of Three Hundred Ninety two pounds, New York Currency, Being for the Bounty and Inlisting money of forty nine men.

£392

Rich'd Rea Capt

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN DE GARMO'S COMPANY OF NEW YORKERS.

1764.—*Continued.*

Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms: Firlocks	Arms: Bayonets	Cartouch boxes	Their own Arms
Capt Jno De Garmo	7 D'c'b 1763	13 Jany 1764				
Lieut Barrent Ten Eyck	7 do do					
Wm Hicks	21st Dec'b 1763	13 Jan'y 1764				
Wm Brand	23 do do	13 do do				
Peter McIntyre	14 Jany 1764	17 do do				
Asa Philips	21 Dec'b 1763	13 do do				
Henry Hazard	29 do do	13 do do				
Simon Bennis	6 Jan'y 1764	13 do do				
Farwell Himes Dr	21 Dc'b 1763	13 do do				
Wm Andrews	23 do do	13 do do				
Jam's Annin	28 do do	13 do do				
Peter Bourns	24 do do	13 do do				
Jno Baptist	3d Jan'y 1764	13 do do				
Jno Barry	9 do do	13 do do				
Hercolus Brown	9 do do	13 do do				
Jno Chanler	22 Dcb 1763	13 do do				
Rob't Clark	23 do do	13 do do				
Jno. Camren	23 do do	13 do do				
Wm Christy	8 Jany 1764	13 do do				
Jams Donaley	24 Dc'b 1763	13 do do				
Jno Daugherty	26 do do	13 do do				
Jno Ellis	22 do do	13 do do				
Frans Eklin	24 do do	13 do do				
Peter Francis	30 do do	13 do do				
Jno Florris	14 Jany 1764	17 do do				
George Golden	21 Dc'b 1763	13 do do				
Jno King	26th Dc'b'r 1763	13 Jany 1764				
Mich'l Kelley	17 Jan'r 1764	17 do do				
Dan'l Kells	24 Dcb 1763	13 do do				
Jno Larns	22 do do	13 do do				
Sadrick Lee	9 Jan'y 1764	13 do do				
Peter Luck	17 do do	17 do do				
Jam's Lodlow	24 Dec'b 1763	13 do do				
Jno McCormick	22 do do	13 do do				
Nath'l Mun	31 do do	13 do do				
Thos McLaughlin	3 Jan'y 1764	13 do do				
Wm Mathew	8 do do	13 do do				
Sam'l Mosten	14 do do	17 do do				
Joseph Morris	21 Dcb 1763	13 do do				
Barny McKan	17 Jan'r 1764	17 do do				
Earison Nightengale	17 do do	13 do do				
Jno Philipson	9 Jan'y 1764	13 do do				
Thos Prentis	9 do do	13 do do				
Joseph Procter	14 do do	17 do do				
Joseph Porter	23 Dc'b 1763	13 do do				
George Robinson	27 do do	13 do do				
Jam's Rider	2 Jany 1764	13 do do				
Henry Sherman	8 do do	13 do do				
Andrew Teel	23 D'c'b 1763	13 do do				
Wm Tabor	24 do do	13 do do				
Wm Vaughan	21 do do	13 do do				
Jno. Whitney	28 do do	13 do do				

CAPTAIN JOHN DE GARMO'S COMPANY.—*Concluded.*

Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms: Firlocks	Arms: Bayonets	Cartouch boxes	Their own Arms	Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms: Firlocks	Arms: Bayonets	Cartouch boxes	Their own Arms
Jno Grixston	17 Jan'y 1764	13 Jan'y 1764					Frans Wilson	4 Jn'y 1764	13 Jany 1764				
George Henderson	8 do do	13 do do					Jno Williamson	26 D'c'b 1763	13 do do				
Ezekiah Hills	14 do do	17 do do					Jno Mooney	20th Jan'y 1764	21th do do				
Lewis John	25 Dc'b 1763	13 do do					Thos McFernell	20th do do	21 do do				
Michl Janary	17 Jany 1764	17 do do											

1764.—*Continued.*

At Albany the 20th Day of Jan'ry 1764 Then Mustered in the above Company, one Capt one Lieut three Serjeants three Corpl's one Drummer and Fifty two Private Men; which Number (Excepting the Lieut) was all Completed with firelooks Bayonets & Cartouch Boxes, and ammunition from his Majestys Stores at Albany

Dun Mac Vicar Qr Mr 55th Regt
Acting as Muster Master

Received Albany ye 23d January 1764 from Messrs John Ten Eyck Gerard De Peyster and Dirck Ten Broeck the sum of four Hundred and Sixty four Pounds New York Currency, Being for the Bounty and Inlisting money of fifty Eight men.

£464

John De Garmo Capt
New York Troops

A MUSTER ROLE OF A COMP'Y OF PROVENCELS COMMANDED BY CAPT'N BARNABY BYRNS NEW YORK 9th MAY 1764 (NOW LAYING IN NEW YORK).

Names	Deats of Inlisting	Where born	Age	Trade	Size		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Mark	Complexion	Couler of Haire	Eyes
Barnaby Byrn										
Benj'n Welleat										
Thos McCarty										
	1764									
John Lie	April 21st	England	24	Hosier	5	8	Long Visage	Ruddy Complexion	Brown	Gray
Moses Ibbett	do 1764	Irland	45	Glaizer	5	8	a small scare	frash Couler	Faire	Gray
Will'm Crooks	do do	England	40	Leabour	5	5	Round face	do do	Black	Black
Joseph Croser	do	Garmeny	39	Silk Weaver	5	10		full face	Brown	Gray
Robert Alexander	do	Irland	24	Weaver	5	6¾	Mole on his right cheek	Long Vissage	Sandy	do
John Devis	do	Ingland	26	Leabrer	5	7½	Pock Mark	Round face	Black	Black
Daniel Waltman	do	Germaney	27	do	5	8½	a mark on the sid of the Left Eye	Fuil face	Rid	Gray
Will'm Bowman	do	do	38	do	5	6	a Care on his Under lipe	do do	Yellow	do
John Sack	do	do	46	do	5	6½	a wart on his Right Eye Lide	do do	Brown	Gray
Thos Frances	do	New York	25	do	5	8	Round Vissage	Black	Black	Black
Jam's Moor	do	New York	23	do	5	5½	do do	do	do	do
Adam Keller	23d	Gearmeny	30	do	5	7½	Full face	Longe Vissage	Dark Brown	Gray
John Cain	do	Irland	38	do	5	7	Mark on his face	Dark Complexion	do	do
Conrade Bole	do	Gearmey	33	do	5	7	Pock mark'd	Longe Vissage	do	do
Jam's Rice	do	Irland	23	do	5	6½		frach Couler	Brown	do
Jacobe Hover	do	Germeny	29	Barber	5	3½	Long face	do do	do	do
John Petton	do	Ingland	36	Leabourer	5	11	Swarthy	full face	Nut Brown	do
Barnaby Divin	do	Irland	35	do	5	5¼		do do	Black	do
Christopher Ashfield	do	Germeny	30	Beaker	5	7½	a scare on his Nose	do do	do	Black
Thos Hartford	do	Irland	41	Tanner	5	6		Feir Vassage	Brown	Gray
Robert Hearns	do	do	24	Leabrorer	5	6¾		full face	Dark Brown	do
Prince Jones	24th	America	21	do	5	5½	Pock Mark'd	Black	Brown	Brown
Daniel Sampson	do	do	22	do	5	7½	do	do	Black	Gray
John Riedmiller	do	Germeny	28	Barber	5	3¼	Pock mark	Thine Vissage	Yellow	do
Robert Brown	do	Ingland	45	Silk Weaver	5	4½	Thine face	frach Couler	do	do
Stephen Jutoe	do	Germeny	28	Leabourer	5	3½	do do	Long Vissage	Dark Brown	do
John Ennes Wilson	do	Erland	41	Coard Winder	5	5	Round face	Frach Couler	Black	do
Clemet Plaice	25th	Gearmony	42	Gardiner	5	6	Louge Vissage	do do	Faire	do
Fradrick Hinch	do	do	26	Leabourer	5	3½	Round face	Swarthy Complexion	Brown	do

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY.— *Concluded.*

Names	Deats of Inlisting	Where born	Age	Trade	Size		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Mark	Complexion	Couler of Haire	Eyes
Samll Buerns	do	Ingland	35	Britches Meaker	5	4	Frash face	Longe Vissage	do	do
John McIntosh	26th	Sccotland	35	Leabroer	5	3½	Pock'd Mark'd	do do	Dark Brown	do
Pitter Caid	27th	Germeny	28	do	5	10	do do	do do	do	do
John Clark Sen'r	do	Erland	30	do	5	3½	well faeesd	do do	do	Brown
Jams O'Bryan	do	Virginia	36	Gardner	5	5½	Pock Mark'd	Dark Vissage	Black	Gray
Will'm Ingland	do	England	23	Leabourer	5	9	Frash face	Round do	Faire	do
Abraham Thomas	do	do	38	do	5	7	Suarthy	Long do	do	do
Coowrod Horsenflicks	28th	Germeny	38	do	5	3¾	Frash face	Full Vissage	Dark Brown	Brown
George Street	do	England	22	do	5	6	do do	Long do	do	Gray
Joseph McKay	do	Scottland	21	do	5	5	wide mouth	Dark Vissage	Dark	do
Jacob Saylor	30th	Holland	30	Soap Boyler	5	5	a mole on the right cheek	Long do	Brown	do
Will'm Nepton	1st May	England	41	Coard winder	5	4	Large Nose	do do	Black	Black
Joseph Roud	do	do	35	Leaborer	5	5	a mark on his face	Fair do	Faire	Gray
Pitter Jackson	do	Irland	36	Coutler	5	6	Pock Mark'd	Long do	Brown	do
Richard Ryon	do	do	26	Taylor	5	6½	Frash Couler	Dark do	Black	do
Will'm Falbart	2d do	Sccotland	37	do	5	7½	a mark on the fore head	Full face	Brown	do
John Adams	do	do	36	Leabrorer	5	7½	Long Vissage	Dark Complexion	Dark Brown	do
Daniel Bayard	3d	Erland	25	do	5	6	do do	Frash Coulter	do	do
Joseph Roads	do	Garmeny	34	Baker	5	3½	do do	Dk Complexion	Black	Black
Miels Carmichall	do	Sccotland	23	Leabror	5	7½	Round do	Frash do	Brown	Gray
Elias Fortange	do	Germeny	31	Beaker	5	4	Long do	Black do	Black	Black
John Clark, Jun'r	do	Sccotland	20	Leabror	5	2	mark on ye face	Long Vissage	Dark Brown	Gray
Thos Ryans	4th	Irland	25	do	5	10½	a seam on his face	Suarthy Compl'n	Brown	do
Will'm Bouan	5th	Ingland	22	Tine Man	5	4	Round Vissage	do do	do	Hisel
John Johnson	do	America	25	Leabror	5	5	Round do	do do	do	Gray
Michall Kervin	do	Irland	30	do	5	4½	Long do	do do	Sandy Couler	do
John Folliot	6th	do	27	do	5	8	Round Vissage	Frash do	do Brown	Hisel
George Burford	7th	Ingland	28	Taylor	5	2½	a mole on his Right cheek	Suarthy do	Black	Gray
Joseph Green	do	do	22	Leabror	5	4	Round Vissage	do do	Dk Haire	Dark
John Lice	do	do		do	5	3	Round do	do do	Brown	Gray
Daniel Campbell	21st April	Sccotland	29		6	½				

[Certificate gone]

1764.—*Continued.*

LIST OF SOLDIERS DISCHARGED FROM THE 3d BAT ROYAL AMERICANS FEB'Y 20, 1764 WHO APPEARED FOR LAND IN NEW YORK. Page 87. Februar

Adam Pence		Eustus Heiman	
Christopher Ashfeild		John Feam	
Michael Kingebag		Martin Redmiller	
Coonrad Bool		John Young	
Christian Fitzmyer		Peter Witzel	
Mathew Geerhart		Henry Nansteal	
Thomas Devole		Etiene Jeteau	
Ludwig Simon		Andrew Willhelm	
Joseph Rose		John Viand Corp	
Caspar Hager		Joshua Bowler Corp	
Cunrod Shout		James Maro	Serjeant
Thomas Ellis		Abraham Thomas	do
Abraham Bates		Christian Newman	do
Isaac Peacock		Peter Graff	do
Fredrick Dopter		James Cherry	Corporal
John Sole		Wilhelm Bauman	do
Edward Molloy		Michael Ashton	Sergeant
Michael Fairman		William Nowland	Sergeant
Edward Halford		John Kirkpaterick	do
George Eylor		David Ferguson	Corp
Jacob Huber		Daniel White	Serjeant
Daniel Waltman		Benjamin Dickeson	Corp
Fredrek Hinch		Fredrek Jahn	Sergt
James McDaniel		John Griter	Corp
Thomas Robinson,		Peter Kiel	do
William England		Joseph Casser	Sergeant

1764.—*Continued.*

Andreas Ley	Sergeant	Humphory Forrist
Nicolous Blackney	do	Lemuel Serjeant
John Rowan	do	Robert Clayton
John Davis	do	Francis Little
Aaron Hooper	Drum Major	Jacob Volenslager
Peter Schreiner	Serjt	Samuel Lynom
Peter Muerenveldt	do	Joseph Road
John Meyer	Serjt	Frederick Maleo
August Mitchsack	Sergt	James Farrel
Fredrick Rossberg	Sergt	George Schreiber
Barnet Tinnison		Anthony Stalie
Jacob Hair		Adam Keller
Leonard Willamy		William Eakrell
Samuel Smith		Adam Keller
Peter Dinger		Thomas Spencer
Daniel Gerhard		George Meininger
William McCullom		

1764.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES WITH THE NUMBER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION AND THE DATE OF THEIR DISCHARGE:

Vol xciii Page 152.

Sargeants	Regiments	Dates of Discharges
Andrew Frederick, Major Munsder	60	December 2th 1762
George Myer, Capt'n Bornance		Novembor 5th 1759
John Pitts, Capt'n Clas Company	60	August 24th 1763
Jacob Wise, Capt'n Roderfords	60	Sepdr 30th 1760
Christian Klay, Capt'n Matter Company	60	April 3the 1759
Andrew Zimmerman, Capt'n Steiners	60	July 18th 1760
Jacob Bower, Capt'n Gruellin	60	Ovdowr 14th 1759
Charles Henry		
John Andrew Castor. Capt'n Cochranis	60	June 9th 1761
John Bartkie, Capt'n Brown	60	May 31st 1763
Michal Cunard, Collo'll Holdimand	60	Sepdber 28th 1760
John Watts		
John Broadie	Platoons	Dec'r 12th 1763
Hector McKinzie	60	
William Linthwaite	58	Ocd'r 12th 1761
Joseph Lawrence, Major Alexsad r Dunkn	55	Dexb'r 8th 1758
John Smith, Capt Cockran	60	
John Necle In benden Company		Ocdober 20th 1763
John Jamison	40	July 3d 1763
John Neal	Indep'n'ts	Oct'r 20th 1763
Peter Snider	60	July 18th 1760
Moses Gibbett	Ind't	July 27 1763
Robert Lewis	80	Nov'r 17 1761

Corperals	Regiments	Dates of Discharges
Martin Windersline, Capt Rederfrd	60	November 5th 1759
Christian Noll, Major Munster	60	Dec'r 2d 1762
Thomas Hunt		
John McCarty		July 3d 1763
Thomas Denhart Capt'n Clauss	60	Dec'r 2d 1762
*[Charles Martell] gone to Halifax		
George Titts		
Samuel Wade	48	July 2d 1763
John Venderhof C't'n Hollands	60	May 31st 1763
Alexander Clark	60	Sept'r 30 1760
William Chace	35	April 10th 1758
Robert Alexander	1st	Augt 25. 1763
John Plyer Drum Major	60	May 31. 1763

* Pen mark through name in original.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1764.—*Continued.*

Private Men	Regiment	Dates of Discharges
Alexander Fink		
Godfry Brughman		
Henry Hardly		
John Halling Capt'n Gordon	60	December 2th 1762
Michal Weaver		
Jacob Yermy Collonel Prevost	60	March 22th 1757
Jacob Ridenbagh		
Nicholas Bach Captn Dulckins	60	Janwary 4th 1758
Daniel Wetershine		
George Yonger		
David Hartman, Major Munster	60	November 5th 1759
Michal Wells		
William Goodwin		
John Sibbo		
Godleys Mayre		
Thomas Leakey		
Stephen Biundle		
Frederick Weaver	60	
Godfrey Henry Herbst		
Mathew Arnold	60	Septr 30, 1760
Michal Rough, Major Backaeart	44	ocdober 29th 1759
Francis Trevillain		
Vallantine Hoffman		
John Martin	Ind Comp'y	Dec'r 25th 1760
Herman Erdland		
Augustus Haine		
Andrew Warner		
Frederick Ells, Capt'n Broun	60	Decemb'r 2th 1762
John Corbackar, Capt. Prevosts	60	Sept'r 30, 1760
Conrad Horsenflook, Ct Williams	40	August 24th 1763
John Rockstier Major Gordens	45	July 2d 1763
Henry Zimmerman, Capt. Brown	60	May th6 1761
John Martin Eglee, Cap'n Mercers,	47	Dec'r 2th 1758
Henry Grose, Capt'n Holland	60	November 5th 1762
James Mathews	15	July 24th 1763
George Woolf, Major Smith	60	November 5th 1762
Frederick Riger		
Philip Linch	60	Jan'y 10th 1760
Casper Letherman	60	Janary 17th 1764
Martin Hornish		
Philip Britner	48	July 2 1763
Joseph Linch	40	July 2 1763
Christopher Long	48	July 2 1763
Casper Rysner, Capt'n Chardens	60	Dec'r 8th 1757
Henry Willick	60	Dec'r 2 1762
Henry Brice Collonel Haldimand	60	Feb 2th 1759
Michal Kettro, Major Prevost	60	Dec'r 12th 1757
Thomas Cuerton	48	July 2 1763
Christian Bonetts		
Jasper Jager	60	Nov'r 3 1762
Timothy Teoch		
Martin Egal		
William Callo		
Stephen Chesey		
John Fredrick Lilantall		
George Ketcher, Capt'n Bossemworths	60	21st January 1758
Heman Snow, Capt'n Allens	1	August 25th 1763
Edward Kellso, Capt Allens	60	Aug't 25th 1763
Peter Garland		
James Robinson		
John Bagnell		
Patrick Leary		
Adam Horst		
Lawrence Regar		
Peter Lebauch, Capt'n Allens	1	August 25th 1763
Alexander MacPherson		
Jacob Tear		
John Baker In bendn Captn Getzes		Janwary 26th 1760
William Fisher		
Gasper Loadt		
John Michal		
Richard Johnson Capt'n Bradstreets	60	May 31th 1763

1764.—*Continued.*

Private Men	Regiment	Dates of Discharges
George Whiteford		
John Richardson		
Samuel Barns		
James Thompson		
Stephen Hart		
Thomas Kerr		
Lawrence Smith		
Silas Hains		
Sebastian Kench		
Hugh McGinnis		
Joseph Hetcher		
Edward Constable	60	
Joseph Vanderhoof	60	
*[Daniel Pontin] gone to Hallifax	45	
John Levally	22	
George West Colonel Crow	60	Decenb'r 11th 1757
Thomas Hadding	48	
Fredrick Shooner	60	
James Night	60	
Richard Burt	47	
Conrad Pamous	60	Sept'r 30th 1763
Johannis Vogel	60	March 1st 1758
John Foy Capt'n Goets	Ind't Comp'y	March 31st 1760
John McPherson	35	July 5th 1763
Adam Wendel	60	Jan'y 6th 1761
Sebastian Springer	60	June 24th 1763
Jacob Otte Capt Rotterford	60	November 5th 1759
John Sark Major Hammeldon	40	August 24th 1763
James Rice Major Gorham		Ocdob'r 2th 1763
John Voogel, Capt'n Faalshs	60	March 1st 1758
Sebastian Springer, Coll Haldimand	60	June 24th 1763
Tome Loweth, Capt'n Steiners	60	Janwary 13th 1759
Philip Falls	22	July 3d 1763
John Picadoo	47	Sept'r 6, 1763
Hugh Ross	42	Oct'r 3, 1758
William Blair	80	Oct'r 4, 1762
James Night	47	Oct'r 4, 1758
John Campbell	Ind'ts	March 31, 1759
John McIntier	42	May 1, 1763
John McKenny	40	July 24, 1753
Thomas West	47	Sept'r 6, 1763
Abraham Vanlear	46	July 2, 1763
Neal McDonald	55	Oct'r 24th 1760
Colin McLearan	55	May 17, 1762
George Bell	55	Oct'r 31, 1761
John Joy	Indep'ts	March 31, 1759
John Welch	60	May 15, 1759
John Brown	22	July 3, 1763
John McMan	Ind't	
Clements Bless	60	Nov'r 1761
James Murray	42	April 23d 1759
Frederick Wilkinstine	Queens Rangers	May 24th 1763
George Williamson	28	August 5, 1763
George Crawford	46	Feby 1st 1759
James Hill	48	1763
John Hore	48	July 2, 1763
William Atkinson	1st Rt	July 4th 1763
Dennis Dugan	60	August 17th 1763
John Williams	17	Sept'r 30, 1763
Patrick Mulreany	48	July 2nd 1763
Joseph Morrison	60	February 20th 1764
Thomas Dawsing	48th	1763
Charles Durowres	60	March 28, 1761
John Williason	46	July 20th 1763
William Paul	55	March 22d 1762
James Thomas	15	July 20, 1763
John Christmas	44	Aug't 24, 1763
Simon Naye	60	Aug't 17, 1763

* Pen mark through name in original.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1764.—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL LIST OF SOLDIERS DISCHARGED FROM THE 77TH REGT. WHO HAVE APPEARD FOR LAND IN NEW YORK, AND DESIRE THAT THEIR LAND MAY BE GIVEN TO THEM ADJOINING TO THE LANDS TO BE GIVEN TO THE MEN OF THAT REGIMENT WHO FORMERLY APPEARD:

	R't	
Alexander McKinnon	77th	Octr 7th 1763
Donald Cameron		Sept'r 30, 1763
Donald McColl		do
Hugh Cameron		Oct'r 24, 1763
John Simson		Octr 4, 1763
John Sutherland		Oct'r 8, 1763
Kineth McLenen		do
Donald Irchat		Sept'r 30, 1763
John Forbes		Oct'r 1763
John Sutherland		Jan'y 24, 1764
John McGilveray		May 13, 1759
Kennet McKenzie		Jan'y 24, 1764
George McIntosh	42nd	Feby 25, 1764
Charles Sapaten	(late 77 now 42nd)	
John McNab	77th	
Duncan McDonald	77	
William Johnson Corporal	77	
John Black	63	May 28th 1759
Donald McIntosh	63	May 28th 1759

Mens Names	Serjt's	Corp's	Priv's	Regt	Time of Their Discharge		
					Month	Day	Year
David Hartshorn			Priv	1	August	4	1763
William Winton			do	55	July	3	1761
Rich: Hinton			do	44	August	25	1763
James Pratt			do	47	Septem'r	6	1760
Joseph Smeeton			do	47	November	4	1758
John Cropper	Serj't			R. Art	December	1	1760
Cristian Gainsymer			Priv	60	October	11	1763
Samuel Hoobs	Serj't			60	August	13	1763
Alex'r Fraser			Priv	42	October	25	1762
William Murray			do	60	August	13	1763
Philip Jones			Drum	48	April	22	1758
Peter Solover			Priv	47	September	6	1763
John Watson			Matt.	R. Art.	September	30	1763
Henry Harlind			Bomb.	R. Art	July	15	1761
George Goodchild			Drummer	60	August	17	1763
Donald Paterson			Private	77	January	24	1764
Duncan McPherson			do	42	January	1	1759
Roger Smith	Serj't			55	March	13	1764
Thomas Stewart			Priv't	48	Havana		1763
Miles Carmichael			do	78			
George Bremner			do	42	February	23	1764
Moutray Young		Corp'l			March	5	1764
Maxel MacCormach			Priv't	60	Nov'r	9	1758
Arch'd McDonald			Priv't	55	March	1	1764
David Breimer			Priv't	60	May	24	1760
William Browne			Priv't	60	August	24	1763
Jonas Durand			Priv't	60	Sept'r	25	1760

1764.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT OF SUMS FOR VARIOUS MILITARY POSTS FOR WHICH WARRANTS ARE TO BE DRAWN.

Vol. xcii Page 99. April 19

19 April 1764, Warrant to issue for £10000 to the Commissaries Minute of the Warrant entered Provided by Acct.

For 100 Men at Cherry Vally &c	£2000
For 200 Men at Ulster & Orange	4046
For 173 Men at Oswego &c	4700
For Bounty to do in Lieu of Cloathing	865
For 300 Men on the Mohawk River	11000
Total Sum provided by Act	£22611
The Companies have receiv[illegible]	10000
Ballance	£12611
of which the Commissaries will now want	10000
	£2611

1765.

Vol xciii. Page 140. November 26.

SIR HENRY MOORE, BART., GOVERNOR.

STATE OF HIS MAJESTYS FORCES IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK. 26th NOVEMBER 1765.

			Marching Regiments				Royal Artillery				
Regiments	Battalions	Places Where and No. of Companys	Commiss'd Officers	Staff	Non Commiss'd Officers	Rank & File	Commiss'd Officers	Staff	Non Commiss'd Officers	Rank & File	Total
		Fort Stanwix 1 Company	1		3	30			1	4	39
		Albany 3 do	4	1	8	85					98
60th	1st	Fort Edward 72 do	1		1	16				2	20
		Fort George 72 do	1		1	15			1	2	20
		Crown Point 1 do	2		3	45			1	8	60
		Ticonderoga 1 do	1		3	38			1	3	46
do	2d	Albany 3 do	4	1	9	12					126
		New York 1 do	2		3	45	9	1	20	122	202
			16	2	31	386	10	1	24	141	611

T. Moncrieffe
Major of Brigade

Page 148. December 19

FORM OF ORDERS FOR GUARD DUTY—TO CAPTAINS OF INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

By his Excellency Sir Henry Moore Baronet, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America, Chancellor and vice Admiral of the same.

Whereas at the request of the Mayor and Corporation of the City of New York, I have thought fit with the advice of his Majestys Council to order that for the preservation of the Peace of the City a Guard of the Militia consisting of one Commission officer two Serjeants and forty men Rank and File do mount every Evening at 5 oclock at the City Hall and there put themselves under the

1765.—*Continued.*

Direction of the Civil Magistrate appointed for that evening to do Duty until 7 oClock the next morning and then to be discharged unless the said Magistrate shall order the Guard to be continued longer. The tour of Duty to begin with the Company of Grenadiers and having gone through the other independent Companies according to their Seniority to pass through the Regiment, and afterwards to be continued in the like Rotation until further orders.

You are therefore to order one officer two Serjeants and forty men Rank and file or one half of the Company under your command to mount such Guard this Evening, and the other half of the Company to mount the said Guard to Morrow Evening to do Duty as aforesaid and so in like Manner as often as it shall come to your Tour of Duty until further Order. And in Case of an Alarm by Beat of Drum or otherwise you are on every such Occasion to repair with the Company under your Command to the usual place of Rendezvous, there to obey such orders as you shall receive from me, or from any Civil Magistrate.

Given under my Hand at Fort George in the City of New York the Nineteenth day of December 1765.

To the Rt Hono'ble Earl of Stirling
Captain, or the Commanding officer
of the Independent Company of
Grenadiers in the Militia of the City
of New York.

1765.—*Continued.*

FORM OF ORDER FOR GUARD DUTY—TO COLONEL OF REGIMENT.

By his Excellency &c.

Same preamble

You are therefore to issue your orders to the Captains or the Commanding officers of the respective Companies in the Regiment under your command and that (when the Independent Companies shall have taken their Tour of Duty) each of said Capts. or Commdg officers in Rotation you shall appoint & order One effective Serjeant and forty Men Rank and File or one half of their respective Companies to mount such Guard on such Evening as you shall specify; and the like Number or the other Half of the Company to mount the same Guard the Evening following; to do duty as aforesaid, and so as often as it shall come to their Tour of Duty until further order. And in Case of Alarm by Beat of Drum or otherwise, that each Captain do on every such occasion repair with the Company under his Command to their usual place of Rendezvous there to obey such orders as he shall receive from the Colonel or Commanding officer of the Regiment or the Civil Magistrate.

Given under my hand at Fort George in the City of New York the Nineteenth day of December 1765.

To Oliver De Lancey Esq Colonel, or the Commanding Officer of the Regiment of Militia for the City and County of New York.

1765.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF THE INDEPENDENT COMPANYS OF FOOT IN NEW YORK.

[Showing details for guard duty]

Captains	Lieutenants	
Robert R Livingston Esqr	Robert Livingston	1st
	Vacant	2d
	Vacant	3d
John Proevost Esqr	Isaac Van Hook	
	Adrian Rutgers	
	Adrian Runadet	
The Company of Adonia Schuyler Dec'd	Peter Clopper	1d
	Abraham Lynsen	2d
	Vacant	3d
Daniel Styles of the old Blews	Vacant	1d
	Vacant	2d
	Vacant	3d
The Company of Jasper Farmer Esq'r Dec'd	John Dice	1d
	James Acklen	2d
	Isaac Low	3d
	Ensign	
	Gilbert Forbes	
Troop of Horse, John McEvers Esq	Charles McEvers	
	Thomas Marston Coronet	
Earl of Stirling, Capt of Grenadiers	John Lashar 1d Lieut	
	William Heyer 2d Lieut	
	Abraham Brazier 3d Lieut	

1765.—*Continued.*

[Details for Guard Duty]

The Right Hono'ble the Earl of Stirling, Captain or the Commanding Officer of the Independent Company of Grenadiers in the Militia of the City of New York.	For Thursday & Friday 19 and 20 Octr.
To Lieut Daniel Stiles or the Commanding officer of the first Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	on the evening of the 21st instant & the evening following
To Lieutenant Isaac Low, or the Commanding officer of the Second Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	23d and 24th October
To Robert Livingston Esq'r Captain, or the Commanding officer of the Independent Company of Foot Guards in the Militia of the City of New York.	25 and 26 Oct.
To John Provoost Esq'r or Captain or the Commanding officer of one of the Independent Companies of Militia Foot for the city and county of New York.	27 and 28th Oct.
To Lieutenant Peter Clopper, or the Commanding officer of the Indep'd Company of Cadets in the Militia of City & Co of New York lately Commanded by Adania Schuyler Esq deceased.	29th and 30th Oct'r.

1770.

CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Vol xcvi. Page 64.

A LIST OF PERSONS RECOMMENDED FOR OFFICERING A REGIMENT OF FOOT MILITIA WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DISTRICT VIZT -- TO COMPREHEND ALL THE INHABITANTS LIVING NORTH OF THE MANOR OF LIVINGSTON & SOUTH OF AN EAST LINE FROM THE FIRST FALLS ON THE CREEK WHICH BEGINS BY MAJOR ABRAHAM STAATS TO THE EXTENT OF THE COLONY.

Names	Rank	Places of Residence
John Van Rensselaer	Colo	Greenbush, Jeremiah Hogeboom
Jeremiah Hogeboom	Lt Colo	Claverack Johannes Van Hoesen
Johannes Van Hoesen	Major	do Jacobus Delameter
Solomon Strong	Adjut't	do
Kasparus Huyck	Qr Mast'r	do
Jacobus Delameter	1 Capt.	do Jeremiah Muller
Jeremiah Muller	1 Lieut	do William Van Ness Junior
William Van Ness Junr	2 do	do Henry Muller
Henry Muller	Ensign	do Gabriel Esselstyne
John Ten Broeck	Capt.	do
Hendrick Van Hosen	1 Lieut	do
Francis Herdick	2 do	do
Samuel H. Ten Broeck	Ensign	do
William Van Alstyne	3d. Capt	do
John Upham Junr	1 Lieut	do
Jeremeiah S Muller	2 do	do
Killeigan H. V. Ranslaer	Ensign	do
Stephen Hogeboom	4th Capt.	do Granadiers
Cornelis S. Muller	1 Lieut	do
Joghum Muller	2 do	do
Peter Hogheboom Junr	3 do	do
Kasparus Conyne Junr	5 Capt.	do
Rob't T. Van Deusen	1 Lieut	do
Thomas Pechtel	2 do	do
James Hogeboom	Ensign	do
John McKinster	2 Capt.	do
Samuel Cole	1 Lieut	do
James Bagley	2. do	do
Joshua Whetney	Ensign	do
Thomas Storm	7 Capt.	do
Peter Loope	1Lieut	do
Isaac P. Vosburgh	2 do	do
Isaac Spoore	Ensign	do
Richard Eselstyne	8th Capt.	do
David Boneesteele	1 Lieut	do
William Philip	2 do	do
Michael Horton	Ensign do	do
James Spencer	9th. Capt	do
Roger Kenney	1 Lieut	do
Jonathan Dean	2 do	do
Stephen Graves	Ensign do	do
Johannes Plass	10 Capt	do
Derick De La Meter	1 Lieut	do
William Halenbeck	2 do	do
Jacob Carter	Ensign	do

N. B. If Coll. Rensselaer declines to accept, then Jeremiah Hogeboom to be Coll, Johannes Van Hosen Lieut Coll Jacob D. Lameter Major, and Jeremiah Muller (now the 1st Lieut) to be youngest Capt—Willm Van Ness (now the 2d Lieut) to be 1st Lieut--Henry Muller (now the Ensign) to be 2d Lieut & Gabriel Esselstyne Ensign.

Page 65.

A LARGE BATCH OF MILITIA OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries. To begin at the East side of Hudsons Riv'r at the Creek by Major Abraham Staats Thence along said creek to the first falls & from Thence East to the Extent of the Colony so as to Comprehend all the Inhabitants Northward between this Line and Ranslaerwyck.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Colo Cornelius Van Schaack	Henry Van Schaack	Johannes L. Van Alen	Franc's Vosburgh	John Pruyn
Lt Col Abraham Van Alstyne	Andreas Whitbeck	Jacob Van Valkenburgh	Abraham I. Van Alstyne	Silvester Salsberry
Major Peter Vosburgh	Hezkiah Baldwin	Asa Douglass Jun'r	William Warner Jun'r	David Wright Jun'r
	Dirck Goes	Stephen Van Alen	Johannes Van Deusen	Ephraim Van Beuren
	Solomon Hutchison	Ithamar Spencer	Ezekiel Baker	Israel Spencer
	Francis Van Beuren	Johannes I. Vosburgh	Petrus Gardenier	Johannes D. Vosburgh
	Myndert Vosburgh	Joh's Petr's Vosburgh	Petrus Van Slyke	Joh's M. Van Alstyne
	Mathew Hawley	Daniel Buck	Aaron Kellogg	Wallace Hurd
	Cornels Van Schaack Jun'r	Melgert Van Der Poel	Abraham Van Der Poel	Dirck Gardenier
	Philip Van Alstyne	Barent Van Der Poel	Lawrence Goes	Isaac Van Der Poel
	Nathan'l Colver	Abner Hawley	Elisha Pratt Jun'r	Samuel Dean
	John Beebe Jun'r	Sam'l Waterman	Ebenezer Cade Jun'r	Seth Hamlin
	Thomas Skinner	Elijah Skinner	Isaac Harlowe	Job Thurston
		Peter S. V'n Alstyne Adjt 1st Lts Rank	Abr'm Hugunine Qr Mr 2d Lts Rank	

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries, viz on the West Side of Hudsons River from the South bounds of the Mannor of Ranslaerwyck to the South bounds of Albany County.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Col Sybrant G. Van Schaick	Philip Conine	Thomas Hootelen	Henry Van Bergen	Rich'd Van Den Bergh
Col. Marte Halenbeck	Anthony Van Bergen	Robert Van Den Bergh	Casper M. Halenbeeck	Isaac Collier
Major Jacob Halenbeck	John L. Bronck	Philip Bronck	Myndert Van Schaick	Jacob Halenbeeck Jun'r
	William Halenbeeck	Casper Janse Halenbecck	Albert Van Loon	Arent Van Schaack
	John Witbeek	Tunis Van Veghten	John M. Van Loon	Jacob Van Loon Jun'r
	Cornel's Du Bois	Egenus Van Orden	Solomon Schutt	Dirick Van Dyck
	Marten G Van Bergen	David Abeel	Philip Spaan	Francis Salsbary Jun'r
	Francis Salsbary	Jury Laman	Sam'l Van Veghten	Marte Van Bergen
	Jury Will'm Dederick	William Eligh	John Luyks	Wessel Ten Broeck
	Goose Van Schaick	John Van Orden	John Jacob Ten Broeck	Jacob Mynderse
		Peter Conine Adjutant		

1770.—*Continued.*

Page 66.

STATE ALTERATIONS PROPOSED IN THE KINDERHOOK REGIMENT

Names of the officers who have declined accepting their Commissions	Their Rank & the companys they belonged to
Abraham Van Alstyne	Lieut Colo.
Johannes J. Van Deusen	2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's company
Frans Vosburgh	2d Lieut in Cap Henry Van Schaacks Company
Abraham J. Van Alstyne	2d Lieut in Capt Andrius Witbeeks company.
Names of such Officers as are recommended to be promoted & their rank now	**The Rank to be promoted to**
Major Peter Vosburgh	to be Lt. Colo
Cap Henry Van Schaack	Major
2d Lt Johannes J. Van Alen	Capt. of the Grenadier Company
3d Lt John Pruyn	1st Lieut in S'd Company
Abraham Van Vleck	2d Lieut in do
Luke Van Alen Junr	3d Lieut in do
Ensign Ephraim Van Beuren	2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's Company
Luke J. Goes	Ensign in do
Ensign Silvester Salsberry	2d Lieut in Capt Andries Witbecks Company
Lemuel Borghardt	Ensign in do

Page 94. June 1.

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO HIS HONOR THE LIEUT. GOVERNOR IN THE ROOM OF THOSE WHO HAVE DECLINED IN THE KENDERKOOK REGIMENT.

Major Peter Vosburgh to be Lieut Col vice Lt Col Van Alstyne who resigned.

Capt Hen'y Van Schaack Major v. Major Vosburgh promoted.

1st Lieut Joh's L. Van Alen Capt. Grenad'rs V. Capt. H. Van Schaack promoted.

3d Lieut John Pruyn 1st Lt Gren'rs V Lieut Van Alen promoted.

Abrah'm I. Van Vleck 2d Lt do V Lt Vosburgh resigned.

Luke Van Alen Jun'r 3d Lieut do V Lt Pruyn promoted.

Capt Dirck Goes',s Company Ensign Ephr'm Van Beuren to be 2d Lieut V Lt J. Van Deusen resigned.

1770.—*Continued.*

Lucas T. Goes Ensign V Ens'n Van Beuren promoted.

Capt And's Whitbecks Company Ensign Silvester Salsberry to be 2d Lieut. V Lt Van Alstyne resigned.

Lambert Borgardt Ensign V Ensign Salsberry promoted.

June 1st 1770 Wm Johnson

Letter of Rev. Samuel Auchmuty and Myles Cooper "recommending the following gentlemen to Command the Militia (of Gloucester County) vizt—Capt John Peters to be promoted to the rank of Coll—Capt Michael Lovell Lieut't Coll and Lieut't Henry Moore Major and that the Captains & subaltern officers be appointed agreeable to the Recommendations of the Field officers." Page 105. July 30.

To John Peters Esquire Greeting—the said John Peters to be colonel of the Regiment of Militia for the County of Gloucester in the Province of New York now first formed and to consist of all the inhabitants now residing or which shall hereafter reside within the said County.

Nehemiah Lovell to be Lieutenant Colonel of the Regiment of Militia for the County of Gloucester in the Province of New York whereof John Peters Esquire is Colonel.

Henry Moore Esqr to be Major of the Regiment of Militia Foot for the County of Gloucester in the Province of New York whereof John Peters Esqr is Colonel.

Dated the 30th Day of July 1770.

1770.—*Continued.*

Page 126.
October 18.

AN EXACT LIST OF GRANTS OF LAND, TO REDUCED OFFICERS & DISBANDED SOLDIERS, PASSED IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK FROM THE 13th SEPTEMBER 1769 TO THE 18th OCTOBER 1770.

Names of Patentees	Date of Patent	Number of Acres
George Robinson & 14 others Private Soldiers	27 September 1769	750
Thomas Ford & 7 others Nom Comm'n officers	27 September 1769	1600
Richard Williams & Gilbert King reduced Sub. officers	18 November 1769	4000
John Hall a reduced Subaltern officer	18 November 1769	2000
James McCrindle, a disbanded Non Com'n officer	9th December 1769	200
Thomas Gamble Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	8th February 1770	2000
Dennis Carleton Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	9th February 1770	2000
John Walker Esqr a reduced Captain	9th February 1770	3000
Peter Middleton a reduced Surgeon General	24th February 1770	5000
Jonathan Brewer and John Butler a reduced Capt & Lieut	24th February 1770	5000
William Snow Steel Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	7th March 1770	2000
Abernethy Cargill Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	6th April 1770	2000
Augustine Stine & James Richardson, dis'b Non Com. officers	29th March 1770	330
John Cregg & 4 others disbanded Nom Com'n officers	5th April 1770	1000
Robert Broadie and eleven others, private Soldiers.	5th April 1770	600
Philip Lafell and eleven others private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
John Rockenfoos and four others disb' Non Com'n officers	5th April 1770	1000
William Dutton & eleven others, private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
Jeremiah Thompson & eleven others private Soldiers	5th April 1770	600
Joseph Mountford & Thomas Donnolly disb'd N. Com'n officers	10th May 1770	400
John Clark, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th April 1770	200
Donald Mckay, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	2d May 1770	164
Hezekiah Sumner Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	2d May 1770	2000
John Mowat Esq, late Secretary to Admiral Durell	10th May 1770	3000
Thomas Dougel & four others, disb'd Soldiers	15th May 1770	400
Archibald Brecken & Wm Arison disb'd Non Com'n Officers	15th May 1770	400
Daniel Crean & four others disb'd Non Com'n Officers	17th May 1770	1000
Samuel Stevens & William Haldane Gent'n reduced Sub Officers	1st June 1770	4000
Barnet Tinnison & others Non Com'n officers & private Sold's	19th May 1770	2800
John D Berniere Gent'n a reduced Sub officer	22d May 1770	2000
James Clarke Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May 1770	2000
Charles Babington Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May 1770	2000
Robert Leake Esq'r a reduced Field Officer	22d May 1770	5000
Alexander Colhoun Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June 1770	2000
Peter Muerenbeldt & three others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	1st June 1770	800
Hugh McBride & Robert Belsire, disb'd Soldiers	1st June 1770	100
Duncan Campbell Gent'n a reduced Subaltern Officer	21st June 1770	2000
Allan Grant Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June 1770	2000
Thomas Frazer & three other disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	200
Ross McCabe & four others, disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	250
Archibald McFarlane & John Foy disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	100
Edward Rogers & Crismus Howell, disb'd Soldiers	28th June 1770	100
Frederick John, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
David Reid, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
John Tilsey, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
Alexander McKee & five others, reduced Captains	30th April 1770	18,000
Michael Law, a disbanded Soldier	28th June 1770	50
John Crabtree a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June 1770	200
William Houghton Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	3d July 1770	2000
John Stinson, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July 1770	200
Joseph Fairlie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July 1770	200
Nicholas Devericks, a disb'd Soldier	4th July 1770	50
Thomas Lowne a disb'd Soldier	4th July 1770	50
Paul Sarson & two others disb'd Non Comn Officers	4th July 1770	600
James McGowen & George Underwood disb'd Soldiers	4th July 1770	100
William Wood Gent'n a reduced Staff Officer	13th July 1770	2000
Edward Tuder & two others reduced Sub Officers	15th June 1770	6000
David Buffington & Robert Morrison reduced Sub Officers	13th July 1770	*
Richard Watcock & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
Edward Quinn & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
Richard Watcock & 6 others disb'd Soldiers	18th July 1770	*
James Grant Esqr a reduced Captain	1st June 1770	*
James Osburn, a disb'd Soldier	18th July 1770	22
William Christie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	18th July 1770	200
Joseph Mountfort & 20 others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	18th July 1770	600
Benjamin Roberts Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	29th September 1770	2000
Norman McLeod Esqr a reduced Captain	29th September 1770	3000

* MSS. indecipherable.

1770.—*Continued.*

EARL OF DUNMORE, GOVERNOR.

Page 146.

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK ROOMS IN NEW YORK AND HOW OCCUPIED.

Officers Names & Rank	Number of Rooms Occupied	Different Barracks.
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham, Ensign Thomas	1	Fort Barracks
Capt Lieut Stronge	1	Battery Barracks
Lieut Thompson, Lieut Cuppaige, Lieut Richardson, Mate Miller	1	Battery Barracks
Capt. Anstruther	1	
Capt. Delaplace	1	
Capt. Graham	1	
Capt. Gordon	1	
Lieut Waddle, Ensign Willington	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Dulhunty, Ensign Campbell	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Borough, Lieut Moncrieff	1	Upper Barracks
Surgeon Beaumont	1	Upper Barracks
Total rooms	14	

Dudley Templer
Lieut Colonel

RETURN OF MONEY DUE TO OFFICERS IN THE 26th REGIMENT OF FOOT IN LIEU OF LODGING, NONE BEING PROVIDED FOR THEM IN THE BARRACKS NEW YORK 31st DECEMB 1770.

Decemb

Officers Names & Rank	For what time	No of weeks	Allwo'ce P week £.	S.	D.	Total Charges £.	S.	D.
Lieut Colo Templer	from 15th May to 31st December 1770	33		16		26	8	
Lieut Crawford	do do	do		10		16	10	
Lt Wadman	do do	do		10		16	10	
Lt Swann	do do	do		10		16	10	
Ensign Hastings	do do	do		10		16	10	
Ensign Smibert	do do	do		10		16	10	
Capt Calderwood	from 15th May to 18th Sept'r 1770	18		12		10	16	
		Total				119	14	

Dudley Templer Lieut Colonel

1770.—*Continued.*

Vol. xcvii. Pages 11, 12.

MEMORIAL OF COLONEL JOHN VAN RENSSELAER OF RENSSELAER AND NAMES OF OFFICERS IN HIS REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

Memorial shows, that the "Memorialist himself had a Captains Command Given him by Colo Montgomerie in 1731, a Lt Colonancy in 1757 and a Regiment of the Militia in 1768."

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel John Van Rensselaer
Lieut Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer
Major John Van Alen

CAPTAINS

Henry S. Van Rensselaer
James Van Rensselaer
John Ten Brook
Jeremiah Ten Brook
Henry Ten Brook
William H. Ludlow
Cornelius Hogeboom
Richard Esselstine
Casparus Casparus Jun'r
James Savage
John Garnsey
Isaac Pebody
William B. Whiting
James McGoon
Grickson Frisbey
Theophilact Jackson
Daniel Lovejoy
Asa Waterman
Solomon Hutchinson
James Spencer

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Killian V Rensselaer Jun'r
Garret Van Alen
Samuel Ten Brook
Peter Loop
Jacobus Philip
Joh's Philip Jun'r
Hezekiah Baldwin
Philip Frisbey
Isaac Vosburgh
Martin Beby
John Bebey
Ithamer Spencer

1770.—*Continued.*

Isaac Vosburgh Jun'r
Jacob Platner
Josias Skinner
Robert Bullis
Nathaniel Culver
Roger Kenne
Casparus Huyck

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Dirck V. Derkar
Peterus Philip
Laurance Conyn
William V Ness Junr
Isaac Spoor
Peter Wiesmer
Gloude Delamater
Abraham Vosburgh
Hendrick Bartell
Service Mudge
Peter Garnsey
James Norton
Aron Killick
John Davis
John Blin
Richard Powers
John Savage
Mathew Sebot

ENSIGNS

Tobias Legget
Peter V. Rensselaer
Jan Harder
Dirk J. Muller
John Osterhout
Jeremiah J. Muller
Philip Holsaple
Aaron Pixley
Jacob Anderson
John Smith
Moses Joens
Asa Dugles
William Warner
John Munse
Daniel Peck
Isreal Spencer
Abner Hawley
William Powers

1770.—*Continued.*

Page 13.

NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN COLONEL JEREMIAH HOGEBOOM'S REGIMENT.

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel Jeremiah Hogeboom, Except'd
Lt Col Johannes Van Hoesen Ex
Major Jacobus De Lameter

CAPTAINS

Jeremiah Muller Ex
John Ten Broeck G
William Van Alstyne G
Stephen Hogeboom Ex
Kasparus Coyne Jun'r G
John McKinster Ex
Thomas Storm
Richard Esselstyne G
James Spencer
Johannes Plass

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Van Ness Junior G
Hendrick Van Hoesen
John Upham Junior
Cornelius S. Muller Ex
Robert J. Van Deusen Ex
Samuel Cole
Peter Loope G
David Boneesteele G
Roger Kenney
Derick De Lameter

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Henry Muller Ex
Francis Herdick
Jeremiah S. Muller Ex
Joakum Muller Ex
Thomas Pechtel
James Bagley Ex
Isaac P. Vosburgh
William Philip G
Jonathan Dean Ex
William Halenbeck

1770.—*Continued.*

ENSIGNS

Gabriel Esselstyne G
Samuel H. Ten Broeck G
Killeigan H. Van Ranslaer G
Peter Hogeboom Junr 3d Lieut Grend'r Compy Ex
James Hogeboom Ex
Joshua Whetney Ex
Isaac Spoore
Michael Horton
Stephen Grewes
Jacob Carter G
Solomon Strong Adjutant Ex
Kasparus Huyck Qr Master

1771.

Page 134. WILLIAM TRYON, THE LAST TORY GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK.

Petition for Land

Shows service of soldiers

The Petition of

Names	Rank	Regt	Land
Alexander Lesslie	Drumor	1st	200
Andrew Flint	Private	77	50
William Douglass	Private	60	50
John Alder	Private	Roy Am'n	50
Thomas Brown	Corporal	28th	200
Christian Aloon	Private	60	50
Edward Slingsby	Private	60	50
John Flintlam	Private	60	50
Daniel McIntosh	Serjt		200

Vol. xcviii. Page 6. December 31 RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK ROOMS IN NEW YORK, AND HOW OCCUPIED; FROM THE 1st JANY 1771 TO THE 31st DECEMBER FOLLOWING BOTH DAYS INCLUDED.

Officers Names and Ranks	Number of Rooms occupied	Different Barracks
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham, Ens'n Thomas	1	Fort Barracks
Capt'n Anstruther		Battry Barracks
Capt'n Stronge	1	Battry Barracks
Lieut Thompson, Lieut Cuppaidge	1	Battry Barracks
Capt'n Delaplace	1	Upper Barracks
Capt'n Gordon	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Swann, Ens'n Campbell	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Dulhunty, Ens'n Willington	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Wadman, Lieut Borough	1	Upper Barracks
Lieut Campbell, Ens'n Smibert	1	Upper Barracks
Ens'n Hay, Mate Miller	1	Upper Barracks
Surgeon Beaumont	1	Upper Barracks
Total Rooms	14	

Dudley Templer, Lt Colonel

1772.

BILLETING ACCOUNTS FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

Page 91.

Officers' Names.

Lieut Coll Joseph Gabbett

Major Henry Pulliene

Capt's

Wm Madden	Richard Vincent
Wm Smith	Alexd'r Dickson
Henry Dobson	Joseph Gabbett

Capt Lieut Boyd

Lieuten'ts

Fitz Conner	Thomas Usher
Wm Barker	Jno Litchfield
And'w Hamilton	Thoms Gabbet
Anthony Forster	James Chadwick
Edward Flemming	

Ensigns

Roger Thoms Handyside	Francis Carroll
Thos Barry	Edward Carroll
Jno Carrique	Jno Jones
Cary Smith	

Staff officers

Surgeon Wm Moore	Dep'ty Chapl'n Cartwright
do Mate Edw'd Thomas	Adjutant
Qr Master Graham	

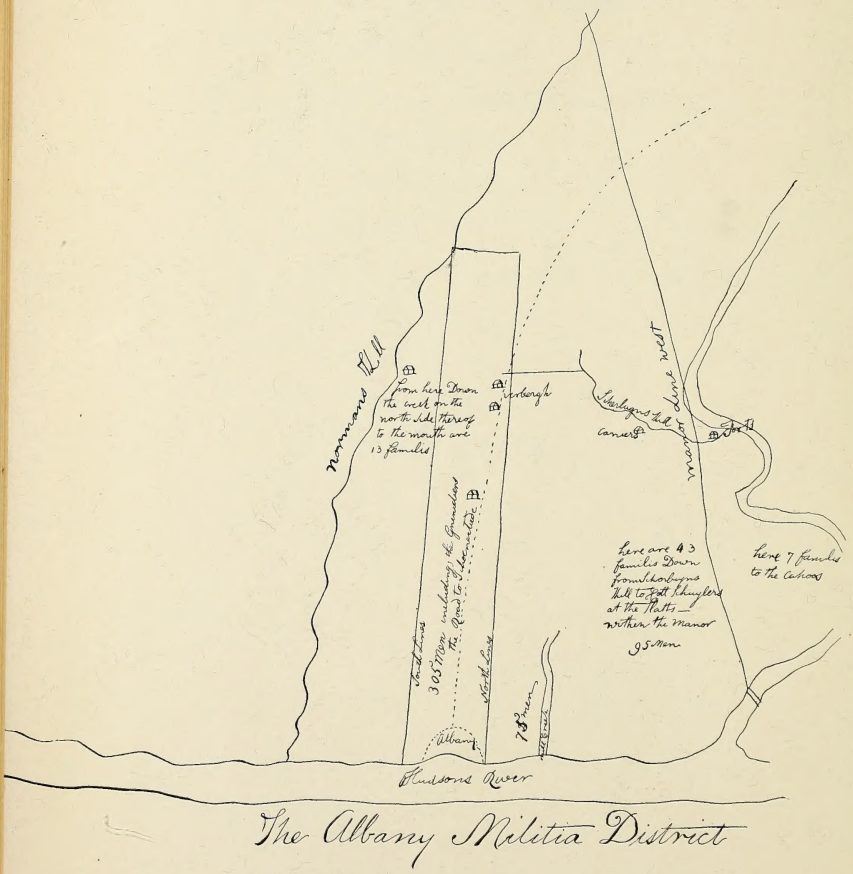
1772—*Continued.*

Vol. xcvix. Page 14. September 10.

A Return of firewood demanded by officers & men of belonging to the Royal Artillery, as due them while they were encampt on Nassau Island, to wit from the 11th June to the 10th September 1772 both days included is 13 weeks.

Officers' Names

Colonel James
Captain Standish 6 weeks
Capt. Rogers
Capt. Sowerby
Doctor Bruce
Lieut. Plenderleath 2 weeks
Lieut Haughton
Lieut Dysert
Lieut Cleland.
Capt. Williamson


Normans Kill
From here Down the west on the north Side thereof to the mouth are 13 families
Schoharie
Schaghticoke
Mohawk River
Here are 43 families Down from Schoharie Kill to Capt Schuylers at the Flatts wither the manor
95 Men
Here 7 families to the Cahoos
Land Lines
305 Men including the Garrison
The Road to Schenectady
North Line
Albany
73 Men
Hudsons River
The Albany Militia District

Supplemental Muster Rolls.

Transcribed From the Public Papers of Sir William Johnson.

Sir William Johnson's Muster Rolls.

The muster rolls that appear on the following pages are copied from the manuscript volumes containing the papers of Sir William Johnson, in the possession of the State Library. Unlike many of the other militia muster rolls of Colonial times, these rolls represent actual service in the field — along the Mohawk Valley — covering a frontier that was constantly exposed to the depredations of Indians, and by the horrors consequent upon Indian uprisings and Indian atrocities. Many of the names contained in these rolls do not appear in the rolls of the Militia companies that saw service in other parts of the state. These companies were organized to protect their own homes.

After the Assembly, in June, 1766, refused to make provisions for troops because of the unnecessary expense that had already been entailed by supporting a standing army in the Colony, and Parliament had asserted its sovereignty by suspending the Assembly until provisions for the troops had been made, the King's Council divided New York into two military districts. The dividing line was the Highlands of the Hudson. Sir William Johnson was placed in command of the northern district, which covered that part of the State extending to the Canada line, embracing the northern and western frontiers and the great Adirondack wilderness.

1748.

Vol. 1.
Page 72.
November 4

A LIST OF COLL. MARSHALL'S MEN INDEPTED TO ME RICHARD ARNOLD MARSHALL, THE 4 OF NOVEMBER WHEN THEY WENT ON CAPT ROSEBOOM'S COMMAND TO THE MOHAWKS 1748.

To Be paid att so much a mounth according to contracts.

	Dept.				Stopedges.		
Jacob Tonkin	6	18	8		0	10	0
John Taffe	2	5	0		0	8	0
Samuel Snowden	0	13	8		0	5	0
William Collman	0	15	4		0	5	0
Charles McSwiny	1	11	0		0	6	1
James Kelley	3	4	10		0	8	0
Nickolas Sherlock	0	11	8		0	5	0
Samuel Richardson	0	7	8		0	7	8
James Burwell	0	15	4		0	5	0
Laurance Creeley	0	0	0	No Day pay			
John Davis	0	0	0	No Day pay			
David Porfed	0	0	0				
Corporal Marshall Dr for a Jackett to Be paid to Capt Roseboom 1=0=0	£	s	d				
	16	11	7				

Eleven days pay Due to the following men

Jacob Tonkin	0	8	3	
John Taffe	0	8	3	
Samuel Snowden	0	8	3	
William Collman	0	8	3	
Charles McSwinney	0	8	3	
James Kelley	0	8	3	
Nickolas Sherlock	0	8	3	
Samuel Richardson	0	8	3	
James Burwell	0	8	3	
David Porfed	0	8	3	
	4	2	6	

The above is a true Copy of the Notes left here which I Expect you will stop from the men at so much a Month above mentioned.

Hubert Marshall

1748–9.

A LIST OF CAPT [HUBERT] MARSHALL'S MEN NOW UNDER THE COMM'D OF LIEUT ROSEBOOM AT THE MOWHAWKS.

Page 79, March 17

Serjt Alexr. McKenny
John Evans, Drumer

John Tingue	Thos Miller
Nath'l English	John Goff
John Backus	James Guttery
Edmund Weeks	Garrett Arkson
Rich'd Abbott	Christian Spelcher
Alex'r Grant	John Wolf Bartlett.

1751.

Page 114. LIST OF OFFICERS KILLED & DEAD OF SICKNESS AT YE HAVANNA.

46 Regt.

Lt. Blair
Lt. Lessly
Capt. Menzies
Major McNeal
Lt. Sutherland
Lt. Douglass
Lt. McNab
Lt. Greagor
Lt. Lewis Grant
Parson Johnston
Qr Master McPharson
Lt. Barkley
Capt. Cockborn
Lt. Peter Grant
Lt. Charles Sinclair
Capt. Archibald Campbell
Capt. McDonnel
Lt. Fargison
Lt. Cunnison
Lt. Mills
Capt. Reed
Capt. McBain

Montgomery's Regt.

Major. Merrie
Capt. Fargison
Lt. McNab
Lt. James Grant
Lt. Alex'r Campbell
Lt. McGreeger
Lt. Stewart
Ensign Neal Grant
Capt. Gallow
Lt Gordon
Capt. Hugh McKinsey
Lt. James McLane
Lt. Baine

1757.

CAPT. MARK PETRY'S RETURN REC'D FEBRUARY 26th 1757.

Vol. iv. Page 130. February

Marcus petri
hanes petri
Daniel petri
John Jost petri
Didrick Petri
fredrich herter
Adam helmer J
phillip helmer
Nichlas Weber J
Adam hiltz
Stofel hilt
Jacob hiltz
hendrick Widersim
henrick hart
Shan Mory
Jacob hiltz J
Stofel hiltz J
piter Wohlleber
fridrich schot
Conrat franck
gorg Michel franck
bastiahn hofman
hanes Striwel
Joseph Ruts
Sofel fucks
Adam Stahl
Michel Itig

hanes pahn
Jacob boshor
fridrich Carl
hanes Ritzman
piter belinger
Conart Wals
tomus Shumacher
Stofel Schumacher
Adam Stel
fridrich orndorf
Wilgen schot
Josep Staring
grates Mock
phillips Staring
fridrick Staring
phillip fucks
hanes Eiseman
Melger Bell
Tomas Keslar
Joel Koch
Jacob Keslar
Gotlieb Camerdiner
Werner Span
fridrich helmer J
hanes Rasper
hanes Rasper J
henrich Shniet

1757.—*Continued.*

peter foltz	Johan Jost Demut
hanes foltz	Jacob fushback
fridrich Miller	Phillips Bell
gorg fey	Christian Snell
Conrat Miller	fredrick fronck

1757.—*Continued.*

COMPANY OF SOFFRINES DEYCHERT

Page 134.
March 20.

1757 March 20th By an order of Sir William Johnson To march with my Company to Fort William Henery as Followeth

Returned home ye 29 Instant.

	Ofi'rs	Each Days	Men	Each Days
Soffrines Deychert, Leut	1	1	76	9
Petter Kremps	Pitter Devie			
Rudolf Koch	John Heckie			
Andreas finck	William Empie			
Warner Deychert	Robert Gerter Jun'r			
Petter S. Deychert	John Wallrath			
Jorg Snell	Hendk Salsman			
Nicklas Snell	Stofell Shultheis			
Pitter Snell	Jacob Shultheis			
Jacob Snell	Hend'k Reimensneyder			
Adam Snell	George Shacke			
Beadus Koch	William Laux			
George Kurm	George Snell Jun'r			
Migell Keyser	Dewalt Merkell			
Johannes Keyser	William Merkell			
Hartwig Arrent	Jacob Merkell			
Andreas Dillenbag	Hend'k Baum			
Johannes Raal	Migell franck			
Didrich Sutz	Adam Kills			
Petter Sutz Jun'r	Phillip Kills			
William Dillenbag	Hend'k D: Laux			
Martin Dillenbag Ju'r	Petter Kills			
Dittrick Dillenbag	Jacob Christman			
Baltes Dillenbag	George Salsman			

1757.—*Continued.*

Harman brauer
Arrent brauer
Phillip Empie
Johannes Wick
Hendrick Kremps
Martin Nistell
Johannes Shultheis
Herman Schever
Petter Howman
John Bart
John Snell Ju'r
Christian Gethman
John Gethman
Frittrick Empie
Adam Empie
Migell Salsmans
Jacob Dusler
Phillip fucks
Petter Weuer
Jacobus Bratt
Christian Dachsteter
Lenart Beyer
John Beyer
George Gethman
John Schumaker
Marx Itig
Martin Wart
Christian Ruf
John Kern
William Stret
Sufferines Deygert

1757.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF DESERTERS FROM CAPTAIN ARNOUT VIELE'S COMPANY.

Vol. xxiii. Page 255. August 14.

A list of the Desirters that have this 14th Day of August, 1757, Departed from Fort Edward.

John Pet'r Row	John Pet'r Snider
Peter Killmor	Grickson Frisbey
John Link	Nicholas Smith
Nicholas Vellar	Nicholas Tickels Jun
Jacob Walter	Hendrick Teats
John Barner	Jacob Smith
Gorg William Zuffelt	John Wilstie
John Hoftaillen	Christian Crots
William Killmor	Peter Killmor
John Gor Rearick	Hannis Snider
Mikal Row Jun	John Carttee
Frederick Row	Abraham Freer
Hendrick Row	Adam Beam
Hendrick Wever	William Snider
Hantice Wever	Johanis Cryslor
John Wever	Adam Clumb
Adam Clumb	

30 gon

There is of men belonging to the Company of Arnout Viele Capt in Nomber, forty.

Capt Viely.
10 Men here.
30 Deserted.

1762.

An Effective Return To The Honourable Sir William Johnson of all Capts. Lieuts. & Ensigns Belonging to the Second Battallion of New York Millitia with the Date of Each Officers' Commission and the Number of Men Belonging to Each Company. Schenectady Sept'r 10th 1762.

Anno	Captains	Anno	1st Lieutenants	Anno	2d Lieutenants	Anno	Ensigns	Private Men in Each Co'y
1754	Nicholas Groat Nov'r 2d	1754	Isaac Trueax Nov'r 2d	1758	Isaac Quakenbuss Jan'r 5	1758	Kleas A. De Graaf Jan'r 5th	84
1760	John Johnson Nov'r 15	1760	Lieut Welch Nov'r 15	1760	John Johnston Nov'r 15	1760	Will'm Johnston Nov'r 15	84
1748	Jacob Stenbourgh Aug't 2	1748	Phil'p Berg Aug't 2d	1748	Johan's Bekker Jan'r 3d	1748	Johan's Schoff Jan'r 5th	93
	Jacob Clock's Commiss'n lost	1758	Nichol's Herkeman	1760	Hendrik W. Nellis Jun'r		Tewalt Tyger	93
	Vacant for Vanalstine	1760	Gi'bt V. Alstine March 28	1760	{ Andreas Rever { Robt. Flint by fr. Lynes	1760	Harmanis Van Slyke Schohare	77
1758	Thos. Ekerson Jan'r 5	1758	Barn't Vroman Jan'r 5	1758	John V: Dyke Jan'r 5	1758	Tunus Ekerson Jan'r 5	151
1760	Hend'k Hansen Mar. 28	1760	Jeriuiah Quaqinbuss do	1760	Sam'l Gardener do		Vacant	84
	Marcus Petre No date retur'd		John Petre do		Daniel Petre do		Vacant	91
1758	Severinis Tygert Jan'r 5	1758	Michael Kyzer Jan'r 5	1758	Peter S. Tyger do	1758	{ Andreas Fink { John Thomson	67
1762	Hendrick Frey M'ch 27	1762	Petres Crems March 27	1762	John Frey March 27	1762	Isaac Paris March 27	48
1758	Peter Waggon'r Jan'r 5	1758	Lieut. Fox Jan'r 5th	1758			Vacant	96
1758	Peter Service do	1758	Dennis Maddum do	1758	Francis Ropert Jan'r 5th	1758	George Plass Jan'r 5	96
1758	Andrew Trueax Jan'r 5	1758	Isaac Glenn do	1758	Petr's Trueax do	1758	Jno. R: Wemp do	67
1755	Jno. Welch feb'r 27	1755	Jno. Harper do		{ Robert Weller { Vacant	1755	—— Martin	67
1758	Daniel Campbell Jan'r 5		Harmanus Peters		{ Abraham Brat { Vacant	1758	John Brown	72
1760	Jno. Vroman Mar. 28th	1760	Vacant	1760	Will'm Tyger do	1760	Aaron Smith Mar. 30th	92
1754	Gerrit A. Lansing Nov'r 2d	1758	Barrent Hansen do	1759	Abraham Vemple Oct'r 23d	1759	Sam'l V. Slyck Oct'r 23d	91
	Petres Pellinger No Date return'd		John S. Glenn Oct'r 23d Vacant		Vacant		Vacant	71
							Total	1524 R & F
	17 Capts. 1 wanting 18 Capt'ns		16 first Lieuts. 2 wanting		15 2d Lieuts. 3 wanting		13 Ensigns 5 wanting	

1762.—*Continued.*

SECOND BATTALION ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA — LIST OF COMMISSIONS.

Page 99.

Capt'ns Commission for Jacob Klock haueing lost his when taken prisoner 3 years ago, his Company is at Canajohare; Hendrick W. Nellus Jun'r to be his 2d Lieut, Tewalt or David Tyger Ensign.

Gose Vanalstine, a Capt'ns Commission, for a Company at Canajohare whereof Ferall Wade was formerly Capt'n, Guisbert Vanalstine to be his 1st Lieut, Andreas Bever 2d Lieut, and Harmanus Van Slyke Ensign.

Abraham D. Quack an Ensigns Commission in Capt'n Hendrick Hansens Company at ye Mohawks.

Hendrick Betts to be Ensign in ye Company Commanded by Capt'n Marcus Petry at ye German Flatts.

John Thomson to be 2d Lieut & Jacob Snell Ensign in Capt'n Safferinus Tygers Comp'y at Stoneraby [Stone Arabia].

William Seber to be 2d Lieut & Peter House Ensign in Capt Peter Waggoners Comp'y at Canajohare.

Robert Welles to be 2d Lieut & Peter Martin to be Ensign in Capt John Welles Compy at Cherry Valley.

Harmanus Peters to be 1st Lieut Abraham Bratt 2d Lieut & John Brown Ensign in Capt Daniel Campbells Comp'y.

Conradt Frank to be Capt'n of the Company w'h Peter Pellinger Commands He being too old & unfit for service.

Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r to be 1st Lieut in Capt'n Frank's Company, Peter Pellinger Jun'r to be 2d Lieut and George Harkemer Ensign in Do at the german Flatts.

N. B. the above Companys are all of ye Schenectady or 2d Battallion.

Grenadier Comp'y

1762.—*Continued.*

In Albany or the 1st Battallion of the Militia Regiment.

Troop { Garret Marselis to be Capt'n of ye Troop in ye Room of John B. Van Ranselaer, deceased.
John Glen to be 1st Lieut, John Ten Eyck 2d Lieut and ——— Cornet.

Grenadier Comp'y }

Page 100.

ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

1.—Jacob Klocks Comp'y, Christian Nellus Jun'r, Ensign.

2.—Gosen Vanalstine, Capt Guisbert Vanalstine.

3.—Hend'k Hansens Compy Andrew Mitchell, Ensign.

4.—Mark Petrys Comp'y Hendrick Bell Ensign.

5.—Sufferinus Tygert's Do Sufferinus Tygert Jun'r 2d Lieut. and William Fink Ensign

6.—Peter Waggn's Do Hendk Nellus 2d Lieut Wm Seber Ensign.

7.—John Welles Do Robert Welles 2d Lieut & John Seaver Ensign.

8.—Daniel Campbels Do Harm's Peters 1st Lieut, Abraham Bratt 2d Lieut & J'n Brown Ensign.

9.—Peter Pellingers Do, Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r 1st Lieut, Peter Pellinger Jun'r 2d Do and George Harkemer Ensign.

A RETURN OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE ALBANY REGT. OF MILITIA; WHEREOF THE HON'BLE SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON BAR'T IS COLONEL. ALBANY SEPT'R 6th 1762.

1762.—*Continued.*

Captains		First Lieutenants		Second Lieutenants		Ensigns		Number of men including Sergeants &c.
Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	
Joachim Staats	August 10th 1748	Gerrit Staats	August 10th 1748	Andrias Witbeek	August 10th 1748	Daniel P. Winne	August 10th 1748	178
Jeremiah Hogeboom	August 18th 1748	William Van Ness	August 18th 1748	Jacobus Delameter	August 18th 1748	Casparus Conyn	August 18th 1748	163
Adam Vroman	December 24th 1749	Omia Jac'b Lagrange		Volkert Veeder		Joh's Jacob Lagrange	December 24th 1749	231
Frederick Kortz	January 5th 1751	George Peter Heyser	January 5th 1751	Christopher Kortz			January 5th 1751	57
Dirck Hoess	August 20th 1757	Corn's Vanschaack Jun'r			August 20th 1757	Jury Klauw		90
Johanis Van Hoesen	August 20th 1757	Hennery Van Ranslear Jun'r		Casper Huyck		John Upham	August 20th 1757	58
Peter Vosborgh								
Jacobus Van Alen	August 20th 1757	Andries Witbeek	August 20th 1757	Myndert Vosburgh		Myndert Hoess		129
Abraham Ten Brook		Phillip Van Veghte		Hendrick Quacenbush		Phillip P. Schuyler	August 20th 1757	76
Bernardus Bratt	August 20th 1757	Samuel Pruyn	August 20th 1757		August 20th 1757			79
Hendrick M. Roseboom	August 20th 1757	William Hogan Jun'r	August 20th 1757	John Jo. Blecker		John F. Pruyn	August 20th 1757	89
Johannis Hogeboom	August 20th 1757	Cornelius Muller		Cornelius Esselstyn		James Spencer	August 20th 1757	149
Harme Knickebacker	August 20th 1757	Walter Groesbeek	August 20th 1757	John Knickebacker	August 20th 1757	Cornelius Van Veghte	August 20th 1757	109
Marte Halenbeeck	August 20th 1757	Philip Conyn	August 20th 1757	Anthony Van Bergen	August 20th 1757	Hend'k Halenbeek	August 20th 1757	69
Jacob Halenbeeck	August 20th 1757	Teunis Van Veghte Jun'r	August 20th 1757	Lambert V'n Valkenburg	August 20th 1757	Casper J. Halenbeek	August 20th 1757	89
Cornelius De Bois	August 20th 1757	Ignatius Van Orden	August 20th 1757	Solomon Schut	August 20th 1757	Ghose Van Schaick	August 20th 1757	102
Jan Winne	September 20th 1757	Jacob Lansingh Jun'r	September 20th 1757	John Pruyn	September 20th 1757	Cornelius Swits		72
Cornelius Tymesen	August 20th 1757	Geurt V'n Schoonhoven	August 20th 1757	Hendrick V'n Schoonhoven	August 20th 1757	Cornelius Van Ness	August 20th 1757	94
Joh's Ja'b Lansing	Aug'st 18th 1748	Jacob Van Derheyden	August 18 1748	Johannis Vanarnam	August 18th 1748	Dirck M Van Derheyden		112
								2016

19 Com'ys w'th ye Troop.

Vol. VII. Page 136. September

ADDITIONAL ALBANY COUNTY OFFICERS.

1762.—*Continued.*

Capts. Scochticoke	1st Lieut.	2d Lieut.	Ensign
John Permer	Lambert Roberts	Thomas Anderson	Jonathan Bemes
Teunis Corn's Slingerland	John Casparus Witbeek	Albert Harm's Van Dersee	Anthony Vroman
Garret S. Vanderbargh	Francis Nicholls	John Alb't Beeker	Richard Beeker
Stephen Van Ranslear	Abr'm C's Ten Eyck	Hennery Jst. Bogert	Marte Mynderse Cornet
Abr'm C's Cuyler	Jacob Cuyler	Barnt Ten Eyck	Gysbert G. Marselis Q. M.
			John C's Ten Brook

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR THE FIRST BATTALION, ALBANY MILITIA.

	Captains.	1st Lieuts.	2d Lieuts.	Cornets & Ensigns.	Quartermasters.
Albany Troop.	Stephen Van Ranslear	Abraham C. Ten Eyck	Hennery G'sb' Bogert	Marthe Mynderse, cornet	Guisbert G. Marselis
Grenadiers	Abraham C. Cuyler	Jacob Cuyler	Barn't Ten Eyck	John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut	
Norman's Kill	Capt. Ab'm Vroman. (Wants)	Omia Jcb. Le Grangey	Volkert Veeder	John Jac'b Le Grangey, Ensign	
	Dirck Hoope to be Capt. in lieu of France Klauw, unfit.	Cornelius Vanschaack Jun'r		George Klauw do	
	Capt. Johannis Van Hoosen	Henry Van Ranslear Jun'r	Casper Huyck	John Uppam do	
	Peter Vosbrough in lieu of Jacob Van Allen unfitt.	Andreas Witbeck	Mynderdt Vosbrough	Mynderdt Hoosse do	
	Abraham Ten Brook in lieu of Rich'd Van Franke.	Philip Van Veghte	Hendrich Quackenbush	Philip P. Schuyler do	
	Capt. Bernardus Bratt.		John Lambert Radliff		
Albany.	Capt. Hendrick M. Roseboom		Johannis J'n Bleeker	John F. Pruyn do	
	Capt. Joh's Hogeboom	Cornelius Muller	Cornelius Esselstyn	James Spencer. do	
Albany.	Capt. John Winne			Cornelius Swits do	
	Johannis Jac'b Lansing in lieu of Abr'm Van Arnam	Jacob Van Derheyden	John Van Arnam	Dirck M. Van Derheyden do	
Scachticoke.	John Larmer, N. Comp.	Lambert Roberts.	Thomas Anderson	Jonathan Bemes, do	
	Garret S. Vanderbargh. do } new	Francis Nicholls	John Albert Becker	Richard Becker, do	
	Teunis Co's Slingerland do } new	John Casp' Witbeck	Albert H's Van Dersee	Anthony Vroman do	

SECOND BATTALION.

Canajohare.	Jacob Clock lost his commission and wants a new one	his 1st Lieut has a Commission	Hennery Wm. Nellis	Tewalt Tyger	
do	Gose Vanalstine	Guisbert Vanalstine	Andreas Rever	Harmanus Vanslyke	
Mohawks	Capt. Hendrick Hansens wants	only an Ensign		Abraham D: Quack	
German Flatts.	Capt. Marcus Petry wants	only an Ensign		Hendrick Bell	
Stoneraby.	Capt. Sufferinus Tyger wants	a 2d Lieut. & Ensign, vizt:	John Thomson	Jacob Sneli	
Canajohare,	Capt. Peter Waggoner, wants	2d Lieut & Ensign, vizt:	William Seber	Peter House	
Cherry Valley:	Capt. John Welles wants	a 2d Lieut & Ensign, vizt:	Robert Welles	John Seaver	
Schenectady,	Capt. Daniel Campbel wants	Harmanus Peters	Abraham Bratt	John Brown,	
German Flatts.	Conradt Frank to be Capt. Troop of Light Horse.	Hanjoost Harkemer	Peter Pellinger, Jun'r	George Harkemer	
Schenectady,	Capt. John Glen, Jun'r	Jacob Scarmerhorn	Hennery Glen	John Visger. Jun'r Cornet, and	Jacobus Teller
Schenectady,	Capt'n, John Duncan, Grend'rs, Nov'br 6th	Richard Duncan	Mynerdt Demp	Samuel Tyme, 3d Lieut.	

1763.—*Continued.*

Vol. vii. Page 106. July 24.

SOVERINUS DEYGER'S COMPANY.

A True List of ye state of my company of Militia who has been on command at ye German Flatts, By Order of Sir William Johnson ye 24th Day of July 1763. as Followeth. Vizt:

Commissioned Officers:

Migell Keyser, Lievt:

Peter S. Deyger, Ensn.

N. C. officers serjeants:

William Laux	William Merkell
—— Suts	Peter Suts

Privates.

Peter Laux	Nicklass Charles Kind
William Cobernoll	Hardwig Arnt
George Kurn, Jun.	Philip Kils
Johannis Keyser	Ernest Becker
Andris Finck	Dewalt Merkell
Joh's Koch	Jacob Merkell
George Kurn	Jorg Snell, Jun
Andris Roller	Peter Homan
Andris Dillenbag	Mardin Ward
Hend'k Dillenbag, Jun.	Lenart Beyer
Mardin Dillenbag	Pertolome Shever
Dirck Dillenbag	Joh's Hortig
Baltus Dillenbag	Fred'k Cass
Christian Dillenbag, Jun.	George Gettman
Arnt Brower	Christian Gettman
Dirck Suts	Joh's Gettman
Christian Ruf	Joh's Snell

1763.—*Continued.*

Fred'k Snell, Jun
Jacob Snell Jun.
Fred'k Empie
Joh's Empie, Jun.
Nicklass Snell
Gerret Lesher
Godlieb Nestell
Phillips Empie, Jun
Joh's Shals Berger
Casper Nistle,
Beadus Koch
Harman Brower
Robert Nellis
Adam Kils
Joh's Schumacher.

Soverinus Deyger, Captain.

1763.—*Continued.*

Page 107. August.

CAPTAIN JACOB KLOCK'S COMPANY.

A list of the Company of Captain Jacob Klock, as they have been in the last alarm * to the German Flats, from the 24th of July to the 28th, both days included:

Jacob Klock, Captain.
Nicholas Herkeman, Lieut.
Henry Nellis, Ensign.

Serjeants.
- Frederick Windecker
- Jacob Feeling
- Peter Gerlagh
- Jacob Sever

John Pickerd,
Henry Eckler,
Adonia Schuyler.

Corporals.
- Johannis Diefendorf
- Johannis Windecker
- George Klock, Jun

Johannis Klock	Jacob Zollinger
Philips Gerlagh	Henry Zollinger
Charles Gerlagh	Solomon Meyer
Adam Gerlagh	Solomon Meyer, Jun.
Adam Bellinger	Jacob Meyer
Adam Young	Johannis House
Jacob Diefendorf	John Hadcock
Henry Sander, Jun	Johannis Sever
Casepr Zollinger	Severinus Sever
Andreas Zollinger	Henry Meyer

* The troops were called out on an Indian alarm at Burnetsfield, German Flats.

1763.—*Continued.*

Peter Miller
Henry Miller
Jacob Diefendorf, Jun
Conrad Hahn
Conrad Windecker
Bartholomew Pickerd
George Countrieman
Jacob Countrieman
Johannis Plants
Johannis Countrieman
Frederick Countrieman
Henry Windecker
Jacobus Pickerd
Conrad Zimmerman
James Grimes
James Barbazat
Dietrich Feeling
John Joost Klock
Frederick Schmid
Jacob Nellis
Henry Nellis, Jun.
Andreas Dussler
Marcus Contrieman
Henry Eckler, Jun
Henry Walrath
Jacob Walrath
Adolph Walrath
Johannis Walrath
Jacob Haberman
Martinus Sperrbeck
Christian Young
Adam Schuster
Joseph Mebie
Johan Joost Schuyler
Conrad House
Lawrence Blasius
Jacobus Meebie
Bartholomew Meebie
Johannis Schmit
Gerrit van Slyk
Marcus Petrie
Conrad Zimmerman, Jun.
Jacob Zimmerman
Andreas Fort
William Pickerd
Thomas Baxter
Eckerson Baxter
Henry Matthews
Conrad Klock
William Pease
Adam Klock
Lodovic Snyder
Frederick Gehler
Jacob Folts
George Feling
Theobald Zimmerman
Henry Zimmerman

1763.—*Continued.*

A List of those men who were not up in the alarm.

George Klock	Roger Baxter
Jacob Enkish	John Baxter
Henry Sander	Pieter Schuyler, Jun
Lawrence Zimmerman	Jacob Folts, Jun
Georg Zimmerman	Gerlagh Meyer
Severinus Snell	

All the above mentioned persons have lawfully excused themselves except George Klock, who says that he is free by an act of the Assembly because he is a Miller and his son George he kept back in the Alarm till the second Day on which Day he came with the Parcel of Indians he being asked what kept him so long answer'd that he waited for the Indians of which he was to be Commander for which Reason I think that I may fine him as ere long I intend to do.

As for those which have brought in complaints against me, they have been at Herkemans also in the Alarm but were not willing to do any Duty but separated themselves from the Company in so much that the Company was continually dispersed that we could not so much hardly as mount a Guard on Monday Night.

1763.—*Continued.*

LIEUT GOSHIN VAN ALSTEIN COMPANY.

Page 114.
August 8.

A true list of the Melitia Company Commanded by Lievt Goshin Van Alstein, vizt: [Aug 8th 1763].

Robert Flint, Lieut.

Christian Gerlach, Ens.

Serjeants:

Dewald Dyckert	William Fink
Adam Counterman	Henry Shrimling

Corporals:

John Thorn	Frid'k Strobeck
Denus Diustman	George Nestle

Privates

William Merinus	Jacob Braner
Abraham Merinus	Adam Strobeck
Gilbert Van Alstein	Peter H. Young
Henry Shrimling	Peter Sheffer
Hermanus Ehl	John Young
Simion Brown	Peter Murfee
Peter Young Miller	Peter Ehl
Fredk Gyesits	Christian Huffnagl
Nicholas Failling	Severinus Dyck
Johans Ehl	Peter Dyckerd
Christian Ehl	John Meselis
Peter Selbach	Henry Warmoth
Joost Cremer	Henry Laux
John Cremer	Peter Laux
Thomas Kesler	Jery Ecker
Peter Cremer	Joseph Warmoth

1763.—*Continued.*

Henry Dyckerd
Thomas Killy
Henry Killy
John Wormoth
Jery Wassell
Peter Caselman
John Caselman
Severin's Caselman
William Caselman
Peter Meselis
Casp'r Jordan
Jery Jordan
John Klock
Mich'll Endler
Henry Wyl
Peter Fux
John Philipse
Abraham Wardman
Gerrit Miller
Jery Pfeil
Hartman Zeller
Henry Failling
Peter Balsley
Christopher Heneman
Peter Myer
Jery Harlderffer
Christian Brown
Adam Hutmach'r
Henry Betsing'r
Godfry Rotnau'r
France Bader
John Shill
Arnold Selbach
Jacob Bratt
Isaac Emich
Nich's Christman
Casp'r Keller
Christian Nier***
Henry Seber
Adam Kurn
James Philipse
John Reber
And's Reber.

85, Offi'rs Included.

1763.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN DEYGER'S LIST OF DELINQUENTS.

Page 208.

Officers and Persons Names, not appeared at the German Flatts when was ordered by me, Soverinus Deyger, Capt. of a Company of Militia at Stonraby [Stone Arabia] as Followeth, Vizt:

Wilhelmes Dillenbag Lievt:	Sweres Meselis
Anthony Marx	Joh's Lesher
Mardin Dillenbag Jun.	Christian Lemm
George Cobernoll	Adam Empie
Nicklass Kills	Thomas Williams
John Ercksen	Soffrinus Koch C
Cunrath Lebber	Christian Dillenbag

SOVERINUS DEYGER, CAPTAIN.

1767.

Vol. xiv. Page 202. May 1.

CAPT. ABRAHAM C. CUYLER'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Granadier Company of 1st Battallion of Albany Malitia, Commanded by; ——— May 1, 1767:

	Date of Commission.
Abr'm C. Cuyler Capt.	– 12 Novem'r 1763.
Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut.	– 17 January 1764.
John Ten Brock 2d Lieut.	– 17 January 1764.
Benj'n Egbertse 3d Lieut.	–

Rich'd Hilton	Sergeants.	Charle ———	Drummers.
Corn's Van Schaak		Luke Casady	
James Williams		Robert Hilton	Fifers
John Wilkinson		Nicholas Clement	

Gerret Halenbeck	Henry Van Veghten
John Hooghkerk	John Brumley
William Loterage	Van O'Lindo Curteny
James Donoway	John Scot
John Cole	Thomas Barret
Peter Brooks	Anthoney Van Veghten
Samuel Williams	Bernardus Halenbeck
Robert Loterage	Bernardus Everse
Peter Gansevoort	Jonothan Rumley
Gerret Heyerd	Peter Van Duesen
John Bradt	Jurrian Hoogen
Augustus Bostwick	Daniel Van Antwerpen
Dirk Schuyler	Myndert Vossburgh
John Vissher	Elbert Graverat
Gerret Vissher	Christian Brown
Gerret Graverat	Jacob Lansing

1767.—*Continued.*

Gerret Lansing
Jacob Pruyn
Arent Bradt
Sephrenus Besinger
Philip Redleff
John McMickell
Vinsent Beneway
Peter Hilton
John Rogers
Myndert Legranse
Obediah Van Benthuysen
Nicholas Mersales
Thomas Hillton
Dirk Hansen
Peter Hillton
Jelles De Garmo
Walter V. Wemple

Total 4 Officers
4 Sergeants
2 Drummers
2 Fifers
49 Privates

Albany 1 May 1767.

51

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 203.
May 7.

CAPT. HENDRICK M'IE ROSEBOOM'S COMPANY.

A Return of ye 1st Company of Melitia, of ye City of Albany in the first Batalion whereof Sir William Johnson Bar't is Colonel.

Albany May 7th 1767.

Hendrick M'ie Roseboom Captain
William Hogan Jun'r Lieutenent
John Bleyker Ensign

Sergents

Cornelius Vandeusen
Cristopher Hagerman
William Patterson
Moses Blowendall

Rank & file	Rank & file
John Foster	Thomas Williams Jun'r
John McKinsey	Jacob Roseboom Jun'r
William McIntosh	John Van Allen
Phillip Wendell	Barent Van Allen
William Real	Robert Henry
Nicholas Cuyler	Robert McCean
Harmanus Cuyler	Gosen Van Schaick
John A. Wendell	Peter W. Douw
Ab'm Wendell	Wessell Van Schaick
John Stevenson	John Wilson
Gradus Beckman	Thomes Sheboy
John Huston	Thomes Berry
William Statts	John Williams
Barent Statts	Cornelius Vandenbergh
Hendrick Statts	Richerd Cartwright
Abram Still	Alex'r McIntoch
Abram Blowdgood	Benjamen Hilton
James Blowdgood	John Hilton

1767.—*Continued.*

Rank & file.	Rank & file.
Peter Vanberghen	Isaac D. Fonda
Jacob Van Wort	Bastin Vischer
John Wendell	John Vanostrande
John Wendell Jun'r	Jacob Prym
Martins Lydes	Ryner Van Alstine
Baltis Lydes	Hendrick Bleyker
Hendrick Ten Eyck Jun'r	John Roseboom
Micheal Bessett Jun'r	Jeremiah Van Renslar
Peter Daniels	Isaac Verplanck
Dowah Bogert	Jacob Bleyker
Barent Bogert	Gradus Lansing
John Merselius	Bertolum Blowendall
Cornelius Van Scherlina	Jacobus Abeal
Gysbert Merselius	Joseph Burges
Casparis Prym	Henry Bisley
John F. Prym	Naning Fischer
Jacob Prym Jun'r	James Smith
Ab'm Cuyler	David Rettery
Phillip Cuyler	Thomas Warrin
John Grusbeck	Barnubus Cudogan
Bastin Degarmo	Joseph Stockter
David Grusbeck	John Danalson
Cornelius Yeats	James Severs
John J. Beckman	

Date of Capt's Commis'n 20 Aug't 1757.

Lieut & Ensign same date.

Capt'n	1
Lieut'n	1
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	84

Albany May 7th 1767.

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 205. May.

CAPT. JOACHAM STAATS' COMPANY.

A lyst from the East Side.

Captain Joacham Staats — Barent Staats
Lyftanent Gerrit Staats
Insighn Deniel P. Winne
Sergent H. H. Van Wie
Sergent Berent C. Van Buren
Sergent Abraham J. Van Volkenburgh
Sergent William P. Winne

John the Miller
John T. Witbeeck
Thomas Witbeeck
Abraham T. Witbeeck
Helmes Van Duesen
Jacob Van Ostrandar
Peter Ostrandar
John Ostrandar
——— Wetherwax
John Hug
Benjeman Shaw
Joseph Shaw
Peter H. Van Buren
John Oence
Joneton Cawnake
William Cawnake
Gerrit Van Den Bol
Melagert Van Den Pool
Abraham Van Den Pool
Isaack Vallick
Gerrit C. Van Den Bergh
Gerrit Ostrander
James Adams
John Ostrander
William Adams
Andrew Michal
Henry Michal
Jury Michal
John Michal
Coonrate Michal
Cornelious Sprung
Hermones Salbury
Hermones K. Sallesbury
Henry Shans
Jerimiah Shans
Peter Ham
David Shawrenburgh
William Fich
Robert Woodert
Joseph Fich

1767.—*Continued.*

——— Roberson
Anthony Abrahamse
——— Rylie
Tobies Sallesbury
Andrew Jarmer
Lowe Sharp
Cornelius Sharp
Christopher Yates
Marta Van Buren
Anthony Bries
Abraham Vinagel
Marta Vinagel
John Vinagel
Jacobus Vinagel
John Vinagel Jun'er
Jacob Sharamahoren
Obediah Lansingh
John Lansingh
Casper Witbeeck
Leonard Witbeeck
Henry Van Buren
Tobias Van Buren Jun'er
John Van Buren
Peter Van Sallesbury
Benjeman Van Buren
Cornelious Van Sallesbury
Gerrit Van Sallesbury
Abraham Ostrander
Barnebes Hartly
Henry Godanear
Abraham Godanear
Nicholas Godanear
Jacob Godanear
Maws Van Buren
Jonethon Witbeeck
Marta Witbeeck
Tobies Van Buren
Peter M. Van Buren
Benjeman Van Den Bergh
Barent Van Den Bergh
Abraham Van Den Bergh
Gerrit Van Den Bergh
Cornelious Van Buren
Benjeman Jarmar
Gerrit T. Bries
Cornelious Van Buren
Volgert Van Den Bergh
Gerrit T. Van Den Bergh
Abraham M. Witbeeck
Jacobus Cole
Abraham Witbeeck
Halpert Witbeeck
John Witbeeck
Abraham Witbeeck
Volkert Van Vacton
Jacob Van Shyke
John Meclanen
Johennes Yates
Hendrick Van Renselear
Peter De Frenchman

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
Lukes Wasselse
Andrew A. Huyck
Cornelious Huyck
John A. Huyck
Andrew Teneyck
Adam Moel
John Beeckman
Cornelious Beeckman
John A. Van Valkenburgh
Nicholas Van Valkenburgh
Jacob J. Schermerhoren
Samuel Schermerhoren
Derick Schermerhoren
Hendrick Schermerhoren
Lukes Schermerhoren
John Schermerhoren
John Golden
Ryeer Schermerhoren
Cornelious Schermehoren
Jacob C. Schermerhoren
Deniel Schermerhoren
John Barhight
Peter Barhight
John Miller
Maas Van Buren
Jacob Van Den Pool
Deniel Ven Buren
Abraham Moel
Joran Ven Valkenburgh
Johannes Ven Valkenburgh
Peter Van Valkenburgh
John Moel
Jacob Moel
Wouter Moel
Hendrick Kittel
John Kittel
Derick Fergarel
John Huyck
Andrew Huyck
Nicholas Hyck
Lemmart J. Van Volkenburgh
Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
Peter Winaert
Abraham J. Ven Valkenburgh
John J. Van Valkenburgh
Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
Thomas Van Valkenburgh
Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Isaac Miller
Abraham Van Den Pool
Joron Turck
Jacob Turck
John Turck
Joron Turck
John Spoer
Joroen Spoer
George Sallenbe
Jacob Sallenbe
Casper Lodewick

1767.—*Continued.*

John Lodewick
Phillip Shaver
John Rouws
Koonraet Rouws
John Mackmolen
Peeter Louwer
Kasper Louwer
Mikel Louwer
Phillip Ousensent
Casper Sprynstryn
William Sprynstryn
Casper Halback
Kerrel Kinter
Jow Primmer
Andrew Jest
Hen'e Wilson
John Wilson
Andrew Wilson
Joseph Wilson
John Grayson
Hendrick Poster
John Macag
John Miller Jun'r
William Perre
Hubuttes Bloem
Joseph Blank
Ruben ———
Adam Winne
Frances Nochels
Jacob Feelle
Jacob Hellebrent
Peter Ven Wie
William Van Wie
Hendrick Van Wie
Cornelious Van Wie
John Van Wie
Gerrit Van Wie
Petter Van Ostranden
Hendrick Van Ostranden
Marte Van Buren
John Witbeeck
John Teilor
Lukes Teller
Gerrit Vandenbergh
Abraham Cooper
Hendrick Hogan
Abraham Slingalant
Wouter Slingerlant
Frederick Bretower
Nicholas Rochter
Lars Selven
John Steel
Abr'm Sexber
Nich. Sexber
William Helton
John Selven
John Koen
Net Otsen
Jacob Semme
Tys Boem

1767.—*Continued.*

John Heltenbreat
Denniel Winnen Jun'r
Frances Winnen
Gerrit Winnen
John Winnen
John Van Wie
John Van Wie
John Loock
Hendrick Van Wie Jun'r
John Flansbury
Meltus Flansbury
Derick Becker
Arent Becker
Frederick Sook
France Van Hoose
Jacob Van Hoose
Adam Vroman
Cornelious Vromman
Tobies Ten Eyck
Koonrate Tan Eyck
John Koon
Leonard Koon
Jacob Bevie
John Huyck
Cornelious Huyck
Isaac Huyck
John Witbeeck
Peter Witbeeck
John Care
John Cronck
Koonrate Ten Eyck
Abraham Van Plank
Devid Van Plank
Jacob Koon
Lyse Deteppel
William Smit
Barent Schermerhoren
John Becker
Wouter Becker
Cornelious Van Der Zee
Allebart Van Der Zee
Tunes Van Der Zee

Capt.	1
Leut.	1
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	265

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPT. RYCART VAN VRANKA'S COMPANY.

Page 206, May 7.

A List of Capt. Rycart Van Vranka in the Colony of Ranselars Wyck

Capt. Rycart Van Vranka his Commission dated the Twentieth day of august in the thirty first year of His majestys reign Annoq domini one Thousand seven hundred and fifty seven only one Leutenant.

John Brat his Commission the same date.

John Goewey sergent
Gerrit Veilen sergent
Nad Davids sergent

Antony Van Der See
Jacob Bogaert
Peter Bogaert
Addreyaun Quackenbos
Burger Van Den Bergh
Wilhelmus Van Den Bergh
Cornelis Van Den Bergh
Wouter De Freest
Adam Ramsee
Ben Rumley
John Ouderkerk
John J. Ouderkerk
John Merrel
John Pellebaker
Georg Lane
Philip Young
Herry Crannel
William Winslow Crannel
Pieter Crannel
Isaac Lansingh
Cisparis Van Wee
Jacob Lansingh
Henry Lansingh
Abraham Van Aernam
Isaac Roof
John Morris
Henry Norton
John Van Woert
Richard Benson
William Vosburgh
Benjamin Goewey
John Fryer
Hendrick Gardenier
Wendel Heldenbrant

1767.—*Continued.*

Luykes Witbeek
Thomas Witbeek
Alexander Smith
Jame Young
Cunraet Ruf
Philip Vielen
John Kidney
Andries Gardinier
Philip Hanson
John Hanson
Walter Groosbeck
Pieter Groosbeeck
Thomas Dimond
William Van Den Bergh
Gerrit Van Den Bergh
Jacob Van Woert
Gosen Van Schaick
Isaac Vosburgh
Abraham Vosburgh
Heck Lint
Elbert Van Hoesen
Philip Miller
John Van Schaick
John Tilman
Joseph Bender
Hendrick Quackenbos
John Quackenbos
John Horn
John Groosbeck
Gysbert Van Brakelen
Ludiwick Stroop
Jonathan Van Ostranden
Alexander Apprentice of John Pottebaker
Isaac Slingerlant
Abraham De Wever
John Goewey
Philip Miller
Martynes Rendel

1 Capt.	1	date of Commisions 20 Aug't 1757.
Leiuts.	1	the same date Living at Nisketha.
Serjts.	3	
Rank & file	72	

Alb'y May 7th 1767

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPT. ABRAHAM VAN AERNAM'S COMPANY.

Page 207.

A List of the Company whereof Abraham Van Aernam is Captain, in the Colony Rensselaer Wyck.

Abraham Van Aernam Capt. Dec'r 3, 1743
John Lansing Lieut. Aug'st 20, 1757
Abraham Van den Berg Ensign Aug'st 16, 1748

FROM POEST'S CREEK TO TJERK'S CREEK.

Cornelis M. Van den Berg
Rutger Van den Berg
Philip De Foreest
Jan Fonda
Martin Freest
Anthony Van Iveren
Willem Van den Berg
Gysbert Van den Berg Jun'r
Rynier Van Iveren Jun'r
Gysbert Van Iveren
Cornelis Van Iveren
Martynus Van Iveren
Barent Van Iveren
Peter Scharp
Nicholas Scharp
Martynus Scharp
Wynant Van Aelstyn
William Van Aelstyn
David Freest Jun'r
Johannis Freest
David Scott
Philip Wendell
Garrit Wendell
Jacob Springer
Wilhelmus Van Deusen
Myndert Van Hoesen
John Crannel
Jacob Hogil
Matthys Frans Bovie
Edward Hogil
Lourens Reysdorf
Nicholas Veller
Philip Veller
Zacharias Veller
Fredrich Shever
Solomon Hix
Stoffel Koens
Johannis Eybe
Michael Richart
Stoffel Crist
Abraham Freer
Philip Hener

1767.—*Continued.*

Barent Neer
Fredrick Kanker
Jury Warner
Jury Berringer
Zacharias Berringer
Jacob Berringer
Johannis Berringer
Jury Scharp Jun'r
Hendrik Bayer
Johannis Hydel
Jan Van Aelstyn
Christiaen Cooper
Johannis Muller
Hendrick Strunk
Abraham Peek
John Kelly
John Carpenter
John Stroop
Fredrick Coenrat
Jacob Smith
Henry Milton
Samuel Hayner
Philip Willig
Johan's Bernhart
Adam Bartholomew
Hendrick Smith
Hendrick Hart
Johannis Toorn
Cornelis Van Aelstyn
Hendrick Myer Jun'r
William Nortin
Cornelis Sluyter
Jury Hunseker
Petrus Ostrander
Isaac Ostrander
Andries Wedderwax
John Hogil
Andries Veller

ABOVE POESTEN KILL.

John Lantman
Henry Young
Jacob Letcher
Cornelis Letcher
Barent Hog
Jacob Bast
Jacob Bast Jun'r
Coenrat Bast
John James Primmer
Jacob Primmer
Peter Crawler
Peter Crawler Jun'r
John Crawler
Jacob Haner
Peter Vosburg
Peter Crandel
Jacob Martin
Bastiaen Diel

1767.—*Continued.*

Adam Diel
Matthew Ford
William Ford
Francis Burns
Andries Burns
Walrat Criger
Hendrick Wisher House
Ephraim Seely
Lourens Cree
Hendrick Young
Hendrick Young Jun'r
John Aufoot
Jury Aufoot
John Hunsicker Jun'r
John Roughter
Peter Bacchus
Peter Bacchus Jun'r
John Bacchus Jun'r
Jacob Roseberg
Peter Roseberg
John Roseberg
Fredrick Bacchus
Christiaen Kelder
Hendrick Winter
John Primmer
Godfrey Primmer
Nicholas Bonesteel
Fredrick Bonesteel
Hendrick Seamore
William Seamore
Hendrick Seamore Jun'r
Killeaen Ritcher
William Jacoby
Peter Seamore
Jacob Seamore
Abraham Seamore
Helmus Seamore
William Cropser
George Gardener Sen'r
George Gardener Jun'r
Paul Gardener
David Gardener
Abraham Gardener
Daniel Paree
Benjamin Briggs
Elisha Card
Jonathan Card
George Baker
John Elsworth
Jonathan Sweet
Samuel Sweet
Joseph Cathen
William Williams
Ephraim Mallery
Benony Pametor
William Howard
Charles Button
Boxey Brookens
Peter Roberts
Isaac Whaley

1767.—*Continued.*

John Van Aernam
Peter Pain
Jonathan Hunt
Ebenezar Cummins
Theophilus Whaley
Mr. ——— Cary
Thomas Frost
Benjamin Frost
Elijah Frost
Oliver Myors

Michal Philip
Peter Philip
Jacob Philip
David Koons
William Koons
Barnhert Bolack
Johannis Mack
Philip Harwich
Johan Joost Harwich
Coenrat Harwich
Philip Coenrat
Hendrick Kloom
Marte Frelig
——— Watson
Johan Lourens Borns
Jacob Van Arnam
Jacob Quackenbos
Jacob Kernkroos
Harpert Lansing

Christiaen Snyder
Johannis Smith
Jacob Walter
Stephanus Koolhamer
Ebenezar Roberts
Gysbert Bost
David Ben
Adam Schoevelt
Adam Beem
John Free
Johannis Burn
Jury Breght
Johannis Oothout
Hendrick Schasepagh
Peter Kammel
Baltus Kammel
Johannis Kammel
Jacob Baumhower
Jacob Weger
Jacob Weger Jun'r
Andries Weger
Johannis Weger
Johannis Barent
Lodewick Snyder
Johannis Hener
Johannis Hener Jun'r
David Hener
Peter Hener
Johan Jur: Snyder
Barent Seperly

1767.—*Continued.*

Cariste Fisser
Jacob Fisser
Jacob Prust
Leendert Weger
Everhart Weger
Thomas Kerver
Jury Michel Ones
Andries Ones
Bastiaen Ones
Coenrat Dirrick
Carel Dirrick
William Dirrick
Anthony Dirrick
Philip Dirrick
Johan Tys Poreck
Frans Hogil
Peter Hoewy
Abraham Wendell
Melleger Fyel Sergeant

ON THE WEST SIDE HUDSON'S RIVER.

Teunis Van Woert
Solomon Bulsing
Hendrick Bulsing
John Bulsing
Alexander Bulsing
Abraham Oothout
Myndert Oothout
Evert Oothout
Evert Van den Berg
John Doreth
Cornelis Van den Berg
John Conner
Jacob I. Lansing
Abraham Fonda
Jacob Fonda
Noah Selet
John Fonda
Eldert Fonda
Peter Leverse
William Leverse
Jacob J. Lansing
Dirck Heemstraet Sergeant
Cornelis Ouderkirk
Franciscus Lansing
Francoi Bovie
Isaac Ouderkirk
Abraham Lansing
Jacob Lansing
Isaac Lansing
Hendrick Oothout
Volkert Oothout
Joh's Van Arnam
Stephen Schuyler
Stephen J. Schuyler
George Wendell
George Young

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Sharp
Humphry Denport
Hendrick Carr
Stephen P. Schuyler
Jacob Shaek
John Nortin
Peter Cluet
Martynus Cregier
John Heemstraet
Jacob Kerker
Christopel Raven
John Raven
Ulrich Raven
Jury Cremer
Step: Bovie
Lodwick Kerker
John Schoenmaker
Henry John
Jacob Frets
Jacob Jno. Frets
Jacob Van D Linde
John I. Cluet
Jacob Cluet
John Ronkel
Andries Myer
Hendrick Kerger
Hendrick Leyker
Jacob Herman
Coenrat Herman
John Sever
Christiaen Sever
Nicholas Cluet Sergeant
William Orelogh
Fredrick Orelogh
Peter Bowman
Christiaen Duyvepagh
Lodewick Segel
Sam'l Roost
Philip Reys
Dirck Groot
Robert Canneer
John Cluet
John Consael
Peter Consael
Joseph Consael
Hendrick Claese
Lowrens Claese
Bastiaen Cregier
Dirck Cluet
Andries A. Myer
Cotterel Wall
Matthew Welsh
Bastiaen Alekea

1767.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF THE MEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF LEUT. JOHN M: VEEDER & ENSIGN GERRET BANKER IN THE COLONY OF RENCELARSWICK.

Page 208.

Volkert Veeder Clark
Andrew Truax Sar't
Abraham Veeder
Jacob Jacobson
Omie Lagrange Ju'r
John Lagrange
John Lagrange Ju'r
Christian Lagrange
Jacob Lagrange
Isaac Lagrange
Conradt Lagrange
Jellis Lagrange
Evert Johnson
Jellis Truax
Wm. Mountgomery
Hans Arnout
Abraham Boom
Samuel Boom
John Riky
Anthony Bratt
John Bratt Ju'r
Isaac Truax
Jacob Truax Ju'r
Thomas Morey
John Truax

Christian Truax
Hans Heverlie
Casper Fegelar
Hans Fegelar
Nicolas Van Petten Ju'r
Nicolas Van Petten
John Banker
Jacob Eeker Sarjant
Petrus Ouderkerk
John Maggee
Frans Conner
William Snider
Peter Weever
Cornelius Weever
Hanpet Becker
Adam Becker
William Ward
Baltas Carn
Michel Wagenar
George Wagenar
John Wagenar
Christian Celle
Fredreck Onger
John Sitterlie
John Sybel

1767.—*Continued.*

George Hendrick
George Myar
George Adam Shaver
Martin Shaver
Philip Fatterlie
George Cohel
Frans Antas
Isaac Hemstrat
Dirick Hemstrat
Nicolas Vrooman
Peter Redley
John Ollaver
Frederick Quackenbush
John Quackenbush
Thomas Hatter
David Springer
John Warnar
Joseph Rose
John Freeman
Andries Ward
Arent Ouderkerk
Myndert Ouderkerk

—Sarjant—

Jost Eeker
Peter Engel
Caral Engel
Hannis Eeker
Adam Teits
Hendrick Teits
Conradt Syvert
Jacob Hens
Hannis Teits
Petrus Teits
Matys Sholtas
Nicolas Miller
Jacob Sholsbergh
Jeury Kasman
Jacob Bal
Hendreck Bal
Fredreck Bal
Jacob Weitman
Wiliam Weitman
Hendreck Warnar
Jost Sey
Hendreck Sey
Adam Sey
Hannis Warner
Matys Warner
Christopher Warner
Isaac Van Valckenburgh
Christopher Hoth
Jacob Carn
Carril Heverlie
William Roush
Hannis Midut
Hannis Millir
Michel Sybel
Hannis Kaselman
Hans Kaselman
Michel Dewsend

1767.—*Continued.*

Conradt Millir
Jermie Merienis
Bastian Cress
Jeurry Ock
George Shell
Jacob Bercklie
Lipbas Warner
Christian Sey
Jacob Witeman Ju'r
Peter Witeman
Hans Leb
William Shelman
Hendrick Berclie
William Teits Ju'r
Adam Hens
— Sarjant—
Michel Fredreck
Jacob Ouderkerk
Hans Scholcraft
Jacob Man
Hendrick Apel
Hans Livingstone
Peter Livingston
Tebalt Fredereck
Christian Batram
Andrys Batram
David Ougsburgh
Philip Shelt
Christopher Monck
Everhart Perkelie
Christian Perkelie Ju'r
John Severse
Nicolas Severse
Hans Van Arlem
Jacob Van Arlem
Frederick Kranske
George Kranske
Cornelius Wormer
Arent Wormer
Frederick Wormer
Omie Lagrange
Jonathan Hungerfoard
Daniel Hungerfoard
Elysha Hungerfoard
Aron Fullar
John Vine
Michel Bruse
John Seger
Peter Seger
Gerret Seger
Jacob Couper
Jan P. Bratt
Petter Bratt
Gerret Bratt
Dirick Van Der Walege
Hans Hoogh
David Bratt
Simon Sprinsteen
Casper Sprinsteen
Gerret Sprinsteen

1767.—*Continued.*

Jan S. Bratt
Albert Bratt
Dirick Van Der Car
Metys Hoghtelen
Hendrick Albragh
Thomas Henlie
William Carsen
Jacob Hoghtelen
William Jackson
Wans ———
George Swan
John Wat
— Sarjant—
Cornelius Van Den Bergh
Conradt Loock
Gerret Seger
Peter Seger
Adam Seger
John Seger Ju'r
Jacob Olvert
Adam Bratt
Peter A. Bratt
Stats Bratt
Jacob Helder
John Van Deusen
Metys Van Deusen
Peter S. Bratt
Storrem Bratt
Conradt Houghtelen
Gerret Bratt
John Van Den Bergh
John Olvert
Frederick Olvert
John Lang
John Smith
Adrian Bratt
Anthony Bratt
Joseph Bratt
Adrian A. Bratt
Reykert Redlie
Thomas Welles
John Redlie
John Redlie Ju'r
Jacob Van Etten
—Sarjant—
Gerret Van Den Bergh
William Pingburn
Richard Pingburn
William Pingburn Ju'r
James Burnside
John Burnside
William Burnside
Baltas Backas
Jeurre Coon
Conradt Coon
Simon Coon
John Coon
Joseph Redlie
Peter Classe
Jacob Mook

1767.—*Continued.*

John Hunter
Jeurre Steen
Hendrick Seger
Evert Sixbee
Nicholas Sixbee
William Venten
Daniel ———
Isaac Van Ostrande
Andrys Persener
Harmanis Van Alstyn
Frans Rose
Hans Reghter
John Gollegar
David Evens
Ellek ———
Christian ———
Jacob Wagenaer
Andrys Wite
Hans Helder
Patrick Macontie
Myndert Van Den Bogerth
Jacob Arnouth
Isaac Arnouth
William Sekdeker

—Sarjant—

Albert Bratt
Andrys Bratt
Moses Nellson
Tunes Crankheit
William Hoghtelen
David Hoghtelen
John J. Whitbeek
Wouter Whitbeek
Albert Van Der Zee
Hendrick Van Der Zee
John Stufelben
Jonathan Hoghtelen
Tunis Hoghtelen
Arent Slingerlant
Anthony Vrooman
Hendrick Stater
Albert Slingelant
Cornelius Slingerlant
Hendrick Van Sant
William Van Sant
William Van Ale
John Van Ale
Albert Van Der Zee Ju'r
Cornelius Van Der Zee
William McColah
James Arnhout
Richard Carkener
Nicholas Fuler
Baltas Breet
John Wederman
Henry Mook
Frans Mook
Lodewyck Houck
George Houck
Joham Houck

1767.—*Continued.*

Frans Crewel	James Faler
John Mook	John Darby
Aron Backer	Frederick Shufa
Frans Mook	Samuel Taylar
William Breet	James Taylar
Peter Hoghtelen	Philip Redlie
Gerret Hoghtelen	David Gibson
Jacob Loock	Hans Smith

in all 301 men

the Commissions of these Offesers Belonging to this Company Dated One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Nine.

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPT. DANIEL CAMPBELL'S COMPANY.

Page 209.
May 12.

Muster Role of Daniel Campbell's Company of Militia Schenectady the 12 May 1767.

Daniel Campbell Capt. the date of his Commission 5th January 1758.

Lieuts. Both Dead.

Harimans Peters Ensign date of his Commission 30th March 1758.

John Beadstead
Charles Deniston
Charles Dayall
William Culberson
Serjants

Philip Truex	James Willson
Daniel Cornow	William Kirkpatreck
Arront Wemple	Jessen Hagard
Barrant Wemple	George Finny
Isaac Jaccob Swits	John Rikman
Abraham Swits	Mathew Vanderheyden
Patrick Larkins	James Kenneda
Joseph Whiten	John Glessford Sen'r
John Waron Sen.	John Glessford Jun'r
Thomas Waron	Thomas Glessford
Richard Cullen	Hugh Stevens
Thomas Morrall	Robert Rutherford
Daniel Degrave	Edward Cook
Isaac I: Swits	Samuel Bratt
Andrew Mitchiel	Micheil Forguson
Patrick Hall	William Little
James Shutter	Thomas Little Jun'r

1767.—*Continued.*

Simmon Brogham	William McIntyre
Samuel Brogham	David Little
John Brogham	Thomas Arnold
Joseph Brogham	Mathew Garner
Dirk Vanpetten	John Willy
Philip Vanpetten	William Whitefield
Robart Shannon	James Robinson
John Johnston	Peter Parker
Neil McKelve	Jaseph Norris
William Thornenton	Benjaman Young
James Thornton	Seth Young
Mathew Thornton	Joab the Carpenter
William Johnson	Francs Will
Daniel McKenny	Christian Wisner
James McMaster	John Knox
Robart McMaster	John Calhoon
David McMaster	George Walker
James Moore	William Severs
Denis McCaverty	George Billman
Alexander Smith	John Camp
John Cuyle	Jacob Vedder
Mathew Neily	Peter Vanaweller
Robart Neily	Barney Keen
Walter Dance	Richard Barry
Archabald Boyd	Ruben Simmons
Andrew McFarlan	Thimothy Conoly
Thomas Wedge	Joseph Crawford 92

Daniel Campbell Capt.

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHN WINNE'S COMPANY.

Page 210.
May 4.

De dact van myn Caemmessee 1757 Agustes 20.

De lyst van John Wennee's Coemnie.

Jacoeb Lanse L
John Pruym L
Folkert van Denbrgh sarjaent
Antone B. Braet sarjaent
Daenyul C. Wennee sarjaent

John van Naes
Anderies Groiesbeck
Woeter Cneckerback
Coernelus Rubie
Gerret Van Den Berch
Adaem Jeset
Joseb Yeset
John Raef
John Telman
Josep Yest
Barent Voes Burgh
Gerret Van Franken
Douwen Wennee
Eedwaert Caenneer
Tenes Arsee
Gerret Vesser
John Marsee
Frederck Stefanes
Cornelus Van Den Bergh
Maes Bloimdael
Willem Verplanck
Pouwel Hogstros
Cornelus Mullur
Jacoeb Muller
Harme Muller
John S. Pruym
Jacoeb Pruym
Niclaes Lansee
Cornelus Swest
Isaeck Cip
Isaek D Frest
Hermanes Wendel
John Hansee
Benjemaen Hansee
Jacoeb Paurwer
Willem Cen
Jerimee Sesnuet
Roebbert Laetterus
Eldert Willet
Willem M. Cuse

1767.—*Continued.*

Willem Coilaer	Jacoeb Lansee
Gorge Powel	Gerret A. Lansee
Gams Abbet	John Braet
Henderck Van Nes	Barent Gowey
Henderck Bogert	Simoen Soelker
Jabuck B. Bogert	John Broeder
John Eevers	Baelser Cen
Jacoeb Cuyler	Coenraet Schry
Wellem Roessers	John Wessel
Wellem Van Den Bergh	John Rann
Helmes Van Antwerp	Daenul Ertberges
Antonee Braet	Henderck Denyels
Jacoeb Van Dusen	Sems Mer
John Dou	John Lybele
Daenul Braet	Tomes D. Hun
Tunes Brat	Tomes Hun
Derek Roseboem	Christian Abramse
Peiter P. Bogert	David Willims
Abrahaem P. Bogert	John B. Williams
Gerret Lansee	John Lewie

Dats of ye offercs 20 agust 1757

Offirsers	3
Sargents	3
Privete men	80

Albany 4 may 1767

a True List

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JACOB HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

Page 211.

Capt. Jacob Halenbeck
Leut. Theunis V: Vechten Jun'r
Leut. Lambert V: Valkenburgh
Insine: Casper J. Halenbeck
Clark Peter A. Fonda

Mathaies Van Loon Jun. } Sargents
Johannis Jansie
Louwrens Van Boskerken
Fredrieck Lantman

Jacob V: Boskerck
Samuel Prevoest
Johannis Martin
Jury Kleauw
Nieclaes Bronck
John C. Halenbeck
William C. Halenbeck
Cornelis C. Halenbeck
David Logen
Evert Dewiet
Robert Petterson
Harramanis Flaker
Albartus Van Loon
Harramanis Bont
Mathaies Halenbeck
Conreat Flaker
John M: Van Loon
Johannis Winnie
Jan C: Van Hoesen
Jan Jan Van Hoesen
Jacob Van Hoesen
Casparis Van Hoesen
William Groom
Edward Groom
Joseph Groom
Johannis Brandoer
William Brandoer
Thomas Conklin
Thomas Conklin Jun'r
Jan Persen
Jacob Ten Broeck
Peter Scheut
Ephrim Conklin
Henry Van Garden
Peter Van Garden
Benjemen Van Garden

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Dyes
Henry Oothout
Ebbert Begardus
Samuel Van Vechten
Jacob Van Vechten
Johannis Souser
Petrus Souser
Albert Housman
Johannis Van Loon
Abraham Van Loon
John Joh'ns Van Loon
Mathaies Austen
Thomas Austen
Andries Cristejaensie
William Cudney
Salomon Scheut
Hendieriek Scheut
Petrus Scheut Jun.
Peter Van Weurmer
John Berdien
Felter Schram
Johannis Schermehoren
William Schermehorn
Jury Van Loon
William Van Loon
Isaak Van Loon
Casperis Kleauw
William Kleauw
Frans Kleauw Jun'r
Isaak Prevoest
William Schream
William Schream Jun'r
Fredrieck Schream
Johannis Freliegh
Clement Freliegh
Jacob Freliegh
John Eversen
Jacob Egbertsen
Mathaies Warner
Roelief Schermehoren
Cornelis Schermehoren
Johannis Riemer
Meikel Stenley
Philiep Scheut
Jacob Van Loon
Albart Van Loon Jun.
Jan Ja'b Van Loon
Johannis Decker
Casparis Van Weurmer
Johannis Van Weurmer
John Halenbeck
Nieclaies Van Scheack
Johannis Reons Jun'r
William Mey
Hendierieck Smieth
Petris Smiet
Arie Stienbergen
Petrus Van Loon
John P : Van Loon
Matthewis Winnie

1767.—*Continued.*

John Beuer
Heubartus Van Vechten
Nieclaes Spoer
Conreat Jansie
Petrus Jansie
Reollief Jansie
John Spoer
Isaak Spoer
Nieclaes Perray
Casper Perray
William Becraft
William Becraft Jun'r
Hendierieck Heining
Daniel Woelf
John Wallie
Peter Lantman
Stephanis Lantman
Gudfrey Brandoer
Johannis Brandoer Jun'r
Hendierieck Lantman
Jacob Smiet
William Smiet
Benjemen Smiet

The Date is twientieth Day of Agust in the thirty first year of the Reign of King Gorge the Second this is Date of Commissions in the year one thousand Seven hundred an fifty Seeven.

Capt.	1
Luts.	2
Insin	1
Sargents	4
Ranck & file	120

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 212.

CAPTAIN MARTE HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

The Date of the Commissions is the Twentith Day of Agust in the thirty first year of the Reign of King George the Second in year one thousand Seeven hundred and fifty Seeven.

Capt'n Marte Halenbeck
Lieft'n Philip Connyne
Lieft'n Anthonie van Bergen
Sarj'n Philip Bronck
Sarj'n Isack Kaeljer
Sarj'n Magheil Kaeljer
Sarj'n Johannis Bronck

John Eversie
Joseph Williems
Dirck Vosburgh
Coraet Hoghtelingh
Hendreck Van Denberck
Gerret Van Slick
Isack Vosburgh
Jacob C. Halenbeck
Robert Van Denberck
Loevrence Boskerck
Arent Hoes
Jemes Wells
Mattheis Hoes
Wielliem Hoes
Arent van Sack
John van Loen
Niecclaes Parie
John G. Claev
Barent Egbersie
John Bronck
Mattheis Boem
Isaack Parie
Niecclaes Sieversie
Jurre Spoer
Cornellus Spoer
Johannis Spoer
Jacob H. Halenbeck
Matthies van Denberck
Rikert van Denberck
Pieter Connyne
Jemes Kennede
Hendrick Diedrick
Jurry G. Claev
Jeremia Connyne

1767.—*Continued.*

Tevnes van Slick
Thomes Hoghtelingh
Pieter Bronck
Lendert Connyne
Philip Bronck
Barent Liewes
Gurt Rosa
Anthonie Winne
Efriem Begarders
Wielliem Halenbeck
Loevrence Boskerck Jun.
Naningh Halenbeck
Andris van Slick
Lvjkus Van Deusen
Johannis Van Slick
John van Denberck
Harmanis Riecsie
Rikert van Hoghtelingh
Pieter van Denberck
Rickert van Denberck
Rikert B. van Denberck
Pieter Bronck
Johannis Connyne
Hendrick van Bergen

Abraham Kaetter
Jemes Wels
Pieter Ducolon
Steven Ducolon
Dirck Danessel
Joseph Wels
John Hoes
Jacob van Loen
Albert van Loen
Caesper W. Halenbeck
Dirck Spoer
John J. Halenbeck
John Freeser
Gogham Triel
Caspar M. Halenbeck
Cornellus Connyne
Maeggheil Viccer
Jacob J. Halenbeck
Abraham Boskerck
Lodeweck Planck
Wielliem Rea
Jemes Caemble
John van Alstien
Dirck Becker

Capt.	1
Luts.	2
Sargents	5
Ranck & file	81

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 213

CAPTAIN GERRIT A. LANSING'S COMPANY.

A List of the Officers And Men in the 2th Schonectady Company of Militia With the Dates of Officers' Commission 1767.

Officers Names	Dates of there Commissions
Capt. Gerrit A. Lansing	2th Day of November 1754
1 Lieut. John S. Glen	23 Day of October 1758
2 Lieut. Abram Wemple	23 Day of October 1759
Ins'n Samuel Van Slyck	23 Day of October 1759

Sarjants

Harma's Hagedoren
Mass Van Vranken
Hendricus H. Veeder
John Fort

Corp's

Pieter Sters
Cornelius Barhuyt

Drummer

Abram N. Leythall

Privates

Robert Hagedoren
William Beth
Albert Vedder
Robert Beth
Pieter Van Vorst
Philliph Van Vorst
Arent Stevens
Tobeyas Luypard
Hendrick Charlo
Abram Van Vorst
Teron Barhuyt
Pieter Veeder
John Sters
Abram Funda
Jakeris Van Debogert
Bartal
Frederick Cnut
John Hall
John S. Van Eps
Cornelus P. Van Sleyck
Cornelus Van Sleyck Jun'r
Elias Post

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Farlie
Petrus Van Der Volgen
Johan's Bastianse
Jacob S. Vroman
Martines Van Benthuisen
Gerrit Wendel
Abram Grot
Rikert Van Vranken
John Meb
Richard James
amuel Bradt
Samuel S. Bradt
Arent Bradt
Jacobus Bradt
Fredrick Bradt
Johannes Schoenmaker
John Tellor
Gerrit Tellor
Cornelus Van Guyseling
Elias Van Guyseling
Jacob Van Guyseling
Ryar Schermerhoren
Simon Schermerhoren
Joh's Schermerhoren
Carel Scherfer
John Mercelis
Jakel Mercelis
Nicholas Vedder
Symon Grot
Barent Mynderse
Johan Jure Kraft
John Dinny
Symon Janson

Officers	4
Sarjts.	4
Corp'ls	2
Drum'r	1
Privates	55
Total	66

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 215.
May 7,

CAPTAIN JOHN GLEN JUNIOR'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Company of Troop Light Horse of the Second Battalion of Milita Schonectady 7th May 1767.

Dates 1763, 7 Nov'r	John Glen Jun'r Captain
1764, 17th Janu'y	Jacob Schermerhorn first Lieut.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Henry Glen Second Leivt.
1764, 17th Jan'y	John Vischer Jun'r Cornit.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Jacobus Teller Quarter Master

Jessiah De Graff } Serjeants	John P. Lansingh } Serjeants
Abram G. Lansingh }	William Hamitstrat }
Freeman Schermerhorn	Thornton Wason
Abram J'hs Truex	Daniel McKinney
Peter Van Guysling	Jessiah Van Slycke
Matys Joch' Van Derheyden	William Hall Jun'r
John Roseboom	Abram Van Eps Jun'r
John Jacob' Van Vorst	Mindert R. Wimple
Philip L. Groot	John R. Barheyt
Arent P. Van Pettin	Philip Veddir
Tunis Ad'm Swart	Barent Veadir
Adam Smith	John Stevens
Tunis Barheyt	Jessiah Tool
John H. Barheyt	Tunis Van Vleck
Mindert Wimple	Hendrick Browir Jun'r
John Jacob Van Voorst	Tumis W. Swart
William Lighthall	Albart Mabie
Yillis Yates	Antony D. Bradt
John Wason Jun'r	Mathew Lyne

1767.—*Continued.*

Claas T. Van Den Bogart
Dirck Van Vrankie
William Stevens
William Teller
Albert A. Veddir
William Swart
David Kittle
Symon M. Veadir
Wouter Jacob Vrooman
Sweris Mersillis
Jacobus Van Eps Jun'r
James Thornton
Thomas Wason
John L. Pecke
John Elias Post

Jno. Glen Jun'r Captain.

Page 216.
May 11.

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHN DUNCAN'S COMPANY.

An Effective Roll of the Granadier Company of the 2nd Battalion of Melitia for the County of Albany Sch'ty May 11th 1767.

	Captain John Duncan	Novem'r 6th 1763.
Lieuts.	Myndert Wimpell	Jan'ry 17th 1764
	Samuel Tyms	Jan'y 17th 1764

N. B. Harm's H. Wendell, Recomended for Lt. Duncan's Com mission.

Serjants	Samuel Fuller	Corporals	Henry Hill
	Joseph Norris		James Steward
	John Knox		Daniel McCasaity
	Abner Franch		Walter Berret

Alexander Crookshanks	Hendrick Snyder
Charles Morrison	George Snyder
William Duncan	Jacob Steneitz
William Paul	John Smith
George Smith	Richard Barry
James Branahan	William Cuer
Charles Miller	John McMerlin
John Whitehead	John Rynick
Peter Peterson	James Rynick
Joseph Peterson	Hendrick Stally
William Hartwell	John Stally
John Seever	William Stally
William Eving	Thomas Pattison
Henry Haywood	Reuben Symons
John Whitton	John Bowman
Thomas Morril	John Shee

1767.—*Continued.*

John Colquhoun
John Colquhoun Jun'r
Alexander Campbell
Robert Forrest
John Simpson
John Cyle
John Cogstall
Abraham Watson
James McDonald
John Culbertson
Joseph Proctor
John Richy
Andrew Inglish
Robert Kane
Robert Wilson
William Neelson
David Beverley
John Little
Samuel Cuer
William Christy
Joseph Lenny
James Donlap
John Lane
James Allin
James Wilson
John Keth
George Shed
John Grig

John Duncan Capt.

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 217.
May 19.

CAPTAIN NICHOLAS GROOT'S COMPANY.

An Exact Return of Capt. Nicholas Groot's Comp'y Schen'dy 19th May 1767.

Officers' names	Dates of y'r Comissions
Nicholas Groot, Capt.	Nov'r 2d 1754
Issac J. Truex Lt.	Jan'y 5 $\frac{d}{d}$ 1758
Issac Quackinbush Do	Do Do Do
Nich's A. Degraaf Ens'gn	Do Do Do

Serjeants

Sam'l Steers
Dan'l Fort
Lancaster Connor

Rank & File

Aaron Schermerhorn	John Peck
Johannes Mayer	Jacobus Peck
Johan's Teller	Aron Peck
Jacobus Schermerhorn	Joh's Peck
Seymon Do	Robt. Smith
Aron Bradt	John Van Antwerp
Jacobus Do	Ab'm Van Antwerp
Anthony Vanslyke	Corn'ls Maybee
Sam'l Bratt	Petres Maybee
Aron A. Bratt	Ab'm P. Van Antwerp
Wm. Lytle	Seym'n Van Antwerp
David Lytle	Johan's Veeder
Ackus Peck	Sam'l Murray
Lewis Peck	Seym'n Vedder
Dan'l Peck	Arent Vedder

1767.—*Continued.*

Harm's Vedder
Nich's V: Veder
Harm's Peck
John Farley
Issac Truex Jun'r
Hendrick Vandussen
John Empy
Brouer Banker
John H. Veder
Christ'r Velhouse
Corn'ls Peck
Peter H. Veder
Julis Cluet
David Frank
Jullis Van Vorst
Caleb Farely
Alber S: Vedder
John Groot
Corn'ls Vansice
John Harm's Peck
John Mynders
Swear Vanvorst
Joh's Ravenbery
Seym'n Vrooman
John Cluet
Jesse Barheyt
Ab'm Groot Jun'r
Claas Lythall
Jacobus Wm. Schermh'n
Lourus Schermerh'n
Adam Kille
Seym'n Groot
Edw'd Borrous
Harm's Terwilliger
Seym'n H. Vedder
John Dennie
Abram Van Eps
Gerret Corn's Vedder
Ab'm Truex
Andries Groot
Derrick Groot
John Fort
Will'm Clum
David Yesse
Barent Mynderse
Adam Condi
Jullis Vanvorst Mink
Benja' Youngs
Seth Youngs
Ab'm Lythall

Total off'rs Includded 87

Nicholas A. Degraff Ens.

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 218. April 29.

CAPTAIN ANDRIES TRUEX'S COMPANY.

Leyst van Capt. Andries Truex Syn Comp'ie in 't Dorp Schonechtady.

Aprill 29 1767.

	Date van Comesies
Capt. Andries Truex	Janu'y 5 1758
Luyt. Isack Glen	Do
Do Peter Truex	Do
Insjn John R. Wemp	Do

Sarjants Reuben Horsford
Do John B. Wendell
Do Jacobis V. Sice
Do John Henrie

Corperaals John D'Graaf
Do John B. Marcelis

John V. Antwerpen	John Mebie
Isack Marselis	Zeger V. Santvoord
John Ja. Vroman	Abr'm Schermehoorn
Wm. D'Graaf	Corn's D'Graaf
Arent Marselis	Jacob Cloet
Douwe V. Vorst	Jellis Ja. V. Vorst
Wessel Wesselse	Petrus Cloet
Esjas Swart	Symon V. Petten
Abr'm Yats	Arent Clament
Jacob Fonda	Arent Vedder
James Leythaal	Albert Har: Vedder
Corn's Lansing	John B. Van Eps Ju'r
Corn's Vroman	Rey'r A'n Schermehoorn

1767.—*Continued.*

Arent Mebie	Petrus Mebie
Jellis Dirk V. Vorst	John V. Vroman
Gerrit H: Veder	John M. Joudas
Phillip Stiers	Isack Vredenburig
Jemes Mils	John V. Duesen
Jellis Dou. V. Vorst	Jacob Vlaanders
Frank Osborn	Gerels Adems
Elias Groot	Abr'm Watson
Thos. Christiaense	John Johnson Ju'r
John Clament	James Reylie
Abr'm Christiaense	Patrick Sjever
Nicolaes Sixbie	Phillip Fr. V. Petten
Folckert Vedder	John D. V. Antwerpen
Abr'm P. V. Antwerpen	John Sy: Tole
John V. Petten	Phillip Dou. V. Vorst
Jacobis Swart	Jesse C. D'Graaf
Frederick C. V. Petten	Phillip Vile
Nicolaes Fr: V. Petten	John Van Etten
James Johnson	Petrus V. Duesen
Matys V. D'r Heyden	David Jesie
Abr'm Ja. Truex	Noag Horsford

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 219.
May 2.

CAPTAIN JACOB STERNBERGER'S COMPANY.

Schohare May 2 Anno 1767.

Jacob Sternberger Cap :
Philips Berg verst laf :
Hannes Becker jun : Second laf :
Hannes Scheefer jun : Insein

Jacob Enders
Cunraht Rickert
Wilhelh Zimmer
Georg H : Man
} Sariand

Pitter Man jun.
Jacob Schneider
Hannes Bauch
Hannes Enders
} Caprahl

Lutewick Schneyder
Abraham Sternberger
Davitt Sternberger
Jost Becker
Georg Becker
Hannes Becker
John Scheeffer
Jost Scheeffer
Harmanus Sitnick
Wilhelm Sitnick
Jost Sitnick
Jost Valck

Jacob Seegref
Jacob Enders jun :
Hannes Merckel
Henrich Merckel
Nicklas Merckel
Philips Merckel
Pitter Merckel
Jacob Merckel
Henrich Hauck jun.
Pitter Hauck
Jost Kniskern
Henrich Kniskern

1767.—*Continued.*

John Kniskern
Pitter Kniskern jun:
John Damenick
Georg H. Stuberach
Christian Stuberach
Gottlieb Bauman
Pitter Kniskern
Abraham Bauman
Wilhelm Ditz
Pitter Ditz
Martteinus Vroman
Georg Ball
Hannes Ball
Wilhelm Man
Hannes Finck
Wilhelm Finck
Lorentz Schulgraf
Christian Ehring
Christian Sand
Hannes Kreysseller
Wilhelm Enders
Wilhelm Enders jun:
Henrich Hitzman
Andres Ransier
Jacob Zimmer
Adam Zimmer
Pitter Zimmer
Arend Veeter
Hannes P: Becker
Hermanus Becker
Jacob Moni
Deenus Schward
Pitter Schneider jun:
Henrich Schneider
Hannes Schneider
Georg H: Schneider
Georg Hiltz
Stoffel Hiltz
Andres Feinauer
Christoffel Reedig
John Clarck
Hannes Rickert
Jacob F: Lawyer
Hannes Lawyer jun:
Jacob Laweyer
Hannes Ingold
Mardeinus Scheeffer
Henrich Weeber
Henrich Weeber jun:
John Loh
Michael Hilsiner
Michael Koenig
Jacob Schoeffer
Georg Fersteer
Adam Scheeffer
Christoffel Mercke
Michael Mercke
Errenst Pretz

1767.—*Continued.*

Wilhelm Spornheier
Wilhelm Heen
Bastian Frantz
Jacob Beockelle
Carel Kreemer
Henrich Vondein
Georg Dane Feld
Cunraht Franck
Nicklas Sternberger

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN THOMAS ACKESON'S COMPANY.

Page 220.

A list of the Company under the Command of

Captain Thomas Ackeson
Barent Vrooman 1 Levt.
John Vandyck 2d Levt.
Denis Ackeson Insign
Isaac Vrooman Clarke

Sergent Albartus Backer	Serjant Nicclas Backer
Sergent Nicclas Matice	Serjeant Isaac Vanalstine

Corporal Johannis Burst

Thomas Ackeson Junier	Pieter Backer Junier
Jonas Vrooman	Ephrem Vrooman
Pieter Vziellie	Abraham Backer
David Backer	Joseph Burst
Adam Vrooman	Corporal
Conelius Ackeson Jr.	Uriah Warner
John Ackeson	Nicclas Warner
Johannis Feake	Johannis Burst
John Vziellie	Johannis Bouck
Martines Vziellie	Thomas Boucke
Jacob Feake	Johannis Frymier
Handryck Hagedorn	William Brown
Johannis S. Backer	Cristian Bown
William Bocke Junier	Harmanis Backer
Adam Vrooman	Joseph Warner
John Vrooman	Johannis Kniskerl
Samuel Vrooman	Jacob Hager

1767.—*Continued.*

Bastian Backer
Adam Sea
Pieter Vziellie Jr
Jacob Myer
Counrate Frymier
Phillip Frymier
Jacob Creekhoof
Fredryck Boucke Junier
Cristian Boucke
William Boucke
Handryck Matice
Handryck Boucke
Adam Cryslar
Uriah Creetsinger
Baltus Cryslar
Bowles Swart
Barent Cyser
Martines V Slycke
Adam Brown
Michel Brown
Counrate Brown
Michel Brown Junier
Fredryck Backer
Cornelius Feake
Hannicle Matice
Handryck B. Backer
Garrit Backer
Isaac Van Alstine
Storm Backer Jr.
Isaac Backer
Pieter Larroy
Jonas Larroy
Isaac Larroy
Abrahem Larroy
Pieter Larroy Jr.
Simon Larroy
Jonas Larroy Jun'r
Lambert Vanalstine
Jacobes Vanalstine
Isaac Van Valkenburgh
Jonas Janse Larroy
Corporal Cristian Boucke
Lowrance Lawyer
Fradryck Matice
Joseph Matice Jr.
Joseph Matice
Handry Janksen
Matice Brown
Pieter Van Slycke
Uriah Rickerd
Uriah Counrate Rechtmy
Crystian Rechtmyer
Fradryck Shell
Jacob F. Shell
Pieter Young
Jacob Burst
Baltus Burst
Harmanis Valkenburgh
Henry Snyder
Jacobse Jacobse

1767.—*Continued.*

Jhon Michel Brant
Joseph Brant
John Stats
Powles Brantener
Johannis Hager
Cristian Oatman
Markus Pelleger
Cristian Rickerd
Johannis Vanfalkenburg
Johannis Krous
Cotlip Couspot
Lips Kiser
Pieter Feake
Jacob Schaver
Pieter Kain
Johannis Matice
Handrick Matice
Adam Matice
Pieter Adamse Vrooman
Handryck Backer
Handryck Burst
Jost V Falkenburgh
Phillip Cryslar
Jacob Markie
Counrate Matice
Johannis Frymier
Johannis Daniel Backer
Counrate Angel
Pieter Younck Jr.
Phillip Hofman
Abraham Bowman
Johannis Boucke Jr.
Johannis Boucke Jr.
Johannis Pelleger
Jacobes Vrooman
Adam Boucke
John Doney
Helmish Fisher
Fradryck Sager
Johannis Vanwort
William Cryslar

Dates of the Several Commiss's.

Thos. Akeson Capt.	5th Jan'y 1758
Barent Vrooman 1st Lieut.	Ditto
John Vandyck 2 Lieut	Ditto
Dennis Akeson Ens'n	Ditto

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 221.
May 6.

A REDORN OF PERSONS NAMES CHOESEN TO BE OFFICERS IN THE BATTALION UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLL'L JOHN JOST HEREKHEIMER, VIZ—

1st The Grannadier Company

Jost Herckheimer Capt.	Rudolff Schumager Capt.
Fredrick Orendorf Leut.	Friedrich Schumager Leut.
Augustines Klebsatel Leut.	Tiederich Stehl Leut.
Jost Schumager Leut.	Deobeld Deygerd Ensign
George Herckheimer Capt.	Werner Deygerd Capt.
Strehebel Armstrong Leut.	William Conningham Leut.
Friedrich Fux Leut.	Jost Petree Ju'r Leut.
Jost Deygerd Ensign	Diederich Petree Ensign
Hans Petrie Capt.	Friedrich Bellinger Capt.
Nicholas Weber Leut.	Henrich Sterter Leut.
Jost M: Petrie Leut.	Hans Demuth Leut.
John Conningham Ensign	Peter Weber Ensign
Daniel Petrie Capt.	Peter Bellinger Capt.
Peter Fols Leut.	Nicolas Staring Leut.
Marx Rasbach Leut.	Jacob Bashar Leut.
Georg Helmer Ensign	John Bellinger Ensign
Georg H. Bell Capt.	William Dygerd Capt.
Adam Jung Leut.	Jacob Fols Leut.
Adam Staring Leut.	Georg Wens Leut.
Hans Weber Ensign	Friedrich C: Franck Ens'n

Burnets Field May ye 6th 1767.

Jost Herckheimer Coll.

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN CONRAD FRANK'S COMPANY.

Page 222.
May 8.

Officers Names	Dates of their Commissions
Capt. Conrad Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. John Jost Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. Peter Bellinger	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Ensign George Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Clark Timothy Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764

Sarg't Fred'k Ahrendarf
Peter Bellinger &
Peter Hyer
Petter Phyffer
Conrad Follmer

Corp'ls Mich'l Ittig
Christian Ittig
Arch'd Armstrong
Paul Sickner

Soldiers

Fredrick Frank	Nicholas Staring
Adam Staring	Joseph Staring
Dennis Clipsadel	George Weinze
Werner Spaun	Rodollf Schumauker
Augustius Hess	Fredrick Schumaker
Wernert Dygert	Andrews Weavour
Jacob Kessleir	Andrews Cibsadle
Johanis Kessler	Deitrick Stehll
Johanis Eisenman	Fredrick Gettman
Johanis Miller	Jacob Ettige
Conrad Miller	Markes Ittig

1767.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Frank
Jacob Bassor
Causper Boner
Paul Gram
Fredrick Lepper
Fredrick Bell
Icabod Bonney
Thomas Follmer
Joist Schyler
Peter Schyler Jun.
Nicholas Schyler
Jacob Deick
John Kesler
Micheal Kesler
Jacob John Kessler
Conrad Kessler
Johanis Miller
Nich'ls Miller
John Eisenman
Adam Mich: Staring
Fredrick Schuitte
William Schutte
Hendrick Staring
John Staring
Adam Joseph Staring
Peter Staring
John Fox
Conrad Aherndarff
Adam Steel
John Simpson
Thomas Schumaker
Nich'ls Kaissler
John Bellinger
Peter Bellinger
Fredrick Fox
John Spawn
Conrad Frank
John Heiss
Fredrick Heiss
Jacob Bell
John Ouisterhouit
Peter Wollinger
Dirck Wollinger
John Campell
Jacob Wensse
Augustus Follmer
Frd'ık Joist Schumaker
Josepeh Moyer
Josepeh Moyer Jun'r
Jacob Moyer
Rudolf Steel Jun'r
Joist Dyggert
John Frank
Christiean Peshause
John Moyer
Hendrick Frank Jun'r
John Jacob Weavour
John Walldraut
Jacob Walldratt
George Walldratt

1767.—*Continued.*

Fredrick Bell	Jacob Follist		
Fredrick Hawk	Devil Dyggert		
Sttoffle Trouble	Conrad Follist		
Nicholas Chrissman	Hendrick Dygert		
Hendrick Miller	William Hunt		
Nicholas Ox	Josepeh Krand		
John Furgerson	John Feildeen		
Joist Cock	John Brown		——
James Rankin		Total	100

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 204, August 20.

CAPT. BERNARDUS BRATT'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Captain Bernardus Bratt's Company being in the first ward of the City of Albany.

Barnardus Bratt Capt.

Samuel Pruym, John Fryer } Lieuts.

John Radcliff Ensign

Henry Parkinson Clerk

Peter Helton, Isaac Fryer, Jacobus Van Zandt } Sargts.

Hendrick Van Woert, Hendrick Hallenbeck, Francis Marshall, Obediah Cooper } Corporals

Privates.

Abraham Hoogkerk
Andrew Wright
Archibald Phelps
Anthony Flamsburgh
Andreas Van Woert
Arent Van Deusen
Abraham Gardner
Baltus Van Benthuysen
Christian Jacob
Cornelius Cadmis
David Scheg
Daniel Shaw
Daniel Davis
David Smith
Daniel Huston
Francis McDermott
Garrit Hyer
Garret Slingerlandt
George Magdalena
Garret Ryckman
Harmen Van Hoesen
Hendrick Van Woert
Hugh McNabb
James Hallenbeck
John Van Zandt
John Armstrong
Joseph Concklin
John Wyngart
Jacob Lombers
John Courtney

1767.—*Continued.*

John Vernon
James Vernon
Jogham Staats
Isaac Hoogkerk
Jacob Helton
Jonathan Brooks Ju'r
Isaac Easacer
John Van Hoesen
John Hall
John Trotter
John Flamsburgh
Jacob Degarmo
Jellis Degarmo
John Davis
Daniel Davis
John Van Benthuysen
John Price
Isaac Bogart
James Green
John Van Valkenburgh
John Bowen
Lambert Kool
Mathew Watson
Michael Waggoner
Nicholas Ralaway
Nicholas Brower
Obediah Van Benthuysen
Owen Bennit
Peter Tongue
Peter Marshall
Philip Ellwood
Pattrick Clark
Richard Van Zandt
Robert Lottridge
Simon Bromley
Samuel Thompson
Stephen Van Schaack
Thomas Lottridge
Thomas Armstrong
Thomas Lynott
William Bromley
William Van Zandt
William Helton
William Charles
William Zobel
William Benson

N: B: All the Officers' Commissions belonging to this Company Bear Date the 20th Aug't 1767.

Capt.	1
Luta's	2
Insin	1
Sarg's	3
Rank & file	80

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 223.
May 9.

CAPTAIN MARX PETRY'S COMPANY.

Bornets Field May the 9th 1767.

Liste of Cap. Marx Petry Compaynie.

John Petry Lieutenant
Daniel Petry Lieutenant
Georg Henry Bell Ensign
Friederich Peters Bellinger Clark

Friederich Hellmer Sergeant	Friederik Adam Hellmer Corp'l
Conrad Vols Sergeant	Christian Riegel Corpor'l
Henry Herter Sergeant	Marx Raspach Corpr'l
Marx Demuth Sergeant	Nicolaus Hills Corporal
Wm. Cunigham	Nicolaus Heinry Weber
Andreas Cunigham	Jacob Nicolaus Weber
John Cunigham	Henry Meyer
Georg Dachstader	Friederik Meyer
Philipp Bellinger	Marx Petry
Adam Bellinger	John Christman
Georg Weber jun:	Jacob Christman
Friederik Weber	Georg Nellis
Jacob Weber	Friederik Hellmer
Nicolaus Weber jun:	Adam Bauman
Jacob Jacobs Weber	Jacob Bauman
Peter Weber	Peter Bauman
Georg Jacobs Weber	Friederik Bauman
Friederik Weber	Johanes Bellinger jun.
John Demuth	Nicolaus Herter
Henry Weber	Friederik Herter

1767.—*Continued.*

Lorentz Herter
Friederik Rieger
Christian Riegel
Georg Ludwig Smith
Peter Smith
Adam Smith
Jost Smith
Georg Smith
Nicolaus Smith
John Smith
Friederik Smith
Jost Petry
John Weber
Melchoir Thumb
Georg Hils Sen:
Georg Hils jun:
John Kessler
Phillip Hellmer
Adam Hellmer
John Hellmer
Henry Hellmer
Jo'n Nicolaus Weber
Georg Weber
John Bellinger
Jost Vols
Melchior Vols
Jacob Pfeiffer
Georg Jacob Hils
Stoffel Hils
Andre McCombs
Henry Widerstein
Friederik Dornberger
Friederik Herter
Phillip Hellmer jun.
Georg Hellmer
Adam Friederik Hellmer
Friederik Raspach
Heinry Heufer
Adam Bersh
John Schell
Christian Schell
Peter Vols
Conrad Vols
Nicolaus Spon
Henry Muller
Friederik Muller
John Devy
Marx Petry jun.
Jacob Kessler jun.
Jost Petry jun.
Dietrik Petry
Friederik Frank
John Hering
Jost John Petry
John Petry jun.
Henry Rieme Schneider
John Ritter
Georg Edel
John Hogsly
Melchior Kessler

1767.—*Continued.*

Bartly Pikert
Friederik Windeker
Henry Keller
John Garter
Valentin Beyer
Friederik Kast
John Tompson
John Wolff
Caspar Hasenclever
Jacob Tynges
Michael Seitzer
Georg Bauer
Balthasar Breidenbacher
Arnold Steinwax
Heinry Berkhoff
Wm. Klein
Friederik Ayrer
Abraham Breidenbacher
John Roos
John Weisgerber
John Schad
Michael Vogt
Henry Vogt
Georg Snek Sen:
Michael Widrig
Lorentz Groninger
Georg Snek jun.
Jacob Hiller
Georg Schieff
Jacob Berky
Georg Ogd
Lorentz Rinkel
Michael Wolf
Henry Schaffer
Georg Cronhard
Georg Brown
Nicolaus Keller
Matheas Clemens
Phillip Clemens
John Nicolaus Rein
Valentin Muller
Dibold Beker
John Collsh
Peter Multer
Hieronymus Spies
Wm. Bender
Jacob Meyer
John Riema

141 privates

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHANNIS VAN HOESEN'S COMPANY.

Page 224
May 9.

Claverack May 9th 1767.

An Exact List of My Company—Date of My Commission August 20th 1757.

Capt. Johannis Van Hoesen

Petter Van Allen first Lieut. Disesed Date of Commission 1757.

John Tenbrook Seacond Liut. Refuesd to Sware.

Henry Van Rensselar Jur. Ensign Disesed the same Date Commission 1757.

Seargant John Upham Jur.
Seargant Hendrick Rouw
Seargant Luickas Van Salberghe

Corp. Peter Smith
Corp. Hendrick Schienkel Jur.
Corp. John Backer

David Van Hoesen
Jurrian Van Hoesen
Cornelus K. Muller
Joghem Muller
Dolvis Dinghmanse
Jacob D: Dinghmanse
Gerret Van Allen
George Cherters
John Legget Jur.
Jacobus Legget
Tobias Legget
Thomes Miesieck
Hndrick Miesieck Jur.
Hendrick T. Van Salberghe
John Delamater
Dirck Delamater

Hendrick Ten Brook
Johennis Moote
Lowerence Hogeboom
Luickas Wingart
Johannis Smith
Dirck Van Derker Jur.
Johannis Van Derkar
Pieter Stal
Pieter Helm Jur.
Hendrick Duycker
Pieter J. Van Valkenburgh
Jacob Schinkel
Johannis Schinkel
Jacob Dinghmanse
Thise Embrick
Canhar Adam Smith

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Smith
Theunes Smith
Frederick Lant
Lowerence Lant
Jurrie Smith
Johannis Hogeboom Ju'r.
Felter Lant
Jonas Schinkel
Abraham Sutter
Kasper Shefer
Samual Ten Brook
Roelef Van Derkar
Cornelus Beckker
Jurrie Embrieck
Sam Warner
John Paddock
Jerimiah S. Muller
Johannis Dof Dinmans
Andris D. Dinmanse
Cornelus Oustrande
Arent Oustrande
Henderick Oustrande
Anderis Oustrande
Helmes Oustrande
John Markel
Caspar Huyck Clark

Capt.	1
Sargants	4
Ranck & file	61

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JACOBUS VAN ALEN'S COMPANY.

Page 225.

A Roll of the Company of Foot of Kinderhook – Whereof Jacobus Van Alen is Captain

Andries Witbeek Ju'r and
Anthony Quackenbouss } Lieutenants

Myndert Vosburgh Ensign

Date of the above Commissions One thousand seven Hundred and Fifty seven, August, Twentieth.

Johannis E. Van Alen – Clerck

Myndert Gose
Folkert Witbeek
John Van Hoesen } Serjeants
Abraham Staats

Johannis Bakkis
Andries Scherp } Corporals

Hendrick P. Van Dyke
Arent P. Van Dyke
Cornelus P. Van Dyke
Bartholomewis V'n Valkenburgh
Mathewis Van Valkenburgh
Johannis Jog. B. V'n Valkenburgh
Pieter Jog. Van Valkenburgh
Isaac Jac Van Valkenburgh
Peter B. Van Valkenburgh
Bartholomewis P. Van Valkinburgh
Isaac P. Van Valkinburgh
Johannis B. Van Valkinburgh
Cloudie Van Valkinburgh
Lambart Van Aelstyn
Johannis Vosburgh
Isaac Van Valkinburgh
Martha Vosburgh
Bartholomewis Vosburgh
Lambart Vosburgh
Henry Wells
Peter Van Alstyn
John Krankheyt

1767.—*Continued.*

Joseph Laras
Peter Chesly
Lourens L. Van Alen
Johannis L. Van Alen
John Goes
Janthyse Goes
Luycas Goes Ju'r
Abraham Van Buuren
Peter M. Van Buren
Henry Holloday
Isaac Goes
Robert Van Deusen
Frans Pruin
John Pruin
Harme Pruin
David Van Schaack
Cornelus Van Alen
Stephanis Van Alen
Peter Van Alstyn Ju'r
John Van Alstyn Ju'r
Andries Kittel
Abraham Van Alstyn Ju'r
John Van Alstyn Ju'r
Martha Van Alstyn
Johannis M. Van Alstyn
Abraham M: Van Alstyn
Mathewis Goes
Mathewis Goes Ju'r
Jurye Van Hoesen
Coenrat Van Hoesen
Thomas Van Valkinburgh
Isaac Woodcock
Peter Woodcock
Abraham Woodcock
John Woodcock
Peter Fielie
Peter Cornelus
Benjamin Brass
Samuel Staats
Abraham Staats
Jacob Staats
Johannis Bakkis Ju'r
Isaac Staats
Jacob Moore
Abraham Staats Ju'r
Albert Witbeek
Gerrit Van Hoesen
Gerrit Sickels
Hendrick Fosmer
Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Hendrick Ge'r Claaw
Johannis Scherp
Peter Scherp
Jacob Scherp
Gysbert Scherp Ju'r
Lourens Scherp
Solomoen Scherp
Jacob Scherp Ju'r
Andries Snyder
Jacobus V Depoel

1767.—*Continued.*

Abr. Van Derpoel
Jacobus Van Derpoel Ju'r
Barent Van Derpoel
Melgert Van Derpoel
Isaac Van Derpoel
Hendrick H. Van Valkinburgh
Lambert H. Van Valkinburgh
Jacobus H. Van Valkinburgh
Benjamin Banxon
Ryckart Van Valkenburgh
Lambart P. Van Valkinburgh
Abraham Hugener
Peter Jog Van Valkinburgh
Hendrick F. Van Valkinburgh
Jogham F. Van Valkenb'
Hendrick F. Claw
Samuel Claaw
Peter Goes
Hendrick A. Van Dyke
Lourens Van Dyke
Johannis Van Alen
Jacobus Van Alen Ju'r
Abraham Van Alen
Hendrick Claaw
Frans Claaw
Mateys Claaw
George Sidnum
Frederick Williams
Daniel Kittel
Hendrick H. Claaw
Frans H. Claaw
Lambart Van Valkinburgh
Arent Fynhout
David Patterson
John Hobs
Mechiel Goes
John Oguerre
Isaac B. Van Alystyn
Naphtaly Owyens
Joseph Simons
Henry Simons
Lambart Borgaert
Jurye La. Van Valkinburgh
Peter Van Pelt
John Van Valkinburgh
John Fosmer
Martha Van Buren
Johannis Jac Van Allen
Pieter Van Schaack
Pieter Oosterhout
Samuel Halenbeek
Abraham Shutter
Thomas Pendel
Ephraim Moore
Silvester Salsbury
James Oneil
Mathewis Joh's Goes
Luycas L. Van Alen
Abraham Van Alen Ju'r
Abraham Van Hoesen

1767.—*Continued.*

Joseph Chatterton	Lourens Van Alen
James Tyger	Joghem Staats
Hendrick G. Claw	Peter Vosburgh
	Isaac Van Alstyn

Capt.	1
Lut'nts	2
Ensign	1
Clark	1
Serjeant	4
Corp's	2
Priv'te	149

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JEREMIAH HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY.

Page 226.

A Coppy of the List of Capt. Jer'h Hogeboom's Compeny of militia.

Jeremiah Hogeboom Capt.	Eage the 18 of august 1748
William Van Ness Capt. Lut.	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Jacobus De Lameter Lut.	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Casparus Conyn Ins'n	Eage the 18 day of august 1748
Rich'd Esselstyn Sar't & Clark	

William Phillip
Luccas Witbeck } Sa'ts
John Plas

Jacob Carter
Ophre Moor
Johannis Muller } Cor'ls
Peter Wismer

Cornlius C. Muller	Christopher Hagedoorn
Jeremiah C. Muller	John Cones
Gabrejel Esselstyn	John Camen
Cornelius S. Muller	William Snider
Hendrick Muller	Jurris Klapper
Stephen Muller	Conrat Klapper
Hendrick Bartel	Peter Klapper
Johanis Kels	Hendrick Klapper
Peter Hogeboom	Andries Miller
Peter Muller	Isaac Esselstyn
Follekert Witbeck	Peter Esselstyn
Andries Lew	John Bartel
Johannis Hener	John Loot
Peter Hagedoorn	Hendrick Hoghtelen

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Hoghtelen
Jurrie Finkel
Dirrick Muller
Abrahem Vosburgh
Peter Bonestel
Frdrick Bonestel
David Bonestel
Baltus Gredemot
Henry Propes
Robart Van Deuse
Tobias V. Deuse
Tobias V. Deuse Jr.
Thomas Pichtel
John Oosterhout
John V Deuse
Conrat Heidorn
Peter Heidorn
Hendrick Decker
Joris Decker
Johan Jost Kelder
Jan Herder
Michel Herder
Peter Herder
Zacrias Haas
Matice Halenbeck
Jorus V Buren
Fredrick Blesing
Jacob Ennerson
Henry Wier
Henry Michel
Jacob Michel
Robert Halenbeck
William Halenbeck
Jacob Bont Jr.
Jorus Cook
John V Hoese
Cornelius V Hoese Jr.
Petrus V Hoese
Jacob V Hoese
Abram V Hoese
Jacob Bont
John Cook
John Everts
Thomas Everts
Adam Cook
John G Hoese
Gerret G Hoese
Jacob F. V Hoese
Henry V Hoese
Jan H. V Hoese
Peter Van Hoese
Frances Herdick
Gerret Herdick
John Herdick
Lendert Herdick
Jacob Herdick
Abram Herdick
Justus Herdick
Justus V Hoese
Jan J. V Hoese

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob J. Hoese
Cornelius N. V Hoese
Cornelius V Hoese
Jan Herder Jr.
Michel Herder
Jan V Hoese
Jacob V Hoese
John McArthur
William V Ness Jr.
Henry Bresil
John Sharp
Jacobus Phillip
Jacob Muller
Jeremiah J. Muller
John Muller
Cornelius Muller
Conrat Mouer
Andries Rees
William Phillip Jr.
Broer Decker
Hendrick Stobbelbeen
Charlas Stolp
Conrat Smith
Dirrick Smith
Niccolas Stobbelbeen
Peter Stobbelbeen
Felte Stobbelbeen
Jacob Phillip
Peter Phillip
John Phillip
Jacob Phillip Jr.
Adam Klaper
William Klaper
William Shouers
Hendrick Kelder
John Hener Jr
Nathan Beach
Benjamen Beach
Hendrick Grat
John Holsapel
Johannis Moul
John Graat
Hendrick Graart Jr.
Wilhelmas Graat
Roger Blamles
Jacob Sipe
John Thomson
William Miller
William Ludlow
John Witbeck
Barant Nathan
Jacob Cowers
James Raght
Henry Phillip

Capt.	1
Lieutn.	2
Ensign	1
Serjts	4
Rank & file	146

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 227.
May 13.

CAPTAIN FRAENS CLAEVW JR'S COMPANY.

Kinderhoeck Den 13 Maey 1767. Een Leyst van het Bovenste Compeney.

Cepten Fraens Claevw Jr.
Leuytenant Deyrck Goes
Ynsen Cornelys Van Scaeck Jun.
Pieter Van Beuren Clerk
Seryaent Pieter Vosebeurgh
Ser Saemmel Wyeler
Ser. Pieterys Gaerdenyer
Ser. Stepanys Van Aelen
Pieterys Yalarman Corperael
Isaeck Van Sleyck Cor.
Pieter A. Vosbeurgh Cor.

Cornelys Vosbeurgh
Fraens Vosbeurgh
Harma Vosbeurgh
Johaennys Vosbeurgh
Ab. Van Vleck
Isaek V Vleck
Deyrck Van Beuren
Epraeyems T. Van Beuren
Tobeyyes D. Van Beuren
Epraeyems Van Beuren
Pieter T. Van Beuren
Yacob M. Vosbeurgh
John Van Ness
Phylyp Van Aelstyn
Leuykes Van Aelen
Loeurens Goes
Levykes J. Goes
Johaennyes J. Goes
Loeurens Van Deusen
Johaennys Van Deusen
Cerrels Ceer
Yacob H. Gaerdenyer
Pieter Gaerdenyer
Yacob Frey
Wyllyem Claevw
Jevrrye Claevw
Beurger Claevw
Johaenys Claevw
Aendryes Caevw
Jems Taemmes

1767.—*Continued.*

Beurger Hevyck
Aendryes Hevyck
Johaennys Hevyck
Beurge J. Hevyck
Aendryes B. Hevyck
Yacobes Hevyck
Deyrck Hevyck
Reykert Hevyck
Pieter J. Vosbeurgh
Abraham A. Van Aelsteyn
Lendert Van Aelsteyn
Adam Van Aelen
Marta Vosbeurgh
Tobeys Van Sleyck
Aendryes Gaerdenyer
Johaennys Gaerdenyer
Pieterys Van Sleyck
Yaryem Van Sleyck
Wyellyem Van Sleyck
John V Slyk
Deyrck Woelkoeck
Saemmel Gaerdenyer
Deyrck Gaerdenyer
Saemmel Hen Gaerdenyer
Jacob D. Vosbeurgh
Johaennys D. Vosburgh
Pieter B. Van Beuren
Harma Van Beuren
Loeurens L. Van Aelen
Pieter A. Van Aelen
Hendryeck Ya. Gaerdenyer
Yonton Engesn
Mateys Van Hofden
John Yalaerman
Meykel Kollaens
Jammes Wood
Abram Klerck
Hendryeck W. Klerck
Edewaerd Wyeler
Jan Wyeler
Hendryck E. Wyeler
Hendryck Wyeler
John Wyeler
Edewaerd J. Wyeler
Saemmel J. Wyeler
Geysbert J. Scherph
Lourens Scherpt
Cornelys Scherpt
Phylyp Scherp
Geysbert Scherp
Geysbert C. Scherp
Baertelomewes L. Van Valkenbeurgh
Jevrye Claevw
Gerret G. Van Hoesen
Pieter Jansen
Isack Jansen
Abraham Yansen
Johannys Jansen
Lambaert Goes

1767.—*Continued.*

Nyerklaes Slevyter
Coenraet Slevyter
Coernelys Slevyter
Yacob Slevyter
Oeldryck Ploegh
Isaeck Vosbeurgh
Maettewes Vosbeurgh
Hendryck Vosbeurgh
Yacobes Vosbeurgh
Ab. Vosbeurgh
Crysstoffel Vosbeurgh
Johaennys P. Vosbeurgh
Johaennyes J. Vosbeurgh
Ebner Blenser
Cornelys Van Yerls
Wyellyem Croevder
Jems Croevder
Aelxaender Flemmens
Yermeya Benhem
Benmenyamen Rees
Pieteryes Kool
Johaennys Kool
Seyma Haas
Wyllyem Rees
Adam Woolrem
Pieterys Van Saelsbergen
Hendryck Van Saelsbergen
Johoennys Laant
Johaennys J. Laant
Johaennys Vredenburgh
Johaennyes Moet
Levykes Sever
John Effere
Jayn Schevt
Besset Cremton
Meykel Reyn
Cornelys Reyn
Daennel Hogen
Cornelys Yacob
Oyen Qven
John Fylphs
Saemmel R. Wyeler
Johaennys M. Goes
Hendryck Goes

Capt.	1
Leiut.	1
Insin	1
Sargts.	4
Rank & file	131

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN FREDERICK KORTZ'S COMPANY.

Page 228.
May 12.

East Camp may the 12th 1767.

Sir,

I do hereby send you an Exact Return of All the Men belonging to my Company in the East Camp as Follows.

Frederick Kortz Capt.
George P. Heiser Lieut.
Christopher Kortz Ensign
Orgel Heiser Sergent
Hermen Funck Sergent
Michael Herter Corporell
Johannes Stoppelbein Corp.

Henry W. Will
Cunradt Schneider
Samuel Schneider
George Sharp
Philip Salbagh
Johannes Salbagh
Peter Everts
Nicholas Michal
Melchert Hufnagel
Johannes Halverstatt
Diderick Dick
Nicholas Dick
David Dick
Johannes Dick
Johannes Haver
Samuel Miller
George Schult
Peter Heiser
Johannes Schneider
Philip Rockefeller
Diel Rockefeller Jun'r
John Hopp
George Neifer
Johannes Lescher
Adam Lescher
Philip Lescher
Johannes Blass
William Rockefeller
Michael Habold
Martin Lyck
Baurent Lyck
Zachariah Holtzhapple
David Schultis
Johannes Schultis

1767.—*Continued.*

Baurent Schultis	Nicholas Dick
Bastian Jacoby	Paul Dick
William Jacoby	Johannes Batz
Charles Labagh	George Batz
Peter Herter	Nicholas Rekop
Adam Herter	Bernhart Smith
Adam Clumb	Michael Moor
Peter Funck Jun'r	Simon Rockefeller
Hermen Funck Jun'r	Johannes Wagener
Jacob Salbagh	Peter Philip
Johannes Cunrath	George Brantsteter
Isaac Wagener	John Kortz Jun'r
Jacob Herter	Nicholas Schuck
Baurent Hener Jun'r	Jacob Feger
Peter Ziberlie	Joseph Raw
James Carroll	David Manhart

Sir, The Commissions of the above mentioned Officers are Dated the 5th Day of January in the year 1751.

Pr. Frederick Kortz

Capt.	1
Lut.	1
Insin	1
Sargts.	2
Ranck & file	68

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHANNIS HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY.

Page 229
May 13.

Johannis Hogeboom Capt.
Cornelius Muller Lut.

Amos Laurence first Sergant
William Killick 2 Ser.
James Spencer 3 Ser.
Christian Reh 4 Ser.

Judah Laurence Corp.
Hendrick Salsberry Corp.
Coenraet Burger Corp.
Aron Pixly Corp.

Coonraet Reh
Jacob Hogeboom
John Freese
Jacob Freese Ju'r
George Heyner
Barn Denny
Nicholase Stofelbeen
Johannis Frind
Martin Crom
John Thirstin
Hendrick Heyner
Pieter Heyner
Fredrick Fell
Pieter Stolp
William Allworth
Hendrick Killmore
George Killmore
Pieter Stiver
Samuel Warner
John McArther
Alexander McArther

Charels McArther
Daniel McArther
Olever Cleveland
Simon Cleveland
Archebel Lamon
Robert Lamon
Isac Nochs
Isac Race
John Lewes
Elezer Williams
Mathys Hoogtelen
John McKencey
Thomas McKencey
Jahua Wilney
Joseph Administer
Frances Van Valkenburgh
Jacob Van Valkenburgh
John Van Valkenburgh
Juriah Van Valkenburgh
William Wite
Elijah Pixly

1767.—*Continued.*

Robert Van Dusen
Elijah Grisel
Samuel Cool
James Patteson
Daniel Patteson
Ebnezer Talor
Henry Fuller
Pieter Witbeek
Ephriam Witbeek
Edward Vauer
Isac Palding
Asac Barnhan
Samuel Hartford
Nathen Bonborgh
Ahimeas Spencer
Truman Powell
Ithamer Spencer
Jonathan Sheperd
Samuel Foot
Nehemiah Spencer
John Knap
Abram Chase
Edward Richman
Roger Kinnie
George Gharter
James Gharter
Ely Reynolds
Jeremiah Reynolds
Jocob Gleson
Metthew Scot
John Winter
David Pristen
Natheniel Darrow
George Derrow
Isac Darrow
Thadeus Patchen
Samuel Prat
William Beadle
Eliakim Nichold
Thomas Brown
Jesse Horsford
Jesse Horsford Ju'r
Jerred Pratt
Uriah Curtis
Ebenezer Curtis
Natheniel Curtis
Isac Clark
James Savage
John Savage
Edward Savage
Dutatus Curtis
Samuel Dean
Jonathan Dean
Elijah Smith
Samuel Smith
Hugh Black
David Woodward
Richard Powers
Thomas Bibens
Job Hawley

1767.—*Continued.*

Thimothy Brinard
Calleb Brinard
Thomos Andrus
James Andrus
Samuel Thatchenson
Solomon Hutchenson
Elissah Hutchenson
Richard Thriet
John Bowman
Samuel Spencer
Elihu Lawrence
Benjeman Chittenton
Ezekel Baker
Jonathan Ditcher
Phillip Chamberlain
Jonathan Chamberlain
Abner Hawly
John Hawly
John Hawly Jun'r
Paruda Isbeel
Seth Castle
Moses Spencer
Rubin Wittmore
Abner Johnson
Thomas Johnson
Ephraim Kotchum
Daniel Powers
Elezer Spencer
Eliphis Spencer
Daniel Steward
Jerimiah Spencer
Phineas Spencer
Mathies Spencer
Asa Spencer
Stephen Hokim
Ebeneser Hokim
David Algor
Eriah Tyler
Jonah Graues
Allen Graues
Matthew Hatch
Thomas Hatch
William Highbe
Elijah Beeman
William Talor
Joseph Boys
John Boys
William Halenbeek
John Halenbeek
Abram Halenbeek
Nathiniel Pixly
Robert Warner
Jacob Warner
Cornelius Scherp
John Worner
Pieter White
John Race
Abraham Race
John Smith
Stophel Muller

1767.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Smith
Robert Roanbagh
Henry Roanbagh
John Roanbagh
Isac Fosberg
Pieter Loop
John Loop
Charls Biles
Gasham Darling
Job Porter
Jonathan Rude
Helmes Criesly
Hendrick Crisely
Andries Shouerman
Andries Coal
Pieter Cornelius
Jacob Looks
Uriah Kilmore
Hendrick Kilmore
Pieter Steever
Hendrick Steever
Fredrick Feel
Henry Dibble Ju'r
John Squier
Joseph Carly
Esekiel Clark
Calep Gilbart
Calep Clark
Leekens Clark
David Willer

Robert Maker
Jonathan Bixby
James Lusee
Thomas Millard
Elisha Millard
James Bagly
William Nelson
Zacariah Squier
Rufus Stanton
David Bixby
Olaver Mallery
William Mallery
Robert Mackgonagil
John Mackgonagil
Moses Gilbart
Gisbert Decker
Isac Spur
Abraham Carly
Moses Carly
Joel Carly
James Carly
Josiah Kelleck
Elijah Cleveland
John Bagly
Aron Pixly
Henry Dibble
William Wood
John Johnson
Pieter Johnson
Isac Johnson

1767.—*Continued.*

Abraham Johnson
Coenraet Becker
Barerent Weger
Johannis Hogeboom Jun'r
Jacob Shever
Cornelius Hogeboom
Bartholomew Hogeboom
Abraham Hogeboom
Nicclaes Simon
Gotfret Schoemaker
Johannis Toef
Michel Loss
Nichlaes Graet
Hendrick Graet
Cornelius Muller Ju'r
Johannis Muller Ju'r
Jeremiah Lant
James Pieterson
John Edmon

A True List of the Number of men Under my Command According the Proceedings.

Commissions Dated the Twentieth Day of August in the thirty first Year of His Majestys Reign Ao. Do. one thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Claverack 13 May 1767.

Johannis Hogeboom Capt.

Capt'n	1
Leiuts.	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	246

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 230.
April 9.

CAPTAIN CORNELUS DUBOIS' COMPANY.

A List of the Comp'ny of Capt. Cornelus Dubois at Caskill April 9: 1767.

Capt. Cornelus Dubois
Left. Egenatius Vanorden
Do Salomon Schut
Insyn Gosen Vanschaick

Sarjant Fredrick Brandoe
Do Nickolaes Chruyselaer
Do Petrus Overbagh
Do Thomus Moesjer

Corperael Petrus Brandoe
Do Barent Witteker
Do Vredrick Smit
Do Adam Beer

Isack Dubois
Huybartus Dubois
Benjamin Dubois Ju'r
Nickolaes Smit
Jurye Sjoeler
John Overbagh
Petrus Overbagh Sieneir
Louwerens Sjoeler
Thomas Bennit
John Sax
John Betist Dumond
David Dumond
John Vanorden
Willem Vanorden
Eskiea Vanorden
Abraham Persen
John Persen

Jacobus Persen
Abraham Persen Ju'r
Charels Adward
John Porkit
John Corkil
John De Bebtist Herrit
Petrus Sax
Anthonie Van Schaick
John Ten Broeck
Christiaen Sax
Wessel Ten Broeck
Willem Eligh
Matheys Dederick
Jacobus Dederick
Jur Willem Dederick
Jacob Eygenaer
Petrus Eygenaer

1767.—*Continued.*

Wilhelmus Emmerigh
Josiph Marten
Thomus Van Stienberghge
Jacobus Wolvin
Samuel Wolvin
John Schoonmaker
John Ellis
John Herman
Dederick Materstock
Adam Materstock
Jacob Materstock
Daniel Materstock
Godfrie Wolvin
Wilhelmus Wolvin
John Wolvin
Willem Mec Dermid
Laurens Mec Dermed
Jacob Schoenmaker
Pieter wy Isack Decker
Isack Decker
Hendrick Myndersen
Hendrick Fiero
Wessel Van Dyck
Dirck Van Dyck
Willem Bryns
Jacob Frey
John Dederick
Petrus Dederick
Wilhilmus Dedereck
Jacob Sax
Wilhilmus Oosterhoudt
Hendrick Oosterhoudt
John Oosterhoudt
Falentyn Schram
Yuryan Yongh
Mathys Yongh
Jurye Lement
Willem Lement Jur.
Chlement Lement
Hendrieck Schram
Hendrick Stroop
John Stroop
Jacob Stroop
Bastiaen Stroop
Barent Freligh
Frencis Freligh
Benjamin Freligh
Wilhelmus Lement
Jacob Lement Jur.
Jacob Lement
Frencis Salisbury Jur.
Josiph Nisbit
Frencis Sallisbury
Abraham Salisbury
Wessel Salisbury
Barent Staets Salisbury
James Davis
Gerrit Van Bergen
Marten Van Bergen Jur.
Willem Sanders

1767.—*Continued.*

Huew Dinniston
Jurye Planck
Vredrick Schram
Andries Ekelaer
Geysbert Oosterhoudt
John Schermerhoorn Jur.
Pieter Schram
Abraham Ten Broeck
Chlement Schram
Benjamin Sammons
Hendrieck Brandoe
Cornelus Ten Broeck
Marten Mec Gie
Hieronimus Brandoe
John Persen Jur.
Fredrick Chruyselaer
Samuel Witteker
Petrus Witteker
James Picksons
Andries Emond
John Schermerhoorn
Cornelus Schermerhoorn Ju.
Jacob Schermerhoorn
Wilhelmus Rouw
Nickolaes Brit
Vrerick Brit
Andries Eligh
Myndert Diederick
Willem Diederick
John Dederick Jur.
Hendrick Dederick
Evert Wynkoop
Sachary Snyder
Myndert Wynkoop
Mighel Schoenmaker
Pieter Schoenmaker
Pieter Becker
Philip Spaen
Vredrick Marten
Isack Tietshoorn
Chlement Overbagh
John Yorck
Vredrick Dederick

De nomber in Getal is 149 man.

De Datim van De Comiesjens is De twintighste Dagh van agustus in hek Jaer Een Dusent Sueve hondert En Sueven En vyftigh. 1757 agustus 20. Cornelus Dubois Capt'n.

Capt'n	1
Leiuts.	2
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	141

1767.—*Continued.*

A List of the Company of Capt'n Cornelus Dubois. Page 231

14 Men not to be depended upon.

John Sanders Capt.

William Schermerhorn Lieut.

Johan's S: Vroman Do Lives on the Mohawks River

John Bap't Van Eps
Jacob Myndertse
Harmanis Van Sleyck
Arent Van Petten
Harm's Bradt
Corn's Van Dyck
Renier Mynderse
Gilbert Tice
Caleb Beck
Nicolaes Stevens
Mr. Gassety
Adam Van Sleyck
Tobias Ten Eyck
John Ficher

1767.—*Continued.*

Page 232. December 18

ORGANIZATION OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Dec'br 18th 1767.

Scheme for forming the Militia to the Westward of Albany into Sev'l Regiments.

It is proposed first out of part of the present first Batt'n of

Militia for the County of Albany to Form a Regiment to Comprehend the City & its Libertys &c.	Col. D. Van Derheyden Lt. Col. Isack Swits Major ———
A Regiment of Horse for the defence of the N'west parts of the Province, to Consist of Six Troops into which those for Albany & Schenectady are to be incorporated and the remainder formed out of each of the Rest of Foot till compleated.	Col. Sir John Johnson Kn't Lt. Col. Steph'n Van Ranslaer Major John Glen
A Regiment of Foot From the West of that of Albany, Including the Town of Schenectady Canastigayoona & Settlements N. & to the West bounds of the Township.	Col. Jacob's Vanslyke Lt. Col. Garret Lansing Major Daniel Campbel
A Regiment From the West bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose, Comprehending all the Pattented Lands North of the Mohock River within that bounds, & South to Normands Kill & Scohare Settlem'ts.	Col. Guy Johnson Lt. Col. John Butler Major Jeles Fonda

1767.—*Continued.*

A Regiment from Anthony's Nose to the little Falls Comprehending all Pattented Lands on both Sides of the said River.	Col. Dan'l Claus. Lt. Col. Hen'k Frey Major John Welles
A Regiment from the Little Falls to the Westermost End of Cosby's Mannor Comprehending as aforesaid.	Col. Johan Joost Harkemer Lt. Col. Marcus Petry Major Peter Ten Brook
A Regiment to Comprehend all Scohare Brekabeen and the Settlements adjacent.	Col. Jacob Starnberg Lt. Col. Johannis Lawyer Major

These Regiments are calculated with due Regard to the encrease of Settlements in this Country, and to the Ease of the Inhabitants, and the Well Disciplining & speedy assembling of the Men, for the Defence of these frontiers which are more Exposed to Incursions than any other parts of the Province. The Regiment of Horse will require an Adjutant & Quarter Master And it will be better to have an Adjutant to each of the Regiments of Foot. These Regiments will at present Contain about 500 men each, To be formed if possible into Nine Companies, and one Captain, Two Lieutenants, one Ensign, Three Serjeants, Three Corporals and a Drum to each Company. So Soon as the Field Officers are Commissioned enquirys can be made for filling up the Inferior Vacancys in each Regiment.

[On back of document: Scheme for forming Six Regiments to the Westward of Albany—transmitted to S'r Henry Moore Dec'r 18th 1767.]

Page 214. May.

AN AFFECTIVE RETURN TO COLL'L WILL'M JOHNSTON OF ALL THE CAPTAINS LIEUTS. & INSIGNS BY NAME DAY AND DATE OF THEIR COMMISSIONS AND OF ALL THE PRIVATE MEN IN TOTAL SCHENACTADY —— DAY OF MAY 1767.

1767.—*Continued.*

Capt's Names	Dats of their Commission	1st Lieut's Names	Dates of their Commission	2d Lieut. Names	Dates of their Commission	Insigns Names	Dats of their Commission	Private men in Total
Jacob Staringburgh	Au 't 2d 1748	Philip Berg	Aug't 2d 1748	Johannes Becker Ju'r	Janu'y 5th 1748	Hans Schefer Ju'r	Janu'y 5 1748	99
Gerret A. Lansingh	Nov'r 2d 1754	John S. Glen	Oct'r 23d 1758	Abraham Wimple	Oct'r 23 1759	Samuel V. Slyck	Oct'r 23 1759	62
Nicolas Groet	Nov'r 2d 1754	Isaac Truwex	Jan'y 5th 1758	Isaac Quackenbush	Janu'y 5th 1758	Kleas A. D'Graef	Janu'y 5th 1758	83
Johannis Vrooman	March 8th 1760	Barent Hanse	March 8th 1760	William Tygert	March 8th 1760	Arent Smith	March 8th 1760	121
Peter Sarvice	Janu'y 5th 1758	Blank		Frans Ropert	Janu'y 5th 1758	George Kass	Janu'y 5th 1758	142
John Glen Ju'r	Nov'r 7th 1763	Jacobus Schermehorn	Janu'y 17 1764	Jenry Glen	Janu'y 17 1764	John Visgen Ju'r Cornet / Jacobus Teller Quarter'r	Janu'y 17 1764	53
John Duncan	Nov'r 6th 1763	Myndert Wimpel	Janu'y17th 1764	Samuel Tyms	Janu'y 17 1764			68
Peter Wagenar	Janu'y 5th 1758	William Fox	Janu'y 5th 1758	William Seeber	Janu'y 17 1764	Peter Hanse	Janu'y 17 1764	104
John Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	John Wells	Nov'r 15th 1760	John Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	William Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	130
Henry Hanson	March 28 1760	John Wimp	March 28 1760	Jeremie Quack	March 28 1760	Samuel Gardinier	March 28 1760	94
Thomas Ekkeson	Janu'y 5 1758	Barent Vrooman	Janu'y 5 1758	Jno. Van Dycke	Janu'y 5 1758	Dennis Ekeson	Janu'y 5 1758	144
Hendrick Fry	March 27 1761	Peter Grems	March 27 1761	John Fry	March 27 1761	Isaac Paris	March 27 1761	74
Sevrinus Tyaert	Janu'y 5th 1758					Peter S. Tygert	Janu'y 5 1758	71
Goese Van Alstyn	Janu'y 17 1764	Geysebert V. Alstyn	Janu'y 17 1764	Andries Reber	Janu'y 17 1764	Harm's V. Slyck	Janu'y 17 1764	92
Jacob Klock	none	Necolas Herkeman	Janu'y 31 1758	Henry W Nellis	Janu'y 17 1764	Henry Nellis	March 28 1760	107
Andries Truwex	Janu'y 5 1758	Isaack Glen	Janu'y 5 1758	Peter Truwex	Janu'y 5 1758	John R. Wemp	Janu'y 5 1758	74
John Wells	febry. 15 1755					Robert Wells	Janu'y 15 1755	98
Coenrad Frank	Janu'y 17 1764	John J st Herkeman	Janu'y 17 1764	Peter Pellenger	Janu'y 17 1764	GeorgeHerkeman	Janu'y 17 1764	110
Marcus Peterie		J ohn Peterie		Daniel Peteree		Hend'k Bell		150
Daniel Cambel	Janu'y 5 1758					H's Peters	March 30 1758	92
John Sanders	Dec'r 27 1747	Will'm Schermehorn	Janu'y 5 1758	John S. Vrooman	Janu'y 5 1758	none		14
21 Capts.		18 1st Lieuts.		18 2d Lieuts.		20 Insigns	Rank & file Total	1982

STRENGTH OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF ALBANY.

A Return of the First Battalion of the Militia of the County of Albany, whereof the Hon'ble Sir William Johnson Bar't is Colonel. David Van der Heyden Lieut't Colonel & Isaac Switts Major.

1767.—*Continued.*

Troop of Horse.

Stephen Van Rensselaer Capt'n—Dirk Ten Broeck 1st Lieut't—Cornelis Glen 2nd Lieut't—Abraham Ten Eyck Cornet—

Comm's Dated January 17th 1764.

Granadiers.

Abraham C: Cuyler Capt'n—Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut't—John Ten Broeck 2nd Lieut't—Benjamin Egberts 3rd Lieut't—

Comm's Dated Capt'n Nov'r 12: 1763,
Sub's Jan'y 17, 176(–).

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Joachim Staats	Garrit Staats		Daniel P: Winne	August 11th 1748.	4	265
Jeremiah Hogeboom	William Van Ness	Jacobus Dela Meter	Casparus Conyn	August 18th 1748.	4	146
Fredrick Kortz	George P: Heyser		Christopher Kortz	January 5th 1751.	2	68
John Winne	Jacob Lansing Jun'r	Johannis Pruyn		August 20th 1757.	3	80
Jacobus Van Alen	Andries Witbeek Jun'r	Anthony Quackenbos	Myndert Vosburg	August 20th 1757.	4	151
Frans Klauw	Dirk Ghoes		Cornelis Van Schaak Jun'r	August 20th 1757.	4	131
Hendrick M: Roseboom	William Hogan Jun'r		John Bleecker	August 20th 1757.	4	84
Cornelis Du Bois	Ignatius Van Orden	Solomon Schutt	Goose Van Schaick	August 20th 1757.	4	141
Johannis Hogeboom	Cornelis Muller			August 20th 1757.	4	246
Johannis Van Hoesen				August 20th 1757.	4	61

STRENGTH OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF ALBANY — *Concluded.*

1767.—*Continued.*

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Marte Halenbeek	Philip Conyn	Anthony Van Bergen		August 20th 1757.	4	82
Barnardus Bratt	Samuel Pruyn	John Fryer	John Ratcliff	August 20th 1757.	3	80
Jacob Halenbeek	Tunis Van Veghte Jun'r	Lambert's V'n Valkenburg	Casparus J: Halenbeek	August 20th 1757.	4	120
Ryckert Van Vrancke	Jan Bratt			August 20th 1757.	3	72
	John M: Veeder		Garrit Bancker	August 20th 1757.	7	301
Abraham Van Aernam	John Lansing		Abraham Van Denbergh			325
						2353

Albany May 18th 1767.

N. B. that the Number exactly cast up agreable to Each Capt's Return is 2244 privates includ'g ye Horse & Genadiers.

1768.

TO FILL VACANCIES.

Vol. 1
Page
Janu

Names of Persons for filling up ye Vacancey in ye 2d Batt'n rec'd Jan'ry 7, 1768.

	Subalterns wanted	
Capt. Peter Pellinger	Han Jost Herkeman Junior	
Conradt Frank	Peter Pellenger Junior	
	Jurry Herkeman	
Capt Markus Petre	Hendrick Bell, En.	
	Hendeck Nelles Junior	Another to
Capt. Peter Wagnaer	Wm. Seber	be named in
	*Peter Wurmouth	lieu of
	John Pellinger if room	Wormoud
Capt. Hendrich Hanse	Andrew Mitchel	
Lieut. Goose Van Aalstyn	Guisbert Vanalstine	
Capt. John Walls	John Seaver	
	or Mr. Martin	
Capt. Jacob Clock	†	
Capt. Danjal Cambell	Abraham Bratt & John Brown	En

*Pen mark through name in original.

†Pen mark through three names oppcsite Capt. Jacob Clock, in original.

1768.—*Continued.*

Page 234.

STRENGTH OF THE SECOND BATTALION

Number of Men in ye 2d Battal'n & to each of the Regim'ts proposed.

		In all 1972 privates.
Sir J'n Johnson's Co.	130	
J'n Vroman	121	
Peter Servis	146	
Henry Hansen	94	
	491	Mohawks
Peter Waggonner	104	
H'k Fry	74	
Suffr'ns Tyger	71	
Gosen Vanalstine	92	
Jacob Klock	107	
J'n Welles	98	
	546	546 Conajohare
Marcus Petry	150	
Conradt Frank	110	
		260 German Flatts
Jacob Starnberg	99	
Thos. Akerson	144	
		243 Scohare
Garret Lansing	62	
Nich's Grote	83	
J'n Glen	53	
J'n Duncan	68	
Andreas Truex	74	
Daniel Campbel	92	
	432	432 Schenectady
		1972

REGISTER OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS ISSUED BY HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY MOORE BARONET.

1768.—*Continued.*

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Sir William Johnson Baronet		Brigadier General of all the Militia of this Provin e Commanding all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised in that part of the Province to be hereafter Distinguished by the Name of the Northern District which is to comprehend all the settlements to the Northward of the Highlands on both sides of Hudsons river as far as the Province extends.	
Sir John Johnson Knight	Colo.	A Regiment of Horse to be formed in the Northern District of this Province extending from the Highlands and to comprehend all the Settlements from that Boundary to the Extent of the Province in which the two Troops already formed in Albany and Schenectady are to be incorporated.	
John Glen Jun'r Esquire Jacob Schermerhorn Esquire	Lt Colo Major	Said Regiment	13 Feb'y 1768 16 Ditto
David Vander Heyden Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot to be formed out of Part of the First Battalion of Albany Militia and to include the District of the City of Albany with its Liberties.	12 February 1768
Isaac Swits	Lieut Co. Major	Said Regiment	13 Febru 1768
Jacobus Van Slyck Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the Bounds of the City of Albany and its liberties including the Town of Schenectady Canantagaouna, and the settlements North and South of the River to the West Bounds of Schenectady Township.	
Gerrit Lansingh Esquire Daniel Campble Esquire	Lt. Colo. Majer	Said Regiment	13 Feb'y 1768 Ditto
Guy Johnson Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the West Bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose including the Settlements on all Pattented Lands North of the Mohawk River within those Bounds and South to Normans kill and Schohary Settlements.	17 February 1768
John Butler Esquire Jellis Fonda Major	Lieut Colo Major	Said Regiment	18 Feb'y 1768 Ditto

Vol. x
Page 2

REGISTER OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS ISSUED BY HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY MOORE BARONET — *Concluded.*

1768.—*Continued.*

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Daniel Clause Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia within the following District (to wit) from Anthonys Nose to the Little Falls, including the Settlements on all Patented Lands on both sides of the River.	18 February 1768
Hendrick Frye Esquire John Wells Esquire	Lieut Colo Major	Said Regiment	19 Feby Do
Johan Jost Harkimer Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following District (to wit) from the Little Falls to the Westernmost end of Cosby's Manor including all Settlements on the Patented Lands on both sides of the River.	19 February 1768.
Marcus Petri Esquire Peter Ten Broeck Esquire	Lt Colo. Major	Said Regiment	20 Feb'y 1768 ditto
Jacob Starnbergh Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia Foot Comprehending Schoharie and Breckhabeen and the remainder of the settlements not included in the former Commissions.	20 February 1768
Johannes Lawyer Esquire	Lt. Colo. Major	Said Regiment	22 Feb; 1768.
Stephen Van Rensselaer Esquire	Colo	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the Mannor of Rensselaer Wyck proper within the following boundaries (to wit) Beginning at the South end or part of Beeren Island on Hudsons River and extending itself Northward up along both sides of the said Hudsons River unto a Place heretofore called the Cahoos or the Great Falls of the said River & extending itself East and West all along from each side of the River Backwards into the Woods Twenty four English miles the City of Albany and its liberties Excepted.	18 Nov'r 1768.
Abraham Ten Broeck Esquire Joachim Staats Esquire	Lt Colo Major	Said Regiment	19 Nov'r 1768
Jacob Glen Jun'r Esq'r		Quarter Master General with the Rank of Colo in the Northern District of this Province whereof Sir William Johnson Baronet is Brigadier General.	16 February 1768.
John Van Rensselaer Esquire Robert Van Rensselaer Esquire John Adam Van Alen	Colo. Lt. Colo. Major	said Regiment.	

1768.—*Continued.*

Guy Johnson Esquire	Adjutant	General with the Rank of Colo of all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised or to be raised in that part of this Province Called the Northern District whereof the Honorable Sir William Johnson, Baronet, is Brigadier General.	1 Decem'r 1768
Philip Skeene Esquire	Colonel	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the County of Albany that lyes to the Northward of Saragtoga Comprehending all the Settlements to the Northward as far as Lake George & Lake Champlain up to the 45th Degree Latitude.	7 Dec'r 1768.
Charles De Freudenbergh Esqr	Lt. Colo. / Major	said Regiment	8 Dec'r 1768

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of Persons recommended to be Captains and Subalterns for the new formed Regiments of Militia Foot in the Western parts of the County of Albany.

	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Ensigns
1st Regt Col Vanderheyden's Lt Col Isaac Switts Major Roseboom	Jacob Lansing Junr Samuel Pruyn Gysbert Marsellis Peter Williams John Gansevoort John M. Beckman Philip Van Veghte John Ja Lansing Philip P. Schuyler	John Joh's Bleecker Barrent J. Ten Eyck Barent Roseboom Abraham Cuyler Cornelius Swits Harmanus J. Wendell John Cluet Jun'r Abraham W. Vanderberg Cornels W Vanderberg	John Jab Beekman Volkert Van Veghte Joachim J. Staats Gysbert G. Marsellis Hendrick J. Ten Eyck Harmanus Cuyler Hendrick Quackenbos John Van Aernam Hendrick J's Oothout	John N. Bleecker Anthony Ten Eyck Bart Van Alen Jacob Bleecker Nicholas Lansing Marte H. Beeckman Christopher Lansing Jacob Frs Lansing Cornels Vandenberg
2d Regt Col VanSlykes Lt Col Garr't Lansingh Major Dan'l Campbell	John Duncan Grend'r Andries Truwex Isaac Glen Nich's De Graff John S. Glen Abraham Wempel Peter Truwex	Samuel Tyms Thom's Brower Banker Isaac Ja Swits John R. Wempel Jacobus Bradt Samuel Van Slyck John Bapt't Wendell	Myndert Wempel Petrus V. Der Volger John R Mynderste Jacob A. Vrooman Carel H. Toll John M. Mynderse Nicholas P. Veder	Harms H. Wendell 3d Lieut Caleb Truwex Harms A. V. Slyck Bart Mynderse Jacobus W. Schermerhorn Gerrit N. Veder Walter Js Vrooman
3d Regt Col Guy Johnsons Lt Col John Butler Major Jeles Fonda	Henry Hansen Peter Servos Barent Hansen John Johnson R. A. Gilbert Tice Mich'l Byrne Arent Andrese Bradt Adam Zeely Abraham Yates	Bar't Barentse Wempel Achilles Preston Jeremiah Quackenbos William Bowen Jun'r Donald MacGregor John Funda Cornelius Smith Samuel Pettingel Jacob Gardineer	Fredrick Vischer Peter Servos Jun'r Samuel Gardineer Peter Davis Daniel Servos Marcus Dagsteder Volkert Veder Henry Hare Abrah'm Quackenbos Jun'r	Peter Conyn Barent Frederick Evert Van Epps Peter Groot Hendrick Vrooman Jun'r Walter Butler John Dagstedder Jun'r John Cline Jun'r Corn's Abs Van Alstine
4th Reg't Col Claus's Lt Col Hen Frey Major John Wells	Jacob Klock Grenad'rs Peter Waggoner Gosen Van Alstine Warner Tigert Harm's V. Slyck	Henry Wm Nellus William Fox Gilbert Alstine Jacob Snell Arent Brower	Johan's Bellinger Johans Hesse Andrs Reber Daniel Muller Peter Ehl	Jacob Freeling 3d Lieut John Reber Matn J. V. Alstine Adam Klock John Eisenlord

	John Diel Adjut Adam Laucks William Seber Robert Wells James Scott	Peter Krems Henry Merkell Jun'r Frederick Young John Wells Jun'r John Moore	Isaac Paris Peter S. Tygert Johan's Walbrath George Meyer Peter Martin *Samuel Cloyd	John Keyser Jun'r John Tygert Peter Warmuth James Ramsey Jun'r Samuel Campbell Jun'r

* Appears with pen mark through the name.

N. B. The Grenadier Officers of Col Vanderheydens Regim't not returned, that Co having been formed some time — three Companies are also wanting to Compleat Col Vanslyk's regimt. May 14th 1768.

G. J.

	Capts	First Lieut't's	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
5th Reg't Col Hanj't Herkemer Lt Col Marcus Petre Major Peter TenBroeck	Jost Herkemer Jun'r Hans Petre Dan'l Petre Peter Bellinger Wm Dygerd Geo. Herkemer George H. Bell Rudolph Schumager Fred'k Bellinger	Fred'k Orendorf Nichs Weber Peter Fols Nich's Staring Jacob Fols Archb'd Armstrong Adam Yung Fredk Schumager Henr' Herter	Augustine Klebsatel Jost Marc Petre Marcus Rasbach Jacob Bashar George Wenns Fred'k Fux Adam Staring Fred'k Stahl John Demuth	Jost Schumager Lt John Cunningham Ens. Geo: Helmer John Bellenger Fred'k Conr'd Frank Jost Dygert Ham Weber Theob't Dygert Peter Weber

For the 10th Company Lt Arch'd Armstrong Adjutant
disputable with Col Claus
Capt Warner Dygert
1st Lt Wm Cunningham
2d Lt Jost Petre Jun'r
Ens'n Dederick Petre.

1769.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS APPOINTED THAT WERE DEFICIENT IN THE LAST RETURN MADE FOR THE SECOND BETALION OF FOOT UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLO JACOBUS VAN SLYCK.

Capts Names.	Fist Lieut's	Second Do	Ensigns.
James Wilson	John Brown	Andrew McFarlin	Benjamin Young
Adam V. Slyck	Abra'm Oothout	Abraham G. Lansingh	Lawrence Mynderse
Harmanus V. Slyck	Arent V. Petten	Abraham Swits	Arent Albertse Vedder

MORE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS.

A List of Persons recommended to be put in Commission in A Regiment of Foot to Comprehend all the Inhabitants living within the following Boundaries (to wit) to Begin at the Creek by Major Abraham Staats's so along said Creek to the first Falls from thence East to the Extent of the Colony & South of Rensselaer Wyck:

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Cornelis Van Schaack	Colonel	Kinderhook	
Abraham Van Alstyne	Lieut Colonel	Do	
Peter Vosburgh	Major	Do	
Peter S Van Alstyne	Adjutant	Do	With the Rank of Lieutenant
Abraham Hugnine	Quarter Mast'r	Do	With the Rank of Lieutenant
Henry Van Schaack	1st Captain	Do	
Johannes L Van Alen	1st Lieutenant	Do	
Frans Vosburgh	2 Do	Do	
John Pruyn	Ensign	Do	
Andries Witbeck	2 Captain	Do	
Jacob Van Valkenburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Abraham I Van Alstyne	2 Do	Do	
Silvester Salsberry	Ensign	Do	
Hezekiah Baldwin	3 Captain	New Canaan	These persons had Commissions under Colo Rensselaer; but they resigned them as they apprehended they tended to injure their property.
Asa Doughlass Jun'r	1 Lieutent	Do	
William Warner Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
David Wright Jun'r	Ensign	Do	
Dirck Goes	4 Captain	Kinderhook	
Stephen Van Alen	1 Lieut	Do	
Johannes Van Deusen	2 Do	Do	
Ephraim Van Beuren	Ensign	Do	
Solomon Hutchison	5 Captain	Spencer Town	These also resigned for the above reason.
Ithamar Spencer	1 Lieut	Do	
Ezekiel Baker	2 Do	Do	
Israel Spencer	Ensign	Do	Do Do

1770.
Vol. xviii.
May 1930.
March 5.

MORE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS — *Concluded.*

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Frans Van Beuren	6 Captain	Kinderhook	
Johannes I. Vosburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Petrus Gardenier	2 Lieut	Do	
Johannes D. Vosburgh	Ensign	Do	
Myndert Vosburgh	7 Captain	Kinderhook	
Johannes Petr's Vosburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Petrus Van Slyck	2 Do	Do	
Johannes M. Van Alstyne	Ensign	Do	
Mathew Hawley	8 Captain	New Canaan	
Daniel Buck	1 Lieut	Do	Resigned their Commissions for the above Reasons
Aaron Kellogg	2 Do	Do	
Wallace Hurd	Ensign	Do	
Cornelis Van Schaack Jun'r	9 Captain	Kinderhook	We know of no more Persons at New Brittain fit to be Intrusted with Commissions than the 2d Lts it was therefore thought proper to recommend a Capt and Ensign from Kinderhook —New Brittain is within the claims of Kinderhook as well as most of the rest of Townships mentioned.
Melgert Van Der Poel	1 Lieut	New Brittain	
Abraham Van Der Poel	2 Do	Do	
Dirck Gardenier	Ensign	Kinderkook	
Philip Van Alstyne	10 Captain	Kinderhook	
Barent Van Der Poel	1st Lieut	Do	
Lowrens Goes	2 Do	Do	
Isaac Van Der Poel	Ensign	Do	
Nathaniel Colver	11 Captain	Spencer Town	
Abner Hawley	1 Lieut	Do	
Elisha Pratt Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
Samuel Dean	Ensign	Do	
John Beebe Jun'r	12 Captain	New Concord	When this man was required to be Qualified he resigned his commission. New Concord has more men than for one company—but it is best there sh'd be more officers as the bulk of them are Dependant on a certain interest having imprudently entered into Engagements they have cause to rependt—this Place joins upon Kinderhook—New Canaan & Spencer Town—Their over plush of Men can be divided among these different Districts.
Samuel Waterman	1st Lieut	Do	
Ebenezer Cade Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
Seth Hamlin	Ensign	Do	
Thomas Skinner	13 Captain	New Lebanon	
Elijah Skinner	1 Lieut	Do	
Isaac Harlowe	2 Do	Do	
Job Thurston	Ensign	Do	

The remainder of this document is the same as that printed on page 764.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1770.—*Continued.*

ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA.

Page 219.

Officers Nominated for a Comp'y draughted from Joakim Stadts's viz

Capt Garret G. Vanderbargh
1st L: Frans Nichols
2d L: Johan's Albert Becker
Ensign Dirk Becker

Lambert Van Alstine
Isaac Van Alstine Jr
Jacob Van Alstine
Herma Van Alstine
Simon Lauraway
Isaac Lauraway
Abram Lauraway
Jonas Lauraway
John Rinneons
Benj'n Stroop
Benjn Joer
Thomas Bennet
Isaac Bacchar
Storm Bacchar
Isaac Van Alstine
John Lauraway
Jonas Lawraway Jr
Martinus Van Alstine
Peter Lauraway
Abram Fonlawn
Maddil Dice
John Vanlown

Jacobus Vroman
Isaac Vrooman
Jacobus Van Vaulkinborck
Adam Vroman
Herma Van Vaulkinborck
Hendrick Hakedorn
Derick Hakedorn.
Hans Van Vaulkenborck
Corns Vroman Jun'r
Jonas Vrooman
Peter Vrooman
John Vrooman
Sam'l Vrooman
Ephraim Vroman
Martinus Van Slack
Peter Swart
Pet'r Adam Vroman
Simon Vroman
Abram Delly
Lias Delly
John Delly
Will'm Bieraft

1770.—*Continued.*

John Gardiner
John Johnsay
Paulus Swart
Lawran Swart
John Echeson
Will'm Vanloan
Corn's Echeson Ju'r
Thos Echeson
Thos Echeson Ju'r
Cornel's Echeson
Tunis Echeson
Pet'r Zeele Jun'r
Sae Droughlee
Dan'l Price
Nich's Vanscook
Abram Bacchar
John Rimar
Dav'd Bacchar
John Conum
Jno Bacchar Ju'r
Jacob Burt
John Jno Bacchar
Hendrick Zever
Jacob Sarris
Peter Zeele
Peter Van Slack
Thos T. Echeson
John Zeele
Martinus Zeele
Jonson Davis
Garret Bacchar
Olebertus Bacchar
Peter Bacchar
Hendrick Bacchar
John Storm Bacchar
Herma Bacchar
Storm Bacchar Jun'r
Onobertus S. Bacchar
John Van Wort
Minort Winecoop
Tunis Vrooman
Isaia Swart
Arunt Vader
Jacob Money
Philip Skyler
Peter Skyler
John Skyler
Thos J. Echeson
Marten's Vrooman
Josaias Vrooman
Barent Vrooman
John P. Bacchar
Hendrick Van Dine
John Clark
Isaac Faulk
Jeromy Marinus
Jerry Marinus

In all one Hundred and two

1770.—*Continued.*

ALTERATIONS IN THE LIST OF OFFICERS SENT UP TO THE HONORABLE SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON BARONET P EXPRESS.

Page 2
March

Frans Vosburgh 1st Lieut
Lawrens Goes 2 Do
John Pruyn Ensine

} Henry Van Schaack's company — If Grenadeirs allowed in the Regts, this to be the Grenadeir co.

In Frans Van Beurens Company John M. Van Alstyne in the Room of John D. Vosburgh Ensign.

In Andries Witbecks Company Johannes P. Vosburgh in the room of Abraham I. Van Alstyne

In Philip Van Alstynes Company Abraham I. Van Alstyne in the room of Lawrens Goes

12 in the whole

If thirteen Companies cannot be allowed then the following Officers to be left out viz.

Myndert Vosburgh Capt

Petrus Van Slyck Lieut

Johannes L. Van Alen recommended before in H. V. Schaacks Co.

Johannes D. Vosburgh Ensign recommended before to be in Frans Van Beurens Co.

Cornelis Van Schaack Jun'r and all his officers

Thomas Skinner Jun'r and all his officers

57

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO COMPLEAT THE 1st BATTALLION OF ALBANY MILITIA.

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2d Lieutenants	Cornets and Ensigns	Quarter Master
Albany Troop				
Stephen Van Ranslear	Dirck Ten Brook	Cornelius Glen	Abrm Jac'b C. Ten Eyck Marthe Mynderse Cornet	Peter Hansen
Grenad's				
Abraham C's Cuyler N. B. the Capt has his Commission	Jacob Cuyler	Barent Ten Eyck	John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut	
	Omia J'c'b Le Grangey to Capt Adam Vroomans Company	Volkert Veeder	John Jc'b Le Grangey Ens'n	
Dirk Hoosse	Cornelius Van Schaak Jun'r		George Klaw Do	
Johannes Van Hoosen	Henry Van Ranslear Jun'r	Caspar Huyck	John Uppam Do	
Peter Vosbrough	Andreas Witbeck	Mynert Vosbrough	Mynert Hoosse Do	
Abraham Ten Brook	Philipp Van Veghte	Hendrick Quackenbush	Philip P. Schuyler	
Bernardus Bratt		Jno Lambert Redliff		
Hendrick M Roseboom		Johannes Jno Bleeker	John F. Pruyn	
Johannes Hogeboom	Cornelius Muller	Cornelius Esselstyn	James Spencer	
John Wynne			Cornelius Swits	
Johannes J'c'b Lansing	Jacob Vanderheyden	John Vanarnam	Dirck M. Vanderheyden	
John Parmer	Lambert Roberts	Thomas Anderson	Jonathan Berns	
Garret Vanderb *	Francis Nicolls	Jno Albert Becker	Richard Becker	
T[un]is Slinge[rla]nd	John Casp'r Witbeck	Albert Hans Vandersea	Anthony Vrooman	
		Henry Wm Nellus in Capt'n Jacob Klocks Comp'y	Tewalt Tyger in Do	
Gose Van Alstine	Guisbert Van Alstine	Andreas Rever	Harmanus Van Slyke	
			Hendrick Bell in Capt'n Mark Petrys Comp'y	
		John Thomson in Capt'n Sufferinus Tygers Comp'y	Jacob Snell in Do	
		William Seber in Capt Peter Waggoners Comp'y	Peter House in Do	
		Robert Welles in Capt John Wel'es Company	John Seaver in Do	
	Harmanus Peters in Capt Daniel Campbels Company	Abraham Bratt in Do	John Brown in Do	
Conrad Frank	Hanjoost Herkemer Jun'r	Peter Bellinger Jun'r	George Herkemer	
Schneet'd Capt John Glen Jun'r of ye Troop	Jacob Scermerhorn	Hennery Glen	John Visger Jun'r	Jacobus Teller
Do Capt J'n Duncan of Grenadiers	Richard Duncan	Myndert Wemp	Samuel Tymes 3d Lieut.	

* MSS. torn.

INDEX OF NAMES.

The purpose of this index is to supply the name of every person who is carried on every Military Roll of record in the Province of New York from the year 1664, when the English took possession, to 1775, when the Colonies arose in revolt. The names cover all the muster rolls that are printed in the Second and Third Annual Reports of the State Historian, known as Colonial Series, Vols. I and II.

The figures "I" and "II" that follow a name, indicate the volume in which that name appears.

The General Index for the Third Annual Report, known as Volume II Colonial Series follows, and begins on page 1131.

PAGE

——, Charle, II..... 800
——, Christian II..... 821
——, Christopher II..... 472
——, Daniel II..... 821
——, Dauphinee I..... 522
——, Ellek II..... 821
——, James I..... 550
——, James II..... 706
——, Jarvis I..... 506
——, Johannes I..... 639
——, Joseph I..... 500
——, Klaes I..... 481
——, Lauremore I..... 621
——, Robert II..... 672
——, Ruben II..... 807
——, Wans II..... 820
——, William II..... 583

"A"

Aacus (Aukus) Douwe, Ensign I 398, 410
Aarrison, James I..... 874
Abater, John II..... 576
Abbe, John Jr. I.....659, 700
Abbet, Gams, II..... 826
Abbet, Timothy I..... 945
Abbett, Stephen I..... 859
Abbott, George I..... 540
Abbott, Rich'd II..... 779
Abbott, Wm. I..... 538
Abeal, Jacobus II..... 803
Abeel, David, Lieutenant II... 763

PAGE

Abeel, (Abeal, Abel, Obeil) David, Captain I....921, 928, 955
" II..... 593
Abell, David, Ensign I..... 580
Lieutenant I..... 597
Abernethy, John II..... 633
Abeylable, Will'm I..... 895
Abit, James I..... 497
Able, Andries I..... 632
Able, Henry II..... 677
Able, John II..... 553
Abner II..... 643
Abraham, Antony I..... 471
Abraham, Jacob I..... 585
Abrahams, Andrew I..... 585
Abrahams, Charls I..... 577
Abrahams, Gerret I..... 585
Abrahams, John I..... 577
Abrahams, (Abrams) Solomon I 847, 854
Abrahamse, Anthony II..... 805
Abramse, Christian II..... 826
Abramsin, Abraham I..... 487
Acerson, Cornelius I..... 868
Acker, Abraham II..... 708
Acker, Jacob I..... 867
Ackerly, Benjamin I..... 513
Ackerly, Benj'n I..... 882
Ackerly, (Akerly) Isaac I...877, 931
II..645, 691
Ackerly, Joseph I..... 889
Ackerly, Samuel I..... 513
Ackerman, Abraham II..... 615

PAGE
Ackers, —— Captain II..... 566
567, 568
Ackerson, John I..... 581
Ackerson, John II..... 485
Ackerson, John II..... 708
Ackerson, Thomas II..... 653
Ackert, Stevanus II..... 649
Ackeson, Conelius Jr. II..... 845
Ackeson, John II..... 845
Ackeson, (Akerson, Akeson, Ekerson), Thomas, Captain II.....786, 845, 847, 882, 886
Ackeson, Thomas Jr. II..... 845
Ackeson, (Akerson, Ekerson) Tunus (Dennis) Ensign II... 786
845, 847, 882
Ackland, Francis II..... 505
Acklen, James, Lieutenant II.. 759
Ackler (Accler) Augustus I.... 849
855, 913
Ackles, James II..... 645
Ackley, Benj'n I..... 666
Ackley (Ackly, Eckly) George I..650, 656, 676, 721, 753, 772, 789
Acklye, John I..... 592
Acklye, Wilm I..... 592
Acoly, Arther II..... 718
Actton, Benj. I..... 543
Adair, (Adare) Wm. I.....853, 865
Adams, Edward I..... 894
Adams (Addams, Adems) Gilbert I.....848, 855, 933
II..... 598
Adams, James I..... 455
Adams, James II..... 486
Adams, James II..... 804
Adams, Jesse I..... 941
Adams, John I.....411, 414
Adams, John I.....649, 656
676, 721, 752
Adams, John II..... 748
Adams, Joseph II..... 583
Adams, Mathew II..... 736
Adams, Rodger I..... 418
Adams, Samuel II.....727, 733
Adams, Thomas II..... 592
Adams, Thomas II..... 692
Adams, William I..... 622
Adams, William II.....804
Adamwart, John I..... 904
Adderley, John Captain I..... 459
Addey, Odit II..... 633
Addie, Asie II..... 583
Addison, (Addyson) Anthony I. 378
Quartermaster I... 393
" II.. 448
Addison, William II..... 713
Addisson, James II.....542, 699
Adems, Gerels II..... 841

PAGE
Aders, Thomas I..... 633
Aderyensen, Ram I..... 490
Adgett, Joel I..... 934
Adkines, John I..... 412
Adlington, Dan'l I..... 895
Administer, Joseph II..... 871
Adolphis, Augustinus II..... 618
Adriaense, Adriaen, Ensign II. 496
Adrian, Sybriant I..... 928
Adrianse, Gerrett I..... 484
Adrianse, Marten, Quartermaster I..... 482
Adrianse, Rem I..... 484
Adrijanze, Gozen I..... 550
Adrjanse, Dirick I..... 486
Advance, David II..... 567
Adward, Charels II..... 876
Aelstyn, Johannes I..... 586
Aerett, James I..... 539
Aernouts, Hend'r I..... 403
Aersen (Aersin, Aerson) David, Ensign I.....436, 450
Captain I..... 486
Aersen, Evert I..... 552
Aertse, Gerrit II..... 472
Aestone, James II..... 648
Aeylstyn, Abrah Jr. I..... 586
Aft, George II..... 540
Afterhoudt, Jan I..... 558
Agens, Barent II..... 627
Agens, Benj'n I.....852, 864, 866
Agin, Henry II..... 545
Agin, (Agon) Timothy I....652, 672
709, 745, 770, 796
Agmodi, James I..... 612
Agnew, Henry I.....845, 846
Aherndarff, Conrad II..... 850
Aherson, Cornelis I..... 417
Ahorne, Alex'r I.....431, 439
Ailsworth, Theophilus II..... 483
Aires, Joseph I..... 538
Aires, Robt. I..... 538
Airs, Benj'n I..... 878
Airse, Timothy II..... 605
Aisher, Robt. I..... 457
Akerly, Arthur I..... 947
Akerly, Benjamin I..... 515
Akerly, Benjamin I..... 936
Akerly, Jacob I..... 515
Akerly, Jacob Sergeant I..... 889
Akerly, John II..... 609
Akerly, Joseph I.....879, 931
Akerly, Moses I..... 890
II..... 603
Akerly, Nathaniel I..... 859
Akerly, Robert I..... 514
Akerly, Samuel I..... 513
Akerly, Samuel II..... 691
Akerson, Johannus I..... 867

PAGE
Akinson, Johnes II..... 724
Alaben (Alaba, Alebene) Nathan I..... 858, 946
II..... 577
Alaben, William I..... 859
Albert, Franc' Godfrey II..... 589
Albert, John II..... 623
Alberte, Peter I..... 469
Albertse, (Albersen) Johannis, Lieutenant I..... 570
" II..... 496
Albertsen, Arian I..... 378
Albertsen, John, Lieutenant I.. 410
Albertson, Garrut I..... 502
Albertson, Gysbertt II..... 448
Albertson, Johannis I..... 486
Albertson, John I..... 379
Albertson, John I..... 636
Albertson, Rut II..... 460
Albertson, William I..... 418
Albertson, William I..... 501
Albertus, After I..... 497
Alborts, Hendrick II..... 452
Albragh, Hendrick II..... 820
Albrecht, Joachim II..... 633
Albreton, George I.....813, 815 817, 823, 826
Albroghtill (Albreghtill) George I..644, 669, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Alburtisstiller, John I..... 921
Alburtson, Albart I..... 507
Alburtus, James I..... 497
Alburtus, John I..... 497
Alburtus, Samuel I..... 504
Alcorn, —— II..... 487
Alder, John II..... 772
Alderman, William II..... 577
Aldridge, (Holdridge) Daniel I. 663 683, 820
Aldridge, Jacob I..... 518
Aldron, Henry I..... 640
Aleger (Alliger) James I....837, 842
Alekea, Bastiaen II..... 816
Alexander II..... 810
Alexander, John, Captain II... 508
Alexander, Joseph I..... 524
Alexander, Robert I..... 524
Alexander, Robert II..... 747
Alexander, Robert, Corporal II. 751
Algalt, William I..... 584
Algar, James I..... 606
Algar, Mathew I..... 605
Algear, Adam II..... 579
Algeo, William, Lieutenant I .. 852 864
Algier, Adam II..... 624
Algier, Adam II..... 685
Algor, David II..... 873
Aliar, Alexander I..... 578
Alison, Wm. I..... 869

PAGE
Allair, Thomas I..... 886
Allbrittain, Joakim I..... 906
Allburn, Arron I..... 894
Allen, —— Captain II..... 752
Allen, Abraham I.....848, 854
Allen, Allixand'r II..... 721
Allen, Amos I..... 892
II..... 563
Allen, Ananias, Sergeant I.... 535
Allen, Anenias, Jr. I..... 536
Allen, Benjamin I..... 623
Allen, Daniel I..... 892
Allen, Daniel II..... 561
Allen, (Alleyne) David, Captain II..... 752
Allen, Ebenezer I..... 544
Allen, James I..... 872
Allen, James II..... 697
Allen, Jno. I..... 526
Allen, John I.....431, 437
Allen, John II..... 505
Allen, John II..... 567
Allen, John Jr. II..... 476
Allen, Joseph II..... 570
Allen, Michael I..... 947
Allen, Moses I..... 892
Allen, Samuel I..... 621
Allen, Samuel I..... 889
Allen, William I..... 636
Allen, William I..... 893
Allen, William II..... 701
Allen, Wm. I..... 535
Allen, Wm. I..... 907
Allen, Zachariah I.....856, 861
Alley, Elias I..... 887
Alley, William I..... 887
Allford, David I..... 529
Allgalt, Fradrick I..... 584
Allin, Ephraim II..... 542
Allin, Henry I..... 494
Allin, James II..... 837
Allin, Joshua I..... 542
Allin, Sam'll I..... 536
Alling, Abraham I..... 501
Alling, David, Corporal I..... 501
Allion, Ebebneizer II..... 661
Allison, Benjam, Ensign I..... 574
Allison, John I..... 415
Allison, John, Sergeant I..... 852 864, 866
Allison, Richard I..... 497
Allison, Richard, Ensign I.... 435
Allisun, John I..... 494
Allstine, Matthew I..... 595
Allston, Peter Jr. I..... 530
Allston, Wm. I..... 530
Allsworth, James II..... 556
Allwater, Ebnezer II..... 558
Allwood, Henr. Jr. I..... 529
Allwood, Jno. I..... 529

PAGE
Allworth, William II..... 871
Aloon, Christian II..... 772
Alpeen, Jiles II..... 729
Alrighs, Peter, Ensign, Schout and Comdt. I..... 382
Alsip, Abram II..... 483
Alsop, Thomas, Corporal I..... 488
Alsopp, Richard I..... 488
Alstine, Abraham I..... 845
Alstine, Gilbert, Lieutenant II. 890
Alsup, Richard Jr..... 505
Alsup, Richard Sen. I..... 504
Althuysen, (Althuyser) Johannes I..644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 783
Altyn, Samuel I..... 415
Alvord, John II..... 449
Alwin, John I..... 595
Amberman, Powel, Corporal I. 492
Ambler, John, Sergeant I..... 876
Ambler, Jonathan I..... 930
II 603, 692
Ambrose, John II..... 679
Amenman, [Amerman] Dirk Jansen, Captain I..... 410
Amerman, Dirck I.....851, 899
Amerman, Dirk I..... 581
Amerman, (Aamerman) Jacobus, Lieutenant I..... 570
Captain II..... 496
Amerman, (Amurmon) Jan, Lieutenant I..... 485
Captain I..... 570
Amerman, Paul II..... 522
Ames, John II..... 565
Ames, Simeon I..... 955
Amos, Job I.....659, 697, 700, 714
Amurmon, Isaac I..... 485
Amurmon, Jacob I..... 485
Anderes, Claes II..... 450
Andersin, Dennes I..... 594
Anderson, Abraham I..... 583
Anderson, Alexander I..... 640
Anderson, Alex'r II..... 682
Anderson, Andrew II..... 624
Anderson, Andris I..... 583
Anderson, Aran I..... 486
Anderson, Christopher I..... 921
Anderson, Dennis II..... 636
Anderson, Edward I..... 581
Anderson, Edward II..... 633
Anderson, Edward, Sergeant I. 437
" II. 480
Anderson, George I..... 482
Anderson, George I..... 894
Anderson, George II.....583, 661
Anderson, Jacob, Ensign II.... 769
Anderson, James I..... 887
Anderson, James II..... 567
Anderson, John I.....431, 437
Anderson, John I..... 583
PAGE
Anderson, John I..... 895
Anderson, John II..... 579
Anderson, John II.....589, 672
Anderson, John II..... 595
Anderson, John II..... 630
Anderson, John II..... 688
Anderson, John II..... 729
Anderson, Joseph II.....605, 630
Anderson, Robt. II..... 633
Anderson, Sam'll I..... 437
Anderson, Thomas II..... 623
Anderson, Thomas II..... 627
Anderson, Thomas II..... 695
Anderson, Thomas, Lieutenant II.....790, 791, 898
Anderson, William II..601, 648, 706
Andravalt, And'w I..... 923
Andraws, John I..... 607
Andresin, Andrese I..... 486
Andressin, Lamburt I..... 486
Andrew, John I.....613
Andrews, Andrew I..... 608
Andrews, Andries II..... 548
Andrews, Edmund I..... 946
Andrews, Frederick II..... 546
Andrews, John I..... 683
Andrews, John I..... 926
Andrews, (Andrus) Nathan I.. 647
679, 690, 693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Andrews, Obadiah II.....726, 733
Andrews, Richard II..... 542
Andrews, Thomas I..... 877
Andrews, (Andreas) Thomas I. 935
II. 604
Andrews, Wm. II..... 745
Andrews, Zophar II.....726, 733
Andriaensen, Gerrit, Ensign I. 384
Andrice, Andrice I..... 535
Andrice, Urian, Corporal I.... 535
Andriensen, Jan I..... 388
Andries, Gorg I..... 495
Andries, John II..... 648
Andriesse, Andries I..... 387
Andriesse, Jurian I..... 403
Andriesse, Pieter I..... 592
Andrires, Andries I..... 928
Andris, John II..... 565
Andrise, Derrick I..... 446
Androus, William II..... 687
Andrus, Ephraim I.....679, 690
693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Andrus, James II..... 873
Andrus, John I.....646, 679
690, 692, 717, 741
Andrus, Thomos II..... 873
Angel, Counrate II..... 847
Angervine, Gilbert I..... 936
Annin, Jam's II..... 745
Annow, Joseph I.....581
Anspach, Baltz I.....445

PAGE
Anspagh, Baltus I..... 522
Anstruther, William, Captain II 767, 772
Antas, Frans II..... 818
Anterbush, Will'm II..... 590
Anthony II..... 593
Anthony (Antony) Albertus I.. 838 842
Anthony, Francis II..... 671
Anthony, Hendrick I..... 467
Anthony, Hendrick I..... 596
Anthony, Nicholaes I..... 387
Anthony, Nicholas I..... 594
Anthony, Nicholas, Sergeant I. 584
Anthony, Peter II..... 685
Anthony, Samuel I.....653, 671
Anthony, Thomas II..... 541
Anthony, Thomas II..... 624
Antoney, Nickeles, II..... 748
Antonio, Joseph II..... 595
Aoraman, James I..... 540
Aortis, Aron II..... 588
Apel, Hendrick II..... 819
Apelstall, Isaac II..... 699
Apleston, John II..... 467
Aplestrong, Abraham I..... 915
Aplin, Joseph I..... 523
Apling, Benjamin II..... 739
Appel, Wm. I..... 411
Appelby, Nehemiah I..... 887
Appleby, Benja. I..... 595
Appleby, George II.....541, 623
Appleby, (Appelby) Nathan I.. 943
Sergeant I..... 885
Appleby, (Apelbe) Nathaniel I. 653, 672, 708, 744, 770, 796
Applegate, Jno. I..... 533
Applestall, John I.....640, 702, 706 749, 781, 786, 802
Arbian, Joseph II..... 659
Arbos, Johanis Peter I..... 916
Archabal II..... 573
Archa Bell I..... 624
Archart, Robert I..... 845
Archer, John I..... 458
Archer, John II..... 739
Archer, Peter I..... 904
Archer, Peter II..... 546
Archer, Thomas I..... 886
Archerd, Edward II..... 587
Areng, John II..... 448
Arentse, Geret I.....399, 401
Arentse, Gert I.....396
Argen, James II..... 541
Ari, Abraham II..... 650
Arison, William II..... 766
Arker, Barent I..... 481
Arkills, Robert II..... 706
Arkson, Garrett, II..... 779
Arling, Patrick I..... 929
PAGE
Arlute, Peter II..... 658
Armant, Peter I..... 595
Armedo, Manuel II..... 740
Armist, Thomas I..... 441
Armistead (Armstead) Benj. I. 431 437
Armon, John II..... 695
Armstrong, Arch'd, Corporal II. 849
Lieutenant and Adjutant II.. 848 891
Armstrong, Elias II..... 576
Armstrong, James II..... 607
Armstrong, John I..... 877
Armstrong, John I..... 881
Armstrong, John II..... 852
Armstrong, Obadiah I..... 859
Armstrong, Thomas II..... 598
Armstrong, Thomas II..... 853
Armstrong, William I..... 613
Arnell, Michael II..... 593
Arnet, William I..... 914
Arnhout, Isaac II..... 554
Arnhout, James II..... 821
Arnod, Robert I..... 877
Arnold, Benedick I.....877, 930
II..... 609
Arnold, Henry, Captain II..... 508
Arnold, Isaac, Lieut. I..... 391
Captain I.....389 391, 393, 395
Major II..... 460
Colonel I..... 419
Arnold, James I..... 878
Arnold, Jesse II.....646, 710
Arnold, Mathew, II..... 752
Arnold, Oliver I..... 934
II..... 609
Arnold, Thomas II..... 824
Arnold, William I..... 509
Arnot, Peter II..... 613
Arnout, Hans II..... 817
Arnouth, Isaac II..... 821
Arnouth, Jacob II..... 821
Aronson, Girrit I..... 417
Arosndegiow, Jarrott I..... 402
Arra, Abram II..... 695
Arrell, Ducke I..... 592
Arrent, (Arnt) Hartwig II..783, 792
Arrison, —— II..... 486
Arrison (Arretson) Garrit I.431, 437
Arrison, Hendrick II..... 452
Arrowsmith, Thomas, Captain I 884, 923, 924, 925
II.. 504
519, 520, 521, 522
Arrtson, Hendrick II..... 452
Arsee, Tenes II.....825
Art, Abra'm I..... 455
Arter, George I..... 582
Arthur, Jeffrey, II..... 642

PAGE
Artoes, Aaron, I..... 955
Artsey, Benj. I..... 535
Artson, Gerit, Corporal II..... 451
Artson, Jacob II..... 448
Arvan, Daniel I..... 549
Arvan, James I..... 549
Arwine, William II..... 718
Asape, II..... 477
Asbell, James II..... 737
Ash, George I..... 955
Ash, George II..... 622
Ashby, Thomas I..... 929
Ashcraft, Joseph II..... 561
Ashfeild, Christopher II..... 749
Ashfield, Christopher II..... 747
Ashly, Thomas II..... 737
Ashton, Michael, Sergeant II.. 749
Ashwood, Jno. II..... 512
Ashworth, Robt., Corporal II.. 511
Aske, Benjamin, Captain I..... 434
Askle, Tho. I..... 534
Asobodo, John II..... 618
Aspendell, Joseph I..... 887
Assarigo, Joseph II..... 568
Assimus, Christian I..... 901
II..... 730
Astell, Wm. I..... 534
Aster, Wil, Sergeant I..... 781
Astin, John II..... 606
Astin, Nathan'll I..... 937
Aston, John I..... 892
Atkins, Edw. I..... 451
Atkins, John Alesoe II..... 467
Atkins, Joseph I..... 842
Atkins, Joseph II.....588, 621
Atkins, Will'n II..... 590
Atkinson (Atkason) James I... 853
866
Atkinson, John II..... 618
Atkinson, William II..... 753
Atkinson, Wm. II..... 512
Atshegh, II..... 477
Attler, Adam II..... 595
Attor, Adran I..... 537
Attor, Jno. I..... 537
Attor, Tho. I..... 537
Attwell, Joseph II..... 639
Atwell, Hezah I..... 665
Atwell, (Atwood) John I...647, 679
690, 693, 717, 742
Atwell, Paul I.....647, 680, 690
693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Atwood, Andrew II..... 562
Atwood, Daniel I..... 892
Atwood, Ruben I..... 659
Atwood, Thomas I..... 659, 695
699, 712, 732
Aubery, Fred'k II..... 678
Audlinton, Daniel II..... 728
Aufoot, John II..... 813
PAGE
Aufoot, Jury II..... 813
Auger, Nicolas I..... 417
Aulay, Richard I..... 584
Aulderson, Edward II..... 728
Auldrick, Richard II..... 724
Aulger, Benj. I..... 531
Aulger, Tho. I..... 531
Auskin, Wm. I..... 451
Austen, Mathaies II..... 828
Austen, Thomas II..... 828
Austin, John II..... 704
Austin, William I..... 640
Averey, Hezekiah II..... 603
Avery, (Avary, Aviary, Aviry)
Elias I.....660, 696, 699, 713, 731
Avery, Peter II..... 662
Axholl, John I..... 437
Axton, James II..... 580
Ayagwase, II..... 477
Ayers, Andrew I..... 931
Ayers, Jno. Jr. I..... 529
Ayers, Obe. Jr..... 529
Ayers, Obediah I..... 526
Ayers, Sam'll, Corporal I..... 529
Ayers, Tho. I..... 529
Ayers, William II..... 613
Ayrer, Friederik II..... 856
Ayres, Fran I..... 531

"B"

B——, Jno. I..... 535
Baalding, John I..... 490
Baarshank, Johannes I..... 870
Babb, Stephen I..... 954
Babcock, Amos I..... 950
Babcock, Benjamin I..... 918
Babcock, David I..... 917
II..... 614
Babcock, James I..... 918
Babcock, (Bebcock) Samuel I.. 917
II. 614
Babcock, (Badcock) William I.. 868
917
Babington, Charles II..... 766
Babington, Sam, Lieutenant I. 449
450, 458
Babington, Sam'll I..... 590
Bacchar, Abram II..... 896
Bacchar, Dav'd II..... 896
Bacchar, Garret II..... 896
Bacchar, Hendrick II..... 896
Bacchar, Herma II..... 896
Bacchar, Isaac II..... 895
Bacchar, Jno. Jr. II..... 896
Bacchar, John Jno. II..... 896
Bacchar, John P. II..... 896
Bacchar, John Storm II..... 896
Bacchar, Olebertus II..... 896
Bacchar, Onobertus S. II..... 896

PAGE
Bacchar, Peter II..... 896
Bacchar, Storm II..... 895
Bacchar, Storm Jr. II..... 896
Bacchus, Fredrick II..... 813
Bacchus, John Jr. II..... 813
Bacchus, Peter II..... 813
Bacchus, Peter Jr. II..... 813
Bach, Nicholas II..... 752
Bachus, Jeduthan I..... 870
Bachus, Zepheniah I..... 869
Back, Philip H..... 632
Backaert, ——, Major II..... 752
Backas, Baltas II..... 820
Backer, Abraham II..... 845
Backer, Absalom II..... 589
Backer, Albartus, Sergeant II.. 845
Backer, Aron II..... 822
Backer, Bastian II..... 846
Backer, David II..... 845
Backer, Fredryck II..... 846
Backer, Garrit II..... 846
Backer, Handryck II..... 847
Backer, Handryck B. II..... 846
Backer, Harmanis II..... 845
Backer, Isaac II..... 846
Backer, Johannis Daniel II.... 847
Backer, Johannis S. II..... 845
Backer, John II.....567
Backer, John, Corporal II..... 857
Backer, Nicclas, Sergeant II.. 845
Backer, Peter, Lieutenant I... 655
Backer, Pieter Jr. II..... 845
Backer, Storm Jr. II..... 846
Backer, Zachary I..... 605
Backman, —— Captain II..... 590
Backus, John II..... 779
Bacon, Jeremiah II..... 598
Bacon, Jeremiah, Ensign I.... 524
Bacon, Joseph, Sergeant I..... 524
Bacon, Nathaniel I..... 525
Bacon, William I..... 524
Badcock, Benjamin I..... 897
Badcock, John I..... 897
Baddely, Joseph II..... 617
Bader, France II..... 798
Badgley, Samuel, Captain II.. 519
520
Bagele, Sam'l I..... 626
Bagh, Nicholas II..... 546
Bagley, Anthony, Sergeant I.. 490
Bagley, James, Lieutenant II.. 761
770
Bagley, Thomas II..... 691
Bagley, Tim I..... 489
Bagley, Timothy, Lieutenant I. 449
458
" II. 488
Bagley, Timothy, Captain I.... 488
Bagly, James II..... 874
Bagly, John II..... 874

PAGE
Bagnell, John II..... 752
Bagnet, (Bagganet, Bagganut, Bagonet) Simon I..... 665
687, 727, 756
Bailey, Nath'l II..... 685
Baily, Daniel I..... 915
Baily, Elias II..... 699
Baily, (Baly) Jasper I..... 641, 781
Baily, John I..... 618
Baily, (Bayley) Joseph II...613, 654
Baily, Justice II..... 699
Baily, Sam'l I..... 869
Baily, Samuel II..... 612
Baily, William II..... 575
Baine, —— Lieutenant II..... 780
Baine, Peter, Captain II.....536, 537
582, 583, 584
Bains, Peter II..... 641
Baird, Christian II..... 587
Bakell, Joseph II..... 640
Baker, Absolom II..... 620
Baker, Bethual I..... 892
Baker, Charles II..... 680
Baker, Daniell I..... 509
Baker, Eleazer I..... 892
Baker, Elisha I.....946
Baker, Ezekel II..... 873
Baker, Ezekiel, Lieutenant II.. 762
893
Baker, George II..... 685
Baker, George II..... 813
Baker, James II..... 481
Baker, Jeremiah I..... 944
Baker, Johannis II..... 729
Baker, John I..... 405
Baker, John I..... 405
Baker, John I..... 874
Baker, John I..... 884
Baker, John II..... 549
Baker, John II..... 602
Baker, John II..... 678
Baker, John II..... 709
Baker, John II..... 752
Baker, Jonathan, Lieutenant I.. 950
" II. 515
525
Captain II... 531
572, 573, 574
Baker, Nathan I..... 860
Baker, Nathaniell I..... 510
Baker, Nehemiah I..... 859
II..... 569
Baker, Nicholas, Sergeant I.... 547
Baker, Peter II..... 695
Baker, Phenus II..... 606
Baker, Richard I..... 578
Baker, Richard I..... 592
Baker, Roger, Lieutenant I.425, 429
Baker, Samuel I..... 951
II..... 574

PAGE
Baker, Samuel I. 956
Baker, Shadrack II. 563
Baker, (Braker) Stephen I. .847, 854
Baker, Tho. I. 452
Baker, Thomas I. 950
Baker, William I. 847, 854
Baker, Will'm II. 685
Bakkis, Johannis, Corporal II. . 859
Bakkis, Johannis, Jr. II. 860
Bal, Fredreck II. 818
Bal, Hendreck II. 818
Bal, Jacob II. 818
Balden, John I. 582
Baldin, Benjamin I. 525
Balding, Edward II. 626
Balding, John I. 910
Balding, Samuel, Sergeant II. . 726
Baldwin, Andrew I. 665, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Baldwin, (Balden) Benj'n I. .852, 864
Baldwin, (Baldin, Baldwen) David, Lieutenant I. . . .646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740
Baldwin, Edw'd II. 677
Baldwin, Elijah I. 935
Baldwin, Hezekiah, Lieutenant II 768
Captain II. 762, 893
Baldwin, (Balden) James I. .856, 861
Baldwin, (Bolden) Samuel I. 665
686, 755, 760, 807
Baldwin, Samuel II. 672
Baldwin, Timothy I. 856, 861
Baldwin, William I. 586
Baldwin, Wm. Corporal I. 455
Baley, Daniel II. 718
Baley, (Balley, Baly, Bayle) Sam'l Jr. I. 680, 693
718, 741, 766, 805
Baley, (Balley, Baly, Bayley, Boyle) Sam'll I. 646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740, 766, 804
Baley, Thom. I. 541
Balie, Ebenezar II. 561
Ball, Georg II. 843
Ball, Hannes II. 843
Ball, John, Captain II. 508
Ball, Joseph I. 647, 680
690, 693, 718, 742
Ballard, Elisah II. 556
Ballerson, Andrew II. 553
Balmen, Michael I. 632
Balsley, Peter II. 798
Balson, Cornelius I. 618
Baly, William II. 545
Banbury, Edw. I. 446
Banbury, Edward, Corporal I. . 524
Bancker, Garardus, Lieutenant I 571
Bancker, John I. 846
PAGE
Bancker, Joras I. 636
Banhanan, Robert I. 608
Banikerd, Gregory I. 888
Banker, —— Captain II. . . .589, 590
Banker, Brouer II. 839
Banker, (Bancker) Gerret, Ensign II. 817, 884
Banker, John I. 887
Banker, John II. 817
Banker, Robert I. 615
Banker, Thom's Brower, Lieutenant II. 890
Banks, (Bancks), Daniel I. .847, 854
Banks, James, Lieutenant I. . . . 449
" II. . . 488
Banks, John II. 589
Banks, Mathew II. 638
Banks, Sam'l II 511
Bant, Barends II. 485
Bantely, James II. 553
Bantt, Barentt I. 484
Banxon, Benjamin II. 861
Banyar, Goldsborough, Deputy Secretary II . . . 507, 517, 526, 527
Baptispay, John II. 681
Baptisshawell, John II. 681
Baptist, Jno. II. 745
Baptize, John II. 711
Barabasco, Jacob I. 537
Barat, John I. 479
Barbarie, Peter I. 550
Barbazat, James II. 795
Barber, Edward I. 925
Barber, John I. 621
Barber, John I. 845
Barber, John I. 893
Barber, John, Corporal I. 543
Barber, John Jr. II. 562
Barber, Moses II. 558
Barber, Mosses I. 543
Barber, Simeon, Lieutenant II. . 535
558, 639, 641, 660, 668
Barber, Tho. I. 413
Barber, Tho. I. 446
Barber, Thomas I. 404
Barber, Thomas I. 889
Barberie, John, Ensign I. 598
Barbezatt, Abrah'm I. 943
Barbour, Aquilla I. 543
Barclay, Henry I. 455
Barculo, Conrod, Ensign I. 536
Bardrick, —— Lieutenant II. . . 663
Bare, George II. 651
Barends, Mathew I. 399, 401
Barent, Johannis II. 814
Barentse, Andries, Lieutenant I. 398
Barentse, (Barents) Reynier, Ensign I. 398
Lieutenant I. 410

PAGE
Barentsen, Mathys, Ensign I... 383
Bareshanks, John II..... 612
Bargar, Jacob II..... 651
Bargeau, Abraham I..... 590
Bargen, Hans I..... 482
Barger, John Adam II..... 724
Bargin, Fredrick I..... 487
Bargin, George I..... 487
Barguier, Frederick Hendr', Cadet I..... 387
Barhead, Andrew Jr. I..... 585
Barhead, Andrew Sen. I..... 585
Barheyt, Jesse II..... 839
Barheyt, John H. II..... 834
Barheyt, John R. II..... 834
Barheyt, Tunis II..... 834
Barheyt, Wouter I..... 471
Barhight, John II..... 806
Barhight, Peter II..... 806
Barhite, Barent I..... 596
Barhuyt, Cornelius, Corporal II, 832
Barhuyt, Teron II..... 832
Barkar, William I..... 480
Barkar, Wm. I..... 542
Barke, Timity II..... 565
Barken, William II..... 660
Barker, Adam II..... 586
Barker, Edward I..... 917
Barker, Edward II..... 688
Barker, Edw'd II..... 625
Barker, Jno. I..... 587
Barker, Joshua II..... 563
Barker, Richard I..... 579
Barker, Richard I..... 845
Barker, Samuel I..... 502
Barker, Wm. Lieutenant II.... 773
Barkin, Edward II..... 599
Barkin, Will'm II..... 724
Barkley, —— Lieutenant II.... 780
Barkor, Thomas I..... 488
Barley, Francis II..... 599
Barley, Jacob I..... 630
Barlow, Jno. I..... 586
Barlow, Joseph I..... 892
Bar'y, Jacob II..... 649
Barly, Jeremiah II..... 703
Barner, John II..... 785
Barnes, (Barns) Daniel I...857, 862
Barnes, Isaac I..... 510
Barnes, James I..... 944
Sergeant I..... 885
Barnes, John I..... 927
Barnes, John II..... 740
Barnes, Nathaniell I..... 510
Barnes, Richard I..... 888
Barnes, Samuell I..... 510
Barnes, Will'm II..... 590
Barnes, Will'm II..... 627
Barnett, Daniell I..... 540
Barnett, Samuel I..... 620
PAGE
Barnett, William I..... 621
Barnhan, Asac II..... 872
Barnhart, Samuel I..... 588
Barnitt, Robt. I..... 396
Barns, Cornelious I..... 497
Barns, David II..... 688
Barns, Isaac I..... 860
Captain I.....950, 951
" II 572, 573
Barns, (Berns) Jabez I.....660, 697 700, 714, 730, 764, 811
Barns, Jno. I..... 455
Barns, John I..... 497
Barns, Joshe, Ensign I..... 576
Barns, Joshua I.....672, 708 744, 769, 795
Barns, Samuel II..... 753
Barnum, Gideon I..... 632
Barnum, Joshua I..... 893
Barnum, William II..... 740
Barnum, Zebulon I..... 879
Barnwell, Joseph II..... 480
Barr, Ryke, I..... 916
Barratt, Caleb I..... 541
Barratt, Joshua I..... 541
Barratt, Therin I..... 542
Barrea, Franses I..... 591
Barree, Lowies Jr. I..... 441
Barrell, James I..... 451
Barrell, Jno. II..... 511
Barren, John II..... 626
Barrent, John II..... 710
Barrent, Peter II..... 710
Barret, (Barrett, Bart) Jonathan I.....652, 671, 708 744, 769, 795
Barret, (Barnet, Barrit) Robert I..644, 669, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798
Barret, Thomas II..... 800
Barrett, (Barritt) Jonathan I... 931
II.. 603
Barrett, Robt. I.....413, 451
II..... 467
Barroe, Jno. Powell I..... 535
Barron, Anthony II..... 649
Barron, Edward II..... 566
Barron, (Barran) John II..593, 677
Barron, William II..... 572
Barrot, Augustus II..... 711
Barrow, Lewis I..... 921
Barrow, Lewis II..... 617
Barrowes, (Borrowes) Jeremiah, Lieutenant I..... 408
Barry, Andrew II..... 591
Barry, George II..... 506
Barry, George II..... 739
Barry, Jno. II..... 745
Barry, John II..... 474
Barry, Richard II..... 836
Barry, Richard II..... 824

PAGE
Barry, Thos., Ensign II..... 773
Barse, George II..... 540
Barsett, John I.....399, 402
Barshank, John I..... 874
Barsleys, Charles I..... 892
Bart, John II..... 587
Bart, John II..... 784
Bartal II..... 832
Bartan, Noah I..... 479
Bartel, Hendrick II..... 863
Bartel, John II..... 863
Bartell, Hendrick, Lieutenant II..... 769
Bartholomew, Adam II..... 812
Bartholomew, John II..... 739
Barthy, David II..... 599
Bartie, Peter II..... 640
Bartkie, John, Sergeant II..... 751
Bartled, William I..... 589
Bartleson, Lach I..... 545
Bartlett, (Bartelet, Bartlitt) Charles I.....660, 697, 700 714, 730, 763, 811
Bartlett, John Wolf II..... 779
Bartley, Darmon II..... 556
Bartley, Ephariam II..... 564
Bartly, Damon II..... 640
Bartly, John II..... 713
Bartly, Josias II..... 641
Barto, Francis I..... 519
Barto, John I..... 493
Barto, Peter II..... 645
Bartoe, Francis II..... 729
Bartoe, Obadioh I..... 859
Barton, Francis II.....617, 663
Barton, Roger I..... 395
Barton, Roger, Lieutenant I... 403 Captain, I..... 458
Bartor, Antoney II..... 696
Bartow, Morris I..... 858
Barwa, Charles I..... 557
Barye, Mathias I..... 887
Bas, John Jr. I..... 583
Bas, John Sen. I..... 583
Basell, Henery I..... 915
Bashar, Jacob, Lieutenant II.. 848 891
Basley, Tharnett I..... 578
Bass, George II.....623, 714
Bass, John I..... 457
Basset, Danil I..... 543
Bassett, Benj'n I..... 543
Bassett, John I..... 580
Bassett, John I..... 585
Bassit, Elisha Jr. I..... 543
Bassit, Henry II..... 566
Bassor, Jacob II..... 850
Bast, Coenrat II..... 812
Bast, Hendrick I..... 537
PAGE
Bast, Jacob I..... 442
Bast, Jacob II..... 812
Bast, Jacob Jr. II..... 812
Basteen, Anthony II..... 718
Bastejaense, Frans Francisco I 618
Bastiaense, Jacob I..... 415
Bastian, Lewis II..... 550
Bastian, Lewis II..... 618
Bastianse, Johan's II..... 833
Bastida, Joseph I..... 548
Bastion, Anthony II..... 643
Baston, Thomas II..... 480
Bastow, (Basto) George II..580, 657
Bateman, —— Captain II..... 596
Bates, Abraham II..... 749
Bates, Edward I.....413
Bates, Jabeth I..... 948
Bates, John, Sergeant I..... 885
Bates, John, Lieutenant I..... 410
Bates, Joseph I..... 415
Bates, Stephen I..... 947
Bath, Tho. I..... 451
Bathem, Andrew II..... 586
Batram, Andrys II..... 819
Batram, Christian II..... 819
Batten, —— Lieutenant II..... 488
Battesson, David II..... 675
Battesson, Ezekia II..... 675
Battesson, Jeremia II..... 675
Battin, Phill: II..... 464
Batz, George II..... 870
Batz, Johannes II..... 870
Bauch, Christian I..... 443
Bauch, Hannes, Corporal II.... 842
Baudree, John II..... 645
Bauer, Georg II.....856
Baum, Hend'k II..... 783
Bauman, Abraham II.....843
Bauman, Adam II..... 854
Bauman, Friederik II..... 854
Bauman, Gottlieb II..... 843
Bauman, Jacob II..... 854
Bauman, Peter II..... 854
Bauman, Wilhelm, Corporal II. 749
Baumhower, Jacob II..... 814
Bavea, Lewis, Ensign I..... 426
Baxter, Charles II..... 596
Baxter, Eckerson II..... 795
Baxter, James I.....880, 932
Baxter, Jarvis Captain II..463, 472 Major I..... 391 " II..... 473
Baxter, John II..... 796
Baxter, Nathan II..... 726
Baxter, Roger II..... 796
Baxter, Simon II.....727, 733
Baxter, Thomas I..... 479
Baxter, Thomas II..... 795
Baxter, William II..... 596

PAGE
Bayard, Daniel II..... 748
Bayard, Gysbert, Quartermaster I..... 424
Bayard, (Byard) Martha I..839, 842
Bayard, Nicholas, Lieutenant I 384, 385, 386
Colonel I... 394
" II.. 457
460, 461, 471, 473
Bayard, Peterus I..... 387
Bayard, Sam'l, Captain II..... 508
Bayer, Hendrik II..... 812
Bayeux, (Bayeau, Beavyx) Henry, Lieutenant I.....941, 942
" II....515, 524
Captain II.....539, 598, 599, 600
Bayley, Fran. I..... 437
Bayley, Gab. I..... 437
Bayley, James I..... 590
Bayley, John II..... 652
Bayley, Jonathan I..... 515
Bayley, Jonathan I..... 517
Bayley, Richard I..... 510
Bayliss, (Balis, Bayles) Richard I.....684, 776, 793, 821
Bayly, Ephraim I..... 947
Bayly, Gamaliel I.....859, 948
Bayly, Hezekiah I..... 948
Bayly, John, Captain I..... 408
Bayly, Samuel I..... 948
Baylys, Nicholas I..... 858
Bays, (Bys) James I.....850, 898
Bazoon, Conrade II..... 675
Beach, (Beech) Phineas I..647, 678
689, 692, 716
740, 766, 805
Beach, Benjamen II..... 865
Beach, Nathan II..... 865
Beackman, Peter I..... 535
Beacon, William I..... 912
II..... 550
Sergeant II..... 646
Beacon, William II..... 729
Beadle, Joseph, Lieutenant I... 906
" II.. 521
Beadle, Reuben, Lieutenant II. 515
520
Beadle, William II..... 872
Beadstead, John, Sergeant II.. 823
Beagle, Thomas I.....621
Beaker, George I..... 494
Beaker, John I.....455, 457
Beaker, Jonathan I..... 494
Beaker, Thomas I..... 494
Beaker, Will'm, Ensign II..... 491
Beakman, Hendrick Jr. I..... 535
Beakman, (Beakham) Jno. I... 455
457
Beakman, Mark, Corporal I.... 535
Bealy, John I..... 584
PAGE
Bealy, Will'm I..... 895
Beam, Adam II..... 785
Beamus, Benjamen II..... 561
Bean, John II..... 592
Beans, Williams II..... 726
Bear, Jno. II..... 512
Beard, John II..... 546
Beard, John II..... 685
Beard, Moses I..... 900
II..... 730
Beardslee, Paul II..... 706
Bearney, Benjamin II..... 552
Bearup, (Bearun, Berop, Berup) Thomas I.....650, 656, 676
721, 753, 773, 790
Beasley, Christian II..... 567
Beasly, Jno. I..... 455
Beattes, Jacob II..... 512
Beatty, Charles I..... 561
Beatty, Robert I..... 561
Beatty, Samel II..... 706
Beatty, William I..... 561
Beaty, Archibald I..... 614
Beaty, Arthar I..... 614
Beaty, Charles I..... 614
Beaty, Francis, Lieutenant II.. 520
Beaty, Joseph II..... 637
Beaty, Samuel II..... 647
Beaumont, Hammond, Surgeon II 767, 772
Beaver, John II..... 649
Beavin, Joseph II..... 639
Beavoys, Jacob I..... 388
Beazel, Isaac II..... 556
Bebe, Henry II..... 468
Bebee, Elias I..... 949
Bebee, Jabez I..... 860
Bebee, John I..... 859
Bebee, Samuel I..... 859
Bebey, John, Lieutenant II..... 768
Bebout, Coverse I..... 532
Bebout, Peter I.....532
Bebtest, John II..... 695
Beby, Martin, Lieutenant II... 768
Bechee, Denne II..... 635
Beck, Caleb II..... 879
Becker, Adam II..... 817
Becker, Arent II..... 808
Becker, Aront I..... 464
Becker, Claes I..... 464
Becker, Coenraet II..... 875
Becker, Cornelis I..... 464
Becker, Dan'll II..... 681
Becker, Derick II..... 808
Becker, Dirck II..... 831
Becker, Dirk, Ensign II..... 895
Becker, Ernest II..... 586
Becker, Ernest II..... 792
Becker, Frederick I..... 581
Becker, Georg II..... 842

PAGE
Becker, Hannes II..... 842
Becker, Hannes P. II..... 843
Becker, Hanpet II..... 817
Becker, Herman is II..... 843
Becker, (Backer, Beeker) Isaac I.....657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Becker, (Bekker) Johannes Jr. Lieutenant II.....786, 842, 882
Becker, Johan's I..... 471
Becker, John II..... 586
Becker, John II..... 808
Becker, (Beeker) John Albert, Lieutenant II..790, 791, 895, 898
Becker, Jost II..... 842
Becker, Lowrence I..... 464
Becker, Peter, Lieutenant I.... 649
675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Becker, Pieter II..... 878
Becker, (Beeker) Richard, Ensign II.....790, 791, 898
Becker, Storem, Ensign I..... 573
Becker, Storm I..... 471
Becker, Wouter II..... 808
Beckers, Martin, Captain II.... 508
Beckers, Nicholas, Lieutenant II 533, 588
Beckerstaffe, (Bickerstaffe) Robert I..... 378
II..... 449
Beckett, William I..... 949
Beckford, (Beckferd) James I.. 900
II.....545, 626, 730
Beckker, Cornelus II..... 858
Beckman, Gradus II..... 802
Beckman, Henry I..... 595
Beckman, John J. II..... 803
Beckman, John James, Ensign I 758
Beckman, John M., Captain II. 890
Beckman, Nicho II..... 484
Beckwith, Daniel I..... 949
Beckwith, Phineas I..... 948
Beckwith, Samuel II..... 718
Beckwitt, Matthew I..... 441
Becraft, William II..... 829
Becraft, William Jr. II..... 829
Bedeker, (Rediker) Hendricus Jr. I.....839, 842
Bedford, David I..... 614
Bedford, James II..... 705
Bedford, Stephen II..... 564
Bedhams, William II..... 659
Bedien, Jean II..... 481
Bedient, John I..... 539
Bedine, Abra. I..... 535
Bedine, Isaac I..... 535
Bedine, Jacob, Corporal I..... 535
Bedle, Benja I..... 577
Bedle, Danil I..... 577
Bedle, Jeams I..... 577
PAGE
Bedle, Jerem I..... 576
Bedle, John I..... 576
Bedle, Joseph I..... 577
Bedle, Rich. I..... 577
Bedle, Sam I..... 576
Bedley, Nathaniel II..... 740
Bedlow, Henry I..... 585
Beebe, Asa II..... 570
Beebe, Eliphalet II..... 570
Beebe, Ezekiel I..... 859
Beebe, (Bebee) Gideon II...726, 733
Beebe, Jasper II..... 570
Beebe, John Jr., Captain II.762, 894
Beebe, (Bebee) Nathan II..... 726
732, 733
Beebe, (Bebee) Rossel II..... 726
731, 733
Beebee, Samuell I..... 516
Beech, Mathew I..... 415
Beeckley, (Backley, Beeckly, Beekle) Johannis I..641, 703, 706
749, 780, 787, 802
Beeckman, Adam I..... 594
Beeckman, Cornelious II..... 806
Beeckman, (Beakman, Beekman) Gerardus, Captain I 394, 395
Major I..... 407
Lieutenant Colonel I... 422
Beeckman, (Beakman) Hendrick, Captain I..... 393
" II..... 448
Beeckman, Johannis, Lieutenant I..... 571
Beeckman, John II..... 806
Beeckman, John, Captain I.... 758
Beeckman, Marte I..... 461
Beeckman, Marte H., Ensign II 890
Beeckman, Marten I..... 403
Beecraft, William I...644, 669, 724
735, 777, 783, 798
Beedell, David I..... 488
Beedle, Elijah I..... 884
Beedle, (Beegle) Joseph I..849, 855
Beein, Albert I..... 603
Beek, William I..... 586
Beekers, Vicktor I..... 578
Beekman, Gerardus, Captain I. 579
597, 598
Beekman, Gerardus, Captain I. 955
" II. 593
Beekman, Gerardus, Jr., Ensign I..... 598
Beekman, Henderick, Captain I 759
Beekman, Henricus, Major II.. 459
Beekman, Henry, Lieutenant I. 586
597
Beekman, Henry, Colonel I.... 431
Beekman, Henry, Colonel II....493
494, 495
Beekman, Jacob I..... 461

PAGE
Beekman, Jacob, Quartermaster I. 453
Beekman, Jacobus, Major II. 490
Beekman, James I. 926
II. 592
Beekman, Johannes I. 563
Beekman, Johannes, Ensign I. 406
Beekman, John I. 580
Beekman, John Jab, Lieutenant II 890
Beekman, John M., Lieutenant I. 758
Beekman, Joh's Jr. I. 468
Beekman, Martinus II. 649
Beekman, Thomas I. 563
Beekman, Thomas I. 601
Beekman, Wilhelmus I. 442
Beekman, William, Lieutenant I 384
Beem, Adam II. 814
Beem, Hendrick I. 564
Beem, (Beam) Hendrick I. 840, 843
Beem, Jury I. 557
Beeman, Elijah II. 873
Beer, Adam, Corporal II. 876
Beers, John I. 518
Beetch, Benjamin II. 583
Beets, Richard I. 483
Beever, Robert I. 602
Begarders, Efriem II. 831
Begardus, Ebbert II. 828
Behon, Josua I. 618
Beker, Dibold II. 856
Beldin, Benjamin I. 906
Belimas, Joseph II. 694
Belinger, Piter II. 781
Bell, Anthony I. 905
Bell, Frederick II. 851
Bell, Fredrich I. 445
Bell, Fredrick II. 850
Bell, George II. 753
Bell, George H., Captain II. 848, 891
Bell, Hendrick, (George Henry) Ensign II. 788, 791, 854, 882, 885 898
Bell, Jacob II. 850
Bell, Jacobus II. 653
Bell, James II. 596
Bell, Jereiah II. 641
Bell, Jno. I. 455
Bell, John I. 431, 437
Bell, John I. 579
Bell, John I. 620
Bell, John I. 868
Bell, John I. 903
Bell, John II. 479
Bell, Math. I. 451
Bell, Matthew Jr. I. 595
Bell, Matthew, Sen. I. 594
Bell, Melger II. 781
Bell, Peter II. 687
Bell, Phillips II. 782
Bell, Robt. II. 596
Bell, Samuel I. 586
Bell, William I. 604
Bell, William II. 687
Bellenger, Marcus I. 443
Bellinger, Adam II. 794
Bellinger, Adam II. 854
Bellinger, Fred. I. 444
Bellinger, Friederich Peters, II 854
Bellinger, Friedrich, Captain II 848, 891
Bellinger, Hen. I. 443
Bellinger, Johanes Jr. II. 854
Bellinger, Johan's, Lieutenant II 890
Bellinger, John II. 850
Bellinger, John II. 855
Bellinger, (Bellenger) John, Ensign II. 848, 885, 891
Bellinger, Peter II. 850
Bellinger, Peter, Sergeant II. 849
Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter, Captain II. 786, 787, 788 848, 885, 891
Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter Jr., Lieutenant II. 787, 788, 791 849, 882, 885, 898
Bellinger, Philipp II. 854
Bellomont, Richard Earl of, Captain General and Governor I. 419, 429
II. 464, 467, 469, 471
Bellows, (Bellos, Belos, Billows) Daniel, Sergeant I. 659, 695, 699 712, 729, 810
Bellows, Elias I. 858
Belsher, David II. 691
Belsire, Robert II. 766
Bemes, (Berns) Jonathan, Ensign II. 790, 791, 898
Bemoyn, Chr: Lieutenant I. 423
Bemper, Lodewyck I. 588
Ben, David II. 814
Benard II 450
Bender, Geo. I. 445
Bender, Jacob I. 909
Bender, Jacob II. 553
Bender, Joseph II. 628, 685
Bender, Joseph II. 810
Bender, Wm. II. 856
Benedick, Noah II. 639, 688
Benedict, Samuel II. 556
Beneway, John I. 838, 842
Beneway, Vinsent II. 801
Benfield, John I. 431
Benham, John, Ensign I. 483
" II. 491

PAGE
Benhem, Yermeya II..... 868
Benit, Abraham I..... 534
Benitt, Samuell I..... 510
Benjamen, John, Quartermaster I..... 508
Benjamin, David I..... 517
Benjamin, Isaac I..... 951
II..... 574
Benjamin, Josiah I..... 949
Benjamin, Nathan I..... 952
Benjamin, Richard I..... 518
Benjamin, Richard II..... 571
Benjamin, William I..... 518
Benndiger, John II..... 556
Bennet, Abraham I..... 916
Bennet, Abraham II..... 614
Bennet, Amos I.....662, 684, 737
775, 792, 821
Bennet, Arendt I..... 632
Bennet, Christopher II..... 726
Bennet, Edward II..... 618
Bennet, Ephrim II..... 600
Bennet, Jacob I..... 596
Bennet, (Bennot) James I..641, 702
706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Bennet, James I..... 869
Bennet, James II..... 654
Bennet, James, Ensign II..... 453
Bennet, Jeremiah I..... 623
Bennet, John II..... 465
Bennet, John II..... 561
Bennet, Lewis I.....662, 775, 792
Bennet, Peter I..... 911
Bennet, Samuel I.....666, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Bennet, Thomas II..... 895
Bennet, Wilhelmus, Cornet II.. 495
Bennet, Will'm II..... 616
Bennett, Benjamin II..... 560
Bennett, Jacob I..... 414
Bennett, Jacob I..... 487
Bennett, James I.....431, 437
Bennett, Jeremiah I..... 538
Bennett, Jno. I..... 541
Bennett, (Bennet) Jno., Lieutenant I.....440, 449, 458
Bennett, John I..... 539
Bennett, John I..... 892
Bennett, Robert I..... 579
Bennett, Sam'l I..... 539
Bennett, Samuel I..... 860
Bennett, Thomas II..... 687
Bennewee, Peter I..... 465
Bennil, Joseph I..... 859
Bennis, Simon, Corporal II.... 745
Bennit, (Bennet, Bennitt) Aaron
I 901
II 624, 730
Benn , Benjamen I..... 514
PAGE
Bennit, Edward I..... 950
II..... 573
Bennit, James II..... 563
Bennit, John I..... 515
Bennit, John II..... 743
Bennit, Owen II..... 853
Bennit, Thomas II..... 876
Bennitt, Jacob I..... 482
Bennitt, Jacob I..... 483
Bennitt, John I..... 483
Bennitt, William I..... 487
Bennock, Thomas II..... 470
Benot, Benja. I..... 608
Bensin, Harman I..... 586
Bensin, Sampson I..... 586
Bensing, Johannis, Captain I.. 398
Benson, —— Captain I.921, 928, 956
II..... 596
Benson, Adoolf I..... 583
Benson, Dirrick, Sergeant I.... 582
Benson, Henry, Sergeant I..... 587
Benson, (Bensen) John I..... 583
Ensign I..... 598
Benson, Peter I.....851, 899
Benson, Richard II..... 809
Benson, (Bensen) Robert I..... 595
Ensign I..... 598
Benson, Samson I..... 587
Benson, Samson I..... 587
Benson, Thos. I..... 645
Benson, William I..... 630
Benson, William II..... 853
Benthuyse, Barent I..... 563
Bently, John II..... 622
Bently, John II..... 741
Benton, Richard II..... 621
Beockelle, Jacob II..... 844
Bercklie, Jacob II..... 819
Berclie, Hendrick II..... 819
Berdien, John II..... 828
Berg, Philip, Lieutenant II.... 786
842, 882
Berge, Frederick, Lieutenant I. 616
Berge, Jacob, Lieutenant I..... 616
Bergen, George, Lieutenant I.. 570
Bergen, (Bargen) Hans I..... 482
Ensign II..... 490
Bergen, Jacob, Captain II..... 495
Bergence, Bergence, Ensign II. 498
Berger, Paulus I..... 595
Bergh, Sevares I..... 927
Bergman, Andreas I..... 444
Bergo, Ham I..... 488
Bergo, Theunis I..... 488
Berian, Jon, Lieutenant I..... 421
Berkhoff, Heinry II..... 856
Berkolong, Dan'll II..... 484
Berky, Jacob II..... 856
Berland, William, Lieutenant I. 607

PAGE
Berlin, Henery II..... 585
Bermingham, William I..... 905
Bermore, Henr. I..... 531
Bernard, John II.....621, 678
Bernard, John II..... 673
Bernard, Mos. I..... 437
Bernay, Edward II..... 709
Berney, Frederick II..... 647
Bernhard, Johannes I..... 443
Bernhard, Ludwick I.....650, 656
676, 721, 752
Bernhart, Johan's II..... 812
Bernice, Samuel I..... 550
Berresford, (Benispie, Berisford)
Christopher, Sergeant I..... 376
Lieutenant I....378, 379, 380
Berresford, (Barrisford) Christ'r,
Sergeant I 396
" II 457
Berret, Henry II..... 583
Berret, Thomas I..... 467
Berret, Walter, Corporal II.... 836
Berrey, Francis II..... 599
Berrien, Nicholas, Ensign I.... 504
Berringer, Jacob II..... 812
Berringer, Johannis II..... 812
Berringer, Jury II..... 812
Berringer, Zachariah II..... 812
Berry, George I..... 650, 655, 676
720, 752
Berry, (Bary, Bury) George I.. 653
671, 708, 744, 769, 796
Berry, Hen. I..... 528
Berry, Jacobus I..... 587
Berry, John I..... 412
II..... 473
Berry, John II..... 740
Berry, Paulus II..... 613
Berry, Phill I..... 412
Berry, (Beri) Pieter I..... 400, 401
Berry, Richard I..... 411, 415
Berry, Rich'd II..... 465
Berry, Robert II..... 679
Berry, Samuel I..... 586
Berry, Thomas II..... 622
Berry, Thomas II..... 728
Berry, Thomas II..... 802
Berry, William I..... 850, 898
Berry, Wm. I..... 532
Bersh, Adam II..... 855
Bertang, (Bartang) Francis I.. 900
II. 730
Bertsel, Samve I..... 576
Bertten, Aberm II..... 452
Berveson, Geret II..... 450
Berveson, John II..... 450
Besinger, Sephrenus II..... 801
Besley, Oliver, Captain I..... 426
II..... 461

PAGE
Bessenger, Andrew, Sergeant I. 643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
813, 815, 817, 823, 824
Bessenger, Andrew Jr. I...644, 813
815, 817
Bessenger, Severeinus I....645, 813
817, 826
Bessett, Michael Jr. II..... 803
Best, James I..... 584
Best, Jurian I..... 562
Beth, Robert II..... 832
Beth, William II..... 832
Bethell, Jno. I..... 455
Betherton, Isaack II..... 558
Betherton, Isaack Jr. II..... 558
Bets, Samuel I..... 617
Betsing'r, Henry II..... 798
Betts,——Captain I.. 903, 905, 910
" II. 546, 548, 549
580
Betts, Daniel I..... 499
Betts, Dan'l, Captain II..... 498
Betts, Hendrick, Ensign II.... 787
Betts, (Beets) John I..... 773, 790
Betts, Nathan, Sergeant I. 813, 815
817, 823, 826
Betts, Richard I..... 505
Betts, Richard II..... 598
Betts, Richard, Ensign I..... 436
Betts, Richard Jr. Lieutenant I. 504
Betts, Thomas I..... 505
Betts, Thom's, Ensign II..... 498
Beuer, John II..... 829
Bever, Robert I..... 601
Beveridge, John I..... 633
Beverley, David II..... 837
Bevie, Jacob II..... 808
Bevier, Abraham I..... 558
Bevier, Jan I..... 558
Bevier, Lewes, Sergeant II.... 451
Bevier, Lewis I..... 606
Bevier, Lovis Jr., Ensign I.... 568
Bevier, Samuell I..... 558
Beyea, (Beya) Peter I..... 857, 862
Beyer, John II..... 784
Beyer, Lenart II..... 784, 792
Beyer, Valentin II..... 856
Beyon, Henry, Corporal I..... 885
Bibby, Hen. I..... 451
Bibens, Thomas II..... 872
Bice, Peter I..... 887
Bickers, Daniel I..... 869
Bickford, Abraham, Lieuten-
ant I..... 418
II..... 459, 462, 463
Bicraft, Will'm II..... 895
Bidfield, Micah I..... 907
Bidle, Benjamin II..... 586
Biffins, Henry I..... 594

PAGE
Bigford, James I..... 621
Biggs, Edward I..... 515
Biggs, Jacob I..... 417
Biggs, John I..... 562
Biggs, John II..... 718
Biggs, John, Ensign I..... 377, 378
379, 380
Lieutenant I..... 393
" II..... 449
Biggs, Joseph I..... 859
Biggs, Rich'd I..... 432
Biggs, Timothy I..... 515
Bignal, Rich'd II..... 470
Bignal, (Bicknal, Bicknel, Bignol) Zachariah I... 696, 699, 713
729, 763, 810
Bigner, John I..... 904
Bigs, Timothy I..... 624
Bigsbey, Daniel II..... 584
Bigsbey, Ebenz'r II..... 553
Bilderback, Albert, Corporal I. 545
Bilderback, David I..... 546
Bilderback, Henry I..... 545
Bilderback, Peter I..... 546
Biles, Charls II..... 874
Billings, Increase I..... 665, 686
726, 755, 760
Billings, William, Sergeant I.. 659
695, 699, 712, 729, 810
Billington, James I..... 931
II..... 611, 629
Billiou, Jacob I..... 550
Billiou, Peter I..... 549
Billman, George II..... 824
Billopp, Thomas, Major I..... 616
Bills, Josaph I..... 479
Binder, Joseph II..... 547
Bingham, (Binckham, Bringham) Jeremiah I... 663, 683, 737
776, 793, 820
Bingham, Thomas II..... 577
Bingley, Wm., Sergeant I..... 526
Binnen, Gilb't II..... 513
Birch, James II..... 704
Birch, Valentine I..... 910
Bird, Anthony I..... 884
Bird, David II..... 714
Bird, Jacob I..... 944
Bird, James I..... 417
Birdsal, Simon I..... 627
Birdsall, Nathan, Captain I.... 904
907, 908
912, 913
" II... 546
548, 549, 551, 579, 580, 581
Birdsall, Henry I..... 939
Birely, Jacob II..... 685
Birk, John I..... 935
Birney, Henry II.....735
PAGE
Bishop, Ab'm II..... 678
Bishop, Daniel I..... 418
Bishop, Daniel I..... 525
Bishop, Enos I..... 858
Bishop, George I..... 860
Bishop, George II..... 657
Bishop, Jam. I..... 526
Bishop, Jno. I..... 526
Bishop, John I..... 887
Bishop, John I..... 891
Bishop, John I..... 889, 930
Bishop, John II..... 603
Bishop, John, Lieutenant I.... 383
Bishop, Joseph I..... 643
Bishop, Josiah I..... 511
Bishop, Mos I..... 526
Bishop, Moses I..... 943
Bishop, Nathaniel I..... 525
Bishop, Noah I..... 526
Bishop, Sam'll II..... 705
Bishop, Samuel I..... 511
Bishop, Stephen I..... 624
Bishop, Stephen I..... 848, 855
Bishop, Sylvanus I...646, 678, 689
692, 718, 742
Bisley, Henry II..... 803
Biss, Stephen I..... 844
Bisser, Richard II..... 599
Bitzer, Herman I..... 442
Bixby, Daniel, Sergeant I.... 643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Bixby, David II..... 874
Bixby, Jonathan II..... 874
Black, Charles I..... 416
Black, Hugh II..... 872
Black, John II..... 474
Black, John II..... 754
Blackford, Benjamin I..... 618
Blackford, Dan'll I..... 531
Blackford, Jno. I..... 531
Blackford, Sam'll I..... 531
Blackhall, Alexander, Lieutenant I..... 440, 449
Blackledge, Benjamen II..... 653
Blackly, David II..... 639
Blackly, Ebenezer I..... 519
Blackman, Joseph II..... 627
Blackman, Samuel I..... 893
Blackney, Nicolous, Sergeant II..... 750
Blackwel, Jacob I..... 505
Blackwell, —— Captain I.. 902, 909
" II..... 547
548, 550
Blackwell, Jacob, Sergeant I.. 451
Blackwood, Hambton I....856, 861
Blackwood John I..... 932
Blackwood Marmaduke I..... 926
II.....582

PAGE
Bladen, Will'm I..... 955
Bladner, Christian II..... 546
Blage, Benjamin I..... 594
Blage, John I..... 594
Blagg, Edward, Captain I..... 435
Blair, — Lieutenant II..... 780
Blair, William II..... 739
Blair, William II..... 753
Blair, Will'm II..... 640
Blakaney, William Colonel II.. 503
Blake, Edward I..... 415
Blake, Edward II..... 480
Blake, (Blague) Francis I..... 647
679, 690, 692, 717, 740, 766, 804
Blake, Jno. I..... 451
Blake, John I..... 613
Blake, Roger, I..... 636
Blake, (Black) Thomas I.. 660, 696
700, 713, 731, 764, 811
Blake, William I..... 652, 672, 709
745, 770, 796
Blake, William I..... 884
Blake, William I..... 946
Blakeney, George II..... 541
Blakeway, Peter II..... 615
Blameless, Roger I..... 839, 842
Blameless, Roger II..... 509
Blameless, William I..... 873
II..... 544
Blamles, Roger I..... 526
Blamles, Roger I..... 613
Blamles, Roger II..... 865
Blanchan, Matthias I..... 379
Blanchan, Matthias, Ensign I.. 561
Blanchan, Nicholas I..... 561
Blanchwill, Garret II..... 677
Blanck, Abraham I..... 596
Blanck, Caspares I..... 592
Blanck, Isaac I..... 585
Blanck, Isaac, Sergeant I..... 594
Blanck, John I..... 617
Blanck, John Sergeant I..... 591
Bland, James I..... 927
Bland, James II..... 611
Bland, James II..... 618
Bland, James II..... 630
Blando, Peter II..... 697
Blandon, Stephen II..... 647
Blank, Joseph II..... 807
Blank, Nicholas, Ensign I. 425, 429
Blann, James I..... 941
Blansjan, Nicolas I..... 609
Blanson, Miles II..... 449
Blansyan, Matys Jr. I..... 610
Blare, Arch'd, Sergeant I.. 647, 678
689, 692, 716, 740
Blare, William II..... 729
Blasius, Lawrence II..... 795
Blass, Daniel II..... 641
PAGE
Blass, Johannes II..... 869
Blast, Johannes I..... 442
Blau, Johan, Captain I..... 436
Blauer, Anthony I..... 939
Blaufield, —— Captain II..... 614
Blaufield, David I..... 867
Blaufield, Frederick II..... 614
Blaufield, Gar't Hubertse II
613, 614
Blauvelt, Abraham I..... 480
Blauvelt, Abram I..... 481
Blauvelt, Cornelies I..... 481
Blauvelt, Daniel I..... 481
Blauvelt, Gerrit I..... 480
Blauvelt, Harme I..... 480
Blauvelt, Isack I..... 480
Blauvelt, Isack I..... 481
Blauvelt, Jackop I..... 481
Blauvelt, Josaph I..... 480
Blaw, Fredrick I..... 487
Blaw, Haurey I..... 487
Blawfelt, Cornelius, Major II.. 503
Blawfelt, David, Lieutenant I.. 435
Captain II. 503
Blawfelt, Honnes Hib'ts, Lieutenant II..... 503
Blawfelt, Johannes, Captain I. 435
Blawfield, Ari I..... 867
Blawfield, Dan'l I..... 867
Blawfield, Hermans I..... 917
Blawvelt, Garret, Lieutenant I. 575
Blazie, (Blesie, Blezie) Lawrence I..... 650, 656, 676
Bleake, Edward II..... 475
Blecker Nicholaes, Ensign I... 459
Blee, John II..... 551
Bleecker, Jacob, Ensign II.... 890
Bleecker, (Blecker, Bleeker) Johannes Jno., Lieutenant II. 789
791, 890, 898
Bleecker, (Bleyker) John, Ensign II.....802, 883
Bleecker, (Bleeker) Nicholas, Lieutenant I..... 454, 467
Captain I..... 566, 567
Bleeker, Hendrick I..... 461
Bleeker, Joh. Jr., Ensign I..... 398
Bleeker, Johannes, Captain I.. 428
Bleeker, John I..... 461
Bleeker, (Blecker) John Johnson, Captain I..... 391, 397
Bleker, Jan II..... 470
Blenser, Ebner II.....868
Blesing, Fredrick II..... 864
Bless, Clements II..... 753
Blevet, Stephen II..... 626
Blevett, (Blevit,) Stephen I.... 911
II... 550
Bleyker Hendrick II..... 803

PAGE
Bleyker, Jacob II..... 803
Blin, Elisha II..... 559
Blin, John Lieutenant II..... 709
Blindenburgh, Benjamin I.... 417
Blisenborough, After I..... 890
Blisenburgh, Daniel I..... 858
Bliss, Daniel I.....660, 697, 700
714, 731, 764
Blithenburd, Sam'll I..... 541
Blizard, Henry II..... 691
Bloem, Hubuttes II..... 807
Bloemendal, Maas I..... 602
Bloimdael, Maes II..... 825
Blom, Frederick I..... 618
Blood, Edm'd, Lieutenant I.440, 449
Bloodgood, John I..... 490
Bloodgood, William I..... 395
Bloom, Abraham, Captain II... 495
Bloom, Barent I..... 482
Bloom, Bernardus I.....853, 865
Bloom, Daniel I..... 579
Bloom, Fredrik I..... 587
Bloom, George I..... 483
Bloom, John I..... 594
Bloome, Garrit I..... 491
Bloomer, Barnt I..... 912
Bloomer, Joshua, Lieutenant I. 876
877, 878, 879
Captain I.... 941
942, 943, 944
" II.... 515
523, 524
539, 609
610, 611
Major II..... 538
539, 668
Bloomer, Ruben I..... 880
Bloomfield, Ben. I..... 526
Bloomfield, Ezekeil I..... 529
Bloomfield, Jere I..... 528
Bloomfield, Jno. I..... 526
Bloomfield, Jos. I..... 526
Bloomfield, Nath'l I..... 526
Bloomfield, Tho. I..... 526
Bloomfield, Timothy I..... 529
Bloomfield, William I..... 919
II.....589
Bloon, Fredrick II..... 484
Blow, Abna I..... 535
Blowdgood, Abram II..... 802
Blowdgood, James II..... 802
Blowendall, Bertolum II..... 803
Blowendall, Moses, Sergeant II 802
Blower, James II..... 483
Blu, John II..... 628
Blum, Barent I..... 488
Blum, Symon I..... 489
Blundle, Stephen II..... 752
PAGE
Bly, Wm. I..... 542
Blyeth, Caleb II..... 481
Blythe, Thomas I..... 431, 439
Bo, Philip I..... 477
Boat I..... 877
Boat, Adam I..... 942
Boat, Martin II..... 542
Boatman, Gloude I..... 943
Boatswaine, Henry I..... 545
Bobbet, Silas I..... 662, 684
Bocannon, (Bohannon) George II..... 654, 708
Bocas, Richard I..... 580
Bochannan, William I..... 872
Bocke, William Jr. II..... 845
Boden, Samuel II..... 609
Bodin, James I..... 595
Bodin, Peter I..... 531
Bodine, Isaac I..... 874
Bodine, John I..... 550
Bodine, Lewis I..... 874
Bodine, Vincent I..... 579
Bodine, Vincent II..... 679
Bodine, Vrievold I..... 547
Bodine, Wm. I..... 874
Bodinutt, Elias, Ensign I..... 434
Bodle, William II..... 736
Body, Abraham II..... 692
Boelen, (Boelan) Abrah, Captain I..... 586, 597, 598
Boem, Mattheis, II..... 830
Boem, Tys II..... 807
Boevert, Jno. II..... 484
Bogaart, Martinus I..... 582
Bogaert, Abraham I..... 474
Bogaert, Arie I..... 580
Bogaert, Benjamin I..... 474
Bogaert, Cornelis I..... 473
Bogaert, Jacob I..... 473
Bogaert, Jacob II..... 809
Bogaert, Peter I..... 473
Bogaert, Peter II..... 809
Bogard, Henery II..... 449
Bogardus, —— Captain II.... 560
561, 562
Bogardus, Anthony I..... 467
Bogardus, Cornelius II..... 483
Bogardus, Epharim I..... 556
Bogardus, Ephriam I..... 442
Bogardus, Evert I..... 602
Bogardus, Evert, Lieutenant I. 426
Bogardus, Matthew II..... 648
Bogardus, Nicolas I..... 602
Bogardus, Petarus I..... 563
Bogardus, Petrus, Lieutenant I. 603
Bogardus, William, Lieutenant I. 390
Bogart, Isaac II..... 853
Bogart, Marte, Corporal I.... 561

PAGE
Bogart, Marten I..... 441
Bogart, Martin, Sergeant I.... 605
Bogartt, (Bougaert) Gysbert, Captain I.....448, 450
Bogartt, Simon I..... 487
Bogen, Arthur, Corporal II.... 457
Bogert, Abrahaem P. II..... 826
Bogert, Barent II..... 803
Bogert, Dowah II..... 803
Bogert, Henderck II..... 826
Bogert, Hennery J'st (Gsb.) Lieutenant II..... 790, 791
Bogert, Jabuck B. II..... 826
Bogert, John, I..... 588
Bogert, John I..... 592
Bogert, Peiter P. II..... 826
Bogert, Siman, Captain II..... 499
Boggard, Jacob II..... 701
Boggard, Junis I..... 550
Boggs, Robert II..... 547
Bogue, Ichabod II..... 716
Bohannen, (Bouchanen) Jeremiah II..... 593, 699
Bohannon, Oliver I..... 868
Bohannon, William II..... 718
Boice, Jacob II..... 557
Boiles, Phillip I..... 586
Boils, Charles II..... 647
Boils, Joseph I..... 403
Boin, Dan I..... 524
Boin, Elijah I..... 524
Boin, John I..... 524
Boin, Samuel Jr. I..... 524
Boise, Phillip I..... 414
Bokee, Abraham I..... 589
Bokee, Isack I..... 588
Bokhout, John I..... 882
Bolack, Barnhert II..... 814
Boldin, George I..... 577
Bole, Conrade II..... 747
Bole, William I..... 872
Bole, William II..... 651
Bollen, George, Captain II. 453, 454
Bolman, Robt. I..... 535
Bolt, John I..... 622
Bolt, John II..... 636
Bolt, Thomas II..... 501
Bolton, Barabe I..... 437
Bolton, Thomas II..... 673
Bomkes, Thomas II..... 467
Bomper, Philip Jacob I..... 578
Bonborgh, Nathan II..... 872
Boncker, (Bonker, Bonkor) Deliverance I.....882, 935
II..... 604
Boncker, Jacob I..... 882
Boncker, Jeremiah I..... 883
Bond, Benj. I..... 532
Bond, David I..... 860
PAGE
Bond, John I..... 592
Bond, Joseph II..... 748
Bondenheiser, Jos'h II..... 624
Bone, Claes II..... 465
Boneesteele, David, Lieutenant II..... 761, 770
Boner, Causper II..... 850
Bonesteel, Frederick II..... 813
Bonesteel, Nicholas II..... 813
Bonestel, David II..... 864
Bonestel, Frdrick II..... 864
Bonestel, Peter II..... 864
Bonett, Danel I..... 578
Bonett, Daniell I..... 588
Bonetts, Christian II..... 752
Bonfield, Edward I..... 637
Bonghall, Joseph II..... 588
Bonnel, Samuel Jr. I..... 859
Bonney, Icabod II..... 850
Bonney, Joseph II..... 671
Bono, George I..... 928
Bonroth, Johannes I..... 443
Bont, Harramanis II..... 827
Bont, Jacob II..... 864
Bont, Jacob Jr. II..... 864
Bont, Jan I..... 469
Bont, Marta I..... 582
Boock, Henry I..... 510
Boodle, John II..... 724
Boogert, Gisbert I..... 480
Booke, John II..... 740
Bookhoutt, Johannis I..... 486
Bool, Coonrad II..... 749
Bool, Manning, Sergeant I.... 889
Boom, Abraham II..... 817
Boom, Samuel II..... 817
Boon, Peter, Sergeant I... 652, 671
Booram, (Boorem) Jacob I. 848, 855
Booram, Jacob I..... 857
Boorehants, John II..... 451
Booth, Charles I..... 518
Booth, Daniell I..... 517
Booth, David I..... 518
Booth, George II..... 616
Booth, (Bouth) John I.... 813, 815, 817, 824
Sergeant I..... 826
Booth, Jon, Ensign I..... 420
Booth, Mingo I..... 846
Booth, Obadiah II..... 569
Booth, Samuell I..... 859
Booth, Thomas I..... 518
Booth, William, Captain I.... 516
" II... 489
Borbeck, David II..... 505
Borden, Samuel II..... 733
Borea, Isaac I..... 582
Borgaert, Hend'k I..... 464
Borgaert, Jan I..... 463

PAGE
Borgaert, Lambart II..... 861
Borgardt, (Borghardt) Lambert
Ensign II.....764, 765
Borger, Claes I..... 387
Borger, Harman I..... 387
Borghaert, Coenraet I..... 463
Borghdorp, Coonrat I..... 881
Borm, Anderis I..... 565
Borland, Andraw I..... 607
Borland, John I..... 607
Borland, (Baarland, Boarland,
Boreland) William, Captain I 872
873, 874, 875
Captain II.....542, 543
Bornance, —— Captain II..... 751
Borns, Johan Lourens II..... 814
Borough, William Blakeney,
Lieutenant II 767, 772
Borris, Jermy I..... 617
Borrous, Edw'd II..... 839
Borum, Hendrick I..... 537
Bos, Isaac I..... 404
Bos, Jacobes I..... 553
Bos, Jacobus I..... 441
Bos, Johannes I..... 553
Bos, Josuwa I..... 481
Bosellin, Antonney II..... 449
Bosely, (Bossley) John II. 541, 679
Boshor, Jacob II..... 781
Bosie, Mathys I..... 466
Boskerck, Abraham II..... 831
Boskerck, Loevrence II..... 830
Boskerck, Loevrence Jr. II... 831
Boss, Abraham I..... 504
Boss, Jacobus I..... 561
Boss, Jacobus Hanneste I..... 841
Bossemworth, Abraham, Cap-
tain II 752
Bost, Gysbert II..... 814
Bostwick, Augustus II..... 800
Bostwick, (Bostick) David I... 931
II.. 609
Bostwick, Edward I.....666, 683
Bostwick, (Boshwick, Bostick)
John I 931
Sergeant I..... 876
Lieutenant II 539, 609
629, 668
Bosworth, Joseph I.. 669, 724, 735
777, 783, 798
Botler, John, Surgeon I..... 595
Bottom, Thomas II..... 604
Bouan, Wilt'm II..... 748
Boubt, David I..... 637
Bouck, Johannis II..... 845
Boucke, Adam II..... 847
Boucke, Cristian II 846
Boucke, Cristian, Corporal II.. 846
Boucke, Fredryck Jr. II..... 846
PAGE
Boucke, Handryck II..... 846
Boucke, Johannis Jr. II..... 847
Boucke, Johannis Jr. II..... 847
Boucke, Thomas II..... 845
Boucke, William II..... 846
Bouden, Jonathan I..... 944
Boudon, John I..... 931
Bough, Nicholas I..... 904
Boulter, John II.....475, 479
Boulton, Phillip II..... 701
Bountekoe, Daniell I..... 588
Bounton, Thomas I..... 921
Bourdett, Samuel I..... 579
Bourne, Lawrence II..... 623
Bourns, Peter II..... 745
Bouroughs, Joseph Jr. I..... 505
Bout, John I..... 844
Bouten, Daniel II..... 611
Bouten, John II..... 603
Bouton, Ebenezer II..... 710
Bouton, John I 876
Bouton, (Bouden) Samuel I.878, 937
II 611
Boufser, Anthony I..... 593
Boveile, (Bovell) Rich. II.. 475, 479
Bovey, Hen'y II..... 681
Bovie, Francoi II..... 815
Bovie, Matthys Frans II..... 811
Bovie, Samuel I..... 599
Bovie, Step. II..... 816
Bovier, Abra I..... 613
Bovier, Cornelius I..... 611
Bovier, Isaac I..... 613
Bovier, Jacob I..... 611
Bovier, Jacobus I..... 613
Bovier, Lawies Jr. I..... 611
Bovier, Lewis Sa. I..... 613
Bovier, Mathues I..... 613
Bovier, Samuel Jr. I..... 611
Bowden, (Bouden) Thomas I... 458
II.. 465
479, 480, 486
Bowdish, (Boudish, Newdish)
Asa I 660, 696, 699
712, 730, 763, 811
Bowditch, Joc'm I..... 509
Boweene, Martin I..... 857, 862
Bowen, John II..... 633
Bowen, John II..... 853
Bowen, (Bowin) John I..... 412
Sergeant I.....431, 437
" II.474, 475, 479
Bowen, William II..... 596, 705
Bowen, William Jr., Lieuten-
ant II..... 890
Bower, Andrew II..... 663
Bower, Daniell I..... 512
Bower, Jacob, Sergeant II..... 751
Bower, Martin II..... 547

PAGE
Bower, Peter II..... 627
Bower, Phinehas II..... 573
Bowin, Arthur I..... 412
Bowing, Wm. I..... 451
Bowlen, (Bewling, Bowlin, Bowling, Broughling, Browling)
Simeon I.....662, 684, 737
775, 792, 821
Bowler, Joshua, Corporal II... 749
Bowler, Sam'l II..... 743
Bowman, Abraham II..... 847
Bowman, Adam II..... 678
Bowman, Albert II..... 576
Bowman, Andrew I 548
Bowman, Cornelius I..... 884, 924
Bowman, Cornelius, Corporal I. 547
Bowman, Corn's II..... 625
Bowman, Garrat I... 644, 669, 723
734, 777, 784, 799
Bowman, Georg I..... 493
Bowman, Harme I..... 548
Bowman, James I..... 432, 437
Bowman, Jno. I..... 455
Bowman, John II..... 836
Bowman, John II.....873
Bowman, Martin I..... 846
Bowman, Peter II..... 678
Bowman, Peter II 816
Bowman, Tho. I..... 533
Bowman, Will'm II..... 747
Bown, Cristian II..... 845
Bownaster, Oliver I..... 910
Bowne, James, Lieutenant II.. 482
Bowne, John I..... 491
Bowne, Sam'll Jr. I..... 490
Bowne, Thom I..... 491
Bowton, Elijah I..... 876
Bowton, John I..... 876
Boxton, Ruben I..... 636
Boyd, —— Captain-Lieutenant II 773
Boyd, Archabald II..... 824
Boyd, John I..... 402
Boyd, John I..... 886
Boyd, John II..... 583
Boyd, John II..... 625
Boyd, John II..... 632
Boyd, John II..... 685
Boyd, Sam'll I..... 852, 864
Boyd, Samuel II..... 542
Boyd, Samuel II..... 550
Boyd, William I..... 589
Boyd, Will'm I..... 955
Boyde, William I..... 579
Boye, James I..... 886
Boye, James I..... 888
Boyeau, (Boyea) Benjamin I... 933
II.. 610
Boyens, William II..... 467
Boyer, Samuel I..... 919
PAGE
Boyer, Stephen I..... 512
Boyer, William II..... 650
Boyes, Cornelius I..... 485
Boyes, Johannis I..... 486
Boyington, Samuel I..... 892
Boyinton, Nathaniel II..... 645
Boyle, —— Captain II..... 488
Boyle, Dennis II..... 636, 681
Boyles, Hugh II..... 705
Boyls, Charl's II..... 566
Boyls, John I..... 609
Boyls, Peter II..... 554
Boyls, Richard I..... 609
Boys, Jacob II..... 505
Boys, John II..... 873
Boys, Joseph II.....873
Boyse, Jacob I..... 943
Boyse, Peter I..... 944
Boysh, George I..... 537
Boysh, Jacob I..... 537
Boysh, Jno. I..... 537
Brabston, Patrick I..... 637
Brackett, Eben I..... 647
Brackett, Elisha I..... 646, 678
689, 692, 716, 719
Brackett, Hezekiah I..... 646, 679
690, 692, 718, 742, 767, 805
Brad, Johannis I..... 430
Bradberry, Thomas I..... 589
Bradburn, Humphry I..... 919
Bradburne, Richard I..... 595
Bradford, James II..... 688
Bradick, John II..... 484
Bradley, Francis II..... 604
Bradley, Jabesh II..... 692
Bradley, Richard II..... 672
Bradley, Thom's II..... 589
Bradley, William II..... 455
Bradlin, And'w I..... 850, 898
Bradly, Andrew I..... 946
II..... 546
Bradner, Colvan, Captain I... 915
II.. 612
Bradner, Gilbert, Lieutenant I. 869
870, 871
Bradshaw, Daniel II..... 740
Bradshaw, George, Captain I.. 411
417, 418
" II. 458
461
Bradshaw, John II..... 564
Bradstreet, John, Captain II... 752
Bradt, Andries A., Lieutenant I. 572
Bradt, Anthony, Lieutenant I.. 571
Bradt, Antony D. II..... 834
Bradt, Arent II..... 477
Bradt, Arent II..... 801
Bradt, Arent II..... 833
Bradt, Arent Andrese, Captain II. 890

PAGE
Bradt, Aron II..... 838
Bradt, Barent Jr. I..... 462
Bradt, (Brad, Brat) Daniel I... 399
II.. 468
Lieutenant II.. 477
Bradt, Fredrick II..... 833
Bradt, Gerret, Lieutenant I.... 571
Bradt, Harm's II..... 879
Bradt, Jacobus II..... 833
Bradt, Jacobus II..... 838
Bradt, Jacobus, Lieutenant II. 890
Bradt, Jochaim, Lieutenant I.. 573
Bradt, John II..... 800
Bradt, (Bratt, Britt) John, Lieutenant II 537, 585, 587
Bradt, Johs., Ensign I..... 573
Bradt, Johs. A., Ensign I..... 572
Bradt, Samuel II..... 833
Bradt, Samuel S. II..... 833
Brady, David I..... 636
Brady, David I..... 653, 672, 709
745, 769, 795
Brady, (Brede) John I.... 840, 842
Brady, John II..... 649
Braet, Antone B., Sergeant II.. 825
Braet, Antonee II..... 826
Braet, Daenul II..... 826
Braet, John II..... 826
Bragan, John II..... 670
Bragen, John II..... 650
Braigam, John II..... 544
Brain, (Braine) T., —— Captain I 903, 904, 905, 912
Captain II.....546, 580
Braine, Thomas, Surgeon I.... 439
" II... 488
Braiser, Ephffriam I..... 585
Bramer, Jacob II..... 591
Bramin, Charles II..... 542
Branagen, John II..... 650
Branagin, James I..... 857, 863
Branahan, James II..... 836
Brand, Sigmon II..... 547
Brand, Wm. Sergeant II..... 745
Brandenberg, Johan's Pet's II. 686
Branderkin, William II..... 565
Brandoe, Fredrick, Sergeant II. 876
Brandoe, Hendrieck II..... 878
Brandoe, Hieronimus II..... 878
Brandoe, Petrus, Corporal II.. 876
Brandoer, Gudfrey II..... 829
Brandoer, Johannis II..... 827
Brandoer, Johannis Jr. II..... 829
Brandoer, William II..... 827
Branegin, John I..... 939
Braner, Jacob II..... 797
Branigin, Jno. I..... 869
Branin, Thos. II..... 637

PAGE
Branne, Thomas I..... 439
Brannigan, James II..... 695
Brannon, John II..... 621
Brant, John Michel II..... 847
Brant, Joseph II..... 847
Brantener, Powles II..... 847
Brantsteter, George II..... 870
Brase, John I..... 492
Braser, John I..... 578
Brasier, (Brasher) Abraham, Ensign I..... 406, 424, 429
Brasier, Isaac, Ensign I..... 425
Lieutenant I... 429
Brasier, John I..... 595
Brass, Benjamin II..... 860
Brass, Hendrick I..... 496
Brasser, Wm. II..... 633
Brat, (Bratt) Abraham, Lieutenant II..... 786, 787, 788
791, 885, 898
Brat, Aderyan I..... 639
Brat, Albert I..... 472
Brat, Arent Sergeant I..... 475
Brat, Arent, Lieutenant I..... 454
Brat, Arent Samuel I..... 476
Brat, Barent Jr. I..... 473
Brat, Benjamin I..... 474
Brat, Dirk I..... 465
Brat, Dirk I..... 467
Brat, Dirk II..... 468
Brat, Jochim I..... 465
Brat, John, Lieutenant II. 809, 884
Brat, Storm I..... 472
Brat, Tunes II..... 826
Bratt, Adam II..... 820
Bratt, Adrian II..... 820
Bratt, Adrian A. II..... 820
Bratt, Albert II..... 820
Bratt, Albert II..... 821
Bratt, Andrys II..... 821
Bratt, Anthony II..... 817
Bratt, Anthony II..... 820
Bratt, Aron L. II..... 838
Bratt, (Bradt) Bernardus, Captain I..... 758
" II ... 552, 553, 567, 789
791, 852, 884, 898
Bratt, David I..... 819
Bratt, Fa c s I..... 593
Bratt, Gerret II..... 819
Bratt, Gerret II..... 820
Bratt, Jacob II..... 798
Bratt, Jacobus II..... 784
Bratt, Jan P. II..... 819
Bratt, Jan S. II..... 820
Bratt, John Jr. II..... 817
Bratt, Joseph II..... 820
Bratt, Peter II..... 695

PAGE
Bratt, Peter A. II..... 820
Bratt, Peter S. II..... 820
Bratt, Petter II..... 819
Bratt, Sam'l II..... 838
Bratt, Samuel II..... 823
Bratt, Stats II..... 820
Bratt, Storrem II..... 820
Brawser, Abr. I..... 956
Brayer, Henry II..... 632
Brazier, Abraham, Lieutenant II..... 759
Brazier, Isack I..... 588
Breamer, Cobus II..... 729
Breams, Jno. I..... 451
Breasted, Andrew I..... 594
Breasted, Henry I..... 593
Breasted, Simon I..... 582
Brecken, Archibald II..... 766
Brees, Henry, Lieutenant I.... 571
Breet, Baltas II..... 821
Breet, William II..... 822
Breevort, Hend., Ensign I..... 425
Breght, Jury II..... 814
Breidenbacher, Abraham II... 856
Breidenbacher, Balthasar II... 856
Breigel, Geo. I..... 445
Breimer, David II..... 754
Bremer, Christian II..... 624
Bremmer, David II..... 621
Bremner, George II..... 754
Brener, (Benner, Brenon, Brenor, Brunner) Jacob I. 702, 706, 749 780, 787, 802
Brennan, John II..... 594
Brennon, Edward II..... 647
Brereton, William II..... 591
Bresie, Adam I..... 552
Bresil, Henry II..... 865
Bress, Hend., Corporal I..... 522
Brested, John I..... 618
Brester, Henry II..... 547
Bretower, Frederick II..... 807
Brett, Roger, Lieutenant I..... 458
Brevar, Deric I..... 576
Brewer, Christopher II..... 617
Brewer, Deliverance I.... 888, 936
Brewer, Derick I..... 901
II..... 730
Brewer, Henry I..... 894
Brewer, Henry I..... 921
Brewer, Jacobus I..... 882
Brewer, Jeremiah I..... 938
Brewer, John I..... 873
Brewer, Jonathan, Captain II.. 766
Brewer, Joseph I..... 633
Brewer, Richard, Lieutenant I. 433
Captain I... 440
Brewer, Samuel I..... 890
Brewer, Samuel I..... 709
Corporal I .. 744, 769, 795
PAGE
Brewer, William I..... 636
Brewer, William I..... 885
Brewerton, (Browerton) George (Jr.), Lieutenant I..... 622
Captain I 894, 896
919, 920, 921, 922
" II 505, 515
524, 540
Major II 527
Lieutenant Colonel II.. 534
Colonel II 541, 625, 631
646, 649, 652, 662, 668
669, 692, 698, 700, 720
Brewerton, Jacob, Captain I... 850
898, 899, 901
Brewin, Thomas II..... 714
Brewster, Daniell I..... 515
Brewster, David I..... 931
Brewster, Joseph, Lieutenant I. 945
" II 516
525, 527
Brewster, Nathaniell I..... 515
Brewster, Samuel I..... 893
Breymer, John II..... 675
Brice, Henry II..... 752
Brice, Michael II..... 617
Brick, John, Sergeant I..... 524
Brick, Richard I..... 524
Bricker, Abraham II..... 653
Bride, Stephen I..... 524
Bridges, James, Paymaster-General of the forces I..... 450
Bridges, William II..... 501
Bries, Anthony II..... 805
Bries, Anthony, Quartermaster I..... 428
Bries, Gerrit T. II..... 805
Bries, Hend. I..... 535
Briess, Seidney I..... 584
Briggs, Benjamin II..... 813
Briggs, Henry II..... 701
Briggs, Isaac I.....653
Briggs, Isaac I..... 879, 941
Briggs, Isaac II..... 610
Briggs, Isaac II..... 629
Briggs, John I..... 515
Briggs, John I..... 621
Briggs, John I..... 636
Briggs, John II..... 605
Briggs, Joseph II..... 505
Bright, Thomas II..... 693
Brill, Jacob, Sergeant I... 663, 683
Brimson, Barefoot I..... 537
Brinard, Calleb II..... 873
Brinard, Thimothy II..... 873
Brinck, Egbert I..... 599
Brinck, Hendrick I..... 604
Brinck, Jacob I..... 604
Brinck, Jan I..... 610
Brinck, Lambert I..... 605

PAGE
Brinck, Lambert I. 609
Brinckerhof, Dirck, Corporal I. 488
Brinckerhof, John, Ensign II. 501
Brinckerhooff, Joris I. 590
Brink, Egbert I. 554
Brink, Hendrick I. 556
Brink, Jacob I. 560
Brink, Lambert I. 560
Brinkerhof, Abraham I. 499
Brinkerhof, Georg I. 459
Brinkerhoff, Abraham I. 489
Brinkerhoff, Jno. II. 678
Brinkerhoff, John II. 740
Brinkerhoff, Rich'd II. 678
Brinson, Nath'll I. 877
Brion, John I. 553
Brisbin, William II. 479
Brisko, Tho. II. 465
Bristed, Andrew I. 578
Bristed, John II. 602
Bristell, George I. 954
Bristol, James I. 628
Brit, Francis, Ensign II. 493
Captain II. 501
Brit, Nickolaes II. 878
Brit, Robert, Lieutenant II. 501
Brit, Vrerick II. 878
Britner, Philip II. 752
Britsel, Benja I. 576
Britt, Richard II. 659, 677
Britt, Roger I. 553
Brittain, John I. 417
Brittain, Nathaniel I. 550
Brittain, Nathaniel I. 621
Brittain, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I. 549
Brittain, Nathaniel Jr. I. 550
Brittain, Nicholas, Sergeant I. 549
Brittain, Richard I. 550
Brittain, William I. 550
Brittain, William II. 481
Brittan, Rich'd, Sergeant I. 533
Brittan, Rich'd Jr. I. 534
Brittan, Wm. I. 534
Britten, Nathaniel, Captain I. 616
Broadhad, Richard II. 448
Broadhead, (Broadhad, Brodhed) Charles, Ensign I. 393
" II. 449
Captain II. 492
Broadhead, Daniel, Cornet I. 393
" II. 448
Broadhead, Dan'el, Captain I. 375, 376
Broadhead, Daniel, Captain I. 605
Broadhead, Garret, Lieutenant II. 531
Broadhead (Brodhead) John I. 837, 841
PAGE
Broadhead (Brodhead) Luke I. 837, 841
Broadhead, Wessel I. 599
Broadhorst, William II. 593
Broadhurst, Jonathan II. 462
Broadie, John, Sergeant II. 751
Broadie, Philip II. 766
Broast, George I. 874
Broceks, John II. 676
Brochard, Abra I. 535
Brock, Abraham I. 627
Brock, Ebenezer II. 692
Brock, Jeremiah I. 879
Brock, Jeremiah II. 598
Brock, Nath'l I. 890, 935
Brock, Nath'll II. 564
Brock, William I. 881
Brock, William I. 939
Brockard, Jno. I. 536
Brockholls, Anthony, Major I. 389
Brockhous, Fran I. 532
Brockway, Jedediah I. 665
Broderick, Anthony, Lieutenant II. 654, 655, 669
Broderick, Jas. I. 869
Broderick, Patrick I. 614
Brodgat, Thomas I. 403
Brodhead, Charles Jr. I. 561
Brodhead, Daniell I. 561
Brodhead, Gerret, Sergeant I. 836
Brodhead, John, Ensign I. 605
Brodhead, Richard I. 840
Brodhed, Richert, Captain II. 492
Brodrick, (Broadrick, Broderick) Anthony I. 640, 703, 706, 781
Corporal I. 748, 786, 801
Broeder, John II. 826
Broersen, Jan, Lieutenant I. 384
Brogham, John II. 824
Brogham, Joseph II. 824
Brogham, Samuel II. 824
Brogham, Simmon II. 824
Brohun, Jos. I. 451
Bromagan, James II. 741
Bromley, Simon II. 853
Bromley, William II. 853
Bronck, Johannis, Sergeant II. 830
Bronck, John II. 830
Bronck, John L., Captain II. 763
Bronck, Nieclaes II. 827
Bronck, Philip II. 831
Bronck, Philip, Sergeant II. 830
Bronck, Philip, Lieutenant II. 763
Bronck, Pieter I. 462
Bronck, Pieter II. 831
Bronck, Pieter II. 831
Bronk, Casparus I. 469
Bronk, Jan, Lieutenant I. 469, 567

PAGE
Bronk, Jan, Captain I..... 455
Bronk, John, Lieutenant I.... 433
Bronk, Jonas I..... 469
Bronk, Jonas, Lieutenant I.... 573
Bronk, Leend't I..... 469
Bronk, Philip I..... 469
Broodrick, Pathrick I..... 698
Brook, John II..... 580
Brookens, Boxey II..... 813
Brookho, Jno. I..... 537
Brookho, Peter I..... 537
Brookman, John I..... 954
II..... 588
Brooks, Abra'm, Corporal I.... 455
Brooks, Benjamin, Sergeant I. 659
695, 699, 712, 729, 810
Brooks, Cooper, Corporal I... 852
864, 866
Brooks, Daniel II..... 607
Brooks, Ebenezer I..... 879
II..... 611
Brooks, Isaac II..... 613
Brooks, Isaac, Sergeant I..... 538
Brooks, James II..... 564
Brooks, Jno. I..... 526
Brooks, John I..... 539
Brooks, John I.... 643, 668, 723
735, 778, 783, 799
Brooks, John I..... 649, 655, 676
721, 753, 772, 790
Brooks, John I..... 908
Brooks, John II..... 585
Brooks, John 11..... 621
Brooks, John II..... 724
Brooks, Jonathan Jr. II..... 853
Brooks, Joshua, II.. 473, 476, 479
Brooks, Joshua, Sergeant I.... 643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Brooks, Joshua, Corporal I.... 455
Brooks, Josiah, Corporal I.... 538
Brooks, Peter II..... 800
Brooks, Robert I..... 626
Brooks, Robert I..... 627
Brooks, Sam I..... 624
Brooks, Samuel I..... 859, 949
Brooks, Samuel I..... 938
Brooks, Samuel II..... 608
Brooks, Timothy I..... 624
Brosa, Johannis, Corporal I... 629
Brosie, Andrier I..... 463
Brosie, Chrisstoffel I..... 610
Brotch, John I..... 633
Brotherton, Hen. I..... 526
Brouer, Pieter I..... 404
Broun, Abraim I..... 403
Brounyer, John I..... 486
Brouwer, Pieter I..... 478
Brouwer, Wilm. I..... 477

PAGE
Brower, Abraham I..... 446
Brower, Arent, Lieutenant II.. 890
Brower, (Brauer) Arnt II..784, 792
Brower, Cornelis I..... 595
Brower, Dirk I..... 414
Brower, (Brauer) Harman II.. 784
793
Brower, Hendrik I..... 395
Brower, John I..... 954
Brower, John II..... 588
Brower, Jury, Ensign II...496, 501
Brower, Mathew II..... 584
Brower, Nicholas I..... 411
Brower, Nicholas II..... 853
Brower, Vincent I..... 874
Browir, Hendrick Jr. II..... 834
Brown, —— Captain II....751, 752
Brown, Absolom I..... 623
Brown, Adam II..... 846
Brown, Alex'r II..... 512
Brown, Andrew I..... 909
Brown, Andrew II..... 547
Brown, Archibald II.....621, 681
Brown, Arther I..... 528
Brown, Asa I..... 859
Brown, Asia I..... 904
Brown, Beriah I..... 859
Brown, Brockway I.....876, 930
II 609
Brown, Christian II..... 798
Brown, Christian II..... 890
Brown, Christopher I..... 949
Brown, Clark II.....629, 691
Brown, Cornelious II..... 631
Brown, Cornel'ous II..... 691
Brown, Counrate II..... 846
Brown, Daniel Jr. I..... 935
Brown, Daniell I..... 516
Brown, David I.....850, 899
Brown, David Youngs I..... 624
Brown, Edward I..... 516
Brown, Edward I..... 871
Brown, Edward I..... 955
Brown, Edward II..... 607
Brown, Edward II..... 645
Brown, Enos II..... 609
Brown, Ephraim I..... 950
II 570
Brown, Esekiah II..... 565
Brown, Francis II..... 566
Brown, Fra's II..... 512
Brown, Georg II..... 856
Brown, Hacha, Captain I..... 879
880, 939
" II 606
Brown, Henry I..... 541
Brown, Hercolus II..... 745
Brown, Isaiah I..... 633

PAGE
Brown, James I..... 585
Brown, James I.....814, 816, 818 824, 826
Brown, James I..... 859
Brown, James I.....879, 941
Brown, James I..... 882
Brown, James I..... 886
Brown, James II.....591, 621, 677
Brown, James II..... 691
Brown, James, Corporal I..856, 881
Brown, James Jr. I..... 618
Brown, Jeremiah I..... 858
Brown, Jno. I..... 528
Brown, Jno. I..... 529
Brown, Jno. I..... 529
Brown, Jno. Henry I..... 927
Brown, John I..... 544
Brown, John I..... 619
Brown, John I..... 621
Brown, John I..... 623
Brown, John I....660, 696, 699, 713 730, 763, 811
Brown, John I..... 885
Brown, John I..... 911
Brown, John II..... 546
Brown, John II..... 579
Brown, John II..... 626
Brown, John II..... 633
Brown, John II..... 672
Brown, John II..... 684
Brown, John II..... 695
Brown, John II..... 728
Brown, John II..... 753
Brown, John II..... 851
Brown, John, Ensign II....786, 787 788, 791, 885
Brown, John, Lieutenant II.892, 898
Brown, John, Captain-Lieutenant I 578
Brown, Joseph I..... 516
Brown, Martin I..... 948
II 577
Brown, Mathew II..... 568
Brown, Matice II..... 846
Brown, Matthew II..... 729
Brown, Michael I..663, 684, 738, 775 793, 820
Brown, Michael II..... 568
Brown, Michel II..... 846
Brown, Michel Jr. II..... 846
Brown, Murray I..... 935
II 603
Brown, Nathaniel I..... 859
Brown, Niclis, Ensign I..... 383
Brown, Peter I..... 633
Brown, Peter II..... 484
Brown, Phillip I..... 579
Brown, Rich, Ensign I..... 420
PAGE
Brown, Richard I..... 516
Brown, (Browne) Richard, Ensign I 393
Lieutenant I 395
Brown, Rich'd II..... 487
Brown, Robert I..... 455
Brown, Robert I..... 458
Brown, Robert I..... 948
Brown, Robert II..... 747
Brown, Robt. I..... 955
Brown, Sam I..... 526
Brown, Sam'll I..... 591
Brown, Sam'll, Sergeant I.857, 863
Brown, Samuel II..... 694
Brown, Samuell I..... 516
Brown, (Bruyen, also Van Etten) Saveryn I..650, 656, 675, 720
Brown, Silvanus I..... 516
Brown, Simion II..... 797
Brown, Stephen I.649, 655, 675, 720 752, 772, 789
Corporal I 813, 815, 817 823, 826
Brown, Tho. I..... 526
Brown, Thomas I..... 525
Brown, Thomas I..... 585
Brown, Thomas I..... 891
Brown, Thomas I..... 949
Brown, Thomas II..... 553
Brown, Thomas II..... 596
Brown, Thomas II..... 623
Brown, Thomas II..... 675
Brown, Thomas II..... 872
Brown, Thomas, Corporal II... 772
Brown, Volentine II..... 546
Brown, Walter I..... 516
Brown, Walter I..... 635
Brown, Walter II..... 570
Brown, William I..... 516
Brown, William I..... 581
Brown, William I..... 593
Brown, William I.....646, 679, 690 693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Brown, William I.....666, 686 726, 755, 760, 807
Brown, William II..... 609
Brown, William II..... 663
Brown, William II..... 845
Brown, Will'm I..... 546
Brown, Will'm II..... 682
Brown, Wm. I..... 526
Brown, Wm. I..... 439
Brown, Zekial I..... 885
Browne, John I..... 636
Browne, Joseph I..... 413
Browne, Nath., Sergeant I..... 451
Browne, Nicholas II..... 465
Browne, Rich'd I..... 439
Browne, Robert, Captain II.... 508

PAGE
Browne, Robt. I. 446
Browne, Samuel I. 497
Browne, Samuel I. 596
Browne, Thos. II. 636
Browne, William II. 754
Browne, Wm. I. 437
Brownel, Benjamin II. 558
Browner, Antony II. 674
Browyer, Evarardus I. 487
Browyer, Jacob I. 487
Bruar, Abram I. 592
Bruar, Everardus I. 593
Bruar, Jacob I. 592
Bruar, John I. 592
Bruce, —— Surgeon II. 774
Bruce, Robert II. 577
Bruce, Robt. II. 702
Bruckhart, Ulrich I. 443
Bruckman, Cornelus I. 593
Brughman, Godfry II. 752
Bruise, Rob'r II. 643
Brumby, Jno. I. 451
Brumley, John II. 743
Brumley, John II. 800
Brundage, Bartlet I. 880
Brundage, Ezekiel I. 857, 861
Brundage, (Brundige) Hachalia II 611, 691
Brundige, Gilbert I. 636
Brunning, Michael I. 890
Bruse, Michel II. 819
Brush, —— Ensign II. 530
Brush, Edward I. 520
Brush, Elicum II. 718
Brush, Isaac I. 520
Brush, Jacob I. 520
Brush, Jacob II. 629, 691
Brush, Jonathan I. 859
Brush, Jonathan II. 692
Brush, Richard I. 520
Brush, Richard I. 878
Brush, Samuell I. 520
Brush, Thomas I. 520
Brush, Thomas I. 520
Brusie, Andries I. 442
Brusie, Claes I. 469
Brusie, Claes I. 522
Brusie, Gabriel I. 469
Brusie, Vincent I. 522
Brusie, Wynant I. 469
Brussie, Gabriel I. 522
Bruster, John II. 703
Bruster, Pelethia II. 703
Bruyn, Cornelius I. 613
Bruyn, Jacobus Jr., Corporal I. 614
Bryan, Con. II. 576
Bryan, John I. 867
Bryan, John II. 625
Bryan, John II. 677

PAGE
Bryant, Alexander I. 520
Bryant, (Bryan) Benjamin I. 851, 899
Bryant, John I. 653, 671
Bryant, Michael I. 672, 708
744, 769, 795
Bryant, (Bryan) Nathanael I. . . 839
842
Bryant, Samuel I. 924
Bryant, William I. 579
Bryce, John II. 637
Bryer, John I. 944
II. 644
Bryns, Willem II. 877
Bryon, John II. 481
Buch, Hans Jurigh I. . 643, 668, 724
735, 777, 783, 798
Buchanan, Andrew II. 577
Buchanan, Fra's Jas., Captain-Lieutenant II. 511
Buchanan, George II. 612
Buchanan, (Bucanan, Buchanen) James I 947
II 577, 643
Buchanan, Robert II. 544
Buchanan, Samuel I. 955
Buchanan, Thomas II. 544
Buchanan, William II. 542, 651
Buchannan, Will'm II. 678
Buck, Daniel, Lieutenant II. . . 762
894
Buck, (Bruck) Daten I. 652, 673
709, 745, 770, 796
Buck, George II. 553, 633
Buck, Henery I. 538
Buck, Henry Jr. I. 538
Buck, Peter I. 666, 687, 727
756, 760, 808
Buck, Peter II. 739, 743
Buck, Phillip II. 553, 670
Buckall, Joseph II. 729
Buckalue, Fran I. 528
Buckalue, Fredrick I. 528
Buckalue, George I. 529
Buckalue, Peter I. 528
Buckalue, Wm. I. 529
Buckanover, John I. 591
Buckells, Joseph II. 595
Buckeloe, William, Ensign I. . . 451
Buckels, Isaac II. 729
Buckhout, (Buckhut, Buckout) John, Captain I. 885, 887, 888
891, 934, 942
" II. 599, 605
Buckhurst, Philip, Lieutenant I 449
" II 488
Buckingham, Solomon I. 873
Buckle, Peter II. 559
Bucklew, (Burklow) William I. 901
II. 730

PAGE
Buckley, Edward I..... 919
Buckley, Rich'd I..... 546
Buckley, Will'rd II..... 589
Buckley, Wm. I..... 541
Bucklo, George II..... 551
Buckloe, Isaac I.....533
Buckly, Timothy II.....579
Buckout, Mithias II..... 485
Bud, John I..... 508
Bud, Nathaniell I..... 517
Budd, John I..... 889
Budd, John, Lieutenant I..... 388
Budd, (Bud) John, Captain I....860
948
" II... 569
570
Budd, Joseph I..... 517
Budhill, Henry II..... 645
Budselott, James I..... 585
Buel, Benjamin I..... 659
Buel, John I..... 548
Buerns, Sam'll II..... 748
Buffet, Josiah I..... 946
Buffington, David II..... 551
Buffington, David, Subaltern II. 766
Builtman, (Biltman) Samuel I.. 641
703, 705, 748, 780, 786
801, 813, 815. 817, 823, 826
Buk, John I.....414, 416
Bulen, Hendrikes I..... 585
Bulger, Thomas II..... 545
Bull, —— Captain I.....870, 915
" II.....612, 613
Bull, Henry, Lieutenant II.515, 524
Bull, John I..... 376
Bull, (Ball) Jonathan I.....646, 679
690, 693, 717, 741
Bull, Jonathan, Captain II..... 453
Bull, Joseph, Lieutenant I..... 941
942, 943, 944
" II.... 535
Bullard, Samwell II..... 691
Bulle, Daniel I..... 492
Bullis, (Bullys) Abraham I.... 653
673, 709, 745, 770, 796
Bullis, Robert, Lieutenant II... 769
Bullock, Joseph II..... 469
Bulsing, Alexander II..... 815
Bulsing, Cornelius I.....850, 898
Bulsing, Hendrick II..... 815
Bulsing, John II..... 815
Bulsing, Solomon II..... 815
Bulyea, Robert I..... 887
Bumbos, Thomas I..... 431
Bummer, John I..... 954
Bumpsted, John I..... 455
Bumpus, David I..... 626
Bumstead, Jacob II..... 627
Bun, Richard I..... 623

PAGE
Bunce, George I.....857, 861
Bunce, Samuel II..... 594
Bunce, Thomas I 519
Bunce, Thomas I..... 520
Bunday, (Bondy, Bundee)
George I 663, 683, 737, 776
793, 820
Bundige, Dan'll I..... 447
Bundy, Caleb II..... 577
Bundy, Ezekiel I..... 947
II 577
Bundy, George II..... 561
Bundy, Simeon I..... 953
II 577
Bunghall, Joseph I..... 955
Bunn, Milles I..... 529
Bunn, Wm., Sergeant I..... 529
Bunnel, (Bannel, Bunnell, Runnel) Permenias I....647, 679, 690,
693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Bunten, James I..... 621
Bunton, Marma Duke II..... 601
Bunts, Thomas, Ensign I..... 569
Buntschote, Tunis, Ensign II.. 501
Burbanck, Thomas I..... 884
Burbank, Noah I..... 937
Burbank, Thomas, Sergeant I.. 547
Burch, David I....641, 703, 705, 748
780, 786, 801
Burch, Francis Jr. I..... 650
Burch, Valantine II..... 728
Burch, Valentine I.....847, 854
Burch, Valentine II..... 626
Burch, William I,..... 502
Burch, William I..... 903
Burchfield, Samuel II..... 585
Burdein, Peter II..... 455
Burdeth, Stephen I..... 585
Burdey, Francis II..... 584
Burdgis, John II..... 511
Burdin, Peter Jr. I..... 533
Burdine, Peter I..... 532
Burdsale, William Jr. I..... 502
Burdsale, William Sen. I..... 502
Burdsall, Samuel I..... 502
Burdsill, Sam'll I..... 506
Burdzil, Isaac II..... 692
Burford, George II..... 748
Burgar, Peter I..... 603
Burge, Jonathan I..... 494
Burgeois, Francis I..... 641
Burger, Coenraet, Corporal II.. 871
Burger, Daniel I..... 593
Burger, Elias I..... 591
Burger, Elias II..... 461
Burger, Gerret I..... 404
Burger, John George I.703, 705, 748
781, 786, 801

PAGE
Burger, Jury I. 608
Burger, Kasper, Sergeant I. . . . 586
Burger, Koonrad I. 837, 841
Burger, Minnah, Lieutenant II. 528
Burger, Peter II. 484
Burger, Peter II. 588
Burger, Rineer I. 591
Burger, Warner I. 618
Burges, Jacob II. 561
Burges, John I. 581
Burges, Joseph II. 803
Burgess, Joseph I. 416
Burgis, Thomas II. 703
Burgon, Isaac I. 488
Burgsdorf, Frederick II. 582
Burguts, Phillipus I. 620
Burhams, David I. 557
Burhance, David I. 599
Burhans, Abra I. 604
Burhans, Abraham I. 556
Burhans, Barent I. 554
Burhans, Barent I. 557
Burhans, Isaac I. 556
Burhans, Johannes I. 556
Burhans, Johannis I. 604
Burhans, Johannis Jr. I. 605
Burhans, Samuell I. 556
Burhans, Willem I. 441
Burhans, Willem I. 557
Burhans, Willem I. 610
Burk, Edward I. 911
Lieutenant II. 533, 549
Burk, Francis I. 656
Burk, John I. 877
Burk, John I. 921
Burk, John II. 582
Burk, John II. 586
Burk, John II. 593
Burk, John II. 643
Burk, John II. 646
Burk, John II. 694
Burk, Mathew II. 583
Burk, Mikell II. 558
Burk, Thomas II. 549, 636
Burk, Thos. II. 679
Burke, John II. 631
Burke, John II. 673
Burkell, Charles II. 594
Burkins, Eja II. 639
Burliegh, Ebenezar II. 565
Burlin, James I. 588
Burling, Samuel I. 580
Burling, Wilem I 490
Burlock, James II. 685
Burn, Charles I. 902
Burn, Daniel I. 906
Burn, Johannis II. 814
Burn, Luke I 955

PAGE
Burnay, Lewis I. 888
Burne, Cha., Corporal I. 451
Burnes, Francis I. 621
Burnet, Isaac II. 555
Burnet, John I. 872
Burnet, Moses I. 515
Burnet, Robert I. 614
Burnet, Robert Jr. II. 651
Burnet, Samuel II. 719
Burnet, William, Governor II. . 490
Burneth, Will'm I. 593
Burnett, Aron I. 509
Burnett, David I. 508
Burnett, George I. 590
Burnett, Isaac II. 639
Burnett, (Burnet) Matthias, Captain I 510
Captain II 489
Burnett, (Barnitt) Tho., Lieutenant I. 440, 449, 458
Burney, Edward II. 614
Burnit, David I. 952
Burnitt, Joseph I. 512
Burns, Andries II. 813
Burns, Chas. II. 677
Burns, David I. 630
Burns, Edward II. 737
Burns, Francis II. 813
Burns, George II. 576
Burns, James II. 588, 620
Burns, James II. 729
Burns, John II. 651
Burns, Rabert I. 618
Burns, Thos. II. 677
Burns, William I. 635
Burnside, James II. 820
Burnside, John I. 913
Burnside, John II. 820
Burnside, William II. 820
Burr, Sam'l I. 847, 854
Burr, Samuel II. 726, 733
Burr, Silas II. 654
Burrage, John I. 947
Burras, Peter I. 845
Burrill (Burrell) Jesse I. 653, 671
708, 744
Corporal I. 769, 795
Burrill, Moses I. 541
Burriss, John II. 739
Burrough, Peter II. 551
Burroughs, James, Corporal I. . 504
Burroughs, Jeremiah II. 485
Burroughs, John I. 500
Burroughs, John II. 541
Burroughs, John Jr. I. 499
Burroughs, Joseph I. 499
Burroughs, Thomas II. 484
Burrous, Lewis II. 630
Burrows, Abraham II. 556

PAGE
Bursey, Collin I. 580
Burshure, Frans sieus I. 780
Burst, Baltus II. 846
Burst, Handryck II. 847
Burst, Henry II. 567
Burst, Jacob II. 846
Burst, Johannis II. 845
Burst, Johannis, Corporal II. 845
Burst, Joseph II. 845
Burt, Jacob II. 896
Burt, Joseph I. 458
Burt, Richard II. 753
Burt, Tho. I. 537
Burtis, Solomon II. 610
Burton, Simeon I. 930
Burtton, Thomas II. 475
Burtus, Alas's II. 606
Burwell, James II. 778
Busch, Dan'l I. 443
Buse, Arron I. 583
Bush, Albartus I. 585
Bush, Amaziah I. 647, 681, 693
Bush, Barant I. 590
Bush, Dirck I. 606
Bush, George Mich'l I. 901
II. 730
Bush, Hendr. I. 606
Bush, Jacob I. 595
Bush, Jacob I. 609
Bush, Jacobus, Sergeant I. 605
Bush, Jacobus J. I. 837
Bush, Jespar I. 579
Bush, Johannes I. 605
Bush, Lambert I. 606
Bush, Martin II. 555
Bush, Thos. I. 606
Bushett, Rymer II. 595
Bushill, Wm. I. 455
Bussee, Phil. II. 470
Bussey, Abraham II. 623
Bussey, James II. 483
Bussey, Robt. I. 431, 437
Bussh, (Rulph) Nich's I. 850, 898
Bussin, Timothy I. 955
Bussing, Cornelius I. 587
Bussingh, Aron I. 592
Bussingh, Harme I. 591
Bussingh, Isaac I. 592
Bussy, James I. 588
Bustead, Edward II. 658
Bute, Alex. I. 533
Buterfield, Dan'll II. 701
Butfield, John I. 608
Butler, James II. 554
Butler, James II. 627
Butler, James II. 739
Butler, John I. 550
Butler, John II. 545
Butler, John II. 671
PAGE
Butler, John, Lieutenant II. 766
Butler, John, Lieutenant Colonel II 880, 887, 890
Butler, Mich'l I. 626
Butler, Richard I. 502
Butler, Sam. I. 437
Butler, Samuel II. 699
Butler, Tho. I. 439
Butler, Thomas II. 712
Butler, Tobias I. 928
Butler, Walter, Ensign II. 890
Butler, Walter, Lieutenant I. 449
Butler, William I. 921
Butteltown, Joseph I. 608
Butterfield, Edmund I. 622
Butters, Isaac II. 543, 651, 698
Butters, John II. 651
Butters, Nathaniel I. 872
Butterton, Joseph I. 615
Buttler, Daniel I. 955
II. 589
Buttler, John I. 903
Buttler, Nicholas II. 664
Buttler, Part'k II. 682
Buttles, Elija II. 559
Button, Charles II. 813
Button, (Butten) Thomas I. 458
II. 486
Sergeant II. 479
Button, William I. 665, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Butts, (Butt) Joseph I. 659, 696
699, 712, 729, 763, 810
Butz, Jno. Andrew II. 587
Buxton, Reuben I. 931
Buye, James II. 580
Buyer, Joseph I. 912
Buys, Abraham I. 553
Buys, Hendrick I. 552
Buys, Henry II. 556
Buys, Johannes I. 553
Buys, John II. 555
Buys, William II. 556
Buytilaar, John I. 922
Byard, John, Captain I. 607
Byfield, Rich'd I. 591
Byington, Nathan'l I. 937
Byon, Edmond II. 698
Byrke, David II. 739
Byrke, John II. 739
Byrn, (Burn) Barnaby, Lieutenant I. 926, 928
" II. 515, 524
Captain II. 533, 591, 592, 593
620, 622, 665, 668, 671
681, 682, 683, 693, 697
713, 720, 747, 748
Byrne, Abraham II. 633
Byrne, Arthur I. 636

PAGE
Byrne, Mich'l, Captain II..... 890
Byrns, James II..... 658
Byrns, Jam's II..... 681
Byrns, John II..... 693
Byrns, John II..... 740
Byrns, Thomas II..... 716
Byss, William II..... 688
Byuank, John I..... 578
Byvanck, Evert, Captain I..425, 429
Byyea, Isaac I..... 907

"C"

Cabel, (Cable) Samuel I....686, 726
755, 760, 807
Cabeler, John II..... 588
Cable, John I..... 403
Cable, Joseph I..... 403
Cachel, Daniel II..... 543
Cachu, Dan'll I..... 529
Cade, Ebenezer Jr., Lieutenant
II 762, 894
Cadmis, Cornelius II..... 852
Cadwell, John I..... 927
Caemble, Jemes II..... 831
Caenneer, Eedwaert II..... 825
Caevw, Aendryes II..... 866
Cage, Richard I.....378, 417
II 465, 474
Cahart, William I..... 633
Cahill, Andrew I..... 927
Cahill, Robert II..... 652
Cahoon, Benjamin II..... 661
Cahoon, John II..... 651
Caienquieregо, II 477
Cain, —— Lieutenant II..... 509
Cain, Esiah II..... 743
Cain, Henry I..... 637
Cain, Jacob I..... 884
Cain, John II..... 747
Cain, Robert I..... 614
Cain, Robert II..... 661
Cain, Thomas I..... 955
Calagohun, Danel II..... 564
Calas, Stephen I..... 590
Calderwood, James, Captain II. 767
Caldwell, (Colwell) John II.581, 678
Caldwell, Richard I..... 917
Caleb, II 577
Caleb, II 643
Calhoon, John II..... 544
Calhoon, John II..... 824
Calhoun, (Colhoon) David I.... 647
680, 690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Caljer, Jochim I..... 469
Caljer, Jury I..... 470
Caljor, Jacobus I..... 486
Calkings, Patrick II..... 714

PAGE
Calkins, James II.....726, 733
Calkins, Joseph II..... 703
Calkins, William I..... 892
Callachan, Cornelius I..... 873
Callachan, John I..... 955
Callaghan, Charles II..... 740
Callaghan, Cornelius II..... 543
Callahan, William Jr. II..... 740
Callahan, William Sen. II 739
Callahon, Daniel II..... 661
Callaje, Jacques I..... 388
Callane, William II..... 594
Calle, Thomas II..... 470
Callhoon, Hugh II..... 729
Callier, Wm. I..... 541
Calligan, Cornelius II..... 698
Calligan, (Callechan) Daniel I.. 641
781
Callo, William II..... 752
Calloay, Wm., Sergeant I..... 455
Calum, Dugelme I..... 529
Calumpoe, Peter II..... 595
Calvee, Nicholas II..... 617
Caly, Mores II..... 604
Cam, Robert I..... 402
Cambey, James II..... 501
Cambill, Doughlas I..... 532
Cambit, William II..... 606
Camble, Arthur II..... 622
Camble, James II..... 593
Camble, William I..... 634
Camble, William II..... 564
Came, John II 740
Camen, John II..... 863
Camerdiner, Gotlieb II..... 781
Cameron, Daniel II..... 700
Cameron, Dan'l II..... 624
Cameron, Donald I..... 928
Cameron, Donald II..... 754
Cameron, Hugh II..... 754
Camfield, Isaaih I..... 931
Camfield, Samuel I....686, 726, 735
760, 807
Camfield, Syles II..... 639
Camick, Geo. I..... 894
Camioll, James I..... 403
Cammal, John II..... 606
Camman, William I 493
Cammel, James I 593
Cammel, John I..... 927
Cammell, Peter II..... 557
Cammeron, Daniel II..... 712
Cammeron, Duncan II..... 712
Camp, Ephraim I..647, 679, 690, 692
717, 742
Camp, John II..... 824
Campbel, James Sen. II..... 737
Campbell, —— Lieutenant II.. 488

PAGE
Campbell, Adam II..... 568
Campbell, Alexander II..... 545
Campbell, Alexander II..... 837
Campbell, Alexander, Surgeon II 534
Campbell, Alexand'r II..... 671
Campbell, Alex'r, Lieutenant II 780
Campbell, Archibald, Lieutenant II..... 772
Campbell, Archibald, Captain II 780
Campbell, (Cambel, Cambpell) Benjamin I.....848, 855
II..... 549
Campbell, Collin II..... 552
Campbell, Daniel II..... 748
Campbell, Daniel, Captain II.. 554
567, 568, 585, 786, 787, 788
791, 823, 824, 882, 885, 886
Major II.. 880
887, 890, 898
Campbell, Donald I..... 928
Campbell, Duncan II..542, 651, 735
Campbell, Duncan, Subaltern II 766
Campbell, Duncan, Ensign II.. 767
772
Campbell, Henry I..... 636
Campbell, Hugh I.....888, 944
Campbell, Hugh I..... 955
Campbell, James I..... 928
Campbell, James II..... 589
Campbell, James II.....712, 737
Campbell, James, Town Major I 410
Campbell, Jno. I..... 529
Campbell, Jno. Jr. I..... 532
Campbell, John I..... 954
Campbell, John II..... 585
Campbell, John II..... 612
Campbell, John II..... 681
Campbell, John II..... 739
Campbell, John II..... 753
Campbell, John, Ensign II..... 482
Campbell, (Cambell, Cammell) Joseph I.....850, 898, 900
II..... 730
Campbell, Robert II..... 614
Campbell, Samuel Jr., Ensign II 891
Campe, (Campee, Campel) Thomas I.....848, 855, 902
Campell, John I..... 939
Campell, John II..... 850
Campen, John II..... 449
Camren, Jno. II..... 745
Camuck, (Cammack) James I.. 847
854
Canada, Phillip I..... 911
Candy, John II..... 618
Cane, John I..... 525
PAGE
Cane, (Kain) John I.....839, 842
Cane, Robert II..... 557
Caner, John II..... 577
Canesell, Phillip I..... 912
Canfield, Joel I..... 947
Canfield, John I..... 519
Canfield, Samuel II..... 691
Canfield, Silas II..... 611
Canfield, Thomas I..... 519
Canklin, Nathel II..... 706
Cannafield, Silis I..... 878
Cannart, Rich'd II..... 593
Cannedey, John II..... 590
Canneer, Robert II..... 816
Cannif, Thom's I.....653, 671
Cannon, Antony I..... 618
Cannon, John, Sergeant I..... 892
Lieutenant II.535, 560
Cannon, Michael II..... 586
Cannon, Timothy II..... 663
Canon, Abraham I..... 547
Canon, Isaac I..... 547
Cans, (Cons) Hendrick I..... 814
816, 818, 824
Cans, Henry I..... 620
Cansaly, William I..... 596
Cantien, Moses I..... 606
Cantly, James II..... 691
Canton, Wm. I..... 540
Cantyn, Peber I..... 554
Cantyn, Peter I..... 563
Cantyne, John, Lieutenant II.. 531
Canway, Morgan II..... 586
Caper, Jno. I..... 452
Captain, I..... 858
Capt. Will I..... 624
Carbie, Peter I..... 593
Carbie, (Carbe, Carby, Karby) Thomas I..... 900
II.....626, 690, 730
Carbocker, John II..... 685
Card, Elisha II..... 813
Card, Jonathan II..... 813
Card, Peter II..... 685
Card, Pitter II..... 748
Cardener, Jacob I..... 583
Cardener, Jocom I..... 583
Care, John I..... 402
Care, John II..... 808
Carelhof, Nicholas I..... 928
Carew, Phillip II..... 481
Carey, William II..... 741
Cargill, Abernethy, Subaltern II 766
Carhart, Jno. I..... 526
Carhart, Robt. I..... 526
Carhart, Thomas I..... 634
Carhart, Wm. I..... 528
Carhartt, Andrew II..... 691
Carkener, Richard II..... 821

PAGE
Carl, —— Lieutenant II..... 530
Carl, Fridrich II..... 781
Carl, George II..... 584
Carle, (Carl) Jacob I.....857, 862
Carle, John I..... 577
Carle, John, Sergeant I..... 576
Carle, Therin I..... 491
Carleton, Dennis, Subaltern II. 766
Carley, Abraham II..... 552
Carley, James II..... 675
Carley, Jeddiah I..... 892
Carley, Will'm I..... 955
Carlie, David II..... 565
Carline, James I..... 924
Carll, John II..... 624
Carll, Walter I..... 387
Carly, Abraham II..... 874
Carly, James II..... 874
Carly, Joel II..... 874
Carly, Joseph II..... 874
Carly, Moses II..... 874
Carman, Benjamin I..... 500
Carman, Calip I..... 576
Carman, David II..... 484
Carman, Fred'k II..... 659
Carman, Hendr' I..... 388
Carman, John I..... 493
Carman, Josep I..... 577
Carman, Joshua I..... 494
Carman, Pieter Wesselse I.... 387
Carman, Samv I..... 576
Carman, Samve I..... 577
Carman, Tho I..... 576
Carmer, Abraham II..... 457
Carmer, Henry I..... 580
Carmer, Nicholas I..... 579
Carmichael, Miles II..... 754
Carmichall, Miels II..... 748
Carmon, Andrew, Captain I.... 424
Carmon, William II..... 549
Carmor, Henry I..... 594
Carn, Baltas II..... 817
Carn, Jacob II..... 818
Carn, John II..... 648
Carnes, (Cornes) Willem I..400, 402
Carnes, Wm. I..... 415
Carney, John II..... 621
Carney, John II..... 682
Carny, Stephen I..... 870
Caroell, George I..... 913
Carol, Walter II..... 635
Carondowane, II..... 488
Carons, William I..... 636
Carpenter, —— I..... 877
Carpenter, —— Captain I..... 435
Carpenter, Abraham II..... 613
Carpenter, Asa I..... 934
Carpenter, Asa II.....630, 691
Carpenter, Benjeman I..... 506
PAGE
Carpenter, Benjeman I..... 507
Carpenter, Ephraim I..... 404
Carpenter, Ephraim I..... 416
Carpenter, Ephraim, Corporal II 456
Carpenter, Hope, Ensign I..... 408
Captain I..... 421
Carpenter, Increase, Captain II 497
Carpenter, Jacob I..... 889
Carpenter, John II..... 812
Carpenter, John, Sergeant I.... 492
Carpenter, John, Captain I.... 492
Carpenter, Joseph I..... 502
Carpenter, Joseph I..... 507
Carpenter, Josias I..... 506
Carpenter, Nathanel I..... 506
Carpenter, Nathaniel, Captain I 879
887, 889, 890
Carpenter, Nehemiah, Lieutenant II..... 497
Carpenter, Robt. II..... 636
Carpenter, Sam, Captain I..... 421
Carpenter, Silus I..... 506
Carpenter, Solomon II..... 613
Carpenter, Solomon, Lieutenant Colonel I..... 574
Carpenter, Solomon Jr., Ensign I..... 574
Carpenter, Thomas I..... 506
Carpenter, Uriah I.....659, 700
Carpenter, William I..... 492
Carpenter, William I..... 506
Carpenter, William I..... 506
Carpenter, William I..... 915
Carper, J., I..... 411
Carr, Adam II..... 743
Carr, Hendrick II..... 816
Carr, Jobe I..... 501
Carr, John I..... 916
Carr, John I..... 927
Carr, John II.....466, 468, 470
Carr, John II..... 585
Carr, John II..... 611
Carr, Mark II..... 708
Carr, Mathew I..... 620
Carr, Patrick I..... 911
Carr, Patrick II..... 551
Carr, Sam'l I..... 869
Carr, William I..... 578
Carr, William I..... 940
Carr, Willillam I..... 578
Carrel, John II..... 586
Carrel, Walter II..... 701
Carrell, (Carrel, Cerrell, Kerril) James I.....662, 684, 737
776, 793, 820
Carrell, Thomas II..... 484
Carren, Michael II..... 630
Carrey, James I..... 931

PAGE
Carrigen, (Carringhan) Patrick I 853, 865
Carril, John II..... 550
Carril, (Curril) Thomas I...644, 669 724, 735, 777, 783, 799
Carrington, Timothy I.646, 680, 693
Carrique, Jno., Ensign II..... 773
Carrol, John II..... 590
Carrol, John II..... 659
Carroll, Edward, Ensign II.... 773
Carroll, Francis, Ensign II.... 773
Carroll, James II..... 870
Carroll, Walter II..... 742
Carrolton, John I..... 894
Carron, James II..... 593
Carrygin, Patrick I..... 913
Carryheart, Thomas I..... 890
Cars, William II..... 742
Carsen, Jacob, Ensign I..... 436
Carsen, William II..... 820
Carskaden, Thomas II..... 565
Carson, (Carsen) —— Captain I 884
" II 602
Carson, Abraham I..... 547
Carson, John Jr. I..... 547
Carson, John Sen. I..... 547
Carswell, Thomas II..... 737
Carte, Abich I..... 510
Carte, Jacob I..... 378
Carte, John I..... 510
Carte, Reciompence I..... 508
Carter, David I.....876, 941
Carter, David II..... 504
Carter, David II..... 640
Carter, David II..... 694
Carter, Eldad I..... 690
Carter, Jacob, Corporal II..... 863
Ensign II...761, 771
Carter, John I..... 397
Carter, John I..... 413
Carter, John II..... 467
Carter, John II..... 480
Carter, Jonothan I..... 520
Carter, Robert I..... 582
Carter, Thadeus I.....647, 679, 689 692, 716, 742
Carter, Tho. II..... 468
Carter, Thomas I..... 470
Carter, Vincent I.....653, 673, 709 745, 770, 796
Carter, Wm. II..... 618
Cartlidge, Jno. I..... 455
Cartney, Wm. II..... 709
Carttee, John II..... 785
Cartwright, —— II..... 773
Cartwright, Richerd II..... 802
Cartwright, Thomas II..... 470
Carty, Dan II..... 476
Carty, (Karty) John I.....640, 781
PAGE
Carty, Patrick II 580
Carty, Thomas I..... 921
Carty, (Cartey) Thomas II..... 473 476, 479
Carty, Thomas II..... 550
Carty, Vincent II..... 589
Carty, Wm. II..... 633
Carty, Wm. II..... 681
Carwithey, John I..... 513
Cary, —— II..... 814
Cary, (Carey) Jabez I.....857, 862
Cary, Jacob I..... 900
II..... 730
Cary, Rich'd I.....857, 862
Casady, Luke II 800
Casane, Jacob Monsen I..... 404
Casanie, John I..... 581
Case, —— Captain I..... 869
Case, Benjamin I..... 518
Case, Henry I..... 517
Case, Israel I..... 859
Case, Jeames I..... 525
Case, Mathew I..... 908
Case, Theophilus I..... 518
Case, William Sen. I..... 505
Caseiy, Dominick I..... 945
Casel, John II..... 603
Caselman, John II..... 798
Caselman, Peter II..... 798
Caselman, Severin's II..... 798
Caselman, William II..... 798
Casey, Bartholimew I..... 912
Casey, James II..... 739
Cash, Daniel I..... 893
Cash, David II.....561, 646, 703
Cash, David II..... 661
Cashel, Robert II..... 694
Cason, James I..... 945
Cason, James II..... 575
Casparus, Casparus Jr., Captain II 768
Cass, Fred'k II 792
Cassady, Will'm II..... 679
Cassedy, (Casaty, Caseday, Cassaty, Casseday) James, Sergeant I.....852, 864, 866
Lieutenant I....909, 911, 912
" II.....521, 527
Cassedy, (Casety) Michael I... 640 703, 705, 748, 781, 786, 801
Cassell, Peter I..... 535
Casselman, Severeinus I...814, 816 818, 824, 827
Casselman, William I.814, 816, 818 824, 827
Casseltowne, George I..... 404
Casser, Joseph, Sergeant II.... 749
Cassie, Jan I..... 387
Cassya, Philip I..... 547

PAGE
Castalo, Philip II..... 637
Castle, Seth II..... 873
Caston, Robert I..... 886
Castor, John Andrew, Sergeant II..... 751
Castra, Elias I..... 550
Castriot, John Biggs, Surgeon II.....515, 516, 517
Castwick, Stephen I..... 910
Caswell, Jno. I..... 452
Caswell, (Carsley, Casley) Peter, Corporal I..663, 683, 737, 775, 820
Caterling, (Catterling) Matthias I.....882, 937
II..... 645
Cathen, Joseph II..... 813
Caton, Thomas I..644, 669, 724, 735 778, 783, 799
Catterlin, Jno. I..... 530
Catterlin, Jona I..... 530
Caulkings, (Calkins) Simon, Sergeant I..... 892
Lieutenant II.....515, 520
Causton, Robert II..... 604
Cavalier, Henry I..... 595
Cavallier, Jas. II..... 511
Cavanaugh, John I..... 895
Cananaugh, Sil. II..... 742
Cavanough, Arth'r II..... 681
Cavelly, Silvester II..... 549
Cavinach, Antho'y II..... 637
Cawnake, Joneton II..... 804
Cawnake, William II..... 804
Cawood, Thos. Jr. I..... 526
Ceaton, John II..... 674
Ceeler, David I..... 618
Ceer, Cerrels II..... 866
Ceerhart, (Creerhart, Eerhart) Christian (Christopher) I.... 644 669, 724, 735, 778
Ceiamp, II..... 477
Celback, Joseph II..... 618
Celeson, Melier II..... 449
Celle, Christian II..... 817
Cembors, John II..... 451
Cempern, John II..... 449
Cen, Baelser II..... 826
Cen, Willem II..... 825
Centurian, Thos. II..... 643
Cerlijal, Wiliam I..... 589
Cerman, Calub I..... 493
Cerpenter, Incresis I..... 492
Cerpenter, Joseph I..... 492
Cetcham, S'ml I..... 496
Cetchin, Philip I..... 588
Chace, Obadiah II..... 561
Chace, William, Corporal II... 751
Chadock, Michael II..... 606
Chadwick, Benjamin II..... 569
Chadwick, Isreal I..... 578
Chadwick, James, Lieutenant II..... 773
Chadwick, Wm. I..... 417
Chairwood, William II..... 692
Chalender, John I..... 402
Chalkman, John I..... 620
Challahan, John II..... 696
Chalmers, Ronald I..... 927
Chalwell, Mathias II..... 602
Chalwell, (Chollwell) Thomas I. II...602, 730
Chambell, John I..... 935
Chamber, Rich'd, Ensign II... 482
Chamberlain, (Chamberlin) Benjamin I..... 905
II..... 545
Chamberlain, Jonathan II..... 873
Chamberlain, Phillip II..... 873
Chamberlin, Isaac II..... 511
Chambers, Abraham Gaasbeek, Lieutenant Colonel I..... 569
" " II..... 492
Colonel I..... 599
" II..... 495
Chambers, Cornelius II..... 649
Chambers, Dirck I.....837, 841
Chambers, Edward II..... 621
Chambers, Ephaim I..... 606
Chambers, Jno. Jr. I..... 533
Chambers, Jno. Sen. I..... 533
Chambers, John II..... 486
Chambers, Joseph, Sergeant I.. 629
Chambers, Marynis I..... 609
Chambers, Robert I..... 900
II..... 730
Chambers, Thomas I.....399, 401
Chambers, Thomas, Major I.393, 406
Chambers, Thos. Gaasbeek, Cornet I..... 599
Chammers, Edvart I..... 609
Chamniss, James I..... 542
Champain, Clade II..... 576
Champen, Thomas II..... 604
Champlain, Load II..... 692
Champlin, Joseph I..... 952
II..... 573
Champlin, (Champlen) Joshua, (Joseph) Lieutenant I....662, 683 737, 738, 739, 820, 821, 822
Champlin, Thomas I.....663, 683
Sergeant I...737, 775, 792, 820
Champnett, George I..... 544
Chandler, Arthur I..... 525
Chandler, John I..... 525
Chandler, John I..... 938
II.....611, 691
Chandler, John II..... 629
Chandler, John II..... 654

PAGE
Chandler, Joseph I..... 542
Chandler, Samuell I..... 546
Chandler, William I..... 524
Chanler, Jno. II..... 745
Chanley, James II..... 701
Chanpinaw, Peter II..... 621
Chapill, John I..... 494
Chapman, Barnabus II..... 565
Chapman, Collins I..... 944
Chapman, Daniel I..... 909
Chapman, Daniel II..... 710
Chapman, George II..... 596
Chapman, George II..... 621
Chapman, John II..... 691
Chapman, Nathan I..... 905
Chapman, Rich'd I.....432, 437
Chapman, Rich'd II..... 486
Chapman, Sam'l I..... 954
Chapman, William I..... 913
Chapman, Wm. I.....432, 438
Chappel, Frederick I..646, 690, 692
717, 740, 766, 804
Chappel, Hugh II..... 466
Chappel, Joshua I.....853, 865
Chappel, Joshua I..... 949
Chappel, Nathaniel I..... 931
Chappel, Nath'l I..... 659
Chappell, John I..... 588
Chappell, (Chapel, Chapwell, Rappel) Nathaniel I.....663, 684
738, 775, 793
Chappell, Nathaniel II..... 610
Chard, Hugh I..... 538
Chardens, —— Captain II..... 752
Charelse, Joost I..... 387
Charles, I..... 624
Charles, Andrew I..... 954
II..... 619
Charles, John I..... 952
Charles, John II..... 506
Charles, Joshua II..... 674
Charles, William II..... 853
Charles, Wm. II..... 671
Charless, Daniel II..... 739
Charlo, Hendrick II..... 832
Chase, Abram II..... 872
Chase, Isaac, Sergeant II..... 504
Chase, John II..... 603
Chaterton, William I..... 479
Chatfield, David II..... 583
Chatfield, Jesse II..... 583
Chatfield, John I..... 951
Chatfield, Thomas II..... 656
Chaton, Conlius II..... 608
Chattan, Aron II..... 606
Chatterton, Joseph II..... 862
Chauncey, Elihu, Commissary of musters I.....648, 661, 667
Chawen, Henry I..... 627
PAGE
Chebogue, Sam I..... 624
Cherpenett, Simon I..... 920
Cherrington, Climont II..... 593
Cherry, James, Corporal II..... 749
Cherry, Tho. I..... 534
Cherry, William II..... 614
Cherters, George II..... 857
Cheshar, Thomas Jr. I..... 502
Chesher, Thomas Sen. I..... 501
Cheshire, (Chesher, Cheshier) Joseph I.....848, 854
" II..... 626
Chesly, Peter II..... 860
Chesman, Efrem I..... 497
Chesnutt, Samuel II..... 595
Chessey, Stephen II..... 752
Chester, John II..... 568
Chewman, James II..... 659
Chichester, Daniell I..... 520
Chichester, James I..... 520
Chichester, Jeremy I..... 627
Chichester, Timothy I..... 859
Chick, Francis I..... 911
Chidester, James II..... 505
Child, Chernalus I..... 582
Child, Fransis I..... 582
Chilson, Israel II.....555, 687
Chip, (Chipe) Henry I.....665, 687
727, 756, 761
Chisam, Robert II..... 452
Chisman, Rich'd I..... 534
Chissim, John I..... 523
Chitcheart, William II..... 553
Chittenton, Benjeman II..... 873
Chittingden, (Chedderton, Chidderton, Chitterton) Benjamin I..... 647, 679, 690, 692
718, 741, 767, 805
Chonsalisduck, Johannis I..... 602
Chonsalisduck, Joseph I..... 602
Chops, (Chapts, Chopts) John I. 666
687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Chrispel, (Crespel) Wilhelmus I 840
842
Chrissman, Nicholas II..... 851
Christaen, John II..... 466
Christe, John I..... 455
Christeen, Jacques I..... 388
Christiaen, Corneles II..... 466
Christiaense, Abr'm II..... 841
Christiaense, Thos. II..... 841
Christian, John I..... 588
Christian, Mark I.....885, 943
Christian, Morris II..... 470
Christianse, Cornelis I..... 465
Christianse, Jan I..... 465
Christie, Dennis II..... 565
Christie, William II..... 766
Christman, Jacob II..... 783

PAGE
Christman, Jacob II..... 854
Christman, John II..... 854
Christman, Nich's II..... 798
Christmas, John II..... 753
Christopher, Barent I..... 547
Christopher, Johannes I..... 547
Christopher, Stoffell I..... 547
Christy, Geo'e II..... 681
Christy, William II..... 837
Christy, Wm. II..... 745
Christyan, II..... 477
Chruyselaer, Fredrick II..... 878
Chruyselaer, Nickolaes, Sergeant II..... 876
Chue, Samuel I..... 679
Church, Henery I..... 412
Churcher, Rich'd II..... 483
Churcher, (Church) William, Lieutenant I.....424, 429
Churcher, Wm. I..... 405
Churchill, James II..... 636
Churty, Nicholas II..... 739
Cibsadle, Andrews II..... 849
Cimble, William I..... 914
Cip, Isaeck II..... 825
Cisler, Jacob II..... 648
Claaw, Frans II..... 861
Claaw, Frans H. II..... 861
Claaw, Hendrick II..... 861
Claaw, Hendrick Ge'r II..... 860
Claaw, Hendrick H. II..... 861
Claaw, Mateys II..... 861
Claaw, Samuel II..... 861
Cladder, Jasper I..... 535
Claerwater, Benja I..... 610
Claese, Cornelis I..... 465
Claese, Hendrick II..... 816
Claese, Lowrens II..... 816
Claesen, Andries, Lance Corporal I..... 387
Claev, John G. II..... 830
Claev, Jurry G. II..... 830
Claevw, Beurger II..... 866
Claevw, Jevrrye II..... 866
Claevw, Jevrye II..... 867
Claevw, Johaenys II..... 866
Claevw, Wyllyem II..... 866
Clament, Arent II..... 840
Clament, John II..... 841
Clanacon, Hugh I..... 618
Clancy, Tho. I..... 396
Claneing, John II..... 739
Clap, Gilbert I..... 892
Clap, Gilson II..... 501
Clapham, George I..... 846
Clappar, Andrew I..... 584
Clapper, —— Captain II..... 590
Clarck, John II..... 843
Clarck, William II..... 648
PAGE
Clarenbould, Rich'd II..... 671
Clarest, Jacob II..... 681
Clarewater, Petrus I.....837, 841
Clark, Alexander, Corporal II.. 751
Clark, Alex'r II..... 635
Clark, Andrew I..... 886
Clark, Benj. I..... 534
Clark, Calep II..... 874
Clark, Christopher I..... 859
Clark, Cornelius II..... 577
Clark, David I..... 860
Clark, David II..... 506
Clark, Elekias II..... 675
Clark, Epharim II..... 716
Clark, Esekiel II..... 874
Clark, Ezekiel II..... 675
Clark, Gershon II..... 604
Clark, Isac II..... 872
Clark, Jacob II..... 716
Clark, Jam. I..... 530
Clark, James I..... 615
Clark, James II..... 470
Clark, James II..... 546
Clark, John I..... 455
Clark, John I..... 615
Clark, John I..... 949
Clark, John I..... 949
II..... 570
Clark, John II..... 578
Clark, John II..... 684
Clark, John II..... 709
Clark, John II..... 766
Clark, John II..... 896
Clark, John Jr. II..... 587
Clark, John Jr. II..... 748
Clark, John Sen. II..... 748
Clark, Josiah I..... 394
Clark, Leekens II..... 874
Clark, (Clerk) Ludlow II..... 578
642, 717
Clark, Martin, Captain I..... 429
Clark, N., I..... 411
Clark, Nathaniel I..... 947
Clark, Pattrick II..... 853
Clark, Randolph I..... 949
II..... 570
Clark, Richard II..... 575
Clark, Robert I..... 921
Clark, Robt. II..... 745
Clark, (Clarke, Clerk) Roger I.. 666
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Clark, Samuel II..... 563
Clark, Samuel Jr. I..... 952
II..... 573
Clark, Smith I..... 915
Clark, William I..... 951
II..... 572
Clark, William II..... 563
Clarke, —— Surgeon II..... 481

PAGE
Clarke, (Clerk) David II...543, 736
Clarke, Eliphalet I..... 513
Clarke, George, Lieutenant Governor II.....493, 502, 503
Clarke, James I..... 508
Clarke, James I..... 534
Clarke, James, Subaltern II ... 766
Clarke, (Clark) John I.....400, 401
Clarke, John I..... 511
Clarke, John I..... 596
Clarke, John II..... 673
Clarke, Jonathan I..... 519
Clarke, Richard I..... 515
Clarke, Samuell I..... 508
Clarke, Samuell I..... 518
Clarke, Thomas I..... 519
Clarke, Thomas, Captain II.... 461
Clarkson, Jam Jr. I..... 526
Clarkson, Jno. I..... 531
Clarkson, Mathew, Captain I.. 593
597, 598
Clarkson, Robt. I..... 526
Clarman, John II..... 623
Clarwater, Johannis II..... 544
Clasen, George I..... 892
Clasen, Hendrick II..... 451
Clason, Jno. I..... 529
Classe, Peter II..... 820
Classen, Simon I..... 505
Clattery, Tho. II..... 465
Claude, John I..... 595
Claus, (Clauss) Daniel, Captain II 751
Colonel II.....881, 888, 890, 891
Clauson, Cornelis I..... 531
Clavers, Adrian Captain II.... 484
Claw, —— Captain II..... 455
Claw, Andries I..... 464
Claw, Frans I..... 464
Claw, Hend'k I..... 463
Claw, Hendrick F. II..... 861
Claw, Hendrick G. II..... 862
Claw, Jary I..... 464
Clay, Christophier I..... 921
Clayton, Edward II..... 468
Clayton, Edward Corporal I... 451
Clayton, Robert II..... 750
Cleamens, John, Quartermaster I 488
Cleansey, John II..... 664
Clear, Christopher I..... 900
II 730
Clear, John I..... 492
Cleary, John II..... 743
Cleath, Joseph II..... 715
Cleaveland, Timothy I..... 952
Cleeland, Alex'r II..... 512
Cleereman, Jan Adamse I..... 388
Clein, M kam I..... 608
PAGE
Cleland, Molesworth, Lieutenant II..... 774
Clemens, (Clemmans) John I.. 662
683, 738, 775, 792
Clemens, Matheas II..... 856
Clemens, Phillip II..... 856
Clement, James I..... 490
Clement, Joseph I..... 477
Clement, Nicholas II..... 800
Clement, Pieter I..... 478
Clement, Robert II..... 501
Clement, Thom. I..... 490
Clemment, Sam'll I..... 490
Clemons, Tho. I..... 437
Clerck, James I..... 588
Clerk, Cornelius II..... 642
Clerk, Jeremiah II..... 554
Clerk, William II..... 449
Cleson, Seath I..... 528
Cleste, John I..... 447
Cleuis, John I..... 518
Cleveland, Elijah II..... 874
Cleveland, Olever II..... 871
Cleveland, Simon II..... 871
Cleverdorfe, Jacobus Jr. I.... 554
Clifford, (Clyfford) Daniell I... 432
437
Clifton, Isaac I..... 395
Climmy, Thomas II..... 591
Cline, Fredrick I..... 901
II..... 730
Cline, Jacob II..... 559
Cline, John I..... 492
Cline, John I..... 945
Cline, John II..... 575
Cline, John Jr., Ensign II..... 890
Cline, Nicholas II..... 741
Cline, Thomas II..... 545
Clink, John I..... 947
Clink, Michael I..... 901
II.....541, 730
Clink, Michael II..... 658
Clint, John I..... 894
Clint, John I..... 919
II..... 589
Clint, John II..... 729
Clinton, Charles I..... 614
Clinton, Charles, Lieutenant Colonel I.....836, 843, 871
875, 897, 918
II.....509, 615
Clinton, Elijhas (Eliphus) I. 853, 865
Clinton, Eliphaz I....653, 672, 708
744, 769, 795
Clinton, George, Lieutenant II. 532
542, 543, 544
Clinton, George, Governor I.... 625

PAGE
Clinton, James, Lieutenant I...872
875
Captain II.515, 517
518, 532, 542, 543
544, 650, 651, 652
667, 669, 698, 699
712, 713, 720, 735
736, 737, 738
Clinton, Peter I.....652, 672, 708
744, 769, 795
Clipsadel, Dennis II..... 849
Clison, Dennis II..... 702
Clissal, William I..... 911
Clock, Martin I..... 589
Clock, (Clok, Klock) Martin,
Lieutenant I.....398, 409, 458
" II..... 456
Captain I..... 425
Clodan, Barnibas II..... 606
Cloet, Jacob II..... 840
Cloet, Jan II..... 477
Cloet, Petrus II..... 840
Clok, Albert, Captain II..... 453
Clondy, James II..... 664
Clopper, Andrew, Ensign I.... 598
Clopper, Peter, Lieutenant II.. 759
760
Clos, John William I..... 921
Close, Jesse I..... 878
Closs, John II..... 596
Closser, Christopher II..... 636
Clossun, Garat I..... 496
Clowes, Joseph I..... 626
Clowse, Joseph I..... 524
Cloyd, Samuel, Lieutenant II.. 891
Cluet, Dirck II..... 816
Cluet, Jacob II..... 816
Cluet, John II..... 816
Cluet, John II..... 839
Cluet, John Jr., Lieutenant II.. 890
Cluet, John I., II..... 816
Cluet, Julis II..... 839
Cluet, Nicholas, Sergeant II... 816
Cluet, Peter II..... 816
Clum, Will'm II..... 839
Clumb, Adam II..... 785
Clumb, Adam II..... 785
Clumb, Adam II..... 870
Clunck, (Clunk) Peter I..... 900
II..... 730
Clunn, (Clun) John I..... 901
II.....540, 730
Cluson, Peter II..... 724
Clut, Fredrick I..... 465
Clut, Gerardus I..... 465
Clut, Jacob I..... 465
Clut, Jacob I..... 466
Clut, Johannes II..... 466
Clut, Walhaven I..... 465

PAGE
Clute, (Clare) Jan, Lieutenant I 377
Clyn, (Klyne) Jacob I.....838, 841
Clyn, Jacop I..... 610
Clyn, Jan I..... 564
Cnecherback, Woeter II..... 825
Cnut, Frederick II..... 832
Coae, John I..... 585
Coake, Petter I..... 585
Coal, Andries II..... 874
Coal, Nathaniel I..... 617
Coale, Henery II..... 605
Coales, Anthony II..... 597
Coall, Corneles II..... 448
Coalson, William I..... 921
Coast, Cornelius II..... 484
Coatch, John II..... 583
Coates, Robt. II..... 594
Coates, William II..... 596
Coats, Charles II..... 469
Cobernoll, George II..... 799
Cobernoll, William II..... 792
Coborn, Wm. I..... 532
Cobreth, Will I..... 955
Coburn, (Coben, Cobon, Cohen,
Colen) James I.....646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740, 767, 805
Coburn, Jno. I..... 531
Coburn, John II..... 475
Coburne, Thomas I..... 432
Cobusnyder, Peter I..... 595
Coch, George C. I.....669, 724
735, 778
Cochiage, (Cocheahs) Daniel I.. 951
II. 573
Cochnam, John II..... 674
Cochran, Dan'l II..... 679
Cock, Christopher I..... 448
Cock, Henry I..... 506
Cock, John II..... 449
Cock, Joist II..... 851
Cock, Michael II..... 546
Cock, Samuel I..... 606
Cock, Samuell I..... 561
Cock, Thomas I..... 507
Cock, Thomas, Lieutenant I... 561
Cock, William, Corporal I..... 561
Cockaran, Andrew II..... 545
Cockborn, —— Captain II 780
Cockley, Rich'd I..... 452
Cockover, Derrik I..... 534
Cockran, —— Captain II 751
Cockran, Andrew II..... 628
Cockroft, William, Colonel I... 710
736, 738, 750, 753
Cocks, John I..... 634
Cocksure, Joseph II..... 725
Cockuyt, (Cockyt, Kookuyt)
Joost, Lieutenant I..... 384
Captain I 394, 407

PAGE
Cod, James II..... 740
Coddebeck, Abra I..... 612
Coddebeck, Benja I..... 612
Coddebeck, William I..... 612
Codden, James Jr. I..... 588
Coddington, Benj. I..... 526
Coddington, Jno. Jr. I..... 526
Coddington, Jos. I..... 526
Codellerse, Christofer I..... 487
Codwise, Christopher, Adjutant II..... 491
Lieutenant Colonel I.... 570
Codwise, James, Lieutenant II.....497, 501
Coe, —— Captain II.....614
Coe, John I..... 491
Coe, Jonathan, Ensign I..... 421
Coe, Joseph I..... 492
Coe, Robert, Ensign I..... 408
Captain I..... 421
Coe, Robt., Ensign II..... 497
Coe, Samuel, Lieutenant I..436, 499
Coeman, Pieter I..... 461
Coenertt, Charles I..... 486
Coenrat, Philip II..... 814
Coerten, Albert, Ensign I..... 423
Coerten, Barent I..... 580
Coeyeman, Samuel I..... 471
Coeyemans, Samuel, Ensign I.. 455
Coeymans, Pieter, Ensign I.... 454
Coffe, Absolam II..... 574
Coffin, Anthony II..... 563
Coffin, Edward II..... 660
Coffin, Jacob II..... 563
Coffin, Thos. II..... 563
Coffinson, John II..... 706
Coffman, (Cofman) Godlip I... 649
656, 676, 721, 753
Coffman, (Coughman) Johannes I.....850, 898, 901
II 541, 730
Coffman, John II..... 623
Cofman, (Coofman) John I..856, 861
Cogchene, Peter II..... 577
Cogdil, John I.....702, 706
749, 787, 802
Cogstall, John II..... 837
Cogswell, (Scodswell) John I... 641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Cogswell, Samuel I..... 892
Cohel, George II..... 818
Cohen, Sam'll Myers I..... 590
Coiel, James II..... 621
Coilaer, Willem II..... 826
Coile, James II..... 551
Coile, Jam's II..... 683
Cok, Jeames I..... 506
Cok, John I..... 506
Cokefer, John, Sergeant I..... 492
Coker, Henry I..... 895
PAGE
Coks, William I..... 518
Colard, William I..... 479
Colashea, Peter I..... 890
Colbort, Jno. I..... 540
Colburn, John (Jonathan) I.... 914
II... 612
Colburne, Tho. I..... 437
Colden, Cadwallader, President II 620
Lieutenant Governor II. 670
720, 734
Colden, Cadwallader, Jr., Major II..... 509
Coldin, Ezekel I..... 497
Coldin, Thomas I..... 497
Colding, Justus I..... 933
Colding, Matyse II..... 607
Coldwell, Henry II..... 687
Coldwell, Rich'd I..... 869
Coldwill, William I..... 591
Cole, Abraham I..... 621
Cole, Abraham II..... 737
Cole, Adam I..... 522
Cole, Baron I..... 874
Cole, Daniel I..... 621
Cole, Edea I..... 867
Cole, George II..... 584
Cole, Hendrick I..... 887
Cole, Henry I..... 942
Cole, Isaac I..... 925
Cole, Isaac Jr. II..... 559
Cole, Jacobus II..... 805
Cole, Johannes II..... 653
Cole, Johannus I..... 874
Cole, (Coal) John I..... 908
II..... 579
Cole, John II..... 468
Cole, John II..... 724
Cole, John II..... 737
Cole, John II..... 800
Cole, Nicholas I..... 636
Cole, Peter II..... 555
Cole, Peter II..... 601
Cole, Peter II..... 698
Cole, Samuel, Lieutenant II.. 761
770
Cole, Solomon II..... 560
Cole, Thomas I..... 893
Cole, Thos. II..... 481
Cole, Tunis II..... 556
Cole, William II..... 595
Cole, Wm. I..... 455
Cole, Wm. I..... 522
Cole, Wm. II..... 512
Colef, Joannes I..... 505
Colegrove, Wm. I..... 589
Coleman, Daniel I..... 615
Coleman, James I..... 875
Coleman, Joel I..... 870
Coleman, Johannis II..... 654

PAGE
Coleman, John I..... 518
Coleman, John II.....651, 712
Coleman, John II..... 693
Coleman, John II..... 738
Coleman, Jonothan I..... 617
Coleman, Richard I..... 634
Coleman, Robbert I..... 895
Coleman, Robert I..... 920
Coleman, Robt. II..... 659
Coleman, Thomas I..... 614
Coleman, Thomas II..... 554
Coleman, William I..... 518
Coleman, William I..... 614
Coles, Benjamin I..... 506
Coles, Calub I..... 506
Coles, Daniel I..... 506
Coles, John I..... 506
Coles, Joseph I..... 506
Coles, Joshua II..... 616
Coles, Nath. Jr., Ensign I.... 422
Coles, Nathan, Ensign I..... 506
Coles, Robert, Captain I..409, 422
Coles, Sam'll I..... 506
Coles, Solomon I..... 502
Coles, Wm. I..... 926
Coleshee, Peter I..... 941
Colestons, George I..... 543
Colet, James I..... 617
Coley, Andrew I.....666, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Coley, David II..... 718
Colgan, Patrick II..... 652
Colhead, George I..... 919
Colhoun, Alexander, Subaltern
II. 766
Coljor, Johannis I..... 486
Coljor, Peter I..... 486
Coll, Barnat I..... 607
Coll, Cornelius I..... 607
Coll, Jacob II..... 452
Coll, Lendert I..... 607
Coll, Simon II..... 452
Colledge, John I..... 416
Collence, John I..... 619
Collens, Pell II..... 573
Collett, Joseph I..... 589
Colleyon, Simon I..... 912
Collier, (Kaeljer) Isaac, Ser-
geant II..... 830
Ensign II..... 763
Collier, James I..... 920
II.....659, 679
Collier, John, Aid Major and
Muster Master I..... 389
Collier, Theodorus I..... 859
Collinex, John II..... 717
Collins, Benj. I..... 530
Collins, Edw. I..... 452
Collins, Edward I....651, 656, 676
721, 753, 773, 790
Collins, Edward, Captain I.... 572
PAGE
Collins, James II..... 547
Collins, James II..... 643
Collins, John I..... 618
Collins, John I.....641, 703, 705
748, 780, 786, 801
Collins, John, Lieutenant I.... 433
440, 451
Collins, Math. I..... 528
Collins, Moses I..... 530
Collins, Patrick II..... 636
Collins, Patrick II..... 651
Collins, Thos., Lieutenant II... 512
Collins, William II..... 638
Collins, Wm. II..... 483
Collman, William II..... 778
Colloghan, George II..... 663
Collosha, Peter II..... 629
Collsh, John II..... 856
Collum, John II..... 476
Colman, George II..... 640
Colman, Judah I..... 860
Colman, Thomas I..... 608
Colquhoun, John II..... 837
Colquhoun, John Jr. II..... 837
Colsin, John II..... 654
Colson, John II..... 679
Colter, John II..... 650
Colve, Anthony, Governor I.... 382
385, 386
II.... 441
Colve, Jacobus I..... 404
Colver, Nathaniel, Captain II.. 762
894
Colyar, Edward I..... 479
Colyer, James II..... 551
Combe, John II..... 621
Combes, John I.....652, 672, 709
745, 770, 796
Combs, James I..... 903
Combs, John I..... 672
Combs, Thomas II..... 713
Comby, Jno. I..... 455
Comestead, Samuel I..... 907
Comford, Gerards, Sergeant I.. 579
Comfort, Jacob I..... 903
Comfort, Robert Jr. I..... 499
Comforth, John I..... 504
Comings, David I..... 533
Commons, Neal II..... 721
Compress, Robert I..... 907
Compton, Jno. Jr. I..... 530
Compton, Jona. I..... 529
Compton, Wm. I..... 530
Comstick, James I..... 947
Comstick, Phineas I..... 948
Comstock, Daniel I...666, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Comton, Jno., Sergeant I..... 529
Comton, John II..... 736
Conally, Wm. I..... 912
Conaly, William II..... 557

PAGE
Concklin, Abraham I.....644, 778
783, 798
Corporal I..... 668
723, 734
Concklin, (Conklin) Abraham I. 943
II 599
Concklin, Higgins II..... 712
Concklin, Jacob, Lieutenant II. 703
704
Concklin, Joseph II..... 852
Concklin, Nathan II..... 648
Concklin, Samuel II..... 655
Conckline, John I..... 508
Conckling, (Concklin) ——, Lieutenant II..... 687, 700
Conckling, Annanias I..... 510
Conckling, Benjamen I..... 510
Conckling, Benjamin II..... 668
Conckling, (Conchling) Cornelius, Ensign I..... 421
Captain I..... 509
Conckling, David I..... 510
Conckling, Delio, Captain I.... 887
888, 935, 936, 944
Conckling, Eliakim I..... 509
Conckling, Elisha I..... 509
Conckling, Isaac II..... 573
Conckling, Jedediah I..... 623
Conckling, Jeremiah I..... 510
Conckling, John I..... 510
Conckling, Thomas I..... 513
Conckling, Timothy I..... 520
Concklyn, Gideon I..... 517
Concklyn, Henry I..... 516
Concklyn, Joseph I..... 516
Concklyn, Samuell I..... 516
Concklyn, Thomas I..... 516
Conclin, Gilburt II..... 607
Conclin, Joseph II..... 606
Condel, John I..... 525
Condi, Adam II..... 839
Cone, Cornelius I.....666, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Cone, Peter II..... 653
Coneles, Geret II..... 449
Conell, Richard I..... 488
Conely, (Caveley) Richard I... 640
703, 706, 749
Conely, Richard I..... 914
Conely, Richard II..... 613
Coneright, Jacobus II..... 606
Cones, John II..... 863
Conet, (Connet) John II.....564
641, 703
Conewey, Cornelius I..... 630
Conger, James I..... 921
Conger, Job I..... 526
Conger, Jos. I..... 526
Conger, Nath'l I.....853, 865
Congraue, —— II..... 487
Congrave, Cha., Adjutant I.... 437
Conine, Peter, Adjutant II.... 763

PAGE
Conklan, Thomas I..... 917
Conklin, Cornelius, Ensign I... 569
Conklin, Ephrim II..... 827
Conklin, Jacob II..... 614
Conklin, John I..... 868
Conklin, Thomas II..... 827
Conklin, Thomas Jr. II..... 827
Conklin, Thos. I..... 868
Conkling, —— Captain II 598
604, 610
Conkling, Annanias I..... 509
Conkling, David II.....573, 656
Conkling, Deliverance I....653, 671
708, 745
Conkling, Deliverance I....882, 939
Conkling, Eleazer II..... 656
Conkling, Eliakim I..... 859
Conkling, Ephraim II..... 567
Conkling, (Conclin) Isaac, Lieutenant II 535, 555
Conkling, John I..... 886
Conkling, Joseph I..... 859
Conkling, Joseph I.....881, 939
Conkling, Joseph, Captain II... 506
Conkling, Lewis I..... 510
Conkling, Mathew II..... 656
Conkling, Nathaniel I..... 949
Conkling, Thomas I.....653, 672
Connalley, Petrick II..... 696
Connally, Lott I..... 902
Connally, Rich'd I..... 869
Connaway, Peter II..... 705
Connell, John I..... 498
Connelly, (Connely) John II.. 476
479
Connelly, Mich. II..... 596
Connelly, Patrick II..... 621
Connelly, Rodger II..... 695
Connely, Patrick II..... 553
Connely, Roger II..... 593
Conner, Fitz, Lieutenant II... 773
Conner, Frans II..... 817
Conner, Hugh II..... 706
Conner, James I.....642, 703, 706
749, 781, 787, 802
Conner, John I..... 416
Conner, (Connor) John I...857, 862
Conner, John II..... 815
Conner, Michael I..... 870
Conner, Timothy II..... 567
Conner, William I..... 629
Connerly, Richard II..... 654
Conneway, Cornelius II..... 649
Connick, Thomas II..... 620
Conningham, Stephen I..... 889
Connoly, Daniel II..... 567
Connon, John II..... 679
Connor, John I..... 933
Connor, Lancaster, Sergeant II. 838
Connor, (Conner) Timothy II.. 629
691
Connoway, Jno. I..... 452

PAGE
Connyne, Cornellus II..... 831
Connyne, Jeremia II..... 830
Connyne, Johannis II..... 831
Connyne, Lendert II..... 831
Connyne, (Conine, Conyn) Philip, Lieutenant II..... 789 830, 884
Captain II..... 763
Connyne, Pieter II..... 830
Conoly, Thimothy II..... 824
Conradt, Jno. Hen I..... 443
Conray, Daniel II..... 679
Consael, John II..... 816
Consael, Joseph II..... 816
Consael, Peter II..... 816
Consales, Manuell I..... 564
Consales, Manuell Jr. I..... 564
Consalie, (Concelye) Aaron I... 848 855
Consalles, Manuel II..... 453
Conselje, Peter I..... 486
Constable, Edward II..... 753
Constable, John, Surgeon II... 534 668, 669, 720
Constapel, Gerret, Corporal I.. 560
Constapell, Abraham I..... 599
Constaple, Abra I..... 606
Content, Moses II..... 663
Conterant, Mosses II..... 717
Conterman, Andreas I..... 606
Conterman, Henry I..... 606
Contrieman, Marcus II..... 795
Conum, John II..... 896
Conway, Charles I..... 541
Conway, Philip I..... 541
Conwell, Gombert II..... 452
Conyn, Casparus, Ensign II.... 789 863, 883
Conyn, Casper Jr. I..... 470
Conyn, Laurance, Lieutenant II 769
Conyn, Leendert I..... 522
Conyn, Leend't I..... 469
Conyn, Lindert, Captain I.... 572
Conyn, Peter I..... 473
Conyn, Peter, Ensign II..... 890
Conyn, Peter, Captain II..... 528
Conyn, Philip I..... 469
Conyn, Philip Jr. I..... 469
Conyn, Philip Jr., Lieutenant I. 573
Conyne, Kasparus Jr., Captain II 761, 770
Coo, Jno. I..... 586
Cooderech, Johannis I..... 387
Cooe, Jseph II..... 559
Cook, Abiell I..... 514
Cook, Adam II..... 864
Cook, Dirrick Jr. I..... 596
Cook, Edward II..... 823
Cook, (Kook) Elkanah I... 663, 684 737, 775, 792, 820
Cook, Ephraim, Captain II.... 508
PAGE
Cook, (Coock) George I.... 813, 815 817, 823, 826
Cook, (Cooke) Isaac, Corporal I 646, 678, 689, 716, 740
Sergeant I.....766, 804
Cook, Jacob II..... 595
Cook, John I..... 544
Cook, John II..... 625
Cook, John II..... 647
Cook, John II..... 864
Cook, John, Corporal I..... 524
Cook, Jonathan I..... 514
Cook, Jorus II..... 864
Cook, Martin II..... 511
Cook, Nathaniel I.....848, 854, 905
II..... 547
Cook, Nath'l I.....646, 680, 693
Cook, Obadiah I..... 513
Cook, Obadiah I..... 860
Cook, Richard I..... 928
II..... 590
Cook, Rich'd II..... 484
Cook, (Kook) Robert I.....663, 684 737, 775, 792
Cook, Silas, Captain I..... 952
" II.....530, 574
Cook, Waitstill I.....646, 679, 690 693, 741, 766, 804
Cook, Waitstill I..... 947
Cook, William I..... 596
Cooke, Antho. I..... 378
Cooke, Benj'n Jr. I..... 647
Cooke, David I..... 647
Cooke, Elias I..... 513
Cooke, Elkenney II..... 565
Cooke, George I..... 637
Cool, Adam I..... 469
Cool, Corns I..... 613
Cool, Jacob I..... 556
Cool, Johannis I..... 469
Cool, Johannis I..... 613
Cool, Samuel II..... 872
Cool, Wm. I..... 469
Cooley, Benjamin II..... 585
Cooley, Rich'd I.....432, 437
Cooll, Lenerd II..... 448
Coombs, Richart I..... 494
Coome, Philiph I.....399, 401
Cooms, John I..... 644
Coon, Conradt II..... 820
Coon, Frederik II..... 551
Coon, George II..... 587
Coon, Jeurre II..... 820
Coon, John II..... 820
Coon, Simon II..... 820
Coone, Johannes I..... 653
Coone, John I..... 945
Cooney, George II..... 552
Cooney, (Coonney) Patrick II.. 622 695
Coope, Alex'r I..... 432

PAGE
Cooper, —— II..... 486
Cooper, Abraham I..... 508
Cooper, Abraham II..... 807
Cooper, Annanias II..... 574
Cooper, Christiaen II..... 812
Cooper, Cornelius I..... 546
Cooper, Dan'll I..... 448
Cooper, Dan'll I..... 533
Cooper, Ebenezer I..... 951
II..... 610
Cooper, George II..... 602
Cooper, Henry II..... 615
Cooper, Jacob I..... 639
Cooper, James I..... 512
Cooper, James I..... 618
Cooper, Jason I..646, 679, 690, 692
717, 740, 766, 804
Cooper, John I..... 514
Cooper, John I..... 906
II..... 545
Cooper, John, Lieutenant II.... 489
Captain I..... 508
Cooper, Obad. I..... 455
Cooper, Obediah I..... 906
Cooper, Obediah, Corporal II.. 852
Cooper, Richard II..... 709
Cooper, Rich'd I.....432, 437
II..... 486
Cooper, Simon I..... 860
Cooper, Simon I..... 945
II..... 574
Cooper, Thomas I..... 514
Cooper, Thomas II..... 589
Cooper, Zepurah I..... 659
Cooper, Zopher II..... 506
Coortland, Jacobus Captain II. 459
Coothonneaux, Gilliaume, Officer II..... 461
Coovert (Cover) Lucus I....857, 862
Coovert, Tunis I.....856, 861
Cope, Allex. I..... 439
Cope, Thomas II..... 504
Coper, Simon I..... 506
Coppernol, Wilm. I..... 478
Cora, Anthony II..... 671
Corand, Anthony II..... 635
Corbackar, John II..... 752
Corbet, John II..... 552
Corbett, Abraham, Lieutenant I 390
Corbett, John II..... 648
Corbit, ——, Captain I..... 436
Corbit, James I..... 648
Corbitt, Edward II..... 469
Corcy, David I..... 508
Corey, Benjamin I..... 517
Corey, Jacob I..... 517
Corey, John I..... 517
Corey, Thomas I..... 519
Corey, Zopher I..... 859
Corkacker, John II..... 633
Corkeing, Patrick II..... 741
PAGE
Corkeren, William II..... 555
Corkil, John II..... 876
Corkin, Patrick I..... 924
II..... 602
Corleus, Wilm. I..... 592
Corly, Thomas I..... 506
Cornbury, Edward, Lord, Governor I..... 431
II.....474, 475, 479, 480
Cornel, Sam'l, Captain II..... 498
Cornelesen, John II..... 449
Cornelias, Jno. I..... 537
Cornelias, Sam'll I..... 537
Cornelis, Arrian, Ensign I..... 390
Cornelise, Arent I..... 411
Cornelise, Jan I..... 402
Cornelise, Peter I..... 464
Cornelisen, Petter II..... 451
Cornelison, John I..... 926
Cornelisse, John I..... 396
Cornelisse, Machiel I..... 587
Cornelisse, Martin, Captain I.. 428
Cornelius, David I..... 915
Cornelius, John I..... 546
Cornelius, Pieter II..... 874
Corneliuson, Coms., Corporal I. 545
Cornell, (Cornwal) Edward I.. 856
861
Cornell, Johannis I..... 483
Cornell, John, Adjutant I..... 436
Cornell, John, Colonel II..... 497
Cornell, Joshua, Captain I..494, 495
Cornell, Peter I..... 504
Cornell, Richard I..... 488
Cornell, Thomas, Cornet I..... 488
Cornelos, Barns I..... 576
Corneluison, Garret I..... 379
Cornelus, Elias I..... 507
Cornelus, Peter II..... 860
Cornett, Gulian, Ensign I..... 450
Cornick, Tho. I..... 523
Cornish, Benjamin, Jr. I..... 499
Cornish, John I..... 395
Cornish, John I..... 858
Cornow, Daniel II..... 823
Corns, Wm. I..... 455
Cornwall, Edward I..... 888
Cornwall, (Cornwell Corwell) Enoch I..... 882
II.....607, 692
Cornwall, (Cornel) James I.... 856
861
Cornwall, (Cornwell) Sam, Captain I.....905, 912, 913
" II ...546, 550, 551, 579
Cornwell, Caleb I..... 494
Cornwell, Richart I..... 494
Corpelias, Dan'll, Corporal I... 536
Corpell, Antonny II..... 449
Corroll, Rich'd II..... 512
Corry, Thomas II..... 593

PAGE
Corsa, Isaac, Captain I..... 652
654, 671, 672
673, 674, 708
710, 711, 744
746, 747, 769
771, 795, 797
Major I..... 889
Lieutenant Colonel II 522
Colonel II...534, 536, 548
551, 581, 602
Corsa, (Cursa) Tunis, Lieutenant II.....641, 660, 661, 662, 669
687, 688, 689, 720, 743
Corsan, (Carsen, Carson, Corser) Jacob, Captain I.....884, 923
924, 925
" II..... 602
Corsen, Benja. I..... 548
Corsen, Christian, (Carson, Cresteyan) Ensign I..... 547
Lieutenant-Colonel I. 616
Corsen, Jacob, Lieutenant I.... 547
Colonel I..... 616
Corsen, Jacob Jr., Ensign I.... 616
Corsieleus, Peter I..... 592
Corson, Cornelis, Captain I... 406
Cort, Jehonas I..... 493
Cort, Nicholas I..... 846
Cort, (Cork) Peter I.....850, 898
Cortelian, Jaques I..... 484
Cortelyou, Jacques, Captain I.. 384
Corteny, John I..... 619
Cortlandt, Abram, Ensign I... 598
Cortreght, Hendrick I..... 611
Cortreght, Lowrence I..... 611
Cortreght, Mathew I..... 611
Cortreght, Peter I..... 558
Cortreght, Peter I..... 611
Corts, David I..... 887
Corwin, Daniel I..... 519
Corwin, Daniel I..... 623
Corwin, Daniel I..... 949
Corwin, Edward II..... 571
Corwin, Elnathan I..... 859
II..... 570
Corwin, John, Lieutenant I.... 508
Corwin, Joshua I..... 859
Corwin, Matthias I..... 518
Corwin, Stephen I.....859, 949
Corwin, William II..... 569
Cosaboom, (Causibome, Cossboom) Jacob I..... 945
II.....549, 686
Cosar, Anth. I..... 531
Cosby, William, Governor I.... 571
Cosens, Richard I..... 403
Cosgrove, Rensslaer II..... 505
Cosho, Jno. I..... 526
Cosine, Daniel I..... 886
Cosine, Gerit I..... 447
Cosine, Jacobus I..... 486

PAGE
Cosle, Joseph II..... 608
Coslea, Francisco II..... 594
Cosnaghan, John II..... 736
Cosperson, John I..... 545
Cossaboom, (Cooseboom) David I 853, 865
Cossaboom, (Cosseboom) Ephraim I.....853, 865
Cossebone, David I..... 494
Cossgrove, Corn'ls I..... 895
Cossoboom, Samuel I..... 636
Coster, Antho, Lieutenant I.... 566
Coster, Anthonie I..... 461
Cosyne, (Colyne) Jacob I..... 851
899
Cotter, James II..... 741
Cotton, (Collon) Samuel I..660, 697
700, 714, 730, 763, 811
Cottril, Thomas I..... 950
Cottrill, Thomas II..... 572
Couch, Sammual I..... 403
Couey, James II..... 706
Cough, Nicholas II..... 644
Coultar, Alexander I..... 844
Coulter, (Cotter) John I....813, 815
817, 823, 826
Coulter, John II..... 596
Counterman, Adam, Sergeant II 797
Countrieman, Frederick II..... 795
Countrieman, George II..... 795
Countrieman, Jacob II..... 795
Countrieman, Johannis II..... 795
Couper, Jacob II..... 819
Coursen, Cornelis, Captain I.. 391
Courston, John II..... 593
Courten, Albert, Ensign I..... 410
Courter, William I..... 915
Courtlandt, —— Ensign I..... 389
Courtney, John I..... 628
Courtney, John II..... 852
Cousin, Christian I..... 621
Couspot, Cotlip II..... 847
Coutey, Joseph, Ensign I..... 584
Coutant, John Jr. II..... 501
Couwenhoven, Garrett, Lieutenant I..... 450
Couwenhoven, Samuel I..... 588
Couzyn, Jno. I..... 586
Covee, James II..... 560
Covel, Simon II..... 562
Covel, Zeth II..... 561
Covenhoven, Samuel I..... 620
Cover, Teznis II..... 559
Covernover, Curoth I..... 585
Covert, Denis I...647, 679, 690, 693
717, 741, 766, 805
Covert, Johanas I..... 494
Covert, Tunis I..... 489
Covert, Tunis I..... 537
Covert, Tunis, Sergeant I..... 490

PAGE
Cowen, James II..... 561
Cowenhoven, Nicasius, Captain I 570
Cowenhoven, Nicholas I..... 482
Cowenhoven, Peter II..... 484
Cowers, Jacob II..... 865
Cowinhoven, Cornelis I..... 414
Cowles, John I..... 656
Cowley, ——, Captain I..... 430
Cowley, Andrew I..... 892
Cowman, John M. II..... 567
Cownoven, John I..... 584
Cox, Benjamin I..... 635
Cox, Charles I..... 954
Cox, David I..... 594
Cox, Edw. I..... 439
Cox, Edward II..... 484
Cox, Edw'd I..... 455
Cox, George II..... 737
Cox, John I.....850, 898
Cox, John II..... 468
Cox, Rich'd I..... 906
Cox, Thom. II..... 589
Cox, William, Lieutenant II... 533 591
Coxe, Gabrill I..... 493
Coxhead, John II..... 627
Coxon, John II..... 675
Coxs, John I..... 581
Coxs, John I..... 582
Coxwell, Samuel II..... 560
Coy, Josiah II.....726, 733
Coy, Sam I..... 411
Coyer, Artir I..... 540
Coyes, Benjamin I....660, 696, 699 713, 729, 763, 810
Coyler, Abraham, Ensign I.... 410
Coyne, Leendert I..... 461
Cozeijn, Corneles I..... 592
Cozens, John II..... 637
Cozyn, Gerret I..... 587
Cozzines, Rich'd I..... 411
Crabtree, John II..... 766
Craddek, William I..... 845
Craford, James I..... 607
Craford, James I..... 608
Craford, John I..... 607
Craford, William I..... 607
Craft, Abraham I..... 890
Craft, Henry II..... 580
Craft, Henry II..... 627
Craft, Isaac I..... .....849, 855
Craft, Jacob II..... 587
Craft, Jacob Shaw I..... 630
Craft, Joseph II..... 706
Craft, Robert I..... 404
Craft, Thomas I..... 506
Craft, William I..... 506
Crago, Thomas I.....814, 816 818, 824, 827
Craige, Robert II..... 572
PAGE
Cramer, Michael II..... 632
Cramer, Nicholas II..... 559
Cramer, Simon II..... 617
Crampton, Batson II..... 696
Cranawalt, Daniel I..... 884
Crandel, Peter II..... 812
Crane, Hannas I..... 608
Crane, Joseph I..... 632
Crane, Joseph, Captain I..... 892
Crane, (Crain) Zeb, Captain I... 878 879, 889 930, 934 " II. 603 610, 611
Crankheit, Tunes II..... 821
Crannel, Herry II..... 809
Crannel, John II..... 811
Crannel, Pieter II..... 809
Crannel, William Winslow II.. 809
Crannell, Robt. I.....432, 439
Cranny, Robt. I..... 437
II..... 487
Crans, Michael II..... 651
Craty, (Creedy, Croty) Peter I.. 649 656, 675, 720, 752 772, 789, 815, 816
Craven, Jacobus I..... 548
Craven, Thomas I.....485
Craven, Thomas I..... 524
Craw, Isaac II..... 561
Craw, Isaac II..... 660
Craw, Isaac II..... 706
Craw, Jesse II.....731, 733
Sergeant II..... 726
Craw, Joseph Jr. II..... 706
Crawford, —— Lieutenant I... 885
Crawford, David I....644, 669, 723 734, 777, 783, 799
Crawford, David I..... 872
Crawford, George II..... 753
Crawford, John I..... 873
Crawford, John I..... 886
Crawford, John, Lieutenant II. 767
Crawford, Joseph II..... 736
Crawford, Joseph II..... 824
Crawford, Robert II..... 737
Crawford, Robert, Lieutenant II 526
Crawford, Samuel I..... 872
Crawford, Thomas II..... 551
Crawford, William I..... 872
Crawford, William II..... 596
Crawford, William II..... 651
Crawler, John II..... 812
Crawler, Peter II..... 812
Crawler, Peter Jr. II..... 812
Crayford, Samuel I..... 608
Crean, Daniel II..... 766
Crebel, (Crebela) Francis I.644, 669 724, 734, 778, 783, 799
Cree, David I..... 608

PAGE
Cree, Lourens II..... 813
Creed, Astyn, Ensign II..... 501
Creed, Augustine I.....847, 854
Creekhoof, Jacob II..... 846
Creeles, Loudawick II..... 661
Creetsinger, Uriah II..... 846
Cregeer, Hendrick I..... 590
Cregeer, Martinus Jr. I..... 590
Cregg, James II..... 766
Cregier, Bastiaen II..... 816
Cregier, John I..... 593
Cregier, (Kregier) Martin, Captain I.....381, 384
Cregier, Martynus II..... 816
Creighton, Jas., Sergeant I..... 589
Cremer, John II..... 797
Cremer, John Jacob I..... 927
Cremer, Joost II..... 797
Cremer, Jury II..... 816
Cremer, Peter II..... 797
Cremer, Timothy I..... 628
Crems, (Grems, Krems) Peter, Lieutenant II.....786, 882, 891
Cremton, Besset II..... 868
Crenogle, George II..... 696
Creppell, Anthony I..... 554
Crespel, Johannes I..... 557
Crespell, Anthony I..... 556
Cress, Bastian II.....586
Cress, Bastian II..... 819
Creuger, John, Ensign I..... 435
Crew, George I.....852, 864
Crewe, John, Captain II..... 508
Crewel, Frans II..... 822
Cribb, John I..... 920
Crichfield, Wm. I..... 530
Crieger, Joseph I..... 553
Criegier, Sam'l I..... 465
Criesly, Helmes II..... 874
Crifts, George II.....695
Criger, Walrat II..... 813
Crippell, Antho. I..... 378
Crippen, Elisha II..... 688
Crippen, John II..... 639
Crips, Thos. II..... 512
Crisby, John I..... 631
Crisely, Hendrick II..... 874
Crispel, Antonie, Lieutenant I. 609
Crispel, Antonie Jr. I..... 609
Crispel, Jan Jr. I..... 609
Crispel, Johannes I..... 564
Crispel, Johannis I..... 609
Crispel, Petrus I..... 610
Crispele, Jan I..... 560
Crispell, Thomas I..... 629
Crispin, Joseph I..... 907
Criss, Lewis II..... 547
Crissling, John II..... 598
Crist, George II..... 622
Crist, Hendrick I..... 609
PAGE
Crist, Hunas I..... 609
Crist, Lowrance I..... 609
Crist, Stevanis I..... 609
Crist, Stoffel II..... 811
Cristejaensie, Andries II..... 828
Cristin, David I..... 617
Crites, George II..... 587
Croasdale, Eber II..... 658
Crock, Jam I..... 563
Crocker, (Croker) Ebenezer I... 659
696, 700, 713, 730, 732, 763
Crocker, (Croker) Ezekiel I.... 697
700, 714
Crocker, Ezekiel I..... 949
Crockford, Rich'd I.....432, 437
Crockford, Thomas II.....621, 682
Crodis, John I..... 643
Croeley, Laurance II..... 778
Croevder, Jems II..... 868
Croevder, Wyellyem II..... 868
Croft, Michael I..... 637
Crohon, Dennis I.....816, 824
Corporal I.....813, 817
Crohon, Dennis I..... 913
Croker, (Crooker) Benedick I... 953
II.. 573
Crolis, Peter I..... 954
Crom, Dirck I..... 481
Crom, Martin II..... 871
Crom, William I..... 916
Cromeline, —— Captain II..... 596
Cromwell, Jacob II..... 480
Cromwell, Oliver II..... 564
Cromwell, Peter II..... 470
Cromwell, Thomas I..... 402
Cronck, John II..... 808
Cronck, Tunus II..... 599
Cronhard, Georg II..... 856
Cronk, Adam I.....856, 861
Cronkhite (Cronkhyte) Henry I 653
671, 708, 745
Cronkhyte, Abra I..... 881
Cronkhyte, Sibert I..... 881
Crons, Stephen II..... 557
Crook, Joseph I..... 516
Crook, Robt. I..... 590
Crook, Samuell I..... 516
Crook, William I..... 948
Crooke, John I..... 663
Crooker, Robert I..... 502
Crooker, Sampson I..... 502
Crooker, Thomas I..... 633
Crooker, William I..... 502
Crooks, William II..... 587
Crooks, Will'm II..... 747
Crookshanks, Alexander II.... 836
Crookson, John Jr., Corporal I. 885
Croon, John II..... 585
Croos, Michael II..... 616
Croper, George II..... 737

PAGE
Cropper, John, Sergeant II..... 754
Cropser, William II..... 813
Crosbie, (Crosby) Theodoras II. 561
641
Crosby, Ebenezer I.....686, 726
755, 760, 807
Crosby, Elijah II..... 660
Crosby, Michael I..... 930
II.....593, 642
Crosby, Michael II..... 728
Crosby, Reuben I..... 893
Crose, John I..... 909
Croser, Joseph II..... 747
Crosheron, (Crusheron) Daniel
I 884, 924
Crosie, Lewis II..... 621
Cross, George II..... 637
Cross, George II..... 728
Cross, Joseph I..... 912
Cross, Mich'l I..... 911
Cross, Robert II..... 712
Cross, Robt. I..... 954
Cross, Will II..... 474
Crosse, Gerrett, Lieutenant I.. 616
Crots, Christian II..... 785
Crouch, (Cronck) Christopher I. 666
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Crouch, Christopher I..... 951
II.....576, 643
Crouch, David I..... 666
Crouder, (Croudser, Crowder,
Greuder) William I.....643, 668
724, 735, 778, 784, 799
Crouder, William II..... 552
Crouse, (Crows) George I..814, 816
818, 824, 827
Crouse, (Crouss) Peter I....852, 864
Crouse, Peter II..... 554
Crow, —— Colonel II..... 753
Crow, John II..... 648
Crow, John II..... 706
Crow, Joseph I..... 844
Crow, Michael I..... 932
Crowder, Anth'y I..... 867
Crowel, John II..... 737
Crowell, Edw'd I..... 526
Crowell, James I..... 491
Crowell, Thomas I..... 494
Crowell, Yelverton I..... 529
Crowfoot, Samuel I..... 878
Crowford, Israel II..... 691
Crowley, Jeremiah II..... 622
Croxon, Frances I..... 493
Crrag, John I..... 446
Cruger, —— Lieutenant I..... 436
Cruger, Jno., Commissary and
Paymaster II..... 664
Crugiere, —— Lieutenant I.... 433
Crumoll, James I..... 479
Crump, Gisbert I..... 378
Crump, Henry I..... 378
PAGE
Crumwell, (Cromell, Crumel,
Crummell) Thomas I..... 936
II.609, 629, 690
Cruss, Hendrick II..... 484
Crvim, Gysbert I..... 448
Crydeman, Fielde I.....850, 898
Cryslar, Adam II..... 846
Cryslar, Baltus II..... 846
Cryslar, Phillip II..... 847
Cryslar, William II..... 847
Cryslor, Johanis II..... 785
Crytes, Lodowick II..... 708
Cuck, Joh, Corporal I..... 540
Cudney, Jeremiah II..... 604
Cudney, William II..... 828
Cudogan, Barnubus II..... 803
Cuer, Jno. II..... 484
Cuer, Samuel II..... 837
Cuer, William II..... 836
Cuerton, Thomas II..... 752
Cuff, I..... 860
Cuff, John II..... 646
Cuff, Mordica I..... 648
Cuff, Tom II.....577, 642
Cuffe, Cuffe I..... 953
II..... 574
Cuffe, Peter II..... 574
Culberson, William, Sergeant II 823
Culbertson, John II..... 837
Culbertson, William, Sergeant
II 741
Cullasee, Peter II..... 729
Cullen, Richard II..... 823
Cullisen, William II..... 464
Cullum, John I..... 455
Culver, Gershom I..... 511
Culver, James I..... 951
Culver, Jeremiah I..... 511
Culver, Jonathan I..... 511
Culver, Nathaniel, Lieutenant
II 769
Culver, Timothy II..... 642
Culverwill, Michael, Sergeant
II 742
Cumbeford, Wm. II..... 618
Cumby, And'w I..... 452
Cummings, Asa II..... 561
Cummings, William II..... 660
Cummins, Asa I..... 893
Cummins, Benjamen II..... 563
Cummins, Ebeneazer II..... 563
Cummins, Ebenezar II..... 814
Cummins, (Cumans) Samuel I.. 666
686, 726, 755, 760
Cunard, Michael, Sergeant II.. 751
Cunigham, Andreas II..... 854
Cunigham, John II..... 854
Cunigham, Wm. II..... 854
Cuninggame, John II..... 603
Cunningham, James I..... 919
II..... 679

PAGE
Cunningham, James II..... 568
Cunningham, John I.....853, 865
Cunningham, (Conningham) John, Ensign II.....848, 891
Cunningham, Moses II..... 613
Cunningham, Obad'h II..... 637
Cunningham, Obadiah I....870, 872
Cunningham, (Conningham) William, Lieutenant II...848, 891
Cunningham, Zekiel I..... 869
Cunnison, —— Lieutenant II.. 780
Cunrath, Johannes II..... 870
Cup, Jacob I..... 444
Cuppaige, George, Lieutenant II 767, 772
Cure, John I..... 592
Cure, Robbert I..... 592
Curebile, Fredrick I..... 620
Curley, John II..... 479
Curley, John II..... 642
Curling, John, Captain II..... 508
Curns, John II..... 679
Curreng, Anthony II..... 690
Current, Thomas II..... 675
Currey, (Cuney, Curry) Elijah I.....662, 684, 738, 775, 792
Currey, James I..... 886
II..... 605
Currey, James II..... 566
Curricomb, (Correcompt, Curricump, Curriecompt) Andrew I.....666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Curry, Charles II..... 711
Curry, Eliah II..... 640
Curry, James II..... 480
Curry, James II..... 721
Curry, John II.....577, 650
Curry, Patrick II..... 684
Curse, Joseph II..... 685
Curteny, Van O'Lindo II..... 800
Curtice, Joshua I..... 516
Curtis, Calab I..... 614
Curtis, Dutatus II..... 872
Curtis, (Curtiss) Dan'll I...432, 437
Curtis, Ebenezer II..... 872
Curtis, (Curtiss) Eldad I...646, 679 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Curtis, (Curtes, Curtiss) Ethan, Corporal I..... 646, 678, 689, 692 716, 740, 766, 804
Curtis, (Cortis, Curticy, Curtiss) Nathaniel I 659, 696, 699 713, 730, 763, 811
Curtis, Nathaniel II..... 739
Curtis, Natheniel II..... 872
Curtis, Uriah II..... 872
Curtiss, Coleman I..... 915
Curtiss. Neniad I..... 915
Curtright, (Kortraght) Benjamin I.....838, 841
PAGE
Curtright, (Courtraight) Nathanael I.....838, 842
Curts, —— Captain II.....554, 583
Curwin, Samuel I..... 518
Curwin, Simon II..... 656
Curwin, Thephilus I..... 518
Curwin, William II..... 656
Cuse, Willem M. II..... 825
Cushaw, Jos. II..... 642
Custobow, Wm. I..... 540
Cutlar, Incres II..... 606
Cutler, Increase I..... 938
Cutler, John II..... 658
Cutler, Stephan I..... 542
Cutter, James I..... 542
Cutter, Jno. I..... 542
Cutter, Richard, Ensign I..... 526
Cuttheneau, —— Captain I.... 447
Cuttrack, John II..... 588
Cuyle, John II..... 824
Cuyler, Ab'm II..... 803
Cuyler, Abra, Ensign I..... 428
Cuyler, Abraham, Lieutenant II 890
Cuyler, Abraham C's, Captain II.....790, 791, 800, 883, 898
Cuyler, Cornelius, Ensign I.... 566
Captain I.... 571
Cuyler, Harmanus II..... 802
Cuyler, Harmanus, Lieutenant II 890
Cuyler, Hend. Jr., Ensign I.... 566
Cuyler, Henderick I..... 461
Cuyler, Hendrick, Lieutenant I. 393
Cuyler, Henry, Captain I...589, 597
Cuyler, Henry, Major I....405, 409
Cuyler, Jacob, Lieutenant II... 790 791, 800, 883, 898
Cuyler, Jacoeb II..... 826
Cuyler, John, Lieutenant I..... 622
Cuyler, Johs., Lieutenant I.... 458
Cuyler, Nicholas II..... 802
Cuyler, Phillip II..... 803
Cuyleys, Elias I..... 492
Cuyper, Cornelis, Ensign II.... 489
Cuyper, Cornelis Claessen, Captain I..... 409
Cuyper, Henry, Lieutenant I... 574
Cuyper, Pieter Abramse I..... 387
Cuyper, Theuness, Ensign II... 489
Cuzens, John I..... 636
Cyle, John II..... 837
Cyser, Barent II..... 846

"D"

Daboys, Jacob II..... 448
Dachstader, Georg I..... 445
Dachstader, Georg II..... 854
Dachsteter, Christian II..... 784
Dacker, Petrus II..... 649

PAGE
Daes, Wilm I. 476
Dagget, Mathew II. 707
Daggett, Mahn II. 562
Dagstedder, John Jr., Ensign II 890
Dagsteder, Marcus, Lieutenant II 890
Dailey, Benjaman II. 565
Dailey, Benj'n II. 709
Daily, Benjamin II. 689
Daily, Edward I. 909
Daily, John II. 636
Dain, Thomas II. 741
Dal, Henry I. 547
Dale, James I. 456
Dales, John Wm. I. 443
Dalide, John II. 644
Dalie, Samuel II. 560
Dallby, George II. 595
Dalliday, John II. 690
Dally, George I. 417
Dally, Henry I. 417
Dally, Nathan II. 484
Daly, John II. 558
Damenick, John II. 843
Dan, Jonathan II. 629, 692
Danalson, John II. 694
Danalson, John II. 803
Dance, John II. 724
Dance, Walter II. 824
Dance, William II. 695
Dandey, John II. 556
Dane, Joseph I. 496
Dane, S'ml I. 496
Danee, Peter II. 586
Dane Feld, Georg II. 844
Danessel, Dirck II. 831
Danford, William I. 403
Dangelis, Arent I. 476
Daniel, I 858
Daniels, Henr' II. 568
Daniels, John II. 462
Daniels, John II. 693
Daniels, Peter II. 803
Daniels, Thomas I. 890
Daniels, William I. 934
Danielse, Jan I. 400
Danielze, Symon I. 466
Dannaly, Hugh II. 545
Danne, Thomas I. 510
Danneson, Charles I. 611
Dannis, John II. 695
Danret, William I. 641
Dans, David I. 912
Danyelez, Pieter I 475
Danyelsen, Danyel I. 477
Danyelsen, Jan I. 477
Daow, Piter I. 565
Darby, John I. 633
Darby, John I. 911
Darby, John II. 822
Darby, Joseph I. 857, 863
Darby, Joseph I. 903
PAGE
Darby, Thomas I. 633
Darby, Thomas II. 595, 636, 677
Darbyshire, (Darbilshire) William I. 937
II. 692
D'Arcy, Patrick II. 679
Dare, Benj'n I. 539
Dare, Wm. I. 538
Darey, John II. 596
Darges, Wm. II. 481
Darkin, Jno. I. 541
Darkin, Joseph I. 540
Darling, Benjamen Jr. II. 565
Darling, Ephraim II. 561
Darling, Gasham II. 874
Darling, Thom'y II. 511
Darrow, Isac II. 872
Darrow, Natheniel II. 872
Darwin, Josiah I. 539
Darwin, Thom's I. 539
Datis, William I. 523
Daton, Epharim I. 539
Daton, Israel I. 646, 678, 689, 692, 716, 741
Dau, Chevalier I. 405
Dauf, Jacob I. 928
Daugherty, Charles II. 728
Daugherty, Jno. II. 745
Dauphine, —— I. 469
Davenport, Abra I. 605
Davenport, Gerrett I. 603
Davenport, Humph. I. 603
Davenport, Hvmphery II. 448
Davenport, John Jr. I. 601
Davenport, Nathaniel I. 556
Davenport, Ricard I. 600
Davenport, Samuel I. 601
Davenport, Thomas, Lieutenant I. 435
Daverson, James II. 625
David, II. 577
David, II. 656
David, Edward I. 903
David, John II. 451
David, Thomas II. 627
Davids, Lodewick I. 888
Davids, Nad, Sergeant II. 809
Davids, Thomas I. 944
Davids, William II. 598, 630
Davidson, Burger II. 484
Davidson, Corneliusen II. 484
Davie, James I. 580
Davie, Tha. I. 452
Davie, Zachariah I. 511
Daviee, Benjamin I. 515
Daviee, Benj'n I. 515
Daviee, George I. 515
Davies, Peter II. 675
Davies, Richard I. 458
II. 465
Davill, Joha' I. 540
Davinpoort, Nathanyel I. 441

PAGE
Davis, Abyall I..... 415
Davis, Andries I.....837, 841
Davis, Arthur I..... 512
Davis, Benja. I..... 606
Davis, Benjamin I..... 912
Davis, Benjamin I..... 947
Davis, Benj'n I..... 538
Davis, (Davids) Christopher I.. 838
841
Davis, Christopher, Corporal I. 605
Davis, Daniel II..... 852
Davis, Daniel II..... 853
Davis, David I..... 538
Davis, David I..... 543
Davis, David, Sergeant I..... 614
Davis, Ebenezer, Corporal I... 660
695, 699, 712, 729, 810
Davis, Edw. I..... 437
Davis, Edward I..... 675, 720
752, 772, 789
Corporal I.....813, 815
817, 823, 826
Davis, Erin I..... 395
Davis, Frederick I..... 605
Davis, Geo. I.....432, 437
Davis, Geor., Sergeant I..... 536
Davis, Griffin I..... 636
Davis, Isace, Corporal I..... 543
Davis, Jacob II..... 743
Davis, Jacobus Jr. II..... 649
Davis, James I..... 452
Davis, James I..... 609
Davis, James I..... 634
Davis, James I..... 941
Davis, James II..... 698
Davis, James II..... 877
Davis, Jeradiah II.....562, 645
Davis, Jno. I..... 927
Davis, John I..... 543
Davis, John I..... 592
Davis, John I..... 622
Davis, John I..... 627
Davis, John I.....649, 655, 676
721, 753, 773
Davis, John I.....857, 862
Davis, John I..... 908
Davis, John I..... 912
Davis, John I..... 922
Davis, John II..... 656
Davis, John II..... 679
Davis, John II..... 778
Davis, John II..... 853
Davis, John, Sergeant II..... 750
Davis, John, Lieutenant II.... 769
Davis, Jonathan I..... 858
Davis, Jonathan, Lieutenant
II 531, 575
Davis, Jonson II..... 896
Davis, Joseph I..... 888
Davis, Malcha I..... 543
Davis, Mathew I..... 614
Davis, Matthew II..... 574
PAGE
Davis, Morgan II..... 464
Davis, Peter I....646, 678, 689, 692
716, 740, 766, 804
Davis, Peter, Lieutenant II.... 890
Davis, Rice II..... 547
Davis, Richard I..... 613
Davis, Richard II..... 486
Davis, Rich'd II..... 511
Davis, Sam'l, Captain I..... 948
" II..... 577
Davis, Samuel I..... 606
Davis, Samuel II..... 650
Davis, Samuel, Sergeant II.... 712
Davis, Samuell I..... 515
Davis, Silas I..... 858
Davis, Solomon, Captain II.... 522
Davis, Tho. I..... 456
Davis, Tho. I..... 537
Davis, Thomas II..... 694
Davis, Thomas II..... 706
Davis, William I.....432, 437
Davis, William I.....851, 899, 911
Davis, William II..... 580
Davis, William II..... 631
Davison, Benja. II..... 635
Davison, (Daneson) Daniel (Da-
vid) I..663, 684, 737, 775, 793, 820
Davison, Normand II..... 672
Davison, (Davisson) Samuel II. 739
Sergeant II.. 743
Davitse, Pr. I..... 414
Dawkins, Wm. II..... 511
Dawsing, Thomas II..... 753
Dawson, —— Captain II...739, 740
Dawson, Frederick II..... 637
Dawson, Fred'k II..... 685
Dawson, George I.....847, 854, 906
II..... 580
Dawson, (Dauson, Dawsen)
Henry I.....852, 864
II.....550, 628
Dawson, Henry II..... 591
Lieutenant II.....620, 664
668, 669, 720
Adjutant II 668
Dawson, James II..... 678
Day, James II..... 658
Day, Samuel II..... 553
Day, Umphrey I..... 530
Day, William II..... 560
Day, Wm. I..... 536
Dayall, Charles, Sergeant II... 823
Dayes, John II..... 480
Dayley, (Daily, Dale, Dally)
Justus I.....660, 697, 700
714, 731, 764, 811
Dayly, Joseph II..... 591
Dayly, Peter II..... 701
Dayor, Henry II..... 481
Dayton, Abraham I..... 860
Dayton, Abraham, Lieutenant
II.....656, 669, 717, 718

PAGE
Dayton, Daniell I..... 509
Dayton, David I..... 935
Dayton, Hezekiah II..... 571
Dayton, Jacob I..... 518
Dayton, Nathaniell I..... 515
Dayton, Robert I..... 509
Dayton, Samuell I..... 515
Dayton, Stephen II..... 576
Deal, Christ. II..... 511
Dealey, James II..... 680
Dean, Daniel I.....848, 855
Dean, Dan'll, Sergeant I..... 526
Dean, Ephraim I.....659, 696, 699
712, 731, 764, 811
Dean, Gidion I..... 630
Dean, Henry I.....845, 846
Dean, Henry II.....593, 695
Dean, James I..... 938
Dean, John II..... 562
Dean, John II..... 695
Dean, (Deane) John, Lieutenant
II.....533, 549, 626, 627, 685, 740
Dean, Jonathan II..... 872
Dean, Jonathan, Lieutenant II. 761
770
Dean, Jonathan Jr. I..... 493
Dean, (Deans) Joshua I..... 875
II..... 542
Dean, Samuel II..... 872
Dean, Samuel, Ensign II...762, 894
Dean, Stephen II..... 541
Dean, Thomas I..... 637
Deane, Hector I..... 904
Deane, James I..... 911
Dear, Daniel I..... 943
Deas, Anthony II..... 740
Dease, Anthony II..... 679
Deavenport, William I..... 479
Deavers, Patrick I..... 635
Debares, Anthony I..... 929
Debeo, Aberm II..... 452
Debeo, Aseck II..... 452
Debeo, Defed II..... 452
Debeo, Solaman II..... 452
D'Berniere, John, Subaltern II. 766
Debevoice, (Bevois) Charles I.. 483
Cornet II..... 490
Debevoice, Jacob I..... 482
Debevoice, (De Bevois) Joost I. 482
Lieutenant I. 570
Debevois, Jacobus, Lieutenant
II 496
D'Beyvant, Antho. II..... 484
Debois, —— Captain II....552, 553
554, 582, 583, 584
De Bois, Daniel I..... 599
De Bois, Eliezar, Captain II... 560
563, 564, 565
Debois, Jacobus Jr. I..... 601
Debois, Louis, Captain I...921, 955
" II..... 589
PAGE
Debois, Nemiah I..... 600
Debois, Samuel I..... 601
Debois, Yoel I..... 565
De Bonnemeere, James, Ensign
I..... 394
Deboys, Aberam I..... 564
De Boys, Lewys I..... 378
De Browne, John, Captain I... 406
De Bruce, (Debrouis, De Browse,
Dessbrosse) —— Captain I....921
927, 955
" II... 593
596
De Bruyn, —— Captain II..... 455
De Bruyn, Johannes, General I. 409
De Bruyn, John Henry Captain
II 454
Major I.....424, 429
" II..... 454
Debuister, —— Captain II..... 590
De Calvier, Martwill II..... 697
Decker, Abra He I..... 613
Decker, Abra Ja I..... 613
Decker, Benja Ja I..... 613
Decker, Broer II..... 865
Decker, Brure I..... 601
Decker, Corn., Lieutenant I.... 427
Decker, Cornelius I..... 869
Decker, Daniel (David) I...650, 657
676, 720, 752
Decker, Gabriel I..... 869
II..... 582
Decker, Garret II..... 613
Decker, Gerett Ja. I..... 613
Decker, Gerret I..... 557
Decker, Gerrit I..... 558
Decker, Gerrit II..... 699
Decker, Gisbert II..... 874
Decker, Henderck Iohnson II.. 448
Decker, Hendrick I..... 612
Decker, Hendrick II..... 864
Decker, Isaac Ja. I..... 613
Decker, Isack II..... 877
Decker, Jacob II..... 612
Decker, Jacob Ensign I..... 427
Decker, Jacob Ge I..... 612
Decker, Jacob He I..... 613
Decker, Jacob Ja I..... 613
Decker, James II..... 582
Decker, Jan I..... 462
Decker, Jan I..... 558
Decker, Jan, Sergeant I..... 441
Decker, Johannes I..... 554
Decker, Johannes I..... 563
Decker, Johannes II..... 543
Decker, Johannes, Ensign and
Captain I..... 435
Decker, Johannis II..... 828
Decker, John I..... 601
Decker, John I.....869, 915
Decker, John II..... 582

PAGE
Decker, John, Corporal I..... 522
Decker, Johones, Ensign II.... 499
Decker, Jona I..... 873
Decker, Jon Gerritse I..... 442
Decker, Joris I..... 469
Decker, Joris II..... 864
Decker, Joshua II..... 737
Decker, Jurian I..... 522
Decker, Jurie I..... 469
Decker, Lawrence I..... 914
Decker, Manis I..... 559
Decker, Mathew I..... 547
Decker, Peter I..... 547
Decker, Peter, Captain II..... 499
Decker, Pieter wy Isack II.... 877
Decker, Willem I..... 558
Decker, William Ja I..... 613
De Clark, Jacobus II..... 654
Dedereck, Wilhilmus II..... 877
Dederick, Hendrick II..... 878
Dederick, Jacobus II..... 876
Dederick, John II..... 877
Dederick, John Jr. II..... 878
Dederick, Jur Willem II..... 876
Dederick, Jury Will'm, Captain II 763
Dederick, Matheys II..... 876
Dederick, Petrus II..... 877
Dederick, Vredrick II..... 878
De Duyster, Cornelis I..... 558
De Duyster, David I..... 441
De Duyster, Dirck I..... 560
De Duyster, Roelof I..... 442
Dee, Elijah II..... 573
Deely, Joseph I..... 928
Deem, Joseph I..... 492
Deen, (Dean, Deer) Charles I...664 669, 723, 734, 778, 783, 799
Deen, Richard I..... 579
Deen, Samuel I..... 636
Deen, William I..... 602
Deer, (Dear) William I..... 643 668, 723, 735, 777
Defauvie, (De Favet) Peter I... 895
II.. 621
De Faveret, Adam II..... 622
Defavete, Peter II..... 554
De Foenne, Francois, Surgeon II 475, 476, 480
Deforeest, (De Forest) Abraham, Lieutenant I..... 956
" II.....515, 524
Captain II....533, 588, 589, 590 635, 636, 637, 638, 666 668, 672, 693, 697, 720
De Foreest, Isaac I..... 594
De Foreest, Jassa I..... 594
D'Foreest, Jesse I..... 472
De Foreest, John I..... 594
De Foreest, John, Corporal I... 593
D'Foreest, Joh's I..... 474
PAGE
De Foreest, Nicholas I..... 594
De Foreest, Philip II..... 811
Defort, Peter II..... 635
Defoune, Peter II..... 740
Defour, Peter II..... 673
D'Freaze, And. I..... 452
Defreest, Garret I..... 596
Defreest, Gerret I..... 592
De Freest, Wouter II..... 809
De Frenchman, Peter II..... 805
D'Frest, Isaek II..... 825
De Freudenbergh, Charles, Lieutenant Colonel II..... 889
Defries, John II..... 614
Defrise, (Defrize) John II...653, 709
Degan, Arnils II..... 607
Degarimo, Pieter I..... 630
Degarmo, Bastin II..... 803
Degarmo, Jacob II..... 853
De Garmo, Jelles II..... 801
Degarmo, Jellis II..... 853
De Garmo, (De Garemo, De Germo) John (Jr.) Lieutenant II.....537, 552, 553 554, 632, 663, 668
Captain II.....701, 702, 720, 721 722, 723, 745, 746
D'Garmoy, Johan's I..... 468
Dego, John II..... 671
D'Graaf, Corn's II..... 840
D'Graaf, Jesse C. II..... 841
D'Graaf, John, Corporal II..... 840
De Graaf, (De Graff) Nicholas A., Ensign II...786, 838, 839, 882
D'Graaf, Wm. II..... 840
De Graau, Walter I..... 591
D'graef, Abraham I..... 475
De Graef, Abraham I..... 564
D'Graef, Fremont I..... 477
De Graef, John I..... 552
De Graef, Mosis I..... 564
De Graefe, Mooses II..... 452
D'Graf, Andris, Corporal I..... 477
D'Graf, Ysack I..... 477
De Graff, Jessiah, Sergeant II.. 834
Degraff, Johannis I.....840, 843
De Graff, Nich's, Captain II... 890
Degrau, William I..... 480
De Grauw, Isaac, Lieutenant I. 899
Degrave, Daniel II..... 823
Degrave, Johans I..... 604
De Groate, Garrit II..... 592
Degroof, Peter I..... 589
Degroot, Robert I..... 884
Degrot, Peter I..... 582
Degrove, Michel I..... 846
De Haert, Matthys, Surgeon I.. 388
De Hart, James I..... 593
De Hart, Matthys I..... 404
Deharwix, Augustus II..... 627
Dehogas, Iohannas II..... 448

PAGE
D'honeur, Giliam I..... 387
Dehoneur, (De' honneur) John, Captain I.....434, 435
D'Honneur, Lefferts, Captain II 459
Deichert, Werner I..... 444
Deick, Jacob II..... 850
Deiker, Jacob I..... 411
Deile, John I..... 955
De Ioo, Jacobus I..... 602
De Jersey, John II..... 614
De: jo, Peter I..... 613
Dekamp, Gideon I..... 547
Dekamp, Johs., Sergeant I..... 547
De Kay, Teunis, Captain II.... 457
De Kay, (Decay, Dekey, Key) Thomas, Captain I..869, 914, 915
" II.612, 613, 699
De Kay, Thomas, Colonel II... 510
Deker, Henderik I..... 564
Deker, John II..... 612
De Key, —— Captain II..... 488
De Key, Jacob II..... 457
De Key, Jacob, Lieutenant I... 434
De Lamantanya, Isack I..... 583
De Lamarten, Abraham I..... 583
Delamater, —— Captain II.... 556
558, 562, 565
Delamater, Dirck II..... 857
Delamater, Gloude, Lieutenant II..... 769
Delamater, John II..... 857
De Lamatre, Abraham I..... 600
De Lamatre, Johannis, Quartermaster I..... 589
De La Meter, Derick, Lieutenant II 761, 770
Delameter, Jacobus, Lieutenant II.....789, 863, 883
Captain II..... 761
Major II..... 761, 770
De Lametter, Abra I..... 602
De Lametter, Cornl. Jr. I..... 602
De Lametter, David I..... 601
De Lametter, Jacobus, Sergeant I..... 604
De Lamontanje, Jacob I..... 580
De Lamontanje, Jacobus I..... 617
Delamontanje, John I..... 580
De Lamter, Isack I..... 584
De Lancey, James, Colonel I... 867
871, 872, 875, 918, 925
Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief, I... 640
645, 651, 654, 667
836, 918, 925
Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief II.. 509
615
De Lancey, Oliver, Muster Master I..... 846, 896, 899
Colonel II.509,514, 529, 536, 758
PAGE
De Lancy, Patrick II..... 721
Delaney, Patrick II..... 587
De Lang, (De Lange, De Langen) Frances I..... 553
Captain II.....493, 500
De Lange, Frans I..... 442
De Lange, Jefta I..... 610
De Lange, Jones I..... 563
Delany, John II..... 743
Delaplace, William, Captain II. 767
772
Delarue, Peter I..... 927
Delavall, John, Captain I..... 390
Delavergne, Lewis, Lieutenant II 520
Delaway, William II..... 660
De Lear, John I..... 881
Delegal, John II..... 627
Delevan, Timothy I..... 938
Sergeant I..... 880
Delfort, John II..... 635
Delis, Claudis II..... 577
Delivan, Timothy II..... 631
Dellaire, Jean II..... 481
Dellan, Edward II..... 540
Dellemont, Jan I..... 465
Dellemont, Marte I..... 465
Delly, Abram II..... 895
Delly, John II..... 895
Delly, Lias II..... 895
De Long, Walter Achter I..... 589
Delonga, Arie I..... 604
De Lorne, Joseph I..... 595
Delow, Daniel I..... 417
Delow, Petter II..... 452
De Lure, Harmanus I..... 881
De Maer, Peter I..... 559
Demares, William II..... 451
De Melt, (De Mill) Peter, Ensign I..... 405
Lieutenant I..... 425
De Mercor, John I..... 594
Demett, Peter I..... 579
De Milt, —— Captain II..... 488
Demilt, Isaac I..... 582
Demire, Henry I..... 590
Demmok, Jno. I..... 586
Demoan, Denys a..... 404
Demon, Justus II..... 700
Demonie, Henry I..... 550
Demont, Peter, Captain I..... 535
Demorat, John I..... 897
Demorat, John I..... 917
Demorrisqt, John I..... 500
Demory, John II..... 685
Demot, Abraham I.....857, 862
Demott, —— II..... 452
Demott, Anthony I..... 497
Demott, John II..... 698
Demott, Mikel I..... 498
Dempsey, George II..... 636

PAGE
Demsey, George II..... 627
Demut, Johan Jost II..... 782
Demuth, John II..... 854
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Demuth, Marx, Sergeant II.... 854
Demyer, (Demeyer) Nicholas, Major I.....389, 390
Demyer, Wilhelmus I..... 605
Den, Jno. I..... 542
Denbo, Icabod I..... 906
Denegall, John II..... 702
Denel, Augistin I..... 895
Denhart, Thomas, Corporal II. 751
Denholme, Isaac, Sergeant II.. 456
De Nieke, John I..... 621
Denier, William, Captain II... 459
Denilston, James II..... 706
Denison, (Dennisson, Dennisston) James I.....652, 672, 708 744, 769, 795
Deniston, Charles, Sergeant II. 823
Denn, Joseph I..... 524
Dennie, John II..... 839
Dennis, —— Captain I.....931, 934
Dennis, Charles I..... 524
Dennis, John I..... 524
Dennis, John I..... 596
Dennis, John II..... 596
Dennis, Jon I..... 530
Dennis, Phillip II..... 464
Dennis, Samuel, Ensign I..... 383
Dennis, Stephen II..... 605
Dennis, Thomas I..... 513
Dennis, Thomas I.....847, 854
Dennis, William I..... 513
Dennison, Christopher II..... 572
Dennison, Peter II..... 740
Denniston, Alexander I..... 615
Denniston, Alexander, Lieutenant II..... 735
Denniston, James II..... 632
Denniston, William II..... 735
Denny, Barn II..... 871
Denny, Isaac I..... 859
Denny, John I..... 397
Denny, John II..... 474
Denny, William I..... 859
De Nooges, Johannes, Captain I 406
Denport, Humphry II..... 816
Densbagh, Frans I..... 523
Dentfild, Jonathan II..... 591
Dentin, Abraham I..... 480
Denton, Beng'm I..... 496
Denton, Hesekiah I..... 493
Denton, Jackamiah I..... 493
Denton, James I..... 497
Denton, Jeams I..... 492
Denton, Jno. I..... 540
Denton, John I.....852, 864
Denton, Jonah I..... 498
PAGE
Denton, Joseph, Lieutenant II. 515 517
Denton, Nathaniel Jr. I..... 492
Denton, Robert I..... 493
Denton, Samuel I..... 488
Denton, Samuel I..... 492
Denton, Samuel I..... 498
Denton, Solomon I..... 493
Denyels, Henderck II..... 826
Denyesh, Conrad II..... 685
Deolf, (Deolph) Stephen I..... 904
II.... 691
Deolph, Jesse I..... 877
Deoman, Justeen II..... 630
Depend, Remond II..... 729
Depew, (Depue) Abraham I.... 881 938
II... 645 692
D'Pew, John I..... 893
Depew, Nicholas II.....607, 645
De Peyster, (Depeister, Depyster) Abraham, Cadet I..... 387
Ensign I..... 390
Captain I..394, 405
" II.... 453
Colonel I...424, 429
De Peyster, Cornelius, Captain I 425, 429
De Peyster, Gerard, Paymaster II.....676, 696, 702 722, 723, 744, 746
De Peyster, Isaac, Lieutenant I..... 591
Captain I.....597, 598
Depeyster, (Depyster) Isaac, Captain I.....927, 928, 956
De Peyster, Johannes, Ensign I 394
Lieutenant I..... 405
De Peyster, John, Lieutenant I. 566
Depeyster, John, Captain I.425, 429
Depeyster, John, Paymaster I.. 658
670, 674, 677, 682, 685, 688, 691 694, 698, 701, 704, 707 710, 711, 715, 718, 722 725, 728, 732, 736, 739 743, 746, 747, 750, 754 757, 762, 765, 767, 768 771, 774, 776, 779, 782 785, 788, 791, 793, 794 797, 800, 803, 806, 809 812, 814, 816, 818, 819 822, 825, 828
De Peyster, William, Ensign I. 586
Lieutenant I..... 597
De Pister, —— Captain I..... 447
Depome, Redmond II..... 635
Deport, Peter II..... 626
Depoys, Nicholas, Cornet II... 499

PAGE
Deppye, Odreen I..... 591
De Proun, —— Captain I..... 447
Depue, Benjamin I..... 599
Depue, Cornelis I..... 599
Depue, Jacobus I..... 611
Depue, John I..... 938
Depue, Nicholas I.....881, 939
Depue, William I..... 881
Depuie, Nicholaes I..... 388
Depute, Josiah II..... 613
De Puy, Cornelis I..... 554
Depuy, Johannes I..... 607
Depuy, John I..... 629
Depuy, Moses I..... 606
De Puy, Moses Jr. I..... 555
Dercty, —— Captain I..... 446
De Reimer, (De Keimer, Deremier, Dereymer) Isaac, Ensign I..... 395
Lieutenant I..... 405
Captain I.....425, 429
Derick, Christan I..... 604
D'Ridder, Evert, Lieutenant I. 398
D'Ridder, Gerrit I..... 472
D'Ridder, Hend'k I..... 472
De Ridder, Killejaen, Lieutenant I..... 758
D'Riemer, Pieter, Sergeant I... 388
De Riga, Antony II..... 739
Derikson, Volkert, Lieutenant I 394
Derje, Abraham I..... 482
Derje, Charles I..... 483
Derje, Joust I..... 482
Derje, Simon I..... 486
Dermot, Nicholas I.....852, 864
De Roy, John II..... 462
Derrick, Joseph II..... 465
Derrow, George II..... 872
Derry, Henry I..... 939
Derry, Henry II..... 692
Desborough, Benj. I..... 528
Deteppel, Lyse II..... 808
Detipple, Juny I..... 535
Deuel, Benjamin I..... 544
Deuletts, Jacob II..... 484
Deval, Jacke I..... 934
Deveer, Abra'm I..... 944
Devenport, Humphy I..... 601
Devenport, John I..... 556
Devenport, Ned, Sergeant I... 600
Devericks, Nicholas II..... 766
Deverix, James II..... 593
Devie, Pitter II..... 783
Devine, (Divine) Nathaniel I.. 666
686, 726, 755, 760
Devine, (Divine) Samuel II.712, 737
Devis, John II..... 747
Devit, Barne, Sergeant I..... 533
D'Voe, Jan I..... 465
Devole, Thomas II..... 749
De Voor, David I..... 583
De Voor, David Jr. I..... 583
PAGE
De Voor, David Sen. I..... 583
De Voor, John I..... 583
Devor, (Diver) Patrick I...706, 749
780, 787, 802
Devou, Joseph I..... 586
Devour, Tunis, Sergeant I..... 594
Devy, John II..... 855
De Wael, Jacob I..... 378
Dewain, Jacobus I..... 403
De Waite, Thomas I..... 595
De Wandelaer, Andries I..... 417
D'Wandlaer, Johannis I..... 465
De Warm, (De Worm) Jacobus, Ensign I..... 409
" II..... 456
De Warm, Jacobus, Captain I. 398
De Wever, Abraham II..... 810
Dewey, (Dewe) Israel I..... 952
II..... 572
Dewey, William II..... 572
Dewiet, Evert II..... 827
De Wight, John II..... 699
De Wild, Willem I..... 399
Dewint, John I..... 580
Dewit, John, Lieutenant I..... 597
Dewith, Paulus I..... 534
Dewith, Peter I..... 534
Dewitt, —— Captain II....557, 558
Dewitt, Andries, Quartermaster II..... 502
De Witt, Bastiaen, Sergeant I. 563
De Witt, Cornelis I..... 600
Dewitt, Cornelius D. I..... 629
Dewitt, Daniel I.....650, 657, 675
720, 752, 772, 789
Dewitt, Daniel II..... 543
Dewitt, Egbert I..... 562
Dewitt, Egbert I..... 599
De Witt, Egbert Jr. I.....838, 841
De Witt, Ezekiel I.....839, 842
De Witt, Garton I.....838, 841
Dewitt, Henry II..... 543
De Witt, Jacob, Lieutenant II.. 494
Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I..... 562
Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I..... 611
De Witt, Jacob Rutse, Lieutenant II.....515, 517
De Witt, Johans Ba: I..... 602
Dewitt, John I..... 591
Dewitt, John I..... 611
Dewitt, John I...650, 657, 675, 720
De Witt, John, Lieutenant I... 605
De Witt, John Jr. I.....838, 842
De Witt, Lucas I.....838, 842
Dewitt, Lukas, Corporal I..... 603
De Witt, Peack II..... 557
Dewitt, Peeck I..... 552
De Witt, Petrus I.....839, 842
D'Witt, Terrick II..... 451
De Witt, Tjrck, Captain I..... 603
Dewitt, Tyerck I..... 554
De Witt, Tyrck I..... 558

PAGE
De Witte, Anderes II..... 448
De Witte, John II..... 448
Dewsend, Michel II..... 818
Dey, John II..... 714
Deyaw, Kresbyan I..... 565
Deychert, Warner II..... 783
Deyger, (Deychert, Tyaert, Tyger, Tygert) Soverinus, Lieutenant II.....783, 784
Captain II 786, 787
788, 791, 792, 793
799, 882, 886, 898
Deyo, Hendrick, Corporal I.... 612
Deyoe, Jacobus I..... 604
Deyoou, Henderk I..... 564
Deyow, Aberam, Sergeant I... 564
Dial, Mathew II..... 551
Diament, John I..... 509
Diament, Nathaniell I..... 509
Dian, Hector I..... 636
Diant, John II..... 481
Dibble, (Debel) George I..665, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Dibble, Henry II..... 874
Dibble, Henry Jr. II..... 874
Dibble, Sineus I..... 860
Dibett, Samuell I..... 510
Diblin, James I..... 955
Dicason, Jonathen II..... 717
Dice, John, Lieutenant II..... 759
Dice, (Dies) John, Captain I.... 955
II.593, 596
Dice, Maddil II..... 895
Dice, Mathew II..... 553
Dick, I..... 624
Dick, David II..... 869
Dick, Diderick II..... 869
Dick, Johannes II..... 869
Dick, Nicholas II..... 869
Dick, Nicholas II..... 870
Dick, Nicholaus II..... 583
Dick, Paul II..... 870
Dickens, Joseph I..... 881
Dickenson, —— Captain II.... 561
562, 564
Dickenson, George I..... 892
Dickenson, (Dickerson) Jeremiah I..... 949
II..... 570
Dickenson, Vessell II..... 725
Dickerson, John I..... 517
Dickerson, Jos'h II..... 681
Dickerson, Philemon I..... 517
Dickerson, Samuel II..... 570
Dickerson, Samuel II..... 599
Dickeson, Benjamin, Corporal II 749
Dickeson, Thomas I..... 517
Dickinson, (Dickson) Gabriel, Lieutenant I 880, 882
Dickinson, Henry I 502
PAGE
Dickinson, James, Captain I... 501
503
Dickinson, John I..... 506
Dickinson, Joseph I..... 506
Dickinson, Joshua II..... 639
Dickinson, Samuel, Captain I. 506
507
Dickinson, Zebulon I..... 503
Dickman, Isaac II..... 598
Dickre, William I..... 583
Dickson, Fenwick I..... 543
Dickson, James I..... 938
Dickson, John II..... 631
Dickson, John, Sergeant I..... 543
Dickson, Joseph I..... 938
Dickson, Nathan I..... 881
Dickson, Samuel I.....630, 673
Dickson, Thadius II..... 607
Dickson, William I..... 938
Dicson, Antony I..... 524
Dicson, Daniel I..... 524
Diderix, Hans, Lieutenant I... 383
Die, James, Corporal I..... 549
Die, John I..... 550
Diederick, Myndert I..... 878
Diederick, Willem II..... 878
Diedrick, Hendrick II..... 830
Diefendorf, Jacob II..... 794
Diefendorf, Jacob Jr. II..... 795
Diefendorf, Johannis, Corporal II 794
Diel, Adam II..... 813
Diel, Bastiaen II..... 812
Diel, John, Adjutant II..... 891
Dieling, Edward II..... 645
Dientzer, Paulus I..... 444
Digers, Domeny II..... 559
Digger, Robt. I..... 478
Dihoth, John I..... 378
Dike, Nathaniel I.....647, 679, 690
693, 717, 741, 766, 805
Dill, Jno. Wm. I..... 442
Dille, Jo I..... 527
Dille, Jonathen I..... 527
Dillenback, Martin I..... 444
Dillenbag, Andreas II.....783, 792
Dillenbag, Baltes II.....783, 792
Dillenbag, Christian II..... 799
Dillenbag, Christian Jr. II..... 792
Dillenbag, Dirck II..... 792
Dillenbag, Dittrick II..... 783
Dillenbag, Hend'k Jr. II..... 792
Dillenbag, Mardin II..... 792
Dillenbag, Mardin Jr. II..... 799
Dillenbag, Martin Jr. II..... 783
Dillenbag, Wilhelmes, Lieutenant II..... 799
Dillenbag, William II.. 783
Dillon, Edward I..... 894
Dimmock, Samuel I..... 879
Dimmuck, Samuel II..... 562

PAGE
Dimock, Samuel, Captain I.... 665
667, 686, 687, 726, 728, 755
757, 760, 762, 807, 808, 809
Dimond, Thomas II..... 810
Dimsey, George II..... 729
Dimsey, Thimothy I..... 545
Dingee, Christofor I..... 497
Dinger, Peter II..... 750
Dinghmanse Dolvis II..... 857
Dinghmanse, Jacob II..... 857
Dinghmanse, Jacob D. II..... 857
Dingman, Gerrit I..... 463
Dingman, Jacob I..... 464
Dingman, John II.....548, 675
Dings, Jacob I..... 443
Diniston, John II..... 643
Dinmans, Johannis Dof II..... 858
Dinmanse, Andris D. II..... 858
Dinniston, Huew II..... 878
Dinny, John II..... 833
Dinny, Nicholas I..... 870
Dirck, Jacob II..... 547
Dircksen, Theunis I..... 404
Dirkee, (Dergee, Dirgee, Dirgey)
Timothy I..647, 680, 693, 717, 741
Dirrick, Anthony II..... 815
Dirrick, Carel II..... 815
Dirrick, Coenrat II..... 815
Dirrick, Philip II..... 815
Dirrick, William II..... 815
Disbery, Benjeman I..... 479
Disbourough, Benjamin I..... 417
Ditcher, Jonathan II..... 873
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I 483
Ensign I..... 570
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I 483
Lieutenant I..... 570
Ditmars, Lowis I..... 480
Ditmarse, Laurence I..... 482
Ditmus, (Detmus) Douw, Lieutenant I.....856, 861
Ditmus, Dow, I..... 496
Ditmus, Peter I..... 496
Ditz, Pitter II..... 843
Ditz, Wilhelm II..... 843
Diustman, Denus, Corporal II.. 797
Diver, Andrew I..... 875
Diver, George II..... 728
Divers, (Diver) George I...886, 944
II..551, 627
Dives, —— Captain II..... 590
Divin, Barnaby II..... 747
Dixon, David, Captain II..... 508
Dixon, George II..... 593
Dixon, Robert II..... 674
Dixon, Robt. II.....592, 633
Dixon, Tho. II..... 511
Dixon, William II....726, 731, 733
Dixon, Will'm II..... 682
Dixson, Jeames I..... 525
Dobbins, (Dobin) Henry I..... 914
II.... 654

PAGE
Dobbins, William II..... 741
Dobbs, Abraham I..... 935
Dobbs, Adam I..... 593
Dobbs, William I..... 594
Dobbs, William I..... 915
Dobins, James, Sergeant I..... 889
Dobins, Leonard II..... 699
Dobson, Henry, Captain II.... 773
Docherty, James I..... 914
Dockety, (Dochary) Thomas I.. 923
II. 601
Dodge, Chris. II..... 464
Dodge, Isaac II..... 577
Dodson, Johnathan I..... 894
Dodson, Joshua I..... 452
Doell, Endrew I..... 608
Dogerty, James II..... 547
Dogerty, Michael II..... 579
Dohurt, Simon I..... 487
Doick, (Doig) Robt. I..... 413
II..... 467
Dolbo, Andrew I..... 544
Dolby, (Darby, Derby) John I.. 641
703, 705, 748, 780
787, 788, 802, 803
Doldderbrink, Thomas I..... 561
Dolderbrink, Hendrick I..... 559
Dolderbrink, Lambert, Corporal I..... 561
Dolderbrink, Lammert I..... 441
Dolderbrink, Peter I..... 559
Doldirbrink, Roeloff I..... 561
Dole, John I..... 402
Dolf, (Dolph) Gideon I..... 930
II..... 609
Dollaway, Wm. II..... 706
Dolsen, Johannes, Lieutenant II 500
Dominick, George I..... 844
Donaldson, Jas. II..... 618
Donaldson, Thomas II..... 501
Donaley, Jams II..... 745
Donally, Hugh I..... 903
Donally, Malachi II..... 724
Donalson, Henry II..... 701
Donaly, James II..... 701
Donavon, John I..... 637
Done, James II..... 607
Done, James II..... 645
Doney, John II..... 589
Doney, John II..... 847
Dongan, Thomas, Colonel II... 509
514
Dongan, Thomas, Governor I.. 388
392, 396
II.. 448
459
Dongan, Walter, Lieutenant II. 488
Donham, Benj. I..... 526
Donham, Dav. I..... 526
Donham, Jon I..... 530
Donham, Nath. I..... 526
Donham, Sam'll I..... 530

PAGE
Donlap, James II..... 837
Donnally, Michel II..... 721
Donnelly, Andrew II..... 742
Donnelly, Peter II..... 594
Donnelly, Peter II..... 621
Donnely, Danil II..... 591
Donner, John II..... 627
Donnolly, Thomas II..... 766
Donovan, Patrick II..... 588
Donoway, James II..... 800
Donum, Samuel I..... 634
Donworth, Matt's II..... 677
Dooe, Isaac II..... 706
Doolittle, (Dowlittle) Michael I 679, 689, 692 717, 740, 766, 804
Dopff, Jno. Peter I..... 444
Dopkins, Henry II..... 741
Dopter, Frederick II..... 749
Doran, Francis II..... 595
Doran, Thomas, Captain II.... 508
Doren, Edmond (Edward) I.... 928
II... 590
Doren, (Deven, Doran, Down) Michael I 641, 703, 706 749, 781, 787, 802
Doreth, John II..... 815
Dorin, Frans II..... 682
Dorin, Martin II.....635, 672
Dorion, Elias I..... 576
Dorman, Daniel I..... 926
Dormand, Edward II..... 553
Dorn, James II..... 648
Dornberger, Frederick II..... 568
Dornberger, Friederik II..... 855
Dorome, John I..... 544
Doron, John II..... 553
Dorran, Michel II..... 724
Dorras, Harry I..... 951
Dorson, Edw'd I..... 873
Dorson, Frederick II..... 566
Dorus, (Davus, Dores) Richard I 665, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Dorwell, (Darwell, Dowel) James I 650, 657, 675 720, 752, 772, 789
Dosson, Charls I..... 582
Dotey, Ben. I..... 532
Dotey, Edw'd I..... 531
Dotey, Isaac I..... 531
Dotey, Jno. I..... 532
Dotey, (Doughty) John I..... 836 840, 843
Dotey, Jona I..... 532
Dotey, Joseph I..... 533
Dotey, Sam'll Jr. I..... 531
Dotter, Stephen I..... 859
Doty, James, Lieutenant II.... 498
Doty, John I..... 909
Doty, Joseph I..... 582
Dou, John II..... 826
Doud, Michael II..... 633
Doud, Michael II..... 728
Doudle, James I..... 911
Doudle, James II..... 564
Dougel, Thomas I..... 766
Dougharty, Charls II.....553
Dougharty, James II..... 582
D'gherdy, Michael I..... 633
Dougherty, Hugh I.....641, 702 706, 780
Corporal I 786, 801
Dougherty, James II..... 627
Dougherty, James II..... 655
Dougherty, James II..... 693
Dougherty, James II..... 740
Dougherty, Thomas I..... 912
Dougherty, (Dougherthy) Thomas I..... 884
II..... 625
Doughty, Abner II..... 561
Doughty, Charles I..... 490
Doughty, Elias I..... 491
Doughty, Elias Sen. I..... 490
Doughty, Francis, Cornet I.... 391
Doughty, Francis, Jr. I..... 490
Doughty, George II..... 550
Doughty, George II..... 626
Doughty, Isaac, Lieutenant I.. 506
Doughty, Isaah II.....618, 626
Doughty, Isaiah II..... 579
Doughty, Isaiah II..... 580
Doughty, Jacob I..... 506
Doughty, Jeames I..... 507
Doughty, John I..... 491
Doughty, Joseph I..... 506
Doughty, Sam'll I..... 507
Doughty, Thomas, Lieutenant II..... 497
Doughty (Douty) William I.857, 862
Doughty, Wm., Adjutant II... 497
Douglass, —— Lieutenant II.. 780
Douglass, Asa Jr., Lieutenant II 762, 893
Douglass, James II..... 737
Douglass, (Duglise) John I.... 397 413
II... 467
Douglass, William II..... 772
Doulier, Jean I.....400, 402
Douly, Michael II..... 575
Douty, Charles I..... 395
Douw, Andries, Lieutenant I. 428 454, 471
Douw, (Dow) Jonas, Lieutenant I..... 428
Captain I.....469, 567
Douw, (Dow) Peter, Ensign I.. 566
Captain I..... 571
Douw, Peter W. II..... 802
Douw, Theunis, Ensign I..... 409
Douw, (Dow) Volckert P., Captain I..... 725
Mayor II.....664, 727, 733

PAGE
Douw, Volkert I..... 472
Dove, William I..... 951
Dow, Hendrikus, Lieutenant I. 566
Dow, Joseph I..... 859
Dow, Nathan II..... 569
Dowdel, Charles I..... 641
Dowdell, Charles I.....641, 703
706, 749, 781
Dowdle, James II..... 504
Dowdle, (Doudly, Dowdel, Dowle) James I.....663, 683
737, 775, 792
Dowdle, James II..... 661
Dowee, Elijah II..... 661
Dowee, Martin II..... 661
Dower, Thomas II..... 543
Dowes, William II..... 740
Dowler, William I..... 456
II..... 476
Down, James I..... 859
Downard, (Dowler) William I.. 649
655, 676, 721, 753, 773,790
Downe, James II..... 484
Downer, Stephen I.....666, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Downer, Stephen I..... 951
Downing, George I..... 506
Downing, Henry I..... 952
Downing, John II..... 658
Downing, (Dorny) Roger I.652, 673
709, 745, 770, 796
Downs, John I..... 623
Downs, Michael I..... 859
Downs, Michael I.....879
Doxey, (Doxsee) Henry I..853, 865
Doxey, (Doxsey) John I...856, 861
Doxey, (Doxsee) John Jr. I.... 853
865
Doxse, Thomas, Corporal I.... 504
Doxy, Samuel II.....468, 485
Doyle, John II..... 637
Drack, John I..... 496
Drake, Alza I..... 532
Drake, Andrew I..... 533
Drake, Dav. I..... 532
Drake, Edward II..... 631
Drake, Fran I..... 533
Drake, Francis I..... 439
II 487
Drake, Francis I..... 517
Drake, Gerardus I..... 889
Drake, Gilbert, Captain I..... 887
936, 943
" II..... 599
605, 611, 616
Drake, John II..... 447
Drake, John II.....569
Drake, John, Captain I..... 426
Drake, Jonathan I..... 531
Drake, Jos. I..... 532
Drake, Joseph, Lieutenant I... 426
Drake, Ogelshey II..... 646
PAGE
Drake, Sam'll I..... 532
Draper, James II..... 563
Dreaf, Joseph II..... 663
Drewit, James II..... 591
Dreyton, Thomas II..... 672
Drinkwater, Thomas, Sergeant I 665, 686, 726, 755, 760
Driolhett, Paul, Lieutenant I... 434
Drommon, Robert, Ensign I... 435
Droughlee, Sae II..... 896
Druilhet, Peter I..... 550
Drum, Simon II..... 592
Drummond, Gawin, Captain II. 482
Drummond, Jno. II..... 633
Drummond, John II..... 546
Drummond, John II..... 729
Drung, Peatar I..... 479
Duboice, Thomas I..... 910
Dubois, —— Captain II..... 562
Dubois, —— Captain II....601, 602
Dubois, Benjamin Jr. II..... 876
Dubois, Cornelius I..... 612
Du Bois, (De Bois) Cornelius, Captain II.....763, 789, 876
878, 879, 883
Dubois, David, Lieutenant I... 558
568
Dubois, Ephraim, Corporal I... 601
Du Bois, Gaul, Ensign I..... 591
Dubois, Hendr. I..... 612
Dubois, Hiskiah I..... 602
Dubois, Huybartus II..... 876
Dubois, Isaac I..... 603
Dubois, Isack II..... 876
Du Bois, Jacob, Lieutenant I.. 560
568
Dubois, Jacob Jr. I..... 604
Du Bois, Jacobus I..... 557
Dubois, Johannis I..... 600
Dubois, Johannis I..... 602
Dubois, Jonathan I..... 612
Dubois, Josaphat I..... 611
Du Bois, Lewis II..... 703
Dubois, Loiwis Jr. I..... 554
Du Bois, Louis, Corporal I..... 555
Dubois, Louis Jr. I..... 550
Du Bois, Louis Jr. I..... 563
Dubois, Louis, Sen. I..... 550
Du Bois, Lovis Matthyse I..... 563
Dubois, Mathyas, Quartermaster I..... 569
Dubois, Nathan, Corporal I.... 600
Dubois, Nathaniel, Captain I.. 575
D'Bois, P., Captain II.....560, 564
Dubois, Peter, Deputy Paymaster of the forces II..518, 522
538
Du Bois, Phillip I..... 555
Dubois, Phillip, Lieutenant I.. 610
D'Bois, Randal II..... 540
Dubois, Symon I..... 613
Dubois, Walter, Lieutenant I.. 597

PAGE
Duboois, Benjemen I..... 565
Dubooyi, Daniell I..... 555
Du Boy, Pieter I..... 553
Duboys, Abr. I..... 535
Duboys, Jacobus II..... 649
Duboys, Lewis, Lieutenant Colonel II..... 499
Duboys, Sallomon, Lieutenant II 492
Dubs, John I..... 592
Duche, Joseph I..... 919
Duchein, Jacques I..... 549
Duchein, Mitchell I..... 549
Ducher, Barnet II..... 599
Duchien, Anthony I..... 550
Duckworth, Wm. I..... 533
Ducolon, Pieter II..... 831
Ducolon, Steven II..... 831
Dudley, John I.....646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740, 766, 804
Dudley, Josiah I.....646, 679
690, 692
Dudley, Pr. I..... 414
Dudley, Zebulon I.....665, 686
726, 755, 760
Corporal I..... 807
Duey, (Dewy) William I..659, 695
699, 712, 730, 763, 810
Duffeback, John I..... 584
Duffey, Arthur II..... 740
Duffey, Francis II..... 728
Duffie, Francis I..... 927
Duffy, (Duffey) Francis I..650, 657
676, 721, 753, 773, 790
814, 816, 818, 824, 827
Duffy, Francis II..... 620
Duffy, Peter II..... 546
Duffy, Robert II..... 614
Dugales, James I..... 920
Dugan, Chris. II..... 743
Dugan, Dennis II..... 753
Dugan, Patrick I.....652, 673
709, 745, 770
Duggin, Cornelius II..... 695
Duggon, Cornelius II..... 621
Dugles, Asa, Ensign II..... 769
Duisenbere, John I..... 497
Duisenbere, Samuel I..... 497
Dujo, Abra I..... 612
Dujo, Christian, Corporal I.... 612
Dujo, Mosis I..... 612
Dulckin, —— Captain II..... 752
Duley, Philip I..... 632
Dulhunty, Lawrence, Lieutenant II 767, 772
Dully, Josave I..... 844
Duly, John I..... 901
Duly, Joshua II..... 730
Dumon, Philip I..... 600
Dumond, David II..... 876
Dumond, Jacobus I..... 603
PAGE
Dumond, John Betist II..... 876
Dumont, Hermanus I.....840, 842
Dumont, Igenas, Ensign I..... 603
Dumont, (Dimond) John Baptist, Quartermaster I..... 554
Lieutenant I..... 568
Dumont, Peter, Corporal I..... 603
Dumont, Peter, Lieutenant II.. 515
517
Dumont, Pr. I..... 414
D'Mont, Waldron Lieutenant I 568
Dumont, Wallerand I..... 556
Dumont, Wallerand Jr. I..... 556
D'mont, Wallraven II..... 451
D'mont, Wallrefen II..... 448
Dumshun, Honnos I..... 624
Dun, Benj. I..... 532
Dun, Dennis II..... 628
Dun, James I..... 920
Dun, Jos. I..... 532
Dun, Thomas II..... 627
Dunbar, George, Sergeant I... 847
854
Lieutenant I..... 902
903, 904, 905
" II..... 521
Captain II..... 531
579, 580, 581, 627, 628
658, 659, 663, 667, 669
Dunbar, James, Lieutenant I.. 440
449, 458
Dunbar, John I.....669, 777
Corporal I..... 643
Dunbar, Mathew I.....813, 815
818, 824, 826
Dunbar, Thos. I..... 869
Duncan, John, Captain II..791, 836
837, 882, 886, 890, 898
Duncan, Richard, Lieutenant II 791
836, 898
Duncan, Robert II..... 679
Duncan, Thos. I..... 590
Duncan, William II..... 836
Duncanson, Jno. II 512
Dunfee, (Dunfield, Dunfy) Edward I.....662, 683, 737
775, 792, 820
Dunfee, Edward I..... 887
Dunham, Benega I..... 532
Dunham, Bennajah, Captain I. 383
Dunham, Eleazer I..... 659
Dunham, Jona. I..... 532
Dunham, Nathan, Corporal II. 505
Dunham, Nathaniel Jr. I...662, 684
737, 775, 792, 821
Dunhan, Edm'd Jr. I..... 532
Duning, Mich., Lieutenant I... 574
Dunk'n, Alexsad'r, Major II... 751
Dunkin, John I..... 633
Dunlap, Alexander II..... 567

PAGE
Dunlap, James II..... 542
Dunlap, James II.....651, 735
Sergeant II..... 712
Dunlop, John I..... 593
Dunmore, John, Earl of, Governor II..... 767
Dunmore, Jonathan II..... 580
Dunn, Dennis II..... 566
Dunn, Hugh, Sergeant I..... 531
Dunn, John I..... 546
Dunn, Martin II..... 678
Dunn, Sam'll I..... 532
Dunn, William I..... 924
Dunnin, Jonathan II..... 743
Dunnin, Sam'l II..... 743
Dunnis, Coonrod II..... 625
Dunphy, John II..... 620
Dunscomb, —— Captain I..... 430
Dunscomb, Dennis II..... 589
Dunscomb, James II..... 588
Dunscomb, Samuel I..... 587
Dunscum, Daniell I..... 585
Dunscum, John I..... 589
Dunstal, Charles II..... 620
Dunyans, Coonrod II..... 577
Dunyar, Coonrat I..... 911
Dupee, Moses II..... 464
Dupis, Nicolas I..... 562
Dupuy, Johannis I..... 559
Duran, Francis II..... 673
Duran, John I..... 512
Durand, Jonas II..... 754
Durando, John I..... 621
Durbystur, William II..... 607
Durel, David II..... 610
Durell, —— Admiral II..... 766
Durham, James II..... 553
Durham, Richard I..... 589
Durje, Abram, Lieutenant I... 570
Durje, Charles, Captain II.... 496
Durje, Jacob, Lieutenant I.... 570
Durje, Symon, Ensign II..... 496
Durkee, Robert I.....697, 700
714, 731, 764, 811
Durlan, Garret I..... 531
Durland, Dan'l II..... 685
Durling, Garat I..... 496
Durling, John I..... 489
Durrowes, Charles II..... 753
Durston, Charles II..... 593
Dury, Simon I..... 859
Durye, (Duryea) Roeloff, Lieutenant I.....902, 903, 904, 905
Lieutenant II.....521, 532
545, 546
Dusenberry, Peter I..... 890
Dusenbury, Henry I..... 636
Du Shonn, Jerome I..... 414
Dusler, Jacob II..... 784
Dussler, Andreas II..... 795
Dutchein, Jerome, Sergeant I.. 549
Dutcher, Abraham I..... 888
PAGE
Dutcher, (Ducher, Dutcyher) Abraham I..... 936
II.....599, 630
Dutcher, Abraham II..... 729
Dutcher, (Dutchess) Isaac I... 868
917
Dutcher, Rulif II..... 553
Dutcher, Rulif Jr. II..... 553
Dutchett, Andrew I..... 925
Dutton, Charles I..... 647
Dutton, William II..... 766
Dutucyher, Barnt I..... 943
Duychingh, Evert, Corporal I.. 386
Duycker, Hendrick II..... 857
Duyckinck, Gerardus I..... 590
Duykinck, Gerrit, Captain I... 405
Duytcher, Dirk I..... 415
Duytser, Roeloffse I..... 523
Duyvepagh, Christiaen II..... 816
Dwier, Edward II..... 631
Dwirk, Michail II..... 644
Dwyer, Edward II..... 588
Dwyer, (Dwire) John I....857, 862
Dwyer, Timothy I..... 690
Dyar, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I.. 646
678, 689, 692, 716, 740
Dyck, Severinus II..... 797
Dyckerd, Henry II..... 798
Dyckerd, Peter II..... 797
Dyckman, Chernalus I..... 583
Dyckman, Johannes, Captain I. 522
Dyckman, John I..... 583
Dyckman, John I..... 583
Dyckman, John II..... 684
Dyckman, Nicklus I..... 583
Dyckmen, Jacob I..... 583
Dyckmen, Jacob Jr. I..... 583
Dye, David I..... 621
Dye, David II..... 601
Dye, Jonathan I..... 911
Dye, Peter I.....690, 696, 700
713, 730, 764, 811
Dyer, —— Lieutenant II..... 685
Dyer, Edw'd II..... 637
Dyer, John, Ensign I..... 593
Lieutenant I..... 597
Dyer, Jonathan II..... 464
Dyer, Samuel II..... 739
Dyes, Jacob II..... 828
Dyckert, Dewald, Sergeant II.. 797
Dygerd, William, Captain II... 848
891
Dygert, Hendrick II..... 851
Dygert, (Deygerd) Jost, Ensign II.....848, 891
Dygert, (Deygert) Theob't, Ensign II.....848, 891
Dygert, (Deygerd) Werner, Captain II.....848, 891
Dygert, Wernert II..... 849
Dyggert, Devil II..... 851
Dyggert, Joist II..... 850

PAGE
Dyke, Daniel I..... 581
Dyke, William I..... 581
Dykman, Thos. Jr., I..... 522
Dynn, Aart II..... 469
Dyre, George II..... 481
Dysert, Richard, Lieutenant II. 774

"E"

Eacason, Thom I..... 490
Eady, James II..... 716
Eagan, Phillip II..... 690
Eagles, William I..... 580
Eahort, William I..... 903
Eakerley, (Ekly) Benjamin I... 837
841
Eakerly, Timothy I..... 915
Eakrell, William II..... 750
Earl, (Earle) —— Captain II... 560
564
Earl, (Erle) Moses I...647, 680, 690
693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Earl, Natha'll II..... 560
Earl, William I..... 893
Earle, John I..... 510
Earle, Robart I..... 510
Early, Edward II..... 542
Early, Edward II..... 650
Early, George I.....851, 898
Early, George I..... 906
Earn, Myer II..... 661
Earnest, Volentine II..... 662
Earnst, Daniel II..... 704
Ears, Benjamin I..... 901
II..... 730
Easacer, Isaac II..... 853
Easel, Power I..... 607
Eastick, Steph. II..... 693
Eastland, Thomas I..... 525
Eastman, Tilton II..... 560
Eastman, William II..... 560
Eather Land, Joseph I..... 541
Eaton, (Easton) Aaron I...659, 696
699, 712, 732, 733
Eaton, Benja. I..... 540
Eaton, Benjamin II..... 505
Eaton, John, Ensign II..... 482
Eats, (Eato) Harry I.....847, 854
Ebbie, John II..... 553
Ebisson, John II..... 741
Echeson, Cornel's II..... 896
Echeson, Corn's Jr. II..... 896
Echeson, John II..... 896
Echeson, Thos. II..... 896
Echeson, Thos. Jr. II..... 896
Echeson, Thos. J. II..... 896
Echeson, Thos. T. II..... 896
Echeson, Tunis II..... 896
Ecker, Jery II..... 797
Ecker, Oliver II..... 559

PAGE
Eckerson, (Ackerson) Johannis
I.....657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Eckesen, John I..... 480
Eckhard, Niclaus I..... 444
Ecklaer, Henry II..... 586
Eckler, Henry II..... 794
Eckler, Henry Jr. II..... 795
Eckless, Richard II..... 470
Eckson, William I..... 588
Eddinton, Thos., Corporal II... 511
Eddy, Elisha II..... 577
Eddy, Jno. I..... 530
Edel, Georg II..... 855
Ederenton, John I..... 633
Edgar, Thom. I..... 378
Edgett, Joel II..... 630
Edie, Abner I..... 893
Edmeston, James I..... 615
Edmon, John II..... 875
Edmond, Jno. I..... 452
Edmunds, Mathew I..... 635
Edoes, David I..... 515
Edsall, Thos. II..... 512
Edward, James I..... 417
Edward, John I..... 950
Edward, Price II..... 714
Edward, Prince II..... 541
Edwards, —— Captain II..... 559
Edwards, Abraham I..... 860
Edwards, Abraham I..... 871
Edwards, Anthony I..... 955
Edwards, Benajah I..659, 697, 700
714, 730, 763, 811
Edwards, Benajah II..... 571
Edwards, Ichabod I..... 951
II..... 573
Edwards, Ichabud I..... 860
Edwards, James II..... 743
Edwards, Jno. I..... 927
Edwards, John I..... 510
Edwards, John I..... 510
Edwards, John I..... 928
Edwards, John I..... 932
II.....598, 644, 710
Edwards, John II..... 572
Edwards, John II..... 595
Edwards, Josiah I..... 415
Edwards, Richard II..... 656
Edwards, Rich'd II..... 474
Edwards, Robert I..... 911
Edwards, Robert II..... 580
Edwards, Robert II..... 627
Edwards, Thomas I..... 418
Edwards, Thomas I..... 510
Edwards, Thomas I..... 594
Edwards, Thos., Corporal II... 511
Edwards, William I..... 510
Edwards, Will'm I..... 894
Eear, Andrew I..... 550
Eeaton, Simon I..... 541

PAGE
Eeker, Hannis II..... 818
Eeker, Jacob, Sergeant II..... 817
Eeker, Jost II..... 818
Eerhart, John I.....644, 668, 723
735, 778, 783, 798
Eeuwets, John I..... 591
Eevers, John II..... 826
Effere, John II..... 868
Effets, Daniel I..... 594
Egal, Martin II..... 752
Egans, Barny II..... 686
Egar, James I..... 608
Egbarson, Gerett II..... 449
Egbersie, Barent II..... 830
Egbert, Daniel I..... 884
Egbertse, Benjamin, Lieutenant II.....800, 883
Egbertsen, Jacob II..... 828
Egbertson, Abraham I..... 550
Egbertson, Egbert I..... 549
Egbertson, Isaac I..... 550
Egbertson, Tunis I..... 550
Ege Combe, Rich'd I..... 415
Egeles, Albert II..... 618
Eghbertse, Barent I..... 473
Eghbertse, Teunis I..... 473
Eghbertz, Benjamin I..... 474
Eghmont, Jacob I..... 471
Eglee, John Martin II..... 752
Eglestone, Ambrose I..... 949
Eglestone, (Eaglestone) John I. 666
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Egmont, Claes I..... 469
Ehl, Christian II..... 797
Ehl, Hermanus II..... 797
Ehl, Johans II..... 797
Ehl, Peter II..... 797
Ehl, Peter, Lieutenant II..... 890
Ehring, Christian II..... 843
Eiseman, Hanes II..... 781
Eisenlord, John, Ensign II..... 890
Eisenman, Johannis II..... 849
Eisenman, John II..... 850
Ekelaer, Andries II..... 878
Eklin, Frans II..... 745
Elbertse, Elbert, Captain I..... 384
Elbertson, John I..... 485
Eld, Tho. I..... 437
Elders, Henderik, Quartermaster I..... 570
Elderson, Hendrick I..... 488
Elderson, Lucas I..... 488
Eldoris, John I..... 608
Eldorp, Lawrence I..... 613
Elduolsen, John Christian I.... 927
Eleson, Tho., Sergeant I..... 528
Eleverdorp, Gerret I..... 554
Eligh, Andries II..... 878
Eligh, (Erligh) George I....813, 815
817, 823, 826
Eligh, Willem II..... 876
PAGE
Eligh, William, Lieutenant II.. 763
Eliot, Daniel I..... 626
Eliott, John I.672, 708, 744, 769, 795
Elison, Linis II..... 448
Elkanah, I.....852, 864
Eller, Peter II..... 648
Ellet, Henry Jr. II..... 648
Ellet, Henry, Sen. II..... 648
Ellett, Frans II..... 682
Ellett, John II..... 605
Ellib, Elias II..... 483
Elliot, Francis II..... 651
Elliot, Joseph I..... 860
Elliot, Robbert II..... 591
Elliout, George II..... 557
Ellis, Bastian I..... 548
Ellis, Henry I..... 603
Ellis, Jacob I..... 893
Ellis, James, Lieutenant I..... 449
Ellis, Jno. II..... 745
Ellis, John I..... 912
Ellis, John II..... 877
Ellis, Lazures II..... 562
Ellis, Thomas II..... 749
Ellis, Thomas, Sergeant II.... 741
Ellis, Wm. I..... 397
Ellison, Cornelius II..... 673
Ellison, Robert, Lieutenant I... 450
Ellison, Thomas, Captain I.... 614
Colonel II... 509
510, 514, 738
Ellison, (Ellis), Thomas, Captain I.....872, 873
" II.....542, 543, 544
Ellison, (Ellisson) William I... 914
II.. 708
Ellison, William II..... 728
Elliss, Levy I..... 910
Ellit, William II..... 479
Ellman, George I..... 581
Ellon, Thomas I..... 592
Ells, Frederick II..... 752
Ellston, Jno. I..... 527
Ellsworth, Ahasuars I..... 578
Ellsworth, (Elsworth) Francis II 541, 623
Ellsworth, (Elsworth) George I 850
898
Ellsworth, John I..... 585
Ellsworth, Nicholas I.....647, 679
690, 692, 717, 742
Ellsworth, Wm. I..... 595
Ellwell, John I..... 543
Ellwell, Thomas, Ensign I..... 543
Ellwell, Will I..... 543
Ellwood, Philip II..... 853
Elmendorp, Coenradt I..... 600
Elmendorp, Coenradt, Major I. 599
Elmendorp, (Elvendorp) Coenrod, Captain I..... 427
II 492

PAGE
Elmendorp, Cornelis, Quartermaster I..... 599
Elmendorp, Petrus Edmundus I 603
Elmendorph, Coenraedt Jr. I... 600
Elmendorph, Gerrit, Corporal I 599
Elmendorph, Lucius I..... 600
Elms, George I..... 874
Elms, George II..... 713
Elnor, John I..... 596
Elston, Wm. I..... 529
Elswort, Theopheles I..... 581
Elsworth, George I..... 903
Elsworth, George, Ensign II... 500
Elsworth, Henry II.....544, 648
Elsworth, James I..... 615
Elsworth, John II..... 736
Elsworth, John II..... 813
Elsworth, Josiah I..... 615
Elsworth, Mosas I..... 615
Elsworth, Sam'l I..... 873
Elsworth, Samuel II..... 544
Elsworth, Theophilus II..... 652
Elsworth, Verdine, Captain II. 520
522, 528, 529
Elting, Johannes I..... 606
Elting, Josia I..... 612
Eltinge, Jacobus I..... 602
Eltinge, Petrus I..... 602
Eltinge, Willem I..... 601
Elwell, Samuel, Sergeant I..... 543
Elzewart, Aswerus I..... 588
Emans, Andrew I..... 484
Emans, Hendrick I..... 484
Emans, Jocobus I..... 485
Emans, Johannis I..... 485
Emass, George II..... 624
Embre, John I..... 395
Embre, (Embry) Jos., Captain I 886
887, 888, 931, 932, 935
Embree, John I..... 490
Embree, Sam'll I..... 490
Embrick, Thise II..... 857
Embrieck, Jurrie II..... 858
Emegia, Johannes II..... 587
Emens, —— Ensign I..... 420
Emer, Isaac I..... 874
Emerson, Joseph II..... 570
Emery, Will'm I..... 895
Emes, Benjam I..... 894
Emich, Isaac II..... 798
Emmerigh, Wilhelmus II..... 877
Emmery, William II..... 620
Emmit, Jam's II..... 589
Emmit, Tunis I..... 867
Emmot, James I..... 955
Emond, Andries II..... 878
Emory, (Amery) —— Captain II 598, 604, 616
Emory, Robert, Lieutenant II.. 520
Emphrey, Thomas II..... 599
Empie, Adam II..... 784
PAGE
Empie, Adam II..... 799
Empie, Fred'k II.....784, 793
Empie, Joh's Jr. II..... 793
Empie, Phillip II..... 784
Empie, Phillips Jr. II..... 793
Empie, William II..... 783
Emporour, Adam II..... 603
Empy, John II..... 839
Emy, Isaac II..... 542
Enckish, (Ankish) Jacob I..650, 656
Enders, Hannes, Corporal II... 842
Enders, Jacob, Sergeant II.... 842
Enders, Jacob Jr. II..... 842
Enders, Wilhelm II..... 843
Enders, Wilhelm Jr. II..... 843
Endler, Mich'll II..... 798
Enes, William II..... 449
Engel, Caral II..... 818
Engel, Peter II..... 818
Engellbert, Jochem II..... 451
Engesn, Yonton II..... 867
England, William II..... 749
England, Wm. II..... 446
English, Benjamin II..... 652
English, Nath'l II..... 779
English, Rob. I..... 446
English, Will I..... 955
English, William I..... 594
English, William II.....648, 677
Enkish, Jacob II..... 796
Enloye, —— Captain I..... 545
Enloye, Petter, Ensign I..... 545
Ennerson, Jacob II..... 864
Ennis, Alexander, I..... 606
Ennis, Frederick I..... 632
Ennis, Patrick I..... 920
Ennis, William I..... 606
Ennis, William Jr. I..... 841
Ennist, Wm. I..... 837
Ensign, Joseph II..... 595
Epworth, Jno. I..... 452
Epz, Robt. I..... 476
Ercksen, John II..... 799
Erckson, (Erkeson, Erkson, Herkson) Hendrick I..... 641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Erdland, Herman II..... 752
Erganbergh, Michael II..... 582
Erhardt, Jno. II..... 633
Erner, John I..... 418
Ertberges, Daenul II..... 826
Ervin, Robert I..... 945
Ervin, (Eriwin) Robert II..635, 672
Erwin, Edward, Lieutenant I.. 872
875
Erwin, William II..... 721
Esdmond, David I..... 417
Esmund, John Sen. I..... 490
Ess, Jacob I..... 443
Esselstyn, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.....789, 791, 898
Esselstyn, Isaac II..... 863

PAGE
Esselstyn, Peter II..... 863
Esselstyn, Richard Sergeant II 863
Captain II.....761, 768, 770
Esselstyne, Gabriel II..... 863
Ensign II.....761, 771
Estand, Wm. I..... 411
Estel, (Asstith) Griffith I..839, 842
Eston, John II..... 449
Esubb, David I..... 483
Eswine, Jacob I..... 895
Etkins, David, Sergeant I..... 629
Eton, John I..... 546
Ettige, Jacob II..... 849
Ettinge, Cornelis I..... 561
Ettinge, Roeloff I..... 563
Ettinge, Willem I..... 563
Evans, —— Captain II..... 463
Evans, Abraham I..... 626
Evans, David II..... 476
Evans, Henry I..... 904
Evans, James II..... 622
Evans, John I..... 439
Evans, John I.....851, 899
Evans, John I..... 909
Evans, John II..... 479
Evans, John II.....641, 703
Evans, John II.....644, 710
Evans, John II..... 779
Evans, Michael I..... 627
Evans, Richard I..... 452
Evans, Robt. II..... 595
Evans, Samuel I..... 923
Evans, Tho. II..... 479
Evans, Thomas I..... 893
Evans, Thomas II..... 576
Evans, William II..... 553
Evans, Wm. II..... 512
Evens, David II..... 821
Evens, John II..... 576
Evens, John II..... 599
Evens, Silvanus II..... 592
Everatt, Thomas I..... 502
Everet, (Everitt) Richard I.857, 862
Everet, (Everitt) Rynier I..852, 864
Everett, Frances I..... 527
Everit, Joseph I..... 493
Everit, Nicolas I..... 492
Everit, Richard I..... 497
Everit, Richard II..... 551
Everit, Thomas I..... 507
Everitt, Abraham I..... 489
Everitt, Benj'n II..... 678
Everitt, Joseph II..... 678
Everse, Bernardus II..... 800
Everse, Johan's I..... 471
Eversen, John II..... 828
Eversie, John II..... 830
Everson, Thos. I..... 870
Evert, Martin I..... 920
Everts, Albert II..... 485
Everts, John II..... 864
Everts, Peter II..... 869
PAGE
Everts, Thomas II..... 864
Evertse, Cornelis Jr., Governor I 381
Evertse, Johannis I..... 473
Evertsen, (Evertson) Nicholas, Captain II..... 483
Evertson, Dirk I..... 417
Evertz, Jacob I..... 474
Evertz, Jan I..... 468
Every, Alexander II..... 543
Every, Edward I..... 479
Eves, Edmond II..... 694
Evett, James, Adjutant I..... 409
Eving, William II..... 836
Evins, John I..... 845
Evits, Rich'd I..... 590
Evvets, John I..... 588
Ewelt, John II..... 588
Ewoutse, Cornelius I..... 487
Ewoutse, Cornelius I..... 381
Ewoutse, Ewout, Ensign I..... 486
Exeen, Jno. I..... 587
Eyanson, Daniel I..... 900
II..... 730
Eybe, Johannis II..... 811
Eygenaer, Jacob II..... 876
Eygenaer, Petrus II..... 876
Eylor, George II..... 749
Eynman, Abraham II..... 660

"F."

Faalsh, —— Captain II..... 753
Faere, (Faefre) Jean I.....399, 401
Fagan, John I..... 904
II..... 547
Fagan, Joseph II..... 659
Fagen, Joseph II..... 593
Failling, Henry II..... 798
Failling, Nicholas II..... 797
Fairbrian, George II..... 623
Fairburn, George II..... 684
Fairchild, Jesse II..... 561
Fairlee, Joseph II..... 766
Fairly, Thomas I..... 505
Fairman, Michael II..... 749
Fairweather, Rich'd II..... 742
Falbart, Will'm II..... 748
Faler, James II..... 822
Fall, John I..... 956
Fallkne, William I..... 608
Falls, Alexander I..... 614
Falls, Philip II..... 753
Falls, Richard II..... 739
Falter, Cronamas I..... 609
Fanacor, Marrinees II..... 452
Fan deamarken, Tomas II..... 449
Faneuil, Benjamin, Captain I.. 434
Fan fleett, Geret II..... 448
Fan fredinborge, William, Corporal II..... 451
Fanis, Arrian II..... 452

PAGE
Fanner, Thomas II..... 506
Fan netter, Jacob II..... 449
Fan netter, John II..... 449
Fanning, James, Captain I.... 623
625, 631
Fanning, Phinehas I..... 623
Fanning, Richard II..... 544
Fanning, Samuel I..... 648
Fannoy, Cornelis II..... 452
Fanrum, Elias I..... 534
Fansler, Jno. I..... 452
Fantiman, Samuel II..... 546
Fanway, Henery II..... 449
Fare, Hevger II..... 452
Farely, Caleb II.....839
Fares, Samuel I..... 479
Farey, Kamer II..... 682
Fargeson, James II..... 643
Fargison, —— Lieutenant II.. 780
Fargison, —— Captain II..... 780
Farguson, John II..... 547
Farguson, John II..... 554
Farguson, Leonard II..... 558
Farier, Robert II..... 542
Farington, Abraham I..... 534
Farington, Daniel II.....645, 690
Farington, Sam'll I..... 491
Farington, Thom. I..... 491
Faringtons, Thom. I..... 491
Farle, Alexander I..... 404
Farley, Caleb I..... 589
Farley, John II..... 839
Farlie, Jacob II..... 833
Farmer, Jasper, Captain II.... 759
Farmer, Thomas II..... 580
Farmer, Thomas II..... 595
Farmer, Thomas, Colonel I.... 526
528, 529, 531, 533, 535, 536, 537
Farmer, William II..... 741
Farmin, Joseph II..... 608
Farnham, (Farman, Farnam, Farnem) Eliab Corporal I... 665
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Faros, Jams I..... 479
Farr, William II..... 595
Farrel, James II..... 750
Farrell, John II..... 627
Farrell, Johne II..... 681
Farring, Cor., Lieutenant I.... 436
Farringhton, (Farinton) Robt. I 397, 413
Farrington, Benjamin I..... 635
Farrington, Robert I..... 886
II..... 710
Farrington, Robert II..... 467
Farrington, Thomas I.....848, 855
II.....548, 626
Farrow, Mark I 534
Fashe, John I..... 881
Fashier, Peter I..... 867
Faspy, Jacob II..... 725

PAGE
Fatterlie, Philip II..... 818
Fauer, James I..... 579
Faulk, Isaac II..... 896
Faulkner, —— Captain II..... 735
736, 737, 738
Faulkner, John II..... 679
Faulkner, John II.....740, 741
Faulkner, Robert II..... 729
Faulkner, William II..... 736
Favaralt, John II..... 592
Favenat, Mich'l II..... 679
Faverois, (Faverwisk) Peter I. 644
669, 724, 735, 777
Corporal I..783, 798
Favier, James I..... 585
Favoro, Peter II..... 599
Fay, (Foy, Towey) John I..650, 656
675, 721, 753, 772, 790
Feake, Cornelius II..... 846
Feake, Jacob II..... 845
Feake, Johannis II..... 845
Feake, Pieter II..... 847
Fealds, Thomas I..... 589
Feam, John II..... 749
Fear, Thomas I..... 615
Fearley, George II..... 636
Feblishoe, Jacob I..... 447
Fee, Peter II..... 635
Fee, Peter II..... 729
Feeder, Symon Folekertze I... 475
Feef, Robert I..... 615
Feeg, Johannes I..... 444
Feeke, Robert I..... 506
Feel, Fredrick II..... 874
Feeling, Dietrich II..... 795
Feeling, Jacob, Sergeant II.... 794
Feelle, Jacob II..... 807
Feerly, John I..... 478
Fegelar, Casper II..... 817
Fegelar, Hans II..... 817
Feger, Jacob II..... 870
Feger, John Swart II..... 541
Fehling, Henrich I..... 443
Feild, John II..... 610
Feildeen, John II..... 851
Feinauer, Andres II..... 843
Feld, Jno. I 534
Felder, Johannis II..... 542
Feling, George II..... 795
Felix, I 624
Felix, Mathew II..... 689
Felix, Matthew II..... 661
Fell, Fredrick II..... 871
Feller, Phillip I..... 557
Felmer, George II..... 542
Felmer, Uri II..... 651
Feloo, Richard I..... 403
Felta, Johannus I..... 874
Felter, Johannis I..... 602
Feltham, Jocelyn, Lieutenant II 767, 772

PAGE
Fenike, Andrice I..... 535
Fenike, Conrad, Ensign I..... 535
Fenny, Daniel II..... 558
Fenton, David, Captain II..... 508
Fenton, Henry I..... 395
Fenton, Stephen I..... 892
II..... 562
Feocker, Josep II..... 452
Ferdinand, John II..... 728
Ferdon, Thomas, Ensign I..... 484
Ferdon, Wilhelmus, Lieutenant I..... 570
Ferdon, William I..... 483
Ferdon, William I..... 487
Ferdun, John II..... 613
Fere, Hyge Aberamse I..... 565
Ferer, Aberam I..... 564
Ferer, Jakop I..... 564
Ferer, Symen I..... 565
Ferer, Ysak I..... 565
Fergarel, Derick II..... 806
Fergison, William II..... 660
Ferguson, David, Corporal II.. 749
Ferguson, Elijah I..... 928
Ferguson, Enos II..... 558
Ferguson, George II..... 543
Ferguson, John II..... 555
Ferguson, Robert II..... 543
Ferguson, Robert II..... 712
Ferguson, (Forgison) William I.....642, 702, 705, 748, 780
Fergusson, Humphrey I..... 376
Fern, Edw'd II..... 512
Ferre, Francois I..... 550
Ferrier, Robert II..... 650
Ferril, John I..... 845
Ferril, Richerd I..... 618
Ferril, Roger I..... 618
Ferrill, Fergus I..... 452
Ferrill, Josiah I..... 660
Ferris, Moses I..... 876
Ferris, Timothy I.....848, 855
Ferris, William II..... 558
Ferron, Daniel II..... 736
Ferry, Robert II..... 717
Fersteer, Georg II..... 843
Fes, Hendrick I..... 563
Fetzor, Abraham I..... 550
Fetzor, William I..... 550
Fever, Andries, Lieutenant I... 568
Fey, Gorg II..... 782
Fich, Joseph II..... 804
Fich, William II..... 804
Ficher, John II..... 879
Fichet, Abraham I..... 635
Fichet, (Fetchell, Fitch, Phitchet, Techet) Joseph I...772, 789
Corporal I..649, 655
675, 720, 752
Fiderly, Henry II..... 587
Fidner, Fred'k II..... 512

PAGE
Field, Benj., Quartermaster II. 497
Field, Benjamin I..... 490
Field, Daniel II..... 549
Field, Dennis I.....853, 865
Field, Ebenezer I..... 948
Field, Elanathan I..... 500
Field, John I..... 491
Field, John I..... 860
Field, John II..... 506
Field, Joseph I..... 491
Field, Robert I..... 500
Field, Robert Jr. I..... 500
Field, Sam'll I..... 491
Field, Thom. I..... 490
Fielding, John II..... 740
Fielding, William II..... 699
Fielee, Peter I..... 552
Fielie, Peter II..... 860
Fienly, James II..... 639
Fiero, Hendrick II..... 877
Fifer, John Martin II..... 549
Fifer, John Martin II..... 679
Fiffer, Martin II..... 627
Fight, Nicholas I.....849, 855
Filbart, Anttoney, Sergeant II. 451
File, Peter II..... 672
Filer, Thomas I.....860, 951
II..... 573
Filipze, Jacob I..... 476
Filkin, Henry, Captain I..... 446
Filkin, Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel I.....448, 450
Filkin, Tho. II..... 464
Filkins, Henry, Lieutenant II.. 501
Fillburgh, Peter I..... 548
Fillier, William I..... 548
Fillips, D'l II..... 468
Fillpack, John I..... 909
Fillpot, Rich'd I..... 781
Finch, David II..... 609
Finch, Jacob I..... 938
Finch, James I..... 915
II..... 612
Finch, Jeremiah, Corporal I.847, 854
Finch, Jesse I..... 931
Finch, John II..... 704
Finch, Nathaniel I..... 939
II..... 645
Finch, Samuel II..... 611
Finch, Solomon II..... 737
Finch, Symon I..... 452
Finch, William II..... 645
Finck, Andreas II.....783, 792
Finck, Frantz I..... 444
Finck, Hannes II..... 843
Finck, Wilhelm II..... 843
Fine, Jno. I..... 457
Fine, John I..... 417
Fine, John I..... 588
Finehold, Cornel. I..... 378
Finey, William I..... 619

PAGE
Fingless, James II..... 689
Finis, Alexander II..... 752
Fink, Andreas, Ensign II..... 786
Fink, William, Sergeant II.... 797
Fink, William, Ensign II..... 788
Finkel, Jurrie II..... 864
Finley, (Finly, Tinley) James I. 663
683, 737, 776, 793, 820
Finne, Jon, Quartermaster I... 422
Finny, George II..... 724
Finny, George II..... 823
Finsher, Abrah I..... 586
Finten, Elisha II..... 706
Finton, John II..... 704
Finton, Stephen II..... 704
Fire, (Fier) Leonard II.....630, 690
Firth, Wm. I..... 672
Fischer, Naning II..... 803
Fischer, Sebastian I..... 443
Fish, Ambros I..... 500
Fish, Benjamin I..... 500
Fish, David I..... 903
Fish, John I..... 499
Fish, Jonathan I..... 500
Fish, Nathan II..... 639
Fish, Robt. I..... 870
Fish, Sam'l, Captain II..... 497
Fish, Sam'l Jr., Lieutenant II.. 497
Fish, Samuel I..... 499
Fish, Thomas I..... 499
Fisher, Christ'r II..... 589
Fisher, Frederick Harmens, Lieutenant I..... 454
Fisher, Helmish II..... 847
Fisher, House II.....620, 671
Fisher, Jacob I..... 945
Fisher, James I..... 915
II..... 613
Fisher, John I..... 846
Fisher, John I..... 927
Fisher, John, Lieutenant II.533, 594
668
Quartermaster II..... 668
Fisher, Mathew I.....653, 673, 709
745, 770, 796
Fisher, Moses I.....666, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Fisher, Nathan I.....666, 686
726, 756
Fisher, Richard II..... 739
Fisher, Robin I..... 859
Fisher, Will I..... 453
Fisher, William I.....376, 378
Fisher, William II..... 505
Fisher, William II..... 752
Fisherman, Jehu II..... 714
Fishick, Joel II..... 696
Fishrandell, Jno. I..... 542
Fishshear, David II..... 598
Fisjerald, Thom's II..... 601
Fisser, Cariste II..... 815
PAGE
Fisser, Jacob II..... 815
Fisser, Willm. I..... 593
Fitch, Eleazer, Colonel II..... 504
Fitch, Elijah I.....660, 695
699, 712, 731
Fitch, Thos. I..... 667
Fitchet, (Fitchett) Abraham I.. 925
II. 594
630, 690
Fitchett, Joseph II..... 712
Fitchin, Enoch, Lieutenant I.. 421
Fitch Randolph, Edw'd I..... 527
Fitch Randolph, Jos. I..... 527
Fitch Randolph, Jos. Jr. I..... 527
Fitch Randolph, Sam'll I..... 527
Fithian, David I..... 509
Fithian, Josiah, Corporal I.... 524
Fithian, Samuel I..... 525
Fithin, Jonathan I..... 538
Fithin, Jonathan Jr. I..... 538
Fitsgarl, Richard I..... 639
Fitsgarrell, Edward I..... 525
Fitshoudt, Gedion II..... 564
Fit soor, Isaac I..... 552
Fit soor, Jacob I..... 552
Fitz Gerald, David I..... 635
Fitz Gerald, Edw'd II..... 487
Fitzgerald, John II....554, 632, 688
Fitzgerald, John II..... 643
Fitzgerald, John II..... 742
Fitzgerald, Patrick I..652, 672, 709
745, 769, 795
Fitz Gerald, Thomas I..... 633
Fitzgerald, (Fetgaral, Fitz Jerald) Thomas I..... 924
II.....625, 695
Fitz Gerrald, (Fittarrell) Edward I.....432, 437
Fitzmyer, Christian II..... 749
Fitzpatrick, Dennis II..... 583
Fitzpatrick, John II..... 585
Fitzpatrick, Joseph II..... 659
Lieutenant II..671, 677, 678
679, 680, 720, 740, 741, 742
Fitz Randolph, David I..... 533
Fitz Randolph, Jona. I..... 532
Fitz Randolph, Jos. I..... 533
Fitz Randolph, Peter I..... 524
Fitz Randolph, Tho. I..... 532
Fitzwalter, George I..... 903
Flagler, Joseph II..... 687
Flaker, Conreat II..... 827
Flaker, Harramanis II..... 827
Flamsburgh, Anthony II..... 852
Flamsburgh, John II..... 853
Flannagan, Hugh I...644, 669, 723
734, 777, 783, 798
Flannagin, Thos. I..... 868
Flannington, James II..... 729
Flansbury, John II..... 808
Flansbury, Meltus II..... 808

PAGE
Flasher, John I..... 585
Flee, Joseph II..... 560
Fleerinboome, Surfus I..... 595
Fleet, Jno. I..... 534
Fleming, Donold II..... 512
Fleming, (Flemen, Flemin, Flemmin, Flemon) John I... 649 656, 676, 721, 753, 772, 789 813, 815, 817, 824, 827
Fleming, John II..... 550
Flemmens, Alexaender II..... 868
Flemming, Alexander I..... 884
Flemming, Andrew I..... 903
Flemming, Edward, Lieutenant II..... 773
Flemming, Francis II.....553, 633
Flemming, Francis II..... 729
Flemming, John II.....637, 672
Flemming, Thomas II..... 592
Flemming, Thomas II..... 641
Flenign, Hugh I..... 608
Flenlsburgh, Dan. I..... 456
Flenningham, James II..... 552
Flensburgh, Daniel I..... 473
Fletcher, Alax Sandra II..... 610
Fletcher, Benjamin, Governor II.....458, 461, 462, 463
Fletcher, Richard I..... 844
Fletcher, Thomas I..... 884
Flight, Thos. II..... 682
Flin, John II..... 621
Flin, John II..... 672
Flin, Thomas I..... 632
Flin, Wm. II..... 465
Fling, Daniel II..... 719
Fling, Edward I..... 909
Fling, Edward II..... 643
Fling, John I.....653, 673, 709 745, 770, 796
Fling, John II.....543, 650, 706
Flingg, Tho. II..... 476
Flinn, John II..... 741
Flint, Abraham I..... 860
Flint, Adam II..... 586
Flint, Andrew II..... 772
Flint, John I..... 513
Flint, Nathan, Sergeant I..... 652 671, 708, 744, 769, 795
Flint, Nathan, Lieutenant I..889, 890 891, 933
" II.515, 525
Flint, Robert, Lieutenant II... 786 797
Flint, Silas I..... 935
II..... 605
Flintlam, John II..... 772
Flipse, Harme I..... 478
Flipse, Hendrick I..... 476
Flipse, Sandor I..... 478
Flood, Noah II..... 740
Flood, Thom's II..... 702

PAGE
Flooker, Jacob II..... 583
Flore, Joseph II..... 617
Florentine, Abraham I..... 596
Florris, Jno. II..... 745
Flower, Jonas I..... 577
Floy, Barnaby I..... 418
Floyd, Harry I.....856, 861
Floyd, James I..... 624
Floyd, (Floid) John I..401, 417, 432 II.....475, 479
Floyd, Richard, Colonel II..509, 514
Floyd, Rich'd, Lieutenant I.... 419
Floyd, Roger I..... 456
Floyd, Thos. I..... 456
Floyde, William I.....578
Foard, Steven I..... 490
Foard, Thom., Sen. I..... 490
Foard, Thomas II..... 550
Foch, Johan Jurigh I..... 643
Fock, John II..... 449
Focker, John II..... 448
Fogal, Joseph II..... 627
Fogarthy, Patrick II..... 678
Fogg, Daniell, Corporal I..... 540
Fogg, David I..... 541
Fogg, Samuell, Sergeant I..... 540
Foggile, Hendrick I..... 621
Fokar, Garret I..... 379
Folck, Phillip II..... 586
Folke, George II.....624, 684
Folkerspn, Klass I..... 482
Folkner, John II..... 701
Follard, Nicholas I....644, 669, 723 734, 777, 783, 798
Follier, Jacob II..... 586
Folliot, John II..... 748
Follist, Conrad II..... 851
Follist, Jacob II..... 851
Follker, Hanes I..... 534
Follman, Rinear I..... 484
Follmer, Augustus II..... 850
Follmer, Conrad, Sergeant II.. 849
Follmer, Thomas II..... 850
Folockenburg, Jery II..... 694
Fols, Jacob, Lieutenant II..848, 891
Fols, Peter, Lieutenant II..848, 891
Folther, (Fotther) Robert I.400, 402
Folts, Jacob II..... 795
Folts, Jacob Jr. II..... 796
Foltz, Hanes II..... 782
Foltz, Melch I..... 444
Foltz, Peter II..... 782
Fon campen, John II..... 448
Fonda, Abraham II..... 815
Fonda, Claes, Sergeant I..... 473
Fonda, Eldert II..... 815
Fonda, Isaac I..... 473
Fonda, Isaac D. II..... 803
Fonda, Jacob II..... 815
Fonda, Jacob II..... 840
Fonda, Jan I..... 472

PAGE
Fonda, Jan II..... 811
Fonda, Jellis I..... 475
Fonda, (Funda) Jellis, Lieutenant I.....640, 702, 705, 748, 780 786, 801
Fonda, Jellis, Major II..... 880 887, 890
Fonda, John II..... 815
Fonda, Peter A. II..... 727
Fon fleitt, John II..... 452
Fonlawn, Abram II..... 895
Fonteyn, Charles I..... 404
Fonteyn, Charles I..... 632
Foot, Edmond I..... 452
Foot, Samuel II..... 872
Foot, Thomas I..... 404
Forbes, Daniel I..... 921
Forbes, (Forbis) Daniel II..593, 623
Forbes, Duncan I..... 927
Forbes, Gilbert, Ensign II..... 759
Forbes, John II..... 754
Forbes, Robert I..... 633
Forbes, William I..... 946
Forbes, William II....618, 657, 699
Forbush, Jacob II..... 694
Force, Benjamin I..... 395
Force, Marte I..... 446
Force, Matt., Sergeant I..... 529
Force, Tho. I..... 530
Force, Thomas, Sergeant I.... 418
Ford (Foard) Daniel I.....660, 697 700, 713, 731, 764
Ford (Forde) Edward I.....400, 402 II..... 457
Ford, Jesse I..... 946
Ford, John I..... 399
Ford, John I..... 456
Ford, John II..... 570
Ford, John II..... 701
Ford, Joseph I..... 912
Ford, Joseph II..... 505
Ford, Matthew II..... 813
Ford, Sylas II..... 465
Ford, Thomas II..... 692
Ford, Thomas II..... 766
Ford, William II..... 466
Ford, William II..... 813
Fordenbrook, Hend'k I..... 906
Fordenkroogh, Hendrick I..851, 898
Fordham, John I..... 585
Fordham, Jonah II..... 573
Fordham, Joseph I..... 512
Fordham, Joseph II..... 573
Fordham, Joseph, Lieutenant I. 420
Fordham, Pelitiah I..... 512
Fordham, Phineas II..... 657
Fordice (For Dise) George I... 432 437
Forgerson, James II..... 688
Forgeson, John I..... 403
PAGE
Forginson, Peter II..... 610
Forgison, Charls II..... 641
Forgison, Enos II..... 641
Forgison, John II..... 641
Forgisson, George II..... 649
Forguson, Jonathan II..... 505
Forguson, Micheil II..... 823
Fork, Jacobus I..... 591
Fork, Richard I..... 591
Forkner, Robert II.....644
Forman, Aaron, Captain I..877, 889
Forman, Isaac I..... 507
Forman, Jacob I..... 506
Forman, Joseph, Captain I.... 879
Fornuier, Tho. Lieutenant I... 425
Forrest, Robert II..... 837
Forrest, William II..... 592
Forrester, Jno. II..... 512
Forrester, Joseph II..... 595
Forris, John II..... 609
Forrist, Humphory II..... 750
Forsdike, Paul II..... 685
Forshea, Jacob II..... 598
Forshee, Henry I..... 936
Forster, Anthony, Lieutenant II..... 733
Forster, Edward II..... 632
Forster, John I..... 933
Forster, John II..... 468
Forster, Jon, Ensign I..... 422
Fort, Abraham I..... 465
Fort, Andreas II..... 795
Fort, Andrew II..... 585
Fort, Daniel I..... 465
Fort, Dan'l, Sergeant, II..... 838
Fort, Isaac I..... 466
Fort, Jacob I..... 465
Fort, Jan I..... 465
Fort, John II..... 488
Fort, John II..... 839
Fort, John, Sergeant II..... 832
Fort, Niecolas I..... 465
Fortange, Elias II..... 748
Fortune, John I..... 416
Fosberg, Isac II..... 874
Foshea, Abra I..... 881
Fosmer, Hendrick II..... 860
Fosmer, John II..... 861
Foster, Abraham II..... 573
Foster, Alexander I..... 910 II..... 551
Foster, Amas I..... 614
Foster, Benjamin I..... 512
Foster, Christopher I..... 512
Foster, Christopher II..... 573
Foster, Daniell I..... 512
Foster, David I.....860, 952 II..... 572
Foster David, Corporal I..... 524
Foster, Elnathan I..... 860

PAGE
Foster, Jabez I 778
Foster, Jedediah II..... 506
Foster, Jeremiah I..... 511
Foster, Jeremiah I..... 614
Foster, Jeremiah I..... 860
II..... 572
Foster, John I..... 511
Foster, John I.....853, 865
II.....551, 605
Foster, John II..... 802
Foster, John, Lieutenant I..... 511
" II.... 489
Foster, John, Lieutenant II.... 497
Foster, Josiah I..... 521
Foster, Obadiah I..... 860
Foster, Rowland I....652, 672, 709
745, 770, 796
Foster, Sam'el I..... 660
Foster, Samuel I..... 860
Foster, William I..... 511
Foster, Wm. I..... 926
Foulk, George II..... 541
Fountain, Esiall I..... 887
Fountain, Francis II..... 545
Fountain, Francis II..... 646
Fountain, Peter II..... 547
Fountain, Vincent I..... 550
Fountain, Vincent I.....884, 923
II..... 601, 714
Fountaine, Francis I..... 910
Founteny, Francis II..... 743
Fountin, Paul II..... 481
Fowler, Anthony I..... 950
Fowler, Anthony II..... 630
Fowler, Antoney II..... 600
Fowler, Barley I..... 885
Fowler, Benjamin II..... 644
Fowler, Benj'mn I..... 491
Fowler, Bexel I..... 885
Fowler, Gilbert I..... 907
II..... 579
Fowler, James II..... 648
Fowler, Jeremiah I..... 943
II..... 600
Fowler, Jeremiah II.....658, 677
Fowler, Jeremiah Corporal I... 885
Fowler, Jeriel II..... 604
Fowler, John I..... 624
Fowler, John II..... 656
Fowler, John II.....656, 657
Fowler, Jonathan, Captain I.. 885
886, 887, 888, 943
" II. 599
Fowler, Peter I..... 908
Fowler, Peter II.....550, 694
Fowler, Richard I..... 512
Fowler, Samuel I..... 943
Fowler, Silvanus I..... 628
Fowler, William II..... 502
Fox, Charles I..... 624

PAGE
Fox, Chas. II..... 512
Fox, Francis II..... 618
Fox, Jacob II..... 621
Fox, Jedediah I..... 624
Fox, Jerry I..... 881
Fox, Jno. Godfry II..... 511
Fox, John I..... 583
Fox, John II..... 470
Fox, John II..... 850
Fox, Oliver II..... 560
Fox, Peter II..... 568
Fox, Samuel II..... 562
Fox, Samuel II.....726, 733
Fox, Stephen Obadiah I..... 860
Fox, Thomas II.....644, 690
Fox, Thomas II..... 739
Fox, William, Lieutenant II... 786
882, 890
Foy, John II..... 753
Foy, John II..... 766
Foyse, Simon I..... 504
Frame, Jno. I..... 452
Fran, Isaack I..... 405
France, Christ'r I..... 955
Frances, John II..... 718
Frances, Thos. II..... 747
Francis, Arian I..... 378
Francis, Arian I..... 378
Francis, George II..... 611
Francis, Joseph II..... 741
Francis, Peter II..... 745
Francisco, Anthony II..... 659
Francisco, Wainsco II..... 677
Franck, Conrat II..... 781
Franck, Cunraht II..... 844
Franck, (Frank) Friedrich Conr'dt, Ensign II.....848, 891
Franck, Gorg Michel II..... 781
Franck, Migell II..... 783
Franckford, Abraham II..... 451
Francklyn, Samuell I..... 517
Franco, Joseph II..... 618
Franize, Tyerik I..... 477
Frank, Connat II..... 728
Frank, Conrad II..... 633
Frank, Conrad II..... 850
Frank, Conradt, Captain II.... 787
791, 849, 882
885, 886, 898
Frank, David II..... 839
Frank, Fredrick II..... 849
Frank, Friederik II..... 855
Frank, Hendrick II..... 850
Frank, Hendrick Jr. II..... 850
Frank, Isaac I..... 403
Frank, (Franks) John I....848, 855
Frank, John I.....857, 862
Frank, John II..... 850
Frank, Timothy II..... 849
Frankland, Rossel I..... 893

PAGE
Franklen, Benjamin II..... 560
Franklin, David I.....665, 686, 726
755, 760, 807
Franklin, David II..... 570
Franklin, (Frankland) John I.. 892
II. 569
Franklin, John I..... 893
Franklin, John Jr. I...662, 684, 738
775, 792, 820
Franklin, Joseph II..... 569
Frankling, Jno. II..... 513
Franks, David I..... 590
Franks, Jacob I..... 590
Franks, Moses I..... 590
Frankse, Dirck, Cadet I..... 388
Frans, Claes I..... 475
Frans, Jacob II..... 506
Franse, Jacob, Cadet I..... 387
Franson, Philip I..... 545
Franson, Wm. I..... 545
Frantz, Bastian II..... 844
Fraser, Alex'r II..... 754
Frasher, Simon II..... 623
Frasier, Benja. II..... 635
Frasier, Daniel II..... 623
Frasier, Donald II..... 577
Frasier, James I..... 928
Frasier, Peter II..... 577
Frasier, Peter II..... 642
Frasier, William II..... 549
Frasier, William II..... 580
Frazer, Thomas II..... 766
Frazier, Daniell I..... 511
Frazier, Donald II..... 684
Frazier, Peter II..... 684
Frazier, Simon II..... 684
Freazer, William II..... 674
Fredenberge, William I..... 903
Freden Burgh Benj. II..... 557
Freden Burgh, Mattaves II.... 557
Freden Burgh, Peter II..... 557
Fredereck, Tebalt II..... 819
Frederick, Andrew, Sergeant II 751
Frederick, Barent, Ensign II.. 890
Frederick, Hendrick II..... 592
623, 685
Frederick, John Christ I.. 852, 864
Fredreck, Michel II..... 819
Fredrenburg, Isaac I..... 954
Fredricks, Jacob I..... 446
Fredrickson, Mindert, Lieutenant I..... 391
Free, John II..... 599
Free, John II..... 814
Freedenburgh, John I..... 581
Freedenburgh, William I..... 580
Freehout, Isaac II..... 568
Freeling, Jacob, Lieutenant II. 890
Freeman, Daniel II..... 570
Freeman, Jno. I..... 530
PAGE
Freeman, John II..... 476
Freeman, John II..... 818
Freeman, John, Sergeant I.... 649
655, 675, 720
752, 772, 789
Freeman, Sam'l II..... 743
Freer, Abraham II..... 785
Freer, Abraham II..... 811
Freer, Gerett I..... 602
Freer, Gerrett Jeo. I..... 609
Freer, Hendrick Ja. I..... 610
Freer, Huge Jr. I..... 613
Freer, Isaac I..... 612
Freer, Jacob S. I.....839, 842
Freer, Jan I..... 563
Freer, Jan I..... 599
Freer, John, Sergeant I..... 612
Freer, Jonas I..... 612
Freer, Solomon, Corporal I.... 600
Freese, Jacob Jr. II..... 871
Freese, John II..... 871
Freeser, John II..... 831
Freest, David Jr. II..... 811
Freest, Johannis II..... 811
Freest, Martin II..... 811
Freestone, Richard I..... 541
Freetche, (Fratche, Frectche, Fretshee, Fritcher, Fritchie, Fritsie) Conrade I..... 703
706, 749, 780, 787, 802
813, 815, 817, 824, 826
Freland, Daniel I..... 627
Frelengham, Nath'l I..... 954
Freliegh, Clement II..... 828
Freliegh, Jacob II..... 828
Freliegh, Johannis II..... 828
Frelig, Marte II..... 814
Freligh, Barent II..... 877
Freligh, Benjamin II..... 877
Freligh, Frencis II..... 877
Freman, Edw'd, Corporal I.... 529
Freman, Henr., Sergeant I.... 529
Freman, Robt. I..... 456
Freman, Sam'll I..... 536
Frences, Aren II..... 450
French, Edwar. I..... 378
French, Jno. I..... 530
French, John I..... 596
Frere, Pieter I..... 630
Frere, Symon, Ensign II..... 500
Fresman, John II..... 695
Fresong, Peter II..... 550
Fressneau, Potter I..... 585
Fresst, Lawrence I..... 585
Frethy, Robt. II..... 465
Frets, Hannes I..... 868
Frets, Jacob II..... 816
Frets, Jacob Jno. II..... 816
Frey, Hendrick I.....813, 815
817, 823, 826

PAGE
Frey, (Fry, Frye) Hendrick Captain II.....786, 882, 886
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 881
888, 890
Frey, Jacob II..... 877
Frey, (Fry) John, Lieutenant II 786, 882
Frey, Yacob II..... 866
Fridel, (Freadle) John II...540, 624
Frind, Johannis II..... 871
Frisbe, Israel I.....647, 679, 690
693, 741, 766, 804
Frisbey, Grickson II..... 785
Frisbey, Grickson, Captain II.. 768
Frisbey, Philip, Lieutenant II.. 768
Fritchet, (Fretsie, Fritcher, Trichet) Hendrick I....649, 656, 676
721, 752, 772, 789
Frith, Jno. I..... 542
Frits, Benedick II..... 559
Fritts Benedict II..... 675
Fronck, Fredrick II..... 782
Frost, —— Captain I.....903, 906
908, 911
Frost, Benjamin II..... 814
Frost, Elijah II..... 814
Frost, Jezediah I..... 893
Frost, John II..... 561
Frost, Lot II..... 686
Frost, Michel I.....847, 854
Frost, Tho. I..... 528
Frost, Thomas II..... 564
Frost, Thomas II..... 814
Frost, William I..... 506
Frost, William I..... 881
Frost, Wm. Lieutenant II..... 498
Frost, Wright I..... 501
Frost, Wright Jr., Captain II.. 498
Frownce, William II..... 694
Fry, Nicholas II..... 684
Fry, Nicho's II..... 624
Fryart, (Fryant) Jacob I...851, 899
Fryday, Andrew II..... 584
Fryer, Isaac I..... 456
Fryer, Isaac, Sergeant II..... 852
Fryer, John II..... 809
Fryer, John, Lieutenant II 852
884
Fryer, William I..... 904
Frymier, Counrate II..... 846
Frymier, Johannis II..... 845
Frymier, Johannis II..... 847
Frymier, Phillip II..... 846
Fucks, John Christopher I..... 443
Fucks, Phillip II..... 781
Fucks, Phillip II..... 784
Fucks, Sofel II..... 781
Fuler, Nicholas II..... 821
Fulerton, Edw'd I..... 452
Fulkerson, Ffulker I..... 537
Fullar, Aron II..... 819

PAGE
Fullard, Michel II..... 675
Fuller, Cornielus I..... 892
Fuller, Ebenezor II..... 716
Fuller, Edward I.....665, 686
726, 756
Fuller, Elamuel II..... 562
Fuller, Henry II..... 872
Fuller, Jacob II..... 606
Fuller, Mathew I..... 892
Fuller, Mich'l II..... 568
Fuller, Samuel II..... 551
Fuller, Samuel, Sergeant II.... 836
Fullthorpe, Robert II..... 457
Fulmere, John II..... 540
Fulton, John II..... 543
Fulton, John II..... 712
Fulton, Samuel II..... 712
Funck, Hermen, Sergeant II... 869
Funck, Hermen Jr. II..... 870
Funck, Peter Jr. II..... 870
Funda, Abram II..... 832
Funda, John, Lieutenant II... 890
Funk, Matt'w II..... 679
Funtine, Peter II..... 624
Furbush, Nathanil I..... 403
Furgerson, John II..... 851
Furlong, Stephen II..... 711
Furman, Gabrill I..... 499
Furman, John Jr. I..... 499
Furman, Josias I..... 500
Furman, Nathan I..... 500
Furry, Geo. II..... 512
Furthingham, John II..... 541
Fushback, Jacob II..... 782
Fusileer, John I..... 920
Fux, (Fox) Friedrich II..... 850
Lieutenant II 848, 891
Fux, Peter II..... 798
Fyel, Melleger, Sergeant II.... 815
Fyler, Samuel I..... 509
Fyler, Samuel II..... 718
Fylphs, John II..... 868
Fyn, John I..... 500
Fyne, Jacob, Corporal I..... 504
Fyne, Johannes I.....399, 402
Fynhout, Arent I..... 415
Fynhout, Arent II..... 861

"G"

Gabbet, Thomas, Lieutenant II 773
Gabbett, Joseph, Captain II... 773
Gabbett, Joseph, Lieutenant Colonel II..... 773
Gabriel, Nicholas Emanuel, Lieutenant II.....535, 563, 565
Gaddick, Benja. II..... 484
Gaddics, Peter II..... 671
Gaerdenyer, Aendryes II..... 867
Gaerdenyer, Hendryeck Ya. II. 867
Gaerdenyer, Johaennys II..... 867

PAGE
Gaerdenyer, Pieter II..... 866
Gaerdenyer, Pieterys, Sergeant II 866
Gaerdenyer, Saemmel II..... 867
Gaerdenyer, Saemmel Hen. II. 867
Gaerdenyer, Yacob H. II..... 866
Gage, Ebenezer I..... 892
Gage, Thomas, Major General II 740, 742
Gaghigin, Jno. II..... 744
Gail, John I..... 415
Gaile, Didlowe I..... 417
Gaill, Isakiah I..... 608
Gainsmyer, Cristian II..... 754
Galasby, John II..... 592
Galasby, Patrick I..... 608
Galatian, Peter I..... 591
Gale, Jacob II..... 729
Gale, Samuel, Lieutenant II... 653 654, 669, 699, 708
Gale, Wm. I..... 590
Galegher, (Gallahar, Galocher, Golecher) Charles I.....641, 703 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Gallation, David I..... 580
Galleger, John I..... 632
Gallikhan, Hugh II..... 581
Gallow, —— Captain II..... 780
Galloway, Richard II..... 658
Galpin, Philip I..... 403
Gambell, (Gamble) James I... 956 II.. 705
Gambell, Richard II..... 540
Gamble, Hugh II..... 661
Gamble, Jame I..... 614
Gamble, John I..... 614
Gamble, Thomas I..... 951
Gamble, Thomas, Subaltern II. 766
Gamboa, Moses I..... 578
Gamuell, James I..... 432
Gannitt, Edw'd I..... 532
Gannon, Jeremia I..... 489
Gannon, John I..... 489
Gannon, William II..... 576
Ganoe, Frances I..... 527
Ganse, Water I..... 493
Gansevoort, John, Captain II.. 890
Gansevoort, Peter II..... 800
Ganter, John I..... 590
Ganter, Nicholas I..... 590
Gape, Michael II..... 640
Gard, (Garb, Guard) Elisha I.. 665 686, 727, 755, 760, 807
Gardener, Abraham II..... 813
Gardener, David II..... 813
Gardener, George Jr. II..... 813
Gardener, George Sen. II..... 813
Gardener, (Gardner) John, I 431, 437, 459
Gardener, Mathias I..... 910
PAGE
Gardener, Paul II..... 813
Gardenier, Dirck, Ensign II... 762 894
Gardenier, Hendrick II..... 809
Gardenier, Petrus, Lieutenant II 762, 894
Gardenier, (Gardener, Gardineer) Samuel, Ensign II..... 882 Lieutenant II..... 786, 882
Gardineer, Jacob, Lieutenant II 890
Gardiner, —— Captain I..... 388
Gardiner, Cains II..... 717
Gardiner, Geo. II..... 642
Gardiner, John II..... 716
Gardiner, John II..... 896
Gardiner, Sam'l, Captain I.... 569
Gardinier, Andries I..... 463
Gardinier, Andries I..... 471
Gardinier, Andries II..... 810
Gardinier, Claes I..... 471
Gardinier, Dirk I..... 463
Gardinier, Jacob I..... 463
Gardinier, Jacob Jr. I..... 463
Gardinier, Jan I..... 463
Gardner, Abraham II..... 852
Gardner, Andrew I..... 523
Gardner, Andro II..... 589
Gardner, David I..... 518
Gardner, Isack I..... 589
Gardner, Jno. I..... 456
Gardner, Jno. I..... 869
Gardner, John II..... 464
Gardner, John II..... 612
Gardner, Lion I..... 510
Gardner, Lion I..... 510
Gardner, Lyon II..... 613
Gardner, Matthew II..... 592
Gardner, Ned I..... 951
Gardner, Rich'd, Ensign II.... 482
Gardner, (Gardener) Solomon, Sergeant I.....649, 655, 675 720, 752, 772, 789
Gardoner, John I..... 479
Garison, Abraham I..... 917 II.....614, 654
Garison, Jonas I..... 887
Garison, Peter I..... 493
Garison, Rame I..... 493
Garitson, Charles I..... 548
Garitson, Mosas, Sergeant I... 614
Garland, Peter II..... 752
Garland, Thomas, Lieutenant I 440 449, 455, 457
Garlock, Adam I..... 844
Garlock, Nicholaus II..... 567
Garlu, John Jr. I..... 596
Garmoy, Peter I..... 459
Garner, Mathew II..... 824
Garnett, James II..... 595
Garnsey, John, Captain II..... 768

PAGE
Garnsey, Peter, Lieutenant II.. 769
Garomore, Jacob II..... 608
Garrad, (Garret, Jarret) Benjamin I.....858, 947
II..... 577
Garrard, (Garret) Jesse I...858, 947
Garret, Jeffery I..... 886
Garret, (Garrit, Garrot) Joseph I 660, 697, 700
713, 731, 764, 811
Garrison, Abraham I..... 539
Garrison, Abraham I.....850, 898
Garrison, David II..... 631
Garrison, Jacob I..... 539
Garrison, John I..... 482
Garrison, (Gerrison) Samuel, Lieutenant I..... 430
Adjutant I 482
Garter, John II..... 856
Garton, John II..... 452
Garton, Mikall II..... 452
Garton, Mikall Jr. II..... 452
Garton, (Gersones, Gerten) Thomas, Captain I..... 393
II.....449, 492
Garvan, James II..... 741
Garvey, Mich'll II..... 705
Gasbert, Abra, Cornet I..... 427
Gasharee, John I..... 591
Gaskins, Will'm II..... 682
Gassety, —— II 879
Gatch, Tho. I..... 527
Gatchel, George II..... 465
Gatehouse, Richard I..... 609
Gatehouse, Richard, Captain I. 874
875
Gates, Joseph II..... 688
Gaus, (Gans) Hendrick I..... 642
786, 801
Gausgriff, Hugh II..... 632
Gauthey, Micheal I.....848, 855
Gaveit, Thomas I..... 618
Gavin, Elliphas II..... 613
Gaye, Joel II..... 743
Gaylord, Eleazer Jr. I.....660, 696
700, 713, 731, 764, 811
Gaylord, Samuel, Lieutenant I. 659
695, 712, 729, 810
Geal, Andrew I..... 492
Geal, Jacob I..... 493
Geal, Nemiah I..... 493
Geal, Thomas I..... 493
Geary, Wm. II..... 708
Geasier, B. I..... 896
Gedish, Jno. I..... 528
Gedney, Joseph, Lieutenant II. 502
Gedney, Joshua I.....653, 672
708, 745
Gee, Abraham, Lieutenant I... 449
II.. 488
Gee, Ezekel II..... 564
PAGE
Gee, John I..... 446
Gee, Moses II..... 660
Geer, John Jurigh I..... 643
Geerhart, Mathew II..... 749
Gehler, Frederick II..... 795
Geler, Frederick I.....649, 656
676, 721, 753, 772, 791
Gelian, Leonard I..... 633
Gellit, (Gillit) John I.....662, 684
Gelston, —— Surgeon I..... 860
Gemill, John I..... 540
Genery, Leonard II..... 540
Genter, John I..... 954
Geo, Chas. II..... 681
George, II..... 578
George, Henry I..... 586
George, Johannis I..... 615
George, John C. II..... 582
George, Michael II..... 595
George, Richard II.....584, 647
George, Richard II..... 701
George, Thomas I..... 945
II..... 604
George, Wm., Lieutenant I.... 444
Geresson, Aren II..... 450
Gerettson, Aron II..... 448
Gerhard, Daniel II..... 750
Gerik, Sandr I..... 565
Geritz, Elbert I..... 468
Gerlach, Christian, Ensign II.. 797
Gerlagh, Adam II..... 794
Gerlagh, Charles II..... 794
Gerlagh, Peter, Sergeant II... 794
Gerlagh, Philips II..... 794
Gerlet, Gilliaume I..... 404
German, Christopher I....848, 855
German, Isaac II.....556, 639
German, James I..... 942
German, James II..... 550
German, James II..... 729
German, John I..... 906
German, John II..... 621
German, William I..... 579
Gerow, Benj. I..... 867
Gerrald, John II..... 481
Gerretse, (Gerretson) Hendrick I 396, 411
II 457
Gerrisen, Daniel I..... 547
Gerrisen, Lambert Jr. I..... 547
Gerrits, Anthony I..... 606
Gerrits, Goose, Lieutenant I... 381
Gerritse, Albert II..... 477
Gerritse, Barent I..... 471
Gerritse, Geysbert I..... 592
Gerritse, Klaes II..... 477
Gerritse, (Garretsen, Gerrits) Marten, Captain I.....391, 398
Captain II..... 453
Gerritsen, Johannes, Lieutenant I..... 409

PAGE
Gerritsen, Seger, Ensign I..... 406
Gerritt, Valentine I..... 621
Gerrittse, Gerritt II..... 477
Gerritz, Reyer I..... 474
Gerritze, Jan I..... 474
Gerrutse, Aria, Ensign I..... 427
Gerter, Robert Jr. II..... 783
Gertsedeker, Yakop I..... 565
Gerum, Coundrat I..... 620
Gervais, Thomas, Lieutenant I. 569
Gervinis, Frederick I..... 620
Geseler, Peter I..... 917
Gethman, (Gettman) Christian II 784, 792
Gethman, (Gettman) George II. 784 792
Gethman, John II..... 784
Gettman, Fredrick II..... 849
Gettman, Joh's II..... 792
Getz, (Goets) Horatio, Captain II 752, 753
Gey, (Jee) Ezekiel I.....653, 671 709, 744, 769, 795
Geye, Didelo I..... 411
Geyere, Geo. II..... 512
Geyoung, —— Captain II..601, 602
Gharter, George II..... 872
Gharter, James II..... 872
Gibbett, Moses, Sergeant II... 751
Gibbons, John I..... 512
Gibbs, John II..... 611
Gibbs, Joseph II..... 656
Gibings, Roger II..... 739
Gibson, David II..... 596
Gibson, David II..... 822
Gibson, Thomas II..... 674
Gibson, Thos. II..... 610
Giddyman, John II..... 540
Gilbart, Calep II..... 874
Gilbart, Moses II..... 874
Gilbert, John I..... 737
Gilbert, John, Corporal I..... 396
Gilbert, Obadiah I..... 931
Gilbert, Richard II..... 675
Gilbert, Samuel I.....652, 672 709, 744, 769, 795
Gilbert, (Golbort, Guilbert) Samuel I.....697, 700 713, 730, 763, 811
Gilbert, Samuel II..... 467
Gilbert, Wm. I..... 467
Gilbert, Wm. Sergeant I..... 579
Gilbertt, John II..... 468
Gilbord, Aarent I..... 588
Gilchrist, Duncan I..... 915
Gilchrist, (Guilchrist) William, Captain I.....933, 934, 935, 936
" II.....515, 523, 525 538, 539, 603, 604, 605 629, 630, 631, 666, 668
PAGE
Gilcrest, Peter I..... 895
Gildersleef, Richard, Lieutenant I..... 408
Gildersleeve, George I..... 576
Gildersleeve, Richa I..... 577
Gildersleeve, Tho. I..... 577
Gildersleeve, Thomas I..... 520
Gildersleeve, Thos., Ensign I.. 422
Gileo, John Josep II..... 598
Giles, Edw'd II..... 637
Giles, James I..... 533
Giles, Robt. II..... 468
Gilham, Arnold I..... 517
Gilie, Tuder II..... 512
Giliert, Edward I..... 547
Giliert, Philip I..... 547
Gill, John I..... 637
Gill, Richard I..... 588
Gill, (Gell) Thomas I.....679, 690 693, 717, 742
Gill, William I..... 932
Gillaspie, John II..... 684
Gillaspy, James II..... 737
Gillaspy, Samuel II..... 736
Gilliamson, (Gillaum) Pieter, Ensign I..... 384
Lieutenant I..... 395
Gilliland, John II..... 679
Gillin, Hugh I..... 633
Gilling, Wm. II..... 706
Gillis, Jacob I..... 615
Gillis, Robert II..... 546
Gillis, Thomas II..... 547
Gilljohnson, Marta I..... 546
Gilljonson, Thos. I..... 546
Gillman, Jos., Sergeant I..... 526
Gillmore, (Gilmore) William I.. 903
II.....547, 627, 684
Gillout, Edward II..... 702
Gillyes, Joseph II..... 644
Gilman, Char., Corporal I..... 531
Gimtse, Wouter I..... 387
Gindrell, John I..... 653
Ginnings, (Genning, Gennins) John I 659, 696, 699 713, 730, 763, 811
Gisberye, Harmanus I..... 484
Giton, Louis I..... 550
Gittet, Noah II..... 632
Givyen, William I..... 860
Glasby, John II..... 621
Glascow, William II..... 864
Glaspy, John I..... 884
Glass, John I..... 920
Gleane, Thomas I..... 490
Glen, Abraham I..... 475
Glen, Abraham Captain I..... 572
Glen, Alexander, Captain I.... 398
Glen, Cornelius, Lieutenant II. 883 898

PAGE
Glen, Henry, Lieutenant II.... 791
834, 882, 898
Glen, (Glenn) Isaac, Lieutenant
II.....786, 840, 882
Captain II..... 890
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I..... 454
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I..... 566
Lieutenant I.....477, 478
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I..... 571
Glen, (Glenn) Jacob, Captain I. 572
Major I..... 571
Glen, Jacob Jr., Quartermaster
General and Colonel II..... 888
Glen, Jacob Sande, Lieutenant
I 390
Glen, James II..... 586
Glen, (Glenn) Johannes Sanders, Captain I.....428, 433, 454
459, 475, 476, 566, 567
Glen, Johannis, Lieutenant I... 398
Glen, John, Lieutenant I..... 758
" II..... 788
Glen, John, Captain II..... 886
Glen, John Jr., Ensign I..... 758
Glen, John Jr., Captain II.... 791
834, 835, 882, 898
Major II..... 880
Lieutenant-Colonel II ... 887
Glen, (Glenn) John S., Lieutenant II.....786, 832, 882
Captain II..... 890
Glen, Sand., Captain I..... 391
Glen, Sander I..... 475
Glenn, John II..... 596
Gleson, Jocob II..... 872
Glessford, John Jr. II..... 823
Glessford, Thomas II..... 823
Gletz, (Gates) John Michel I... 851
899, 901
II.. 590
730
Glimph, Abraham II..... 739
Glin, Anthony I..... 488
Glin, James II..... 620
Glin, (Glinn, Glyn) John I..653, 671
708, 744, 769, 795
Glisbey, John II..... 648
Glison, Tymothy II..... 568
Glispy, James I..... 607
Glispy, Thomas I..... 607
Glisson, Thomothy II..... 647
Glover, Benjamin I..... 949
Glover, Charles I..... 516
Glover, Jeremiah I..... 859
Glover, Sam., Lieutenant I.... 420
Glover, Solomon I..... 448
Glover, William I..... 516
Goald, David I..... 617
Gochnat, (Gohnat) John Eberhard I.....839, 842
Godanear, Abraham II..... 805
PAGE
Godanear, Henry II..... 805
Godanear, Jacob II..... 805
Godanear, Nicholas II..... 805
Godderington, George I..... 621
Goderis, Francis, Captain II... 453
Godfree, John I..... 900
II..... 730
Godfry, John II..... 599
Godineau, Gyles, Lieutenant I. 394
Goeone, Thierence I..... 415
Goes, (Ghoes, Hoess, Hoope)
Dirck, Lieutenant II....866, 883
Captain II.....762, 764
789, 791, 893, 898
Goes, Dirk I..... 463
Goes, Dirk Jr. I..... 463
Goes, Hendryck II..... 868
Goes, Isaac II..... 860
Goes, Jan I..... 463
Goes, Jan Teyse I..... 463
Goes, Janthyse II..... 860
Goes, Johaennyes J. II..... 866
Goes, Johaennys M. II..... 868
Goes, John II..... 860
Goes, Lambaert II..... 867
Goes, Lawrence, Lieutenant II. 762
894, 897
Goes, Levykes J. II..... 866
Goes, Loeurens II..... 866
Goes, Lucas T. (Luke J.) Ensign II.....764, 765
Goes, Luycas Jr. II..... 860
Goes, Mathewis II..... 860
Goes, Mathewis Jr. II..... 860
Goes, Mathewis Joh's II..... 861
Goes, Mathys I..... 463
Goes, Mathys I..... 463
Goes, Mechiel II..... 861
Goes, Peter II..... 861
Goewey, Benjamin II..... 809
Goewey, John II..... 810
Goewey, John, Sergeant II.... 809
Goewy, Salomon I..... 467
Goff, (Goffe) Christopher, Captain and Admiral II..... 454
Goff, John II..... 779
Goff, Peter I..... 919
II..... 580
Goff, William II..... 674
Goindett, David II..... 541
Goiteer, Phillip II..... 645
Gold, Benjamin I..... 513
Golden, Benjamin II..... 506
Golden, Ephraim I..... 628
Golden, George II..... 745
Golden, Jam. I..... 527
Golden, John II..... 806
Golden, William I..... 492
Golder, Abraham I.....856, 861
Goldeswerth, John I..... 413
Golding, Benjamin I..... 934

PAGE
Golding, Joseph, Lieutenant I. 889
890, 891, 933
Lieutenant II.....515, 525
Golding, Justus II..... 630
Golding, Samuel I.....432, 437
Golding, Williem, Ensign I.... 384
Goldman, Con'd I..... 445
Goldsberry, Robert I..... 378
Goldsmith, John, Captain II... 489
Goldsmith, Josep II..... 656
Goldsmith, Joseph I..... 623
Goldsmith, Joshua I..... 624
Goldsmith, Nathaniell I..... 510
Goldsmith, Thomas I..... 518
Goldsmith, William II..... 717
Golett, Jacob I..... 578
Golett, John I..... 578
Gollegar, John II..... 821
Gollihan, Charles II..... 546
Gomer, Moses I..... 584
Gomez, Joseph II..... 659
Gomos, Barny II..... 592
Gomuss, Joseph II..... 596
Gon, Danniel I..... 403
Gonear, Mathias I..... 585
Gonnick, Hannibal I..... 952
Gonnock, (Gonack, Goninck)
Josiah I.....860, 951
II..... 572
Gonsalis, Manuel, Corporal I.. 610
Gonsalis, Manuel Jr. I..... 611
Good, Francis II..... 673
Good, William II..... 469
Goodale, Jonathan I..... 511
Goodale, Joseph I..... 511
Goodale, Joseph I..... 951
Goodall, Bartholemew II..... 546
Goodall, Joseph II..... 506
Goodchild, George II..... 754
Goode, John I..... 927
Goodgion, Robert II..... 543
Goodgion, Robert II.....651, 712
Gooding, Jno. I..... 540
Goodman, George I..... 943
Goodman, John II..... 714
Goodness, Samuel I..... 595
Goodrich, Ephraim I..660, 697, 700
714, 729, 763, 810
Goodrich, Thomas, Sergeant I. 660
695, 699, 712, 729, 810
Goodspeed, Abner II..... 561
Goodwall, Battlemuns I..... 904
Goodwell, (Goodwels) Barthole-
mew II.....633, 674
Goodwill, Nicholas II..... 645
Goodwill, Nicholas II..... 729
Goodwin, Amos I..... 527
Goodwin, David I..... 595

PAGE
Goodwin, (Gooding) John I.... 641
702, 705, 748
780, 786, 801, 813
815, 817, 823, 826
Goodwin, Jos. I..... 452
Goodwin, William II..... 752
Goodwine, Dauid I..... 579
Goold, Sauraus I..... 510
Gorday, Joseph I..... 921
Gorden, —— Major II..... 752
Gordon, —— Captain II..... 752
Gordon, And. I..... 528
Gordon, Andrew, Captain II... 767
772
Gordon, John I..653, 672, 709, 745
Gordon, John II..... 641
Gordon, Tho. I..... 528
Gordon, William I..... 912
Gordon, Wm. II..... 637
Gore, Christopher, Captain II.. 457
Gore, Ralph II..... 544
Gorely, John II..... 743
Gorham, Joseph, Major II..... 753
Gormey, Peter II..... 709
Gorton, Joseph I..... 949
Gose, Myndert, Sergeant II... 859
Gosene, Ranie I..... 447
Gosselein, Jacob I..... 505
Gossick, Henery I..... 412
Gotee, John II..... 635
Gotier, Dan'll, Sergeant I..... 579
Gottel, Niclaus I..... 444
Gottes, Francis I..... 501
Gould, Jesse I..... 859
Gould, Samuel I..... 858
Gould, Thomas II.....726, 733
Goulding, Samuell II.....473, 480
Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Daniel
I 859
Lieutenant I..... 948
" II.....516, 525, 527
Gouldsmith, Ephraim I....859, 949
Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Joshua
I 859, 949
II 569
Gouldsmith, Thomas I..... 859
Gouverneur, (Governeur) Isaac,
Ensign I.....425, 429
Govert, Albert II..... 449
Govertse, Adien II..... 483
Gowey, Barent II..... 826
Graart, Hendrick Jr. II..... 865
Graat, John II..... 865
Graat, Wilhelmas II..... 865
Grace, Math. I..... 527
Gracey, Mathew II..... 541
Graet, Hendrick II..... 875
Graet, Nichlaes II..... 875

PAGE
Graff, Peter, Sergeant II..... 749
Graham, —— Quartermaster II 773
Graham, (Grames) ——Lieutenant I..... 873, 874
Captain II.....543, 544, 736
Graham, Andraw I..... 607
Graham, Archibald, Captain II 767
Graham, Augustine, Major I... 426
Captain and Lieutenant Colonel I..... 430
Captain and Colonel I..... 547
Graham, Chauncey II..... 538
Graham, Edward II..... 663
Graham, Edward, Quartermaster I..... 395
Graham, James II.....712, 736
Graham, John II.....542, 640, 738
Sergeant II..... 712
Graham, John II..... 556
Graham, John II..... 687
Graham, Matthew I..... 956
Graham, Paul I..... 888
Graham, Robert I..... 905
II..... 545
Grahams, James II..... 659
Graims, Robord I..... 403
Gram, Paul II..... 850
Grame, Jacob I..... 548
Gramer, Michael I..... 895
Grames, Andrew I..... 613
Grandin, Dan'll I..... 529
Grannis, John I..... 432
Grant, Alexander I...644, 668, 723
734, 777, 783, 798
Grant, Alex'r II..... 779
Grant, Allan, Subaltern II..... 766
Grant, George II..... 591
Grant, James I..... 895
Grant, James, Lieutenant II... 780
Grant, James, Captain II..... 766
Grant, John, Lieutenant II.... 623
624, 625, 668
Captain II...671, 684, 685, 686
693, 720, 739, 741, 742
Grant, Joseph I..... 527
Grant, Lewis, Lieutenant II... 780
Grant, Neal, Ensign II..... 780
Grant, N. W., Lieutenant I.... 591
Grant, Peter, Lieutenant II.... 780
Grant, (Graunt) Ralph I..... 397
II..... 472
Grant, Thomas I..... 589
Grant, Thos. Jr. I..... 869
Grant, Vincent II..... 699
Grantham, William, Captain II. 508
Grare, Jerediah II..... 565
Grasier, John George I..... 904
Grat, Hendrick II..... 865
Graues, Allen II..... 873
Graues, Jonah II..... 873
Graverat, Elbert II..... 800
Graverat, Gerret II..... 800
PAGE
Graverstile, Cunerate II..... 615
Graves, James II..... 644
Graves, John I..... 456
Graves, (Grewes) Stephen, Ensign II.....761, 771
Graves, Thomas I.....665, 686
755, 760, 807
Gravesandt, Koonraat II..... 709
Gray, Abraham I..... 491
Gray, Bennoraia I..... 893
Gray, Henry I..... 893
II..... 563
Gray, James I..... 872
Gray, James II..... 647
Gray, James II..... 716
Gray, John I..... 892
Gray, John II..... 558
Gray, Jos. I..... 530
Gray, Joseph I..... 515
Gray, Robert II..... 729
Gray, Robt. II..... 636
Gray, Sam'el I..... 778
Gray, Sam'll I..... 527
Gray, Thomas I..... 939
Graye, Robt. II..... 476
Grayson, John II..... 807
Greage, Robert I..... 583
Greagor, —— Lieutenant II... 780
Gream, John I..... 613
Greamer, Michael I..... 929
Greams, Rober I..... 613
Grean, Joseph II..... 646
Greaves, John II..... 685
Greckson, Thomas II..... 475
Gredemot, Baltus II..... 864
Green, Ezra II..... 605
Green, Henry II..... 604
Green, Jabez I.....659, 695
699, 712, 732
Green, James II..... 565
Green, James II..... 853
Green, James, Sergeant I..... 663
683, 737, 775, 792, 820
Green, Jehiel I..... 931
Green, John I..... 403
Green, John I..... 418
Green, John I.....848, 855
Green, John II..... 651
Green, John II..... 713
Green, John II..... 740
Green, Jonas I..... 502
Green, Joseph II..... 748
Green, Natha'll II..... 561
Green, Nathaniel, Corporal I... 892
Green, Nicholas II..... 651
Green, Peter II..... 715
Green, Richard I..... 581
Green, Rich'd I.....853, 865
Green, Rich'd II..... 512
Green, (Greene) Thomas I..... 737
775, 792, 820
Green, Thom's II..... 661

PAGE
Green, Weight I.....877, 930
II..... 609
Green, William I..... 914
Green, William II..... 564
Green, William II..... 619
Green, William II..... 696
Greene, Joseph I..... 494
Greesie, Matthew I..... 904
Greetman, William I..... 497
Greffon, John I..... 414
Grefing, Tho. II..... 469
Gregg, John I..... 915
II..... 651
Gregg, Thomas I..... 915
Gregory, Benjamin I..... 915
Gregory, David I..... 879
Gregory, Thos. I.....870, 872
Grenville, Peter I..... 432
Greveraet, Isaac I..... 467
Grevet, Isaac I..... 438
Grew, Jno. I..... 452
Grewnecal, (Grunagell) George I 857, 862
Grey, David I..... 879
Grey, Thomas I..... 636
Griffen, Henry, Captain II..... 481
Griffen, Jacob I..... 491
Griffen, John I..... 490
Griffen, John II..... 573
Griffen, John Jr. II..... 649
Griffen, (Griffes) Joseph I..... 650
657, 675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Griffen, Martin II..... 649
Griffen, Richard I..... 490
Griffen, Sam'll I..... 491
Griffen, Thomas I..... 432
Griffes, Barrent II..... 649
Griffes, (Griffys) Pieter I..... 650
655, 676
Griffin, —— II..... 486
Griffin, —— Lieutenant I..... 420
Griffin, (Griffen) Daniel, Lieutenant I..... 948
" II..516, 525, 527, 532, 569
Captain II.....656, 657, 663, 667
669, 717, 718, 719, 725
Griffin, (Criffen, Griffen) Jona, Captain I.....877, 878, 885, 886
888, 930, 933, 942
" II.....604, 610
Griffin, (Griffen) Joseph I..839, 842
Griffin, (Griffing) Joseph I..853, 866
Griffin, Martin I.....840, 843
Griffin, Murtah I..... 873
Griffin, Robert II..... 554
Griffin, Thos. II..... 636
Griffin, (Griffen) William I.... 653
673, 709, 745, 770, 796
Griffing, Edward I..... 517
Griffing, Gasham II..... 630
Griffing, John I..... 517
PAGE
Griffing, Robart I..... 517
Griffis, David I..... 578
Griffis, James I..... 923
Griffith, David I..... 595
Griffith, John I..... 439
Griffith, John I..... 884
Griffith, Lazarus I.....857, 863
Griffith, Robert I..... 595
Griffith, Robert II.....632, 705
Griffith, Thomas I..... 632
Griffith, Thos. II..... 636
Griffith, Wm. I..... 595
Griffiths, William II..... 547
Grig, John I..... 581
Grig, John II..... 837
Grigg, John, Captain II..... 508
Griggs, Benjamen I..... 485
Griggs, Daniel I..... 484
Griggs, John I..... 456
Griggs, John I..... 482
Griggs, Samuel I..... 485
Griggs, Thomas I..... 482
Griggs, Thomas I..... 591
Griggs, Thomas Jr. I..... 591
Grigs, John II..... 465
Grim, Adam II..... 620
Grim, David I..... 635
Grimes, James I..... 901
II..... 730
Grimes, James II..... 795
Grimes, John I..... 437
Grimpack, Johan Casper II.... 710
Grippin, Elisha II..... 744
Grippin, Jabus II..... 744
Grisel, Elijah II..... 872
Grissil, Miles II..... 559
Griswell, David I..... 945
Griswell, Samuel II..... 547
Griswold, (Grissuel, Griswell), Benjamin I....647, 678, 689, 692
716, 740, 766, 804
Griswold, (Grisewould) John I. 665
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Griter, John, Corporal II..... 749
Gritman, John I.....847, 854
Gritman, Thos. I.....852, 865
Gritman, (Grittman) William I. 857
861
Grixston, Jno. II..... 746
Groat, (Groate, Groet, Groot) Nicholas, Captain II.....553, 585
586, 587, 786, 838, 882, 886
Groatee, Mich'l I..... 913
Groat Velt, Hendrick II..... 708
Groenendyck, Peter, Lieutenant I..... 572
Groenendyck, (Gronendick) Samuel I..... 483
Lieutenant I..... 570
Groesbeck, David I..... 467
Groesbeck, Johanius I..... 467

PAGE
Groesbeck, Peter I..... 633
Groesbeck, Walter, Lieutenant II..... 789
Groesbeck, Wm. I..... 467
Groesbeeck, Gerardus, Lieutenant I..... 572
Groesbeeck, Stephanus, Captain I.....454, 566, 567
Groesbeek, Johannis, Ensign I. 758
Groesbeek, Stephanis, Lieutenant I..... 473
Groff, Joseph II..... 674
Groiesbeck, Anderies II..... 825
Gromow, Richard I..... 924
Groninger, Lorentz II..... 856
Groom, Edward II..... 827
Groom, Edw'd I..... 456
Groom, Joseph II..... 827
Groom, William II..... 827
Groosbeck, John II..... 810
Groosbeck, Walter II..... 810
Groosbeeck, Pieter II..... 810
Groot, Ab'm Jr. II..... 839
Groot, Abraham I..... 475
Groot, Andries II..... 839
Groot, Derick II..... 462
Groot, Derrick II..... 839
Groot, Dirck I..... 475
Groot, Dirck II..... 816
Groot, Elias II..... 841
Groot, (Graat) Johannis I..643, 668 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Groot, John II..... 839
Groot, (Graat, Graet) Nicholas I..643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Groot, Peter, Ensign II..... 890
Groot, Philip I..... 477
Groot, Philip L. II..... 834
Groot, Seym'n II..... 839
Groot, Symon I..... 476
Grose, Henry II..... 752
Grose, James II..... 690
Grosie, Philip I..... 618
Gross, Jacob II..... 682
Gross, Jacob II..... 740
Grot, Abram II..... 833
Grot, Symon II..... 833
Groundman, Martin, Lieutenant I..... 448, 449
Quartermaster I.. 440
Grouse, James II..... 644
Grove, John II..... 481
Grove, John II..... 566
Grovenor, Thomas I..... 878
Grub, Nicholas I..... 620
Grub, Peter I..... 620
Gruber, Ernest Augustus I.... 858
Gruellin, —— Captain II..... 751
Grume, Peter I..... 534
Grummo, Abr'm II..... 601
PAGE
Grundell, Jno. II..... 483
Grusback, Nicholas II..... 696
Grusbeck, David II..... 803
Grusbeck, John II..... 803
Guage, George II..... 561
Guard, Jno. I..... 531
Guard, John I..... 635
Gubbins, Thomas II..... 628
Gue, James Jr. I..... 883
Guernsey, Michael I..... 934
Guest, George II..... 636
Guest, William I..... 585
Guillman, John I..... 543
Guilyck, Tunis I..... 485
Guineau, Isaac I..... 549
Guineau, Louis I..... 549
Gujon, Thomas I..... 936
Gulick, Jochem, Ensign I..... 408
Captain I.430, 448
Gullere, Leonard I..... 928
Gullifer, Charles II..... 505
Gulliver, (Gullifer) Charles I.. 852 864
Gunn, James I..... 541
Gunter, Frederick I..... 867
Gunter, James I..... 439
Gurdie, John I..... 621
Guttery, (Guffery) James I.... 702 705, 748, 781, 786, 801
Guttery, James II..... 779
Guttery, John II..... 619
Guttrey, William II..... 694
Guyon, James, Captain I..... 923
Guyoux, Joseph II..... 690
Gwine, Nhile I..... 844
Gwinn, Will'm I..... 895
Gwyn, Robert, Lieutenant I... 436
Gyesits, Fred'k II..... 797
Gysberse, Gerrit II..... 477
Gysbertsa, Garret, Ensign I... 391
Gysbertse, Lubert I..... 414
Gysbertson, Jan II..... 460
Gysburd, Garrat II..... 462

"H"

Haas, Hans Jury II..... 543
Haas, Seyma II..... 868
Haas, Zacrias II..... 864
Haasbrock, Danill I..... 599
Haasbrock, Jacob I..... 599
Haasbrock, Solomon, Corporal I..... 599
Haasbroeck, Benja I..... 613
Haasbroeck, Isaac I..... 613
Haasbroeck, Jacob Jr. I..... 613
Haasbroock, Benja Jr. I..... 613
Haasbrouck, —— Captain II.. 543 544
Habacker, George II..... 694
Habberly, Felix I..... 452

PAGE
Haber, Christeian, Ensign I.... 573
Haber, Christian I..... 444
Haberman, (Haverman) Jacob I.....641, 703, 705, 749, 780
Haberman, Jacob II..... 795
Habold, Michael II..... 869
Haburn, Lawrance II..... 675
Hach, Tobiah I..... 531
Hacklott, David I..... 541
Hacklott, Wm. I..... 541
Hadan, Edward I..... 479
Hadcock, John II..... 794
Hadden, Charles I..... 946
Hadding, Thomas II..... 753
Haddon, Richard, Captain II.. 508
Haddon, Stephen II..... 698
Hadin, Thomas I..... 479
Hael, Wilm. I..... 476
Haes, Symon I..... 464
Haesbrock, Salomon I..... 555
Haesbroek, Daniell I..... 555
Haesbroek, Jacob I..... 555
Haff, Jacob I..... 507
Haff, John I..... 939
Haffey, (Heffy, Hessey) John Jr. I.....663, 684, 738, 775, 792
Haffy, William II..... 652
Hagadorn, Samuel I..... 477
Hagard, Jessen II..... 823
Hagarty, Thos. II..... 702
Hagavowt, (Haugewort) Joseph I.....853, 865
Hagawout, John I..... 548
Hagawout, Peter I..... 548
Hagbin, Joseph I..... 541
Hagebom, Barth. II..... 639
Hagedoorn, Christopher II.... 863
Hagedoorn, Peter II..... 863
Hagedoren, Harma's, Sergeant II 832
Hagedoren, Robert II..... 832
Hagedoren, Will, Lieutenant I. 573
Hagedorn, Christo' I..... 444
Hagedorn, Dirk I..... 471
Hagedorn, Handryck II..... 845
Hagedorn, Harman I..... 639
Hagedorn, Peter I..... 444
Hagedorr, Hendrick I..... 478
Hager, Caspar II..... 749
Hager, Jacob II..... 845
Hager, Johannis II..... 847
Hagerman, Cristopher, Sergeant II..... 802
Hagerman, Frances I..... 535
Hagerman, Joseph I..... 496
Hagert, Thos. II..... 685
Hagertie, Roger I..... 955
Hagerty, John II..... 678
Hagerty, Thomas I...653, 672, 709 744, 769, 795
Hagerty, William II..... 650

PAGE
Hagewout, Isaac I..... 484
Hagewout, Jacob I..... 484
Hagewoutt, Peter I..... 483
Haggan, Hen'y II..... 512
Haggerty, William II..... 713
Haggitt, Robert II..... 589
Hahn, Conrad II..... 795
Haight, Abraham I..... 941
Haight, (Hoight) Abraham I... 890
II..598, 691
Haight, Amos I..... 942
Haight, Benjamin I..... 941
Haight (Hoight) Gideon I..877, 930
Haight, Jesey II..... 609
Haight, Jonathan, Lieutenant I 880
881, 882, 883
Captain I.....937, 938, 940
" II...516, 525, 526, 539
606, 607, 608, 644, 645
646, 666, 668, 690
691, 692, 703, 720
Haight, Joseph I..... 939
Haight, Joseph, Lieutenant II. 529
537
Haight, Nicholas I..... 490
Haine, Augustus II..... 752
Haines, David I..... 511
Haines, George I..... 644
Haines, James I..... 514
Haines, John I..... 511
Haines, (Hayns) John I..... 933
II..... 604
Haines, Samuel I..... 513
Haines, Stephen II..... 574
Hains, (Haynes) Asa I..... 951
II..... 572
Hains, Silas II..... 753
Hains, Solomon I..... 947
Hair, Jacob II..... 750
Hair, (Hare) John I.....814, 816
818, 824, 827
Sergeant I..649, 655, 675
720, 752, 772, 789
Hair, John Jr. I.....650, 656, 676
721, 753, 773, 790
Hair, (Hare) Nathaniel I..... 934
II..... 603
Hair, Richard I.....649, 655, 676
721, 753, 773, 790
814, 816, 818, 824
Hair, William I.....649, 676, 721
Corporal I.....752, 772, 789
Hairn, John II..... 598
Hakedorn, Derick II..... 895
Hakedorn, Hendrick II..... 895
Halback, Casper II..... 807
Halbart, (Hallebert, Holbert, Hurlburt) Samuel I.....647, 680
690, 693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Halbert, Geo. I..... 895
Halbert, Geo. II..... 678

PAGE
Halbert, John II..... 546
Halbert, Samuel I..... 902
Haldane, William, Subaltern II 766
Haldimand, Frederick, Colonel II 751, 752, 753
Haldron, John I..... 867
Hale, Cornelius II..... 550
Hale, Isaac I.....660, 696
700, 713, 732
Hale, Patrick I..... 909
Halenbeck, —— Captain II.... 552
553, 554, 566, 567
Halenbeck, Bernardus II..... 800
Halenbeck, Caesper W. II..... 831
Halenbeck, (Halenbeeck) Casper M. II..... 831
Lieutenant II..... 763
Halenbeck, Cornelis C. II..... 827
Halenbeck, Dirk I..... 470
Halenbeck, Gerret II..... 800
Halenbeck, Jacob, Captain II.. 584
789, 827, 884
Major II... 763
Halenbeck, Jacob C. II..... 830
Halenbeck, Jacob H. II..... 830
Halenbeck, Jacob J. II..... 831
Halenbeck, John II..... 828
Halenbeck, John C. II..... 827
Halenbeck, John J. II..... 831
Halenbeck, Mathaies II..... 827
Halenbeck, Matice II..... 864
Halenbeck, Marten, Captain II. 552
553, 554, 789, 830, 884
Lieutenant-Colonel II..763
Halenbeck, Naningh II..... 831
Halenbeck, Robert II..... 864
Halenbeck, Wielliem II..... 831
Halenbeck, William II..... 864
Halenbeck, William, Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Halenbeck, William C. II..... 827
Halenbeeck, Casper Jansen, Ensign II.....789, 827, 884
Lieutenant II.. 763
Halenbeeck, Jacob Jr., Ensign II 763
Halenbeeck, William, Captain II 763
Halenbeek, Abram II..... 873
Halenbeek, Casper I..... 469
Halenbeek, Hend'k, Ensign II. 789
Halenbeek, Hendrick I..... 473
Halenbeek, Jacob I..... 469
Halenbeek, Jan Jr. I..... 469
Halenbeek, John II..... 873
Halenbeek, Samuel II..... 861
Halenbeek, William II..... 873
Halenbeek, William C. I...644, 669
724, 735, 778, 783, 799
Halenbeek, Wm. I..... 470
Halford, Edward II..... 749
PAGE
Halfpenny, Thos. I.....857, 863
Halgrooft, George II..... 465
Hall, ——, Lieutenant II..... 488
Hall, Bate I.....647, 678, 689, 692
716, 740, 766, 804
Hall, David I.....678, 689
692, 716, 742
Hall, Edward I..... 663
Hall, George I.....376, 378
Hall, Henry II..... 638
Hall, Isaac I..... 880
Hall, Jacob I..... 529
Hall, (Halls) James, Lieutenant I.....449, 458
Hall, James I..... 846
Hall, John II..... 739
Hall, John II..... 832
Hall, John II..... 853
Hall, John, Subaltern II..... 766
Hall, Jonathan I..... 880
Hall, Jos. I..... 529
Hall, Jos. I..... 535
Hall, Joseph I.....644, 669, 724
735, 777, 783, 799
Hall, Josiah II..... 560
Hall, Nath'el I.....666, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Hall, Noah I.....848, 854
Hall, Patrick II..... 823
Hall, Paul II.....593, 682
Hall, Solomon I..... 620
Hall, Street, Captain I..... 646
678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 689
691, 692, 693, 694, 716, 717
718, 719, 740, 741, 742, 743
766, 767, 768, 804, 805, 806
Hall, Thos. II..... 744
Hall, Thos., Sergeant I..... 589
Hall, William I.....415, 452
II..... 468
Hall, William II..... 504
Hall, William II..... 672
Hall, William Jr. II..... 834
Hall, Wm. I..... 535
Hallcop, Will'm I..... 546
Hallenbeck, Hendrick, Corporal II 852
Hallenbeck, James II..... 852
Hallenbeeck, Matthys I..... 639
Hallet, George I..... 504
Hallet, Joseph I..... 504
Hallet, Richard I..... 504
Hallet, Samuel I..... 952
Hallett, Samuel I..... 504
Halley, Benj'n II..... 716
Halliday, Thomas I..... 417
Halliger, Baltus II..... 689
Halling, John II..... 752
Halling, Tunis II..... 614
Hallioke, William I..... 517
Hallioke, Zebulon I..... 517

PAGE
Hallioke, Zorobabell I..... 517
Hallock, David I..... 858
Hallock, James II..... 605
Hallock, Jonathen II..... 717
Hallock, Samuel I..... 949
Hallsey, James I..... 623
Hallstead, Amos II..... 616
Hallstead, Calib I..... 494
Halluck, Ichabod I..... 518
Halluck, Kingsland I..... 518
Halluck, Peter I..... 518
Halsey, Abraham I..... 514
Halsey, Daniell I..... 512
Halsey, Daniell I..... 512
Halsey, David I..... 513
Halsey, (Aalsey) Elias, Lieutenant I..... 950
Lieutenant II.....515, 525, 527
Halsey, Ephraim I..... 512
Halsey, Ichabod I..... 860
Halsey, Isaac I..... 511
Halsey, Isaac I..... 511
Halsey, Isaac, Corporal I..... 395
Halsey, Isaac, Ensign I..... 420
Captain I..... 512
Halsey, Jeremiah I..... 514
Halsey, Jeremiah I..... 514
Halsey, Jeremiah II..... 574
Halsey, Joshua I..... 511
Halsey, Joshua I..... 860
Halsey, Josiah I..... 512
Halsey, Josiah I..... 953
II..... 574
Halsey, Nathaniell I..... 508
Halsey, Samuell I..... 511
Halsey, Stephen I..... 860
Halsey, Thomas I..... 514
Halstead, Isaac II..... 614
Halstead, John II.....614, 654
Halstead, Timothy, Lieutenant II..... 489
Halsted, Jonah I..... 498
Halsteed, Joseph, Corporal I... 488
Halverstatt, Johannes II..... 869
Haly, Jeremiah II..... 613
Ham, Coenradt I..... 522
Ham, Peter II..... 804
Ham, Phill. II..... 467
Ham, Rich'd II..... 633
Hamans, John I..... 589
Hambelton, Elijah II..... 569
Hamberer, Lewis II..... 573
Hambersmith, Phillip II..... 549
Hambuch, Jno. Wm. I..... 444
Hamel, Paul II..... 552
Hamell, John II..... 449
Hamer, Richard, Corporal I ... 376
Hames, (Haimes, Hanes, Himes) John I.....787, 802
Sergeant I.....640, 702
705, 748, 780
PAGE
Hamilton, And'w, Lieutenant II..... 773
Hamilton, Archibald II..... 698
Hamilton, Charles II..... 740
Hamilton, Cox I..... 640
Hamilton, John I..... 635
Hamilton, Robert I..... 621
Hamitstrat, William, Sergeant II..... 834
Hamlen, Elijah II..... 562
Hamlin, (Hamblin, Hamlen) Elijah I.....647, 680, 690, 693
Hamlin, Seth, Ensign II...762, 894
Hammans, David II..... 660
Hammel, Abra II..... 484
Hammeldon, Otho, Major II... 753
Hammell, John I..... 907
Hammer, (Hamor) Daniel II.. 572
716
Hammer, Henr' I..... 444
Hammersly, William Jr., Lieutenant I..... 638
Hammon, David II..... 687
Hammon, Joseph II..... 573
Hammon, William II.....630, 690
Hammond, David I..... 935
Hammond, Jonathan II..... 704
Hamour, Richard I..... 501
Hampstead, John II..... 740
Hams, John II..... 468
Han, Coonrat I..... 911
Hanavia, James II..... 741
Hanceson, John I..... 545
Hancock, Jno. I..... 542
Hancock, Rich'd I..... 542
Hancock, Wm. I..... 540
Hancok, Edward I..... 479
Hancok, John II..... 465
Hand, Abraham II..... 656
Hand, Elias, Lieutenant I..... 435
Hand, Elias, Captain I..... 860
Hand, Ezikiel Jr. I..... 860
Hand, Henry I..... 509
Hand, Joseph I..... 415
Hand, Josiah 513
Hand, Samuel I..... 860
Hand, Steven I..... 509
Hand, Uriah I..... 915
Hand, Uriah II..... 655
Hand, Will'm II..... 590
Handeman, Christ'r II..... 589
Handerling, George II..... 464
Handley, John II..... 741
Handley, Peter II..... 567
Handley, Roger I..... 883
Handly, John I..... 544
Hands, John II..... 590
Handy, John I..... 621
Handyside, Roger Thomas, Ensign II..... 773
Haner, Jacob II..... 812
Hank, John II..... 547

PAGE
Hankins, John I..... 446
Hankissen, William I..... 402
Hankson, Thomas I..... 418
Hanley, Oney I..... 546
Hanley, Robert II..... 694
Hanley, Tho. I..... 438
Hanmer, Robert II..... 543
Hanmore, John II..... 736
Hanna, Thomas II..... 739
Hannabel, (Anible, Hanable, Hannaball) Cornelius Jr. I.. 666
686, 727, 755, 760, 807
Hannah, James I..... 869
Hannah, Micall I..... 539
Hannaman, Christopher II.... 620
Hannan, John I..... 919
Hanne, Robert I..... 614
Hannion, David II..... 736
Hannion, Peter II..... 483
Hannon, Conrad II..... 679
Hannon, John II..... 648
Hannon, Robert II..... 579
Hans, (Hance, Hanse) Henrick I 703, 705, 748, 780
Hans, Wendall II..... 633
Hanse, Abra, Ensign I..... 428
Hanse, Jan, Captain I..... 407
Hanse, Michael, Lieutenant I. 384
Captain I.... 407
Hansee, Benjeman II..... 825
Hansee, John II..... 825
Hanseman, John I..... 412
Hansen, (Hanse) Barent, Lieutenant II.....786, 882, 890
Hansen, Dirk II..... 801
Hansen, Halbert, Captain II... 508
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I..... 454
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I..... 566
Hansen, (Hanse, Hanson) Hendrick, Captain II...553, 567, 585
586, 587, 786, 787, 788
791, 882, 885, 886, 890
Hansen, John I..... 461
Hansen, (Hanson) John Rutgertze, Lieutenant II....537, 582
632, 633, 668, 669
Hansen, Joris, Captain I..... 423
Hansen, Nicolas, Captain I.... 572
Hansen, Peter, Quartermaster II 898
Hansen, (Hanse) Symon, Lieutenant I.....407, 423
Hanson, John I..... 485
Hanson, John II..... 810
Hanson, Philip II..... 810
Hanson, Samuel II..... 617
Hanson, William II..... 663
Hanson, William II.....663, 701
Hany, Adrian I..... 537
Happer, Nathaniel II..... 656
Haraw, Jacob I..... 580
Harbit, Dan'l II..... 588
PAGE
Harckse, Jacobes I..... 553
Hard, Moses Manase I.....400
Harden, John II.....659, 678
Harden, Stephen I..... 627
Hardenberg, Gerret, Captain II 453
Hardenberg, Johannes, Lieutenant Colonel I..... 629
Hardenberg, (Hardenburgh) Tunis I.....857, 862
Hardenberge, Abra I..... 601
Hardenbergh, Abraham I..... 600
Hardenbergh, Cornelius I..837, 841
Hardenbergh, Jacob I..... 603
Hardenbergh, Johannes, Major I 569
Major II..... 492
Hardenbergh, Johannes, Colonel II 510, 514
Hardenbergh, (Hardenburgh) Johannis, Captain I.....873, 874
" II....543, 544
736, 737, 738
Hardenbergh, Lenard I..... 603
Hardenbergh, Leonard I..... 600
Hardenbrook, (Hardinbrook, Hordenbrook), ——, Captain I 928, 929
Captain II.....589, 596
Hardenbrook, (Hardenbroock) Abel, Lieutenant I.....584, 597
Hardenbrook, Johanis, Lieutenant I..... 434
Hardenbrook, (Hardinbrooke) John, Ensign I.....424, 429
Harder, Jan, Ensign II..... 769
Harder, Peter II..... 582
Hardick, Jan I..... 464
Hardin, Thom. I..... 540
Harding, Francis I..... 594
Harding, James I..... 581
Harding, Jan I..... 470
Harding, Richard I...673, 709, 746
Harding, Rich'd I..... 417
II..... 474
Harding, William I..... 902
Harding, Wm. I..... 470
Hardly, Henry II..... 752
Hardmon, Johnthon I..... 583
Hardy, Sir Charles, Knight, Captain General and Governor I..... 829, 830
II..... 504, 507
Hardy, Wm. I..... 913
Hare, Henry, Lieutenant II.... 890
Hareholt, Robert I..... 946
Haremans, Hendrick I..... 554
Haring, Abraham Jr. II..... 613
Haring, (Hearing, Herring) Abraham Pets Colonel I.... 915
Colonel II.....503, 510, 514
613, 614, 615

PAGE
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I.. 480
481
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I.. 915
916
" II. 613
Haring, Coryn, Captain II..... 489
Haring, John I..... 480
Haring, John I..... 481
Haring, John II 613
Haring, Kosyn I..... 480
Haring, Tunis II..... 614
Harington, Jeremiah II..... 544
Haris, William I..... 557
Harkaman, Matthias II..... 729
Harker, William I.....641, 702
705, 749, 780
Harkins, Joseph I..... 626
Harland, Hen'y II 511
Harlderffer, Jery II..... 798
Harlem, Thomas II..... 624
Harley, James I.....703, 705, 748
780, 786,801
Harley, John II..... 551
Harley, John II..... 705
Harley, Moses II..... 617
Harlind, Henry II 754
Harlon, Jonathan, Captain I... 420
Harlow, Benjamin II..... 735
Harlow, Joshua, Lieutenant I.. 420
Harlowe, Isaac, Lieutenant II. 762
894
Harman, John II..... 630
Harman, Thomas II..... 674
Harmans, F. Captain II..... 557
Harmans, (Haremans, Heermans) J., Captain II.....557, 559
Harmar, John II..... 685
Harmen, (Harmon) Philip I... 644
669, 724, 735
778, 783, 799
Harmense, Livynus I..... 465
Harmense, Nanning I..... 467
Harmense, Pieter II..... 468
Harmense, Teunis I..... 465
Harmense, Thomas I..... 467
Harmersley, William, Lieutenant I..... 578
Harmsen, Pieter I..... 387
Harnett, Jonothan I..... 519
Harp, Henry I..... 629
Harp, James I..... 945
Harper, (Charper, Sharper) Charles I.....666, 687, 727
756, 761, 808
Harper, Dan'l II..... 589
Harper, Friederick II..... 640
Harper, Jno., Lieutenant II... 786
Harper, Stephen I..... 397
Harramus, Thomas II..... 451
Harrde, Joseph I..... 652
Harricks, Joseph II..... 629
Harriman, Rich'd I..... 870

PAGE
Harrington, —— Lieutenant I. 422
Harrington, Benjamen I..... 893
Harrington, Denis II..... 643
Harrington, Edward II..... 627
Harrington, (Farrington, Harington) Edward, Ensign I... 394
Captain I..... 409
Harrington, Isaac I..... 893
Harrington, John I..... 490
Harrington, Thomas I.....652, 672
708, 745, 769, 795
Harrington, William II..... 655
Harriot, David I..... 528
Harris, George I..... 508
Harris, Henry I.....652, 672, 708
745, 769, 795
Harris, (Harish) Henry I..... 955
II.... 617
635, 677
Harris, Iseph II..... 691
Harris, James I.....640, 702, 706
749, 786, 802
Harris, James II..... 580
Harris, Jno. I..... 452
Harris, John I..... 511
Harris, John I.....652, 673, 709
745, 770, 796
Harris, John I.....850, 898
Harris, John I..... 889
Harris, John II.....475, 480
Harris, John II..... 679
Harris, John II..... 739
Harris, John, Lieutenant II.... 539
603
Harris, Joseph II..... 609
Harris, Mathias II..... 708
Harris, Nath'l I..... 538
Harris, Peter Lieutenant II... 515
520
Captain II..535, 555, 556, 557
639, 640, 666, 668, 687
688, 689, 700, 704, 720
Harris, Phillip I..... 414
Harris, Richard, Captain II... 508
Harris, Robert I..... 595
Harris, Robt. I..... 452
Harris, Sam'l I..... 538
Harris, Samuell I..... 514
Harris, Silas II..... 570
Harris, Thom's I..... 538
Harris, Timity II..... 556
Harris, Walter II..... 541
Harris, Walter II..... 637
Harris, Walter, Lieutenant I.. 449
Harris, Wm. I..... 531
Harrison, —— Captain II..... 488
Harrison, Abraham I..... 915
Harrison, Daniel I..... 623
Harrison, George, Lieutenant I 614
Harrison, Gideon I..... 513
Harrison, James I..... 906
Harrison, Jno. I..... 926

PAGE
Harrison, Jno., Captain I..... 536
Harrison, John I..... 513
Harrison, John, Lieutenant I.. 409
Harrison, Sam'l, Lieutenant II. 512
Harrison, Thos. I..... 456
Harrison, Wm. II..... 618
Harrod, Jno., Sergeant I..... 528
Harrup, David I..... 633
Harry, I..... 951
Harry, I..... 952
Harry, II..... 572
Harry, (Harrah) Benjamin I.. 666
687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Hars, Henry, Captain II..... 557
Harsen, Gert, Sergeant I..... 579
Harson, John I..... 582
Hart, —— Ensign II..... 530
Hart, Cormick II.....579, 706
Hart, Cornelius I..... 521
Hart, Dennis I..... 520
Hart, Hendrick II..... 812
Hart, Henrick II..... 781
Hart, John I..... 510
Hart, John I..... 860
Hart, Jonothan I..... 623
Hart, Joseph II..... 480
Hart, Peter I.....859, 949
II..... 570
Hart, Samuel I..... 934
Hart, Stephen II..... 753
Hart, Thomas II..... 626
Hart, Thoms II..... 706
Hart, William I.....856, 861
Hartford, James I....646, 679, 689
692, 717, 740, 766, 804
Hartford, Samuel II..... 872
Hartford, Thos. II..... 747
Hartings, Roger II..... 566
Hartland, Thos. I..... 456
Hartly, Barnebes II..... 805
Hartman, Christian I..... 582
Hartman, David II..... 752
Hartman, Johannes I..... 403
Harton, Isaac II..... 606
Hartone, Benjamin I..... 518
Hartshorn, David II..... 754
Hartshorne, Hugh, Ensign II.. 482
Hartt, John II..... 691
Hartt, Josiah I..... 544
Hartwell, Abr'm II..... 561
Hartwell, Nethaniel II..... 599
Hartwell, William II..... 836
Hartwick, Jacob II..... 721
Harvey, Benj. I..... 536
Harvey, Elijah I.....662, 684, 737
775, 792, 820
Harway, Charles I..... 903
Harwich, Coenrat II..... 814
Harwich, Johan Joost II..... 814
Harwich, Philip II..... 814
Harwood, William I.....851, 899

PAGE
Hasard, Thomas, Lieutenant I. 436
Hasberok, Benjaman I..... 565
Hasbroeck, Isaacq I..... 441
Hasbrooke, (Haesbroeck, Harbcerke, Hasbrock, Hasbroiek)
Abraham Lieutenant I..... 393
" II.... 451
Captain I.....407, 426
" II..... 492
Hasbrouck, —— Colonel II.... 509
Hasbrouck, (Hasbrooek) John,
Captain I.....629, 631
Hasen, Ja'b, Captain II..... 557
Hasenclever, Caspar II..... 856
Hasrill, Joseph I..... 672
Hassett, Edward II..... 476
Hassett, Symon I..... 387
Hastier, John I..... 590
Hastings, Robert, Ensign II... 767
Hatch, Joseph II..... 602
Hatch, Matthew II..... 873
Hatch, Thomas II..... 873
Hatchner, William II..... 587
Hatfield, Abraham, Captain I. 889
890, 933, 934
Captain II 603, 604, 616
Hathern, Thomas I..... 524
Hathern, Zebulon I..... 524
Hatkins, Joseph I..... 840
Hatter, Jacob I..... 932
Hatter, Jacob II..... 604
Hatter, Thomas II..... 818
Hatter, (Hattor, Mather) William I.....397, 413
II.....467, 472
Hattle, James I..... 456
Hatton, Jno. I..... 586
Hatton, John, Corporal I..... 395
Hatton, John, Corporal I..... 852
864, 866
Hauck, Henrich Jr. II..... 842
Hauck, Pitter II..... 842
Hauckshurst, William I..... 588
Haugevout, Egbert I..... 884
Haughton, Jonathen I..... 395
Haughton, William, Lieutenant
II 774
Hause, Simon II..... 654
Haveland, John, Captain II.... 498
Havell, Thom's I..... 912
Havener, Vallentine I.....852, 864
Havens, —— Ensign II..... 530
Havens, Anthony I.....856, 861
Havens, Constant I..... 859
Havens, Jeremiah I..... 858
Haver, Johannes II..... 869
Haves, John I..... 608
Haviland, Hendrick I..... 632
Haviland, John I..... 494
Haviland, William I..... 859
Havorsack, John I..... 894

PAGE
Hawden, Michaell, Lieutenant I 434
Hawk, Fredrick II..... 851
Hawkings, Eliazer I..... 515
Hawkings, Hesekiah II..... 470
Hawkins, David I..... 937
Hawkins, Edward I..... 949
Hawkins, Edward II..... 621
Hawkins, Gresham I..... 858
Hawkins, John I.....641, 703, 706
749, 781, 787, 802
Hawkins, Joseph I..... 515
Hawkins, Joseph II..... 602
Hawkins, Josiah I..... 660
697, 700, 713
Hawkins, Richard I..... 494
Hawkins, Syros I.....730, 763, 811
Hawley, Abner, Ensign II.769, 894
Hawley, Abner, Lieutenant II. 762
Hawley, Job II..... 872
Hawley, John II..... 671
Hawley, Manchester II..... 703
Hawley, Mathew, Captain II.. 762
894
Hawly, Abner II..... 873
Hawly, John II..... 873
Hawly, John Jr. II..... 873
Hawn, Conrod I..... 895
Haws, Prince II..... 703
Hawxhurst, Jotham I.....853, 865
Hawxhurst, Sampson I....853, 865
Hay, James I..... 620
Hay, John, Ensign II..... 772
Hayburn, John II..... 627
Haycock, Thos. I..... 868
Hayd, Peter I..... 444
Hayens, William II..... 452
Hayes, (Haye) —— Lieutenant I 450
" II 488
Hayes, Jno. I..... 456
Hayes, Richard II..... 452
Hayes, Simon II..... 614
Hayhurst, Thomas I..... 947
Hayins, Benja., Sergeant I 540
Hayles, Rich'd I..... 452
Hayne, Benjamin I..... 511
Hayner, Samuel II..... 812
Haynes, Wendel I..... 927
Hayns, Joseph I..... 541
Hayns, Thom I..... 541
Hays, John I 896
Hays, John II.....551, 620
Hays, Samuel I..... 884
Hayse, Joseph I..... 580
Hayter (Hater) John, Ensign I 398
Lieutenant II.....455, 456
Haywood, Henry II..... 724
Haywood, Henry II..... 836
Hazard, Henry, Corporal II... 745
Hazard, James I..... 499
Hazard, Nathaniel, Captain I.. 504
PAGE
Hazard, Nathaniell I..... 585
Hazard, Samuell I..... 584
Hazelet, Will'm I..... 894
Hazon, Samuel I..... 618
Hazon, Simon I..... 618
Hazzard, Jonathan, Corporal I 614
Hazzard, Nathaniel I..... 504
Heacok, Daniel I..... 917
Header, Hendrick I..... 589
Heading, John I..... 868
Healey, Peter, Captain II..... 508
Heanelan, Josaph Jr. I..... 479
Heares, Benjamin I..... 510
Hearing, Abra., Captain II.... 503
Hearing, Abra Jr., Captain I.. 575
Hearing, John, Ensign I..... 575
Hearing, John Coz., Lieutenant II..... 503
Hearns, Robert II..... 747
Hearts, John II..... 658
Heas, James II.....640
Heaviland, Elijah I..... 590
Hebon, Peter I..... 587
Heborn, Lawrence II..... 585
Heckie, John II..... 783
Hector, Jonathan II..... 574
Hedan, Adam I..... 473
Hederick, Jacob I..... 894
Hedger, Benjamin II..... 564
660, 692
Hedger, Elikiem I..... 490
Hedger, Joseph I..... 489
Hedger, Samuel II..... 737
Hedger, Thom. I..... 491
Hedger, Uria I..... 491
Hedger, William II 547
Hedges, —— Lieutenant II.... 530
Hedges, Abraham I..... 510
Hedges, Benjamin II..... 663
Hedges, Daniell I..... 513
Hedges, Isaac I..... 510
Hedges, Isaac I..... 510
Hedges, John I..... 509
Hedges, Joseph I..... 490
Hedges, Samuel I..... 415
Hedges, Timothy II..... 616
Hedges, William I..... 510
Heegman, Abram I..... 396
Heemstraet, Dirck, Sergeant II 815
Heemstraet, John II..... 816
Heen, Wilhelm II..... 844
Heereman, Andries, Ensign I. 568
Heerman, John II..... 583
Heermans, Henry, Captain II. 493
Heermans, Jan I..... 602
Heft, Georg Henry I..... 904
Hegeman, Abraham I..... 482
Hegeman, Adriaen I.....850, 898
Hegeman, Adryan I..... 483
Hegeman, Benjamin, Cornet I. 451
Hegeman, Denys I..... 387

PAGE
Hegeman, Elbartt I..... 483
Hegeman, Isaac, Ensign I..... 395
407, 423
Lieutenant I..... 450
Hegeman, Joseph I..... 483
Hegeman, Joseph I..... 487
Hegeman, Joseph, Cornet I.... 408
Hegeman, Joseph, Captain I... 446
Hegeman, Rem I..... 483
Heggeman, Adrian I..... 537
Hegman, Joseph II..... 556
Heidorn, Conrat II..... 864
Heidorn, Peter II..... 864
Heiman, Eustus II..... 749
Heining, Hendierieck II..... 829
Heiser, Orgel, Sergeant II..... 869
Heiser, Peter II..... 869
Heiss, Fredrick II..... 850
Heiss, John II..... 850
Hejr, Baltus I..... 592
Helbertt, George II..... 595
Heldenbrant, Wendel II..... 809
Helder, Hans II..... 821
Helder, Jacob II..... 820
Hele, Edw'd I..... 438
Helembolt, Philip I.....641, 780
Helen, Symen I..... 564
Helims, Samuel II..... 688
Hellebrent, Jacob II..... 807
Hellems, Richard II..... 578
Hellen, John Chris'r I..... 921
Helling, Wm., Lieutenant I.... 449
458
" II... 488
Hellmer, Adam II..... 855
Hellmer, Adam Friederik II... 855
Hellmer, Friederich, Sergeant II..... 854
Hellmer, Friederik II..... 854
Hellmer, Friederik Adam, Corporal II..... 854
Hellmer, Henry II..... 855
Hellmer, John II..... 855
Hellmer, Phillip II..... 855
Hellmer, Phillip Jr. II..... 855
Helm, (Holm) Jacob I.....840, 843
Helm, Michel I..... 611
Helm, Pieter Jr. II..... 857
Helm, Simon I..... 610
Helme, Richard I..... 947
Helme, William I..... 515
Helmer, Adam Jr. II..... 781
Helmer, Fridrich Jr. II..... 781
Helmer, (Hellmer) Georg II.... 855
Ensign II.....848, 891
Helmer, Phillip II..... 781
Helmerse, Jan I..... 415
Helmes, (Helme, Helms) Christopher, Lieutenant I....665, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Helmkin, Frederick I..... 921
Helper, Sam'll I..... 412

PAGE
Heltenbreat, John II..... 808
Helton, Jacob II..... 853
Helton, Peter, Sergeant II..... 852
Helton, William II..... 807
Helton, William II..... 853
Hem, Anthony I..... 592
Hemstrat, Dirick II..... 818
Hemstrat, Isaac II..... 818
Hen, John I..... 895
Hen Bres, Corn. I..... 411
Hencock, Richard I..... 618
Hencock, William I..... 920
Henderiexson, Herman II..... 449
Henderson, George II..... 746
Henderson, Henderck II..... 448
Henderson, John I..... 907
II..... 580
Henderson, John I..... 908
Henderson, Tobias I..... 397
II..... 472
Hendlock, Bowman I..... 845
Hendreickson, Joha I..... 611
Hendrice, Arie I..... 535
Hendrice, Wouter I..... 535
Hendrick, II..... 477
Hendrick, Dirick II..... 452
Hendrick, Frans I..... 602
Hendrick, George II..... 818
Hendrick, John I..... 378
Hendrick, John I..... 906
II..... 580
Hendrick, John I..... 921
Hendricks, Albert I..... 446
Hendricks, Cornelis I..... 531
Hendricks, Jno., Sergeant I... 535
Hendrickse, Alb't I..... 414
Hendrickse, Arie I..... 554
Hendrickse, Isaac I..... 553
Hendrickse, Jacob I..... 415
Hendrickse, Johan's I..... 473
Hendrickse, Volkert, Ensign I. 407
Hendricksen, Hendrick I..399, 401
Hendrickson, Albert I..... 546
Hendrickson, Cornelius I..... 903
Hendrickson, Egbert II..... 448
Hendrickson, Hendrick I..... 497
Hendrickson, Jacob II..... 581
Hendrickson, John I..... 497
Hendrickson, John, Sergeant II..... 451
Hendrickson, Peter I..... 629
Hendrickson, Thomas I..... 497
Hendrickson, William I..... 900
II..... 730
Hendrikse, Cornelius I....838, 842
Hendrikse, Hendrick I..... 486
Hendrikse, Laurence I..... 417
Hendrix, Hans, Captain I..... 410
Hendrixon, Jockam II..... 448
Hendrixson, Andrew I..... 545
Hendrixson, Peter I..... 546
Heneman, Christopher II..... 798

PAGE
Hener, Baurent Jr. II..... 870
Hener, David II..... 814
Hener, Johannis II..... 814
Hener, Johannis II..... 863
Hener, Johannis Jr. II..... 814
Hener, John Jr. II..... 865
Hener, Peter II..... 814
Hener, Philip II..... 811
Henerixson, Roeleff II..... 449
Henery, John II..... 741
Henkel, Peter I..... 554
Henkessen, Pieter I..... 400
Henley, William II..... 740
Henlie, Thomas II..... 820
Henman, James I.....647, 679
690, 692
Hennan, Conrad II..... 588
Hennejon, Henry I..... 593
Hennejon, Isaac I..... 593
Henneman, Rehan I..... 564
Hennion, Isaac, Ensign I..... 575
Henny, Jacob I..... 537
Henpel, Nichlaes I..... 476
Henrie, John, Sergeant II..... 840
Henry, alias Tom I..... 626
Henry, Andrew II..... 551
Henry, Andrew II..... 654
Henry, Charles, Sergeant II... 751
Henry, Jacob II..... 586
Henry, John II..... 659
Henry, Leonard II..... 673
Henry, Robert II..... 802
Henrys, Aron I..... 621
Hens, Adam II..... 819
Hens, Jacob II..... 818
Hense, Edward I..... 413
Her, Sojornars I..... 608
Herbart, David II..... 620
Herbst, Godfrey Henry II..... 752
Herchheimer, Hendrick, Captain II..... 528
Herckheimer, Jost Jr., Captain II 848, 891
Herder, Jan II..... 864
Herder, Jan Jr. II..... 865
Herder, Michel II..... 864
Herder, Michel II..... 865
Herder, Peter II..... 864
Herdick, Abram II..... 864
Herdick, Frances II..... 864
Herdick, Francis, Lieutenant II 761, 770
Herdick, Gerret II..... 864
Herdick, Jacob II..... 864
Herdick, John II..... 864
Herdick, Justus II..... 864
Herdick, Lendert II..... 864
Herek, Barrent Janse I..... 396
Heremans, Jno., Lieutenant II. 492
Heri, Sy Sun I..... 565
PAGE
Hering, John II..... 855
Herkeman, Nicholas, Lieutenant II 786, 794, 882
Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harkermer, Herckheimer, Herkeman) George, Ensign II..787, 788
791, 849, 882, 885, 898
Captain II.....848, 891
Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harkermer, Herkeman) Hanjoost (Jr.) Lieutenant II..787, 788, 791
849, 882, 885, 898
Herkemer, Johan Jost, Lieutenant I..... 572
Herkemer, (Harkimer, Herekheimer) John Jost, Colonel II. 848
881, 888, 891
Herly, James I..... 642
Herman, Coenrat II..... 816
Herman, Jacob II..... 816
Herman, (Harman) John I.838, 842
Herman, John II..... 877
Hermans, Ephriam I..... 387
Hermon, (Herman) John I.703, 705
748, 781, 787, 801
Hern, George I..... 951
Herrick, George, Lieutenant I. 860
" II 572
573, 574
Herrick, John I..... 617
Herrick, John I.....663, 684, 737
775, 792, 820
Herrick, Stephen I..... 512
Herrick, (Herick) Timothy I... 847
854
Herring, Cornelius I..... 867
Herring, John II..... 586
Herrington, William II..... 580
Herrit, John De Bebtist II.... 876
Herter, Adam II..... 870
Herter, Fredrich II..... 781
Herter, Friederik II..... 854
Herter, Friederik II..... 855
Herter, (Sterter) Henrich, Sergeant II..... 854
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Herter, Jacob II..... 870
Herter, Lorentz II..... 855
Herter, Michael, Corporal II... 869
Herter, Nicolaus II..... 854
Herter, Peter II..... 870
Hess, Augustius II..... 849
Hess, John I..... 844
Hess, Phillip II..... 590
Hesse, Johans, Lieutenant II.. 890
Hetcher, Joseph II..... 753
Heufer, Heinry II..... 855
Heughs, Constant II..... 470
Heverlie, Carril II..... 818
Heverlie, Hans II..... 817

PAGE
Hevlet, Daniel I..... 577
Hevyck, Aendryes II..... 867
Hevyck, Aendryes B. II..... 867
Hevyck, Beurge J. II..... 867
Hevyck, Beurger II..... 867
Hevyck, Deyrck II..... 867
Hevyck, Johaennys II..... 867
Hevyck, Reykert II..... 867
Hevyck, Yacobes II..... 867
Hewes, Anthony II..... 659
Hewit, Henry II..... 571
Hewit, Oliver I..... 951
Hewitt, John II..... 677
Hewlet, Hendrick I..... 536
Hewlet, (Hulet) Phillip I...856, 861
Hewlet, (Hulet) Stephen I..857, 862
Hewmans, Thimothy II..... 555
Hewnson, John I..... 640
Hews, (Hewes, Hows) Richard I 643, 668, 724, 735, 778
Hewson, —— Lieutenant II... 713
Hewson, Isaac I..... 939
Hewson, Nathanel I..... 935
Hext, Gerlecht II.....542, 650
Hey, Johannis I..... 480
Heyer, Arond I..... 586
Heyer, Garret I..... 594
Heyer, John, Sergeant I..... 593
Heyer, Victoor, Sergeant I..... 586
Heyer, Walter I..... 580
Heyer, Walter, Corporal I..... 586
Heyer, William I..... 586
Heyer, William, Lieutenant II. 759
Heyerd, Gerret II..... 800
Heyler, Francis II..... 675
Heymansen, (Heymensen) Albert, Sergeant I..... 378
Captain I..... 384
Heyne, (Hyn) William I...838, 842
Heyner, George II..... 871
Heyner, Hendrick II..... 871
Heyner, Pieter II..... 871
Heynes, Thos. II..... 683
Heyns, John II..... 701
Heyr, Frerick I..... 592
Heyser, (Heiser) George Peter, Lieutenant II 789, 869, 883
Heyt, Nich I..... 536
Hiames, John II..... 562
Hiat, Gerlicht II..... 713
Hiberson, Lambert II..... 449
Hichcock, David I..... 887
Hickes, (Hicks) Jacob, Captain I 576
577
Captain II..... 498
Hickey, George II..... 586
Hickey, John I..... 635
Hickey, John II..... 556
Hickey, Thomas, Ensign I..... 409
Hickman, John I..... 507
Hickock, Samuel I..... 479
Hicks, —— Captain II....556, 565
PAGE
Hicks, (Hiks) Benjamin, Lieutenant I..... 494
Hicks, Denis I..... 585
Hicks, Edward, Lieutenant I.. 597
Hicks, George II.....563, 703
Hicks, George II..... 621
Hicks, Green I..... 623
Hicks, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant II. 498
Hicks, Jasper, Captain II..454, 458
Hicks, Stephen, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 497
Colonel II 509, 514
Hicks, Will'm, Captain II..... 497
Hicks, Wm., Sergeant II..... 745
Hicky, James I..... 626
Hide, Philip II..... 729
Hide, Robert II..... 724
Hidelbaugh, Jacob I..... 868
Hider, Oliver II..... 552
Hie, Phill II..... 683
Hie, Phillip II..... 697
Hier, Garr'tt II..... 682
Higbe, Thomas, Captain I..... 519
Higbee, Thomas, Captain I.... 436
Higbie, (Higby) Joseph I...853, 865
Higbie, Nathaniel I..... 492
Higby, (Highby) Henry I..856, 861
Higby, Samuel I.....856, 861
Higgans, John II..... 728
Higgins, (Higgens) Benjamen II 561
Sergeant I..... 892
Higgins, (Higgens) Benjamin I 946
II 686
Higgins, Henry II..... 637
Higgins, Indiah, Sergeant I... 533
Higgins, Jam. I..... 534
Higgins, John I..... 894
Higgins, John II..... 601
Higgins, John II..... 659
Higgins, Samuel II..... 675
Higgins, Timothy I..... 650
Higgins, Timothy I...703, 706, 749
781, 787, 802
Higgins, William I....669, 724, 735
778, 783, 799
Higgison, Sam'l, Sergeant II.. 743
Higgom, John I..... 415
Higgs, John II..... 469
Highbe, William II..... 873
Higonbottom, Samuel I..... 634
Hikey, John II..... 737
Hildenbrant, Wendel II..... 664
Hildreth, Benj. II..... 483
Hildreth, Daniell I..... 514
Hildreth, Ephraim I..... 512
Hildreth, Isaac I..... 511
Hildreth, James I..... 513
Hildreth, Jonathan I..... 512
Hildreth, Joshua I..... 514
Hildreth, Nathan I..... 511
Hill, Alexander II..... 713

PAGE
Hill, Anthony II..... 711
Hill, Caleb I..... 892
Hill, Daniel I..... 879
Hill, Eliphalet I..... 520
Hill, Henry II..... 739
Hill, Henry, Corporal II..... 836
Hill, James I..... 579
Hill, James II..... 753
Hill, (Hall) John I.....413, 416
Hill, John I..... 895
Hill, Joshua II..... 560
Hill, Nathaneill I..... 607
Hill, Richard I.....402, 412, 452
II..... 467
Hill, Thomas I..... 578
Hill, Timothy I.....856, 902
Sergeant I..... 861
Hill, William I..... 635
Hilland, David II..... 572
Hillen, (Hellon, Highland, Hyland) Michael I.....703, 705, 748
781, 786, 801
Hiller, Jacob II..... 856
Hiller, John Albert I..... 896
Hilliard, (Hillyar, Hillyer, Hylyard) Nathaniel I.....884, 925
Lieutenant II.....534, 601
668, 693, 741
Hillicus, Baltus II..... 594
Hillier, John I..... 550
Hillmen, John I..... 611
Hills, Christ. I..... 445
Hills, Ezekiah II..... 746
Hills, Isaac II..... 553
Hills, Jacob II..... 554
Hills, John II..... 553
Hills, Nicolaus, Corporal II..... 845
Hillton, Peter II..... 801
Hillton, Thomas II..... 801
Hillton, William II..... 578
Hils, Georg Jr. II..... 855
Hils, Georg Sen. II..... 855
Hils, Georg Jacob II..... 855
Hils, (Hilt) Stoffel II.....781, 855
Hilsiner, Michael II..... 843
Hilton, Benjamen II..... 802
Hilton, Israel I..... 634
Hilton, Jno. I..... 541
Hilton, John II..... 802
Hilton, Peter II..... 801
Hilton, Rich'd, Sergeant II..... 800
Hilton, Robert II..... 800
Hilton, Will. I..... 452
II..... 467
Hiltz, Adam II..... 781
Hiltz, Georg II..... 843
Hiltz, Jacob II..... 781
Hiltz, Jacob Jr. II..... 781
Hiltz, Stofel Jr. II..... 781
Hiltz, Stoffel II..... 843
Hilyer, Humphrey I..... 504

PAGE
Himes, Farwell II..... 745
Hinch, Fradrick II..... 747
Hinch, Fredrek II..... 749
Hinchman, (Hinckman) James I.....848, 855
Hinckman, Thom. Jr. I..... 491
Hind, Tho. I..... 438
Hine, Hartman I..... 606
Hine, William I..... 606
Hines, John II..... 706
Hines, Winden I.....857, 862
Hingsman, Tho., Ensign I..... 436
Hinkle, Nicholas II..... 674
Hinkle, Peter II..... 674
Hinkley, Josia I..... 845
Hinksman, (Hinchman) Robert, Ensign I..... 409
Captain I..... 422
Hins, Benja I..... 607
Hinson, Cap. Nathaniel I..... 588
Hinton, Rich. II..... 754
Hippy, William I..... 636
Hipsman, Christopher II..... 729
Hislop, Will'm II..... 744
Hitchcock, Enos I....679, 690, 692
717, 741, 766, 804
Hitchcock, John I..... 944
Hitchcock, Nath'l I...646, 680, 693
Hitchcock, Reuben I.....679, 690
693, 717, 741, 766, 805
Hitchcock,, Samuel I..... 886
Hitchcock, Samuel Jr. I..... 887
II.598, 630, 690
Hitchcock, Wm. I..... 594
Hiter, Edward I..... 586
Hitzman, Henrich II..... 843
Hix, Edward I..... 589
Hix, John I..... 490
Hix, Orstin I..... 589
Hix, Solomon II..... 811
Hix, Steven I..... 490
Hix, Tho. I..... 395
Hix, Thom. I..... 491
Hix, Wm. I..... 490
Hob, Joseph, Captain I..... 390
Hobarr, Anthony I..... 671
Hobbard, John II..... 570
Hobbart, Ezekiell I..... 520
Hobbart, Joseph I..... 520
Hobbs, Daniel II..... 944
Hobbs, Robt. I..... 868
Hoboon, John II..... 484
Hobs, Henry I..... 653
Hobs, James II..... 557
Hobs, John II..... 861
Hobs, John, Lieutenant I..... 408
Hockett. Jas., Adjutant II..... 511
Hodg, Vincent I..... 907
Hodge, Charles II..... 629
Hodge, Moses, Lieutenant I.... 409
Hodge, Robert II..... 590

PAGE
Hodges, David I..... 892
Hodges, Mathew II..... 506
Hodgkins, (Hopkins, Hotskiss) William I.....660, 695, 699 712, 730, 763, 810
Hodgson, Benjamin II..... 740
Hodnitt, John II..... 504
Hoeber, Jacob I..... 522
Hoebert, Adam I..... 921
Hoel, Tom I..... 947
Hoerts, Harreme I..... 480
Hoes, Arent II..... 830
Hoes, John II..... 831
Hoes, Mattheis II..... 830
Hoes, Wielliem II..... 830
Hoese, Gerret G. II..... 864
Hoese, Jacob J. II..... 865
Hoese, John G. II..... 864
Hoess, (Hoosse) Myndert, Ensign II.....789, 791, 898
Hoewy, Peter II..... 815
Hoff, Jacobus I..... 859
Hoff, John I..... 887
Hoff, Pieter I..... 488
Hoffman, —— Captain II..558, 559
Hoffman, Adam I..... 606
Hoffman, (Huffman) Adam I.. 827 841
Hoffman, Antony I..... 603
Hoffman, Charles I..... 543
Hoffman, Daniel II..... 627
Hoffman, Hen I..... 444
Hoffman, John I..... 544
Hoffman, Lawrance I..... 543
Hoffman, (Hoofman) Martinus, Adjutant II..... 501
Colonel II.....509, 514
Hoffman, Micall I..... 544
Hoffman, Nicholas I..... 544
Hoffman, (Hofman) Nicolas, Captain I.....563, 568
Hoffman, (Hofman) Schgryes, Captain I..... 564
Hoffman, Ury I..... 868
Hoffman, Valantine II..... 752
Hoffman, (Hofman) Zacharias, Captain I.....568, 612
Hoffman, Zacharias Jr., Ensign I..... 612
Hoffman, Zacryas Jr. I..... 603
Hoffnail, John Michael I...652, 673 709, 745, 770, 796
Hofman, Bastiahn II..... 781
Hofman, Marten, Corporal II.. 451
Hofman, Phillip II..... 847
Hoftaillen, John II..... 785
Hoftgood, Hans Jere II..... 565
Hog, Barent II..... 812
Hogan, Daniel I..... 474
Hogan, Daniel II..... 587
Hogan, Daniel II..... 596
Hogan, Daniel II..... 661
PAGE
Hogan, Hendrick II..... 807
Hogan, James II..... 741
Hogan, Junian I..... 468
Hogan, William I..... 473
Hogan, William Jr., Lieutenant I..... 758
Lieutenant II...789, 802, 883
Hogan, William W., Captain II 669
Major II...527, 668, 669, 720
Hogeboom, Abraham II..... 875
Hogeboom, Bartholomew II... 875
Hogeboom, Cornelius II..... 875
Hogeboom, Cornelius, Captain II..... 768
Hogeboom, Jacob II..... 871
Hogeboom, James, Ensign II.. 761 771
Hogeboom, Jeremiah, Captain II 789, 863, 883
Lieutenant-Colonel II.... 761
Colonel II.....761, 770
Hogeboom, Johannis, Captain II 789, 791, 871, 875, 883, 898
Hogeboom, Johannis Jr. II.... 858
Hogeboom, Johannis Jr. II.... 875
Hogeboom, Lowerence II..... 857
Hogeboom, Peter I..... 469
Hogeboom, Peter II..... 863
Hogeboom, (Hogheboom) Peter Jr., Lieutenant II.....761, 771
Hogeboom, Peter Meese, Lieutenant I..... 567
Hogeboom, Pr. I..... 417
Hogeboom, Stephen, Captain II 761, 770
Hogeland, Adriaen I..... 587
Hogeland, Johannes II..... 638
Hogelantt, William I..... 482
Hogen, Daennel II..... 868
Hogen, Will I..... 414
Hogenkamp, Hendrick I..... 480
Hogenkamp, John I..... 480
Hogens, Thomas II..... 603
Hoges, Samuel II..... 556
Hogg, Fran. I..... 452
Hogg, James I..... 540
Hoghdorn, Herman II..... 567
Hogheboom, —— Captain II... 568 583, 584
Hoghland, (Hooglaandt) John, Lieutenant I.....425, 429
Hoghtaling, Benj'n II..... 694
Hoghtelen, David II..... 821
Hoghtelen, Gerret II..... 822
Hoghtelen, Hendrick II..... 863
Hoghtelen, Jacob II..... 820
Hoghtelen, Jacob II..... 864
Hoghtelen, Jonathan II..... 821
Hoghtelen, Metys II..... 820
Hoghtelen, Peter II..... 822
Hoghtelen, Tunis II..... 821
Hoghtelen, William II..... 821

PAGE
Hoghteling, Johans I..... 604
Hoghteling, Wilhelmus, Corporal I..... 603
Hoghtelingh, Coraet II..... 830
Hoghtelingh, (Hootelen) Thomas II 831
Lieutenant II..... 763
Hogil, Edward II..... 811
Hogil, Frans II..... 815
Hogil, Jacob II..... 811
Hogil, John II..... 812
Hogincomp, Gilbert I..... 867
Hogland, Addrian I..... 583
Hogland, Hendrick I..... 534
Hogoboom, Cornelis II..... 451
Hogsly, John II..... 855
Hogstros, Pouwel II..... 825
Hoight, Jehial I 877
Hokes, John I..... 546
Hokes, Wm. I..... 533
Hokim, Ebeneser II..... 873
Hokim, Stephen II..... 873
Hold, Isaac I..... 870
Holden, John I..... 947
Holden, Robt. I..... 452
Holding, George II..... 740
Holdren, Henry I.....703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Holdridg, Amos I..... 952
Holdridge, Hezekiah I.....853, 865
Holdridge, Hezekiah II..... 686
Holdridge, Robert II..726, 731, 733
Holdrow, John I..... 480
Holdrum, Cornelius II..... 612
Holend, John I..... 916
Holis, Laurence I..... 395
Holland, —— II..... 487
Holland, Charles I.....749, 780, 786, 802
Corporal I.....702, 705
Holland, Edward I..... 432
Holland, Fran. I..... 531
Holland, Henry I..... 456
II..... 486
Holland, Henry, Lieutenant I.. 433
Captain I..... 440
Holland, John II..... 618
Holland, (Hollind) Mathew II.. 541, 644
Holland, Samuel Jan, Captain II 751, 752
Holland, William II..... 721
Hollenbeck, Mich'l I.....702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Hollester, Gideon II..... 563
Hollester, Joseph I..... 892
Hollester, Natha'll II..... 562
Holley, Ebeneezer I..... 914
Holley, Ezekiel II..... 550
Holley, (Hally) John I.....640, 703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
PAGE
Holley, Samuel II..... 663
Hollinsworth, James I..... 456
Hollis, James I.....847, 854
Hollistid, Jackop I..... 481
Holloday, Henry II..... 860
Hollowaye, (Hollawaye) Stephen II 476, 479
Hollsted, Timothy I..... 480
Holly, Ebenezer I..... 846
Holly, John, Captain I..... 574
Holman, Dan'll I..... 534
Holman, John I.....413, 416
II..... 470
Corporal I..... 396
Holman, (Homan) Mordecai, Lieutenant I.....434, 450
Holmes, Daniel I..... 889
Holmes, Elifelit II..... 716
Holmes, Henry I..... 880
Holmes, James, Lieutenant I...876, 877, 878, 879
Captain I.....930, 931, 932, 942
" II.515, 523, 525, 609, 611
Holmes, John I..... 877
Holmes, John, Captain I..... 876, 877, 879, 889
Holmes, Joseph, Captain I..... 884, 924, 925
Holmes, Nathaniel II..... 605
Holmes, Samuel I..... 525
Holmes, Samuel II..... 605
Holmes, Tho. I..... 452
Holms, John II..... 565
Holms, Jonathan II..... 610
Holms, Sam'l II..... 468
Holms, Sam'll I..... 456
Holms, Tho. II..... 467
Holsapel, John II..... 865
Holsaple, Philip, Ensign II.... 769
Holshowsen, John II..... 591
Holst, Gerrit II..... 483
Holst, Laurens I..... 404
Holston, Lawrance I..... 544
Holt, Henry I..... 590
Holt, Jno. II..... 512
Holt, Justus I..... 646
Holton, Charles I..... 544
Holton, Fredrick I..... 543
Holton, Losie I..... 543
Holton, William I..... 594
Holtzcomb, Joseph II..... 583
Holtzhapple, Zachariah II..... 869
Homan, John I..... 418
Homan, (Howman) Peter II... 784, 792
Homar, Lowrance I..... 534
Homas, Albert I..... 927
Homes, Benja. I..... 540
Homes, Henry I..... 626
Homes, Standly I..... 581
Homes, Steven II..... 717

PAGE
Homes, Will'm I..... 873
Hommel, Harmanus I..... 564
Hommell, Paul II..... 623
Hommerman, Elbert I..... 596
Hommes, Tomas, Cadet I..... 388
Homs, Samuel, Lieutenant I... 384
Honbergher, Geo. II..... 633
Hone, Phill'p I..... 955
Honeyman, John, Captain I... 635
637, 638
Honeywell, Israel I..... 931
Honinel, Iserael I..... 479
Honstine, George II..... 549
Honycomb, John II 481
Hoobs, Samuel, Sergeant II... 754
Hoof, Andris I..... 600
Hoof, Phillip I..... 601
Hoofe, Peter I..... 537
Hoofmast, William II..... 621
Hoogeboom, Dirk I..... 470
Hoogeboom, Bartholo II..... 555
Hoogen, Jurrian II..... 800
Hoogh, Hans II..... 819
Hooghkerk, John II..... 800
Hooghlants, Christoffel, Lieutenant I..... 384
Hooght, Johannes I..... 618
Hooghteling, Jacob I..... 552
Hooghteling, Job's I..... 469
Hooghteling, Johan's I..... 464
Hoogkerk, Abraham II..... 852
Hoogkerk, Isaac II..... 853
Hoogland, Christopher, Ensign II 496
Hoogland, Derick I 548
Hoogland, Harmanus, Lieutenant I..... 450
Hooglandt, Cornelis I..... 488
Hooglandt, John I..... 395
II..... 459
Hoogtelen, Mathys II..... 871
Hoogteling, Willem I..... 471
Hoogteyling, Wilhelmus I..... 557
Hoogtieling, (Hooghtylling) Philip, Cornet I..... 554
Captain I..... 568
Hoogtyling, William II..... 448
Hoohteling, Coenraet I..... 471
Hoon, Casper I..... 633
Hoonbeek, Wormer II..... 450
Hooper, Aaron II..... 750
Hooper, Adam II..... 627
Hooper, James I.....847, 854
II..... 721
Hooper, Samuel II..... 585
Hooper, Stephen II.....650, 712
Hooper, Steven I..... 447
Hoople, Michel II..... 724
Hoornbeck, Benja. I..... 611
PAGE
Hoornbeck, Cornelius, Captain I 610
Hoornbeck, Dirck I..... 611
Hoornbeck, Jacobus I..... 611
Hoornbeck, Johannis, Sergeant I 610
Hoornbeeck, Johannis I..... 442
Hoornbeek, Tobias I..... 611
Hope, Abram I..... 479
Hope, David II.....592, 633
Hope, John II.....475, 479
Hope, Wm. II..... 511
Hopin, Matthias I..... 509
Hopkins, —— Captain II..558, 565
Hopkins, Benjamen II..... 561
Hopkins, Daniel I..... 507
Hopkins, John I..... 633
Hopkins, John I..... 895
Hopkins, Lamuel II..... 561
Hopkins, William I.....690, 692
718, 741, 766, 804
Hopman, Andrew, Corporal I.. 543
Hopp, John II..... 869
Hoppah, Andris I..... 584
Hoppah, John I..... 584
Hoppe, William I..... 581
Hopper, Christopher I..... 490
Hopper, Mathew I..... 917
Hopper, Richard I..... 591
Hopping, Abraham II..... 718
Hopping, Daniel I..... 860
Hoppole, Michael II..... 663
Hops, Ebenezer I..... 859
Hops, William I..... 623
Hops, William I..... 781
Hops, Wm. I..... 869
Hore, John II..... 753
Horenbeck, Cornelis I..... 558
Horenbeek, Johannes I..... 558
Horenbeek, Tobyas I..... 558
Horn, Arnovt I 582
Horn, Coenraet II..... 551
Horn, George II..... 579
Horn, Jacob I..... 582
Horn, Jacob II..... 623
Horn, Jeromus I..... 632
Horn, John I..... 481
Horn, John II..... 741
Horn, John II..... 810
Horn, John, Sergeant I..... 582
Horn, Peter II..... 579
Horn, Simon I..... 533
Horn, Wandle I..... 584
Horn, Wm. I..... 533
Hornbeck, (Horenback) Lodewyck, Ensign I.....558, 568
Hornbeck, Warden'r I..... 379
Hornbeek, (Hornbeak) Johannis I.....838, 841

PAGE
Hornbrook, —— Captain I.921, 955
Horncastle, Richard I..... 928
Horne, William I..... 581
Hornet, (Hornett) Joseph II... 563
703
Hornet, (Hernet) Richard I.... 644
669, 723, 734, 778, 783
799, 813, 815, 823, 826
Hornet, Richard II.....648, 704
Horngrave, Mathias II..... 637
Hornish, Martin II..... 752
Hornman, Thomas I..... 928
Horon, Hugh I.....676, 721, 753
Horsbrook, —— Captain I.872, 874
Horse, Frederick I..... 901
II..... 730
Horse, John I..... 585
Horsefield, Israel, Quartermaster II..... 495
Horsenflicks, Coowrod II..... 748
Horsenflook, Conrad II..... 752
Horsford, Jesse II..... 872
Horsford, Jesse Jr. II..... 872
Horsford, Noag II..... 841
Horsford, Reuben, Sergeant II. 840
Horst, Adam II..... 752
Hortig, (Hontigh, Hourtigh) John I.....813, 815, 817, 823, 826
Hortig, Joh's II..... 792
Horton, —— Lieutenant II.646, 691
Horton, Ambrose I..... 623
Horton, Ambrose, Lieutenant II..539, 603, 658, 659, 669, 671, 720
Horton, Barnabas I..... 518
Horton, Barney, Lieutenant I.. 435
Horton, Benjamin I..... 516
Horton, Caleb I..... 518
Horton, Caleb II..... 605
Horton, David I..... 508
Horton, Israel I..... 623
Horton, Israel, Lieutenant I... 859
Captain II..532, 569, 570, 571
Horton, James I..... 517
Horton, Janathan, Sergeant I.. 403
Horton, Jas., Captain II..... 506
Horton, John I..... 516
Horton, John I..... 859
Horton, Jonathan I..... 508
Horton, Joseph I.....890, 934
Horton, Joshua, Lieutenant II. 489
Horton, Michael, Ensign II.761, 771
Horton, Nich's, Captain II..... 508
Horton, Silvanus, Lieutenant I. 930
932
Lieutenant II...515, 525, 539
609, 710, 711
Horton, (Haaton, Hortton) William I.....376, 378, 397, 413
II..... 460
Hosam, John II..... 547
Hosawell, Samuel I..... 946
PAGE
Hoskins, Ceser I..... 539
Hoskins, Thom's I..... 539
Hosstatler, Henry II.....743
Hosten, John I..... 551
Hoth, Christopher II..... 818
Hothonsen, Benjamin II..... 551
Hotster, Johannes II..... 633
Houck, George II..... 821
Houck, Joham II..... 821
Houck, Lodewyck II..... 821
Hough, George II..... 554
Hough, Phillip II..... 583
Houghtalen, Henry II..... 675
Houghtelen, Conradt II..... 820
Houghton, John I..... 496
Houghton, William, Subaltern II..... 766
Housban, William II..... 741
House, Anthony II.....547, 658
House, Conrad II..... 795
House, Haramanus II..... 564
House, Hendrick Wisher II... 813
House, (Huse) Jellis I....813, 815
818, 824, 826
House, Jno. I..... 452
House, Johannis II..... 794
House, John II..... 556
House, John II..... 561
Corporal I..... 892
House, John Phillip I..... 905
II..... 547
House, (Hanse) Peter, Ensign II.....787, 791, 882, 898
Houseman, Johannis II..... 484
Houser, John II..... 614
Housman, Albert II..... 828
Housman, Richard I..... 884
Houswelt, Sam'l I.....848, 855
Houton, Tho. I..... 534
Hover, Jacobe II..... 747
How, Jno. I..... 452
How, Nath'l I.....853, 865
Howard, Isaac I.....853, 865
Howard, James II..... 587
Howard, John II..... 636
Howard, Noble II..... 682
Howard, Thomas II..... 486
Howard, Thos. I..... 579
Howard, William I..... 483
Howard, William II..... 813
Howard, William, Sergeant I.. 504
Howard, Wm. I..... 446
Howde, (Houde, Howda, Howdo) John I.....647, 680, 690, 693
717, 741, 766, 804
Howdell, Thos., Lieutenant II.. 511
Howel, Edward II..... 699
Howel, Elias Jr. I..... 952
Howel, Isaac II..... 717
Howel, Isaiah II..... 656
Howel, John II..... 717

PAGE
Howel, John, Captain I..... 952
" II..... 573
Howel, John Jr. II..... 573
Howel, Jonah II..... 572
Howel, Mathew II..... 701
Howel, Matthew, Major I..... 419
Howel, Nathaniel II..... 573
Howel, Thomas I..... 919
Howel, Thomas II..... 551
Howel, Thomas II..... 578
Howel, Thos. I..... 496
Howel, Zepheniah II..... 717
Howell, —— Ensign I..... 569
Howell, Abra, Captain I..... 420
Howell, Arthur, Captain I..... 435
Howell, Benj. I..... 513
Howell, Chrismus II..... 766
Howell, David I..... 508
Howell, David I..... 512
Howell, David II..... 717
Howell, Edward I..... 508
Howell, Edward I..... 514
Howell, Elias, Lieutenant II... 489
Howell, Elisha I..... 513
Howell, Ezekiell I..... 511
Howell, Henry, Lieutenant I... 436
Howell, Isaac I..... 512
Howell, Isaac I..... 512
Howell, Isaac I..... 518
Howell, Jacob I..... 519
Howell, Jacob I..... 859
Howell, (Howel) James, Lieutenant I.....869, 870, 871
Captain I..... 914
" II.....515, 518, 519
538, 612, 613, 614
Howell, Jeremiah I..... 860
Howell, John I..... 518
Howell, John, Ensign I..... 512
Lieutenant I.... 569
Howell, John, Major I..... 388
Howell, Jonah I..... 511
Howell, Jonah Jr. I..... 860
Howell, Jonathan I..... 859
Howell, Joseph I..... 512
Howell, (Horedell) Mathew I.. 644
669, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798
Howell, (Howel) Nathaniel, Lieutenant I..... 512
Captain I..... 569
Howell, Nehemiah I..... 512
Howell, Obadiah I..... 512
Howell, Philip II..... 506
Howell, Richard I..... 512
Howell, Richard I..... 519
Howell, Ryall I..... 860
Howell, Samuel Jr. I..... 860
Howell, Samuell I..... 512
Howell, Seth I..... 952
Howell, Silas, Lieutenant I.... 436
Howell, Silas Jr. II..... 574
PAGE
Howell, Silvenus I..... 860
Howell, Stephen I..... 859
Howell, Theophilus I..... 514
Howell, Thomas I..... 513
Howell, (Howel) Thomas I.852, 864
Howell, Zebulon I..... 512
Howell, Zerubbabel I..... 860
Howell, Zopher I..... 859
Howes, Richard I..... 637
Howes, Robt. I..... 432
Howes, Will'm II..... 589
Howie, Thomas II..... 671
Howland, Jabez, Corporal I... 665
686, 726, 755, 760
Sergeant I..... 897
Howlet, Yourham I..... 536
Howley, (Howly) William I.... 675
721, 753, 772, 790
Howser, Christopher I..... 845
Howser, (Houser) Michael I... 653
671, 708, 744, 769, 795
Hoxust, Samson I..... 506
Hoy, Edward I..... 926
II..... 545
Hoy, John II..... 448
Hoy, John II..... 505
Hoyet, John I..... 489
Hubbard, Benjamin I..... 665
Hubbard, Benj'n II..... 716
Hubbard, George I..... 921
Hubbard, James, Captain II... 482
Hubbard, John I..... 859
Hubbard, Josiah, Captain I.... 411
Hubbart, John II..... 575
Hubbart, Samuel, Ensign I.... 430
Hubbell, Nathaniel, Captain II. 533
594, 595, 596, 597
Hubbs, Alexander I..... 874
Hubbs, Daniel I.....907, 941
Hubbs, Jacobus II..... 575
Hubbs, John I..... 627
Hubbs, Rich'd, Lieutenant I... 421
Hubbs, Robert II..... 580
Hubbs, Samuel I.....848, 855
Hubbs, Samuel II..... 569
Hubbs, Uriah II..... 504
Hubbs, Uriah II..... 576
Huber, Jacob II..... 749
Huchings, William II..... 645
Huddy, Charles, Lieutenant I.. 440
451
Hude, And. I..... 527
Hude, Jam. I..... 527
Hudgson, William I..... 544
Hudson, Ambrose II..... 629
Hudson, Edward I..... 414
Hudson, Elnathan I..... 949
II..... 571
Hudson, Jeames I..... 525
Hudson, John I..... 623
Hudson, Jonathan I..... 624

PAGE
Hudson, (Hutson) Mathew I.... 943
II.611, 629
Hudson, Samuel I..... 624
Hudson, (Hutson) Samuel I.... 665
686, 727, 755, 760, 807
Hudson, Samuel I..... 859
Hudson, Silvester I..... 860
Hudson, Timothy, Lieutenant I 631
Hudson, William I..... 915
Hues, Thomas II..... 480
Huestis, John II..... 678
Huey, James I..... 872
Huey, John I..... 872
Huff, (Hough, Hugh) Benjamin
I.....646, 679, 690, 692, 717, 742
Huff, Hen. I..... 452
Huff, John I..... 636
Huff, Peter I..... 536
Huff, (Huss) Valentine I..... 850
898, 911
II...551, 625
Huff, William I..... 882
Huffnagl, Christian II..... 797
Hufnagel, Christian II 586
Hufnagel, Melchert II..... 869
Hug, John II..... 804
Hugan, James II..... 671
Hugener, Abraham II..... 861
Huges, Edward II..... 739
Hugg, James, Sergeant I..... 629
Huggens, Roger I..... 543
Hughes, Henry II..... 540
Hughes, James II..... 683
Hughes, James, Lieutenant II.. 533
591
Hughes, Math. II..... 588
Hughes, Nat'l I..... 894
Hughes, William Jr. II..... 595
Hughes, William Sen. II..... 595
Hughgo, Lewis II..... 691
Hughs, (Huse) Richard II..614, 654
Hughs, William II..... 651
Hughson, (Hewsen, Husen, Huson) Gabriel I.....887, 940
II.....607, 646
Hughson, (Huson) Richard, tenant II.....644, 645, 646
668, 710, 711
Hughson, (Hewson, Husen) Samuel I.....881, 939
II.....645, 710
Hughson, (Huson) Thomas II.. 598
646
Hughson, William II..... 645
Hughson, Wm. II..... 616
Hughsten, John I..... 593
Hughston, Nath'l II..... 691
Hughy, Robert I..... 608
Hugoe, Lewis II..... 621
PAGE
Huguinine, (Huguine) Abraham, Lieutenant and Quartermaster II.....762, 893
Huibsman, Christian II..... 566
Huit, Thomas I..... 479
Hulbert, John I..... 860
Hulet, (Hulett, Hewlet) Richard, Captain I.....856, 861, 863
903, 905, 906, 907
908, 911, 912, 941
" II.....521, 527, 529
545, 549, 580
Hulit, Georg I..... 494
Hulit, Luis I..... 495
Hull, Benj. I..... 533
Hull, Hopewell, Sergeant I.... 531
Hull, Jo I..... 411
Hull, John II..... 468
Hull, John II..... 616
Hull, Joseph I..... 517
Hull, Joseph I..... 948
Hull, Peter I..... 948
Hull, Stephen I.....662, 684
Hull, Stephen I..... 893
II..... 561
Hulls, Henry I..... 623
Hulls, Paul I..... 623
Hulmes, Jonathan, Captain I.. 383
Hulsart, Benjamen I..... 484
Hulsartt, Anthony I..... 484
Hulse, Ebenezer I..... 947
Hulse, John I..... 515
Hulse, John I..... 858
Hulse, Joshua II..... 718
Hulse, Thomas I..... 515
Humbert, Nicholas I..... 493
Humble, Johanes I..... 601
Humble, Jurry II..... 649
Humble, Paul II..... 729
Humble, Powles I..... 901
II..... 730
Hume, Charles I..... 590
Hume, Tha. I..... 453
Humphrey, —— Captain II.... 555
558, 560, 564, 565
Humphrey, Jacob I..... 626
Humphrey, James Jr. I..... 872
Hun, Tomes II..... 826
Hun, Tomes D. II..... 826
Hungerfoard, Daniel II..... 819
Hungerfoard, Elysha II..... 819
Hungerfoard, Jonathan II..... 819
Hunley, Moses II..... 716
Hunlock (Hemlock) Joshuah I. 432
437
Hunlocke, John, Sergeant II... 474
Hunold, Leoneord II..... 557
Hunseker, Jury II..... 812
Hunsicker, John Jr. II..... 813

PAGE
Hunt, Abell I..... 887
Hunt, Daius II..... 501
Hunt, Daniel, Lieutenant II... 462
468, 470
Hunt, Edward, Captain I..... 436
Hunt, J. I..... 414
Hunt, John I..... 579
Hunt, Jonathan II..... 814
Hunt, Josaph I..... 479
Hunt, Josaph Jr. I..... 479
Hunt, Joseph, Sergeant I..... 652
671, 708, 744
Hunt, Joseph, Captain I..... 434
Hunt, Josiah I..... 403
Hunt, Josiah I..... 479
Hunt, Obediah I..... 891
II..... 604
Hunt, Obediah, Corporal I..... 431
Hunt, Ralph I..... 499
Hunt, Rich'd I..... 432
Hunt, Samuel I..... 499
Hunt, Stephen I.....650, 657, 676
721, 753, 773, 790
Hunt, Thomas I..... 403
Hunt, Thomas I..... 578
Hunt, Thomas II..... 739
Hunt, Thomas, Corporal II.... 751
Hunt, Thomas, Surgeon I..400, 402
Hunt, William II..... 469
Hunt, William II..... 740
Hunt, William II..... 851
Hunt, Wm. I..... 438
Hunt, Zebadiah I..... 578
Hunter, Andrew I..... 580
Hunter, Archabald I..... 607
Hunter, James I..... 607
Hunter, James I..... 905
Hunter, John I..... 903
II..... 695
Hunter, John II..... 546
Hunter, John II..... 821
Hunter, John, Lieutenant I.... 629
Hunter, Robert I..... 607
Hunter, Robert I..... 619
Hunter, Robert, Captain, Colonel, Governor I..434, 436, 439, 567, 569
II 488
Hunter, Thomas II..... 736
Hunter, Thones II..... 706
Hunter, Walter I..... 894
Hunter, William II..... 688
Hunter, Wil'm II.....602, 642
Huntington, Zachariah I..... 893
Huntley, Tho. I..... 452
Huppert, David I..... 445
Hurd, James II..... 559
Hurd, Wallace, Ensign II..762, 894
Hurel, Jacob II..... 466
Hureman, Adries, Corporal I.. 563
Hurlbut, David I..... 499
Hurley, John II.....648, 698

PAGE
Huse, John, Sergeant I..... 540
Huse, Jonathan, Corporal I.... 540
Huse, Robt. I..... 539
Husen, Abner I..... 907
Husen, (Huson) Richard I..... 881
II.... 598
Huskins, John I..... 634
Huson, Gabriel I..... 653
Huson, Lewis II..... 606
Hussey, Fredr. I..... 378
Hussey, James, Captain II..494, 501
Hussey, John II..... 677
Hussie, Johannes I..... 553
Hustad, John I..... 479
Hustad, Robard I..... 479
Hustad, Samuel I..... 479
Hustead, Joseph I..... 632
Hustin, Nath'l II..... 630
Huston, Daniel II..... 852
Huston, John II..... 802
Hutchens, (Hutchins) Absalom I 853, 865
Hutchens, Daniel I..... 859
Hutchens, Daniel II..... 576
Hutchens, Josh'a II..... 679
Hutchenson, Elissah II..... 873
Hutchenson, Moses I..... 950
II..... 570
Hutchenson, Solomon II..... 873
Hutchin, William II..... 690
Hutchings, Joseph, Corporal I. 652
671, 708, 744
Hutchingson, Matthias, Lieutenant I..... 517
Hutchins, Henry II..... 481
Hutchins, Henry II..... 481
Hutchins, Jonathan I.....644, 669
724, 735, 777
Hutchins, Phill. I..... 527
Hutchins, Thomas II..... 664
Hutchins, Thos. II..... 512
Hutchinson, George II..... 710
Hutchinson, (Hutchings) John, Captain II 458, 459
Hutchinson, Reuben, Corporal I.....660, 695, 699, 712, 729
Hutchinson, Samuell, Lieutenant I..... 518
Hutchinson, (Hutchison) Solomon, Captain II....762, 768, 893
Hutchinson, Thos. II..... 682
Hutchinson, William II..... 741
Hutchison, Jno. I..... 533
Hutchson, William II..... 630
Hutmach'r, Adam II..... 798
Hutson, William I..... 943
Hutton, Nicholas I..... 890
Huyberse, Gerrit I..... 480
Huyck, Andrew II..... 806
Huyck, Andrew A. II..... 806
Huyck, Burger, Captain I..... 572

PAGE
Huyck, Caspar II..... 858
Huyck, Casparus, Lieutenant and Quartermaster II...761, 769, 771, 789, 791, 898
Huyck, Cornelious II..... 806
Huyck, Cornelious II..... 808
Huyck, Isaac II..... 808
Huyck, John II..... 806
Huyck, John II..... 808
Huyck, John A. II..... 806
Huyck, Peter II..... 554
Huygen, Gerrit II..... 466
Huygh, Andries I..... 471
Huygh, Burger I..... 463
Huygh, Cornelis I..... 470
Huygh, Joh's I..... 463
Huygh, Lamb't I..... 463
Huygh, Nicholas II..... 559
Huyner, John I..... 902
Huyper, Jan Pieterse I..... 387
Hyat, Abraham I..... 588
Hyatt, Gilbord I..... 588
Hyatt, (Hyat) Nathaniel, Captain I.....880, 882, 883, 939, 940
Captain II.....607, 608, 616
Hyatt, Thomas II..... 692
Hybard, Elias I..... 485
Hyberts, Lambert I..... 379
Hyck, Nicholas II..... 806
Hyde, James I..... 587
Hyde, (Hide) William, Captain II 462, 463, 464
Hydel, Johannis II..... 812
Hyer, Garrit II..... 852
Hyer, Gerrit I..... 586
Hyer, Peter, Sergeant II..... 849
Hyer, Walter I..... 587
Hyer, William I..... 584
Hymes, Frederick I..... 630
Hymes, Frederick II..... 648
Hymes, Jacob Frederick II.... 649
Hymon, Jacob II..... 744
Hyneson, John I..... 631

"I"

Iago, Henry II..... 623
Iago, Henry II..... 678
Iale, Jacob I..... 946
Ibbett, Moses II..... 747
Icabod, II..... 573
Ickelson, Nicholas I..... 867
Igby, Edward II..... 699
Ilslee, Jona I..... 527
Ilsley, Dav. I..... 530
Ilsley, Wm. I..... 530
Impson, Robert II..... 651
Impson, Robt. I..... 873
Inckly, Thomas I..... 892
Ingersell, John I..... 877
Ingerson, Thomas I.....662, 683, 737, 775, 820
Corporal I..... 792
PAGE
Ingham, Thomas II..... 571
Ingland, Will'm II..... 748
Inglish, Andrew II..... 837
Ingold, Hannes II..... 843
Ingoldesby, Geo. I..... 452
Ingoldesby, George II..... 468
Ingoldesby, (Ingoldsby) Richard, Captain I..433, 434, 440, 451
Major I.....411, 413, 429
II..... 461
Colonel I...440, 448, 450, 451
II.....457, 460, 462
467, 471, 486, 488
Ingoll, (Ingell) William I...399, 402
Ingram, William II..... 565
Innes, (Ennes) ——, Lieutenant II 685, 693
Inyard, Jno. I..... 530
Irchat, Donald II..... 754
Ireland, Jobe I..... 502
Irim, Benjamin I..... 859
Irish, James I..... 456
Irwin, Andrew II..... 577
Irwin, Robt. II..... 594
Isaac, I..... 950
Isaac, Abraham I..... 593
Isaacks, Michael II..... 622
Isaacs, John II..... 635
Isaacts, Michael II..... 597
Isabrandt, Auri II..... 698
Isaman, Scanhard I..... 868
Isbeel, Paruda II..... 873
Isebrand, Ari (Isebrant, Aary) I 873
II 543
Iseman (Isseman) Leonard I... 917
II.. 614
Isinghood (Isenhood) Tobias I.. 853
865
Isolius, Joras I..... 486
Isrel, Salamon I..... 613
Issard, Michall I..... 539
Iswine, Jacob I..... 902
Itawapewe, II..... 477
Itig, Marx II..... 784
Itig, Michel II..... 781
Ittich, Mich. I..... 444
Ittig, Christian, Corporal II.... 849
Ittig, Markes II..... 849
Ittig, Mich'l, Corporal II..... 849
Ivery, Alexender II..... 737
Ives, James I..... 633
Ives, (also Joes) Stephen I..... 646
689, 692, 716, 740, 767, 805
Ives, Tho., Ensign I..... 426
Ives, William I..... 637

"J"

Jaccus, Harry I..... 624
Jacibson, —— Colonel I..... 459
Jack, I..... 634
Jack, I.....666, 687
Jackemet, John II..... 671

PAGE
Jacklin, James I..... 917
Jack Sam, I..... 634
Jacksin, Corns. I..... 908
Jackson, ——, Captain I..... 446
Jackson, ——, Captain II..... 557
558, 565
Jackson, Benj'n I.....848, 855
Jackson, Benj'n I.....857, 862
Jackson, James I..... 627
Jackson, James II..... 566
Jackson, Jno., Sergeant I..... 536
Jackson, John I..... 538
Jackson, John II..... 661
Jackson, John, Captain I..... 418
Jackson, John, Lieutenant Colonel I..... 421
Jackson, Peter I.....847, 854
Jackson, Pitter II..... 748
Jackson, Rich'd I..... 628
Jackson, Solomon I..... 628
Jackson, Theophilact, Captain II..... 768
Jackson, William II..... 820
Jackway, Nathan II..... 585
Jackwheal, Powell I..... 545
Jackwies, Robert I..... 860
Jacob, I..... 537
Jacob, II..... 642
Jacob, Sergeant I..... 405
Jacob, Christian II..... 852
Jacob, Henry II..... 695
Jacobesson, Tenes II..... 449
Jacobie, William II..... 582
Jacobis, I..... 480
Jacobs, Abraham I.....679, 690
692, 717, 741
Jacobs, Charles I.....643, 668, 724
735, 777, 784, 799
Jacobs, Cornelius I..... 675
Jacobs, David I..... 878
Jacobs, Frederick II..... 484
Jacobs, Jacob II..... 567
Jacobs, William II..... 451
Jacobse, Harp't I..... 467
Jacobse, Jacobse II..... 846
Jacobsen, Leendert I..... 388
Jacobsenborg, Hans II..... 671
Jacobson, Jacob II..... 817
Jacobson, Lever II..... 450
Jacoby, Bastian II..... 870
Jacoby, William II..... 813
Jacoby, William II..... 870
Jacques, Nath'l II..... 670
Jacson, Michael, Cornet I..... 575
Jacson, Michael, Adjutant I... 574
Jacus, Harry II..... 577
Jager, Jasper II..... 762
Jager, Johannis I.....643, 668, 724
735, 777, 783, 799
Jagger, Benjamin I..... 511
Jagger, Elias I..... 860
Jagger, Elias II..... 572
Jagger, Jeremiah I..... 511
Jagger, Jeremiah I..... 511
Jagger, Jeremiah Jr. I..... 860
Jagger, John I..... 511
Jagger, Jonathan I..... 514
Jagger, Nathan I..... 512
Jagger, Nathaniel II.....645, 692
Jagger, Samuell I..... 511
Jagger, William II..... 657
Jagoe, Henry II..... 541
Jahn, Fredrek, Sergeant II.... 749
Jahnse, Steven I..... 414
Jakmonse, John I..... 404
Jamaica, George II..... 729
Jamaico, George II..... 656
James, I..... 859
James, Curchill II..... 589
James, Edward II..... 642
James, Evan I..... 534
James, Israel II..... 615
James, Jno. I..... 452
James, Jno. I..... 542
James, Jno. I..... 587
James, John I..... 618
James, Paul II..... 606
James, Paulus I..... 917
James, Powles II..... 708
James, Richard II..... 833
James, Rich'd I..... 530
James, Robert I..... 878
James, Robert I..... 942
James, Robert II..... 610
James Sambo, II..... 642
James, Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel II..... 774
Jameson, John I..... 609
Jamey, Petre II..... 595
Jamison, John, Sergeant II.... 751
Jamison, Thomas, Sergeant I.. 431
Janary, Mich'l II..... 746
Janaway, Will'm I..... 895
Jane, William II..... 604
Janes, Henry I..... 545
Jange, Dirk I..... 464
Janksen, Handry II..... 846
Jannetie, or Lawrence, I..... 398
Jans, Volkert, Lieutenant I.... 377
Janse, Abram, Corporal I..... 388
Janse, Casper I..... 414
Janse, Christian II..... 462
Janse, Daniel II..... 470
Janse, Dirck I..... 440
Janse, Douwe I..... 395
Janse, Harmen I..... 404
Janse, (Johnsen) Hend. I..... 399
II..... 458
Janse, Hendrick I..... 554
Janse, Johannes I..... 414
Janse, Johannis I..... 483
Janse, Johannis, Ensign I..... 398

PAGE
Janse, Joseph I..... 467
Janse, Thomas I..... 554
Janse, Thomes, Lieutenant I.. 568
Janse, Volkert, Ensign I..... 411
Jansen, Abraham, Captain I... 454
Jansen, (Johnson) Barent, Lieutenant I.....451, 484
" II..... 490
Captain I..... 570
Jansen, Cornl I..... 601
Jansen, Dirk, Ensign I.....384, 407
Jansen, Hendrick, Ensign II... 491
Jansen, Henry I..... 606
Jansen, Henry, Lieutenant I... 836
Jansen, Isack II..... 867
Jansen, Johanis, Lieutenant I. 434
Jansen, Johannes I..... 606
Jansen, Johannys II..... 867
Jansen, Mattys, Quartermaster I 427
Jansen, Pieter II..... 867
Jansen, Pieter, Lieutenant I... 410
Jansen, Rem I..... 404
Jansen, Ryn, Ensign I..... 384
Jansie, Conreat II..... 829
Jansie, Johannis, Sergeant II.. 827
Jansie, Petrus II..... 829
Jansie, Reollief II..... 829
Janson, Hendrick I..... 484
Janson, Joast II..... 448
Janson, Symon II..... 833
Janson, Thoms Jr. I..... 612
Janze, Hannis II..... 488
Japeht, I..... 624
Jaquan, Robin II..... 577
Jaquat, John I..... 546
Jaques, I..... 405
Jaquis, Jona. I..... 527
Jaquish, Jno. I..... 527
Jarden, Nathaniel II..... 604
Jarman, Isaac I..... 577
Jarmar, Benjeman II..... 805
Jarmer, Andrew II..... 805
Jarnat, Daniel I..... 624
Jarot, Jesse II..... 642
Jarret, Azel I..... 947
Jarret, James I..... 590
Jarsey, Peter II..... 671
Jarvis, Austin I..... 859
Jarvis, Austin II..... 505
Jarvis, Eliphalet I..... 519
Jarvis, Samuel II..... 653
Jarvis, Thomas I..... 519
Jarvis, Thomas, Captain II.... 530, 576, 577
Jarvis, William I..... 520
Jarvis, William, Lieutenant II. 690, 691, 692, 720
Jasper, Wm. I..... 536
Jaxson, Thom. I..... 491
PAGE
Jay, Augustus I..... 942
Jeames, Joseph I..... 525
Jeames, Orrin I..... 524
Jean, Nathan'l I..... 870
Jeane, John I..... 515
Jeane, Mattias I..... 515
Jeane, Samuell I..... 515
Jeane, William I..... 515
Jeareaux, Francis II..... 595
Jeary, George II..... 597
Jeffers, Francis II..... 469
Jeffers, John I..... 630
Jeffers, Richard I..... 579
Jeffery, Charles I..... 926
Jeffrays, Cornelis II..... 469
Jeffry, Joseph I..... 860
Jeffry, Joseph I..... 951
Jeffry, Toby II..... 569
Jehn, Jehn I..... 858
Jehn, Thomas I..... 858
Jeils, Barthol II..... 701
Jelett, Noah I..... 892
Jemare, Peter I..... 612
Jemeson, John I..... 614
Jemiter, Patro I..... 919
Jemmet, John I..... 458
Jemmison, William II..... 678
Jeney, George II..... 624
Jenings, David I..... 515
Jenkings, Henry I..... 582
Jenkins, Christopher II..... 635
Jenkins, Edward II..... 679
Jenkins, Henry I..... 633
Jenkins, John I..... 621
Jenkins, (Jinkens) John I..857, 862
Jenkins, John II..... 551
Jenkins, John II..... 588
Jenkins, (Jinkins) Samuel I.... 882
II... 606
Jenkins, Samuel I..... 939
Jenning, Ebenezer II..... 569
Jennings, Chapman I..... 860
Jennings, Hugh I..... 860
Jennings, James II..... 614
Jennings, James II..... 618
Jennings, John I..... 414
Jennings, Samuell I..... 511
Jennings, Stephen I..... 860
Jennings, William I..... 511
Jeralewin, Hellemer Janse I... 461
Jerman, Henry I..... 895
Jerman, James II..... 626
Jerman, John II..... 674
Jernay, Stephen II..... 465
Jeset, Adaem II..... 825
Jesie, David II..... 841
Jesperson, Jasper I..... 622
Jessup, Henry I..... 512
Jessup, Isaac I..... 512
Jessup, Isaac I..... 860

PAGE
Jest, Andrew II..... 807
Jeteau, Etiene II..... 749
Jetto, James II..... 710
Jeuers, Thomas, Ensign I..... 390
Jewel, (Jewil) Richard I..... 900
II..... 730
Jewell, Isaac I.....882, 939
Jewell, States I..... 887
Jewell, William I..... 885
Jewet, (Jewel, Juit) Jedediah I. 647
680, 690, 693, 717, 742
Jillet, Noah II..... 702
Jilson, Moses II..... 688
Jimmings, Charles I..... 458
Jinkins, John I..... 884
Joab, II..... 824
Joans, David I..... 894
Joans, Johannes I..... 639
Joash, I..... 951
Job, Jacob II..... 587
Job, Randle II..... 676
Jobe, Cornelius I..... 950
Jobe, James II..... 693
Jochems, Hendrick, Lieutenant I..... 380
Jocob, Charles I..... 860
Jodd, Thomas II..... 675
Joens, Moses, Ensign II..... 769
Joer, Benj'n II..... 895
Joesten, —— I..... 378
Joesten, John I..... 378
Johannes, Peter II..... 505
Johannes, Peter II..... 623
John, I..... 628
John I...666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
John, I..... 860
John, II..... 804
John, Frederick II..... 766
John, Henry II..... 816
John Peter, I..... 860
John, Peter I..... 902
II..... 546
John, Lewis II..... 746
Johnsay, John II..... 896
Johnsen, Sylas I..... 948
Johnsen, Thomas I..... 402
Johnsin, Isaac I..... 487
Johnsin, John I..... 487
Johnson, Abner II..... 873
Johnson, Abraham I..... 949
Johnson, Abraham II..... 558
Johnson, Abraham II..... 675
Johnson, Abraham II..... 875
Johnson, Albert, Sergeant II.. 451
Johnson, Alexander, Lieutenant II.....538, 612
Johnson, Andrew I..... 545
Johnson, (Jonson) Andrew I... 857
862
Johnson, Anthony I..... 627
Johnson, Anthony II..... 655
PAGE
Johnson, Archibald I.....665, 686
727, 755, 760, 807
Johnson, Barnt II..... 522
Johnson, Cesar I..... 627
Johnson, Christofer I..... 487
Johnson, Christofor I..... 546
Johnson, Claes II..... 449
Johnson, Cobas I..... 529
Johnson, Cullaman I..... 627
Johnson, Dan II..... 468
Johnson, Daniel I..... 629
Johnson, Daniel I..... 922
Johnson, David I..... 624
Johnson, Dougha I..... 884
Johnson, Ebenezer I..... 516
Johnson, Edward II..... 587
Johnson, Elias I..... 536
Johnson, Erick I..... 546
Johnson, Evert II..... 596
Johnson, Evert II..... 817
Johnson, Francis II..... 658
Johnson, Garret I..... 378
Johnson, George I..... 884
Johnson, Geret II..... 450
Johnson, Gilbert II..... 709
Johnson, Guy, Colonel and Adjutant-General II.....880, 887
889, 890, 891
Johnson, Hendrick I..... 900
II..... 730
Johnson, Henrick I..... 446
Johnson, Herman I..... 587
Johnson, Isaac I..... 621
Johnson, Isaac I..... 626
Johnson, Isaac I.....884, 925
Johnson, Isaac II..... 714
Johnson, Isaac Thos. II..... 714
Johnson, Isaak I..... 578
Johnson, Isac II..... 874
Johnson, Jacob I..... 378
Johnson, (Jonston) Jacob I.... 853
865, 907
Johnson, James I..... 932
Johnson, James I..... 946
Johnson, James II..... 705
Johnson, James II..... 841
Johnson, Jno. I..... 452
Johnson, Jno. I..... 587
Johnson, Jno. II..... 487
Johnson, John I..... 545
Johnson, John I..... 595
Johnson, John I..... 595
Johnson, John I..... 632
Johnson, John I.....640, 703, 706
749, 787, 802
Johnson, John I.....649, 656, 813
815, 818, 824, 826
Johnson, John I..... 844
Johnson, John I..... 879
Johnson, John I..... 884
Johnson, John II..... 505

PAGE
Johnson, John II.....547, 627
Johnson, John II..... 565
Johnson, John II..... 589
Johnson, John II..... 631
Johnson, John II..... 640
Johnson, John II..... 678
Johnson, John II..... 685
Johnson, John II..... 696
Johnson, John II..... 714
Johnson, John II..... 748
Johnson, John II..... 874
Johnson, John, Sergeant I..... 836
840, 843
Johnson, John, (R. A.) Captain II 890
Johnson, Sir John, Knight, Captain II.....786, 882, 886
Colonel II.....880, 887
Johnson, John Jr. I..... 640
Johnson, John Jr. I..... 845
Johnson, John Jr. II..... 841
Johnson, John Hen'k I..... 904
Johnson, Joseph II..... 465
Johnson, Luke II..... 599
Johnson, Marta I..... 546
Johnson, Mathias I..... 621
Johnson, Matthias I..... 884
Johnson, Matthias, Lieutenant I 616
Johnson, Moses I..... 539
Johnson, Nicles I..... 525
Johnson, Okey I..... 535
Johnson, Peter II..... 555
Johnson, Philip II..... 559
Johnson, Pieter II..... 874
Johnson, Powell I..... 546
Johnson, Richard II..... 725
Johnson, Richard II..... 752
Johnson, Rollof II..... 451
Johnson, Samuel I..... 593
Johnson, Samuel I..... 663
Johnson, Simon, Lieutenant I.. 593
Johnson, Thomas I..... 884
Johnson, Thomas I..... 944
II..... 600
Johnson, Thomas II..... 709
Johnson, Thomas II..... 873
Johnson, Tomas II..... 452
Johnson, William I..... 497
Johnson, William I..... 885
Johnson, William I..... 944
Johnson, William I..... 947
Johnson, William II..... 577
Johnson, William II..... 824
Johnson, William, Corporal II. 754
Johnson, William, Lieutenant II 499
Johnson, Sir William, Bar't, Colonel II.....509, 514, 786
789, 792, 801, 883
Brigadier-General II.... 765
777, 880, 887, 897
PAGE
Johnson, Will'm II..... 685
Johnson, Wm. I..... 627
Johnson, Wm., Corporal I..... 536
Johnston, —— II 780
Johnston, Abram II..... 695
Johnston, Albert, Sergeant I... 549
Johnston, Alexander II..... 718
Johnston, Arthur II..... 613
Johnston, Cornelious I..... 549
Johnston, Derick I..... 536
Johnston, Henry I..... 550
Johnston, Isaac I..... 534
Johnston, Isaac I..... 551
Johnston, Isaac Jr. II..... 602
Johnston, Isaac Sen. II..... 602
Johnston, (Johnson) J., Colonel II....515, 516, 518, 522, 526, 528
Johnston, James II.....543, 650
Johnston, Jeffery II..... 466
Johnston, Johannes I..... 550
Johnston, John I..... 456
Johnston, John I..... 525
Johnston, John I..... 925
Johnston, John II..... 602
Johnston, (Johnson) John I.... 653
Corporal I.....671, 708
Sergeant I.....744, 769, 795
Johnston, John II..... 674
Johnston, John II..... 675
Johnston, John II..... 713
Johnston, John II..... 824
Johnston, John, Lieutenant II.. 786
882
Johnston, Lambert I 551
Johnston, Luke I..... 923
Johnston, Mark I..... 525
Johnston, Matthias I..... 924
Johnston, Peter I..... 924
Johnston, Savig I..... 456
Johnston, Thomas I..... 615
Johnston, Thomas II..... 542
Johnston, Thos. II..... 511
Johnston, Thos. II..... 679
Johnston, Till I..... 550
Johnston, (Johnson) William I. 653
671
Johnston, (Gonson) William I.. 663
683
Johnston, Will'm, Ensign II... 786
882
Johnstone, John I..... 432
Joice, Richard I..... 919
Jojter, Nathaniell I..... 608
Jolly, James II..... 481
Jolly, Solomon II..... 648
Jollyman, Nicholas II..... 595
Jonas, Adelph I..... 894
Jonathan, Richard II..... 578
Jones, Benj. I..... 869
Jones, Benjamin I..... 544
Jones, Benjamin I.....878, 942
Jones, Benjamin II..... 691
Jones, Dan'll I..... 452

PAGE
Jones, Dan'll I..... 532
Jones, David I..... 938
Jones, David, Lieutenant I..... 847
854
Jones, Edward I..... 569
Jones, Edw'd I..... 530
Jones, Eliphelet I..... 530
Jones, Ephariam II..... 561
Jones, Francis, Captain I..... 430
Jones, Gashem II..... 565
Jones, Humphrey I..... 590
Jones, Humphry, Ensign I..... 598
Jones, Isaiah II..... 602
Jones, Isreall I..... 604
Jones, Jacob I..... 553
Jones, Jacob II..... 556
Jones, James II..... 708
Jones, Jno., Ensign II..... 773
Jones, John I..... 539
Jones, John I..... 608
Jones, John I..... 614
Jones, John I..... 946
Jones, John II.....468, 473, 480
Jones, John II..... 599
Jones, John II..... 630
Jones, John, Captain II..... 503
Jones, Joseph I..... 927
Jones, Obadiah, Lieutenant II. 530
Jones, Philip II..... 754
Jones, Prince II..... 747
Jones, Richard II..... 465
Jones, Rich'd I.....413, 416
Jones, Rich'd, Sergeant I..... 529
Jones, Sam'll II..... 681
Jones, Samuel II..... 568
Jones, Samuel II..... 595
Jones, Samuel II..... 626
Jones, Samuell I..... 511
Jones, Samuell I..... 511
Jones, Thomas I..... 912
Jones, Thomas I..... 923
Jones, Thomas II..... 648
Jones, Thomas II..... 739
Jones, Thomas, Major I..... 431
Jones, Thomas, Surgeon II.515, 516
534, 668, 669
Jones, Thos. I..... 838
Jones, Thos. II..... 637
Jones, Thos., Sergeant I..... 455
Jones, Tuin I..... 626
Jones, Tuin I..... 853
Jones, William II..... 619
Jones, William II..... 737
Jones, William, Captain I..... 436
Jones, Wl'm I..... 496
Jones, Wm. I..... 447
Jones, Zopar II..... 607
Jong, Mathew I..... 613
Jong, Robert I..... 613
Jonsen, John II..... 451
Jonson, Abraham II..... 611
Jonson, Hermon II..... 461
PAGE
Jonson, John I..... 576
Jonson, Steven I..... 494
Jonston, James I..... 613
Joosten, Jan, Cadet I..... 388
Jorck, Mooses I..... 603
Jordan, Casp'r II..... 798
Jordan, Denis II..... 651
Jordan, Jery II..... 798
Jordan, John I..... 932
Jordan, John I..... 943
Jordan, John II..... 565
Jordan, Martin II..... 601
Jordan, Stephen II..... 506
Jordan, William II..... 740
Jordon, Jas. II..... 670
Jordon, Thomas II..... 552
Jorissin, Rem I..... 483
Jorvorrow, Rich'd II..... 708
Joseph, John II..... 617
Joseph, Venture II..... 618
Joshling, (Joyslin) Henry II... 558
639
Joshling, John II..... 558
Josiah, I..... 860
Josiah, I..... 915
Josiah, II..... 570
Joslin, Sam'l II..... 639
Joubelt, Peter I..... 550
Joudas, John M. II..... 841
Jouet, Dan'll II..... 483
Joung, George I..... 588
Jounsing, —— Captain I..... 446
Journe, John I..... 550
Journy, Step'n I..... 456
Joy, John II..... 753
Joy, William II..... 583
Joyase, Phillip I..... 911
Joyce, Cornelius II..... 642
Joyce, John II..... 691
Joyce, Richard, Sergeant II.... 617
Joyner, Will II..... 479
Joyuex, Phillip I..... 895
Jozlin, Jabez, Corporal I..... 643
Juda, Baran I..... 581
Judd, Samuel I...661, 696, 699, 712
730, 763, 811
June, Isaac I..... 938
Jung, Henrich I..... 444
Justice, John II..... 715
Jutoe, Stephen II..... 747
Jvreyance, Johans II..... 451

"K"

Kaeljer, Magheil, Sergeant II.. 830
Kaetter, Abraham II..... 831
Kaff, John I..... 641
Kain, Pieter II..... 847
Kaine, (Kayne) Patrick I..432, 438
Kaisen, George Jr. I..... 935
Kaissler, Nich'ls II..... 850
Kamil, George I..... 634

PAGE
Kammel, Baltus II..... 814
Kammel, Johannis II..... 814
Kammel, Peter II..... 814
Kammer, Johan Wm. I..... 443
Kanampweit, II..... 477
Kandy, James II..... 679
Kane, John II..... 703
Kane, Robert II..... 688
Kane, Robert II..... 837
Kane, Will'm II..... 616
Kanker, Fredrick II..... 812
Kannar, Hendrick I..... 829
Kannon, John II..... 612
Kanst, Garet II..... 449
Kariner, Abraham II..... 470
Karnaghan, (Kearnaghan) John
I 872
II 736
Karney, Andrew I..... 620
Karr (Kaw) John I.....413, 416
Karr, John II..... 695
Karsse, Abraham I..... 583
Karsse, John I..... 583
Kartrite, Hendrick Johnson,
Captain I..... 435
Kaselman, Hannis II..... 818
Kaselman, Hans II..... 818
Kasman, Jeury II..... 818
Kason, Jacob I..... 487
Kasper, Valantine II..... 641
Kast, Friederik II..... 856
Kast, Johan Jurgh, Captain I.. 572
Kasure, Michel I..... 844
Katan, Robert I..... 927
Kating, Robert I..... 906
Katney, John II..... 640
Katon (Caten, Caton) George
I.....653, 671, 708, 744, 769, 795
Katon, Joseph II..... 671
Kayd, Niclaus I..... 443
Kean, Azaih II..... 640
Kean, John II..... 640
Keap, Henry II..... 640
Kearn, John II..... 620
Kearn, John II..... 695
Kearney, James II..... 550
Kearns, James II..... 620
Keater, (Keter) Abraham Jr. I. 837
841
Keater, (Keter) Arie I.....837, 843
Keater, (Keter) Jacob Jr. I.837, 841
Keater, (Keter) John I.....836, 841
Keator, Adam II..... 648
Keator, Fredr. I..... 606
Keator, Jacob, Corporal I..... 605
Keator, Nicholas, Sergeant I... 561
Keator, Thomas, Sergeant I... 605
Kebler, Peter II..... 624
Kebow, Francisco I..... 411
Kecttell, Jeremy, Sergeant I... 605
Kedder, Oliver II..... 675
Keeler, Jonah I..... 878
PAGE
Keem, Joh's Marten I..... 549
Keem, Joh's Nicholas I..... 549
Keen, Barney II..... 824
Keen, John I..... 846
Keen, Joseph I..... 618
Keen, Mouns I..... 543
Keene, George I..... 543
Keep, Jacobus II..... 557
Keep, Kendrick I..... 483
Kegelman, John II..... 634
Keight, Mathias I..... 622
Keils, William, Ensign I..... 607
Keisstede, Hanze, Lieutenant I. 390
Keith, James II..... 632
Keith, James II..... 694
Keith, Owen, II..... 596
Kelder, (Gelder, Keldart) Bar-
ent I.....649, 676, 721, 791
Kelder, Christian II..... 813
Kelder, Felter I..... 611
Kelder, Frans I..... 610
Kelder, Hendrick II..... 865
Kelder, Jacob I..... 611
Kelder, Jacob II..... 634
Kelder, Johan Jost II..... 864
Kelder, William I..... 611
Keley, Daniel I..... 519
Kellam, Ephraim I..... 520
Kellan, William II..... 622
Kelleck, Josiah II..... 874
Keller, Adam II..... 747
Keller, Adam II..... 750
Keller, Adam II..... 750
Keller, Casp'r II..... 798
Keller, Conrad I..... 445
Keller, Henry II..... 856
Keller, Jacob II..... 587
Keller, Nicolaus II..... 856
Kelley, Carpenter II..... 708
Kelley, James II..... 778
Kelley, Mich'l II..... 745
Kelley, Pat'k II..... 594
Kelley, Patrick I..... 439
Kelley, Thom. I..... 542
Kellis, Ned I..... 858
Kellis, Nemos II..... 570
Kellis, Nemus I..... 949
Kellogg, Aaron, Lieutenant II. 762
894
Kelloo, II 449
Kells, Dan'l II..... 745
Kells, John I..... 859
Kellso, Edward II..... 752
Kelly, Daniel I..... 456
Kelly, Dennis I..... 626
Kelly, James I..... 520
Kelly, James I..... 621
Kelly, James I.....641, 780
Kelly, James I..... 897
Kelly, James II..... 615
Kelly, James II..... 654
Kelly, Jno. I..... 532

PAGE
Kelly, Jno. I..... 534
Kelly, John I..... 550
Kelly, John II..... 567
Kelly, John II..... 812
Kelly, Richard I..... 955
II..... 577
Kelly, Sam'l I..... 895
Kelly, Samuel II..... 622
Kelly, Thomas II..... 615
Kelly, Will'm II..... 679
Kels, Johanis II..... 863
Kelsey, John II..... 575
Kelsey, Timothy II..... 504
Kelsey, William II..... 735
Kelso, William, Surgeon II.... 454
Kenaght, Jacob I..... 907
Kench, Sebastian II..... 753
Kendall, Fran II..... 479
Kendall, Thomas I..... 432
Kenecot, Francis I..... 890
Kennady, (Cannaday) James I. 676
721, 752, 773, 790
Kennaerd, James II..... 469
Kenneda, James II..... 823
Kennede, James II..... 830
Kennedy, Archibald I..... 619
Kennedy, Archibald, Lieutenant I.....437, 440
Adjutant I..... 440
Kennedy, John I..... 921
Kennedy, John II..... 596
Kennedy, John II..... 661
Kennedy, John II.....712, 737
Kennedy, William II..... 591
Kenney, Daniel I.....647, 680, 693
Kenney, Roger, Lieutenant II.. 761
769, 770
Kenny, Alexander, Sergeant II. 455
Kenny, Ezra I..... 663
Kent, Dav. I..... 530
Kent, Erosanian I..... 540
Kent, John I..... 412
Kent, Peter I..... 867
Kent, Stev. Jr. I..... 530
Kentle, (Kindall) John, Sergeant I.652, 671, 708, 744, 769, 795
Keny, Jno. I..... 537
Keny, Lawrence I..... 537
Keough, Michael II..... 566
Kerchiner, Geo. I..... 445
Kerger, Hendrick II..... 816
Kerit, Johannis I..... 927
Kerk, William II..... 613
Kerker, Jacob II..... 816
Kerker, Lodwick II..... 816
Kermer, Isaak I..... 415
Kermick, George II..... 621
Kern, John II..... 784
Kernaghan, Charles II..... 650
Kernaghan, John II..... 650
Kerner, (Kerney) Andrew I.650, 657
675, 720, 752, 773, 790
PAGE
Kerner, Dirck I..... 561
Kerner, (Kerney) Thomas I.650, 657
675, 720, 750, 773, 790
Kernith, Andrew I..... 606
Kernkroos, Jacob II..... 814
Kerns, George II..... 678
Kerr, Thomas II..... 753
Kerr, William I..... 883
Kerril, (Correl, Karle, Kerl) Johannis Coenraet I...663, 684, 737
775, 793, 821
Kerrisler, Mich'l II..... 685
Kerse, Peter I..... 885
Kerver, Thomas II..... 815
Kervin, Michall II..... 748
Kerwise, Tom I..... 624
Kery, James II..... 740
Keseler, Harmanus I..... 917
Keser, Derck II..... 450
Keslan, Peter II..... 614
Keslar, Jacob II..... 781
Keslar, Tomas II..... 781
Kesler, John II..... 850
Kesler, Micheal II..... 850
Kesler, Thomas II..... 797
Kesselman, Wilhelmus II..... 587
Kessleir, Jacob II..... 849
Kessler, Conrad II..... 850
Kessler, Jacob Jr. II..... 855
Kessler, Jacob John II..... 850
Kessler, Johanis II..... 849
Kessler, John II..... 855
Kessler, Melchior II..... 855
Ketcham, ——, Lieutenant II.. 530
Ketcham, Daniel II..... 576
Ketcham, David I..... 520
Ketcham, Ephraim I..... 520
Ketcham, Jesse I..... 859
Ketcham, John I..... 499
Ketcham, Jonas I..... 882
Ketcham, Jonathan II..... 505
Ketcham, Joseph I..... 499
Ketcham, Joshua Jr. I..... 859
Ketcham, Nathaniell I..... 519
Ketcham, Philip I..... 520
Ketcham, Phillip I..... 499
Ketcham, Sam, Lieutenant I... 421
Ketcham, Timothy I..... 939
Ketcham, Will I..... 413
Ketcher, George I.....850, 898
Ketcher, George I..... 920
Ketcher, George II..... 752
Ketelhuyn, David I..... 399
Ketelhuyn, Wm. Jr. I..... 472
Keteltas, Jan I..... 403
Keth, John II..... 837
Ketor, Arie I..... 606
Ketor, Augustinus I..... 606
Ketor, Johannis I..... 611
Ketor, Melgart I..... 606
Ketor, Nicholas I..... 611
Kettell, Jereamay II..... 449

PAGE
Kettle, Daniel, Lieutenant I... 448
Kettle, Jeremiah II..... 648
Kettle, (Mittel) Manser I...856, 861
Kettletasse, Garrit II..... 483
Kettro, Michal II..... 752
Keveren, John II..... 739
Keyger, (Kiger)William I..840, 842
Keys, David I..... 902
Keys, George II..... 625
Keys, (Kees) John I..... 903
II..546, 658, 695
Keyser, Andrew I.650, 657, 675, 720
752, 772, 789
Keyser, Cornelis I..... 562
Keyser, Dirck I..... 606
Keyser, Dirck Jr. I..... 606
Keyser, Jacob I..... 562
Keyser, Jacob I..... 605
Keyser, Jacob Jr. I..... 606
Keyser, Johannes I..... 630
Keyser, Johannes II.....783, 792
Keyser, John Jr., Ensign II.... 891
Keyser, (Kyzer) Michael, Lieutenant II.....783, 786, 792
Keyser, Nicholas I..... 606
Keyser, Teunis I..... 562
Kickham, Samuel I..... 405
Kid, Alixd. I..... 607
Kid, James I..... 618
Kid, Jno. I..... 541
Kidd, Andrew II..... 737
Kidd, James II..... 737
Kidd, William, Captain II..... 454
462, 463
Kidder, Johannes I..... 841
Kidney, John I..... 446
Kidney, John I..... 639
Kidney, John II..... 470
Kidney, John II..... 810
Kidney, Nicholas I.641, 703, 706, 749
781, 787, 802, 815, 816
Kidny, John I..... 468
Kiefer, Henry II..... 559
Kiefor, (Kisser) Baltus I...839, 842
Kiel, Peter, Corporal II..... 749
Kierstade, Albert I..... 554
Kierstead, Lucas I..... 580
Kiersted, Abraham I..... 699
Kilcrest, Duncan II..... 543
Kilfoy, Simon II..... 505
Kille, Adam II..... 839
Killey, Edward I..... 588
Killeyan, John II..... 694
Killick, Aron, Lieutenant II... 769
Killick, William, Sergeant II.. 871
Killin, James II..... 581
Killis, I..... 947
II..... 578
Killis, Charles I..... 947
Killis, Charles II..... 577
Killmaster, Benjamin I..... 595
Killmaster, John I..... 581
PAGE
Killmor, Peter II..... 785
Killmor, Peter II..... 785
Killmor, William II..... 785
Killmore, George II..... 871
Killmore, Hendrick II..... 871
Killpatrick, James II..... 736
Killpatrick, John II..... 736
Killpatrick, Robert I..... 909
Kills, (Kils) Adam II.....783, 793
Kills, Nicklass II..... 799
Kills, Petter II..... 783
Kills, (Kils) Phillip II.....783, 792
Killum, (Killiam) Daniel I.660, 695
699, 712, 729, 763, 810
Killy, Henry II..... 798
Killy, Thomas II..... 798
Kilmore, Hendrick II..... 874
Kilmore, Uriah II..... 874
Kilmoster, Thomas II..... 480
Kilsey, Martin II..... 705
Kilwether, Coonrot II..... 623
Kimber, George I..... 417
Kimbergh, John Mattys I..... 615
Kimmel, Adward I..... 592
Kimp, Hercules II..... 679
Kimpel, Johannes Pieter I..... 592
Kinagin, Owen II..... 544
Kinbergh, Frederick II..... 542
Kinbergh, Matise II..... 542
Kinbol, John I..... 647
Kind, Nicklass Charles II..... 792
Kindly, Adam I..... 627
Kindness, (Kiness, Kinis) Thomas I..660, 697, 700, 714, 731
764, 811
Kinery, Solomon II..... 558
King, Aaron II.....635, 679
King, Abraham II..... 717
King, Adam I..... 593
King, Adam I..... 595
King, Ari II..... 615
King, Arie, Sergeant I..... 587
King, Aron II..... 483
King, Aron II..... 740
King, Ary I..... 633
King, Benjamin, Lieutenant I.. 665
686, 726, 755, 760, 807, 808
King, David I..... 516
King, Fr. I..... 452
King, Frederick II..... 673
King, Gilbert, Subaltern II.... 766
King, Herry I..... 585
King, Jacob I..... 596
King, Jacob I..... 869
King, Jacob II..... 613
King, James II..... 469
King, Jeremiah I..653, 672, 708, 744
769, 795
King, Jeremiah I..... 859
King, Jeremiah II..... 598
King, Jno. II..... 745
King, John I..... 580

PAGE
King, John I. 921
King, Justine II. 632
King, Nathaniel I. 859, 949
King, Peter I. 884
King, Phillip II. 612
King, Prosper I. 858
King, Samuell I. 516
King, William I. 516
Kingebag, Michael II. 749
Kingsburry, Johs I. 547
Kingston, John I. 582
Kining, (Kinning) John I. 914
II. 654, 699
Kinion, Roger I. 528
Kinkade, Crownage I. 650, 656
Kinkade, John II. 646
Kinkle, Peter II. 632
Kinnagin, Owen II. 698
Kinne, Nathaniel I. 949
Kinney, Hezekiah I. 684, 820
Kinney, John II. 574
Kinnie, Roger II. 872
Kinns, Thos. II. 743
Kinor, Thomas I. 921
Kinter, Kerrel II. 807
Kip, Abraham I. 618
Kip, Hendrick I. 533
Kip, Isaac I. 467
Kip, Isaac, Lieutenant I. 571
Kip, Jacob, Sergeant I. 587
Kip, Jacob, Lieutenant I. 582, 597
Kip, (Kipp) Jacob, Lieutenant II 493
Captain II 500
Kip, Jaob I. 579
Kip, Jesse I. 395
Kip, John I. 582
Kip, Richard I. 592
Kipp, ——, Captain I. 447
Kipp, Hendrick, Lieutenant I. 427
Kipp, John I. 844
Kirckam, Zedekian I. 940
Kirckpaterick, John, Sergeant II 749
Kirk, George II. 740
Kirk, William I. 914
Kirk, Wm. II. 708
Kirkpatreck, William II. 823
Kirkpatrick, John II. 568
Kirtland, (Kartland) Elisha I. 665
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Kiser, Lips II. 847
Kisler, Johannes I. 445
Kitcham, Benjamin I. 627
Kitcham, Nathaniel II. 743
Kitcham, Philip, Sen. I. 504
Kitchel, Samuel, Ensign I. 383
Kitchener, (Kitchiner) Richard, Lieutenant I. 440, 448, 449, 458
Kitsham, Philip I. 489
Kittel, Andries II. 860
Kittel, Daniel II. 861
Kittel, Hendrick II. 806
Kittel, John II. 806
PAGE
Kittle, David II. 835
Kittle, Henry I. 630
Kittle, Richard I. 611
Kittman, (Ketman) Christiaen I. 813, 815, 818, 824, 826
Kivenagh, Thom's I. 780
Klaarwater, Maurits I. 442
Klaerwater, Monteris I. 481
Klaper, Adam II. 865
Klaper, William II. 865
Klapper, Conrat II. 863
Klapper, Hendrick II. 863
Klapper, Jurris II. 863
Klapper, Peter II. 863
Klarwater, Att I. 564
Klarwater, Tuenis I. 605
Klarwater, Tuns I. 564
Klarwater, Zacharias I. 613
Klarwatr, Yakop I. 564
Klauw, Frans, Captain I. 758
" II. 791
Klauw, (Claevw) Frans (Jr.) Captain II. 866, 883
Klauw, George, Ensign II. 789, 791 898
Klaw, —— Captain II. 566, 567, 568
Klaw, Frans P. I. 643, 668, 723, 734 778, 783, 798
Klaw, (Kline) Johannis H. I. 644 669, 723, 778, 784, 799
Klay, Christian, Sergeant II. 751
Kleauw, Casperis II. 828
Kleauw, Frans Jr. II. 828
Kleauw, Jury II. 827
Kleauw, William II. 828
Klebsatel, Augustines, Lieutenant II. 848, 891
Klein, Henrick I. 443
Klein, Wm. II. 856
Klerck, Abram II. 867
Klerck, Hendryeck W. II. 867
Klock, Adam II. 795
Klock, Adam, Ensign II. 890
Klock, Conrad II. 795
Klock, George II. 796
Klock, George Jr., Corporal II. 794 796
Klock, (Clock) Jacob, Captain II. 567, 568, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788 791, 794, 882, 885, 886, 890, 898
Klock, Johannis II. 794
Klock, John II. 798
Klock, John Joost II. 795
Klock, Marten Abramse I. 388
Kloog, Franie I. 481
Kloom, Hendrick II. 814
Knabb, Laurence II. 632
Knackt, Matthairi II. 654
Knap, (Knapp) Caleb I. 640, 702, 706 749, 781, 787, 802
Knap, Ebenezor II. 709
Knap, Epheram II. 743

PAGE
Knap, George II..... 612
Knap, Isaac II..... 690
Knap, Israel II..... 709
Knap, John I..... 403
Knap, John II..... 872
Knap, Jonathan II..... 654
Knap, Joseph I..... 608
Knap, Joseph II..... 698
Knap, Laurance II..... 729
Knap, Moses I..... 894
Knap, Samuel I..... 913
Knap, Thomas II..... 661
Knap, Thomas II..... 743
Knapp, Jona I.....869, 914
Knep, Celab I..... 608
Kneskern, Jno. Peter I..... 445
Knickerbacker, Cornelis I..... 552
Knickerbacker, Harmen, Ensign I..... 573
Captain I..... 758
" II.....553, 566, 789
Knickerbacker, Johans, Lieutenant I..... 758
" II..... 789
Knickerbacker, John I..... 462
Knickerbacker, Larance, Lieutenant II..... 493
Knickerbocker, Lawrence I.... 523
Knife, Jacob I..... 456
Knife, Jacob II..... 466
Kniffen, David I..... 942
Kniffen, Henry I..... 653
Kniffen, James I..... 941
Kniffer, Godliff I..... 915
Kniffin, James II..... 610
Knight, John I.....850, 898
Knight, Joseph I.....890, 933
II..... 603
Knight, Thomas I..... 402
II..... 457
Kniskerl, Johannis II..... 845
Kniskern, Henrich II..... 842
Kniskern, John II..... 843
Kniskern, Jost II..... 842
Kniskern, Pitter II..... 843
Kniskern, Pitter Jr. II..... 843
Knott, Richard I.....856, 861
Knott, Thomas I..... 879
Knox, John II..... 824
Knox, John, Corporal II..... 456
Knox, John, Sergeant II..... 836
Knox, Joseph II..... 701
Kobell, Jacob I..... 445
Koch, Beadus II.....783, 793
Koch, David I..... 542
Koch, Geo. Lud. I..... 445
Koch, Joel II..... 781
Koch, Joh's II..... 792
Koch, Rudolf II..... 783
Koch, Soffrinus II..... 799
Koddebeck, Jacob I..... 559
Koen, John II..... 807
PAGE
Koenig, Michael II..... 843
Koens, Jacob I..... 522
Koens, Stoffel II..... 811
Koffler, Francis, Captain II.... 508
Kol, Lendert I..... 565
Kole, Johannus I..... 867
Kolemer, Hans Jury I..... 523
Kollaens, Meykel II..... 867
Kome, Brian I..... 404
Komine, Isaac II..... 704
Konstapel, Egbert I..... 560
Konstapel, Gerret I..... 609
Konstapel, Hendrick I 560
Konstaple, Hendrick, Sergeant I..... 609
Konstaple, Johan's I..... 609
Kool, Jacob I..... 441
Kool, Jacob I..... 552
Kool, Johaennys II..... 868
Kool, Johanas I..... 606
Kool, Johannis I..... 915
Kool, Lambert II..... 853
Kool, Lammert I..... 441
Kool, Pieteryes II..... 868
Kool, Willem I..... 442
Koole, Barent I..... 558
Koole, Cornelis I..... 558
Koole, Johannis II..... 613
Koole, Manis I..... 558
Koole, Teunis I..... 561
Koole, Willem I..... 558
Koolhamer, Stephanus II..... 814
Kooll, Johannes I..... 554
Koon, Jacob II..... 808
Koon, John II..... 808
Koon, Leonard II..... 808
Koons, David II..... 814
Koons, William II..... 814
Koonst, (Konnet) Joost I...839, 842
Kopar, Claes I..... 480
Kopar, Cornelis I..... 480
Kopar, Tunis I..... 480
Koper, Dirrik I..... 481
Kopps, William I..... 641
Korenbus, Cornelis I..... 471
Korenbus, Hend. I..... 471
Korenbus, Jacob Jr. I..... 471
Korten, Stephen I..... 482
Kortreght, Arron I..... 583
Kortreyt, Lowrens I..... 560
Kortright, Cornelis I..... 558
Kortright, Jan I..... 559
Kortz, Christopher, Ensign II.. 869
883
Lieutenant II.. 789
Kortz, Frederick, Captain II... 789
869, 870, 883
Kortz, John Jr. II..... 870
Kotchum, Ephraim II..... 873
Kouberling, Corn's II..... 512
Kowenhoven, George I..... 487
Kowenhoven, William I..... 485

PAGE
Kowenhoven, William I..... 487
Koyman, Andris, Ensign I..... 428
Kraan, Lodewyck I..... 588
Kradt, Johan I..... 443
Kraft, Johan Jure II..... 833
Krancheyt, Jacobus I..... 504
Krand, Joseph II..... 851
Krankheyt, John II..... 859
Kranske, Frederick II..... 819
Kranske, George II..... 819
Kreemer, Carel II..... 844
Kremps, Hendrick II..... 784
Kremps, Petter II..... 783
Kreysseller, Hannes II..... 843
Kripping, John II..... 582
Kripping, Samuel II..... 582
Kripping, Samuel Jr. II..... 582
Krispell, Jan II..... 416
Kroisse, Henry I..... 548
Kroisser, Gerrat I..... 548
Krom, Arie I..... 480
Krom, Cornelius I..... 630
Krom, Dirck I..... 559
Krom, Direck II..... 648
Krom, Gysbart I..... 480
Krom, Gysbert Hend'k I..... 600
Krom, Hendrick I..... 554
Krom, Hendrick I..... 611
Krom, Hendrick I..... 630
Krom, Hendrickus, Quartermaster I..... 599
Krom, Henry Jr. I..... 606
Krom, Joha I..... 611
Krom, John I..... 606
Krom, Willem I..... 602
Krom, William Jr. I..... 600
Kronk, Jacobus II..... 607
Kronkhyet, Abrah'm I..... 938
Kroom, Gysbert, Lieutenant I..... 427
Krous, Johannis II..... 847
Krum, (Crum) Martin I....837, 841
Kuhn, Conrad I..... 443
Kuhn, Jacob I..... 444
Kuhn, Samuel I..... 443
Kuhn, Valtin I..... 443
Kuntz, Matheus I..... 444
Kurn, Adam II..... 798
Kurn, (Kurm) George II...783, 792
Kurn, George Jr. II..... 792
Kuykendal, Arie I..... 563
Kuykendall, Johannis I..... 442
Kuyper, Dirck Janse I..... 388
Kyer, Conrad I..657, 676, 721, 753 773, 790
Kyp, Hendrick I..... 552
Kyp, Isaac I..... 552
Kyp, Isack I..... 462
Kyp, Jacob, Lieutenant I..... 384
Kysar, John II..... 567
Kyser, Andries I.....837, 841
Kyser, Johan I..... 444
Kyserrick, Rynier I..... 480

"L" PAGE
Laant, Johaennys J. II..... 868
Laant, Johoennys II..... 868
Labagh, Charles II..... 870
Laban, Jacobus I..... 536
Lacroy, Micall I..... 542
Lacy, Hugh I..... 630
Ladew, Jacob II..... 557
Ladner, Absolom I..... 527
Ladt, Peter I..... 505
Laetterus, Roebbert II..... 825
Lafaca, James I..... 618
Lafare, Anders II..... 448
Lafare, Simon II..... 448
Lafell, Philip II..... 766
Lafever, Yan I..... 565
Laflour, Lewis II..... 688
Laforce, Jno. Corporal I..... 531
La forge, David I..... 549
La fourette, John I..... 550
Lagan, George I..... 395
Lagat, John I..... 479
Lagrange, Christian II..... 817
Lagrange, Conradt II..... 817
Lagrange, Isaac II..... 817
Lagrange, Jacob II..... 817
Lagrange, Jellis II..... 817
Lagrange, John II..... 817
Lagrange, John Jr. II..... 817
Lagrange, (Le Grangey) Joh's Jacob, Ensign II....789, 791, 898
Lagrange, (Le Grangey) Omia Jac'b, Lieutenant II.789, 791, 898
Lagrange, Omie II..... 819
Lagrange, Omie Jr. II..... 817
La Gransie, Isaac I..... 472
La Gransie, Jacobus I..... 472
Lagross, (Legross) Samuel I.848, 855
Lahomedieu, Benjamin I..... 857
Laine, Jno. I..... 531
Laine, Joseph I..... 514
Laine, Wm. I..... 531
Lake, Abraham I..... 548
Lake, Daniel I..... 485
Lake, Daniel I..... 551
Lake, John I..... 548
Lake, John I..... 550
Lake, John I..... 589
Lake, John II..... 556
Lake, John, Captain I..... 423
Lake, John Jr. II..... 556
Lake, Nicholas I..... 484
Lake, Richard I..... 548
Lake, Robt. I..... 417
Lake, Thomas I..... 550
Lakerman, Abraham I..... 551
Lakerman, Isaac I..... 549
Lakitta, Nich's II..... 697
Lalen, Thomas II..... 547
Laman, Jury, Lieutenant II.... 763
Lamater, Johannes I..... 554
Lamatre, Cornelius, Quartermaster I..... 568
Lamatre, Martie, Corporal I... 599

PAGE
Lamatter, Abraham II..... 448
Lamb, Abraham I..... 881
Lamb, Anthony I..... 585
Lamb, George I..... 590
Lamb, Isaac II..... 577
Lamb, Thomas I.....666, 686
Lambartse, Gerritt I..... 485
Lamberson, Hendercke II..... 448
Lamberson, John I..... 488
Lamberson, Simon Jr. I....857, 861
Lamberson, Simon, Sen. I..856, 861
Lambert, Aaron II..... 678
Lambertse, John I..... 484
Lambertse, Pieter I..... 618
Lambertson, Huybert II..... 450
Lambertson, Simon I..... 628
Lambeth, Edward II.....473, 476
Lambson, Thos., Lieutenant I.. 545
Lambson, Thos. Jr. I..... 545
Lamburt, Aaron II..... 743
Lamerse, Jochem, Lieutenant I. 428
Lamerse, John II..... 589
Lamerse, Lawrence I..... 596
Lamerse, Peter I..... 595
Lameter, Cornelis I..... 554
Lametre, Iaac I..... 470
Lamey, Patrick II..... 553
Lammerse, Thomas, Lieutenant I 407
Lamon, Archebel II..... 871
Lamon, Robert II..... 871
Lampren, Henry I..... 912
Lancaster, Josiah I..... 633
Lance, Wil'm II..... 601
Land, Robert I..... 845
Landers, Elifus I..... 880
Landon, James I..... 517
Landon, Joseph I..... 516
Landon, Nathan I..... 517
Landon, Richard I..... 452
Landrose, Wm. I..... 527
Lane, Allex. I..... 528
Lane, Amos I.....858, 907, 947
Lane, Amos II..... 642
Lane, Daniel I..... 550
Lane, Daniel I..... 947
Lane, Daniel, Corporal I...662, 683
Lane, Georg II..... 809
Lane, George I..... 414
Lane, George I.....847, 854, 907
Lane, Jacob I..... 902
Lane, James I..... 952
Lane, John I.....653, 671, 708, 744
769, 795
Lane, John II..... 551
Lane, John II..... 837
Lane, (Laine) Nathaniel I..684, 737
776, 793, 821
Lane, (Lain) Peter I...847, 854, 907
Lane, Reuben I..... 933
II.....610, 629, 691
Lane, Samuel I..... 877
PAGE
Lane, (Lain) Thomas II.589, 663, 670
Lane, Tiss I..... 484
Lang, John II..... 820
Langdale, (Langdell) Richard I. 458
II 468
Langdon, Benjamin I..... 624
Langdon, John II..... 645
Langdon, John II..... 660
Langdon, Josep I..... 576
Langdon, Joseph II..... 660
Langdon, Joseph, Captain II... 498
Langdon, Josiah I..... 628
Langdon, Nathan I..... 623
Langdon, Richard II..... 739
Langdon, Richard, Captain I... 620
622
Langdon, Samuel I..... 620
Langdon, Samv I..... 576
Langdon, Willi I..... 576
Lange, James I..... 533
Lange Dyck, Cornelis I..... 564
Langen, Abraham I..... 444
Langestraet, Johannes I...399, 402
Langley, John II..... 704
Langly, George II..... 742
Lango, Mingo II.....564, 641
Langstafe, Henr' I..... 531
Langstafe, Jno. Jr. I..... 531
Lankashire, (Lankasher) James I 955
II 589
Lanoy, Abrand., Corporal I.... 387
Lansee, Gerret II..... 826
Lansee, Gerret A. II..... 826
Lansee, Jacoeb II..... 826
Lansee, Niclaes II..... 825
Lansen, Garret, Surgeon II.... 456
Lansing, ——Captain II..... 552
553, 585, 586
Lansing, Abraham I..... 474
Lansing, Abraham II..... 815
Lansing, Abraham Jr., Cornet I 571
Lansing, Christopher, Ensign II 890
Lansing, Corn's II..... 840
Lansing, Franciscus II..... 815
Lansing, Garret, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 880
Colonel II.....887, 890
Lansing, Gerret II..... 801
Lansing, Gerret A., Captain II. 786
832, 882, 886
Lansing, Gerret Ger., Lieutenant I..... 758
Lansing, Gerrit I..... 467
Lansing, Gerrit I..... 472
Lansing, Gerrit I..... 472
Lansing, Gerrit Jr. I..... 474
Lansing, Gradus II..... 803
Lansing, Harpert II..... 814
Lansing, Isaac II..... 815
Lansing, Jacob I..... 471
Lansing, Jacob II..... 800

PAGE
Lansing, Jacob II..... 815
Lansing, Jacob Fr's, Ensign II. 890
Lansing, Jacob I., II..... 815
Lansing, Jacob J. II..... 815
Lansing, Johannes Jr., Lieutenant I..... 566
Lansing, Johannis Jac'b, Captain II.....789, 791, 890, 898
Lansing, Johan's Jr. I..... 467
Lansing, John, Lieutenant II... 811
884
Lansing, (Lansen) John, Captain I 410
Captain II..... 455
Lansing, Joh's I..... 472
Lansing, Mynd't I..... 467
Lansing, Nicholas, Ensign II.. 890
Lansing, (Lansingh) Philip, Lieutenant I....643, 668, 723, 734
777, 783, 798
Captain II..... 527
Lansingh, Abraham G., Lieutenant II..... 892
Lansingh, Abram G., Sergeant II 834
Lansingh, Gerrit I..... 473
Lansingh, Henry II..... 809
Lansingh, Isaac II..... 809
Lansingh, Isack I..... 461
Lansingh, Jacob I..... 473
Lansingh, Jacob II..... 809
Lansingh, Jacob Jr., (Jacob Ja.) Lieutenant I..... 758
" II 789, 825, 883
Captain II 890
Lansingh, Johannis I..... 461
Lansingh, John II..... 805
Lansingh, John, Corporal I.... 639
Lansingh, John Jr. I..... 461
Lansingh, John James, Lieutenant I..... 758
Lansingh, John P., Sergeant II. 834
Lansingh, Obediah II..... 805
Lant, Felter II..... 858
Lant, Frederick II..... 858
Lant, Jeremiah II..... 875
Lant, Lowerance II..... 858
Lant, William II..... 661
Lantman, Fredrieck, Sergeant II 827
Lantman, Hendierieck II..... 829
Lantman, John II..... 812
Lantman, Peter II..... 829
Lantman, Stephanis II..... 829
Laplaine, Joshua I..... 588
La Porte, John Glaude II..... 656
Laquer, Abraham I..... 486
Laquer, Isaac I..... 486
Laquer, Peter I..... 486
Laras, Joseph II..... 860
Lareys, John II..... 452
Large, J. I..... 411
PAGE
Largeliere, Nicholas I..... 549
Larkin, Benjamin I..... 659
Larkin, (Lark.ng) Joshua I.... 950
II... 573
Larkin, (Larkins, Larquin) Timothy I..663, 683, 737, 776, 793, 820
Larking, Amos I..... 951
II..... 573
Larking, John II..... 597
Larkins, Patrick I..... 924
Larkins, Patrick II..... 823
Larmer, (Permer) John, Captain II.....790, 791, 898
Larmond, James I..... 397
II..... 472
Larns, Jno. II..... 745
Laroi, Abraham I..... 547
Laroi, Jacob I..... 548
Laroo, Jona I..... 472
Larow, Simon II..... 451
La Roy, Frances I..... 552
Captain II.....493, 500
Larrabe, Ebenezer I...697, 700, 714
730, 764
Larrabe, (Lerabee) John, Sergeant I.....856, 861
Larrobee, Richard II..... 726
Larroy, Abrahem II..... 846
Larroy, Isaac II..... 846
Larroy, Jonas II..... 846
Larroy, Jonas Jr. II..... 846
Larroy, Jonas Janse II..... 846
Larroy, Pieter II..... 846
Larroy, Pieter Jr. II..... 846
Larroy, Simon II..... 846
Lashar, John, Lieutenant II... 759
Lashare, —— I..... 591
Lasher, John, Colonel I....629, 630
Lashilere, Anthony I..... 417
Lashly, John I..... 502
Lashly, John Jr. I..... 580
Lasier, Peter I..... 845
Lasly, John II..... 543
Lassen, John II..... 555
Lasseng, Isaac I..... 552
Lasseng, Pieter, Sergeant I.... 552
Lasseng, Willem I..... 553
Lasy, Cornelius I..... 628
Latakier, Solomon I..... 550
Laten, Calib II..... 608
Latham, John Jr. I..... 952
Latimore, (Lattimore) James I. 458
II 469, 483
Latourreth, James I..... 924
Latson, James II..... 688
Latson, Wm. I..... 438
Latten, (Latin) Jacob I....847, 854
Latten, Josia, Lieutenant I.... 422
Latten, Josias I..... 506
Latten, Richard I..... 506
Lattim, William I..... 587
Latton, Joseph II..... 659

PAGE
Latton, Laven II..... 659
Lattouch, Jeremiah I..... 578
Laucks, Adam, Captain II..... 891
Lauraway, Abram II..... 895
Lauraway, Isaac II..... 895
Lauraway, Jonas II..... 895
Lauraway, Peter II..... 895
Lauraway, Simon II..... 895
Laurd, Sam'll I..... 536
Laurence, Amos, Sergeant II.. 871
Laurence, Judah, Corporal II.. 871
Laurway, John II..... 895
Laux, Hend'k D. II..... 783
Laux, Henry II..... 797
Laux, Niclaus I..... 444
Laux, Peter II..... 792
Laux, Peter II..... 797
Laux, Phillip I..... 444
Laux, William II..... 783
Sergeant II..... 792
Lavance, William I..... 489
Lavart, George II..... 602
Law, Andrew Jr. I..... 578
Law, Michael II..... 766
Lawder, Abra I..... 928
Lawell, David II..... 547
Lawell, John II..... 547
Lawerens, Tomas I..... 388
Lawerien, Christian I..... 388
Lawes, Wood'w II..... 512
Laweyer, Jacob II..... 843
Lawler, James II..... 627
Lawn, Patrick II..... 658
Lawrance, Samuel I..... 578
Lawraway, Jonas Jr. II..... 895
Lawrence, Adam I..... 491
Lawrence, Caleb II..... 691
Lawrence, Charles I..... 888
Lawrence, Daniel, Cornet I.408, 422
Lawrence, Dan'll I..... 491
Lawrence, Elihu II..... 873
Lawrence, Isaac I..... 877
Lawrence, Isaac II..... 595
Lawrence, Jacob II..... 735
Lawrence, James I..... 621
Lawrence, John I..... 504
Lawrence, John I..... 582
Lawrence, (Laprence) John II. 726
733
Lawrence, John, Captain I.394, 408
422
Lawrence, (Lawrance) Jonathan II.....562, 645
Lawrence, Joseph I..... 490
Lawrence, Joseph I..... 943
Lawrence, Joseph, Sergeant II. 751
Lawrence, Joseph, Ensign I.... 390
Lawrence, Matthew II..... 632
Lawrence, Matthias I..... 856, 861
Lawrence, Nathan'l, Lieutenant II 498
Lawrence, Peter I..... 633
PAGE
Lawrence, Richard I..... 513
Lawrence, Rich'd I..... 491
Lawrence, Rich'd I..... 491
Lawrence, Sam'l Jr. I..... 628
Lawrence, Sam'll I..... 491
Lawrence, Thom I..... 491
Lawrence, Thomas I..... 504
Lawrence, Thomas I..... 587
Lawrence, Thomas, Captain II. 497
Lawrence, Thomas, Major I... 407
410
Lawrense, Cornelis I..... 414
Laws, Jno. I..... 456
Lawyer, Hannes Jr. II..... 843
Lawyer, Jacob F. II..... 843
Lawyer, Johannis, Lieutenant-Colonel II.....881, 888
Lawyer, Lowrance II..... 846
Lay, Ichabud I..... 949
Layburgers, Nathanael II..... 614
Laycock, Jos. I..... 527
Laypoll, Michael I..... 912
Laysdorf, Johannes I..... 445
Layster, Felix II..... 557
Lazie, Patrick II..... 721
Leach, (Letts) Daniel I....650, 657
675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Leach, (Litch) William I...641, 702
706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Leader, Jonathan II..... 611
Leak, John I..... 636
Leak, William II..... 551
Leake, Robert, Field Officer II. 766
Leakey, Thomas II..... 752
Lean, Amos II..... 695
Leary, Patrick II..... 752
Leasey, John II..... 743
Leateen, Yourin I..... 545
Leather, (Leathers) Ezekiel I.. 927
II. 595
Leavenworth, (Lavenfworth) Calvin I.....665, 686, 727, 756
Leb, Hans II..... 819
Lebauch, Peter II..... 752
Lebber, Cunrath II..... 790
Le Conte, Henry, Lieutenant II. 457
Le Conte, John I..... 549
Le Conte, William, Lieutenant II 502
Leddel, Joseph I..... 590
Leddel, Joseph Jr. I..... 590
Ledrick, John I..... 916
Ledrick, John II..... 613
Lee, Corneles II..... 449
Lee, David I..... 534
Lee, Henry II..... 457
Lee, Henry II..... 739
Lee, Jno. I..... 530
Lee, John II.....599, 631
Lee, John II..... 603
Lee, Jose I..... 516
Lee, Joseph I..... 878

PAGE
Lee, Joseph I..... 879
Lee, Jos'h II..... 682
Lee, Rob I..... 412
Lee, Robart I..... 577
Lee, Roger I..... 452
Lee, Sadrick II..... 745
Lee, Stphen I..... 539
Lee, Tho. I..... 576
Lee, Thomas I..... 458
Lee, Wm. I..... 439
Leebonte, Peter I..... 603
Leech, Monmouth I..... 533
Leech, Thomas I..... 845
Leech, Walter I..... 456
Leeck, Daniell, Lieutenant I... 408
Leeds, Wm., Lieutenant II.... 482
Leek, Benjamin I.....860, 950
Leek, Ichabod I..... 510
Leek, Joseph I..... 860
Leenderse, Albert I..... 387
Leendertse, Arent, Lance Corporal I..... 388
Leet, (Leat) Allen, Sergeant I.. 666
686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Lefeber, Jan I..... 442
Lefever, Abra I..... 613
Lefever, Isaac, Corporal I.... 612
Lefever, Isaac Jr. I..... 613
Lefever, Nathael I..... 613
Lefever, Simon I..... 612
Lefever, Ysack I..... 565
Le Flower, De Owen II..... 661
Lefort, Joseph II..... 739
Lefurg, Philip I..... 884
Legg, Barent I.....839, 842
Legg——, John I..... 557
Legg, John Jr. I..... 601
Legg, William I..... 601
Leggat, John I..... 523
Legge, William II..... 451
Legget, Jacobus II..... 857
Legget, Jan I..... 563
Legget, John Jr. II..... 857
Legget, Tobias II..... 857
Ensign II..... 769
Legranse, Myndert II..... 801
L'homme Dieu, Benjamin I.... 517
L'homme Dieu, Hosea I..... 517
Leisler, Jacob, Captain I..... 390
Governor II....453, 454, 461
Lemaitre, Piere II..... 481
Lement, Chlement II..... 877
Lement, Jacob II..... 877
Lement, Jacob Jr. II..... 877
Lement, Jurye II..... 877
Lement, Wilhelmus II..... 877
Lement, Willem Jr. II..... 877
Lemm, Christian II..... 799
Lemmond, William I..... 633
Len, Nicholaus II..... 586
Lenans, Benjamen II..... 469
Lenderick, John I..... 500
Lenhoud, Safseryn II..... 451
Lenny, Joseph II..... 837
Lenord, Jonathan II..... 688
Lent, Hendrick, Lieutenant II. 499
Lent, Herculas I..... 881
Lent, Hercules, Ensign II..... 499
Lent, Jacob I..... 881
Lent, Jacob I..... 886
Lent, John, Ensign II..... 499
Lent, (Lint) Peter, Lieutenant I. 914
915, 916, 917
Lieutenant II.....515, 518
Captain II..653, 654, 655, 663
667, 669, 708, 709
Lent, William II.....565, 687
Lentnor, John II..... 702
Leoistone, Dan'll I..... 452
Leomus, Jacob II..... 701
Leonard, Geo. II..... 512
Leonard, Henry, Lieutenant II. 482
Leonard, Jacob I..... 893
Leonard, John, Captain II..... 482
Leonard, Morgan II..... 505
Leonard, Nath'll I..... 536
Leonard, Sam'll I..... 452
Leonard, Sam'll, Captain I.... 528
Leonard, Solomon II..... 707
Leonard, William I..... 623
Lepold, (Lapott) Adam II..624, 685
Lepolt, Mich'l II..... 625
Leport, (Laport) John II...616, 718
Lepper, Fredrick II..... 850
Lequeere, John I..... 446
Lequuier, Joannes I..... 504
Lereaux, Barth'w, Ensign I... 598
Le Roux, Bartholomew, Colonel II.....526, 536, 557, 559, 562, 565
Le Roux, (Laroexs) Charles, Captain I..... 580
Major I..... 597
Lerway, Peter II..... 567
Lescher, Adam II..... 869
Lescher, Johannes II..... 869
Lescher, Philip II..... 869
Lesher, Gerret II..... 793
Lesher, John, Sergeant I..... 593
Lesher, Joh's II..... 798
Le Shiere, Francois I..... 379
Lesser, Peter I..... 596
Lesslie, Alexander II..... 772
Lessly, ——, Lieutenant II..... 780
Lessurier, John, Ensign I..... 394
Lester, John II..... 579
Lester, (Lister) Michael I..649, 656
675, 720
Lester, Mordeca I..... 577
Lester, Robert I..... 634
Lester, (Leister) Saul I....906, 908
Letcher, Cornelis II..... 812
Letcher, Jacob II..... 812
Letherman, Casper II..... 752
Lets, Fran I..... 528

PAGE
Letsin, Jame I..... 602
Letter, Gardliff II..... 623
Lettinier, Solomon II..... 483
Letts, Wm. I..... 529
Leuwish, Anthony I..... 617
Levally, John II..... 753
Levat, George II..... 625
Leveridge, Nath'l I..... 628
Leveridge, Wm. I..... 528
Leverse, Peter II..... 815
Leverse, William II..... 815
Levicy, Thomas I..... 845
Levingston, ——, Captain II... 582
583, 584
Levy, Philip II.....591, 621
Levy, Sam'll I..... 590
Lew, Andries II..... 863
Lewer, Wm. I..... 439
Lewes, John II..... 871
Lewie, John II..... 826
Lewington, Matthew II..... 740
Lewis, (Luis) I.....852, 864
Lewis, Abner II..... 675
Lewis, Benjamin II..... 589
Lewis, Benjamin, Ensign I.627, 631
Lewis, Benj'n I..... 907
Lewis, Bernard, (Barent) Ensign I..... 390
Ensign II..... 457
Lieutenant II..... 458
Captain I.....398, 409, 458
" II 455
Lewis, Christopher II..... 699
Lewis, Daniell I..... 521
Lewis, David I..... 456
Lewis, David, Ensign II..... 456
Lewis, Francis I.....703, 705, 748
786, 801
Lewis, Griffith, Lieutenant II.. 481
Lewis, Henry I.....662, 684
Lewis, Henry II..... 704
Lewis, Israel I..... 859
Lewis, Jabez II..... 699
Lewis, James I..... 496
Lewis, James I..... 633
Lewis, James Jr., Corporal I... 490
Lewis, Jno. I..... 531
Lewis, John I..... 493
Lewis, John I..... 578
Lewis, John I..... 915
Lewis, John II..... 651
Lewis, John II..... 699
Lewis, John, Sergeant I....662, 683
737, 775, 792, 820
Lewis, Jonathan I..... 520
Lewis, (Lewes, Lewiss) Joseph I 660, 700, 730, 763, 810
Lewis, Joseph, Captain I....945, 946
" II.530, 575, 576
Lewis, Leonard, Captain I.425, 429
Lewis, Linnerd I..... 626
Lewis, Matt., Captain I..... 433
PAGE
Lewis, Phenix II..... 551
Lewis, Philip I..... 588
Lewis, (Luis) Robert I.....847, 854
Lewis, Robert, Sergeant II.... 751
Lewis, Sam'll I..... 589
Lewis, Sam'll, Corporal I..... 529
Lewis, Samuel, Corporal I..... 629
Lewis, Thomas I..... 493
Lewis, (Lewes) Thomas II.476, 480
Lewis, Thos. I..... 455
Lewis, Walter I.....880, 939
Lewis, William I..... 594
Lewis, Wilnam II..... 584
Lewis, William II..... 615
Lewis, Wm. Josiah II..... 697
Lewit, Thomas II..... 551
Ley, Andreas, Sergeant II..... 750
Leyer, Johan I..... 444
Leyker, Henurick II..... 816
Leyster, (Lyster) ——, Captain II.....555, 560, 564, 565
Leythaal, James II..... 840
Leythall, Abram N. II..... 832
Liberhin, Peter I..... 496
Lice, John II..... 748
Lidle, Joseph I..... 578
Lie, John II..... 747
Liekeris, Johannes I..... 400
Liewes, Barent II..... 831
Light, (——) abon II..... 610
Light, Peter II..... 627
Lighten, Joseph I..... 921
Lightfoot, James I.....848, 855
Lighthall, William II..... 834
Lighthart, Christefor I..... 412
Lightley, Joseph II..... 630
Lightley, William II..... 630
Lighton, Joseph I..... 895
Lilantall, John Frederick II... 752
Lillie, (Lilly, Lylley) Nathan, Corporal I...660, 695, 699, 712, 729
810
Lilly, Thomas II..... 542
Linch, Daniel I..... 955
Linch, Harman I..... 586
Linch, James II..... 583
Linch, Joseph II..... 752
Linch, Philip II..... 752
Linch, William I..... 617
Linck, Jno. Wm. I..... 443
Lindall, —— Captain I..... 447
Lindmand, John I..... 846
Lindsay, (Linsey, Lynsey) Jonathan I.....684, 737, 776, 793
Lindsay, John II..... 739
Lindsey, William II..... 582
Lindsly, John I..... 935
Lines, Benj. I..... 527
Link, John II..... 785
Linn, Harklous II..... 743
Linn, Robt. II..... 483
Linn, Thomas I..... 844

PAGE
Linnin, Michael II..... 623
Linquest, Andrew I..... 928
Linsey, William II..... 729
Linsy, John II..... 743
Lint, Heck II..... 810
Lintener, John I..... 844
Linthwaite, William, Sergeant II..... 751
Lintner, Adward I..... 592
Linton, Samuel I..... 900
II..... 730
Lion, Eliah II..... 583
Lion, Michael II..... 583
Lipenan, Anthony I..... 388
Lippy, (Lippey) John II....540, 623
Lisk, Alexander I..... 884
Lisk, Charles I.....848, 855
Lisk, Charles I..... 862
Lisk, James I..... 884
Lisk, (Liske) John I.....884, 925
Lisk, Mathew I..... 884
Lispenard, (Leponard, Lippener) Anthony, Captain I.....921, 928
" II.....593, 596
Lispenard, Anthony Jr., Captain II.....502, 503
Listor, Thomas I..... 633
Litle, William I..... 845
Little, David II..... 824
Little, Francis II..... 750
Little, John II..... 837
Little, Richard I..... 928
Little, Thomas Jr. II..... 823
Little, William II..... 823
Little, Will'm I..... 954
Little, Zephaniah II..... 562
Littlewood, John II..... 739
Litts, John I..... 873
Litts, Ruloff I..... 873
Livingston, George II..... 540
Livingston, Gilb't, Major II.... 493
Lieutenant-Colonel II.. 500
Livingston, John, Ensign I.... 571
Livingston, J's, Captain II..... 560
561, 562
Livingston, Peter II..... 819
Livingston, Peter, Captain I... 573
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, Commissary and Paymaster II..... 664
Livingston, Phil. Jr., Lieutenant II..... 502
Livingston, Philip, Lieutenant II..... 502
Livingston, Robert I..... 418
Livingston, Robert, Commissary II.....466, 467, 468, 469, 470 471, 472
Livingston, Robert, Lieutenant II..... 759
Livingston, Robert, Captain II. 592
PAGE
Livingston, Robert R., Captain I..... 927
Captain II..590, 596, 759, 760
Livingston, Robt. Jr. I..... 457
Livingstone, Hans II..... 819
Liviston, Hend'k John II..... 624
Lloyd, John I..... 633
Lloyde, (Loyd, Loyde) William I..660, 695, 699, 712, 730, 763, 810
Lo, Johannes I..... 504
Loadt, Gasper II..... 752
Lobdell, (Lobdel, Lobden) Joseph, Captain I.....880, 891, 938
" II.605, 607, 610, 616
Lobdell, Simon I..... 880
Locheree, Daniel II..... 658
Lock, John II..... 716
Locker, John II..... 625
Locker, William I..... 402
Lockerday, Dan'll II..... 682
Lockerman, Jacob I..... 621
Lockhart, George, Captain I.395, 396 418
" II... 459
Lockhart, Jam. I..... 530
Locklan, John II..... 579
Lockman, Henry II..... 545
Lockwood, Jonathan I.....879, 930
Lockwood, Joseph I..... 937
Lockwood, Josiah I..... 939
Lockwood, Peter II..... 610
Lockwood, Reuben, Captain I.. 876
877, 878, 879, 930, 934
Captain II.....603, 609, 616
Lockwood, Robert I.....853, 865
Lockwood, Walter II..... 691
Loder, Jonathan I..... 878
Loderwyck, Christopher I..... 644
668, 734, 778, 783, 798
Lodewick, Casper II..... 806
Lodewick, John II..... 807
Lodewick, (Ludwick, Ludwig) John Martin I.....851, 899, 900
II..... 730
Lodewyck, Charles, Captain I. 394
Lodge, Cornelius, Ensign I.425, 429
Lodlow, Jam's II..... 745
Loessie, Cornelis I..... 404
Loff, ——, Lieutenant II..... 488
Lofoy, Samson I..... 487
Loftus, Mathys I..... 404
Logen, David II..... 827
Loggin, David II..... 702
Login, John II..... 589
Loh, John II..... 843
Lohebeen, Stephen I..... 387
Loins, Joseph I..... 627
Loise, Isaac (I..... 486
Loise, Simon I..... 483
Lokison, John I..... 446
Lombar, Elisha II..... 673

PAGE
Lombers, Jacob II..... 852
Lome, Abra Jr. I..... 602
Lome, Jan I..... 602
London, John II..... 647
London, Joseph I..... 622
Lones, Johannes II..... 558
Long, Amos II..... 663
Long, Christopher II..... 752
Long, Frederick II.....632, 670
Long, George II..... 695
Long, Jacob I..... 621
Long, John I..640, 703, 706, 749, 783, 802
Long, Joseph I..... 913
Long, Mathias II..... 512
Long, Thos. I..... 455
Long, William I..... 525
Longbottom, Jacob I..... 515
Longe, Solomon II..... 540
Longfield, Henr' I..... 534
Longing Dyck, Corne I..... 601
Longstaf, John, Ensign I..... 383
Longstrith, Wm. II..... 513
Longwern, Fras. II..... 685
Lonsberry, Richard I..... 606
Loock, Conradt II..... 820
Loock, Jacob II..... 822
Loock, John II..... 808
Loockermans, Goovert, Lieutenant I..... 381
Look, George I..... 920
Looks, Jacob II..... 874
Loop, Henry II..... 583
Loop, John II..... 874
Loop, Pieter II..... 874
Loope, Peter, Lieutenant II... 761, 768, 770
Looper, Arthur I..... 510
Loory, Benjamen I..... 588
Loos, Johannes I..... 621
Loosey, (Lossey) Lowerens, Ensign II..... 494
Lieutenant II..... 501
Loot, Abraham I..... 483
Loot, John II..... 833
Lootman, Hilbrant I..... 442
Loowell, John I..... 903
Loper, John I..... 860
Loper, Lyon I..... 623
Loper, (Looper) Lyon II...573, 663
Loran, John I..... 487
Lorbert, George, Captain I.... 458
Lord, Daniel I..... 811
Lord, John I..660, 697, 700, 714, 730, 764, 811
Lord, Samuel I..... 946
Lord, Thom's I..... 539
Lord, William I...666, 686, 727, 755, 760, 807
Lorey, Richard I..... 519
Lort, Peter I..... 621
Losie, ——, Captain II.555, 558, 565

PAGE
Losie, Pieter I..... 592
Loss, Michel II..... 875
Losse, John I..... 489
Loster, John I..... 496
Lot, Abraham I..... 496
Lot, Englebert I..... 550
Lot, Peter I..... 496
Loterage, Robert II..... 800
Loterage, William II..... 800
Lotewall, Jacob II..... 718
Lott, Abr. I..... 414
Lott, Cornelious I..... 920
Lott, Jacobus, Adjutant II..... 495
Lott, Johannis, Lieutenant I... 570
Colonel II.....495, 514
Lott, John, Captain I..851, 899, 900, 901
Lott, Joseph II..... 556
Lott, Patrick I..... 858
Lott, Peter I..... 592
Lott, Peter, Captain I..... 901
" II..... 541
Lotteridge, (Lotradge, Lottridge) John, Lieutenant I.... 640, 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Lotteridge, Thomas I..... 640
Lottridge, John I..... 955
Lottridge, Robert II..... 853
Lottridge, Thomas II..... 853
Loucke, Matys II..... 448
Louden, James II..... 661
Loudenburgh, John Willm. I... 893
Loudinton, Asa II..... 561
Loudinton, Comfort II..... 561
Loudon, James II..... 739
Loughran, (Laughran, Lochren, Loughren) John I...641, 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Loughton, Josiah I..... 511
Lougy, John II..... 565
Louisburg, Fred'k II..... 682
Loundsberry, (Lounsbery) Jonathan I.....881, 917
Loundsberry, Valuntine I..... 881
Loundsberry, William II...614, 653
Lounsberry, (Loonsberry) Richard I.....837, 841
Lounsberry, Richard II..... 649
Lounsberry, William I..... 931
Lounsbury, Caleb II..... 616
Lounsbury, Josiah I..813, 815, 818, 824, 826
Lourance, John II..... 452
Louw, Abraham Louis I..... 556
Louw, Jacob Louis I..... 556
Louw, Johannes I..... 563
Louw, Matthys I..... 558
Louw, Peter I..... 558
Louwdeth, Willm. I..... 592
Louwe, James I..... 581
Louwer, Kasper II..... 807
Louwer, Mikel II..... 807

PAGE
Louwer, Peeter II..... 807
Louwerier, Michall I..... 593
Love, Samuel II..... 594
Loveberry, Jno. Jr. I..... 527
Loveberry, Wm. I..... 527
Loveburn, Thos. I..... 545
Lovee, William I..... 932
Lovejoy, Daniel, Captain II... 768
Lovel, John I..... 507
Lovelace, C. D., Ensign I..... 380
Lovelace, Francis, Colonel and Governor I..... 376, 380, 381
Lovelace, James I..... 892
Lovelace, James II..... 561
Lovelace, John, Lord II..... 487
Loveland, Ebenezer I..... 946
Loveland, John I..665, 686, 727, 755 760, 807
Loveland, Thomas I...660, 697, 700 713, 729, 763, 810
Lovelat, Anthony I..... 879
Loveless, Joshua II..... 561
Lovelett, Anthony I..... 941
Loveling, Thomis II..... 740
Lovell, Michael, Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 765
Lovell, Nehemiah, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 765
Lovet, Barney I..... 611
Low, Abra I..... 611
Low, Abraham, Lieutenant I.. 601
Low, Albert I..... 535
Low, Cornelius I..... 611
Low, Cornelius B., Ensign I... 610
Low, Dennis I.....641, 780
Low, Henry I..... 400
Low, Isaac, Lieutenant II..759, 760
Low, Jacobus I..... 611
Low, Jno. I..... 456
Low, Jno. I..... 535
Low, Johannis I..... 612
Low, (Lowe) John I....647, 679 689 692, 717, 742
Low, John II..... 619
Low, Lowrance I..... 583
Low, (Lowe) Mathew, Lieutenant I.....440, 449
Low, Nicklas I..... 611
Low, Peter, Lieutenant I..... 578
Low, Petrus I..... 602
Low, Petrus I..... 611
Low, Petrus I..... 612
Low, William I..... 582
Lowder, John I..... 937
Lowder, Jonathan I..... 937
Lowdiwick, Peter II..... 557
Lowe, George II..... 589
Lowell, Jonathan (Johannis) I.. 643 668, 724, 735, 777, 783, 798
Lower, Harman I.....856, 861
Lowerre, Andries, Lieutenant I. 564
Lowese, Cobus I..... 492

PAGE
Loweth, Tome I..... 753
Lowies, Lewis Jr., Ensign I... 564
Lowman, George I....851, 899, 900 II.....627, 730
Lownds, Math. I..... 438
Lowne, Thomas II..... 766
Lownsberry, J. I..... 411
Lownsbury, John I..... 636
Lowrance, Joseph, Lieutenant II 482
Lowry, John I..... 608
Lowsee, John I..... 940
Loyal, William II..... 729
Loyd, Edward I..... 618
Loyde, John, Captain I..... 543
Loyde, Obediah I..... 544
Lozelberry, Jk. I..... 414
Lubaack, Henry I..... 911
Lubers, John Frederick I..... 921
Lucas, Aamos I..... 948
Lucas, John I.....432, 438
Lucas, Peter I..... 917
Lucas Peter II..... 724
Lucas, Peter Jr. I..... 917
Lucas, Stephen I..... 496
Luce, John I..... 520
Luce, William II..... 571
Lucey, Eleazer I..... 519
Luck, Peter II..... 745
Luckie, George I..... 872
Lucky, George II..... 542
Lucor, Benm, Sergeant I..... 545
Ludlam, David II..... 550
Ludlam, Henry I..... 514
Ludlam, Henry I..... 514
Ludlam, Jeremiah I..... 514
Ludlam, Silas I..... 860
Ludlam, William I..... 493
Ludley, Jos. I..... 415
Ludlom, Charles I..... 502
Ludlom, Joseph I..... 502
Ludlow, Coleman II.....567, 633
Ludlow, William II..... 865
Ludlow, William H., Captain II. 768
Ludlum, (Ludlam) Coleman I 848, 855
Ludlum, Henery I..... 492
Ludlum, Isaac, Captain I..... 435
Ludlum, John I..... 492
Ludlum, Joseph I..... 492
Ludlum, Samuel I..... 493
Ludlum, William Jr. I..... 493
Ludowig, John II..... 552
Ludwig, Christopher II..... 553
Luekey, James I..... 615
Luerse, Carste Jr. I..... 404
Lues, David I..... 506
Lues, Jacob I..... 507
Luff, Gabrill Jr. I..... 496
Lught, Peter I..... 904
Luikese, Pieter I..... 619
Luis, Barent, Ensign II..... 500

PAGE
Luis, John I..... 583
Luister, Peter I..... 484
Luke, Jacob II..... 582
Luke, John C. II..... 582
Lukey, Samuell I..... 615
Lumberg, Peter II..... 699
Lumbos, Jacob II..... 633
Lume, Samuell I..... 514
Lumerix, Joshua II..... 607
Lumley, Edward I..... 541
Lumley, Jno. I..... 541
Lumm, Matthew I..... 514
Lumsdale, Gilbert I..... 414
Lundlakin, John I..... 591
Lupton, David I..... 514
Lupton, David I..... 624
Lupton, George II..... 505
Lupton, John I..... 508
Lupton, Jon, Lieutenant I..... 420
Lupton. Joseph I..... 511
Lupton, Thomas I..... 511
Lupton, Thomas Jr. I..... 860
Lurting, (Lauting) Robert, Lieutenant I..... 426
Lieutenant-Colonel I.... 434
Lurya, Henry I..... 884
Lusee, James II..... 874
Lush, John I..... 579
Lush, Michael II..... 559
Luther, (Lewther) John I..852, 864
Lutredge, John II..... 739
Lutts, John II..... 698
Lutz, John II..... 737
Luycasse, Luycas I..... 467
Luyck, Egidius, Captain I..... 384
Luyick, (Luiks) Peter Jr. I.839, 842
Luyk, Nicholas Jr. II..... 559
Luykasse, Cobus II..... 485
Luykasse, (Luykassen) Jan I .. 430
II.. 469
Luyks, John. Lieutenant II.... 763
Luypard, Tobeyas II..... 832
Luyster, Pieter I..... 488
Lybele, John II..... 826
Lyber, Michael II..... 505
Lyck, Baurent II..... 869
Lyck, Martin II..... 869
Lyddys, (Liddy, Lydda, Lyddy) John I.....642, 703, 706, 749, 781 787, 802
Lydes, Baltis II..... 803
Lydes, Martins II..... 803
Lyell, Edward II.....630, 690
Lyell, Wm. I..... 595
Lylandall, (Lilleldol) Fred'k II. 624 684
Lyle, James II.....721, 722
Lyman, (Limen) Ebenezer I... 660 697, 700, 714, 729, 763, 810
Lynch, Daniel II..... 551
Lynch, James II..... 675
PAGE
Lynch, Patrick I..... 909
Lynch, Philip II.....550, 677
Lynde, S'l I..... 415
Lyndsey, Wm. II..... 487
Lyne, Mathew II..... 834
Lynes, Fr. II..... 786
Lynn, John II..... 679
Lynom, Samuel II..... 750
Lynott, Thomas II..... 853
Lyns, John I..... 415
Lynsen, Abraham, Lieutenant II..... 759
Lynsen, Daniel I..... 591
Lynsen, Gedion I..... 594
Lynsey, (Synley) John I...673, 709 745, 770, 796
Lynum, Dan'll II..... 474
Lyon, Abra I..... 877
Lyon, Benj'n I..... 882
Lyon, Ebenesar I..... 402
Lyon, James I..... 955
Lyon, James II..... 740
Lyon, John I..... 939
Lyon, (Lion) Samuel I.....647, 680 690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Lyon, Thomas I.....432, 438
Lyons, (Lyon) ——, Captain II. 605 608, 611, 616
Lyons, (Lines) Abner I....852, 864
Lyons, (Lion) Abr., Lieutenant I..... 448
II..... 488
Lyster, ——, Captain I..... 436
Lyten, Joseph II..... 550
Lythall, Ab'm II..... 839
Lythall, Abr. I..... 451
Lythall, Claas II..... 839
Lytle, (Sytle) David I.....851, 899
Lytle, David II..... 838
Lytle, Wm. II..... 838
Lyton, John II..... 664

"M"

Maase, Cornelis I..... 467
Maase, Jan I..... 467
Mabie, Albart II..... 834
Macag, John II..... 807
Mac Cloud, Fargus I..... 456
Mac Cormach, Maxel II..... 754
Maccoun, Tomas I..... 613
Mace, Henrick I..... 534
Mac Farling, John II..... 629
Mac Gie, John II..... 576
Mac Gregor, Donald, Lieutenant II..... 890
Machair, (Machir, Mahair) Edward I....676, 720, 752, 772, 789
Machony, James I..... 630
Mack, Benjamin I..... 656
Mack, George I.....838, 841

PAGE
Mack, George I..... 894
Mack, Johannis II..... 814
Mack, Robert II..... 580
Mack, Samuel I..665, 686, 727, 755 760, 807
Mack, Stephen II..... 570
Mackates, William I..... 621
Mackclane, John I..... 548
Mackcloin, James I..... 952
Mack Cloud, Jno. I..... 438
Mackdaniel, Jno. I..... 533
Mack Daniel, Peter II..... 575
Mackdaniell, (Macdonnell) Dan. II 473, 476, 479
Mackdou, Alexander I..... 589
Mackduggell, (Macduggell, Madugall) David II...475, 479, 480
Mackee, David II..... 573
Mackentosh, Jno. I..... 438
Mackeny, Mordecay I..... 536
Mackenzie, James, Captain II. 508
Mackey, Henry II..... 621
Mackey, James II..... 621
Mackey, Wm. I..... 873
Mackfading, Richard I..... 617
Mackfarling, Jno. I..... 438
Mackgonagil, John II..... 874
Mackgonagil, Robert II..... 874
Mackintosh, Charles, Captain I. 631
Mackleen, Henry I..... 618
Mackleen, Jan I..... 441
Mackmolen, John II..... 807
Mack Murrey, Sam'l II..... 575
Mackoon, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II. 498
Mackridge, William II..... 583
Mackvaty, Edward I..... 617
Maclene, John I..... 603
Mac Marston, Sam'l II..... 576
Macontie, Patrick II..... 821
Mac Pherson, Alexander II... 752
Macrede, John II..... 607
Mac Vicar, Dun., Quarter-master and Acting Muster Master II.....744, 746
Madday, John II..... 449
Madden, Wm., Captain II..... 773
Maddox, Isaac I..... 594
Maddum, Dennis, Lieutenant II 786
Maen, John, Lieutenant II..... 511
Maese, Jan II..... 485
Magdalena, George II..... 852
Magdaniell, Daniel I.....399, 401
Magdonel, John I..... 614
Magee, Nicholas II..... 541
Magerson, Aron I..... 582
Magerson, John I..... 582
Magey, Robt. I..... 432
Maggee, John II..... 817
Maghee, Alexander I..... 588
Maghee, Samuel I..... 588
Magher, Edward II..... 621
PAGE
Magielse, Corneles I..... 593
Maginnis, Robert I..... 606
Magrath, Thomas II..... 628
Magregory, Gregory I..... 411
II 468
Magregory, (Magrigerie) Patrick I 402, 417
II 468
Magregory, (Magregoire) Patrick, Major and Muster Master I..... 391
Major II..... 457
Magriegere, Grieg I..... 605
Mahain, Charles I..... 624
Mahain, Sam I..... 624
Mahain, Sam Jr., I..... 624
Mahain, Tom I..... 624
Mahanny, Jeremiah II..... 626
Mahany, Dennis II..... 637
Mahany, Dennis II..... 678
Mahany, Donald II..... 684
Mahar, John I..652, 671, 708, 744 769, 795
Mahar, Lawrence I..... 911
Mahar, Thomas II..... 655
Mahaynes, Richard I..... 877
Maher, Edw'd II..... 681
Mahon, James II..... 651
Mahoney, (Mahony) Daniel II. 547 623
Mahony, Darby II..... 577
Mahoon, Ross I..... 895
Mahue, John I..... 544
Mahue, John I..... 905
Mailer, John II..... 694
Maisinger, Con'd I..... 443
Major, Thomas II..... 479
Makentush, Daniell I..... 512
Maker, Robert II..... 874
Makeway, Will. II..... 468
Makrigr, Pitr I..... 565
Malby, Tho. I..... 447
Maleo, Frederick II..... 750
Mall, Alexander II..... 675
Mallery, Ephraim II..... 813
Mallery, Olaver II..... 874
Mallery, (Malary) Samuel II.. 553 675
Mallery, William II..... 552
Mallery, William II..... 874
Mallon, Fredrik I..... 529
Mallon, John I..... 919
Malone, Jam's I..... 896
Malone, John II..... 739
Malone, Lawrenc II..... 710
Malone, Lawrence I..... 636
Malony, Matthew I..... 950
Malony, Matthew II..... 573
Maloy, Maness I..... 894
Maltby, William I..... 947
Malviel, Peter II..... 483
Mambrewtt, Ellias I..... 585

PAGE
Man, Geo. I..... 452
Man, George H., Sergeant II.. 842
Man, Jacob II..... 819
Man, James I..... 902
Sergeant I.....847,849, 854
Man, John I..... 580
Man, John II..... 619
Man, Pitter Jr., Corporal II... 842
Man, Wilhelm II..... 843
Mancon, Alexander II..... 506
Mandevele, Jelyes I..... 584
Mandevele, John I..... 584
Mandor, (Mander) Richard I. .853
865
Mandro, David I..... 404
Manemun, Hue I..... 947
Manering, Tho. I..... 576
Maney, (Mani) Abraham I.... 549
Ensign I.... 616
Manfort, Peter I..... 507
Manger, Nicholas II..... 622
Manhart, David II..... 870
Manier, Hendrick I..641, 703, 705
748, 780, 786, 801
Maning, Thomas I..... 548
Maniring, Richa I..... 577
Manishaw, Burger I..... 537
Manly, John I..... 608
Mann, James II..... 685
Manna, James I..... 594
Mannell, Andrew II..... 637
Mannell, Andrew II..... 740
Manneman, Charles I..... 950
Manney, Barney II..... 613
Mannin, John I..... 401
Manning, Jam. I..... 532
Manning, Jno. I..... 532
Manning, Jos. I..... 532
Manning, Thomas II.....633, 671
Mannor, Jeremiah II..... 714
Manny, James I..... 870
Mansbey, William, Captain II. 508
Mansel, (Manseill, Mansfiele)
Charles II 470, 476, 479
Mansfie'd, James II..... 607
Mansfield, James II..... 647
Mansfield, James II..... 661
Mansfield, James II..... 684
Mansfield, (Manfield) Pierce I. 874
II. 543
Mansfild, Andrew I..... 579
Mansford, Peter, Lieutenant I. 423
Manty, Sam'l I..... 418
Manuel, Nicholas II..... 613
Mapes, Jonathan I..... 418
Mapes, Jonathan I..... 517
Mapes, (Mapas) Thomas, En-
sign I..... 395
Captain I 420
Mapes, William, Lieutenant I. 575
Maquas, Hendrick I 447

PAGE
Marcelain, Francois I..... 927
Marcelis, Geysc't I..... 467
Marcelis, John B., Corporal II. 840
Marcelis, Mynd't I..... 472
March, John II..... 693
March, Richard II..... 609
March, Stephen I..... 892
Marchalk, Abraham I..... 594
Marchell, Sam'll II..... 705
Marcus, Domingo II..... 739
Marcy, Tho. I..... 412
Mardick, William II..... 647
Mare, Jacob II..... 557
Mareenis, Jeremiah II..... 567
Marel, I..... 859
Marenus, David I..... 475
Marenus, Joh's I..... 477
Marenus, Willem I..... 476
Mares, Ponson II..... 694
Marie, John I..... 615
Marinas, John I..... 636
Marinus, Jeromy II..... 896
Marinus, Jerry II..... 896
Marius, Pieter Jacobse, Cadet
I 387
Marjeson, Peter II..... 694
Mark, Bangrais I..... 650
Markel, John II..... 858
Markely, (Markly), John I.... 920
II... 621
Markham, John I..... 615
Markham, William I..686, 727, 755
761, 807
Markie, Jacob II..... 847
Marks, Christian I..... 930
Marks, John II..... 465
Marks, Thomas II..... 675
Marlet, George I..... 534
Marlett, (Marlet, Merlet, Mor-
let) Jean I.....399, 401, 417, 447
II..... 470
Marlings, Isaac I..... 934
Maro, James, Sergeant II..... 749
Maroolpine, Hugh I..... 621
Marrell, Robberd I..... 589
Marrell, Thomas, Lieutenant I. 436
Marrow, (Marow) David I.858, 950
II.... 571
Marrow, David II..... 656
Marrow, David Jr. I.....859, 949
II..... 578
Mars, James I...641, 703, 705, 749
781, 787, 802
Marschalk, George I..... 588
Marschalk, Peter I..... 580
Marsee, John II..... 825
Marselis, Arent II..... 840
Marselis, Garret, Captain II.. 788
Marselis, (Marsellis) Gysbert
G., Quartermaster II....790, 791
Lieutenant II..... 890

PAGE
Marselis, Isack II..... 840
Marsellis, Gysbert, Captain II. 890
Marselus, Jan I..... 475
Marselus, Sweer I..... 476
Marsey, Peter I..... 539
Marsh, Edward I..... 881
Marsh, Robert I..... 439
Marsh, William II..... 639
Marshal, Hutchin I..... 589
Marshal, (Marsial) Thomas II.. 644
690
Marshall,—— Corporal II..... 778
Marshall, —— Colonel II..... 778
Marshall, Benjamin I..... 512
Marshall, Charles I..... 447
Marshall, Charles I..... 549
Marshall, Francis, Corporal II. 852
Marshall, Hubert, Captain II.. 778
779
Marshall, Peter II..... 853
Marston, Corne I..... 603
Marston, James II..... 620
Marston, John I 857, 862
Marston, Thomas, Cornet II... 759
Marsurall, Christopher II..... 739
Martelaer, Peter I.....851, 898
Martell, Charles, Corporal II.. 751
Marten, Alexander II..... 695
Marten, Benja I..... 603
Marten, Josiah II..... 877
Marten, (Maiton) Richard I.399, 401
Marten, Vredrick II..... 878
Martens, Stephen, Lieutenant
II 499
Martense, Corneelis I..... 462
Martense, Cornelis I..... 470
Martense, (Martinsen) Rem,
Quartermaster II 490
Captain I..... 570
Martensen, Hendrick I..... 402
Martensen, Roelef, Lieutenant
I 384
Martensin, Jacob I..... 482
Martin, Alex. I..... 628
Martin, Alexander II..... 586
Martin, Ben. I..... 532
Martin, David I..... 533
Martin, Gershom I..... 530
Martin, Hugh II..... 545
Martin, Imanuel I..... 639
Martin, Isaac I..... 530
Martin, Jacob II..... 812
Martin, Jam. I..... 532
Martin, Jno. I..... 530
Martin, Jno. I..... 532
Martin, Johannis II..... 827
Martin, John I.....845, 954
Martin, John I..... 893
Martin, John I..... 923
II..... 602
Martin, John II.....645, 690
PAGE
Martin, John II..... 752
Martin, Jona I..... 532
Martin, Jos. I..... 530
Martin, Joseph I.....838, 842
Martin, Joshua I..... 532
Martin, Pat. I..... 451
Martin, Patrick I..652, 673, 709, 745
777, 796
Martin, Patrick II..... 678
Martin, Peter I..... 550
Martin, Peter, Ensign II..786, 787
885
Lieutenant II 891
Martin, Rich'd I..... 533
Martin, Sam'll I..... 530
Martin, Samuel I....814, 816, 818
824, 827
Martin, Tho. I..... 452
Martin, Thomas II..... 541
Martin, Thomis II..... 740
Martin, Thos. I..... 660
Martin, Vincent I..... 415
Martin, William I..... 621
Martin, William I..... 928
Martinhagon, Johannus I..... 867
Martiptock, Dan'll II..... 695
Martlier, (Martler, Mottlier)
Peter I..... 902
II 624, 685
Martling, (Marling, Merling)
Barnt, Corporal I.....653, 671
708, 744
Sergeant I 769, 795
Martling, (Marlings, Martlings)
Peter I 935
Lieutenant II ...539, 598, 629
630, 668, 690, 691, 714, 720
Martlings, Barent I..... 916
Martlyn, Isaac I..... 548
Marvin, David I.....870, 872
Marvin, (Mervin) David, Captain I....870, 872, 873, 874, 915
Captain II.....612, 613
Marvin, Robart I..... 577
Marvin, Seth II..... 569
Marx, Anthony II..... 799
Masacor, Everit I..... 530
Mash, William II..... 600
Mashiaw, Charles I..... 907
Masiall, Tho. I..... 395
Masiay, John I..... 585
Maskell, Constant I..... 525
Maskell, Thomas I..... 525
Maskell, Thomas, Lieutenant
I 524
Masner, Joseph I..... 928
Mason, (Masen) Edward II... 653
Sergeant II... 709
Mason, J. I..... 415
Mason, Jno. Jr. I..... 541
Mason, John I..... 921

PAGE
Mason, John II..... 569
Mason, John II..... 590
Mason, Joseph I..... 956
Mason, Joseph II..... 641
Mason, Pr. I..... 415
Mason, Stephen II..... 647
Mason, Thom. I..... 541
Mason, (Maison) Thomas I.432, 438
Massacho, Phillip I..... 903
Masseker, Johannes I..... 614
Masshell, Charles I..... 400
Masson, William, Captain II.. 453
Masten, Aert I..... 553
Masten, Art I..... 603
Masten, Johanis I..... 603
Masten, Johannes I..... 556
Masten, John I..... 603
Masters, Daniel I..... 593
Maston, Corneles II..... 448
Maston, Cornelius I..... 490
Maston, Elias I..... 886
Maston, Frame I..... 489
Matchcraft, (Mahcraft) Daniel II.....462, 467
Materstock, Adam II..... 877
Materstock, Daniel II..... 877
Materstock, Dederick II..... 877
Materstock, Jacob II..... 877
Mathee, Jonas I..... 912
Mather, Silas I..... 683
Mathew, Jno. I..... 528
Mathew, Tho. I.....411, 416
Mathew, Thomas II..... 552
Mathew, Wm. II..... 745
Mathews, Benj'n II..... 693
Mathews, Cornelius II..... 568
Mathews, (Matthews) Edmond, Captain I..640, 642, 702, 704, 705 707, 748, 750, 751, 780, 781, 782 786, 788, 801, 803
Mathews, (Mathes) Fletcher, Lieutenant I..433, 439, 449, 455, 457
Lieutenant II..... 488
Captain-Lieutenant I 440
Mathews, George I..... 620
Mathews, Henr. I..... 444
Mathews, James II..... 549
Mathews, James II..... 752
Mathews, John I..... 502
Mathews, Owen I..... 432
Mathews, Patrick I..640, 703, 706 749, 781
Mathews, (Matthews) Peter, Captain I.....439, 440, 455, 457
" II.....459, 463, 480, 486
Major I..... 440
Mathews, Robert I..... 917
Mathews, Thomas I.....376, 378
Mathews, Vincent I..... 456
II..... 486
PAGE
Mathews, Vincent, Colonel I...574 575
Mathews, William, Lieutenant I..... 450
Mathias, Geo. I..... 444
Mathitt, Fransis II..... 557
Mathus, Thomas I..... 403
Matice, Adam II..... 847
Matice, Counrate II..... 847
Matice, Fradryck II..... 846
Matice, Handrick II..... 847
Matice, Handryck II..... 846
Matice, Hannicle II..... 846
Matice, Johannis II..... 847
Matice, Joseph II..... 846
Matice, Joseph Jr. II..... 846
Matice, Nicclas, Sergeant II... 845
Matt, Corneles I..... 466
Mattanis, II..... 477
Matter, —— Captain II..... 751
Matteyson, Tierck I..... 556
Mattheson, Jno. Frederick I.. 927
Matthevs, Thomas II..... 451
Matthew, II..... 578
Matthew, Tho. II..... 466
Matthews, Henry II..... 795
Matthews, Joseph II..... 718
Matthews, Robert I..... 518
Matthews, Samuel II..... 555
Matthews, Thomas I..... 509
Matthews, Thomas II..... 728
Matthewson, Kenneth I....850, 899
Matthyse, Cornelis I..... 563
Matthyse, Johannes I..... 563
Matthyse, Matthys, Ensign I.. 563
Matthyse, Thomas Jr. I..... 554
Matthysen, (Mathysen, Mat tyse, Mattyson, Mattysysen, Matyson), Matthias, Ensign I..... 380
Captain I..383, 393, 406, 426
" I 451, 492
Mattine, Vincent I..... 446
Mattison, John II..... 448
Mattocks, William II..... 728
Mattyce, (Matysa) Francis I... 916
II.. 613
Mattysen, Hasuel I..... 441
Matysse, Abram I..... 403
Maungbeson, (Mompesson) Pr. I..... 417
Mauris, Jacob I..... 603
Mauriss, (Maurissen) Francis I. 399 401
Mauronemet, (Mawremett) John, Lieutenant II.....681, 720
Mause, Jerry I..... 615
Mavrick, (alias Moore) Mathias I..... 920
Maxfield, Robert II..... 650
Maxwell, Robt. II..... 679

PAGE
May, George I. 396
May, Thomas I. 488
May, Thomas II. 566
Maybee, Corn'ls II. 838
Maybee, Hendrick I. 891, 943
Maybee, (Mabie) Jacobus I. 650, 656, 676, 720, 752
Maybee, (Mabie) John I. 650, 656, 676, 720, 752
Maybee, Petres II. 838
Maybey, Robert II. 582
Maybourn, Thomas I. 596
Maybury, (Maburey, Mabury, Maybery, Mayburey), John I. 820
Corporal I. 684, 737, 775, 792
Mayer, Johannes II. 838
Mayhaw, John II. 648
Maynes, James I. 621
Maynes, Patrick I. 621
Mayre, Godleys II. 752
Mazene, Moses II. 572
McAdams, John II. 604
McAlister, Charles II. 612
McAller, Douglas II. 712
McAlpin, Hugh I. 916
McAlpine, Hugh II. 709
McArther, Alexander II. 871
McArther, Charels II. 871
McArther, Daniel II. 871
McArther, John II. 871
McArthur, Duncan II. 583
McArthur, John II. 865
McArthur, (McArter) Neal II. 650, 735
McBain ——, Captain II. 780
McBaine, Alex'r II. 684
McBaine, Donald I. 845
McBeach, Henry I. 620
McBean, Alex'r II. 624
McBride, Alexander II. 553
McBride, Daniel I. 650, 657, 675, 721, 753, 772, 789
McBride, Daniel I. 874
McBride, Daniel II. 542, 651
McBride, Daniel II. 712
McBride, Hugh II. 766
McCabe, Ross II. 766
McCafrey, (McCafery, McCafry, McCapy), John I. 649, 655, 676, 720, 752, 772, 789
McCain, Walter II. 637
McCale, Adam II. 599
McCall, John II. 694
McCalmick, John II. 600
McCane, John I. 873
McCane, Wm. I. 676
McCann, Arthur I. 910
McCann, John II. 596
McCarral, John I. 636
McCartee, Hugh II. 604
McCarteny, Cha'ls II. 643
PAGE
McCarter, John I. 936
McCarth, Lawrence I. 921
McCarthy, Alexander II. 591
McCarthy, John II. 741
McCarthy, William II. 619
McCarty, Alexander II. 663
McCarty, Alexander II. 712
McCarty, Barnett II. 504
McCarty, Charles II. 559
McCarty, Darby II. 583
McCarty, Hugh II. 549
McCarty, Jeremiah II. 674
McCarty, John, Corporal II. 751
McCarty, Mathew I. 873
McCarty, (Mac Garde) Owen I. 641, 703, 706, 749, 787, 802
McCarty, Owen II. 588
McCarty, Thomas II. 566
McCarty, Thomas II. 658
McCarty, Thomas II. 728
McCarty, Thos. I. 921
McCarty, Thos. II. 747
McCasaity, Daniel, Corporal II. 836
McCastlin, Patrick II. 618
McCaverty, Denis II. 824
McCawn, James II. 650
McCay, George II. 664
McCay, James II. 593
McCean, Robert II. 802
McCew, John II. 647
McClaghry, ——, Captain II. 735, 736, 737, 738
McC'aghry, Richard II. 737
McClaim, Patrick II. 673
McClain, Daniel I. 927
McClane, John I. 872
McClaren, Colin II. 728
McClarnin, Felix II. 543
McClay, Isaac I. 895
McClay, (McClee) James I. 894
II. 591
McClean, Cornelius I. 614
McClean, Cornelius II. 712
McClean, Daniel I. 652, 673, 709, 745
McClean, Daniel I. 935
II. 631
McClean, Daniel II. 506
McClean, Jacobus II. 712
McClean, John I. 636
McClean, John II. 544
McClean, John II. 595
McClean, John II. 623
McClean, John II. 637
McClean, John II. 695
McClean, John II. 740
McCleany, Benjam'n II. 601
McClechlin, Allick I. 641
McCleen, Daniell II. 611
McCleland, James I. 903
McClintock, Jas. I. 869

PAGE
McCloghan, Patrick I..... 633
McCloghry, Patrick, Sergeant I..... 614
McClonaghon, James II..... 582
McCloud, Alexander I...653, 671 708, 744, 769
McCloud, Daniel II..... 580
McCloud, Danil II..... 696
McClughan, Joseph II..... 542
McColah, William II..... 821
McColister, Neal II..... 637
McColl, Donald II..... 754
McCollina, John II..... 644
McCollister, Walter II..... 647
McCollom, Thomas I..... 608
McCollough, Edward II..... 589
McCollum, John II..... 554
McCollum, Mathew II..... 738
McCollum, Samuel II..... 712
McCollum, William II..... 663
McCollum, William II..... 750
McColm, Samuel II..... 542
McColom, Patrick II..... 706
McCombs, Andre II..... 855
McCombs, Andrew II..... 706
McConnell, William I..650, 657, 676 721, 753, 772, 790
McConnell, (McConner) William I.....837, 842
McConnell, William II..... 651
McConnoly, Duncan I..... 913
McCord, James II..... 737
McCord, Robert I..... 608
McCord, Thomas I.....641, 781
McCord, William I..... 909
II..... 623
McCord, William II..... 549
McCormack, Henry I..643, 668, 724 735, 777, 784, 799
McCormack, John I..... 888
McCormick, James II..... 637
McCormick, Jno. II..... 745
McCormick, John I..... 955
II..... 637
McCormick, John II..... 610
McCormick, John II..... 644
McCormick, John II..... 690
McCormick, Maxwell II..... 641
McCormock, John I..... 942
McCornet, Roger I..... 596
McCourry, Malcom II..... 637
McCoy, Allen I..... 926
McCoy, James II..... 599
McCoy, James II..... 617
McCoy, James II..... 631
McCoy, John I..... 926
McCoy, William I..... 633
McCrachan, Robert II..... 647
McCrackan, William II..... 736
McCray, Matthew II..... 547
McCrerey, John I..... 892
PAGE
McCrindell, (McCrindle) James II.....567, 647
Sergeant Major II...668, 766
Lieutenant II..695, 705, 706 743
McCullogh, Andrew II..... 580
McCullom, Sam'l I..... 874
McCullough, Andrew I..... 921
McCullough, And'w II..... 627
McCullough, And'w II..... 684
McCurdy, Ennis I..... 903
McDanald, Danald I..... 916
McDaniel, Daniel I..... 456
McDaniel, Edward I..... 927
McDaniel, Edward II..... 594
McDaniel, James II..... 749
McDaniel, John Jr. II..... 653
McDaniel, John Sen. II..... 653
McDaniel, Michael I..... 857
McDaniel, Mich'l II..... 596
McDaniel, Nich's I..... 910
McDaniel, (McDanold) Patrick II.....549, 626
McDaniel, (McDonald) Randall, Sergeant I.....813, 815, 817, 823
McDaniells, John II..... 610
McDaniells, John II..... 673
McDaniels, John I..... 932
McDaniels, John II..... 644
McDaniels, Roger I..... 906
McDaniels, Thomas I..... 935
McDanold, Patrick II..... 551
McDarmoud, (McDemout) Francis II.....583, 595
McDermott, Francis II..... 852
McDermott, William II....591, 620
McDoffee, Dugel II..... 592
Mcdonald, Alex'r II..... 633
McDonald, Arch'd II..... 754
McDonald, Archibald II..... 602
McDonald, Donald I..... 929
McDonald, Duncan II..... 754
McDonald, Edward II..... 601
McDonald, James I..... 845
McDonald, James II..... 837
McDonald, John I..... 636
McDonald, (McDaniel) John I. 649 655, 675, 721, 752, 754, 773, 790, 791
McDonald, John I..... 728
McDonald, John Jr. II..... 729
McDonald, Malcom II..... 741
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l I.....640, 702, 706, 749, 802
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l I.....662, 683, 737, 775, 792, 820
McDonald, Neal II..... 753
McDonald, Normand I..... 921
McDonald, Normand II..... 636
McDonald, Part'k II..... 681
McDonald, Patrick I..... 787
McDonald, Peter I..... 895

PAGE
McDonald, Robert I..... 845
McDonald, Ronald I..641, 703, 706
749, 781, 787, 802
McDonald, Samuel II..... 595
McDonall, John I..... 609
McDonnel, ——, Captain II... 780
McDonnell, Danil II..... 592
McDonnell, John II..... 614
McDonnell, John II..... 614
McDonnold, Allen II..... 621
McDonold, John II..... 546
McDonold, John Sen. II..... 729
McDonough, Thomas II..... 584
Mcdonough, Thom's I..... 895
McDonough, Thos. II..... 678
McDougal, John II..... 625
McDougle, Nicholas II..... 550
McDovall, William I..... 585
McDowel, Robert II..... 735
McDowell, Andrew I..... 615
McDuffey, Archibald II..... 584
McDugal, Dunken I..... 895
McDugall, Alan I..... 846
McDunnel, Doneld II..... 743
McEagan, (McGiggin) David I. 656
675, 721, 753
McEfoy, James I..... 900
II..... 730
McEller, Douglas II..... 651
McEntyre, Daniel I..... 844
McEvers, Charles, Lieutenant
II..... 759
McEvers, James, Captain I.... 927
McEvers, John, Captain I..... 844
" II..... 759
McEvoy, (Frede)rick II..... 610
McEwin, John I..... 895
McFall, Cornalus II..... 641
McFall, Cornelius II.....739, 743
McFall, Hugh II..... 728
Mcfardon, Allexand'r II..... 725
McFarlan, Andrew II..... 824
McFarland, John I..... 633
McFarlane, Archibald II..... 766
McFarlin, Andrew, Lieutenant
II..... 892
McFarling, Hugh I..... 895
McFarling, Hugh I..... 901
II.....643, 730
Mcfarling, Hugh II..... 549
McFarling, James II..... 636
McFarson, Alexander I..... 632
McFarson, Duncan II..... 623
McFernell, Tho. II..... 746
McFerson, Duncan II..... 728
McGee, James II..... 684
McGee, James II..... 705
McGee, John I..813, 815, 817, 823
826
McGee, (McGhee) Martin I.. 753
773, 790
Corporal I..649, 655, 675, 720
PAGE
McGee, Patrick II..... 649
McGee, William II..... 694
McGee, William II..... 740
McGill, Rowlan II..... 566
McGill, Rowland II..... 663
McGill, Rowl'd II..... 678
McGilveray, John II..... 754
McGinnis, Edward II..... 707
McGinnis, Hugh II..... 753
McGinnis, Robert, Lieutenant
I..649, 655, 675, 720, 752, 753, 754
Captain I..772, 774, 789, 791,
813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 823
825, 826, 827, 828
Captain II..... 506
McGinnis, (Megennis) William,
Captain I..649, 651, 655, 656, 657
658, 675, 677, 720, 752
McGlaughlin, James II..... 651
McGlaulin, Hugh I..... 921
McGlochlin, Neal II..... 737
McGlocklin, Hugh II..... 708
McGlocklin, James I..... 919
McGloghlin, Patrick II..... 585
McGloglin, James II..... 550
McGloucklin, —— II..... 673
McGonnagle, John I..... 907
McGonnigoe, John II..... 633
McGoon, James, Captain II.... 768
McGowen, James II..... 766
McGown, John II..... 712
McGrath, Patrick II..... 585
McGraw, Barny II..... 741
McGraw, John I..... 656
McGraw, Robert II..... 551
McGraw, Thos. II..... 681
McGreeger, —— Lieutenant II. 780
McGregor, (alias Foster) John
II..... 673
McGregory, James I..... 934
McGregory, (McGregor) Shad-
reck I.....886, 935
McGrigery, Elexander II..... 646
McGuiddech, Calem I..... 416
McGuin, Will'm I..... 896
McGuire, (Magguire, McQuire)
Bartholomew I.....884, 924
II.....601, 625
McGuire, James I..... 930
McGuire, John I..... 900
II..... 730
McGuire, Patrick II..... 636
McGuire, Thomas II..... 654
McGuirter, Hugh II..... 699
McGurk, Michael II..... 696
McGuyer, John II..... 593
McGuyer, Thos. II..... 681
Mchair, Thomas II..... 581
Mcharge, Al'x'nd'r, Sergeant
II..... 743
Mchearty, John II..... 543
McHenry, Henry II..... 736

PAGE
McHome, William I..... 942
McHone, John II..... 543
McHorney, William I..... 877
II.....610, 629
McHourter, John I..... 915
McHugh, James, Captain II.. 508
McIndie, Michael I..... 636
McIntier, John II..... 753
McIntire, Archibald I..... 652
McIntire, James II..... 651
McIntire, Peter II..... 714
McIntoch, Alex'r II..... 802
McIntoch, John II..... 705
McIntoch, Joseph II..... 563
McIntosh, Alex'r II..... 589
McIntosh, Daniel, Sergeant II. 772
McIntosh, Donald II..... 754
McIntosh, George II..... 754
McIntosh, James II..... 586
McIntosh, John II..... 613
McIntosh, John II..... 654
McIntosh, John II..... 684
McIntosh, John II..... 748
McIntosh, Lothing II..... 682
McIntosh, William II..... 802
McIntyre, John, Sergeant I.. 643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798
McIntyre, Peter, Sergeant II.. 745
McIntyre, Pet'r II..... 681
McIntyre, William II..... 824
McKain, James II..... 613
McKan, Barny II..... 745
McKans, Adam II..... 740
McKay, Donald II..... 766
McKay, Duncan II..... 701
McKay, James I..... 954
McKay, James II..... 729
McKay, John I..... 955
McKay, John II..... 567
McKay, Joseph II..... 748
McKay, Peter II..... 594
McKeal, Ryer, Sergeant I..... 880
McKeane, John II..... 621
McKee, Alexander, Captain II. 766
McKelve, Neil II..... 824
McKencey, John II..... 871
McKencey, Thomas II..... 871
McKenney, Charles I..... 915
McKenney, John II..... 661
McKenny, Alexander I..... 927
McKenny, Alex'r, Sergeant II. 779
McKenny, Daniel II..... 824
McKenny, John I..... 919
McKenny, John II..... 753
McKensey, Duncan I..... 877
McKensey, Duncan II..... 729
McKensie, Hector II..... 658
McKeny, Alexander II..... 591
McKeny, Matthew II..... 591
McKenzie, Kennet II..... 754
McKenzie, (McKenzy) Roderick II.....621, 677

PAGE
McKeon, Jno. I..... 869
McKeon, Jno. II..... 513
McKey, Alexander I..... 615
McKey, William II..... 741
McKey, Wil'm II..... ..601
McKidrick, John I..... 904
McKillip, (McCaleps) Daniel I. 641
702, 706, 749, 781, 786, 802
McKim, John II..... 637
McKin, John II..... 672
McKinley, Daniel I.....836, 841
McKinney, Alex'r II..... 682
McKinney, Daniel II..... 834
McKinney, Hugh II..... 584
McKinney, Kain I..... 684
McKinnon, Alexander II..... 754
McKinsey, Hugh, Captain II.. 780
McKinsey, John II..... 802
McKinster, John Captain II,. 761
770
McKinzie, Duncan II..... 552
McKinzie, Hector, Sergeant II. 751
M'Kinzie, John II..... 566
McKitterik, John II..... 547
McKivers, (Mackwer) Morris,
I..... 655, 675, 720, 752
Corporal I..... 649
McKlowed, John I..... 416
McKown, (Macoon) Proculus I. 848
855
McKym, John II..... 593
McLachlin, (McLaughlin) Adam
I 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
McLane, James, Lieutenant II. 780
McLane, Wm. I..... 869
McLaughlin, —— Lieutenant
II.....693, 709, 714
McLaughlin, Daniel II..... 659
McLaughlin, David II..... 729
McLaughlin, James II..... 541
McLaughlin, James II..... 626
McLaughlin, Thos. II..... 745
McLean, John II..... 580
McLearan, Colin II..... 753
McLelland, John II..... 679
McLenen, Kineth II..... 754
McLeod, Norman, Captain II.. 766
McLeod, Wm., Captain Lieutenant II..... 511
McLillon, James II..... 546
McMahon, George I.....650, 656
McMan, John II..... 753
McMannis, Cornelius II..... 552
McMannus, Darby I..... 928
McMaster, David II..... 824
McMaster, James II..... 824
McMaster, Richard I.....877, 942
McMaster, Robart II..... 824
McMaster, Sam'l II.....642, 718
McMasters, Samuel I..... 927
McMasterson, (Masterson) Richard I..703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802

PAGE
McMerlin, John II..... 836
McMichael, (McMical, McMichel) John I.....650, 656, 676 720, 752, 772, 789
McMichael, John II..543, 651, 737
McMickell, John II..... 801
McMikhill, Joseph I..... 615
McMullen, John I..... 590
McMullen, Thomas II..... 617
McMullin, James II..... 547
McMullin, James II..... 551
McMullin, Thomas II..... 631
McMullon, Adam II..... 585
McMunnser, William II..... 565
McMurray, Daniel II..... 632
McNab, ——, Lieutenant II.... 780
McNab, ——, Lieutenant II... 780
McNab, John II..... 754
McNabb, Hugh II..... 852
McNall, (McNale, McNoll) Alexander I..650, 657, 675, 721, 752 772, 789
McNamara, Daniel II..... 619
McNamara, James II..... 705
McNamara, John I...644, 669, 724 735, 778, 784, 799
McNamarah, Thomas II..... 592
McNamarrow, James II..... 566
McNamarrow, James II..... 647
McNeal, ——, Major II..... 780
McNeal, Hector I..... 887
McNeal, Hugh I..... 636
McNeal, James II..... 561
McNeal, James, Lieutenant II. 735
McNeal, John II..... 736
McNeal, Neal II..... 637
McNeal, Neal II..... 729
McNeal, Thomas, Lieutenant II 520
McNear, Samuel I..... 904
McNeiley, Jno. II..... 602
McNeill, James I..... 607
McNeill, John I..... 607
McNeill, John Jr. I..... 607
McNeill, John Sen. I..... 607
Mcpeick, Patrick I..... 608
McPharson, ——, Quartermaster II..... 780
McPharson, (McFerson) William I....640, 703, 706, 749, 781 787, 802
McPherson, William I..... 915
McQuade, (Maquate) Barnaby I 653, 672, 709, 746
McQuin, Charles I..... 924
II.....521, 522
McQuin, Charles II..... 632
McQuire, Lawrence II..... 741
McQuire, Thomas I..... 910
McSwiny, (McSwinney) Charles II 778
PAGE
McTall, Allex'd I..... 954
McVea, Matthew I..... 955
McVey, John I..... 614
McWater, John I..... 870
McWay, Daniel II..... 737
Mc ye, John I..... 608
Meach, Timothy I..... 952
Meackly, Henry I..... 617
Mead, ——, Captain II....556, 558 562, 565
Mead, Daniel II..... 564
Mead, David II..... 551
Mead, Gershom I..... 930
Mead, Gershon II..... 603
Mead, John I..... 889
Mead, Lewis II..... 564
Mead, (Meed) Stephen I..662, 684 738, 776, 793
Mead, Zebulon, Lieutenant I... 662 683, 737, 820
Meade, Richard II..... 739
Meare, Will'm I..... 895
Mearshanks, Jo'n II..... 702
Meason, Edward I..... 916
II..... 613
Meb, John II..... 833
Mebie, Arent II..... 841
Mebie, John II..... 840
Mebie, Joseph II..... 795
Mebie, Petrus II..... 841
MecDermed, Laurens II..... 877
MecDermid, Willem II..... 877
Mecerty, James I..... 594
MecGie, Marten II..... 878
Mechgo, John I..... 921
Meckelroy, Charles I..... 619
Meckilsa, John I..... 595
Meclanen, John II..... 805
Mecom, Samuel, Ensign I..... 501
Mecumb, Will'm I..... 546
Medagogly, Hugh I..... 617
Medday, Cornelious I..... 536
Mede, Reuben I..... 917
Medler, (Midler) Christopher I. 838 842
Medway, Will'm I..... 542
Meead, Richard II..... 596
Meebie, Abraham I..... 477
Meebie, Bartholomew II..... 795
Meebie, Jacobus II..... 795
Meebie, Pieter I..... 477
Meece, Hendrick I..... 873
Meech, Aaron I..... 947
Meeker, Robert II..... 553
Meeks, Thomas II..... 621
Megraw, Thomas II..... 580
Megure, Mathan I..... 583
Mehain, Charles I..... 858
Meker, Daniel I..... 580
Melanie, Isaac I..... 916
Melbie, Jacob I..... 477

PAGE
Meldrum, David I..... 845
Meler, Felp I..... 565
Meler, Hans I..... 565
Melgertse, Claes I..... 415
Melgertse, Rut I..... 415
Mellong, Thos. I..... 527
Mellton, Daniel I..... 400
Melot, Dory I..... 532
Melott, Tho. I..... 532
Melsback, William II..... 589
Melton, James II..... 702
Memyon, Richard II..... 555
Menderson, Jos'h II..... 624
Menell, Thomas, Lieutenant II. 499
Meninger, George II..... 750
Menirces, Alexander II..... 449
Mentegen, Ferd'o I..... 443
Menter, Gabrel II..... 688
Menter, Gabriel II..... 662
Menter, Robert II..... 662
Mentor, Ruben Jr. II..... 564
Menzies, ——, Captain II..... 780
Mer, Sems II..... 826
Mercel, Daniel II..... 580
Mercelis, Jakel II..... 833
Mercelis, John II..... 833
Mercellus, (Marselus) Ahasuerus I..641, 702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Mercellus, (Marselus) Garret I. 641, 703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Mercer, John, Captain II..... 752
Mercey, Jam's II..... 590
Merchular, (Marcular, Meraculer, Mercular, Mericuler) John I.....851, 899, 901
II.....549, 730
Mercke, Christoffel II..... 843
Mercke, Michael II..... 843
Merckel, Hannes II..... 842
Merckel, Henrich II..... 842
Merckel, Jacob II..... 842
Merckel, Nicklas II..... 842
Merckel, Philips II..... 842
Merckel, Pitter II..... 842
Mercle, (Markle) Barant I..... 841
Corporal I..... 836
Mercle, (Markle) Benjamin I.. 837, 841
Mercle, (Markle) Petrus I..837, 841
Mercle, (Marker) Wilhelmus I. 836, 841
Mercle, (Markle) William I... 838, 842
Mercy, Henry II..... 484
Meridet, Thomas II..... 564
Merienis, Jermie II..... 819
Merier, Isaac, Lieutenant I.... 426
Merinus, Abraham II..... 797
Merinus, William II..... 797
Merkell, Dewalt II.....783, 792
PAGE
Merkell, Ernest II..... 792
Merkell, Henry Jr., Lieutenant II..... 891
Merkell, Jacob II.....783, 792
Merkell, Mattys I..... 604
Merkell, William II..... 783
Sergeant II..... 792
Merkerlin, John II..... 682
Merrel, John II..... 809
Merrell, John I..... 548
Merrell, John I..... 884
Merrell, Philip I..... 548
Merrell, Robert II..... 473
Merrell, Thomas I..... 548
Merrell, Thomas I..... 884
Merrick, Able II..... 703
Merrick, (Merreck) Ebenezer Jr., Corporal I.....633, 683
Merrick, Thomas II..... 561
Merricke, Christopher I..... 517
Merrie, ——, Major II..... 780
Merrik, Thom. I..... 540
Merril, Peter II..... 610
Merrills, (Merrels) Asa II..726, 731, 733
Merrit, Edward II..... 470
Merrit, Elisha I..... 941
Merrit, Esekial I..... 877
Merrit, Johannes II..... 625
Merrit, Jonathan I..... 877
Merrit, (Merritt) Jonathan I... 942
II.. 691
Merrit, (Merritt) Joseph I..890, 942
Merrit, Robert I..... 636
Merrit, (Merritt) Thomas I.849, 855
Merrit, William I..... 636
Merritt, —— Captain I..... 447
Merritt, John, Captain II..... 457
Merritt, Peter II..... 630
Merritt, (Mervet) William, Quartermaster I..... 389
Lieutenant I 394
Captain II 457
Lieutenant-Colonel I.424, 429
Merroll, Simon II..... 714
Merry, Thomas II..... 467
Merryfield, Robert II..... 596
Mersales, Nicholas II..... 801
Merseles, Peter II..... 585
Merselis, Abraham II..... 585
Merselis, Gerret, Captain I.... 758
Merselius, Abram II..... 695
Merselius, Gysbert II..... 803
Merselius, John II..... 803
Mersillis, Sweris II..... 835
Mertlen, Henry I..... 548
Mertlyen, Barent, Sergeant I.. 547
Mervin, Seth I..... 949
Merwin, Barnabas I..... 646
Mery, John I..... 510
Meselis, John II..... 797

PAGE
Meselis, Peter II..... 798
Meselis, Sweres II..... 799
Meserol, John I..... 581
Meshuroll, Corns. II..... 709
Mesinger, John I..... 496
Mesker, (Merker) Johannes I.. 642
703, 705, 749, 780, 786, 802
Mesler, Isaak I..... 417
Mesner, Joseph II..... 565
Mesner, Joseph II..... 729
Mespullet, (Mispullit) Sampson II.....591, 659
Messenger, Andrew II.....726, 733
Messenger, Pompe I...847, 854, 904
II..... 580
Messika, Herman I..... 548
Mesurall, Cornelus I..... 844
Metcalf, Sam'll I..... 660
Metcalfe, Henry II..... 594
Metsater, Johs., Corporal I.... 547
Meverick, Andrew I..... 954
Meveson, John II..... 452
Mewitt, William II..... 672
Mey, William II..... 828
Meyer, ——, Ensign I..... 579
Meyer, Friederik II..... 854
Meyer, (Myer) George I..813, 815
817, 823, 826
Meyer, George, Lieutenant II.. 891
Meyer, Gerlagh II..... 796
Meyer, Henry II..... 794
Meyer, Henry II..... 854
Meyer, Henry, Sergeant I..... 584
Meyer, Jacob II..... 794
Meyer, Jacob II..... 856
Meyer, Jno., Sergeant I..... 586
Meyer, John, Sergeant II..... 750
Meyer, Michal II..... 705
Meyer, Nicholaus II..... 567
Meyer, Nicolas, Lieutenant II.. 492
Meyer, Solomon II..... 794
Meyer, Solomon Jr. II..... 794
Miar, Abram II..... 483
Miar, Jacob II..... 586
Miar, Jno. II..... 483
Miar, Michael II..... 552
Michael, (Michall, Mikeel) Adam I.....672, 708, 710, 711
Michael, Adam I..... 943
Michael, Adam II..... 659
Michael, Jacob II..... 554
Michael, (Michel) Jacob II.633, 674
Michael, Peter II..... 583
Michal, Andrew II..... 804
Michal, Coonrate II..... 804
Michal, Henry II..... 804
Michal, John II..... 752
Michal, John II..... 804
Michal, Jury II..... 804
Michal, Nicholas II..... 869
Michalson, Henry II..... 886
PAGE
Michel, Henry II..... 864
Michel, Jacob II..... 864
Michel, Leuwish I..... 618
Michel, (Mitchel, Mithle) Zephaniah I.....665, 686, 727
755, 760, 807
Michell, David I..... 588
Michill, John I..... 494
Micklehoan, John II..... 712
Midagh, John I..... 487
Middagh, Abra I..... 612
Middagh, George, Captain I... 427
Middagh, George Jr. I.....837, 841
Middagh, Isaac I..... 612
Middagh, (Middaugh) Isaac, Lieutenant I..... 900
" II..... 522
Captain II.....534, 540, 541
Middagh, Jacob I..... 606
Middagh, Jacob I..... 611
Middagh, Jacob Jr. II..... 652
Middagh, Johannis I..... 612
Middagh, John I.....837, 841
Middagh, (Middaugh) John, Lieutenant I.....900, 901
" II.....497, 501, 522
Middagh, Joshua, Lieutenant I. 901
Middagh, Martie I..... 600
Middagh, (Midagh) Mortin Jr., I.....836, 841
Middagh, Tuenis, Corporal I... 610
Middaugh, Abraham I..... 629
Middelburg, John I..... 954
Middleswart, Jno. I..... 535
Middleton, Peter, Surgeon-General II..... 766
Midgerly, Tho. I..... 395
Midut, Hannis II..... 818
Mier, Isack I..... 583
Miesieck, Hndrick Jr. II..... 857
Miesieck, Thomes II..... 857
Milborne, Jacob, Captain I.... 401
Major I..... 410
General I... 409
Milburn, Thomas I..... 924
II..... 601
Miler, Jacub II..... 611
Miles, Joseph I..... 647
Miles, William I..... 502
Miles, William I..... 915
Miles, William II..... 631
Milet, Charles I..... 387
Millard, Elisha II..... 874
Millard, Thomas II..... 874
Millenbrook, Martin II..... 580
Miller, ——, Surgeon's Mate II. 767
772
Miller, ——, Captain II..... 616
Miller, Adam (Jno. Adam, also Johannathan) I.....640, 703, 705
748, 781, 786, 801

PAGE
Miller, Adam II..... 505
Miller, Adam II..... 506
Miller, Adam II.....565, 661
Miller, Adam II..... 633
Miller, Andrew I..... 400
Miller, Andrew I..... 515
Miller, Andrew I..... 515
Miller, Andrew II.....658, 671
Miller, Andrew, Sergeant I.... 531
Miller, Andries II..... 863
Miller, Anthony I.....646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740, 767, 805
813, 815, 818, 824, 826
Miller, Burtoll I..... 584
Miller, Calarye I..... 480
Miller, Charles II..... 836
Miller, Christopher II..... 650
Miller, Conrad II..... 849
Miller, Conrad V. II..... 632
Miller, Conrat II..... 782
Miller, Daniell I..... 508
Miller, David II..... 692
Miller, Ebinezer I..... 415
Miller, Eleazer I..... 509
Lieutenant I..... 569
Miller, Ezekiel I..... 917
II.....615, 708
Miller, Francis II..... 568
Miller, Francis II..... 661
Miller, Fridrich II..... 782
Miller, George I..... 632
Miller, Gerrit II..... 798
Miller, Hendrick II..... 851
Miller, Henry I..... 618
Miller, Henry I..... 874
Miller, Henry I..... 911
Miller, Henry II..... 642
Miller, Henry II..... 795
Miller, Hezekiah I..... 509
Miller, Isaac I..... 514
Miller, Isaac I..... 858
Miller, Isaac II..... 806
Miller, Jacob I..... 902
Miller, Jacob I..... 903
II.....545, 622
Miller, Jacob I..... 931
Miller, Jacob II..... 558
Miller, Jacob II..... 558
Miller, Jacob II..... 632
Miller, Jacob II..... 678
Miller, Jacob, Lieutenant I.... 579
Miller, Jakop I..... 481
Miller, James I..... 931
Miller, Jo I..... 624
Miller, Johanis II..... 849
Miller, Johanis II..... 850
Miller, Johannis I..... 611
Miller, Johannis I.....650, 676
720, 752, 772, 789
Miller, John I..... 883
Miller, John I.....887, 943
PAGE
Miller, John I..... 939
Miller, John II..... 511
Miller, John II..... 566
Miller, John II..... 570
Miller, John II..... 603
Miller, John II..... 634
Miller, John II..... 690
Miller, John II..... 698
Miller, John II..... 729
Miller, John II..... 806
Miller, John, Corporal I..... 607
Miller, John Jr. II..... 807
Miller, John Peter II..... 652
Miller, John R., Lieutenant II.. 675
720
Miller, Jonathan I..... 623
Miller, Jonathan I..... 860
Miller, Jonathan I..... 879
Lieutenant II.....539, 603
604, 606
Miller, Joseph I..... 418
Miller, Joseph II..... 708
Miller, Josiah I..... 509
Miller, Lewis II..... 629
Miller, Lodawick II..... 704
Miller, Lodewick I..... 615
Miller, Michael II..... 644
Miller, Nathan I..... 510
Miller, Nathan I..... 860
Miller, Nathaniel I....661, 696, 700
713, 730, 763, 810
Miller, Nich'ls II..... 850
Miller, Nicholas I..... 872
II..... 543
Miller, Nicholas II..... 739
Miller, Nicolas II..... 818
Miller, Noah I..... 525
Miller, Peter I..... 615
Miller, Peter I.....840, 842
Miller, Peter I..... 881
Miller, Peter II..... 661
Miller, Peter II..... 795
Miller, Philip I.....642, 703, 705
748, 780, 786, 801
Miller, Philip I.....838, 842
Miller, Philip II..... 595
Miller, Philip II..... 810
Miller, Philip II..... 810
Miller, Phillip II..... 652
Miller, Samuel II..... 869
Miller, Solomon II..... 612
Miller, Thomas I..... 480
Miller, Thos. II..... 779
Miller, Tobias I.....890, 935
Miller, William I..... 860
Miller, William II..... 579
Miller, William II..... 607
Miller, William II..... 865
Miller, Wm. I..... 537
Miller, Zebulon II..... 708
Miller, Zephania II..... 691

PAGE
Millerin, Wm. I..... 595
Millet, Daniel I..... 636
Milligan, Alexander I..... 607
Milligan, James I..... 910
Millington, (Mellington) John
I..... 901
II.....541, 730
Millinton, Tho. II..... 470
Million, Sam'll I..... 432
Millir, Conradt II..... 819
Millir, Hannis II..... 818
Mills, —— II..... 487
Mills, ——, Lieutenant II..... 780
Mills, ——, Captain I..904, 912, 913
" II.....547, 550
579, 580
Mills, (Mill) Abraham I..... 901
II..... 730
Mills, Andrew I..... 877
Mills, Andrew II..... 692
Mills, Daniel I..... 931
Mills, Edward II..... 724
Mills, Epharim I..... 492
Mills, Hope, Ensign I..... 492
Mills, John I..... 492
Mills, John I..... 539
Mills, John Jr. I..... 493
Mills, Peter I..... 877
Mills, Peter I..... 939
II..... 607, 645
Mills, Rich'd, Corporal I..... 538
Mills, Timothy I..... 513
Mills, Titus I..... 931
Mills, (Miles) William I....622, 684
737, 775, 792, 820
Mils, Jemes II..... 841
Milsbigh, —— I..... 609
Milsbigh, Mattys I..... 609
Milsbugh, Phillip I..... 608
Milsen, Sam'll I..... 438
Milton, Henry II..... 812
Milton, Jno. I..... 456
Minard, John II..... 742
Minck, John, Sergeant I..... 545
Minck, Powell I..... 546
Mindertse, Fred I..... 452
Mindertz, Fredrick I..... 474
Miner, Joshua II..... 656
Mingael, Johannis, Captain I.. 473
Mings, John I..... 609
Mingus, Cronamas I..... 608
Mink, Jullis Vanvorst II..... 839
Minna, Jacobus II..... 653
Minnoe, William I..... 949
Minor, Daniel I..... 951
Minthorne, John I..... 582
Minthorne, (Minthorn) Nath'll,
Lieutenant II.....699, 708, 709
Minthorne, Philip, Ensign I.... 582
Lieutenant I..... 597
Minthorne, Phillip, Ensign I... 435
Mintorn, Richard I..... 507
PAGE
Minvielle, (Minveile, Mineviele,
Minviele, Minville) Gabriel,
Ensign I.....384, 385, 386
Captain I.....389, 390, 394
Major II.....457, 471, 473
Misell, Jacob II..... 579
Miserol, Jan, Captain I..... 570
Missarole, John I..... 486
Missebagh, Charles I..... 580
Mitchall, John II..... 687
Mitchel, Dennis I..... 627
Mitchel, Lewis I..... 923
Mitchel, Patrick I..... 937
Mitchel, Patrick II..... 564
Mitchel, Thos. II..... 604
Mitchell, Andrew, Ensign II.. 788
885
Mitchell, Edw'd II..... 512
Mitchell, James, Corporal I.... 549
Mitchell, John I..... 508
Mitchell, John I..... 549
Mitchell, John II..... 589
Mitchell, John II..... 616
Mitchell, Joseph I. 641, 702, 706, 781
Corporal I..... 748
Sergeant I..... 786, 801
Mitchell, (Mithel) Joseph I..... 946
II.... 549
Mitchell, Ritchard I..... 551
Mitchell, Uriah, Ensign II..... 498
Mitchiel, Andrew II..... 823
Mitchill, Robart I..... 494
Mitchsack, August, Sergeant II 750
Mith, Samuel I..... 608
Mitter, Cohan Jurry I..... 581
Mix, Daniel I..... 948
Mix, Stephen I.....680, 690
693, 717, 741
Corporal I..... 766, 804
Moak, Christ'r II..... 679
Moany, Frank I..... 582
Moas, Josua I..... 617
Mobell, William I..... 401
Mock, Grates II..... 781
Modinck, Johannes I..... 447
Moel, Abraham II..... 806
Moel, Adam II..... 806
Moel, Jacob II..... 806
Moel, John II..... 806
Moel, Wouter II..... 806
Moesjer, Thomus, Sergeant II.. 876
Moet, Johaennyes II..... 868
Mogdar, Johannes II..... 506
Moger, After II..... 605
Moger, Christopher I..... 623
Moger, Elemmuel II..... 577
Mohergo, Alexander II..... 739
Mohrland, John II..... 450
Molett, Stephen II..... 645
Moll, Jacob II..... 485
Moll, Stuffel I..... 608
Mollinux, Joseph I..... 413

PAGE
Molloy, Edward II..... 749
Molyn, Jacob, Captain I..... 383
Mompare, Abraham I..... 885
Monaghan, Roger II..... 554
Monahon, Roger II..... 690
Monall, William I..... 608
Monatt, William II..... 599
Moncey, (Monci, Monshe, Munci) Joseph I....641, 702, 705, 749 780, 786, 802
Monck, Christopher II..... 819
Monckton, Robert, Governor II 703
Moncrieff, Patrick, Lieutenant II 767
Moncrieffe, Thomas, Major II.. 756
Monday, John I..... 943
Money, Bernard I..... 903
II..... 541
Money, Jacob II..... 896
Monfort, Abraham I..... 495
Monfort, Henry I.....857, 862
Monger, Benj'n I..... 883
Monger, John I..... 615
Mon Holland, Dennis II..... 596
Monholland, Denn's II..... 682
Moni, Jacob II..... 843
Monk, John'o, Sergeant II.... 511
Monmany, Jos. Y. II..... 484
Monro, (Munroe) Hugh II..726, 733
Monro, (Munro) Hugh, Lieutenant I 449, 458
Monroe, Amos II..... 612
Monroe, Barnabas II..... 542
Monroe, James II..... 739
Monrow, Jonathan II..... 718
Montague, John II..... 685
Montanie, Jacobus I..... 685
Montanie, (Montany) Jacobus I 840, 842
Montanie, Vincent I..... 587
Montanjea, John I..... 582
Montanjea, Joseph I..... 581
Montanjea, Petrus I..... 581
Montanjea, Thomas I..... 581
Montayne, Jno. I..... 587
Monteith, Alex'r, Sergeant II.. 511
Montgomery,——Colonel II.... 780
Montgomery, John II..... 682
Montgomery, Michael I..... 955
Monthayne, Jacob I..... 593
Monthayne, John I..... 591
Monthayne, John I..... 593
Montony, Jacobus II..... 649
Montrop, Samuel II..... 607
Montross, (Montras, Motross) John I..... 553
Lieutenant II.....493, 500
Monull, Gors I..... 608
Moodey, Chr. I..... 438
Moody, John II.....727, 733
Mook, Frans II..... 821
Mook, Frans II..... 822
PAGE
Mook, Henry II..... 821
Mook, Jacob II..... 820
Mook, John II..... 822
Moon, John II..... 481
Moon, Richard, Captain II.... 454
Moone, Daniel I..... 882
Mooney, James I..... 635
Mooney, Jno. II..... 746
Mooney, (Money, Moone) Phillip I 880
II 607, 616
Moony, John II..... 684
Moor, Hen. I..... 452
Moor, Jam's II..... 747
Moor, Michael II..... 870
Moor, Ophre, Corporal II..... 863
Moor, William I..... 581
Moore,——Captain I..928, 949, 953
" II.....589, 590
Moore, Abel I..... 626
Moore, Benjamin I..... 508
Moore, Benjamin I..... 590
Moore, Benjamin, Sergeant I.. 499
Moore, Benj'n I..... 859
Moore, Daniel II..... 689
Moore, Dan'l I..... 895
Moore, Danniel II..... 556
Moore, Ephraim II..... 861
Moore, Gersham Jr. I..... 500
Moore, Henry, Lieutenant and Major II..... 765
Moore, Sir Henry, Baronet, Captain General, Governor-in-Chief, Vice Admiral II... 756
Moore, Jacob II..... 860
Moore, James II..... 824
Moore, John I.....432, 438
Moore, John I..... 955
Moore, John II.....587, 724
Moore, John II..... 637
Moore, John II..... 688
Moore, John II..... 692
Moore, John, Lieutenant II... 891
Moore, John, Captain I..... 529
Moore, John, Captain I..... 594
Colonel I..... 597
Moore, Jon. I..... 527
Moore, Jonathan I..... 516
Moore, Jonathan, Sergeant I.. 499
Moore, Joohn II..... 678
Moore, Joseph I..... 504
Moore, Joseph I..... 517
Moore, Joseph I..... 517
Moore, Marten II..... 592
Moore, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I 526
Moore, Nathaniell I..... 516
Moore, Nicholas I..... 546
Moore, Patrick II.....621, 724
Moore, Rich'd I..... 464
Moore, Robert I..... 508
Moore, Salathiel I..... 634
Moore, Sam'll I..... 527

PAGE
Moore, Sam'll I..... 530
Moore, Samuel I..... 887
Moore, Samuel II.....558, 639
Moore, (More) Samuel I..... 936
II..... 616
Moore, Samuel, Captain I..... 409
Moore, Thomas I..... 544
Moore, Thos., Captain II..... 570
Moore, (Morey, Mose) William I.....662, 684, 737, 775, 792, 820
Moore, William I..... 890
Moore, (More) William I..... 906
II..... 603
Moore, William II.....640, 703
Moore, (Moor) William, Lieutenant I.....440, 448, 449, 458
Moore, Wm. I..... 537
Moore, Wm., Surgeon II..... 773
Moorehous, Jno. I..... 527
Moorehouse, Adonijah I..... 937
Moorehouse, Jehu II..... 578
Moore Latt, Dirck I..... 905
Moores, Jno. I..... 527
Moorewise, Benjamin II..... 595
Moorewise, John I..... 911
Moote, Johennis II..... 857
Moott, Jacob, Corporal I..... 501
Moottree, Jno. I..... 527
Morail, William II..... 587
Morcelis, Joh's I..... 468
More, Edward II..... 550
More, Gersham, Ensign I..... 409
More, Henery II..... 456
More, Jacob II..... 737
More, James I..... 907
More, John II..... 645
More, Joseph I..... 514
More, Patrick I..... 540
More, Rich'd II..... 466
More, Simeon II..... 569
More, Thoms I..... 606
More, William I..... 619
More, William II..... 564
More, Will'm II..... 584
More, Wm. I..... 532
Morehouse, Jedediah I....647, 680 690, 693, 718, 742
Morehouse, John, Corporal I...508
Moreland, (Morland) Henry II. 636 672
Mores, Alex. I..... 533
Mores, Enoch I..... 525
Morese, Francis II..... 456
Morey, James I.....662, 684
Morey, Thomas II..... 817
Morfit, Benj. I..... 534
Morfit, Tho. I..... 533
Morford, Jno. Jr. I..... 533
Morgan, Abraham I..... 485
Morgan, Adam I..... 548
Morgan, Charles I..... 479
Morgan, Charles I..... 547
PAGE
Morgan, Charles, Quartermaster I..... 408
Morgan, James II..... 636
Morgan, John I..... 549
Morgan, John II..... 603
Morgan, Joseph I....852, 865, 907
II..... 581
Morgan, Joseph, Sergeant I... 889
Morgan, Thomas I.....847, 854
Morgan, Thomas II..... 505
Morgan, Thomas II..... 654
Morgan, Thomas II..... 663
Morgan (Morgane) Thomas, Lieutenant I.....406, 424
Morgan, William I..... 596
Morgen, Geo. II..... 511
Morgeridge, Aaron I..... 878
Morin, John I..... 595
Morine, Peter, Lieutenant I... 435
Morison, Alexander II..... 617
Morison, John II..... 659
Morrall, Jacob II..... 686
Morrall, Thomas II..... 823
Morrel, John II..... 576
Morrel, Sam'l I..... 627
Morrell, (Morrel) Benj'n I..849, 855
Morrell, Caleb I..... 504
Morrell, Francis I..... 943
Morrell, John I..... 943
Morrell, Robert I..... 458
Morrell, Sam, Ensign I..... 421
Morrell, (Morrel) Thomas I.848, 854
Morrell, William, Sergeant I.. 504
Morrice, Benj. I..... 527
Morrice, Jno. I..... 527
Morril, Joseph II..... 547
Morril, Robert II..... 546
Morril, Thomas II..... 836
Morrill, Jonathan Jr. I..... 500
Morris, Geor. I..... 530
Morris, Jacob I..... 585
Morris, Jacob II..... 579
Morris, James II..... 593
Morris, John I..... 513
Morris, John I..... 633
Morris, John I..... 906
Morris, John I..... 932
Morris, John II..... 540
Morris, John II..... 554
Morris, John II..... 559
Morris, John II..... 589
Morris, John II..... 710
Morris, John II..... 743
Morris, John II..... 809
Morris, Jonat. I..... 540
Morris, Joseph I..... 617
Morris, Joseph 11..... 745
Morris, Lewis, Jr., Colonel II.. 495
Morris, Michael I..... 927
II....549, 622, 695
Morris, Thomas I..... 951
Morrison, Charles II..... 836

PAGE
Morrison, James II..... 583
Morrison, John II..... 582
Morrison, John II..... 691
Morrison, Joseph II..... 753
Morrison, William I..641, 702, 706
749, 781, 786, 802
Morriss, Joseph I..... 541
Morrs, Samuel II..... 625
Mors, (Morse, Moss) Ephraim,
Lieutenant I.....856, 861
Captain I..902, 903, 904, 905
" II..521, 532, 545, 546
547, 548
Morschalick, John I..... 578
Morse, (Mors) Samuel I..... 909
II..... 547
Mortis, II..... 642
Morway, George II..... 603
Mory, Shan II..... 781
Mosely, (Moseley) Benjam. I.. 452
II. 468
Moses, I..... 624
Moses, I.....857, 862
Moses, Jacob II..... 740
Mosher, Abel II..... 610
Mosier, Alex'r I..... 890
Mosier, Hugh I..... 514
Mosier, James II..... 710
Mosier, John I..... 415
Mosier, Robert I..... 890
Mosier, Thomas I..... 890
Mosier, Zebulon II..... 564
Mosman, William II..... 742
Mosoor, Pieter I..... 488
Moss, Aaron II..... 659
Moss, (Mass, Mose) John I.663, 683
737, 775, 793, 820
Moss, Joseph II..... 671
Moss, Nicho's II..... 637
Moss, William II..... 621
Mosten, Sam'l II..... 745
Mot, Adam I..... 626
Mot, Ned I..... 626
Mot, Sam'l I..... 626
Mot, Sylvanus I..... 627
Motis, Johannis I..... 480
Mott, ——, Captain I..903, 906, 909
" II.545, 550, 580
Mott, Adam I..... 494
Mott, Adam I..... 577
Mott, Charles I..... 495
Mott, Cornelius I..... 446
Mott, Derik I..... 494
Mott, Ezechiel II..... 639
Mott, James II..... 546
Mott, James, Captain I...426, 447
Mott, Jeams I..... 577
Mott, John I..... 502
Mott, John I..... 576
Mott, John II..... 546
Mott, Joseph I..... 623
Mott, Joseph I..... 859
PAGE
Mott, Joseph II..... 504
Mott, Righbilt I..... 494
Mott, Samuel II..... 583
Mott, Sears I.....849, 855
Mott, Silvanus I..... 868
Mott, William I..... 859
Mott, Willyam I..... 494
Mouer, Conrat II..... 865
Mouford, Cornelius I..... 485
Mouford, Jacob I..... 485
Moul, Johannis II..... 865
Moulder, John II..... 658
Moulinars, John, Lieutenant I. 619
Moull, Christoffill I..... 557
Mount, Hum. I..... 553
Mount, Rich'd, Lieutenant I... 533
Mountford, (Mountfort) Joseph
II..... 766
Mountfort, Elburt I..... 494
Mountgomery, Wm. II..... 817
Mourits, Samuel I..... 606
Movee, George Adam I..... 935
Movety, Simon I..... 635
Mow, John I.....853, 865
Mowat, John II..... 766
Mowris, Pieter I..... 629
Mowvey, George Adam II..... 631
Moxley, (Morly, Mosely) Joseph
1 .....666, 686, 727, 755, 761, 807
Moyer, Jacob II..... 850
Moyer, John II..... 850
Moyer, Joseph II..... 850
Moyer, Joseph Jr. II..... 850
Moyster, John II..... 617
Muat, Dore I..... 534
Muck, Benjamin I..... 951
Muckett, Bristol I..... 860
Mucklehone, John I..... 873
II..... 650
Mucklewin, Arch'd I..... 895
Mudge, Service, Lieutenant II. 769
Muerenveldt, (Muerenbeldt)
Peter, Sergeant II.....750, 766
Muet, William II..... 644
Muffit, John II..... 545
Muirson, (Muerson) George,
Muster Master I.....860, 953
" II...571, 574, 578
643, 657
Mulat, Frances I..... 534
Mulder, Christophel I..... 470
Mulder, Cornelis I..... 470
Mulder, Jeremie I..... 462
Mulder, Jeremy, Ensign I..... 567
Mulford, David, Captain I.... 951
II... 573
Mulford, Jeremiah I..... 510
Mulford, John I..... 901
II..... 730
Mulford, John, Cornet II 489
Mulford, Matthew I..... 509
Mulford, Moses I..... 509

PAGE
Mulford, Nathan I..... 509
Mulford, Samuell I..... 510
Mulford, Thomas I..... 632
Mulford, Timothy I..... 510
Mulford, William I..... 509
Mulholland, Dennis II..... 621
Mulinder, Peter I..... 614
Mulinex, Israel I..... 886
II..... 606
Mullen, John I.....838, 841
Muller, Cornelius II..... 865
Muller, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.....789, 791, 871, 883, 898
Muller, Cornelius Jr. II..... 875
Muller, Cornelius S. II..... 863
Lieutenant II..... 761, 770
Muller, Cornelus, Lieutenant I. 571
Muller, Cornelus K. II..... 857
Muller, Cornlius C. II..... 863
Muller, Daniel, Lieutenant II. 890
Muller, Dirk J., Ensign II..... 769
Muller, Dirrick II..... 864
Muller, Friederik II..... 855
Muller, Geo. I..... 444
Muller, Harme II..... 825
Muller, Hendrick II..... 863
Muller, Henry II..... 855
Muller, Henry, Ensign II..... 761
Lieutenant II..... 761, 770
Muller, Israel II..... 629
Muller, Jacob I..... 473
Muller, Jacob II..... 865
Muller, Jacoeb II..... 825
Muller, Jeremiah, Lieutenant II 761
Captain II.....761, 770
Muller, Jeremiah C. II..... 863
Muller, Jeremiah J. II..... 865
Muller, Jeremiah J., Ensign II. 769
Muller, Jeremiah S. II..... 858
Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Muller, Joghem II..... 857
Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Muller, Johannis II..... 812
Muller, Johannis, Corporal II.. 863
Muller, Johannis Jr. II..... 875
Muller, John II..... 865
Muller, John B., Lieutenant II. 668
Muller, Joh's I..... 473
Muller, Peter II..... 863
Muller, Stephen II..... 863
Muller, Stophel II..... 873
Muller, Valentin II..... 856
Mullett, Stephen II..... 673
Mullford, Lewis I..... 509
Mullford, Thomas I..... 509
Mullin, John II.....651, 698
Mullinder, Peter I..... 438
Mullit, (Mullet) William II.... 592
622, 681
Mullur, Cornelus II..... 825
Mulreany, Patrick II..... 753
Multer, Peter II..... 856
PAGE
Mun, Nath'l II..... 745
Munall, James I..... 607
Munall, John I..... 608
Munday, Hopewell I..... 532
Munday, James II..... 629
Munday, John II..... 604
Munday, Jos. I..... 533
Munday, Nich. I..... 532
Munnet, Abraham, Ensign II.. 499
Munniss, Simon I..... 624
Munroe, Dan'l II..... 685
Munse, John, Ensign II..... 769
Munsell, Jacob I..... 858
Munsell, Jesse I..... 858
Munsey, Francis I..... 513
Munsey, Samuel I..... 859
Munsinger, Jno. Jac. I..... 444
Munson, George II..... 589
Munson, George II..... 630
Munster, (Munsder) Herbert, Major II.....751, 752
Murch, Richard II..... 561
Murch, Richard II..... 703
Murch, William II..... 703
Murdeke, William II..... 585
Murdock, Peter I..... 510
Murfee, Peter II..... 797
Murfey, James II..... 576
Murfey, Nicolas I..... 588
Murphey, Edward I..... 846
Murphey, Israel II..... 698
Murphey, Thomas II..... 674
Murphey, Thom's I..... 894
Murphy, Daniel I..... 920
Murphy, Dan'l II..... 679
Murphy, Dominick II..... 551
Murphy, Isaac I..... 874
Murphy, (Jam)es II..... 610
Murphy, John II..... 618
Murphy, Lawrence II..... 543
Murphy, Mathew II..... 617
Murphy, Patrick I..... 639
Murphy, Thomas II..... 591
Murphy, Walter I..... 955
II..... 625
Murphy, Walter II..... 678
Murray, Elisha I..... 912
Murray, Georg I..... 936
Murray, James II..... 753
Murray, John II..... 550
Murray, John II..... 699
Murray, (Murrey) Patrick I... 640
703, 706, 749, 802
Murray, Robert II..... 650
Murray, Sam'l II..... 838
Murray, Stephen I..... 942
Murray, Thomas I..... 633
Murray, (Murrey) Thomas I... 641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Murray, (Murrey, Murry) Thomas I.....652, 673, 709, 746
Murray, Thomas II..... 685

PAGE
Murray, William II..... 754
Murray, William, Captain II.. 508
Murray, Will'm I..... 954
Murrey, David II..... 575
Murrow, Stephen II..... 550
Murry, Alex Sandra II 604
Murry, Charles II..... 620
Murry, John II..... 557
Murshore, Jos. Jr. I..... 527
Murweis, (Murwise) Jacob I... 919
II.. 584
Murwin, (Marwin, Merwin, Murren, Murwen) Stephen, Sergeant I.678, 689, 692, 716, 740 766, 804
Musgrove, John I..... 633
Musig, Veil I..... 445
Myar, George II..... 818
Myendert, Hendrick I..... 536
Myer, Abraham II..... 613
Myer, Abraham Jr. I..... 583
Myer, Adovlf Jr. I..... 583
Myer, Andries II..... 816
Myer, Andries A. II..... 816
Myer, Arron I..... 583
Myer, C. I..... 912
Myer, Cornelius I..... 584
Myer, George, Sergeant II.... 751
Myer, Godfry II..... 637
Myer, Hendrick II.....613, 651
Myer, Hendrick Jr. II..... 812
Myer, Jacob II..... 846
Myer, Johannes I..... 618
Myer, Johannis I..... 480
Myer, John I..... 585
Myer, John Jr. I..... 583
Myer, Marthen I..... 588
Myer, Nicholas II..... 565
Myer, Nicolas I..... 635
Myer, Peter II..... 798
Myer, Peter, Lieutenant I..... 956
" II.... 515
524, 537
Myerers, Petter II..... 450
Myers, Andrew II.....557, 661
Myers, Godfrey II..... 728
Myers, Isac I..... 916
Myers, Solomon I..... 594
Myier, Andries I..... 481
Mynders, John II..... 839
Mynders, Verek I..... 565
Mynderse, Barent II..... 833
Mynderse, Barent II..... 839
Mynderse, Bart. Ensign II.... 890
Mynderse, Frederick I 430
Mynderse, Jacob, Ensign II... 763
Mynderse, John M., Lieutenant II 890
Mynderse, Lawrence, Ensign II 892
Mynderse, Marte, Cornet II... 790
791, 898

PAGE
Mynderse, Myndert, Lieutenant I 572
Mynderse, Renier II..... 879
Myndersen, Hendrick II..... 877
Mynderson, Burger II..... 448
Mynderste, John R., Lieutenant II..... 890
Myndertse, Jacob II..... 879
Myndertse, Reynier I..... 467
Myors, Oliver II..... 814
Myre, Albertus I..... 633
Myre, Christian I..... 601
Myre, William I..... 601
Myrtle, Peter II..... 541

"N"

Nagel, Barent I..... 481
Nagel, Jacob I..... 482
Nagel, John Jr. I..... 583
Nagel, (Nagell) Philip, Lieutenant I..... 483
" II 491
Captain I..... 570
Nagel, Resolve I..... 481
Nagel, William II..... 613
Nail, Samuel I..... 403
Nak, Mathys I..... 467
Names, John I..... 886
Names, John II..... 641
Names, John II..... 707
Nagel, (Nagell) Philip, Lieutenant I..... 483
" II..... 491
Nangell, John, Ensign II 503
Nangell, Resolvert, Captain II.. 503
Nangle, Hen'k I..... 912
Nanson, Jno. II..... 513
Nansteal, Henry II 749
Nap, John II..... 553
Naren, James II..... 605
Narris, John II..... 453
Nase, Jacob II..... 653
Nase, Jacob II..... 709
Nash, Edward I..... 636
Nashberry, Nathan I..... 859
Nat, I.....852, 864
Nathan, Barant II 865
Nation, Isaac I.....852, 864
Native, Emus I..... 617
Naughel, Fred'k I..... 895
Nauwood, Richard I..... 593
Naye, Simon II..... 753
Nayor, Jno. Casker II..... 695
Neace, Jefferey II..... 565
Neagle, Fred'k II..... 628
Neagles, James II..... 654
Neal, Frederick II 546
Neal, Henry II..... 568
Neal, Henry II 728
Neal, John, Sergeant II..... 751
Neal, Richard II..... 627

PAGE
Neal, Richard II..... 705
Neal, Thom's II..... 617
Neale, Francis II..... 468
Neale, James II..... 739
Nealson, Abraham I..... 543
Nealson, Christian I..... 921
Nealson, Uriah I.....640, 781
Nealy, James I..... 615
Nealy, Sam'l I..... 873
Nealy, Thomas II..... 592
Near, F., Captain II.....557, 559
Nease, George II..... 556
Ned, I.....852, 864
Neece, Jacob I..... 873
Neefe, James II..... 483
Neeglas, James II..... 566
Neele, Francis I..... 411
Neele, John, Sergeant II..... 751
Neelson, William II..... 837
Neer, Barent II..... 812
Nees, (Nase, Nese) Jeffrey I... 663
683, 820
Neff, Clement Jr. I.....659, 697
700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Nehr, Carl I..... 444
Neidlson, Chas. I..... 869
Neifer, George II..... 869
Neil, James II..... 595
Neils, John I..... 608
Neils, Mathew I..... 608
Neils, Robert I..... 608
Neils, Thomas I..... 608
Neily, (Nealy, Neely) ——,
Captain I.....872, 874
" II.....542, 543, 735, 736
737, 738
Neily, George II..... 543
Neily, John Jr. I..... 608
Neily, Mathew II..... 824
Neily, Robart II..... 824
Neily, Sam'l II..... 543
Neily, William II..... 542
Neiver, Goodlife I..... 870
Nell, Joseph II..... 696
Nelles, (Nellus) Hend'k (Jr.),
Lieutenant II.....788, 885
Nelles, Wm. I..... 445
Nellis, Georg II..... 854
Nellis, Henry, Ensign II...794, 882
Nellis, Henry Jr. II..... 795
Nellis, (Nellus) Henry Wm.
(Jr.), Lieutenant II..786, 787, 791
882, 890, 898
Nellis, Jacob II..... 795
Nellis, Robert II..... 793
Nellson, Moses II..... 821
Nellus, Christian Jr., Ensign II. 788
Nelson, Andrew I..... 913
Nelson, James II..... 676
Nelson, John II..... 562
Nelson, Peter II..... 606
Nelson, Pieter I..... 617
PAGE
Nelson, Rich'd I..... 397
Nelson, Samuel II..... 562
Nelson, Thos. II..... 604
Nelson, William II.....462, 470
Nelson, William II..... 874
Nelsson, Calob II..... 674
Nemus, I..... 947
Nephis, Ralph I..... 534
Nepton, Will'm II..... 748
Neptune, Will'm I..... 895
Nero, Robin II..... 572
Nesbat, Wil'm II..... 643
Nesmate, William II..... 575
Ness, Jeremiah II..... 661
Nesson, Isaac II..... 586
Nesson, James II..... 645
Nestell, Godlieb II..... 793
Nestle, George, Corporal II.... 797
Nettleton, Daniel II..... 563
Nettleton, Josiah I.....680, 690
693, 718, 742
Nettleton, Roswell II..... 558
Netzbach, Jno. Mart I..... 443
Neucom, (Nucom) Henry I..... 900
II.... 730
Neverfear, Simon I..... 858
Neves, Cornelius I..... 486
Neves, Marten I..... 486
Neves, Peter I..... 486
Nevius, Cornelis, Ensign I..... 406
Nevius, (Nevyus) Peter, Captain I.....448, 450
New, Simon II..... 583
Newan, Jonas I..... 931
Newberry, William II..... 595
Newburgh, William II..... 634
Newcomb, Cyrenivs II..... 557
Newell, Lofftis I..... 873
Newgar, John II..... 550
Newger, Terrence I..... 945
New Kerck, Cornelis I..... 600
New Kerck, Cornelis I..... 600
Newkerck, (Bowkirk) Garret I. 650
656, 657, 675, 720
Newkerk, Aarey, Sergeant I... 600
Newkerk, Arie I..... 563
Newkerk, Barent I..... 556
Newkerk, Cornelis I..... 560
Newkerk, Gerret, Corporal I... 554
Newkerk, Gerret Jr. I..... 554
Newkerk, Hendrick I..... 608
Newkerk, Isaac I..... 629
Newkerk, (Newkirk) Jan, Ensign I.....435, 560, 568
Newkerk, John, Sergeant I.... 607
Newkirk, (New Kerk) ——, Captain I..... 875
Captain II..509, 542, 543, 544
Newkirk, Garret I.....840, 842
Newkirk, Gerardus I.....837, 841
Newman, After II..... 576
Newman, Christian, Sergeant II 749

PAGE
Newman, Edward I..... 925
Newman, Nicholas II 671
Newman, William, Captain I .. 383
Newman, Wm. I..... 928
Newton, David I 634
Newton, John I..... 515
Niblett, Thomas I..... 578
Nichelson, Richard II..... 586
Nicholas, George II..... 705
Nicholas, John I 911
Nicholas, John II..... 547
Nicholas, John II..... 663
Nicholas, Thomas II 739
Nichold, Eliakim II..... 872
Nicholds, John I 592
Nicholls, John I..... 580
Nicholls, Richard II..... 716
Nicholls, Richard, Colonel I.376, 380
Nicholls, Thomas I..... 882
Nicholls, Thomas, Sergeant I.. 876
Nicholls, William II..... 650
Nicholls, William, Ensign I.... 759
Nichols, (Nicols) Andrew V., Lieutenant I..... 449
Nichols, David II..... 642
Nichols, David II..... 685
Nichols, Francis II..... 552
Nichols, (Nicholls, Nicolls) Francis, Lieutenant II..... 790
791, 895, 898
Nichols, Geo. II..... 633
Nichols, (Nicholls) John I ..813, 815
817, 823, 826
Nichols, Moses II..... 543
Nicholson, Edward II..... 630
Nicholson, Eneos I..... 893
Nicholson, Francis, General I.. 433
Nicholson, Henry II..... 679
Nicholson, John II..... 650
Nicholson, Richard I.....662, 684
737, 775, 792, 821
Nicholson, Thos. II..... 635
Nichson, Jeremiah I..... 539
Nick, Peter I..... 499
Nickelson, Abell I..... 540
Nickles, Joseph I 859
Nickolds, Edward I..... 593
Nickolds, John I..... 594
Nickoles, Jno. I..... 541
Nickolson, Edward II..... 618
Nickson, Samuel II..... 609
Nicol, Edward I 414
Nicol, Edward I 415
Nicoll, John Jr. I..... 615
Nicolls, James I.....432, 438
Nicolls, John I..... 417
Nicolls, Thomas I..... 872
Nicolls, Thomas I..... 942
Nicollson, Barrick II..... 611
Nicols, Franik I 488
Nicols, Riensselaer, Lieutenant I 571
PAGE
Nids, Hend. I..... 523
Nief, George I..... 548
Nier——, Christian II..... 798
Niessewesit, II..... 477
Nieukerck, Benja. I..... 610
Nieukerck, Mattheus I 610
Night, James II..... 753
Night, James II..... 753
Nightengale, Earison II..... 745
Nights, Samuel, Corporal I.... 600
Nillson, Lasey I..... 546
Nillson, Will'm I..... 546
Nimrod, I 624
Nimrod, Ned I..... 624
Nisbet, Benj'n I.....851, 899
Nisbet, (Nesbet, Nisbit) John I. 851
898, 901
II. 730
Lieutenant II 534, 540
541, 623, 624, 625, 668
684, 685, 709, 714, 720
Quartermaster II 669
Nisbett, Jos'h II 624
Nisbit, Joseph II..... 553
Nisbit, Josiph II..... 877
Nistell, Martin II..... 784
Nistle, Casper II..... 793
Nixon, George II..... 567
Nixon, George II..... 728
Nobb, Wm., Sergeant II..... 456
Noble, Anthony I.....643, 668, 723
734, 777, 783, 799
Noble, Anthony II.....552, 633
Noble, James II..... 713
Noble, John I..... 636
Noble, Rich'd I..... 438
Noblett, John II 551
Noblit, John I 955
Noblit, Joseph II..... 635
Nochels, Frances II..... 807
Nochs, Isac II..... 871
Noetstrantt, Daniel I..... 485
Nojards, (Nojores) John I. .643, 668
724, 735, 777, 783, 799
Nokes, Isaac I..... 520
Nokes, Jno. I..... 530
Nokes, Thomas I 520
Noles, Ralph II..... 467
Noll, Christian, Corporal II.... 751
Noo, John I..... 622
Norburry, Jas. II..... 512
Nordyn, Lewis I..... 580
Normade, John II..... 607
Normant, Thomas II..... 618
Norrice, John II 717
Norris, Henry II..... 573
Norris, Jaseph II..... 824
Norris, John I 595
Norris, Joseph, Sergeant II.... 836
Norris, Mich'l II..... 511
Nortgomery, Hugh II 706
North, Benjamin II 556

PAGE
North, John I. 607
North, John Jr. I 607
North, Joseph I. 589
North, Samuel I 607
Northam, Samuel II. 716
Northam, Timothy, Captain II.. 716
726, 727, 731, 732, 733, 734
Northcut, Edmond I. 452
Northup, (Nortrup) Ebenezer I. 937
II. 611
Nortin, John II. 816
Nortin, William II. 812
Norton, Henry II. 809
Norton, Isaac I. 515
Norton, Isaac I. 515
Norton, James, Lieutenant II.. 769
Norton, Jonathan I 515
Norton, Nathaniel II. 578
Norton, Nathanil II. 718
Norton, Ralph, Surgeon II. 515
516, 517
Norton, Robt. II. 484
Norton, Thomas II. 484
Norton, Thomas II. 741
Norton, Will'm I. 452
Norts, John Jerry II. 695
Nott, Richard II. 547
Nottingham, Jacob, Sergeant I. 836
841
Nottingham, Stephen I. 629
Nottingham, (Notingham) Stephen, Captain I 836, 841
Nottingham, Thomas I. 600
Nottingham, Thomas, Sergeant I 836, 841
Nottingham, Thomas, Quartermaster II. 502
Nottingham, (Nothingham) William, Captain I.....561, 568
Noud, Patrick I. 617
Now, Joseph II. 697
Now, Jos'h II. 682
Nowee, Jno. I. 527
Nower, James II. 649
Nowlan, James II. 588
Nowland, Edmond II. 591
Nowland, John II. 635
Nowland, William, Sergeant II. 749
Nowlen, John I. 653
Nowles, James I. 849
Nox, Thomas II 702
Nox, Thomas II 737
Nublogh, George II 620
Nublow, George II. 728
Nuls, John II. 729
Numan, Jonus II. 611
Nyier, Ide I. 480

"O"

Oakley, Gilbert I. 886
Oakley, (Oakly) Thomas I.877, 933
Oakly, ——, Captain I. 446
PAGE
Oaks, Thos. I. 590
Oates, Robert I. 949
Oatman, Cristian II. 847
Obdein, John II. 455
Obe, Westward II. 578
Oblyne, John I. 591
Obrian, Miles I. 635
Obrien, Daniel I. .652, 673, 709, 746
O'Bryan, (Obrian) Constantine I 894
Quartermaster II. 526
Lieutenant II. 533, 588
O'Bryan, Daniel II. 595
O'Bryan, Dennis I....641, 703, 705
748, 780, 786, 801
O'Bryan, Dennis II. 702
O'Bryan, Henry II. 593, 620
O'Bryan, Henry II. 708
O'Bryan, Jams II. 748
O'Bryan, John II. 708
Obryan, Joseph II. 728
O'Bryan, Nicholas II. 622, 672
O'Bryan, Nicholas II. 739
O'Bryan, Nich's II. 596
O'Bryan, William II. 742
O'Bryant, James II. 674
O'Bryant, James II. 675
Ock, Jeurry II. 819
Ocklee, Nathaniel I. 497
O'Claneinty, Char. I. 402
Ocus, II. 572
Odall, Jonathan I. 479
Odel, Joseph II. 561
Odel, Sam'll, Captain I. 574
Odle, Gilbert I. 891
Odle, John I. 886
II. 616
Odle, Jones II. 704
Odle, Joshua I. 887
Oence, John II. 804
Ogd, Georg II. 856
Ogden, Caleb I. 927
II. 590
Lieutenant II. 668
Ogden, Daniel I. 867
Ogden, David II 502
Ogden, Ichabod I. 942
Ogden, John II. 542
Ogden, John II. 588
Ogden, John, Lieutenant I. 538
Ogden, Jonathan, Lieutenant I 671, 673, 746, 770
Captain I. 889
" II. 505
Ogdin, John I. 403
Ogg, Alexander I. 884, 923
Ogg, Andrew II. 602
Ogilvie, George II. 740
Ogilvie, George, Lieutenant I 440, 448, 449
Ogleby, James II 470
Oglesbey, William I. 586
Oglesby, Alexander I. 585

PAGE
Oglevee, David II..... 512
Ogobbin, Owen II..... 693
Oguerre, John II..... 861
O'Hara, (O'Haron, O'Harrow) Patrick I.....655, 676, 721, 753 772, 789
Okesen, Matys I..... 481
Olden, Jno. I..... 534
Olden, Wm. Jr. I..... 552
Oldfeld, Joseph, Sergeant I.... 496
Oldfeld, Wlm. I..... 496
Oldfield, Richard, Ensign I.... 421
Oldle, Gabriel I..... 881
Oliphant, Duncan I..... 548
Oliver, (Olivatt, Olliver) Charles I 400, 402
Lieutenant I.....433, 455
" II..... 466
Oliver, John II..... 468
Oliver, Robt. II..... 486
Oliver, Samuel I..... 548
Oliver, Samuel II..... 699
Oliver, William I..... 902
Oliver, William II..... 594
Olivers, Surt I..... 595
Ollaver, John II..... 818
Olliver, David I..... 614
Olliver, Jno., Corporal I..... 451
Olliver, Robert I..... 456
Olliver, Samuel I..... 376
Sergeant I..... 378
Olloms, George I..... 607
Olphertse, Sioert, Captain I.... 405
Olvert, Frederick II..... 820
Olvert, Jacob II..... 820
Olvert, John II..... 820
Onderdonck, Adrean I..... 497
Onderdonk, Andris I..... 494
Onderdonk, Hendrick I..... 497
Oneal, Moses II..... 506
O'Neal, Patrick I.....643, 668, 724 735, 778
O'Neal, Patrick I.....652, 673, 709 745, 770, 796
Oneil, James II..... 861
Ones, Andries II..... 815
Ones, Bastiaen II..... 815
Ones, Jury Michel II..... 815
Oney, William II..... 724
Onger, Fredreck II..... 817
Onham (Outman) John, Cornet 1 .....425, 429
Oolhout, Volkert, Lieutenant I 571
Oosterhoudt, Geysbert II..... 878
Oosterhoudt, Hendrick II..... 877
Oosterhoudt, John II..... 877
Oosterhoudt, Petrus I..... 629
Oosterhoudt, Thryn I..... 630
Oosterhoudt, Wilhilmus II..... 877
Oosterhout, Abra 1..... 604
Oosterhout, Arie I..... 599
PAGE
Oosterhout, Cryn I..... 604
Oosterhout, Cryn, Corporal 1.. 556
Oosterhout, Gysbert I..... 523
Oosterhout, Hende I..... 611
Oosterhout, Hendrick I..... 556
Oosterhout, Hendricus I..... 601
Oosterhout, (Osterout) Hendricus I.....839, 842
Oosterhout, Hendr Krynse I.. 605
Oosterhout, Henry I..... 629
Oosterhout, Jan 1..... 556
Oosterhout, Jan Jr. I..... 556
Oosterhout, Jan Krinse 1..... 604
Oosterhout, Jan Peterse I..... 557
Oosterhout, Jan Peterse 1..... 604
Oosterhout, Jan Tuenis I..... 600
Oosterhout, Johannis I..... 611
Oosterhout, John II..... 864
Oosterhout, John, Ensign II... 494
Oosterhout, Kryn I..... 611
Oosterhout, Lowrens I..... 552
Captain II.....493, 500
Oosterhout, Peter I..... 554
Oosterhout, Peter, Lieutenant ..1 600
Oosterhout, Peter Jr. I..... 557
Oosterhout, Petrus I..... 605
Oosterhout, Petrus I..... 611
Oosterhout, (Ostrout) Petrus I 839, 842
Oosterhout, Petrus Krynse I.. 605
Oosterhout, Pieter II..... 861
Oosterhout (Ousterhouse) Simeon I.....662, 684
Oosterhout, Teunis I..... 604
Oosterhout, Tuenis Jr. I..... 611
Oosterhout, William, Corporal I 604
Oosterom, Roelef I..... 552
Oostrande, Aarent I..... 560
Oostrander, Harmanus I..... 609
Oostrander, Hendrick I..... 609
Oostrander, Jacop I..... 610
Oostrander, Johannis II..... 738
Oostrander, Johannis Jr. I.... 610
Oostrander, Tuenis I..... 609
Oostrom, Hendrick I..... 552
Oothout, Abraham II..... 815
Oothout, Abra'm, Lieutenant II 892
Oothout, Adriaen I..... 472
Oothout, Evert II..... 815
Oothout, Hend'k I..... 467
Oothout, Hendrick II..... 815
Oothout, Hendrick J's, Lieutenant II 890
Oothout, Henry II..... 828
Oothout, Johannis II..... 814
Oothout, Joh's I..... 472
Oothout, Myndert II..... 815
Oothout, Volkert II..... 815
Oraine, John I..... 544
Orchad, William II..... 476

PAGE
Ord, Thomas, Captain II..... 511
Major II....518, 519
Orders, Hendrick I..... 582
Orelogh, Fredrick II..... 816
Orelogh, William II..... 816
Orendorf (Ahrendarf) Frederick, Sergeant II..... 849
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Orendorff, Jno. Hen. I..... 443
Organ, Thomas II..... 567
Ormond, John I.....851, 899
Ormund, John II..... 465
Orndorf, Fridrich II..... 781
Orr, Thomas I..... 926
Orsban, Wm. I..... 590
Orsband, William II..... 504
Orsburn, Richard I..... 920
Orson, William, Sergeant I.... 702
705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Orton, Hendrick I..... 497
Osban, Daniell I..... 509
Osban, John I..... 518
Osband, Jeams I..... 495
Osborn, Daniel II..... 611
Osborn, Daniel, Captain I..... 949
" II.... 570
Osborn, Frank II..... 841
Osborn, Jonathan II..... 573
Osborn, Joseph II..... 584
Osborn, Josiah I..... 878
Osborn, Nathan I.....646, 679, 692
Osborn, Stephen I..... 860
Osborn, Stephen II..... 574
Osborn, Thomas, Lieutenant I 914, 917
Lieutenant II.....515, 518
Osburn, James II..... 766
Osburn, Thanial I..... 480
Osburn, Thomas, Captain I.... 917
918
" II... 615
Osburn, Uzial II..... 692
Osburn, William I..... 480
Osburn, Wm. I..... 868
Osburne, Elisha I..... 509
Osburne, Ephraim I..... 509
Osburne, Joseph I..... 509
Osburne, Richard, Captain I... 408
Osburne, Thomas I..... 509
Osburne, Thomas I..... 509
Osburne, William I..... 509
Osman, Elmedam I..... 949
Osman, Isaac I..... 518
Osman, Jacob I..... 518
Osman, William I..... 508
Osterhout, Isaac II..... 688
Osterhout, John, Ensign II... 769
Osterhout, Tomas II..... 449
Osterhovd, John II..... 451
Osterhovd, John Jr. II..... 451
Osterout, Peter II..... 661
Ostrandar, John II..... 804

PAGE
Ostrandar, Peter II 804
Ostrander, Abraham II..... 805
Ostrander, Adam II..... 559
Ostrander, Evert I...650, 657, 676
720
Ostrander, Gerrit II..... 804
Ostrander, Hendrick II..... 559
Ostrander, Isaac II..... 812
Ostrander, Jacobus II..... 559
Ostrander, Jacobus II..... 704
Ostrander, John I..... 904
Ostrander, John II..... 557
Ostrander, John II..... 804
Ostrander, Peter II.....556, 661
Ostrander, Petrus II..... 812
Ostrander, Pieter I..... 552
Ostrander, Solomon I.....839, 842
Ostrander, William I..... 552
Oth, Henderickas I..... 592
Oth, Pieter I..... 617
Oths, Samuel I..... 592
Otoa, William II..... 699
Otsen, Net II..... 807
Otte, Jacob II..... 753
Otto, Will'm I..... 874
Ouderkerck, Pieter II..... 477
Ouderkerk, Abrah'm I 472
Ouderkerk, Arent II..... 818
Ouderkerk, Eldert I..... 465
Ouderkerk, Isaac I..... 465
Ouderkerk, Jacob II 819
Ouderkerk, John II..... 809
Ouderkerk, John J. II..... 809
Ouderkerk, Joh's I..... 465
Ouderkerk, Joh's I..... 471
Ouderkerk, Myndert II..... 818
Ouderkerk, Petrus II..... 817
Ouderkerk, Pieter I..... 466
Ouderkirk, Cornelis II..... 815
Ouderkirk, Isaac II..... 815
Ouderkirk, Nicholaus II..... 552
Oughalltree, Robert I..... 910
Ougsburgh, David II..... 819
Ouhers, Jan I..... 387
Ouisterhouit, John II..... 850
Ousensent, Phillip II..... 807
Ouskebout, Isaac II..... 552
Ousterhout, Gysbert II..... 583
Ousterhout, Jeremiah II..... 553
Oustram, Henry II.....639, 687
Oustram, Jacobus II..... 687
Oustrande, Anderis II..... 858
Oustrande, Arent II..... 858
Oustrande, Cornelus II..... 858
Oustrande, Helmes II..... 858
Oustrande, Henderick II..... 858
Outerkirk, Abra'm II..... 681
Overbagh, Chlement II..... 878
Overbagh, John II..... 876
Overbagh, Petrus, Sergeant II. 876
Overbagh, Petrus Sen. II..... 876
Overes, Law'ce II..... 677

PAGE
Overthro, George II..... 576
Overthrow, Samuel I..... 926
Overthrow, Samuel II..... 714
Overton, Isaac I..... 509
Overton, Isaac I..... 858
Overton, Stephen II..... 569
Overton, Thomas I..... 859
II..... 569
Owen, Aaron I..... 515
Owen, Ammeziah II..... 583
Owen, (Ower) Anthony I..703, 706
749, 787, 802
Owen, Ebenezer I.... 663, 683, 737
775, 792, 820
Owen, John I..... 403
Owen, John II..... 584
Owen, Jonathan I..... 515
Owen, Jonathan, Lieutenant I. 514
Owen, Nathaniel I..... 858
Owen, Robert I..... 635
Owen, Will'm II..... 589
Owen, Zachias II..... 583
Owens, Jarediah II..... 629
Owens, John II..... 479
Owens, Jonathan I..... 615
Owens, Napthaly I....643, 668, 723
734, 777, 783, 799
Owens, Thomas II..... 613
Owens, Thomas II..... 654
Owens, William II.....613, 654
Owens, William II..... 624
Owens, William II..... 685
Owens, William II..... 718
Owins, Ebenezers Jr. I..... 869
Owling, John I..671, 708, 744, 769
795
Own, Ebenezer II..... 640
Owyens, Naphtaly II..... 861
Ox, George II..... 567
Ox, Nicholas II..... 851
Oyen, John I..... 418
Oyens, John II..... 465
Oyens, Oyen II..... 469

"P."

Pack, Geor. I..... 528
Packer, Samuel I..... 417
Paddock, John II..... 558
Paddock, John II..... 858
Paddock, Philip, Lieutenant I. 892
Paddue, Simon I..... 940
Padget, Andrew I..... 524
Padget, Francis I..... 524
Padget, Thomas I..... 524
Paers, Jacob I.....399, 401
Page, Asa I..679, 690, 692, 717, 740
766, 805
Page, David I..647, 679, 690, 692
717, 742
Page, John I..... 676, 721, 753
Page, Thomas I..... 859
PAGE
Page, William I..... 621
Paheag, (Pahege, Pawheigh,
Pawkeigh, Pohigg) John I.. 660
697, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Pahn, Hanes II..... 781
Pain, Abraham I..... 860
Pain, Elanathan I..... 624
Pain, Joseph I..... 512
Pain, Joseph I..... 859
Pain, Peter I..... 530
Pain, Peter II..... 814
Pain, (Bain, Paine) Samuel I. 737
775, 792, 820
Pain, William I..... 860
Paine, (Pain) Elisha II....661, 689
Paine, John I..... 516
Paine, Nathaniell I..... 516
Paint, Christopher II..... 740
Painter, Frederick I..... 615
Painter, Frederick II.....653, 708
Pairpoynt, John I..... 538
Palden, Thomas I..... 936
Palden, Yost I..... 595
Palding, Isac II..... 872
Pales, Ralph I..... 452
Palling, Albert, Corporal I 554
Palman, James I..... 490
Palmatier, Peter Jr. II..... 704
Palmer, Benjah I..... 880
Palmer, Elihu I.....665, 686
727, 755, 761, 807
Palmer, Henry I..... 635
Palmer, Jacob I..... 906
Palmer, James, Sergeant I.... 852
864, 866
Palmer, John I.....650, 657
Palmer, John I..... 888
Palmer, John II..... 739
Palmer, Jonathan II..... 604
Palmer, King I..... 660
Palmer, Norris I..... 919
II.....592, 681
Palmer, Robert I.....848, 855
Palmer, Robert I.....857, 862
Palmer, Samuel I....853, 865, 910
Palmer, Stephen I..... 894
Palmer, William I..... 879
Palmer, Will'm II..... 589
Palmerton, Joseph II..... 703
Palmetier, Damen I..... 552
Palmetier, Magiel I..... 552
Palmetier, Pieter I..... 552
Palmiter, Heliab II..... 688
Palmitier, (Parmyter) Michiel,
Lieutenant I.....407, 423
Pamare, John I..... 479
Pametor, Benony II..... 813
Pamous, Conrad II..... 753
Pandelo, Pedro II..... 659
Pandle, Thomas II..... 675
Panebaker, Peter I..... 582

PAGE
Panes, Paul II..... 553
Pangborn, Peter I..... 530
Pangborn, Timothy I..... 946
II..... 576
Pangborn, William II..... 557
Pangborne, Pieter I..... 404
Pangburn, Rich'd, Sergeant I.. 529
Pannice, Pietere II..... 481
Panton, Andrew I.....432, 438
Panton, George I..... 635
Panton, Jos. I..... 438
Pantynier, Peter I..... 578
Pape, Thomas II..... 464
Par, Elisha I..... 519
Paradise, (Pardice) John II.640, 687
Parbasco, Jacob I..... 536
Parbosco, John I..... 496
Parcel, John I..... 504
Parcel, William I..... 504
Parcell, Wm. I..... 415
Parcells, Will'm II..... 589
Parcker, John II..... 589
Paree, Daniel II..... 813
Parent, William I..... 880
Parent, Wm. I..... 417
Parham, William I..... 845
Parie, Isaack II..... 830
Parie, Niecclaes II..... 830
Paries, John I..... 414
Paris, Asa I..... 938
Paris, Isaac, Ensign II....786, 882
Lieutenant II..... 891
Paris, Jacob I.....890, 932
Paris, Lewis I..... 920
Parish, (Parrish) Azariah I.893, 910
Parish, Azariah II..... 564
Parish, Jacob I..... 937
Parish, (Parrish) Joseph I..... 662
684, 820
Parish, Joseph I..... 892
Park, (Parks, Pork) Brister I.. 660
697, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Parke, Samuel I..... 525
Parker, —— Captain and Colonel I..... 526
Parker, Elisa II..... 641
Parker, Henry II..... 551
Parker, Henry II..... 737
Parker, Jacob I..... 917
Parker, James I..... 456
Parker, James I.....647, 679, 690
692, 717, 740, 767, 805
Parker, James II..... 651
Parker, Jno., Ensign I..... 529
Parker, John I..... 621
Parker, Jonathan I..... 952
Parker, Jos'h II..... 682
Parker, Peter II..... 824
Parker, Sam'l I..... 539
Parker, Sam'l I..... 868
Parker, Samuel I..... 885
Parker, Thomas II.....465, 479
PAGE
Parker, Thom's I..... 539
Parker, William II..... 739
Parket, Charles I..... 920
Parkinson, Henry II..... 852
Parklee, (Parkle) Lawrence I.. 647
680, 681, 690, 693
717, 741, 766, 804
Parks, Daniel II..... 560
Parks, Jonas II..... 660
Parks, Joseph I..... 951
Parmely, Simeon I..... 948
Parmenter, Elias II..... 740
Parmer, Jeramiah II..... 560
Parmetier, Isaac II..... 555
Parmijter, Jno. I..... 586
Parmiter, Ichabud II..... 561
Parmyter, Thomas II..... 463
Parr, William I..... 432
Parris, James II..... 695
Parrish, Gideon I.....680, 690, 693
718, 741, 767, 805
Parrish, Jacob II..... 645
Parry, Samuel II..... 641
Parshall, Israel I..... 508
Parson, John II..... 572
Parson, Nich. I..... 537
Parsone, Peter I..... 400
Parsons, John I..... 637
Parsons, Robert I..... 510
Parsons, Samuell I..... 508
Parsons, Samuell I..... 510
Parsons, Seth I..... 509
Partlow, Amos II..... 706
Parton, John I..... 438
Partrick, (Patrick) Peter I..... 881
II..607, 645
Pascoe, Jonathan I..... 621
Pasly, Francis II..... 581
Passasky, Christian II..... 567
Passassie, (Passaice) Christiaen I..... 813, 815, 817, 823, 826
Passassie, (Passaice) Henry I.. 813
815, 817, 823, 826
Paston, David II..... 618
Patblado, (Pat Bladdo, Patbledo, Plato, Plattow) James, Sergeant I.....641, 702, 705, 748
780, 786, 801, 813
815, 817, 823, 826
Patchen, Thadeus II..... 872
Pate, Roburte I..... 404
Paterick, Peter II..... 691
Paterson, Donald II..... 754
Paterson, James I..... 955
Paterson, John I..... 845
Paterson, John II..... 599
Paterson, (Patterson) Joseph I. 846
II. 577
Paton, Thomas I..... 932
Patoo, Omfre I..... 583
Patterfer, Thomas II..... 588
Patterson, —— II..... 486

PAGE
Patterson, Dan'll I..... 432, 438
Patterson, David II..... 861
Patterson, George I...644, 669, 724
735, 777, 783, 798
Patterson, Henry I..... 591
Patterson, James II..... 567
Patterson, John II..... 737
Patterson, Joseph II.....543, 698
Patterson, Sam'l II..... 739
Patterson, Samuel I..... 904
Patterson, Samuel II..... 540
Patterson, William I..... 859
Patterson, William, Sergeant II 802
Patteson, Daniel II..... 872
Patteson, James II..... 872
Pattfield, Thomas II.....475, 479
Pattison, Thomas II..... 836
Patty, Benjamin I..... 949
Patty, Daniell I..... 516
Patty, David I..... 517
Patty, Joseph, Lieutenant I.... 516
Patty, Ralph I..... 516
Pauheage, Charles II..... 573
Paul, (Pawl) James I..... 917
II..615, 653, 708
Paul, (Pawle) Joseph I.....853, 865
Paul, William II..... 753
Paul, William II..... 836
Paulenson, Paulus I..... 378
Pauling, Albert, Ensign I..... 568
Paurwer, Jacoeb II..... 825
Pawheag, Charles I.....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Pawheag, Peter I..... 952
Pawling, Henry I..... 561
Pawling, Henry, Captain I.... 378
379, 380
Pawling, (Paulin) John, Lieutenant I.....434, 441
Pawling, John, Captain II..... 515
519, 520
Major II..... 557
Pawllen, Will, Corporal I..... 543
Payer, Thomas I..... 512
Payer, John I..... 512
Payler, Ralph I..... 412
Payne, John II..... 595
Payton, Samuel I..... 579
Peackett, Robert II..... 449
Peacock, Isaac II..... 749
Peacock, John II..... 735
Peacock, Robt. I..... 378
Peadrick, Thos. I..... 546
Peak, Thos. I..... 955
Peal, John II.....568, 701
Pealer, Michael II..... 586
Pealman, Nich'ls I.....850, 898
Pealman, (Pilman) Nicholas I.. 901
II.. 730
Pealman, Nicholas II..... 545
Pealman, Nich's II..... 624
Peamers, William II..... 475
PAGE
Pearce, Efram I..... 502
Pearce, Jacob I..... 465
Pearce, John I..... 507
Pearce, Stephen I..... 860
Lieutenant II.. 531, 572, 573
Pearcey, William II..... 729
Pearcy, Israel II..... 728
Pearsal, Daniel I..... 497
Pearsal, Henery I..... 497
Pearse, Ambros II..... 729
Pearsley, John II..... 636
Pearsley, Wm. I..... 595
Pearson, John II..... 614
Peartree, William, Colonel I... 430
434
Pease, William II..... 795
Peasley, Jonathan I..... 588
Peasly, Dubartus II..... 606
Peater, John II..... 550
Peaterson, Joseph I..... 620
Peavans, Joseph II..... 560
Pebody, Isaac, Captain II..... 768
Pechtel, Thomas, Lieutenant II 761
770
Peck, Ackus II..... 838
Peck, Aron II..... 838
Peck, Corn'ls II..... 839
Peck, Daniel, Ensign II..... 769
Peck, Dan'l II..... 838
Peck, Harm's II..... 839
Peck, Jacobus II..... 838
Peck, Jasper Jr. I..... 949
Peck, Jobin Jr. I..... 475
Peck, John I..... 517
Peck, John II..... 838
Peck, John Harm's II..... 839
Peck, Joh's I..... 475
Peck, Joh's II..... 838
Peck, Joseph II..... 570
Peck, Lewis II..... 838
Peck, Peter I.....849, 855
Peck, Seth I.....851, 899
Peck, Silas I..... 949
Peck, Thomas II.....607, 692
Pecke, John L. II..... 835
Pecker, Buttolomie Jr. I..... 477
Peckeret, Samuel I..... 882
Peckman, Jacob II..... 579
Peckner, John II..... 541
Peclie, Siman II..... 452
Pederue, John I..... 907
Pedrick, (Pedreck) Zebulon I. 881
938
II..... 607
Peek, Abraham II..... 812
Peek, Henry I..... 594
Peek, Jacob I..... 595
Peele, Gysbert I..... 556
Peele, Pieter I..... 556
Peers, Edmond I..... 579
Peers, (Pear) Philip I.....893, 935
Peesey, Isaac II..... 690

PAGE
Peet, Butler II..... 630
Peetman, John I..... 884
Peffer, Marchus I..... 592
Peffer, Mich'l I..... 895
Peffroad, William I..... 910
Peick, William I..... 596
Peirce, Richard I..... 945
Peirce, Sam'l II..... 684
Peirce, Thos. I..... 590
Peirley, Andrew I..... 634
Pelen, Poules I..... 605
Pell, John, Captain I..... 388
Major II..... 459
Pell, John, Captain II..... 508
Pell, Joseph I..... 886
II.....604, 631, 710
Pell, Joseph, Ensign II..... 502
Pell, Roger I..... 910
II..... 599
Pell, Sam'll I..... 590
Pell, Samuel I..... 582
Pellam, Epeneazer I..... 507
Pellam, Frances I..... 506
Pellebaker, John II..... 809
Pelleger, Johannis II..... 847
Pelleger, Markus II..... 847
Pellow, (Pillow) Abraham II.. 593
680
Pells, Abraham I..... 578
Pelly, Perter II..... 553
Pels, Evert I..... 592
Pels, Hendrick I..... 552
Pels, Samuel I..... 592
Pelson, Jacques, Captain I.... 436
Pelton, Benjamin I..... 513
Pelton, Ebenezer I.....665, 686
Peltrou, Abraham I..... 588
Pemberton, William II....476, 479
Pence, Adam II..... 749
Pendall, (Dendal, Deneal) William I.....668, 724, 735, 778
Corporal I..... 643
Pendel, Thomas II..... 861
Pender, Henry II..... 588
Pendergast, Thomas II..... 620
Pendergrass, Garret II..... 567
Pendrick, John II..... 743
Pendrow, (Pendry) John II... 547
658
Peneck, James II..... 448
Pengrey, John II..... 610
Peninton, Mathias I..... 546
Peninton, Thomas I..... 545
Penish, Lewis I..... 909
Pennell, Augustus I..... 911
II..... 628
Pennell, Augustus II..... 714
Pennemore, (Penewaw, Pennemors, Pennymore) William I....653, 673, 709, 745, 770, 796
Penner, Jacob II..... 565
Pennet, Joseph II..... 589
PAGE
Pennil, Augustus II..... 545
Penniman, Edward II..... 572
Penny, Austin I..... 956
Penny, Daniel II..... 594
Penny, Edward I..... 623
Penny, Isaac I..... 623
Penny, Isaac II..... 571
Penny, John II..... 591
Penny, John II..... 717
Penny, William I..... 949
Penree, John II..... 703
Penson, Thos. II..... 512
Penter, Fredrick II..... 614
Penton, Richard, Major I..... 409
Peoghpern II..... 477
Peotet, John II..... 700
Peper, Joseph I..... 626
Pepper, Jacob II..... 561
Perant, Lewis I..... 432
Perce, Richard I..... 495
Perdou, Thomas I..... 588
Perigo, (Perego, Perige, Perigo) William I...666, 686, 727, 756
761, 807
Perine, James, Corporal I.... 536
Perkelie, Christian Jr. II..... 819
Perkelie, Everhart II..... 819
Perkins, Asa II..... 555
Perkins, Esay II..... 694
Perkins, Isaac II..... 699
Perkins, James II..... 569
Perkins, James II..... 655
Perkins, John II..... 699
Perkins, (Perkens, Pirkens, Pirkins) Stephen I.....679, 690, 693
718, 742, 767, 805
Perlier, John I..... 549
Perray, Casper II..... 829
Perray, Nieclaes II..... 829
Perre, William II..... 807
Perrey, John I..... 845
Perrin, Daniel I..... 549
Perrin, Henry I..... 549
Perrin, Peter I..... 550
Captain I..... 616
Perry, Edmund I..... 951
Perry, Francis II..... 631
Perry, Georg I..... 412
Perry, Hennery II..... 606
Perry, James II..... 699
Perry, John I..... 893
Perry, Joseph I..... 456
Perry, Joshua I.....680, 690, 693
718, 741, 766, 804
Perry, (Perrey) Jury II....653, 709
Perry, Lewes I..... 895
Perry, William II..... 614
Pers, Jan I..... 563
Pers, Thomas II..... 480
Perse, Corn'l I..... 602
Perse, Jan Jr. I..... 602
Persele, Isreal II..... 599

PAGE
Persell, Abraham I..... 581
Persell, Wilm. I..... 592
Persen, Abraham II..... 876
Persen, Abraham Jr. II..... 876
Persen, Cornelus I..... 601
Persen, Jacobus I..... 600
Persen, Jacobus II..... 876
Persen, Jan II..... 827
Persen, John II..... 876
Persen, John, Captain I..... 600
Persen, John Jr. II..... 878
Persener, Andrys II..... 821
Pershall, David I..... 518
Persions, William I..... 885
Persivel, (Pacifull, Parsivel, Pasivel, Sacifull) Timothy, Corporal I.....665, 686
726, 755, 760, 807
Person, Ephraim II..... 483
Person, John II..... 476
Person, John, Sergeant I..... 540
Persons, Harry I..... 860
Persson, Thomas I..... 556
Pervy, Sam'el II..... 707
Peshause, Christiean II..... 850
Pesisbell, John I..... 413
Pest, Johannis I..... 650
Petequam, Charles II..... 578
Peter, I..... 626
Peter, I..... 860
Peter, I..... 946
Peter, I..... 949
Peter, Jethro I..... 624
Peter, John II..... 677
Peter, Joseph II..... 617
Peterman, John I..... 927
Peters, Harmanus, Ensign II.. 823
882
Lieutenant II..... 786, 787
788, 791, 898
Peters, Jasper II..... 743
Peters, Johannes II..... 505
Peters, John II.....604, 629
Peters, John, Captain and Colonel II..... 765
Petersen, Peter I..... 595
Peterskyder, John I..... 595
Peterson, Andreas II..... 613
Peterson, Andrew II..... 606
Peterson, Christian I..... 546
Peterson, Corneles II..... 448
Peterson, David I.....853, 865
Peterson, Henry I..... 545
Peterson, Jacob I..... 497
Peterson, John I..... 867
Peterson, Joseph I.....853, 865
Peterson, Joseph II..... 836
Peterson, Lasey I..... 546
Peterson, Lucas, Sergeant I.... 545
Peterson, Peter II..... 836
PAGE
Peterson, Wm. I..... 456
Peterson, (Peters) Write I..873, 914
Peterstyne, Hannes I..... 870
Petit, J., I..... 415
Petree, Andries II..... 624
Petree, Deiderich, Ensign II... 848
891
Petree, Jost Jr., Lieutenant II.. 849
891
Petrente, Christopher I....653, 672
709, 744, 769, 795
Petrey, (Petrue) ——, Captain II 554, 568, 584
Petri, Didrick II..... 781
Petri, John Coenradt I..... 523
Petri, John Jost II..... 781
Petrie, Hans, Captain II...848, 891
Petrie, (Petre) Jost Marc, Lieutenant II 848, 891
Petrie, Marcus II..... 795
Petrum, Joseph I..... 928
Petry, (Peteree, Petre, Petri, Petrie), Daniel, Lieutenant II. 781
786, 854, 882
Captain II.....848, 891
Petry, Dietrik II..... 855
Petry, (Peterie, Petre, Petri) John, Lieutenant II..... 781
786, 854, 882
Petry, John Jr. II..... 855
Petry, John Jost I..... 443
Petry, Jost II..... 855
Petry, Jost Jr. II..... 855
Petry, Jost John II..... 855
Petry, (Peterie, Petre) Marcus Captain II.....781, 786, 787
788, 791, 854, 882, 885, 886
Lieutenant-Colonel II 881
888, 891, 898
Petry, Marks II..... 586
Petry, Marx II..... 854
Petry, Marx Jr. II 855
Petter, Jo II..... 572
Petters, Johanes I..... 955
Petterson, Anderes II 449
Petterson, Gabrill I..... 544
Petterson, Hance, Lieutenant I. 543
Petterson, John II 451
Petterson, Petter II..... 448
Petterson, Petter II..... 449
Petterson, Robert II 827
Pettet, Josep I..... 577
Pettigoe, David II..... 586
Pettingal, (Petengil, Petingal, Pettengal, Pettillgal) Jacob I 641, 702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Pettingel, Samuel, Lieutenant II 890
Pettinger, Jno. II..... 484
Pettit, Abraham I.....856, 861, 903

PAGE
Pettit, (Pettet) John I.....848, 855
Lieutenant II 531, 579
580, 581
Pettit, Thomas, Corporal I..... 499
Pettit, Thomas Jr. I..... 500
Petton, John II..... 747
Petty, Benjamin II..... 573
Petty, Edward I..... 510
Petty, Edward I..... 952
II..... 572
Petty, Elias I..... 514
Petty, Ezekiel I..... 858
Petty, John I..... 623
Petty, John II..... 506
Petty, John II..... 725
Petuns, Hannes I..... 536
Petzold, John II 566
Pew, William II..... 675
Pewagan, Sam I..... 624
Pewagen, Sam I..... 947
Pfeiffer, Jacob II..... 855
Pfeil, Jery II..... 798
Phalis, Joseph II..... 625
Pharow, Adam I..... 950
Pharris, Pack I..... 945
Phelan, Morris II..... 677
Phelps, (Philips) Abner II.726, 731
733
Phelps, Archibald II..... 852
Phelps, Jonathen II..... 707
Phenix, Allexand II..... 483
Philip, Jacob II..... 814
Philip, Jacobus, Lieutenant II. 768
Philip James I..... 860
Philip, Joh's Jr. Lieutenant II. 768
Philip, Michal II..... 814
Philip, Peter II..... 814
Philip, Peter II..... 870
Philip, Peterus, Lieutenant II. 769
Philip, William, Lieutenant II. 761
770
Philips, Asa, Corporal II..... 745
Philips, Benjamin, Sen. I.... 652
671, 708, 744
Philips, Fred'k I..... 399
Philips, Joseph I..... 892
Philips, William II..... 648
Philipse, James II..... 798
Philipse, John II..... 798
Philipse, Josua II..... 728
Philipson, Jno. II..... 745
Philipze, Philip I..... 475
Phill, I..... 537
Phillip, Henry II..... 865
Phillip, Jacob II..... 865
Phillip, Jacob Jr. II..... 865
Phillip, Jacobus II..... 865
Phillip, John I..... 859
Phillip, John II..... 865
Phillip, Peter II..... 865
Phillip, William, Sergeant II... 863
Phillip, William Jr. II..... 865
PAGE.
Phillips, (Fillips, Philips) Andrew I.....649, 655, 675, 720
752, 772, 773, 789, 790
814, 816, 818, 824, 827
Phillips, Asia II..... 706
Phillips, Benjamin II..... 543
Phillips, Benjamin II 556
Phillips, Cohan I..... 536
Phillips, (Philips) Folkert I.... 650
656
Phillips, Francis II.. 599
Phillips, Francis II..... 644
Phillips, Francis II..... 673
Phillips, Frederick II 461
Phillips, (Philips) Henry I.....814
816, 818, 824, 827
Phillips, (Philips) John I..650, 656
675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Phillips, John II..... 566
Phillips, John II..... 677
Phillips, Joh's, Lieutenant I.. 573
Phillips, Joseph I..... 515
Phillips, Joshua II..... 585
Phillips, Phillip, Captain II... 454
Phillips, Samuel I..... 943
Phillipse, Phillip I..... 882
Phillpot, John I..... 546
Phillpot, Will'm I..... 545
Philups, Loeling I..... 403
Phinix, Alexander I..... 579
Phinix, Jacob I 579
Phoenix, James I..... 630
Phyffer, Petter, Sergeant II... 849
Piat, Samuel I..... 938
Picadoo, John II..... 753
Pichtel, Thomas II..... 864
Pick, Jarman I 603
Pick, Ric'd I..... 605
Pickard, Barthol'w II..... 468
Pickart, Thos. II..... 693
Pickat, Barth. I..... 452
Picke, John II..... 577
Pickerd, Bartholomew II..... 795
Pickerd, Jacobus II..... 795
Pickerd, John, Corporal II.... 794
Pickerd, William II..... 795
Picketh, Thomas I..... 585
Pickett, (Picket, Pickket) James II.....564, 641, 704
Picks, Thos. I..... 591
Picksons, James II..... 878
Pierce, Epharaim I..... 618
Pierce, Thimoty II..... 560
Pierce, Wm. II..... 633
Piercey, John II..... 675
Pierse, Israel II..... 627
Pierson, Abraham I..... 508
Pierson, Henry I..... 508
Pierson, Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel I..... 419
Colonel II..... 459
Pierson, Job I..... 514

PAGE
Pierson, Joseph, Lieutenant I 420
Pierson, Samuell I..... 512
Pierson, Theodore I..... 513
Pieter, I..... 379
Pieterse, David Schuyler II... 485
Pieterse, Nathaniel I..... 387
Pietersen, Joh II..... 477
Pietersen, Nathaniel I..... 402
Pieterson, Fredr. I..... 378
Pieterson, James II..... 875
Pietorch, ——, II..... 466
Pigeon, William II..... 579
Pik, John II..... 449
Pike, Clark II..... 743
Pike, Henry I..... 518
Pike, Jno., Sergeant I..... 526
Pike, John I..... 905
Pike, John, Captain I..... 383
Pike, Jos. I..... 527
Pike, Nath. I..... 527
Pike, Zebulon I..... 527
Pikert, Bartly II..... 856
Pilgrim, Frederick II..... 545
Pilkins, Thomas I..... 844
Pilkins, Thomas I..... 955
Pilley, Peter II..... 740
Pilliond, John James II..... 501
Pillman, Robert I..... 546
Pincherd, Thomas I..... 618
Pinckney, John, Sergeant I... 880
Pindar, Henry I 954
Pindell, Tho. I..... 534
Pine, Benja I..... 577
Pine, Davi I..... 576
Pine, Jeames I..... 494
Pine, Jeams I..... 577
Pine, Jon, Lieutenant I..... 422
Pine, Joseph I..... 497
Pine, Willia, Sergeant I..... 576
Pinel, Jean Bastiste II 481
Piner, Ruben II..... 606
Pingburn, Richard II..... 820
Pingburn, William II..... 820
Pingburn, William Jr. II..... 820
Pingry, James I..... 892
Pinhorne, John, Lieutenant I .. 597
Pinhorne, William, Captain I.. 390
Pinhouse, James I..... 415
Pinkerton, James II..... 629
Pinner, Felter I..... 564
Pinnick, James I..... 612
Pinny, Nathanell I..... 821
Pintard, John I..... 578
Pintard, John I..... 590
Pipero, Minko I..... 416
Pippet, Thomas I..... 903
Pipple, Joseph I 636
Pitman, Daniel I..... 924
Pitney, James I..... 447
Pitt, Abraham I 595
Pitt, Jacob I..... 595
PAGE
Pitt, James II..... 632
Pittney, Jam. I..... 527
Pitts, Jac II..... 469
Pitts, James II..... 692
Pitts, John, Sergeant II..... 751
Pixley, Aaron, Ensign II..... 769
Pixley, Clark I 639
Pixley, Squire II..... 675
Pixly, Aron II..... 874
Pixly, Aron, Corporal II..... 871
Pixly, Elijah II..... 871
Pixly, Nathiniel II..... 873
Place, Andrew II..... 692
Place, William I..... 859
Plaice, Clemet II 747
Planck, (Plank) Johannis I.... 650
657, 676, 721, 773, 790
Planck, Jurye II..... 878
Planck, Lodeweck II..... 831
Planck, Michel I..... 601
Plank, Gasper I 456
Plank, Gysbert II.....582, 694
Plank, Hendrick II 694
Plant, Solomon II 573
Plants, Johannis II..... 795
Plas, John, Sergeant II..... 863
Plass, (Kass) George, Ensign II 786, 882
Plass, Johannes, Captain II.... 761
770
Plat, Epnetus, Lieutenant I... 420
Plathoe, James II..... 568
Platner, Jacob, Lieutenant II.. 769
Platt, Epinitas, Captain I..... 390
Platt, Isaac, Captain I.....945, 946
Platt, Jacob I..... 623
Platt, Jeremiah I..... 519
Platt, Jesse, Lieutenant I..... 945
" II..516, 525
527, 529
Captain II..... 530, 531, 575
576, 577, 578, 642
643, 664, 667, 669
Platt, John I 519
Platt, Jonas I..... 519
Platt, Joseph I..... 520
Platts, Jonathan I..... 524
Platts, Peter I..... 874
Playford, Jno. I..... 456
Playstead, Edward II..... 740
Plenderleath, John, Lieutenant II 774
Pless, Joh. Emerick I 522
Plimlison, John I..... 629
Ploegh, Aarent I..... 604
Ploegh, Abraham I..... 557
Ploegh, Arent I..... 599
Ploegh, Hendricus I..... 605
Ploegh, Hendricus Jr. I..... 605
Ploegh, Jacob I..... 557
Ploegh, Jan I..... 556
Ploegh, John I..... 604

PAGE
Ploegh, Oeldryck II..... 868
Ploegh, Peter I..... 556
Ploegh, Teunis I..... 603
Ploegh, Willem I..... 557
Plowman, Giles I..... 456
Plowman, Peter I..... 595
Plugh, (Clough) Hendrick I.... 840
843
Plum, John II..... 742
Plutt, William I..... 620
Plyer, John II..... 751
Poalin, Abraham I..... 581
Poey, John I..... 401
Poilton, Jaque, Lieutenant I... 424
Polhamus, Tunas I..... 496
Polheemes, Theunis I..... 488
Polhemius, Daniel, Cornet I... 410
Captain I..... 424
Polhemus, Abraham II..... 522
Poling, Samuel I..... 485
Pollard, Samuel, Ensign II.... 456
Pollard, (Pollord) William I.... 660
696, 699, 712, 730, 763, 810
Polley, Jonathan, Sergeant I... 662
683, 737, 775, 792, 820
Polline, John II..... 449
Pollion, James, Captain I..... 549
Pollion, James Jr., Ensign I... 549
Pollion, John I..... 550
P'olwell, ——, Captain I 434
Pomfritt, Thom's I..... 538
Pomp, Jeremiah I.....847, 854
Pompale, (Pempale) Bastian I.. 644
669, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798
Pompey, Jacob I.....666, 687
756, 761, 808
Pompey, Japhet I. 666, 687, 756, 761
Pompey, John II..... 714
Pompey, Ned I..... 858
Pomroy, John II..... 594
Pomroy, Joseph I..... 910
Pond, Peter I..... 947
Pond, Tho. II..... 468
Pond, Zachariah I..... 947
Poney, (Done, Pone) Robert I.. 666
687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Pontenere, Lowis I..... 613
Pontenier, Pieter I..... 588
Pontin, Daniel II..... 753
Poock, George I.....813, 815
817, 823, 826
Pool, Esiah II 743
Pool, Johannes I..... 588
Pool, Thos. I..... 456
Pool, Wm. I..... 456
Poole, John II..... 627
Poole, Laurence I..... 626
Pooler, John Jr. II..... 569
Poor, David II..... 679
Poor, Gilbert II..... 724
Poor, Thomas I..... 403
PAGE
Poor, Thomas I..... 414
Pootman, Ficktoor I 477
Popham, Samuel II..... 741
Poplar, James I..... 457
Poppelstorf, Willm. I..... 592
Popple, Edward I..... 893
Poreck, Johan Tys II..... 815
Porfed, David II..... 778
Porfoces, Bengamn. II..... 448
Porkit, John II..... 876
Porst, Benj'n, Corporal II..... 743
Portel, Thomas II..... 617
Porter, David II..... 584
Porter, David II..... 701
Porter, Geor. I..... 378
Porter, Jno. I..... 452
Porter, Job II 874
Porter, John II..... 641
Porter, Joseph I..... 897
Porter, Joseph II..... 570
Porter, Joseph II..... 745
Porter, Nicolaes I..... 404
Porter, Thomas II..... 736
Portergue, John II..... 682
Portis, William II..... 621
Portugee, John II..... 697
Poshiter, Eliphalet I..... 951
Post, Abra I..... 604
Post, Abraham I..... 843
Post, Abraham II..... 652
Post, Adriaen Jr., Ensign I.... 383
Post, Benjamin I..... 911
II.....565, 640, 687
Post, Benjamin II..... 505
Post, Egbert I..... 916
Post, Elias II..... 506
Post, Elias II..... 832
Post, Hendricus I.....839, 842
Post, Isaac I..... 932
Post, Jacobus I..... 839, 842
Post, Jacobus II..... 652
Post, Jan I..... 556
Post, John I..... 593
Post, John I..... 916
Post, John, Ensign I..... 511
Post, John, Captain I 951
" II.....530, 572
Post, John Elias II..... 835
Post, Petrus I.....838, 840
Post, Richard I..... 497
Post, Wm. I..... 535
Poster, Hendrick II..... 807
Postle, Paul II..... 620
Postles, John II..... 612
Postly, John I..... 914
Potersin, John I..... 487
Potman, John II..... 586
Potter, ——, Captain I 430
Potter, Daniel I..... 609
Potter, Enos I..647, 679, 690, 693
716, 740, 766, 804

PAGE
Potter, Gilbert, Captain I..... 945
946, 947, 948, 951, 952, 953
Captain II.504, 516, 523, 525
529
Potter, Hen. I..... 530
Potter, Rich'd I..... 415
Potter, Sam'll I..... 532
Potter, Stephen II..... 570
Potter, Thos. I..... 456
Potters, Robert I..... 635
Potts, Abr. I..... 955
Potts, George II..... 625
Potts, Jacob II..... 624
Poulet, John II..... 640
Pound, Jno. I..... 532
Pound, Joh. I..... 378
Pousen, Cornelus II 599
Povey, (Peffy, Pufi) Henry I.. 412
458
II.....468, 473, 479
Pow, Jost I..... 400
Powel, John I.....675, 721, 753
Powel, (Powers) Charles I.... 901
II... 730
Powel, David II..... 584
Powel, Elisah II..... 556
Powel, Gorge II..... 826
Powel, John I..... 502
Powel, Joseph II..... 586
Powel, Thomas I..... 502
Powel, Thos. I..... 660
Powel, Wm. I..... 397
Powell, Jno. I..... 541
Powell, Jn'y II..... 511
Powell, Jonas I..... 501
Powell, (Power) Joseph, Lieutenant II.....535, 555
Powell, Peter II..... 592
Powell, Thomas I..... 859
Powell, Thomas I..... 911
Powell, Truman II..... 872
Powell, Waight I..... 501
Powell, Will. II..... 470
Powell, William II..... 559
Powells, Cornelious I..... 536
Powellson, Powell I..... 544
Power, David II..... 635
Power, John II..... 552
Power, Richard II..... 551
Power, Robert II 590
Power, Will'm I..... 954
Powers, Daniel II 873
Powers, Francis I..... 885
Powers, Richard II..... 872
Powers, Richard, Lieutenant II 769
Powers, Thomas II 570
Powers, William, Ensign II.... 769
Powheag, Charles I..... 952
Powlason, Powlas II..... 451
Powlis, Johannis II..... 547
Poyheg, Lawrence I..... 951

PAGE
Poynter, Harcilous I..... 539
Praa, (Pra, Prua) Peter, Captain I.....423, 448, 450
Prale, Aaron I..... 550
Prall, ——, Captain I..... 446
Prat, Samuel II..... 872
Pratt, Ebeneazeazer I..... 502
Pratt, Elisha Jr., Lieutenant II 762, 894
Pratt, James II..... 754
Pratt, Jeremjah I..... 502
Pratt, Jerred II..... 872
Pratt, William I..... 921
Prawboneth, Petter I..... 585
Prea, Mathew I..... 607
Prean, Christ'n I..... 954
Prentis, Thos. II..... 745
Prescot, John I..... 400
Prescot, John, Corporal II..... 457
President, Peter I..... 647
Preslaer, Anthony I..... 615
Presser, Faletyn I..... 548
Pressure, William I..... 931
Prester, Anthony I..... 873
Prester, Thos. I..... 873
Preston, Achilles, Lieutenant II 890
Preston, Charles, Major II.767, 772
Preston, (Preson) Joseph I....659
695, 699, 713, 730, 763, 811
Preston, Leave I..... 538
Preston, Wm. Jr. I..... 541
Prett, Silas II..... 716
Pretty, John II..... 672
Pretz, Errenst II..... 843
Prevoest, Isaak II..... 828
Prevoest, Samuel II..... 827
Prevost, Augustine, Major and Colonel II..... 752
Prevost, Marcus, Captain II... 752
Price, ——, II..... 610
Price, ——, Lieutenant I 449
Price, Burger I..... 910
II.....545, 621
Price, Burger II..... 684
Price, Charles I.....884, 924
II..... 601
Price, Dan'l II..... 896
Price, (Paice) David I....645, 669
723, 735, 777, 784
Price, Evert I..... 378
Price, George II..... 618
Price, James I..... 541
Price, James I..... 845
Price, Jesse II..... 658
Price, Jno. I..... 456
Price, Jno. I..... 527
Price, John I..... 606
Price, John I..... 932
Price, John II..... 629
Price, John II..... 655
Price, John II..... 853

PAGE
Price, Michael II..... 626
Price, Robert II..... 705
Price, Samuel I..... 880
Price, William I.....650, 657, 675
721, 753
Corporal I.....772, 789
Price, Will'm II.....635, 672
Prichet, John I..... 884
Prichett, William II..... 563
Prickett, William II..... 647
Pridmore, Benj. I..... 532
Prigmore, Benj. I..... 534
Prime, Anthony I..... 858
Prime, John II..... 632
Prime, John II..... 674
Prime, (Paine) Reuben I..644, 669
723, 734, 777, 784, 799
Primmer, Godfrey II..... 813
Primmer, Jacob II..... 812
Primmer, John II..... 813
Primmer, John James II..... 812
Primmer, Jow II..... 807
Primus, Peter II..... 724
Prince, Fred'k II..... 625
Prindle, Moses II.....556, 703
Printup, Wm. I..... 452
Prior, George I..... 596
Prior, John I..... 507
Prior, Sam'll I..... 507
Prise, Philip I..... 403
Prisher, William II..... 690
Pristen, David II..... 872
Pritch, Wm. I..... 595
Pritty, John I..... 888
Pritty, John II..... 631
Private, William II..... 455
Probusco, Jureen I..... 483
Procter, Joseph II..... 745
Procter, William I..... 584
Proctor, Joseph II..... 837
Proctor, William, Lieutenant I. 637
Propes, Henry II..... 864
Protepigh, (Drotepigh) Jurigh
I.644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 783, 798
Prouoost, Robert I..... 578
Proust, Garritt I..... 486
Prout, Joseph II..... 716
Provoost, Abraham I..... 469
Provoost, Albartus I..... 442
Provoost, David I..... 580
Provoost, David, Lieutenant I. 587
597
Provoost, (Provost) David,
Captain I.....424, 429
Major I..... 434
Provoost, Johannes, General I. 409
Provoost, Johannes Jr. I..... 404
Provoost, (Provost) John I. 853, 865
Provoost, (Proevost, Profost,
Provost) John, Captain I... 921
928, 955
Captain II.....590, 759, 760
PAGE
Provoost, Jonathan I..... 388
Provoost, Robbert I..... 588
Provoost, William, Ensign I... 429
Provost, David, Captain I..... 503
Provost, Johs., Ensign I..... 573
Pruar, Peter I..... 592
Prue, William II..... 598
Pruin, Frans II..... 860
Pruin, Harme II..... 860
Pruin, John II..... 860
Prust, Jacob II..... 815
Pruym, Jacoeb II..... 825
Pruym, John S. II..... 825
Pruyn, Arent I..... 473
Pruyn, Casparis, Ensign I..... 758
Pruyn, Frans I..... 472
Pruyn, Hendrick, Lieutenant I. 556
Pruyn, Jacob II..... 801
Pruyn, Johannis I..... 473
Pruyn, John, Ensign II..... 762
893, 897
Lieutenant II..... 764
Pruyn, (Pruym) John, Lieuten-
ant II.....789, 825, 883
Pruyn, John F., Ensign II..... 789
791, 898
Pruyn, Sam'l I..... 467
Pruyn, (Pruym) Samuel,
Lieutenant I..... 758
" II.....789, 852, 884
Captain II..... 890
Pryer, Christer, Sergeant II... 456
Pryer, Stephen I..... 941
Prym, Casparis II..... 803
Prym, Jacob II..... 803
Prym, Jacob Jr. II..... 803
Prym, John F. II..... 803
Pryor, Mathu I..... 506
Pryor, Stephen I..... 653
Pryr, Tho. II..... 466
Puel, Johannes I..... 548
Pugsly, Wm. I..... 417
Puillion, Jaques, Captain I.... 406
Pulhemus, Cornelius I..... 483
Pulhemus, Jacob I..... 483
Pulin, John II.....607, 645
Pulliene, Henry, Major II..... 773
Pulport, Francis II..... 470
Pulson, Charles I..... 543
Pulver, Johannes I..... 522
Pumermen, Jno., Lieutenant II 490
Pumham, (Bumham, Pomham)
Joseph I.....697, 700
714, 730, 763, 811
Pumpsin, William I..... 914
Pumshire, (Pumshear) Will'm I
849, 855
Purchase, Thomas II.....650, 698
Purdis, John II..... 617
Purdue, James I..... 622
Purdy, ——, Lieutenant II.... 599
604, 605, 611

PAGE
Purdy, Isaiah, Lieutenant II... 532
542, 543, 544
Purdy, Silvenus I..... 653
671, 709, 745
Purdy, (Purdey) Solomon, Captain I.....877, 889, 933, 942
Captain II..... 610
Purkins, Elias II..... 743
Purkins, James II 599
Purpell, Rich'd I..... 438
Purple, John II.....727, 733
Purrard, James I..... 447
Pursell, Alexander II 672
Purssell, Alexander II..... 592
Pusel, Jno. I..... 531
Pusel, Tho. I..... 530
Pyer, Tho. I..... 446
Pyke, Selah I..... 623
Pyne, George II..... 679
Pyper, (Piper) Henry I..... 400
401, 411, 414
Pyskel, John II..... 676

"Q"

Quack, Abraham D., Ensign II. 787
791
Quack, Samuel II..... 614
Quackebos, Pr. I..... 415
Quackeboss, Jan Pieterse II... 470
Quackenbos, Abrah'm Jr., Lieutenant II..... 890
Quackenbos, Addreyaun II.... 809
Quackenbos, Adrien I..... 465
Quackenbos, (Quackenbouss) Anthony, Lieutenant II..859, 883
Quackenbos, Benjamen I..... 591
Quackenbos, Hendrick II..... 810
Quackenbos, Isaac I..... 465
Quackenbos, Jacob I..... 465
Quackenbos, Jacob II..... 814
Quackenbos, (Quack, Quaginbuss) Jeremiah, Lieutenant II .....!. 786, 882, 890
Quackenbos, John II..... 477
Quackenbos, John II..... 810
Quackenbos, Peter I..... 467
Quackenbosh, Cornelius I 581
Quackenbosh, Jacob I..... 644, 669
724, 735, 778, 783, 798
Quackenooss, Johan's I..... 465
Quackenburss, Rein, II..... 485
Quackenbush, Antoney, Lieutenant I..... 758
Quackenbush, Frederick II.... 818
Quackenbush, (Quackenbos) Hendrick, Lieutenant II..... 789
791, 890, 898
Quackenbush, (Quackinbush) Isaac, Lieutenant II.786, 838, 882
Quackenbush, John II..... 818
Quackenbush, Rynier I..... 633
Quackinbus, Johannus I..... 867

PAGE
Quackingbos, Cornelius I..... 617
Quantaine, Moses, Lieutenant I 426
Quarters (Quartos) Amos I 942
II.... 610
Quason, Titus I 848, 855
Quassen, Titus I..... 626
Qubartus, Christofer I 486
Quck, Tomas II..... 448
Que, Alexander II 694
Queen, Felix II..... 744
Queens, Christopher II..... 663
Quiamps, (Quiumps) John I.... 951
II... 570
Quick, Andreis I..... 938
Quick, Frances I..... 534
Quick, Jacobus I..... 579
Quick, Jacobus I..... 588
Quick, Jacobus I..... 611
Quick, Jacobus II..... 483
Quick, Jevriah I..... 615
Quick, Johannes, Corporal I... 558
Quick, John I..... 580
Quick, John II..... 607
Quick, Jurie I..... 558
Quick, Luke Cloper I..... 845
Quick, Philip I..... 845
Quick, Thomas I..... 441
Quick, Thomas I..... 558
Quick, Thomas I..... 615
Quick, Thomas Teunisse, Captain I 406
Quimby, Manuel II..... 658
Quin, (Queen) Christopher, Sergeant I.....702, 705
748, 780, 786, 801
Quin, John I..... 934
Quin, Patrick I.....663, 684
737, 775, 792, 820
Quinez, Pieter I..... 475
Quinland, John II..... 617
Quinn, Christoph'r II..... 724
Quinn, Edward II 766
Quinny, Daniel I..... 624
Quinton, Edward I 541
Quynell, Thomas I..... 378
Qven, Oyen II..... 868,

"R"

R——, Benjamin I..... 947
R——, Jeronemus I..... 448
Raal, Johannes II..... 783
Race, Abraham II 873
Race, Isac II..... 871
Race, John II..... 873
Racket, Jonthen II..... 717
Rackwood, Pieter I..... 618
Radcliff, (Ratcliff) John, Ensign II.....852, 884
Radcliffe, (Ratliff) John I..397, 415
II..... 468
Corporal II..... 456

PAGE
Radley, Cornelius, Lieutenant II 515, 520
Radlif, Lambert I..... 473
Radliff, (Redliff) John Lambert, Lieutenant II.....791, 898
Radlip, Jochim I..... 473
Raef, John II..... 825
Raght, James II..... 865
Ragland, Caleb II..... 633
Rainer, (Raynor) Elijah I..853, 865
Rainer, George I..669, 724, 735, 778 783, 798
Rainer, John I..... 577
Rainer, Samve I..... 576
Rainer, Silvenus II..... 579
Rainer, Solomon I.....847, 854
II..... 579
Rainer, (Raynor) Wm. I..853, 865
Rainsdon, John I..... 919
Rake, Michael II..... 552
Rake, Michael II..... 632
Rake, Michael II..... 728
Ralaway, Nicholas II..... 853
Raley, Robert I..... 401
Rall, John, Quartermaster II.. 499
Ralph, John I.....848, 855
Ralph, Joshua II..... 618
Rambart, Elias II..... 679
Ramsee, Adam II..... 809
Ramsen, Abraham I 499
Ramsen, George, Major I..... 574
Ramsen, Ort I..... 500
Ramsey, James Jr., Ensign II. 891
Ramsey, John I..... 954
Ramsey, William I..... 917
Ramsey, William II..... 614
Ramson, Georg I..... 500
Rancher, William I..... 846
Randall, Jos. II..... 513
Randall, Mathu I..... 403
Randals, Thomas II..... 739
Randell, James I..... 620
Randol, Joseph II..... 573
Rands, Wm. II 512
Rankin, James II..... 851
Rankin, James, Corporal II... 743
Rankin, Robt. II..... 693
Rann, John II 826
Ranney, Timothy I..660, 696, 699 713, 729, 763, 810
Ranser, Andrew II..... 567
Ransier, Andres II..... 843
Ranslaer, ——, Captain II.552, 553
Ransom, ——, Ensign I..... 435
Ransom, James I.....650, 657
Rap, John Thomas II..... 730
Rapalie, (Repalie) Daniel, Ensign I..... 384
Lieutenant I..... 423
Rapalie, Jeronimus, Captain I. 384
Rapalje, Daniel, Lieutenant II. 496
Rapalje, George, Major II..... 495
PAGE
Rapelje, Jeromas I..... 483
Rapeljea, Ruben I..... 892
Rapellie, Jeronimus, Lieutenant II 490
Rapellie, Jno., Captain II..... 490
Rapely, Jacob I..... 535
Rapelye, Daniel I..... 482
Rapelye, John I..... 482
Rapelyea, (Rapelje, Rapelyee) ——, Captain I.....902, 905
" II 547
Raphe, Stephen I..... 926
Rare, Thomas II..... 465
Rasbach, (Raspach) Marx, Corporal II..... 854
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Raspach, Friederik II..... 855
Rasper, Hanes II..... 781
Rasper, Hanes Jr. II..... 781
Rathbun, Oliver I..... 950
Ratsey, Linthorn I..... 579
Ratsey, Robert I..... 579
Rattoone, Thom. I 490
Rauch, Casper I..... 443
Ravelje, James II..... 562
Raven, Christopel II..... 816
Raven, John II..... 816
Raven, Ulrich II..... 816
Ravenbery, Joh's II..... 839
Raw, Joseph II..... 870
Rawlins, Charles II..... 540
Ray, ——, Ensign II..... 509
Ray, Alexander II..... 736
Ray, John II..... 675
Ray, Mathew, Lieutenant II.. 515 516
Ray, Rich'd I..... 590
Ray, (Rey) William II....698, 735
Rayment, (Rament, Rements) Samuel I..666, 687, 727, 756, 761 808
Raymond, Samuel I..... 930
Raynor, Richard I..... 937
Raysail, John II..... 541
Rea, (Ray) Richard II....593, 620 681
Rea, (Ray) Richard, Lieutenant I 892
Captain II.....519, 520 535, 560, 561, 562, 647, 648, 649 651, 663, 667, 669, 705, 706 707, 714, 720, 725, 739, 740 743, 744
Rea, Sam'l II..... 743
Rea, Wielliem II..... 831
Reach, Joseph II..... 718
Read, Charles I..814, 816, 818, 824 827
Read, Geo. II..... 474
Read, George II..... 542
Read, James I..... 857, 862
Read, Jno. I..... 456

PAGE
Read, John I..... 615
Read, Joseph I..... 585
Read, Joseph I..... 628
Read, Sam'l II..... 685
Read, William II..... 505
Readen, Jacob II..... 505
Reader, Sam'll I..... 527
Read Hrake, John I..... 546
Reading, Jeremiah I..... 595
Readman, Thom's II..... 640
Reaid, Tho. II..... 469
Real, William II..... 802
Rear, Tho. I..... 452
Reareden, Timothy I..... 453
Rearick, John Gor II..... 785
Rease, Andr. I..... 534
Rease, Henry I..... 919
Reave, David II..... 573
Reave, Jonathan Jr. II..... 571
Reay, Simon II..... 627
Reber, And's II..... 798
Reber, John II..... 798
Reber, John, Ensign II..... 890
Rebou, Jno. II..... 484
Rechtmire, Coenrad I..... 604
Rechtmy', Uriah Counrate II.. 846
Rechtmyer, Crystian II..... 846
Record, Alex'r II..... 714
Redding (Reding) Edmund I.. 660
697, 700, 713, 730, 763, 810
Redfield, Cornelious I..... 920
Redit, Andrew I..... 581
Redit, Mathew I..... 581
Redknap, John, Colonel I..... 459
Redleff, Philip II..... 801
Redley, Peter II..... 818
Redlie, John II..... 820
Redlie, John Jr II..... 820
Redlie, Joseph II..... 820
Redlie, Philip II..... 822
Redlie, Reykert II..... 820
Redmiller, Martin II..... 749
Redmon, Frans II..... 636
Redner, (Rednor) John I..... 915
II..... 653
Reece, David II..... 589
Reed, ——, Captain II..... 780
Reed, David I..... 524
Reed, George I..... 618
Reed, George II..... 624
Reed, John I..... 458
Reed, John, Sen. II..... 486
Reed, Joseph I.....663, 683
Reed, Nathan I..... 878
Reed, Robert, Surgeon II..... 454
Reed, Samuel I..... 505
Reed, (Read) Samuel I....663, 683
737, 775, 793
Reed, Samuel II..... 627
Reed, Samuel II..... 741
Reed, Thomas II..... 550
Reed, Thomas II..... 628
PAGE
Reed, Timothy II..... 611
Reed, Wm. II..... 693
Reeder, Jacob I..... 499
Reeder, Joseph, Corporal I..... 499
Reedig, Christoffel II..... 843
Reel, Benjamin II..... 546
Reemer, Uriah I..... 537
Reen, John II..... 696
Rees, Andries II..... 865
Rees, Benmenyamen II..... 868
Rees, Epharim I..... 470
Rees, Ephraim, Corporal I..... 522
Rees, Jan I..... 470
Rees, Jonathan I..... 470
Rees, Jonathan I..... 522
Rees, Leend't I..... 470
Rees, Nathaniel I..... 859
Rees, Wyllyem II..... 868
Reess, Sam'll II..... 683
Reeve, Abner I..... 623
Reeve, Abner II..... 569
Reeve, Benjamin, Ensign I.... 517
Reeve, Benjamin Jr. I..... 949
II..... 574
Reeve, Daniel I..... 624
Reeve, David I..... 517
Reeve, (Reeves) David I..... 952
II..... 656
Reeve, Elisha I..... 518
Reeve, Hezekiah I..... 517
Reeve, James, Captain I..... 518
Reeve, John I..... 518
Reeve, Joseph I..... 519
Reeve, Joshua II..... 717
Reeve, Solomon I..... 518
Reeve, Solomon I..... 623
Reeve, Thomas I..... 518
Reeve, Thomas I..... 859
Reeve, (Reave) Thomas I..... 949
II..... 570
Reeve, Thos. I..... 950
Reeve, Zadock I..... 949
II..... 570
Reeves, John I..... 512
Reeves, (Reve, Reves) Samuel
I.....665, 686, 727, 756, 761
Regar, Lawrence II..... 752
Reghter, Hans II..... 821
Reh, Christian, Sergeant II.... 871
Reh, Coonraet II..... 871
Reid, David II..... 766
Reid, John I..... 626
Reide, Barnadus I..... 483
Reiley, (Railey, Raily) Hugh I.. 640
703, 706, 749, 787, 802
Reiley, (Reyley) John I....641, 703
705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Reimensneyder, Hend'k II..... 783
Rein, John Nicolaus II..... 856
Reinbolt, Matheus I..... 444
Reinearsee, Rinear I..... 484
Reisch, Jno. Jacob I..... 444

PAGE
Reitchoff, Paulus I..... 444
Rekop, Nicholas II..... 870
Relley, Charles I..... 844
Remek, Abr. I..... 529
Remie, Johannes I..... 592
Reminton, John I..... 524
Remsa, John I..... 495
Remseman, Thomas II..... 544
Remsen, (Ramson) ——,
Captain I.....903, 905, 909, 913
" II..... 547
Remsen, (Ramson) Abraham,
Lieutenant II..... 532, 545
546, 547, 548, 626
627, 684, 685, 720
Remsen, Aries, Lieutenant II.. 497
501
Remsen, (Remson) Daniel, Captain I..... 482
Captain II..... 490
Remsen, Daniel, Lieutenant-Colonel I..... 570
Remsen, (Remse) Jeronimus,
Cornet I..... 424
Lieutenant I..... 451
Remsen, Ram., Captain I..... 574
Remsen, Rem I..... 494
Remsen, Rem Jr., Lieutenant II 495
Remsen, Tero, Lieutenant I.... 436
Remsin, Isaac I..... 487
Remsin, Jeromas I..... 486
Remsin, Jeromas, Major I..... 482
Remson, Jacob I..... 484
Rendel, Martynes II..... 810
Renn, James I..... 505
Renn, (Ren) William I.....413, 458
II..... 467
Renner, John I..... 418
Renner, Thrustine I..... 417
Rennie, Nathaniel I..... 663
Rennolds, James II..... 593
Rennolds, (Rannels) William II
591, 620
Renolds, Thomas II..... 672
Renolds, Wm. I..... 527
Renslaer, Richard, Captain I... 377
Reons, Johannis Jr. II..... 828
Repalie, Teunis, Ensign I..... 423
Rescarrick, George, Captain I.. 533
Rescue, Ammy I..... 513
Resuce, Peter I..... 901
II..... 730
Retain, Jacob I..... 868
Rettery, David II..... 803
Revara, Isaac I..... 585
Revee, William I..... 937
Rever, (Bever, Reber) Andreas
Lieutenant II.....786, 787, 791
882, 890, 898
Reves, John I..... 512
Revoe, Daniel I..... 581
Rew, Henry, Lieutenant I..... 578
PAGE
Rey, Alexander II..... 698
Reyder, Albert I..... 493
Reylie, James II..... 841
Reyn, Cornelys II..... 868
Reyn, Meykel II..... 868
Reynard, Solomon II..... 685
Reyneerse, Oke, Quartermaster I..... 451
Reyner, David II..... 613
Reynex, John II..... 695
Reynolds, Caleb II..... 559
Reynolds, Ely II..... 872
Reynolds, James I..... 939
Reynolds, Jeremiah II..... 872
Reynolds, John I..... 378
Reynolds, Josave (Joshua) I... 845
956
Reynolds, Richard II..... 741
Reynolds, (Regnolls, Renels,
Roynels, Rynols) Samuel I... 666
686, 727, 756, 761, 807
Reys, Philip II..... 816
Reysdorf, Lourens II..... 811
Rhoads, (Roads) James I..... 943
II..... 611
Rhoads, John II..... 743
Rhodes, ——, Captain II..... 562
Rhodes, Benj. I..... 628
Rhodes, Obadiah I..... 951
Riarta, John I..... 550
Rice, Aaron I..... 839, 842
Rice, Henry I 703, 705, 748
780, 786, 801
Rice, James II..... 753
Rice, Jam's II..... 747
Rice, John II..... 586
Rice, (Rise) John Jr. I.....696, 700
713, 731, 764, 811
Rice, Richard I..... 845
Rice, Samuel II..... 629
Rice, Samuel II..... 684
Rich, Edward II..... 484
Rich, Henry I..... 939
Rich, James I..... 845
Richard, John I..... 593
Richard, Thos. I..... 871
Richards, David II..... 564
Richards, George I..... 923
Richards, James II..... 560
Richards, Nathaniel, Captain I. 632
Richards, Paul, Captain I..... 584
597, 598
Richards, Samuel II.....559, 661
Richards, Steven, Lieutenant I..... 425, 429
Richardson, Edward I..... 524
Richardson, Isaac II..... 505
Richardson, James II..... 483
Richardson, James II..... 766
Richardson, John I....649, 655, 676
721, 753, 772, 789
Richardson, John II..... 470

PAGE
Richardson, John II..... 558
Richardson, John II..... 753
Richardson, Robt. I..... 432, 438
II..... 487
Richardson, Robt. I..... 590
Richardson, Samuel II..... 778
Richardson, William II..... 703
Richardson, William, Lieutenant II..... 767
Richardson, Wm. I..... 439
Richardson, Wm. II..... 484
Richart, Michael II..... 811
Richerdson, William I..... 618
Richerson, Alexander II..... 644
Richey, Charles II..... 540
Richman, Edward II..... 872
Richman, John, Corporal I..... 545
Richmond, Edward II..... 690
Richnard, John I..... 894
Richson, Rich'd I..... 895
Richson, William I..... 583
Richy, John II..... 837
Rick, John I..... 505
Ricke, Abraham I..... 504
Ricke, Henry I..... 578
Rickee, Jeremiah I..... 938
Rickerd, Cristian II..... 847
Rickerd, Uriah II..... 846
Rickert, Cunraht, Sergeant II. 842
Rickert, Hannes II..... 843
Ricketts, John I..... 929
Rickey, Peter I..... 879
Riddle, (Kiddle, Ryddle) Walter I....653, 672, 709, 745, 769, 795
Riddle (Ryddle) William I.... 652
672, 709, 745, 769, 796
Ride, John I..... 485
Ridenbagh, Jacob II..... 752
Rider, Jam's II..... 745
Rider, Providence I..... 516
Ridly, Jacob I..... 467
Ridner, John II..... 678
Riecsie, Harmanis II..... 831
Riedmiller, John II..... 747
Riegel, Christian, Corporal II.. 854
Riegel, Christian II..... 855
Rieger, Friederik II..... 855
Riema, John II..... 856
Riemer, Johannis II..... 828
Riffenberg, Jno. Geo. I..... 443
Rigby, Thos. I..... 591
Riger, Frederick II..... 752
Riggs, ——, Colonel II..... 488
Riggs, Edward II..... 737
Riggs, Jno. I..... 439
Riggs, (Biggs) John, Lieutenant I 431, 437
Lieutenant II...462, 466, 476
Captain I.....433, 440
Riggs, Rich'd I..... 438
II..... 487
Right, James I..... 890
PAGE
Right, Jonathan I..... 588
Right, Solomon II..... 576
Right, Will'm I..... 647
Rike, Peter I..... 548
Rikeman, Johanis, Lieutenant I..... 435
Riker, Hen'k II..... 654
Riker, John I..... 867
Rikman, John II..... 823
Riky, John II..... 817
Riley, John II..... 550
Riley, Thimothy I..... 919
Riley, William I..... 900
II..... 730
Rimar, John II..... 896
Rimes, Ed. II.....469, 470
Rimmer, David I..... 870
Rine, John I..... 703
Rinehard, John I..... 946
Rinehart, John II..... 546
Rineheart, Jacob II..... 544
Ringfield, William I..... 442
Ringo, Albertus I..... 387
Ringo, Phillip II..... 483
Rinkel, Lorentz II..... 856
Rinneons, John II..... 895
Rion, Thos. I..... 870
Rish, Michel II..... 590
Ritchardson, James I..... 542
Ritcher, Killeaen II..... 813
Rittan, Daniel I..... 636
Ritter, John II..... 855
Ritzman, Hanes II..... 781
Rizason, Arise, Ensign II..... 499
Roa, Benjamin II..... 605
Roach, Charles II..... 605
Roach, John II..... 674
Roach, Moses II..... 545
Roach, Richard II..... 658
Roachell, Thos. I..... 456
Road, Joseph II..... 750
Roadman, Will'm II..... 639
Roads, John I.....849, 855
Roads, Joseph II..... 748
Roalt, Henry I..... 860
Roanbagh, Henry II..... 874
Roanbagh, John II..... 874
Roanbagh, Robert II..... 874
Roase, David I..... 511
Roase, David I..... 511
Roase, Samuell I..... 515
Roatch, Albert II..... 553
Roatch, Charles I..... 880
Rob, John I.....400, 402
Robason, Edward I..... 607
Robb, John I..... 844
Robberts, David II..... 592
Robberts, John I..... 895
Robberts, Robert II..... 620
Robbin, Josiah I..... 895
Robbins, David I..... 858
Robbins, Obediah II.....573, 647

PAGE
Robbins, Robert I..... 524
Robbinson, Thomas I..... 499
Robbisson, Francis II..... 648
Robburds, John I..... 499
Robburds, Thomas I..... 499
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I..... 500
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I..... 500
Robens, Jeremjah I..... 501
Roberson, ——, II..... 805
Roberson, James I..... 533
Roberson, James I..... 634
Roberson, James II..... 551
Roberson, John I..... 539
Roberson, John I..... 581
Roberson, Richard I..... 948
Roberson, Robert Jr. I..... 858
Roberson, Tomas II..... 449
Roberson, William II..... 737
Robert, I..... 935
Roberts, Benjamin, Subaltern II..... 766
Roberts, Daniel I..... 872
Roberts, Daniel II.....726, 733
Roberts, Ebenezar II..... 814
Roberts, Edward II.....739, 743
Roberts, Elias II..... 610
Roberts, (Robards, Robbords) James I..697, 700, 714, 730, 763 811
Roberts, John I.....662, 683, 820
Roberts, John I..... 908
Roberts, John II..... 470
Roberts, John II..... 561
Roberts, John II..... 682
Roberts, John II..... 688
Roberts, Lambert, Lieutenant II 790, 791, 898
Roberts, Peter II..... 813
Roberts, Philip II..... 639
Roberts, (Roberson) Samuel I. 643 668, 723, 734, 777, 784, 799
Roberts, Samuel I..... 902
II....548, 627, 685
Robertse, John I..... 613
Robertson, David I..... 520
Robertson, Ebenezer II..... 562
Robertson, Jam I..... 530
Robertson, John I..... 633
Robertson, John I..... 636
Robertson, John I..... 845
Robertson, John, Sergeant I.. 545
Robertson, Joseph I..... 621
Robertson, Robert, Lieutenant I..... 631
Robertson, Thomas I..... 515
Robertson, Thomas II..... 676
Robeson, Frances II..... 706
Robeson, James II..... 643
Robeson, Jas. I..... 869
Robeson, John I..... 607
Robeson, John I..... 610
Robie, (Robies) William II..470, 477

PAGE
Robin, I..... 624
Robin, II..... 575
Robins, John I..... 588
Robins, Joseph II..... 561
Robins, Moses I.....852, 864
Robinson, ——, Colonel I..... 597
Robinson, Alexander II 567
Robinson, Andrew I..... 881
Robinson, Andrew I..... 939
Robinson, Bev., Commissary and Paymaster II 619, 664
Robinson, Bryan I..... 635
Robinson, Daniel I..... 623
Robinson, David I..... 590
Robinson, (Robison) Ebenezer I 938
II 645
Robinson, Edmund II..... 505
Robinson, (Roberson, Roburtson) Eleazer I.....659, 697, 700 714, 730, 763, 811
Robinson, Elias II 454
Robinson, George II..... 745
Robinson, George II..... 766
Robinson, James I..... 561
Robinson, James I..... 605
Robinson, James I..... 629
Robinson, James II..... 679
Robinson, James II..... 752
Robinson, James II..... 824
Robinson, John I..... 402
Robinson, John I..... 858
Robinson, John I..... 881
Robinson, John I 931
Robinson, John II..... 577
Robinson, John II..... 658
Robinson, John II..... 729
Robinson, Jos. II 512
Robinson, Joseph II..... 504
Robinson, Joseph, Captain I... 591
Robinson, Mathew, Corporal I. 847 848, 854
Robinson, Nathan'll I..... 939
Robinson, Patrik II.....465, 473
Robinson, Richard I 635
Robinson, Robert II 552
Robinson, Sam'l II..... 481
Robinson, Thomas II..... 749
Robinson, Thos. II..... 512
Robinson, William II..... 612
Robison, Wm. I..... 533
Robisson, Adam II..... 740
Robisson, William I..... 915
Robotham, Daniel I..... 403
Robson, And. I 527
Roby, Wm. I..... 446
Roche, Thomas II..... 480
Rochter, Nicholas II 807
Rock, Brayin I..... 417
Rock, Jacob I..... 889
Rock, John II 674
Rock, Joseph II..... 679

PAGE
Rockefeller, Diel Jr. II..... 869
Rockefeller, Philip II..... 869
Rockefeller, Simon II..... 870
Rockefeller, William II..... 869
Rockenfoos, John II..... 766
Rockstier, John II..... 752
Rockwell, Nehemiah I..... 937
Rockwood, Thomas II.....644, 690
Roderick, Joseph II..... 638
Rodgers, Joseph I..... 845
Rodgers, (Rogers) William I.397, 413
II.467, 472
Rodgers, William I..... 473
Rodgers, William I..... 844
Rodgerson, (Rogerson) Tho. II. 456
472
Rodgr, Ezrail I..... 608
Rodgr, Jaremiah I..... 608
Rodman, Joseph Jr. I..... 943
Rodman, Moses II..... 696
Rodnezer, Joseph II..... 724
Rods, Hope I..... 492
Rods, Joseph I..... 493
Roe, Daniel II..... 707
Roe, Daniel, Lieutenant II..... 642
717, 718, 719
Roe, David I..... 491
Roe, David I..... 915
Roe, (Row) George I..... 857, 862
II..... 547
Roe, John II..... 610
Roe, John II..... 643
Roe, John II..... 658
Roe, John II..... 714
Roe, Nathaniel, Captain I..... 435
Roe, Nath'll I..... 490
Roe, Sam'el II..... 707
Roe, Thomas I..... 946
Roe, Thomas II..... 576
Roe, William II..... 562
Roelefse, Albert I..... 469
Roelofse, Albert I..... 472
Roelofse, Gerrit I..... 471
Roelofse, Hend'k I..... 465
Roelofse, Joh's I..... 465
Roerbeck, John I..... 584
Roes, Nathan I..... 858
Roesenfelt, Claes II..... 451
Roessers, Wellem II..... 826
Rogers, Anias, Captain I...882, 936
937, 938, 939
" II..607, 616
Rogers, Benjamin I..... 859
Rogers, (Rodgers) Charles I.413, 416
II.... 468
Sergeant I..... 396
Rogers, Chr. I..... 438
Rogers, Daniel II..... 504
Rogers, Daniel II..... 735
Rogers, David II..... 612
Rogers, David II..... 651
Rogers, Edward II..... 766
PAGE
Rogers, Hugh II..... 643
Rogers, Israel I..... 954
Rogers, James II..... 636
Rogers, James II..... 737
Rogers, John I..... 502
Rogers, John I..... 519
Rogers, John I..... 932
Rogers, John II..... 625
Rogers, John II..... 664
Rogers, John II..... 728
Rogers, John II..... 801
Rogers, Jonah I..... 508
Rogers, Jonathan I..... 520
Rogers, Jonathan I..... 520
Rogers, Jonathan I..... 945
Rogers, Joseph I..... 539
Rogers, Joseph I..... 934
Rogers, Joseph I..... 949
II..... 570
Rogers, Joseph II..... 616
Rogers, (Rogars) Joshua I..... 666
687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Rogers, Joshua, Lieutenant II. 642
Rogers, Obadiah I..... 511
Rogers, Obadiah I..... 519
Rogers, Reuben I..... 933
Rogers, Richard II..... 641
Rogers, Robert I.....653, 671, 708
744, 770, 796
Rogers, Robert II..... 603
Rogers, Robert, Captain II.... 774
Rogers, Tha. I..... 453
Rogers, (Roggers) Tho. I...396, 413
II.....467
Rogers, Thomas Jr. I..... 859
Rogers, Zecheriah I..... 514
Roggers, Benja. I..... 611
Rogless, James II..... 671
Rokeby, (Rockeby) Jos. I..... 438
II..... 487
Rokeby, Phil., Surgeon II..... 480
Rokeby, Philip, Lieutenant I.. 431
433, 434
Rolf, Robert I..... 876
Roliver, Thomas II..... 545
Rollan, James I..... 458
Roller, Andris II..... 792
Rolofs, John I..... 946
Roloph, Gilbert II..... 685
Rolph, Benj. I..... 527
Rome, Aernout, Sergeant I... 587
Romer, Cornelius I..... 620
Romeyn, Christopher Johnson,
Lieutenant I..... 411
Romo, Joseph II..... 671
Roney, Daniel I..... 920
Ronkel, John II..... 816
Roof, Isaac II..... 809
Roof, Ryerock II..... 599
Roome, Jacob I..... 587
Roome, Jno., Sergeant I..... 586
Roome, Peter I..... 587

PAGE
Roome, William I..... 587
Roomer, Cornelius Jr. I..... 596
Roomer, Cornelius, Sen. I..... 596
Roors, Jacob I.....850, 898
Roos, Johannis I..... 387
Roos, John II..... 856
Roosa, ——, Lieutenant II..... 509
Roosa, Abra. I..... 610
Roosa, Albert I..... 563
Roosa, Albert, Sergeant I..... 560
Roosa, Albert Ja. I..... 610
Roosa, Albert Janse I..... 560
Roosa, Arie I..... 560
Roosa, Dirck I..... 609
Roosa, Evert I..... 563
Roosa, Gysbert I..... 561
Roosa, Gysbert Jr. I..... 609
Roosa, Gysb't I..... 605
Roosa, Hendrick I..... 606
Roosa, Heyman I..... 609
Roosa, (Roose) Isaac I....837, 841
Roosa, Jacobus I..... 600
Roosa, Jan I..... 605
Roosa, Jan. I..... 609
Roosa, Jan A. I..... 609
Roosa, Jan Ja. I..... 610
Roosa, (Rosa) John, Lieutenant I.....813, 815, 817, 823, 826
Roosa, John Jr. I..... 560
Roosa, John Jr. I..... 561
Roosa, Nicolas I..... 554
Roosa, Nicolas I..... 610
Roose, William I..... 581
Rooseboom, (Rosenboon) Hendrick Jr., Ensign I..... 454
Lieutenant I..... 459
Roosekrans, Dirck, Corporal I. 554
Roosenkrans, Alexander II.... 448
Roost, Sam'l II..... 816
Root, James II..... 470
Roots, Uriah II..... 685
Ropert, Francis, Lieutenant II. 786
882
Roright, Frederick II..... 566
Rorph, Tho. I..... 413
Rosa, Gurt II..... 831
Rosa, Gysbert I..... 442
Rosa, Willem I..... 442
Rosakrans, Jacobus, Lieutenant I..... 629
Rosall, Rowland I..... 893
Roschman, Johannes I..... 445
Rose, Allard I..... 379
Rose, Andrew I..... 537
Rose, Andrew, Corporal I..... 531
Rose, Anthony II..... 635
Rose, Aria, Captain I..... 427
Rose, Arian I..... 379
Rose, Daniel I..660, 696, 699, 712
732, 733
Rose, Daniel, Lieutenant II.. 669
Rose, Edward II..... 564
PAGE
Rose, Elisha II..... 553
Rose, Ephraim I..... 515
Rose, Frans II..... 821
Rose, Israel I..... 514
Rose, Jacob I..... 617
Rose, Jacobus I..... 873
Rose, Jacobus, Sen. I..... 873
Rose, Johannes I..... 619
Rose, John I..... 379
Rose, John I..... 618
Rose, John I..... 646
Rose, (Roofe, Roose) John I... 813
815, 817, 823, 826
Rose, John, Lieutenant I..... 427
Rose, Jonathan I..... 514
Rose, Joseph I..... 935
Rose, Joseph II..... 749
Rose, Joseph II..... 818
Rose, Martin I..... 513
Rose, Peter I..... 874
Rose, Peter I..... 901
II..... 730
Rose, Richard II..... 612
Rose, Robert I..... 515
Rose, Thomas I..... 514
Rose, Wm. I..... 415
Rose, Woolston I.....882, 937
II..... 607
Roseberg, Jacob II..... 813
Roseberg, John II..... 813
Roseberg, Peter II..... 813
Roseboem, Derek II..... 826
Roseboom, ——, Lieutenant II. 779
Captain II..... 778
Roseboom, ——, Major II..... 890
Roseboom, Barent, Lieutenant II..... 890
Roseboom, Gerrit, Captain I... 454
467
Roseboom, Hend., Ensign I... 467
Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Hendrick M., Lieutenant I..... 758
Captain II.....552, 553, 566
567, 568, 789, 791, 802, 883, 898
Roseboom, Jacob Jr. II..... 802
Roseboom, Johannes, Lieutenant I..... 428
Rose Boom, John I..... 461
Roseboom, John II..... 803
Roseboom, John II..... 834
Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Myndert, Lieutenant I.....813, 815
817, 823, 826
Major II.....526, 527
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 534
554, 568, 584, 587
634, 649, 652, 668
669, 676, 696, 702
720, 721, 722, 724
Roseboom, Mynd't I..... 467
Roseboom, Robt. I..... 467
Roseboom, Robt., Ensign I..... 566

PAGE
Roseboom, Wm. I..... 447
Rosebrans, Alex., Ensign I.... 427
Rosekrans, Harma I..... 600
Rosekrans, Harmanis, Sergeant I..... 610
Rosekrans, Hendrick, Sergeant I..... 558
Rosekrans, Volkert I..... 535
Rosekrans, William I..... 612
Rosel, Jonathan I..... 627
Rosenboom, Joh's, Captain I... 459
Rosenkrans, H., Captain II.... 563
Rosestead, John II..... 741
Rosevelt, Nicholas I..... 593
Rosh, Michael I..... 927
Ross, Andrew II..... 661
Ross, Aron II..... 449
Ross, Daniel II..... 632
Ross, Himen II..... 450
Ross, Hugh II..... 753
Ross, John II..... 449
Ross, Thomas I..... 922
Rose, William II..... 580
Ross, Z'a, Captain II..561, 562, 563
Rossberg, Frederick, Sergeant II..... 750
Rossel, Daniel I..... 881
Rossel, Jonathan II..... 544
Rossell, James I..... 501
Rossman, Johannes I..... 522
Rota, Martin I..... 874
Rote, Abraham I..... 900
II..... 730
Rotee, John II..... 635
Rotery, Gilbert I..... 580
Rothall, William II..... 739
Rotnau'r, Godfry II..... 798
Rotterford (Rederfd, Roderford) ——, Captain II.....751, 753
Roue, James I..... 550
Roue, John I..... 549
Roue, Mathew I..... 551
Rough, Michal II..... 752
Roughter, John II..... 813
Roulant, Ja. II..... 469
Rous, Casper I..... 464
Rous, Elias I..... 952
Roush, William II..... 818
Routh, Jarvis I..... 594
Routh, Thomas I..... 594
Rouw, Hendrick, Sergeant II.. 857
Rouw, Nicolas I..... 564
Rouw, Wilhelmus II..... 878
Rouws, John II..... 807
Rouws, Koonraet II..... 807
Row, Benj'n II..... 710
Row, Frederick I..... 601
Row, Frederick II..... 785
Row, Fredrick I..... 604
Row, Hendrick II..... 785
Row, John Pet'r II..... 785
Row, Mikal, Jr. II..... 785
PAGE
Row, Samuel II..... 505
Row, Thos. I..... 457
Rowan, John, Sergeant II..... 750
Rowell, Thomas I..... 543
Rowland, (Rowlin) Smith I.852, 865
Rowland, Thomas I..... 921
Rowley, Gershom I.....665, 686
727, 756, 761, 807
Rowley, Israel I.....665, 686
727, 756, 761, 807
Rowley, Thomas II.....726, 733
Rowlinson, (Roalingson, Reulingson) John, Sergeant I.....646
678, 689, 692
716, 740, 766, 804
Rowse, Joseph II..... 605
Royce, John, Lieutenant I..... 389
Royce, Sam'll I..... 532
Royston, William I..... 641
Rozel, Peter I..... 890
Ruben, II..... 656
Rubie, Coernelus II..... 825
Rubie, Wm. I..... 415
Rucket, Samuel I..... 950
Ruckett, Isaac II..... 656
Ruckett, Samuel II..... 656
Rud, John I..... 623
Rud, John I..... 623
Rudderford, Robert I..... 621
Rudders, Hendrick I..... 621
Ruddy, James II..... 575
Rude, Jonathan II..... 874
Ruder, Jacob II..... 627
Ruderego, Lewis II..... 619
Rudolf, Andries I.....838, 841
Rudolph, John Andries II..... 649
Rudow, Mich'l Jacob II..... 633
Ruds, Andrew II..... 688
Rudyard, (Rudgyard) Jno., Captain I..... 448
Captain II..... 488
Ruessort, Andrew I..... 912
Ruf, Christian II.....784, 792
Ruf, Cunraet II..... 810
Ruffener, Tho. I..... 443
Rugman, Jno. Jr. I..... 536
Ruhl, Niclaus I..... 443
Ruhter, Richard II..... 677
Rukett, John II..... 572
Ruland, Abraham I..... 859
Ruland, Abraham I..... 946
Ruland, Abraham II..... 576
Ruland, Benjamin I..... 859
Ruland, Isaac I..... 859
Ruland, Jacob I..... 627
Ruland, Jacob I..... 946
Ruland, Jacob II.....576, 718
Ruland, Jacob II..... 643
Ruland, John I..... 626
Ruland, John I..... 859
Ruland, John I..... 946
Ruland, John Jr. I..... 627

PAGE
Ruland, Luke I..... 859
Ruland, Thomas II.....642, 718
Rumbelo, (Rumbelow) Thomas
I..... 951
II..... 572
Rumberd, Edward I..... 896
Rumbos, Thomas I..... 412
II..... 486
Rumbouts, Francis, Captain I.. 390
Rumley, Ben II..... 809
Rumley, Jonothan II..... 800
Rumney, Jonath. I..... 453
Rumsey, Benjamin I..... 946
Rumsey, Daniel, Captain I.540, 542
Rumsey, Isaac I..... 403
Rumsey, Joseph, Sergeant I... 403
Rumsey, Simon I..... 519
Runadet, Adrian, Lieutenant II 759
Rundalls, Henry II..... 639
Rundel, Henry II..... 555
Rundell, (Rundle) Jacob I..878, 937
Rundiels, Calib II..... 639
Runion, Vincent I..... 531
Runnels, Eli II..... 558
Runy, Daniel II..... 545
Ruppen, Andrew II..... 550
Rurach, Michael II..... 675
Rusel, Daniel II..... 607
Rusell, Thomas II..... 609
Rush, Joseph I..... 900
II..... 730
Rushe, Peter II..... 715
Rushton, John I..... 934
Rusk, Ruben I.....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Rusk, Ruben Jr. I.....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Ruslen, Will'm I..... 780
Russ, Jonathan II..... 595
Russ, (Ross, Rust) Joseph (Josiah) I..... 659, 695, 699
712, 729, 763, 810
Russel, John I..... 860
Russel, Samuel I..... 860
Russel, (Russels) William I.... 945
II... 575
Russell, Abraham II.....726, 733
Russell, Cornelius II..... 506
Russell, David I..... 550
Russell, Henry II..... 618
Russell, James II..... 624
Russell, Jno. I..... 869
Russell, John I..... 415
Russell, Richard II..... 481
Russell, Rich'd II..... 592
Russell, Robert I..... 889
Russell, Samuell I..... 509
Rust, (Rusl) Daniel I.....659, 696
699, 713, 730, 764
Rust, Daniel Jr. I.....659, 696, 699
713, 730, 763, 811
Rusten, Peter I..... 580
PAGE
Ruston, John I..... 438
Rutgers, Adrian, Lieutenant II. 759
Rutgers, Anthony I..... 595
Rutgers, Henry, Ensign I..... 587
Lieutenant I..... 597
Rutherford, Robert II..... 823
Rutliss, (Butlis, Rulliss, Rutless) Whorton I..... 652, 672
709, 745, 770, 796
Ruts, Joseph II..... 781
Rutsen, Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel I..... 426
Colonel I.....435, 556, 558
560, 561, 563, 569
" II..... 492
Rutsen, (Rutse) Jacob Jr. I.... 554
Cornet I..... 568
Rutsen, Jacob Jr. I..... 600
Rutsen, Jacob Jr., Captain II.. 502
Rutsen, John, Captain I...554, 568
Rutson, Saunders I..... 595
Rutyer, Michel II..... 599
Ruyckse, Maes I..... 465
Ruyckze, Gerrit I..... 465
Ruyter, Caspar II..... 648
Ruyter, (Ryter) Casper I...838, 842
Ruxgve, Abraham II..... 609
Rvttson, (Rutgers) Jacob, Ensign I..... 393
Ensign II..... 451
Ryan, Cornelius II..... 741
Ryan, Edmond II.....583, 675
Ryan, James II..... 479
Ryan, Jeremiah I..... 912
II..... 551
Ryan, (Rayn, Royn, Ryon) John I..660, 696, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Ryan, (Royn, Ryne, Ryon) John I.....663, 684, 775, 792
Ryan, John II..... 553
Ryan, John II..... 567
Ryan, (Rine) Martin I....640, 703
706, 749, 787, 802
Ryan, Martin II..... 633
Ryan, Michael II..... 740
Ryan, Michal II..... 696
Ryan, Partrick I..... 921
Ryan, Patrick II..... 702
Ryan, Thomas I..... 907
Ryan, Thos. II..... 625
Ryan, Thos. II..... 748
Rychen, Jan Abramse I..... 387
Ryck, Abraham I..... 488
Ryckman, Garret II..... 852
Ryckman, Harmanus I..... 461
Ryckman, Peter I..... 467
Ryckman, Tobias I..... 474
Ryckman, Tobias, Captain I... 571
Ryder, Harculus I..... 491
Ryder, Jeany I..... 493
Ryder, Johannis I..... 837
Ryder, John I..... 490

PAGE
Ryder, John, Captain II..... 502
Ryder, Steven I..... 490
Ryertse, Aris, Ensign I..... 616
Rykman, Albert, Captain I.... 428
Ryle, James, Sergeant I..... 538
Ryley, Andrew I..... 903
Ryley, James I..... 910
Rylie, ——, II..... 805
Ryly, Ralph I..... 456
Rynard, John II..... 741
Rynders, Barent, Ensign I.... 597
Rynders, John I..... 585
Rynders, John II..... 592
Rynders, John II..... 643
Rynderse, Hartman I..... 442
Ryndert, Harmon, Corporal I.. 552
Ryneck, And'w II..... 682
Ryneck, (Rineck, Rynick) Vallintine I..... 888, 944
II..... 690
Ryness, John I..... 949
Rynick, James II..... 836
Rynick, John II..... 836
Ryon, Richard II..... 748
Rys, Abraham I..... 467
Rysen, John I..... 888
Rysner, Casper II..... 752
Ryvenberger, Jary I..... 523

"S"

Saalner, Ambrosius II..... 587
Saber, Wm. II..... 641
Sack, John II..... 747
Sacket, Joseph, Lieutenant I.. 409
Sackett, John, Ensign I..... 499
Sackett, Joseph II..... 689
Sackett, Nathaniell I..... 589
Sackett, Richard, Captain I... 435
Sadil, Daniel II..... 589
Sadler, Alexander I..... 636
Sadler, Jno. I..... 456
Sadler, John I..... 845
Sadler, John I..... 894
Sage, Sam'll I..... 589
Sager, Fradryck II..... 847
Sahen, Jan William II..... 696
Sahontoneane, II..... 477
Sailor, Poulus I..... 932
Saint, Thomas I..... 517
Saintgood, Adam I..... 647
Saks, Michael I..... 639
Salbagh, Jacob II..... 870
Salbagh, Johannes II..... 869
Salbagh, Philip II..... 869
Salbury, Hermones II..... 804
Salian, Edward II..... 614
Salick, Matthias I.....852, 864
Salink, Johans Christian I..... 905
Salisbury, Abraham II..... 877
Salisbury, Barent Staets II... 877
Salisbury, Frencis Jr. II..... 877
PAGE
Salisbury, Lawrence I..... 605
Salisbury, Silvester I..... 469
Salisbury, Silvester, Lieutenant I..... 380
Salisbury, Wessel II..... 877
Sallenbe, George II..... 806
Sallenbe, Jacob II..... 806
Sallesbury, Hermones K. II... 804
Sallesbury, Tobies II..... 805
Sallisbury, Frencis II..... 877
Salm, Martin I..... 632
Salmon, William I..... 517
Salsbary, Francis, Captain II.. 763
Salsbary, Francis Jr., Ensign II..... 763
Salsberry, Hendrick, Corporal II..... 871
Salsberry, Jacob II..... 586
Salsberry, Rich'd I..... 781
Salsberry, Silvester, Ensign II. 762
764, 765, 893
Lieutenant II..... 764, 765
Salsbury, Abraham, Lieutenant I..... 573
Salsbury, (Salsburrey, Shalzberry) Hend'k I....703, 706, 749
787, 802
Salsbury, (Salsburrey, Shallbury, Shalzberry) Johannis I. 641
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Salsbury, Robert I..... 635
Salsbury, Salvester, Captain I. 573
Salsbury, Silvester II..... 861
Salsman, George II..... 783
Salsman, Hend'k II..... 783
Salsman, Migell II..... 784
Saltar, Rich'd, Captain II..... 482
Salter, James II..... 728
Salter, John I..... 438
Salter, Joseph I..... 456
Saltonstall, Gurdon, Governor of Connecticut I..... 433
Salts, James II..... 607
Saltz, James I..... 939
Salyer, William, Corporal I.... 499
Sam, I..... 624
Sambo, James II..... 718
Samis, David I..... 521
Sammes, Jeremiah I..... 520
Sammes, Silas I..... 519
Sammis, John I..... 520
Sammons, Benjamin II..... 878
Sammons, Timothy Jr. I..... 859
Samons, Isaac II..... 709
Sample, Samuel I..... 911
Sampson, I..... 624
Sampson, Abraham II..... 577
Sampson, Benjamin I.....644, 669
723, 734, 777, 784, 799
Sampson, Daniel II..... 642
Sampson, Daniel II..... 747
Sampson, Samuel I..... 613

PAGE
Sampson, Wm. I..... 438
Samson, I..... 952
Samson, Abraham I..... 947
II..... 642
Samson, Daniel II..... 718
Samson, Scudder I..... 859
Samuel, I..... 859
Samuell, Evan I..... 453
Sand, Christian II..... 843
Sand, James I..... 921
Sandars, James II..... 599
Sander, Henry II..... 796
Sander, Henry Jr. II..... 794
Sanders, ——, Captain II..... 455
Sanders, Abraham I..... 587
Sanders, Barent I..... 468
Sanders, John I..... 413
Sanders, John, Captain II..... 586
879, 882
Sanders, Nathan I..... 872
Sanders, Powell I.....895, 920
Sanders, Robert, Lieutenant I.. 391
398
" II.. 453
Sanders, Robert, Quartermaster I..... 566
Sanders, Thomos I..... 587
Sanders, Willem II..... 877
Sanders, Wm., Sergeant II.... 456
Sandersen, (Jansen) Jacob, Ensign I..... 377
Sandford, Cornelius, Lieutenant I..... 584
Sandford, Zephaniah I..... 860
Sanding, John I..... 447
Sands, Henry I..... 915
II..... 649
Sands, James I..... 931
II..... 611
Sands, James II..... 592
Sands, Jas. II..... 512
Sanford, Ezekiell I..... 514
Sanford, Thomas I..... 513
Sanford, Thomas II..... 609
Sanford, Zecheriah I..... 514
Sanquall, Luan II..... 637
Sans, Edward I..... 494
Sans, Nathaniel I..... 494
Sans, Sammwell I..... 495
Santen, Lucas, Captain I...389, 394
Santwoord, Arien I..... 403
Sanzabus, Frederick I..... 608
Sapaten, Cnarles II..... 754
Sapine, John I..... 887
Sardel, Daniel I..... 955
Sarenbergh, Conrad I..... 893
Sarjeant, Edward I..... 921
Sark, John II..... 753
Sarles, (Sarls) William II.. 610, 690
Sarly, Jacob I..... 579
Sarout, (Serute, Surut) Jacob I. 948
II..577, 642
Sarris, Jacob II..... 896
PAGE
Sarson, Paul II..... 766
Saruch, Barneba I..... 593
Sarvice, William I..... 634
Sasue, Manuel II..... 671
Satdore, Coonraat I..... 887
Satterly, Bennet I..... 858
Satterly, John I..... 515
Satterly, John, Lieutenant I... 858
Satterly, John Jr. I..... 858
Satterly, Joseph I..... 515
Satterly, Nathaniel I..... 858
Satterly, Nathaniel, Lieutenant II 531, 575
Satterly, William, Ensign I.... 514
Saturly, Eliphelet II..... 610
Sauers, James I..... 578
Saull, John I..... 902
Saunders, James II..... 547
Saunders, John I..... 589
Saunders, John I..... 948
Saunders, John Powel II..... 596
Saunders, Thomas I..... 909
Saunderson, Siras II..... 680
Savage, Edward II..... 872
Savage, Henry II.....542, 736
Savage, James I..... 844
Savage, James II..... 872
Savage, James, Captain II..... 768
Savage, John I..... 618
Savage, John II..... 872
Savage, John, Lieutenant II... 769
Savage, Josiah I.....661, 696
699, 712, 731, 764
Corporal I..... 810
Savannah, Vincen II..... 550
Savenga, John II..... 671
Savoy, Abraham I..... 545
Savoy, David I..... 545
Savoy, Jacob I..... 545
Savoy, John, Corporal I..... 545
Sawer, Isaac I..... 660
Sawer, Jas. I..... 869
Sawwood, Francis I.....663, 683
737, 775, 793, 820
Sawyer, Daniel II..... 647
Sax, Christiaen II..... 876
Sax, Jacob II..... 877
Sax, John II..... 876
Sax, Petrus II..... 876
Saxby, Nich's I..... 456
Saxton, Daniel I..... 515
Saxton, Gasham I.....641, 781
Saybrick, (Shasbrick) John Cascon I..... 934
II..... 616
Sayer, Daniel, Lieutenant I.... 434
459
Sayer, Sam'l II..... 590
Sayer, Samuel I..... 955
Sayers, John I..... 870
Sayers, Samuel II..... 613
Saylor, Jacob II..... 748
Saylor, John I..... 955

PAGE
Saynell, John I 412
Sayre, Daniell I 508
Sayre, Ethan I 514
Sayre, Ichabod I 511
Sayre, Isaac I 514
Sayre, John I 512
Sayre, Nathan I 508
Sayre, Silas II 573
Sayre, Stephen, Captain I 950
Captain II 515, 523, 525
Sayre, Thomas I 508
Scaly, Jeremiah II 654
Scamp, George, Sergeant I 536
Scantling, Cornelius II 597
Sceeften, Henry II 627
Scenck, Roeluf I 485
Scep, John II 709
Scermerhorne, Lucas I 536
Schackerly, John I 387
Schad, John II 856
Schaditon, Thom's II 725
Schael, Laurance II 661
Schaff, John Wm. I 443
Schaffer, Fred I 444
Schaffer, Gerhard I 443
Schaffer, Henry II 856
Schaffer, John I 445
Schaffer, Phill. I 443
Schaffer, Reinhard I 445
Schaid, Antho. I 444
Schall, John II 695
Scharp, Jury Jr. II 812
Scharp, Martynus II 811
Scharp, Nicholas II 811
Scharp, Peter II 811
Schasepagh, Hendrick II 814
Schaus, Johannes I 522
Schaver, Jacob II 847
Schaver, Seaver, Shaver, Shefer) Matthew I 813, 815 817, 824, 826
Schawerman, Condad I 445
Scheefer, Adam II 843
Scheeffer, John II 842
Scheeffer, Jost II 842
Scheeffer, Mardeinus II 843
Scheg, David II 852
Schelenger, Abraham I 860
Schell, Christian II 855
Schell, Jacob II 855
Schellinx, William I 510
Schemel, (Schemiel, Shemine Elfing) Francis I 642, 702, 705 749, 780, 786, 802
Schenck, Abraham I 488
Schenck, (Scank, Schenk, Seank) John, Captain I ..851, 899 900, 901
Captain II 541
Schenck, Stephen I 483
Schenk, (Schanck) Martin I ... 485
Captain II 490
PAGE
Schepmoes, (Schepmanse, Shepmoes) Johannes, Captain I 435, 560, 586
Schepmoes, William Quartermaster I 568
Scherfer, Carel II 833
Schermehoorn, Abr'm II 840
Schermehoorn, Rey'r A'n II ... 840
Schermehoren, Cornelis II 828
Schermehoren, Cornelious II ... 806
Schermehoren, Johannis II 828
Schermehoren, Roelief II 828
Schermehorn, William II 828
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I 416
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I 464
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I 474
Schermerhoorn, Cornelus Jr. II 878
Schermerhoorn, Jacob I 474
Schermerhoorn, Jacob II 878
Schermerhoorn, John II 878
Schermerhoorn, John Jr. II ... 878
Schermerhoren, Barent II 808
Schermerhoren, Deniel II 806
Schermerhoren, Derick II 806
Schermerhoren, Hendrick II ... 806
Schermerhoren, Jacob C. II ... 806
Schermerhoren, Jacob J. II ... 806
Schermerhoren, John II 806
Schermerhoren, Joh's II 833
Schermerhoren, Lukes II 806
Schermerhoren, Ryar II 833
Schermerhoren, Ryeer II 806
Schermerhoren, Samuel II 806
Schermerhoren, Simon II 833
Schermerhorn, Aaron II 838
Schermerhorn, Arent I 477
Schermerhorn, Cornelis Ja., Lieutenant I 759
Schermerhorn, Freeman II 834
Schermerhorn, Jacob I 475
Schermerhorn, Jacobus II 838
Schermerhorn, (Scharmerhorn, Scermerhorn) Jacobus, Lieutenant II 791, 834, 882
Major II 877, 898
Schermerhorn, Jacobus W., Ensign II 890
Schermerhorn, Jan I 475
Schermerh'n, Lourus II 839
Schermerhorn, Seymon II 838
Schermerhorn, Simon II 460
Schermerhorn, William, Lieutenant II 879, 882
Schermh'n, Jacobus Wm. II ... 839
Scherp, Andries, Corporal II ... 859
Scherp, Cornelius II 873
Scherp, Geysbert II 867
Scherp, Geysbert C. II 867
Scherp, Gybert I 464
Scherp, Gysbert Jr. II 860
Scherp, Jacob II 860

PAGE
Scherp, Jacob Jr. II..... 860
Scherp, Johannis II..... 860
Scherp, Lourens II..... 860
Scherp, Lowrence I..... 464
Scherp, Peter II..... 860
Scherp, Phylyp II..... 867
Scherp, Solomoen II..... 860
Scherpe, Johans I..... 470
Scherpe, Wm. I..... 470
Scherph, Geysbert J. II..... 867
Scherpt, Cornelys II..... 867
Scherpt, Lourens II..... 867
Scheut, Hendieriek II..... 828
Scheut, Peter II..... 827
Scheut, Petrus Jr. II..... 828
Scheut, Philiep II..... 828
Scheut, Salomon II..... 828
Schever, Herman II..... 784
Schevt, Jayn II..... 868
Schieff, Georg II..... 856
Schienkel, Hendrick Jr., Corporal II..... 857
Schillinx, William I..... 509
Schinkel, Jacob II..... 857
Schinkel, Johannis II..... 857
Schinkel, Jonas II..... 858
Schmidt, Frederick II..... 795
Schmidt, Adam Mic I..... 443
Schmidt, Jno. Geo. I..... 445
Schmidt, Jno. Hen. I..... 443
Schmidt, Peter I..... 445
Schmit, Johannis II..... 795
Schmit, Ludw. I..... 443
Schneider, Cunradt II..... 869
Schneider, Georg H. II..... 843
Schneider, Hannes II..... 843
Schneider, Henrich II..... 843
Schneider, Henry Rieme II..... 855
Schneider, Jacob, Corporal II.. 842
Schneider, Jno Wm. I..... 442
Schneider, Johan I..... 443
Schneider, Johannes II..... 869
Schneider, Pitter Jr. II..... 843
Schneider, Samuel II..... 869
Schnell, Jacob I..... 444
Schneyder, Lutewick II..... 842
Schock, Andries II..... 695
Schoeffer, Jacob II..... 843
Schoemaker, Gotfret II..... 875
Schoemaker, Thos., Lieutenant I..... 572
Schoen, Jan Willem I..... 523
Schoenhoven, Dirick Bradt, Ensign I..... 758
Schoenmaker, Jacob II..... 877
Schoenmaker, Johannes II..... 833
Schoenmaker, John II..... 816
Schoenmaker, Mighel II..... 878
Schoenmaker, Pieter II..... 878
Schoevelt, Adam II..... 814
Schoff, (Scheefer) Johans Jr. Ensign II.....786, 842, 882
PAGE
Schoffield, Zebulon I..... 926
Schofield, Ebenezer I..... 876
Schofield, Nelson I..... 888
Scholcraft, Hans II..... 819
Schonmaker, Hender I..... 565
Schoobach, Henry II..... 583
Schoolcraft, James I..... 453
Schoolcraft, Johannis I..... 651
657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Schoolcraft, Lawrence I...650, 657
676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Schoomker, Fredr. I..... 607
Schooner, David II..... 585
Schoonhoven, Nicholas I..... 561
Schoonhoven, Nicholas I..... 564
Schoonmaker, Cornelis I..... 558
Schoonmaker, Corns Jr. I..... 613
Schoonmaker, Daniel I..... 611
Schoonmaker, Egbert, Captain I..... 427
Schoonmaker, Frederick I..... 555
Schoonmaker, Frederick, Corporal I..... 599
Schoonmaker, Hendrick, Ensign I..... 556
Lieutenant I..... 568
Schoonmaker, Hendrick Jr. I.. 554
Schoonmaker, Hendrick H., Captain I..... 604
Schoonmaker, Henry Jr., Ensign I..... 568
Schoonmaker, Heskiah I..... 604
Schoonmaker, Jacob, Captain II 509
Schoonmaker, Jacobus I..... 559
Schoonmaker, Jacobus I..... 600
Schoonmaker, (Schonmaker) Jocham, Captain I..... 427
" II..... 492
Schoonmaker, Jocham Fra. I.. 611
Schoonmaker, Joghem Jr. I.... 600
Schoonmaker, Johannes I..... 564
Schoonmaker, John I..... 610
Schoonmaker, John II..... 877
Schoonmaker, Petrus I....840, 841
Schoonmaker, Petrus, Corporal I..... 836
Schoonmaker, Petrus Johannes I..... 843
Schoonmaker, (Scoonmaker) Philip I.....839, 842
Schoonmaker, Samuel I..... 554
Schoonmaker, Samuel I..... 599
Schoonmaker, Tjerck I..... 599
Schoot, William I..... 613
Schot, David I..... 589
Schot, Fridrich II..... 781
Schot, Wilgen II..... 781
Schout, Joseph II..... 640
Schout, Simon Jr. II..... 639
Schoute, Jacob I..... 553
Schoute, John, Corporal I..... 552
Schouten, Andries I..... 553

PAGE
Schouten, Andries II..... 660
Schouten, Jacob II....563, 641, 703
Schouten, John II.....563, 660, 707
Schouten, Simeon II..... 563
Schouten, Solomon II..564, 641, 707
Schouten, Timon I..... 553
Schra, Roelof I..... 632
Schram, Cnlement II..... 878
Schram, Falentyn II..... 877
Schram, Felter II..... 828
Schram, Hendrieck II..... 877
Schram, Johanes I..... 601
Schram, Pieter II..... 878
Schram, Vredrick II..... 878
Schream, Fredrieck II..... 828
Schream, William II..... 828
Schream, William Jr. II..... 828
Schreiber, George II..... 750
Schreiner, Peter, Sergeant II.. 750
Schry, Coenraet II..... 826
Schryn, Melkert I..... 565
Schuck, Nicholas II..... 810
Schudz, Willem I..... 553
Schue, Johannes I..... 442
Schuitte, Fredrick II..... 850
Schulgraf, Lorentz II..... 843
Schult, George II..... 869
Schulteis, Johannes I..... 445
Schultis, Baurent II..... 870
Schultis, David II..... 869
Schultis, Johannes II..... 869
Schumacher, Joh's II..... 793
Schumacher, Stofel II..... 781
Schumager, (Schumaker) Friedrich II..... 849
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Schumager, Jost, Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Schumager, (Schumauker) Rudolph II..... 849
Captain II.....848, 891
Schumaker, Frd'rk Joist II.... 850
Schumaker, John II..... 784
Schumaker, Tho. I..... 445
Schumaker, Thomas II..... 850
Schurtz, Andreas I..... 444
Schuster, Adam II..... 795
Schut, Aberam I..... 564
Schut, Petrus I.....644, 669, 724
735, 778, 783, 799
Schutt, Mynd't I..... 469
Schutt, Solomon I..... 522
Schutt, Solomon, Lieutenant II. 763
789, 876, 883
Schutt, Wm. I..... 469
Schutte, William II..... 850
Schutz, Jno. Jacob I..... 444
Schuyler, Abraham, Lieutenant II..... 453
Captain I..... 398
" II.....477, 485
PAGE
Schuyler, Adonia II..... 794
Schuyler, (Schylar) Adonia, Captain I.....921, 955
" II.....759, 760
Schuyler, Arent I..... 399
Schuyler, Brant, Ensign I..... 390
Captain I..... 414
" II..... 457
Schuyler, David, Lieutenant I. 594
Schuyler, David Jr. I..... 461
Schuyler, Dirk II..... 800
Schuyler, Harmanis I..... 593
Schuyler, Jacobus, Ensign I... 571
Schuyler, Jacobus, Captain II.. 506
Schuyler, Johan Joost II..... 795
Schuyler, Johannes II..... 466
Schuyler, Johannes, Lieutenant I..... 428
Schuyler, John, Captain I..... 461
Lieutenant-Colonel I.... 566
Schuyler, John, Colonel I..... 450
Schuyler, John Jr., Captain I.. 573
Schuyler, Myndert, Major I.... 453
566
Schuyler, Nich'a I..... 453
Schuyler, Peter, Lieutenant I...391
395, 396, 397, 411
Captain I..413, 414, 416, 450
" II..... 459
Major I.....411, 414
" II.....458,459
460, 461, 462, 463
Colonel I...427, 431, 433, 434
453, 457, 459, 566
Schuyler, Philip, Lieutenant I.. 433
451
Captain I..... 440
Schuyler, Philip, Colonel I..... 571
" II.... 495
Schuyler, Philip Jr., Captain I 566, 567
Schuyler, Philip J., Captain I.. 573
Schuyler, Philip John, Captain I.....643, 668, 670, 723, 724
725, 734, 736, 777, 778
779, 783, 785, 798, 800
Schuyler, Philip P., Ensign II.. 789
791, 898
Captain II..... 890
Schuyler, Philip Pieter, Captain I..... 377
Schuyler, Phillip, Ensign I.... 435
Schuyler, Phillip, Paymaster I. 658
670, 674, 677, 685, 688, 691, 694
698, 701, 704, 707, 710, 711, 715
718, 722, 725, 728, 732, 736, 738
739, 742, 743, 746, 747, 750, 753
754, 757, 765, 768, 771, 774, 776
779, 782, 785, 788, 791, 794, 797
800, 803, 806, 809, 812, 814, 816
819, 822.

PAGE
Schuyler, Phylip I..... 461
Schuyler, Pieter Jr. II..... 796
Schuyler, Pieter P., Captain I. 758
Schuyler, Stephanis, Lieutenant I..... 759
Schuyler, Stephen II..... 815
Schuyler, Stephen, Captain II. 537 566, 567, 568
Schuyler, Stephen J. II..... 815
Schuyler, Stephen P. II..... 816
Schuyler, Thomas, Ensign I... 759
Schuyrman, Coenradt I..... 522
Schwalb, Johan. I..... 445
Schward, Deenus II..... 843
Schy, James I..... 877
Schyick, Paulus, Ensign I..... 390
Schyler, Joist II..... 850
Schyler, Nicholas II..... 850
Schyler, Peter Jr. II..... 850
Schylus, Palius I..... 955
Scidmore, John I..... 859
Scidmore, Joseph I..... 520
Scidmore, Samuel I.....856, 861
Sc[inner], Christopher I..... 540
Scinner, Wm. I..... 541
Scipio, Thos. I..... 457
Scipman, Daniel II..... 612
Sckvtt, John II..... 452
Sckvtt, Mindert II..... 452
Sckvtt, William Johnson II... 452
Scofield, (Schofield) Jonas I.... 853 865
Scofield, Samuel II..... 619
Scot, Henry II..... 646
Scot, John II..... 646
Scot, John II..... 800
Scot, Jorge I..... 403
Scot, Metthew II..... 872
Scot, William, Sergeant I..... 522
Scott, David II..... 811
Scott, Ezekiel, Sergeant II.... 726 732, 733, 734
Scott, George I..... 417
Scott, (Scutt) George II....660, 688
Scott, James I..... 600
Scott, James, Captain II..... 891
Scott, (Scot, Trott) Jeramiah, Ensign I..... 420
Captain I..... 511
" II..... 489
Scott, John I..... 512
Scott, John I....652, 671, 708, 745 747
Scott, John II..... 741
Scott, John, General I..... 629
Scott, Joseph I..... 591
Scott, William II..... 655
Scout, Henry I..... 550
Scout, Joshua I..... 687
Scouten, Simon I..... 893
Scovell, James II..... 570
Scribner, Joseph II..... 691
PAGE
Scudder, Jonatha, Ensign I... 390
Scudder, Jonathan I..... 859
Scudder, Moses I..... 432
Scudder, Samuel I..... 504
Scudder, Timothy I..... 520
Scudder, Timothy, Lieutenant I 945, 946
Captain II.....530, 576, 578
Scuftile, Joseph II..... 585
Scully, Patrick II..... 622
Scurlock, (Scourlock) Thomas I 432, 438
Scydmore, Daniel I..... 623
Scyfer, Peter I..... 888
Sea, Adam II..... 846
Seabrean, Cornelius I..... 584
Seacur, James I..... 918
Seagell, Jacob II..... 695
Seagler, (Seaglur) John I..851, 899
Sealey, Augustus II..... 663
Sealey, David II..... 609
Sealey, (Sealy, Seeley) Ebenezer Jr., Captain I.....870, 872 873, 874, 875
Sealey, Epharim, Sergeant I.. 538
Sealy, Austin II..... 708
Sealy, Jonas I..... 910
Sealy, Joseph II..... 568
Sealy, Martin II..... 674
Sealy, Nethaniell I..... 494
Sealy, Rebart I..... 494
Sealy, Samuel II..... 663
Sealy, (Seely) Thomas I..652, 672 708, 744, 769, 795
Seaman, ——, Captain I..903, 906 908, 910, 911
Captain II..545, 549, 551, 580
Seaman, Anthony I.....848, 855
Seaman, James I.....856, 861
Seaman, Soloman II..... 557
Seaman, Tho. I..... 577
Seaman, Thomas II..... 610
Seamans, David, Captain II... 498
Seamans, (Seaman) Isaac, Lieutenant I.....909, 911, 913
Lieutenant II.....521, 527
Seamans, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II. 489
Seamans, Solomon, Captain II. 498
Seamel, Thomas I..... 903
Seamore, Abraham II..... 813
Seamore, Helmus II..... 813
Seamore, Hendrick II..... 813
Seamore, Hendrick Jr. II..... 813
Seamore, Jacob II..... 813
Seamore, Peter II..... 813
Seamore, William II..... 813
Seares, David Jr. I..... 524
Seares, Noah I..... 846
Searing, John I..... 497
Searing, Jonothen I..... 498
Searing, Siman I..... 576
Searle, James, Lieutenant I... 589

PAGE
Searles, (Sarles) David II..607, 699
Searles, Mich'l II..... 512
Searles, (Sarles) Vincent I.891, 935
II 605, 630, 699
Sears, David, Sen. I..... 524
Sears, Isaac, Captain II..... 508
Sears, John II..... 596
Sears, Noah II..... 693
Sears, Samuel I..... 872
Seatly, William I..... 580
Seaver, John, Ensign II..788, 791
885, 898
Seaward, Wmphra II..... 456
Seawell, John I..... 453
II..... 467
Sebastian, (Sabastian) Fabian I 927
II.. 579
Seber, Henry II..... 798
Seber, (Seeber) William, Ensign II.....788, 791
Lieutenant II...787, 882, 885
Captain II.....891, 898
Sebering, Isaac, Cornet I..... 570
Sebering, Jacob, Adjutant I... 570
Sebot, Mathew, Lieutenant II. 769
Sebrant, Fredrick I..... 581
Sebring, (Sebering) Abraham, Lieutenant II.....497, 501
Sebring, Isaac I..... 487
Sebring, Jacob, Sergeant I.... 535
Sebring, Johanis I..... 532
Sebring, Johannis, Cornet I.... 482
Captain II..... 491
Seccord, Jeremiah II..... 599
Secord, Isaac I..... 943
Secord, Jacob I..... 887
Secord, Jonathan I..... 887
Secord, Peter, Captain I...876, 886
887, 932, 936, 943, 944
Captain II.....599, 610, 611
See, James I..... 888
See, John I..... 888
See, John I..... 931
II.....598, 631
Seeare, Hance I..... 545
Seegref, Jacob II..... 842
Seele, Joseph I..... 539
Seeley, (Selley) Joseph, Captain I 538, 539
Seeley, Josiah I..... 927
Seely, Anthony II..... 699
Seely, Ephraim II..... 813
Seely, Henry II..... 736
Seely, James I..... 879
Seely, John I..... 917
II..... 614
Seely, Jonathan I..... 627
Seely, Josiah II..... 699
Seely, Thaddeus I.....877, 930
Seeman, (Sieman) Martin II... 640
688
Seeres, Ebenezer I..... 539
PAGE
Seers, Berny II..... 703
Seers, Enoch I..... 893
Seers, Epharim, Sergeant I.... 538
Seers, Joseph I..... 538
Seers, Samuel II..... 544
Seever, John II..... 836
Segan, John I..... 884
Segar, Benj. I..... 453
Segar, Statts II..... 587
Segel, Lodewick II..... 816
Segendorf, John I..... 444
Segendorff, Harmanus I..... 523
Seger, Adam II..... 820
Seger, Alex'r II..... 705
Seger, Gerret II..... 819
Seger, Gerret II..... 820
Seger, Hendrick II..... 821
Seger, John I..... 523
Seger, John II..... 819
Seger, John Jr. II..... 820
Seger, (Seker) Malchi II..... 543
698, 737
Seger, Peter II..... 819
Seger, Peter II..... 820
Segian, I..... 859
Seigler, Matthew II..... 633
Seily, Jeremiah I..... 914
Sein, Jno. Pet. I..... 444
Seise, Henry II..... 542
Seitzer, Michael II..... 856
Sekdeker, William II..... 821
Selah, William I..... 622
Selbach, Arnold II..... 798
Selbach, Peter II..... 797
Selby, Augustin II..... 579
Seleran, Timothy I..... 632
Selet, Noah II..... 815
Seley, Benjamin I..... 525
Selie, Lodeweyck I..... 630
Selking, Nathaniel II..... 573
Selkrag, Thos. I..... 660
Sell, Tone II..... 577
Selon, Solomon I..... 884
Selven, John II..... 807
Selven, Lars II..... 807
Selvins, Samuel II..... 646
Selwyn, Roger, Lieutenant II.. 488
Selyer, Char. I..... 530
Seman, Hen. I..... 577
Seman, Jacob I..... 577
Seman, Jeams I..... 577
Seman, John I..... 577
Seman, Josep I..... 577
Seman, Nethanel I..... 498
Seman, Samm, Lieutenant I... 576
Seman, Samve I..... 577
Seman, Samve Jr. I..... 577
Seman, Solomo, Sergeant I.... 576
Semison, Barent I..... 619
Semme, Jacob II..... 807
Semulse, Isaac I..... 551
Senjoor, Jacob I..... 588

PAGE
Senon, Henry II 673
Seperly, Barent II..... 814
September, II..... 664
Septemb'r, II..... 697
Sepulty, Christophel II..... 706
Seran, Jeames I..... 488
Seren, Huge I..... 565
Serenyunen, Hage, Corporal I.. 564
Seres, John I..... 395
Sergeant, John II..... 699
Serin, Hans I..... 565
Serjant, Edward I 417
Serjant, Edward II..... 612
Serjeant, Lemuel II..... 750
Serone, Anthony II 671
Serpenett, Simon II..... 630
Serves, Philip I..... 480
Service, (Servis, Servos) Peter, Captain II.....553, 587 786, 882, 886, 890
Servos, Daniel, Lieutenant II.. 890
Servos, Peter Jr., Lieutenant II 890
Sesicle, (Sassicle) Nicholas I... 857 862
Sesnuet, Jerimee II..... 825
Sessinger, Nicholas I..... 921
Sever, Christiaen II..... 816
Sever, Jacob, Sergeant II..... 794
Sever, Johannis II..... 794
Sever, John II..... 816
Sever, Levykes II..... 868
Sever, Severinus II 794
Severns, Ben'n I..... 504
Severs, James II..... 803
Severs, William II..... 824
Severse, John II..... 819
Severse, Nicolas II..... 819
Seward, Edward I..... 858
Seward, Jno. I..... 527
Seward, Joseph I..... 947
Sex, Henrich I..... 445
Sexber, Abr'm II..... 807
Sexber, Nich. II..... 807
Sexby, Mannassah II..... 469
Sexton, George I..... 948
Sey, Adam II..... 818
Sey, Christian II..... 819
Sey, Hendreck II..... 818
Sey, Jost II..... 818
Seyks, Umphrey I..... 415
Seymore, Edward II..... 724
Seymour, Thos., Captain II.... 508
Sezu, Manuel II..... 671
Shack, Jacob II..... 816
Shacke, George II..... 783
Shackerly, Wm. II..... 483
Shaddock, Benjamin I..... 948
Shaddock, Thomas II..... 452
Shade, Ephraim II..... 576
Shadewell, Daniel I..... 548
Shadewell, John I..... 548
Shadewell, Joseph I..... 548
PAGE
Shadick, Israel I..... 581
Shadok, James II..... 642
Shadwell, John Batter II..... 626
Shadwick, Thomas I..... 552
Shaffer, Jacob I..... 940
Shaffers, John I..... 939
Shahan, Timothy II..... 628
Shaljoth, Phillip I..... 581
Shally, Timothy I..... 948
Shals Berger, Joh's II..... 793
Shamp, John II..... 541
Shanks, (Shankes) Matthew, Lieutenant I..... 433
" II.....462, 468
Captain I..... 413
" II.....458, 459
Shannon, Robart II..... 824
Shannon, Thomas I..... 621
Shans, Henry II..... 804
Shans, Jerimiah II..... 804
Sharamahoren, Jacob II..... 805
Shareman, Jacob I..... 581
Sharepeny, Simon II..... 540
Sharp, Cornelius II..... 805
Sharp, Daniel I..... 646
Sharp, George I.....400, 401
Sharp, George II..... 869
Sharp, Jacob, Captain I..... 573
Sharp, Jacobus II..... 816
Sharp, Jno. I..... 439
Sharp, John I..... 954
Sharp, John II..... 558
Sharp, John II..... 865
Sharp, John Jr. II..... 558
Sharp, Lowe II..... 805
Sharp, Rich'd I..... 869
Sharp, Robert I..... 632
Sharpe, Thomas, Lieutenant I. 396 397, 411, 413
Lieutenant II.....453, 457 460, 461, 463
Sharper, II..... 642
Sharper, Alexander II..... 674
Sharper, Charles I..... 951
Shattuck, (Shaddach, Shattock) Joseph I.....659, 695, 699 712, 730, 763
Shaveman, John II..... 725
Shaver, George Adam II..... 818
Shaver, John II..... 587
Shaver, Martin II..... 818
Shaver, Phillip II..... 807
Shaver, Tho. I..... 397
Shaw, Asheba II..... 505
Shaw, Benjamin I..... 893
Shaw, Benjamin II..... 804
Shaw, Caleb I..... 666
Shaw, Daniel II..... 717
Shaw, Daniel II..... 852
Shaw, David I..... 511
Shaw, Edmond I..... 538
Shaw, Edmond, Ensign I..... 538

PAGE
Shaw, James II..... 562
Shaw, James II..... 566
Shaw, Jerem. I..... 456
Shaw, John I..... 525
Shaw, John I....655, 687, 727, 756 761, 807
Shaw, John I..... 860
Shaw, Jonothan I..... 497
Shaw, Joseph I..... 418
Shaw, Joseph I..... 608
Shaw, Joseph I..... 614
Shaw, Joseph II..... 804
Shaw, Josiah I..... 538
Shaw, Math. II..... 590
Shaw, Richard I..... 509
Shaw, Tho. I..... 415
Shaw, Thomas I..... 519
Shaw, Thomas II..... 470
Shaw, Timothy II..... 567
Shaw, Will I.....396, 413
II.....456, 458, 468
Shaw, William I..... 937
Shaw, William II..... 701
Shaw, Wm. I.....853, 865
Shawrenburgh, David II..... 804
Shay, John II.....739, 743
Shay, Joseph I..... 632
Shea, (Shay) John II..... 713, 736
Shea, Joseph I..... 900
II..... 730
Sheaf, (Shafe) William I..650, 657 676, 720
Sheaff, (Shafe) William I..839, 842
Shealher, Jacob II..... 706
Shearer, Robert II.....564, 660
Shearer, Robert II..... 707
Shearer, Will'm II..... 640
Shearman, Benjamin II..... 569
Shearman, (Sharman, Sheerman) Jacob I.....851, 899, 901
II.....540, 730
Shearman, Jacob II..... 625
Shearman, (Sharman, Sheerman) Jacob II.....589, 646, 690
Shearman, Jacob II..... 728
Sheboy, Thomes II..... 802
Shed, George II..... 837
Shee, John I..... 701
Shee, John II..... 836
Sheep Cock, Moses II..... 573
Sheepherd, Daniel II..... 661
Sheepherd, Nathaniel II..... 729
Sheerar, James II..... 658
Shefer, Kasper II..... 858
Sheffer, Peter II..... 797
Shehan, James Jr. II..... 621
Shehan, James Sen. II..... 621
Sheilds, Common II..... 721
Sheilds, Will'm II..... 679
Shelding, Nathaniel II..... 694
Sheler, (Shelin) Martin Mathias I 851, 899
PAGE
Sheley, Martin II..... 623
Shell, Fradryck II..... 846
Shell, George II..... 819
Shell, Jacob F. II..... 846
Shell, John II..... 566
Shelledon, James I..... 643
Shelley, (Shelly) Joseph I..890, 934
Shelman, William II..... 819
Shelt, Philip II..... 819
Shen, John II..... 740
Shenck, Roelof Martense, Captain I..... 408
Sheniew, Anthony II..... 661
Shepard, William I..... 617
Sheparos, Joseph II..... 643
Sheperd, Enoch I..... 524
Sheperd, Job I..... 524
Sheperd, Jonathan II..... 872
Shephard, Nathanael II..... 647
Shepherd, Robert II..... 650
Shepmoes, Dirck I..... 603
Shepmoes, Johans I..... 603
Shepmoes, Willem, Corporal I.. 554
Sheppard, Diconson I..... 538
Sheppard, John I..... 538
Sheppard, Joseph I..... 538
Sheppard, Sam'l I..... 538
Sherard, James I..... 618
Sherdevine, Jeremia I..... 589
Sherdewyn, Jeremia I..... 580
Shered, Samuel I..... 403
Sherer, Gilbert I..... 845
Sherer, Thomas II..... 472
Sherild, Reciompense I..... 510
Sherine, Peter I.....880, 939
Sherlock, Nickolas II..... 778
Sherman, (Shearman) Francis II 469, 475, 479
Sergeant II..... 476
Sherman, Henry II..... 745
Sherman, Savigion I..... 878
Sherman, (Shearman, Sheremen, Sheremon) Thomas I .. 666 687, 727, 756, 761, 807
Sherman, (Shearman, Sheremen, Sheremon) Thomas 2d I.....666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Sherman, Wm. I..... 528
Shermon, John II..... 635
Shermond, Fran I..... 438
Shermur, Wm. I..... 590
Sherod, Roelof II..... 505
Sherong, Peter II..... 741
Sheroot, James II..... 573
Sherrard, Archbell I..... 412
Sherred, (Sherrer, Sherrid) Roelof I...663, 684, 737, 775, 792, 821
Sherreeve, Caleb II..... 595
Sherrod, John I..... 887
Sherrod, Nath'll I..... 890
Sherrord, Nathaniel I..... 414
Sherwood, Abel I..... 893

PAGE
Sherwood, Caleb I 939
Sherwood, David II..... 598
Sherwood, Isaac II..... 630
Sherwood, Job I 636
Sherwood, John I..... 947
Sherwood, Jonathan I..... 944
Sherwood, Silis I 880
Sherwood, Stephen II..... 576
Shever, (Shaver) Adam I...656, 676
721, 753, 772, 789
Shever, Fredrich II 811
Shever, Jacob II..... 557
Shever, Jacob II..... 875
Shever, Pertolome II..... 792
Shibere, Christ. II 511
Shield, (Shiels) Comming I 902
II.... 546
Shiffers, William I..... 432
Shilberry, John I 415
Shill, John II..... 798
Shilley, William II..... 557
Shilling, Christian II..... 594
Shilman, John Tho'n, Sergeant
I 504
Shinew, Anthoney II..... 728
Shingleton, Thomas II 626
Shipherd, Timothy II..... 688
Shipman, Edward I..... 947
Shipman, John I..... 947
Shippey, Phillip II..... 552
Ships, ——, Captain II..... 459
Shirley, John II.....637, 678
Shniet, Henrich II..... 781
Shoals, John, Captain II..... 508
Shoecroft, Peter I..... 874
Shoemaker, (Schumaker) Jacob
I 888, 935
II 598
Shoemaker, Jacob I..... 936
Shoemaker, Phillip II 567
Shoemaker, Tierck I 557
Shoes, Andreas II..... 613
Shoffnear, Martin II 674
Sholsbergh, Jacob II..... 818
Sholtas, Matys II..... 818
Shooleman, Daniel I 933
Shooner, Frederick II..... 753
Shoot, Benjamin I 590
Shore, James II..... 678
Shoreland, John II..... 595
Shores, Andrew I..... 916
Short, Frederick II..... 540
Short, John II..... 740
Short, Thomas II..... 739
Short, Will'm II 628
Shouerman, Andries II..... 874
Shouers, William II..... 865
Shout, Cunrod II..... 749
Shover, Jacob II..... 608
Shower, John Christian II..... 585
Showless, Peter II..... 625
Shppe, Garsham I..... 534

PAGE
Shreader, Jacob II..... 743
Shrimling, Henry II 797
Shrimling, Henry, Sergeant II. 797
Shroak, George II..... 741
Shroud, John II..... 629
Shudam, John I 432
Shufa, Frederick II..... 822
Shultheis, Jacob II..... 783
Shultheis, Johannes II 784
Shultheis, Stofell II..... 783
Shumacher, Tomus II..... 781
Shurdavine, Isaac I..... 591
Shurff, George I.....644, 669, 723
734, 778, 784, 799
Shurley, Thomas I..... 630
Shurts, Fredrick II..... 737
Shute, Gilbert, Sergeant I..... 885
Shute, Thomas I..... 479
Shutter, Abraham II..... 861
Shutter, James II..... 823
Shuttheis, George II..... 583
Shutts, Frederick II..... 582
Shutts, John II..... 552
Shutts, Salomon II..... 582
Shwiney, John II..... 589
Shyble, Michael II..... 586
Shyer, (Shire) Martin I....845, 954
Shyley, Martin II..... 540
Shylot, Jam's II..... 589
Sibbo, John II..... 752
Sickels, Gerrit II..... 860
Sickels, Hendrick I..... 634
Sickels, John I..... 583
Sickels, Thomas Jr. I..... 589
Sickels, Zecheriah I..... 617
Sickles, Robberd I..... 587
Sickles, Zacharias I..... 417
Sickner, Allabartis II..... 557
Sickner, Paul, Corporal II.... 849
Sicles, Tho. I..... 446
Siclof, Peter I..... 547
Sidden, Henry I..... 540
Sidebottom, (Sidebom, Side-
borne) John, Corporal I... 640
702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Sidmore, Thomas I..... 626
Sidnum, George II..... 861
Siever, Conrod I..... 894
Sieversie, Niecclaes II..... 830
Siffton, Henry II..... 685
Siggins, John II..... 705
Sikes, Henry I..... 542
Sikes, James I..... 542
Silivallivax, Fras. II..... 685
Silke, Lawrence I..... 743
Silkregg, (Selkrig, Silckreg,
Silkrig) John I..696, 699, 713, 730
763, 811
Silks, ——, Major I..... 757
Silley, ——, I..... 402
Sillockos, James I..... 627
Sils, Jno. I..... 541

PAGE
Silsbe, Joseph II..... 611
Silsbee, Enoch I..... 938
Silsby, Jonathen II..... 605
Siluester, Frances I..... 578
Silvan, Samuel II..... 690
Silvernail, Andrew I..... 893
Simans, Peter I..... 519
Simasin, John I..... 482
Simason, Class I..... 483
Simason, Cornelius I..... 482
Simeson, John I..... 925
Simins, Jonathan I..... 480
Simkins, Daniel I..... 636
Simkins, Dan'l I..... 894
Simkins, Ezeciel I..... 524
Simkins, Garret II..... 691
Simkins, Gedian I..... 878
II..... 691
Simkins, George I..... 524
Simkins, Joseph I..... 524
Simmerman, Simon I.....850, 898
Simmerman, Wm. II..... 627
Simmins, Josaph I..... 480
Simmon, Tredle I..... 884
Simmons, Anthony I..... 627
Simmons, (Seaman) Anthony I..... 857, 862
Simmons, Daniel I..... 627
Simmons, David, Lieutenant I. 501
Simmons, (Simonds) Edward I. 649 655, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Simmons, Eph'm II..... 512
Simmons, George II..... 636
Simmons, (Seaman) Harry I....847 854
Simmons, (Seamans) John I....847 854
Simmons, John, Corporal I.... 501
Simmons, Joseph II..... 575
Simmons, Joseph II..... 636
Simmons, Peter II..... 646
Simmons, Peter II..... 692
Simmons, Ruben II..... 824
Simmons, Solomon I..... 907
Simon, I..... 947
Simon, II..... 551
Simon, John II..... 633
Simon, John William I..... 522
Simon, Ludwig II..... 749
Simon, Martin II..... 557
Simon, Nicclaes II..... 875
Simonman, Simon I..... 911
Simons, Abslum II..... 599
Simons, Bernard I..... 549
Simons, Henry II..... 861
Simons, John II..... 674
Simons, Joseph II..... 861
Simonse, Claes I..... 505
Simonson, Abraham I.....856, 861
Simonson, Peter I..... 900
II..... 730
Simorman, Simon II..... 550

PAGE
Simpkins, Daniel I..... 931
Simpkins, (Simkins) Garret I.. 879 931
Simpkins, Jeremiah I..... 931
Simpson, Adam I..... 415
Simpson, Alex'r I..... 549
Simpson, Isaac II..... 583
Simpson, James I..... 920
Simpson, John I..... 549
Simpson, John II..... 613
Simpson, John II..... 837
Simpson, John II..... 850
Simpson, Michael I..... 621
Simrel, Thomas II..... 736
Sims, Jor'o I..... 540
Simson, James I..... 581
Simson, James I..... 612
Simson, John II..... 754
Simson, Joseph I..... 594
Simson, Joseph I..... 615
Simson, Peter I..... 483
Simson, Peter II..... 556
Simson, Will'm I..... 895
Sinclair, Charles, Lieutenant II..... 780
Sindocon, Mathew I..... 920
Singer, Jno. Valen'e II..... 586
Singleton, Thomas II..... 740
Singlinger, Jacob I..... 895
Sinick, John I..... 546
Sinickar, Sinick I..... 545
Sink, Joseph I..... 901
II..... 730
Sink, Joseph II.....549, 627
Sinnot, Patrick I..... 951
Sioert, Oliver I..... 586
Sip, Peter I..... 647
Sipe, Jacob II..... 865
Sir Dam, John I..... 903
Sirix, Titus, Lieutenant I..... 384
Sirus, (Sireas, Sivres, Syrus) Daniel I...665, 687, 727, 756, 761 808
Sisco, William I..... 916
Sitnick, Harmanus II..... 842
Sitnick, Jost II..... 842
Sitnick, Wilhelm II..... 842
Sittenich, Christ. I..... 443
Sitterlie, John II..... 817
Sixbee, Evert II..... 821
Sixbee, Nicholas II..... 821
Sixbie, Nicolaes II..... 841
Sixshort, John I..... 894
Sixshort, John I..... 911
Sjeer, Tho. I..... 399
Sjeever, Adam I..... 610
Sjever, Patrick II..... 841
Sjoeler, Jurye II..... 876
Sjoeler, Louwerens II..... 876
Skeene, Philip, Colonel II..... 889
Skellenger, Daniel II..... 656
Skellton, James I..... 579

PAGE
Skey, Wm. II..... 625
Skidmor, Samuel I..... 493
Skidmore, John I..... 903
II.....546, 626
Skidmore, (Skidmoore) Ralph
I 884, 924
II 601, 625
Skidmore, Samuel I..... 415
Skidmore, Thomas II 576
Skilling, William II..... 541
Skilman, Thomas Jr. I..... 505
Skiner, Jno. Jr. I..... 531
Skiner, Rich'd Jr. I..... 530
Skiner, Wright I..... 530
Skinner, Ebenezer II..... 716
Skinner, Elijah, Lieutenant II.. 762
894
Skinner, Henry II 576
Skinner, Josias, Lieutenant II. 769
Skinner, Robertd I..... 493
Skinner, Thomas, Captain II .. 762
894, 897
Sknnell, Daniel II 740
Skyler, John II..... 896
Skyler, Peter II..... 896
Skyler, Philip II..... 896
Slaak, Henry I 549
Slack, Peter I..... 656
Slacke, Corneles II..... 448
Slaid, Jno. I..... 869
Slapp, (Slap) John, Captain I .. 659
695, 696, 697, 698, 699
700, 701, 712, 713, 714
715, 729, 730, 731, 732
733, 763, 764, 765, 810
811, 812.
Slason, Bower I..... 945
Slason, John I..... 946
Slater, John I..... 480
Slater, Samuel Thomas I..... 931
Slator, Cornelius II..... 552
Slator, Henery II..... 706
Slatter, Edw'd I..... 532
Slattery, John II..... 633
Slaughter, Abr. I..... 869
Slaughter, Arnold I..... 877
Slaven, Patrick II..... 589
Slawson, John I..... 876
Slawson, Samuel II..... 691
Slawson, Silvanus I..... 906
Sleater, Jam's I..... 895
Slecht, Matias I 552
Slegal, John II..... 621
Slegh, Hendrikus I..... 602
Sleght, (Sleight) ——, Lieuten-
ant II.....648, 649, 663
Sleght, Anthony I..... 563
Sleght, Anthony I..... 601
Sleght, Benjamin I..... 604
Sleght, Cornelis I..... 563
Sleght, Cornelis I..... 601
PAGE
Sleght, (Fleght) Cornelis Barent
B. I..... 375
Sleght, H., Lieutenant II...648, 649
Sleght, Hendrick, Lieutenant II 669
Sleght, Hendrick J's, Lieuten-
ant II..... 650, 652
Sleght, J., Lieutenant II..... 651
Sleght, Jan I 563
Sleght, John, Lieutenant I..... 604
Sleght, John Jr. II..... 652
Sleght, John H., Lieutenant II. 669
Slegt, Matthys Jr. I..... 441
Sleigh, Charles I..... 590
Sleight, Johannis Jr. I.....839, 842
Sleight, Matthyse, Lieutenant I 427
Sleighter, Johannis I..... 652, 673
709, 745, 770, 796
Slelby, Albert I..... 894
Sleves, John I..... 885
Slevyter, Coenraet II..... 868
Slevyter, Coernelys II..... 868
Slevyter, Nyerklaes II..... 868
Slevyter, Yacob II..... 868
Sleybout, Henry, Ensign I..... 429
Sleyter, Jacob I..... 607
Sleyter, Nicholas I..... 607
Sleytor, John II..... 567
Sleytor, (Aghterslater) John
Aghter II..... 566, 632, 705
Slieghte, Frederick II..... 633
Slingalant, Abraham II..... 807
Slingelant, Albert II..... 821
Slingerland, Teunis Corn's, Cap-
tain II.....790, 791, 898
Slingerlandt, Garret II..... 852
Slingerlant, Albert I 471
Slingerlant, Arent II..... 821
Slingerlant, Cornelius II 821
Slingerlant, Cornelus I..... 475
Slingerlant, Isaac II 810
Slingerlant, Teunis I..... 471
Slingerlant, Wouter II 807
Slingsbey, Samawel I..... 845
Slingsby, Edward II..... 772
Sloakam, John I..... 939
Sloan, Alexander I..... 926
Slodt, Jan Janse I 387
Slodt, Jonas I 552
Sloss, Joseph I..... 621
Slott, (Sloot) Abraham I..... 939
II..... 607
Sloue, Philip II..... 484
Sloughter, Henry, Colonel, Cap-
tain, General and Governor-
in-Chief II.....454, 455, 457
Sloughter, (Slouter) Jacob I.840, 843
Slouter, Adam II..... 559
Slouter (Slouyter) Japhtha I... 837
841
Slouter, (Slouyter) Nicholas Jr.
I 837, 841

PAGE
Slouter, Walter II..... 543
Slover, Jacob I..... 580
Sloyter, Nicha Jr. I..... 607
Sluyt, Dirck Evertse I..... 387
Sluyter, Cornelis I..... 463
Sluyter, Cornelis II..... 812
Sluyter, Cornelius I..... 630
Sluyter, Dirick I..... 631
Sluyter, Evert I..... 610
Sluyter, Jacob I.....650, 657, 676
720, 752, 772, 789
Sluyter, John I..... 630
Sluyter, Nicholas II..... 648
Sluyter, Nicolas I..... 562
Sluyter, Willem Jr. I..... 610
Sluyter, William I..... 441
Sluyter, William I..... 630
Sluyter, William II..... 651
Sluyter, Wm. I..... 463
Sluyter, Wouter I..... 610
Slydell, Mich'l I..... 845
Slyder, Christ'r II..... 594
Slyder, Joshua I..... 587
Slye, Henry I..... 881
Slyk, Henry I..... 587
Smake, Matys, Ensign I..... 423
Small, Dan'll, Sergeant I..... 451
Small, Israel II..... 685
Small, John, Captain and Acting Major of Brigade II..740, 742
Smalley, Jos. I..... 532
Smalling, (Smaling) Charles I.. 847
854
Smalling, (Smawling) John I... 852
864, 910
II.565, 640
Smalling, Robt. I..... 868
Smalling, Thomas I..... 507
Smalling, Thomas II..... 549
Smalling, Urias II..... 549
Smallshanks, James I..... 618
Smallshanks, James I..... 884
Smanage, John I..... 636
Smart, Nathan I..... 541
Smeathers, William I..... 626
Smedes, (Smades, Smadus) ——, Captain I..... 873
" II.....509, 543, 544
Smedes, Benjamen, Lieutenant II..... 492
Smedes, Benjamin Jr., Lieutenant I..... 612
Smedes, John II..... 452
Smedes, Josua I..... 613
Smedes, Joswea I..... 564
Smedes, Mathew, Lieutenant II..... 735
Smedes, Petrus, Corporal I.... 601
Smeeton, Joseph II..... 754
Smibert, William, Ensign II... 767
772
Smiet, Benjemen II..... 829
Smiet, Jacob II..... 829
PAGE
Smiet, Petris II..... 828
Smiet, William II..... 829
Smieth, Hendierieck II..... 828
Smiley, David I..... 904
II..... 658
Smiley, David II..... 729
Smillin, David II..... 547
Smit, Ficks I..... 617
Smit, Marten Myer, Lance Corporal I..... 386
Smit, Nickolaes II..... 876
Smit, Pieter Simon I..... 387
Smit, Vredrick, Corporal II.... 876
Smit, Willem I..... 610
Smit, William II..... 808
Smith, ——, Lieutenant II..... 616
Smith, ——, Captain II..... 530
Smith, ——, Captain II..... 614
Smith, Aaron I..... 513
Smith, Aaron, Ensign II...786, 882
Smith, Abell I..... 415
Smith, Abill I..... 494
Smith, Abra'm II..... 595
Smith, Adam I..... 478
Smith, Adam II..... 585
Smith, Adam II..... 834
Smith, Adam II..... 855
Smith, Ad'm I..... 496
Smith, Alex. II..... 589
Smith, Alexander II..... 810
Smith, Alexander II..... 824
Smith, Alexander, Captain 1.. 858
859
Smith, Alexander Jr. I..... 525
Smith, Amos I..... 415
Smith, Amos I.....848, 855
Smith, Amos, Ensign II..... 497
Smith, Andrew I.....400, 413
II..... 457
Smith, Andrew I..... 858
Smith, Andrew II..... 578
Smith, Anthrin I..... 492
Smith, Arie I..... 480
Smith, Aron I..... 579
Smith, Aron, Ensign I..... 575
Smith, Benj. I..... 527
Smith, Benj. I..... 530
Smith, Benj. Jr. I..... 530
Smith, Benja I..... 577
Smith, Benjamen I..... 515
Smith, Benjamin I..... 497
Smith, Benjamin I..... 627
Smith, Benjamin I..... 946
II..... 576
Smith, Benjamin, Lieutenant II..... 498
Smith, Benjamin, Captain I.. 905
907, 908, 912
Captain II..546, 551, 579, 581
Smith, Benjamin Jr. I..... 493
Smith, Benjemin I..... 492
Smith, Benj'n Jr. I..... 873
Smith, Benj'n, Sen. I..... 873

PAGE
Smith, Bernhart II..... 870
Smith, Caleb I.....853, 866
II..... 579
Smith, Calube I..... 493
Smith, Canhar Adam II..... 857
Smith, Cary, Ensign II..... 773
Smith, Charles I..... 496
Smith, Charles I..... 589
Smith, Charles II..... 658
Smith, Christian II..... 616
Smith, Christopher I..... 884
Smith, Christopher II..... 557
Smith, Christ'r II..... 512
Smith, Claudius II..... 712
Smith, Conrad II..... 587
Smith, Conrat II..... 865
Smith, Cornelies I..... 481
Smith, Cornelis I..... 480
Smith, Cornelius I..... 519
Smith, Cornelius I..... 867
Smith, Cornelius, Lieutenant I..... 574
Smith, Cornelius, Lieutenant II..... 890
Smith, Dan., Ensign I..... 421
Smith, Daniel I..... 513
Smith, Daniel I..... 577
Smith, Daniel II..... 543
Smith, David I..... 595
Smith, David I..... 872
Smith, David I..... 916
Smith, David II.....653, 708
Smith, David II..... 660
Smith, David II..... 737
Smith, David II..... 852
Smith, Dirrick II..... 865
Smith, Eb., Ensign I..... 574
Smith, Ebenezer I..... 492
Smith, Ebenezer I..... 525
Smith, Echobod Jr. I..... 527
Smith, Edward, Major II..... 752
Smith, Eliakim I..... 520
Smith, Elijah II..... 872
Smith, English I..... 395
Smith, Enos II..... 644
Smith, Epenezer I..... 507
Smith, Epharim I..... 492
Smith, Esias I..... 582
Smith, Ezekel I..... 497
Smith, Fletcher I.....663, 684
Smith, Frans II..... 614
Smith, Frans II..... 636
Smith, Frederick II..... 695
Smith, Friederik II..... 855
Smith, Furman I.....847, 854
Smith, Garsh I..... 577
Smith, Georg II..... 855
Smith, George I..... 859
Smith, George I..... 912
Smith, George I..... 917
Smith, George II..... 663
Smith, George II..... 836
PAGE
Smith, George, Sergeant I..... 455
Sergeant II.....469, 475, 479
Smith, Georg Ludwig II..... 855
Smith, Gerrit I..... 480
Smith, Hans II..... 822
Smith, Hans Jury II..... 737
Smith, Hendrick II..... 812
Smith, Hendrick II..... 874
Smith, Henry I..... 542
Smith, Henry I..... 903
Smith, Henry II..... 645
Smith, Henry, Colonel I....431, 508
521, 569
Smith, Hugh I.....840, 842
Smith, Hugh I..... 911
Smith, Isaac I..... 907
Smith, Isaac II..... 642
Smith, Isaac, Ensign I..... 421
Smith, Isaiah II..... 613
Smith, Israel I.....647, 679, 692
Smith, Jabez II.....609, 629
Smith, Jacob I..... 497
Smith, Jacob II..... 785
Smith, Jacob II..... 812
Smith, Jacob II..... 858
Smith, Jacob, Lieutenant I.... 858
Smith, James I..... 513
Smith, James I..... 624
Smith, James I..... 636
Smith, James I.....847, 854
Smith, James II..... 504
Smith, James II..... 577
Smith, James II..... 642
Smith, James II..... 648
Smith, James II..... 654
Smith, James II..... 698
Smith, James II..... 741
Smith, James II..... 803
Smith, James, Captain I..903, 906
907, 911, 912
Captain II..546, 550, 551, 579
580, 613
Smith, Jeams I..... 577
Smith, Jeptah I..... 587
Smith, Jeremiah I..... 493
Smith, Jeremiah I..... 520
Smith, Jeremiah I..... 541
Smith, Jeremiah, Ensign I.... 408
Captain I..... 421
Smith, J'n, Lieutenant II..... 497
Smith, Jno. I..... 453
Smith ,Jno. I..... 527
Smith, Jno. I..... 530
Smith, Jno. I..... 540
Smith, Jno. II..... 601
Smith, Jno. Jr. I..... 541
Smith, Job, Captain I.....946, 947
" II..... 577
Smith, Johannis II..... 814
Smith, Johannis II..... 857
Smith, John I..... 493
Smith, John I..... 502

PAGE
Smith, John I..... 515
Smith, John I..... 550
Smith, John I..... 577
Smith, John I..... 590
Smith, John I..... 607
Smith, John I..... 626
Smith, John I..... 627
Smith, John I....649, 655, 675, 720
752, 772, 798
Smith, John I...652, 672, 708, 744
769, 796
Smith, John I..... 684
Smith, John I.....749, 787, 802
Corporal I..641, 702, 705, 780
Smith, John I.....848, 855
Smith, John I.....856, 861
Smith, John I..... 858
Smith, John I..... 895
Smith, John I..... 913
Smith, John II..... 504
Smith, John II..... 505
Smith, John II..... 547
Smith, John II..... 567
Smith, John II..... 589
Smith, John II..... 595
Smith, John II..... 644
Smith, John II..... 651
Smith, John II..... 703
Smith, John II..... 706
Smith, John II..... 713
Smith, John II..... 820
Smith, John II..... 836
Smith, John II..... 855
Smith, John II..... 873
Smith, John, Sergeant II..... 751
Smith, John, Ensign II..... 769
Smith, John, Lieutenant I..... 383
Smith, John Jr. I..... 577
Smith, John George II..... 541
Smith, John Henry II..... 577
Smith, John Howard I..... 859
Smith, John Joris I..... 920
Smith, John Peter, Captain I. 867
868, 870, 871, 916, 917
Smith, Jonas I..... 520
Smith, Jonas I..... 523
Smith, Jonat I..... 541
Smith, Jonat I..... 576
Smith, Jonath., Lieutenant I..408
422
Smith, Jonathan I..... 513
Smith, Jonathan I..... 538
Smith, Jonathan I..... 626
Smith, Joseph I..... 488
Smith, Joseph I..... 508
Smith, Joseph I..... 511
Smith, Joseph I..... 513
Smith, Joseph I..... 541
Smith, Joseph II..... 685
Smith, Joseph, Lieutenant I... 412
Lieutenant II...458, 459, 460

PAGE
Smith, Joseph, Lieutenant I.. 421
492
Smith, Joseph, Captain I..407, 408
422
Smith, Joseph, Captain II..... 508
Smith, Josiah I..... 520
Smith, Josiah II.....607, 705
Sergeant II..... 646
Smith, Josiah, Lieutenant I... 947
Captain II.....530, 578
Smith, Jost II..... 855
Smith, Julius II..... 613
Smith, Jurrie II..... 858
Smith, Keiner II..... 688
Smith, Lawrence II..... 753
Smith, Lawrence, Lieutenant I. 450
Smith, Martin II..... 704
Smith, Michael II..... 647
Smith, Morgan I..... 633
Smith, Morris, Lieutenant I.. 847
854
Smith, Nathan I..... 492
Smith, Nathaniel II..... 743
Smith, Nehemiah II.....660, 703
Smith, Nehmiah I..... 628
Smith, Nemiah, Corporal I.... 492
Smith, Nicholas II..... 582
Smith, Nicholas II..... 785
Smith, Nicolas I..... 522
Smith, Nicolaus II..... 855
Smith, Nucomb II..... 557
Smith, Obadiah I..... 623
Smith, Obadiah, Corporal I.... 508
Smith, Obadiah, Ensign I..... 513
Smith, Obediah I..... 887
Smith, Patrick I..... 582
Smith, Peter I..... 522
Smith, Peter I..... 581
Smith, Peter II..... 583
Smith, Peter II..... 613
Smith, Peter II..... 724
Smith, Peter II..... 855
Smith, Peter, Corporal II..... 857
Smith, Philip II..... 564
Smith, Reuben, Captain II.... 505
Smith, Richard I..... 513
Smith, Richard I..... 513
Smith, Richard, Lieutenant II. 539
598
Smith, Richard, Captain I..... 926
927, 928, 929
Captain II.....515, 524, 526
Smith, Richard Jr., Lieutenant
I..... 390
Smith, Robert I..652, 673, 709, 745
Smith, Robert II..... 543
Smith, Robert II..... 644
Smith, Robt. II..... 838
Smith, Roger, Sergeant II..... 754
Smith, Rowland I..... 911
Smith, Sam., Captain I..... 419

PAGE
Smith, Sam'll Jr. I..... 527
Smith, Sam'll Jr. I..... 541
Smith, Samuel I..... 488
Smith, Samuel I..647, 680, 690, 693
718, 741, 766, 804
Smith, Samuel I.....857, 862
Smith, Samuel I..... 915
II..... 613
Smith, Samuel II..... 750
Smith, Samuel II..... 872
Smith, Samuel, Quartermaster I..... 496
Smith, Samuell I..... 519
Smith, Samuell, Captain I.... 513
Smith, Samuell Jr. I..... 519
Smith, Seth I..... 524
Smith, Seth I..... 580
Smith, Shobell I..... 527
Smith, Silvester I..... 626
Smith, Simeon, Sergeant I.847, 854
Smith, Stephen I..... 624
Smith, Stephen I..... 844
Smith, Stephen I..... 882
Smith, Stesopus II..... 554
Smith, Stheven I..... 594
Smith, Theunes II..... 858
Smith, Tho. I..... 534
Smith, Tho. I..... 534
Smith, Thomas I..... 488
Smith, Thomas I..... 519
Smith, Thomas I..... 519
Smith, Thomas II.....462, 467
Smith, Thomas II..... 504
Smith, Thomas I.....849, 855
II..... 550
Smith, Thomas II..... 568
Smith, Thomas II..... 618
Smith, Thomas II..... 626
Smith, Thomas, Captain I.... 869
915
Captain II..... 613
Smith, Thos. II..... 512
Smith, Tim, Quartermaster II. 497
Smith, Timothy I..... 513
Smith, Valentine I..... 605
Smith, Wait I..... 492
Smith, William I..... 513
Smith, William I..... 578
Smith, William I..... 858
Smith, William I..... 858
Smith, William I..... 909
II..... 620
Smith, William II.....475, 479
Smith, William II..... 481
Smith, William II..... 543
Smith, William II..... 572
Smith, William II..... 595
Smith, William II..... 681
Smith, William, Major I... 508, 521
" II..... 489
Smith, William, Colonel II..460, 461
Smith, William Jr. I..... 615
Smith, Willm. I..... 491
PAGE
Smith, Wm. I..... 456
Smith, Wm. I..... 541
Smith, Wm., Captain II..... 773
Smith, Zachariah I..... 859
Smitt, Epinetus I..... 859
Smitt, Micah I..... 859
Smitt, Obadiah I..... 859
Smitt, Thomas Jr. I..... 859
Smoake, Christian II..... 554
Smock, Lenard I..... 534
Smyth, John I..... 446
Smyth, John II..... 740
Sneddicor, Uriah I..... 859
Snedecor, Tune I..... 497
Snedekar, Theodorus II..... 614
Snedeker, (Snedeger, Snedekar) Johannis, Captain I..... 917
" II....614, 615
Snediker, Isaac I..... 483
Sneedecor, John I..... 488
Sneedecor, John I..... 488
Sneethin, Joseph I..... 524
Snek, Georg Jr. II..... 856
Snek, Georg Sen. II..... 856
Snell, Adam II..... 783
Snell, Christian II..... 782
Snell, Frederick II..... 587
Snell, Fred'k Jr. II..... 793
Snell, George Jr. II.....783, 792
Snell, Jacob II..... 783
Ensign II..... 787, 791, 898
Lieutenant II..... 890
Snell, Jacob Jr. II..... 793
Snell, John I..... 925
II.....601, 625
Snell, John, Lieutenant I..... 572
Snell, John Jr. II..... 784
Snell, Joh's II..... 792
Snell, Jorg II..... 783
Snell, Nicklass II.....783, 793
Snell, Pitter II..... 783
Snell, Severinus II..... 796
Snethen, (Sneden, Snethin) Barrack, Lieutenant II..531, 550, 551
579, 580, 627, 658, 659, 669
Captain II..... 685, 686
697, 721, 722
Snidar, Jacob II..... 583
Snidar, Ludewig II..... 587
Snider, Hannis II..... 785
Snider, John II..... 567
Snider, John Pet'r II..... 785
Snider, Peter, Sergeant II..... 751
Snider, William II..... 673
Snider, William II..... 785
Snider, William II..... 817
Snider, William II..... 863
Sniffen, (Sniffin) Henry II..614, 653
Sniffen, John II..... 659
Sniffing, James II..... 691
Sniffing, John II..... 691
Snodgrass, William I..640, 702, 706
749, 781, 786, 802

PAGE
Snoek, Hannes I..... 581
Snow, Heman II..... 752
Snow, Joseph, Lieutenant I.... 383
Snow, William I.....856, 861
Snow, William I..... 941
Snow, William II..... 580
Snowden, Samuel II..... 778
Snyder, Andries II..... 860
Snyder, Christiaen II..... 814
Snyder, Didberigh I..... 523
Snyder, George II..... 836
Snyder, Hendrick II..... 836
Snyder, Henry II..... 846
Snyder, Johanas, Corporal I... 604
Snyder, Johan Jur. II..... 814
Snyder, Jury, Sergeant I..... 603
Snyder, Lodewick II..... 814
Snyder, Lodovic II..... 795
Snyder, (Sneyder) Lodowick I. 650
657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
Snyder, Marcus II..... 555
Snyder, Marta I..... 605
Snyder, Sachary II..... 878
Snyder, Teunis I..... 523
Snyder, William I..... 581
Snyder, William I..... 838, 842
Snyder, Zacharias II..... 555
Sodar, Marias II..... 637
Soderlen, Wel I..... 535
Soelker, Simoen II..... 826
Soeter, Jacob I..... 620
Sogian, I..... 624
Sole, John II..... 749
Solivan, Peter II..... 581
Sollamon, Abra'm I..... 895
Solom, Cornelus I..... 534
Solom, Tice I..... 534
Solomon, I..... 860
Solomon, II..... 578
Solomon, Peter I..... 624
Solover, Peter II..... 754
Solter, James II..... 648
Solter, Richard II..... 605
Solvester, I..... 860
Somendyck, Volkert I..... 919
Somerindiek, Foulkert I..... 584
Sommers, Joseph II..... 656
Sook, Frederick II..... 808
Sooper, Benj'n I..... 520
Sooper, Henry I..... 520
Sooper, John I..... 520
Sooper, Samuell I..... 520
Sooper, William I..... 520
Soper, Ebenezer II..... 569
Soper, Obediah I..... 531
Soper, Phillip I..... 581
Soper, Rich'd I..... 529
Sorine, John II..... 645
Soron, Anthony II..... 637
Sourinam, Peter II..... 483
Souser, Johannis II..... 828
Souser, Petrus II..... 828
PAGE
Souter, Varner II..... 685
South, Daniel I..... 923
Southall, George I..... 456
Southard, (Southerd) Daniel, Corporal I.....852, 864, 866
Southard, (Southward) Sam'll I 857, 862
Southerland, David II..... 712
Southerland, John II.....651, 712
Southward, Bernard II..... 623
Southworth, William II..... 645
Soutter, William I..... 608
Sovtherlon, David, Lieutenant I 575
Sovthward, Abrah I..... 576
Sovthword, John, Sergeant I.. 576
Sovthword, John Jr. I..... 577
Sovttenbovrg, Jacob II..... 452
Soward, Edward II..... 578
Soward, Joseph I..... 623
Soward, Joseph II..... 505
Sowerby, James, Captain II... 774
Sowerhill, Abr'o I..... 453
Spaan, Philip, Lieutenant II.. 763
Spack, Thomas I.....851, 899
Spaen, Philip II..... 878
Spalding, Samuel II..... 562
Spalding, Stephen II..... 589
Spall, James I..... 868
Span, Werner II..... 781
Spanen Bergh, Jacob II..... 558
Spangingburgh, Jacob II..... 698
Spanierd, John I..... 404
Spannburgh, John II..... 587
Sparhawk, (Sparahack, Sparhauk, Sparrowhawk) Simon I..660, 696, 700, 713, 731, 764, 811
Sparing, John II..... 626
Sparks, Edward II..... 617
Sparks, (Sparkes) George I.... 650
657, 676, 720, 752, 772, 789
Sparks, Robert I..... 615
Sparks, Robert I.....650, 657
Sparks, Robert II..... 544
Sparks, Robt. I..... 873
Spaun, Werner II..... 849
Spawn, John II..... 850
Speare, Johanes I..... 537
Spearer, Fredrich II..... 544
Spearshanks, John II..... 650
Speck, (Spock) Anthony I..643, 668
724, 735, 778, 783, 799
Speder, Paulus I..... 595
Speed, Richard I.....856, 861
II..... 548, 626
Spelcher, Christian II..... 779
Spellen, James, Captain II.... 508
Spellman, (Spelman) Samuel I.. 661
695, 699, 712, 731
Spence, Wm. II..... 681
Spencer, Ahimeas II..... 872
Spencer, Asa II..... 873

PAGE
Spencer, David, Corporal I 646
678, 689, 692, 716, 740
Spencer, Dennis II..... 628
Spencer, Elezer II..... 873
Spencer, (Spensor) Eliakim I .. 665
687, 727, 756
Spencer, Eliphis II..... 873
Spencer, Isarail II 675
Spencer, Israel, Ensign II..762, 893
Spencer, Isreal, Ensign II..... 769
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant II 762, 893
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant II 768
Spencer, Ithamer II..... 872
Spencer, Jabez I..... 687, 727
756, 761, 807
Spencer, James I 578
Spencer, James, Sergeant II... 871
Spencer, James, Ensign II..... 789
791, 898
Captain II.....761, 768, 770
Spencer, Jerimiah II..... 873
Spencer, Jos. I..... 527
Spencer, Mathies II..... 873
Spencer, Moses II..... 873
Spencer, Nehemiah II..... 872
Spencer, Phineas II..... 873
Spencer, Samuell II..... 873
Spencer, Stephen I..... 665, 687
727, 756, 761, 807
Spencer, Thomas II..... 750
Spencer, William II..... 554
Spencer, Wm. I..... 527
Spenek, Sems I..... 565
Spenek, Toms I..... 565
Sperrbeck, Martinus II..... 795
Spicer, (Spicor) Ezechiel II 565
639, 688
Spicer, (Specer) Johan Hendrick I..... 662, 684
Spickle, Balltas I 537
Spies, Hieronymus II..... 856
Spies, Peter I 442
Spikerman, Bastian I 522
Spikes, William I..... 637
Spilcer, Aront II..... 695
Spits, Jacob I..... 894
Splank, David I..... 467
Splank, Galyn I..... 467
Spoer, Cornellus II..... 830
Spoer, Dirck II..... 831
Spoer, Isaak II..... 829
Spoer, Johannis II 830
Spoer, John II..... 806
Spoer, John II..... 829
Spoer, Joroen II 806
Spoer, Jurre II..... 830
Spoer, Nieclaes II..... 829
Spon, Nicolaus II 855
Spoon (Lepel) Michel I.....851, 898
Spoon, Mich'l I..... 911
PAGE
Spoor, Gerrit I..... 467
Spoor, Isak I..... 523
Spoor, Willm I..... 592
Spoore, (Spoor) Isaac, Ensign II 761
771
Lieutenant II..... 769
Spornheier, Wilhelm II..... 844
Sporr, Johannes, Ensign I..... 522
Sprage, Isaac I..... 955
Spragg, Edwar I..... 576
Spragg, Jacob, Lieutenant II .. 499
Spragg, Tho. I..... 576
Sprague, Plagley II 562
Sprangier, Charles I..... 588
Spring, Christopher II..... 633
Spring, Gabrill I..... 395
Springen, Hans Martin I 633
Springer, David II..... 818
Springer, Dennis I....641, 703, 706
749, 781, 787, 802
Springer, Henry I..... 882
Springer, Isaac I..... 907
Springer, Jacob II..... 811
Springer, James I..... 932
Springer, Jeames I..... 507
Springer, John I.....853, 865
Springer, Sebastian II..... 753
Springer, Uriah I..... 876
Springstead, And'w I..... 873
Springsted, Abraham II..... 543
Springsteen, Abr. I..... 874
Springsteen, Abraham I..... 500
Springsteen, (Springstone) Andrew I.....650, 657
Springsteen, Casper I..... 499
Springsteen, Harmanus I..... 868
Springsteen, Hermans I..... 917
Springsteen, Jacob I 917
Springsteen, Jurean I 553
Springsteen, Yose I 495
Springstien, Dirck I..... 504
Springstien, Isack I..... 480
Springstien, Samuel I..... 481
Sprinsteen, Casper II..... 819
Sprinsteen, Gerret II..... 819
Sprinsteen, Simon II..... 819
Sprinstein, David I 480
Sproang, Richard II..... 540
Sprong, Cornelius I..... 618
Sprong, Gabril I..... 482
Sprong, Garritt I 486
Sprong, Gerrit I..... 626
Sprong, John I..... 583
Sprout, William I..... 904
Sprung, Cornelious II..... 804
Sprung, Gabril I..... 844
Sprung, Peter II..... 541
Sprynstryn, Casper II..... 807
Sprynstryn, William II..... 807
Spur, Isac II..... 874
Squier, John II 874
Squier, Zacariah II 874

PAGE
Squire, Abraham I..... 860
Squire, Charles I.....660, 695
699, 712, 729, 810
Squire, Jacob I..... 453
Squire, Jesse II..... 583
Squire, John I..... 509
Squire, John I..... 860
Staat, Frederick II..... 568
Staat, (Staet, Staets, States)
Jochem, Ensign I..... 390
Captain I.....398, 404, 410
" II..... 453
Staat, Johannes I..... 592
Staathooffe, Albert I..... 537
Staats, Abe I..... 459
Staats, Abraham II..... 860
Staats, Abraham, Sergeant II. 859
Staats, (Staets) Abraham, Captain and Major I..... 377
Staats, Abraham Jr. II..... 860
Staats, Barent II..... 804
Staats, (Staets) Barent, Cornet I..... 461
Lieutenant I.....453, 566
Staats, Barent, Lieutenant I... 434
Staats, Gerrit, Lieutenant II.. 789
804, 883
Staats, Isaac II..... 860
Staats, Jacob II..... 860
Staats, Jacob, Surgeon I..... 430
Staats, Joachim, Captain II... 552
553, 554, 568, 789, 804, 883, 885
Major II..... 888
Staats, Joachim J., Lieutenant II..... 890
Staats, Jogham II..... 853
Staats, Joghem II..... 862
Staats, Johannis, Lieutenant I. 758
Staats, John I..... 548
Staats, John I..650, 676, 721, 753
772, 790
Staats, Peter I..... 548
Staats, Peter, Lieutenant I.... 570
Captain II..... 496
Staats, Samuel II..... 860
Staes, Abraham P. I..... 411
Staet, Dirk I..... 480
Stagg, Cornelius I..... 621
Stagg, (Stage) John I..650, 657, 675
720, 752, 772, 789
Stagg, John I..... 873
II..... 544
Stagg, Peter I.....869, 914
II..... 612
Stagg, Philip I.....852, 864
Stagg, Samuel II..... 543
Stagner, Daniel II..... 568
Stagner, John II..... 663
Stahl, Adam II..... 781
Stahl, Rudol I..... 445
Stal, Pieter II..... 857
Staley, Wm. I..... 453
PAGE
Stalie, Anthony II..... 750
Stall, Joseph I..... 954
Staller, Michael II..... 567
Stally, Hendrick II..... 836
Stally, John II..... 836
Stally, William II..... 836
Staltain, Benj'n I..... 539
Stanborough, James I..... 860
Stanborough, Lewis I..... 860
Stanbrough, Hobart II..... 639
Stanburough, John I..... 514
Stanbury, Elias I..... 595
Stanbury, Hobart II..... 505
Standish, David, Captain II... 774
Standish, Mathew I..... 893
Standle, (Stanley) Jno. I...457, 458
Stanford, William II..... 687
Stanley, Dan'll II..... 626
Stanley, Herculus II..... 565
Stanley, James I..... 439
Stanley, John II..... 635
Stanley, Richard II..... 563
Stanly, (Manly) Josiah, Sergeant I..646, 678, 689, 692, 716
740, 766, 804
Stanton, Benjamin I..... 630
Stanton, Henry I..... 593
Stanton, Nehemiah I.....879, 931
II..... 610
Stanton, Rufus II..... 874
Stanton, Samuel, Lieutenant I. 659
695, 699, 712, 729, 780
Stanton, Wm. II..... 641
Staple, James Captain II..... 508
Starenbergh, ——, Captain II.. 566
567
Staring, Adam II..... 849
Lieutenant II..... 848, 891
Staring, Adam Joseph II..... 850
Staring, Adam Mich. II..... 850
Staring, Fridrick II..... 781
Staring, Hendrick II..... 850
Staring, John II..... 850
Staring, Josep II..... 781
Staring, Joseph II..... 849
Staring, Nicholas II..... 849
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Staring, Peter II..... 850
Staring, Phillips II..... 781
Stark, Peter I..650, 676, 721, 753
773, 790
Starkweather, Stephen I..... 952
Starkweather, Woodbury I.... 660
696, 699, 713, 731, 764, 811
Start, Michael I..... 632
Staser, Johannis II..... 654
Stater, Hendrick II..... 821
States, Peter I..... 487
Stats, John II..... 847
Statts, Barent II..... 802
Statts, Hendrick II..... 802
Statts, William II..... 802

PAGE
Stays, Adam II..... 685
St. Castine, —— II..... 461
Stealy, John II..... 601
Steanback, Isaac II..... 687
Steanburgh, Jeremiah II..... 556
Stebins, Roger I..... 456
Stedden, Jno. I..... 541
Steddin, Timothy I..... 541
Stedman, John II..... 643
Stedman, John II..... 718
Steed, William I..... 493
Steel, Adam II..... 850
Steel, (Steele) Ebenezer I..696, 699 713, 729, 764
Steel, Hend'k II..... 637
Steel, John I..... 916
Steel, John II..... 807
Steel, Joseph I....662, 683, 738, 776 793, 820
Steel, Rudolf Jr. II..... 850
Steel, William I.....857, 862
Steel, William Snow, Subaltern II..... 766
Steelbark, (Stealbark, Steel Barrick, Steenberg) Hellimer I.. 683 738, 776, 793
Steen, Jeurre II..... 821
Steenbergh, Tobias II..... 555
Steenbergh, Willhelmus II..... 555
Steenbergh, William I..... 663
Steenwyck, Cornelius, Captain I.....384, 385, 386
Steers, Sam'l, Sergeant II..... 838
Steever, Hendrick II..... 874
Steever, Pieter II..... 874
Stefanes, Frederck II..... 825
Stehl, (Stahl, Stehll) Deitrick II..... 849
Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Steill, John II..... 614
Steinburgh, John I..... 873
Steiner, ——, Captain II...751, 753
Steinobuck, John I..... 595
Steinwax, Arnold II..... 856
Stel, Adam II..... 781
Stenback, Philip II..... 607
Steneitz, Jacob II..... 836
Stenley, Meikel II..... 828
Steorn, Wm., Lieutenant I..... 449
Stephen, I..... 624
Stephen, I.....852, 864
Stephen, I..... 949
Stephen Abner II..... 575
Stephen, Andrew II..... 541
Stephens, And'w II..... 684
Stephens, Asa I..... 952
Stephens, Benjamin I..... 951
Stephens, Edward II..... 632
Stephens, Israel II..... 570
Stephens, John I..... 588
Stephens, John II..... 592
PAGE
Stephens, Jos'h II..... 678
Stephens, Tho., Captain I..... 420
Stephens, Thomas I..... 952
Stephens, (Steavens) Thomas, Quartermaster I.....390, 391
Stephens, William II..... 561
Stephens, William II..... 699
Stephenson, Okey I..... 911
Stern, Fredrik, Ensign I..... 572
Sternberger, Abraham II..... 842
Sternberger, Davitt II..... 842
Sternberger, (Starnberg, Stenbourg) Jacob, Captain II.... 786 842, 882, 886
Colonel II.....881, 888
Sternberger, Nicklas II..... 844
Sterpanck, Peter II..... 599
Sters, John II..... 832
Sters, Pieter, Corporal II..... 832
Steuens, Peter II..... 484
Stevans, (Stiphens) Floyd, Lieutenant II..... 631
Stevens, (Stauens, Stephens) Aaron I..661, 696, 700, 713, 730 763, 810
Stevens, Arent II..... 832
Stevens, Charles I..... 514
Stevens, Christopher II..... 660
Stevens, Christopher II..... 661
Stevens, Edmond II..... 694
Stevens, (Stephens) Eliphalet I. 662 684
Stevens, Hugh II..... 823
Stevens, Jno. II..... 483
Stevens, John I..... 456
Stevens, John II..... 834
Stevens, Jonathan II..... 464
Stevens, Nicolaes II..... 879
Stevens, Reuben I..... 876
Stevens, (Stephens, Steuens) Robert I..661, 697, 700, 714, 730 764, 811
Stevens, Roberts II..... 599
Stevens, Samuel I..... 926
Stevens, Samuel, Subaltern II.. 766
Stevens, William II..... 835
Stevense, Coort, Captain I.... 407
Stevensen, Jonas I.....399, 401
Stevensen, Jonethan I..... 477
Stevensen, Nicklas I..... 478
Stevensen, Thomas I..... 400
Stevensin, Court I..... 485
Stevenson, Andrew II..... 624
Stevenson, (Stevens) Benjamin, Lieutenant II.....644, 645, 668
Captain II.....672, 673, 710 711, 725
Stevenson, Daniel, Captain I.. 499
Stevenson, Floyd, Lieutenant II..... 668
Stevenson, Geo. I..... 874

PAGE
Stevenson, John II..... 802
Stevenson, Jos. I..... 527
Stevenson, (Steenson, Stephanson, Stephenson) Robert I.. 661
696, 699, 713, 731, 764, 811
Stevers, Richard II..... 599
Stevins, Lewis II..... 739
Steward, Daniel II..... 873
Steward, Douglass I..... 636
Steward, James, Corporal II.. 836
Steward, John I..... 585
Steward, Tho., Corporal I..... 437
Stewart, ——, Lieutenant II.. 780
Stewart, Alex'r I..... 551
Stewart, (Steward) Alex'r I....652
672, 709, 745
Stewart, (Stewert) Andrew I...650
656, 675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Stewart, Charles II..... 505
Stewart, Easil II..... 663
Stewart, (Stewert) Hamilton I. 649
655, 675, 720, 752, 773
Stewart, James II..... 614
Stewart, John II..... 736
Stewart, John II..... 739
Stewart, Nathaniel II..... 739
Corporal II..... 743
Stewart, Richard II..... 713
Stewart, Thomas II..... 754
Stewart, William I.....657, 675
Stewart, William, Lieutenant II....650, 651, 669, 699, 712, 713
735
Steyn, Peter I..... 626
Sther, Andrew II..... 640
Stibbs, Henry I..671, 708, 744, 770
796
Sticklin, Jonathan I.....849, 855
Stienbergen, Arie II..... 828
Stiers, Phillip II..... 841
Stiever, Baltus I..... 523
Stiffney, William II..... 677
Stiles, (Styles) Daniel, Captain II 759, 760
Stiles, (Stites, Styles) William I 852, 865
II 579
Still, Abram II..... 802
Still, Ben. I..... 532
Still, Zacheus I..... 636
Still, (Hill) Zacheus I..666, 687, 727
756, 761, 808
Stillwell, ——, Captain II..... 482
Stillwell, Daniel, Lieutenant I 570
Stillwell, Dan'll Jr. I..... 530
Stillwell, Jere I..... 530
Stillwell, Jno. I..... 527
Stillwell, John I..... 549
Stillwell, John I..... 551
Stillwell, John I..... 633
Stillwell, John II..... 714
PAGE
Stillwell, John, Lieutenant I.. 424
Stillwell, Nicolas, Captain II... 496
Stillwell, Richard, Captain I... 451
Colonel I.....482, 570
Stillwell, Richard, Captain I.. 850
898, 900, 901
Stillwell, Richard Jr., Ensign II 496
Stillwell, Rich'd I..... 414
Stillwell, Sam'll I..... 531
Stillwell, Samuel I..... 928
Stillwell, Thomas I..... 633
Stillwell, Thomas I.....850, 898
Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I.. 424
430
Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I.. 451
459, 484
Captain II 490
Stillwill, ——, Captain II..... 540
Stilwel, Michael II..... 558
Stilwell, ——, Captain II..... 459
Stilwell, (Stillwill, Stilwill) Jeremiah I.....850, 898, 900
II 540, 730
Stilwell, John I..... 492
Stilwell, Nicholas, Captain I.. 407
408, 411
Stilwell, Richard, Colonel II.. 499
Stilwell, Rich'd, Colonel II.... 509
Stilwill, James II..... 580
Stilwill, Richard, Captain I.... 384
Stimons, (Stimus) Benjamin I. 900
II 730
Stine, Augustine II 766
Stine, Hendrick II..... 645
Stins, Hogo I..... 564
Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, Captain II..757, 759, 760
Stiver, Pieter II..... 871
Stivers, Robard I..... 479
Stivers, Robert II..... 710
Stiverse, ——, Captain I..... 447
St. John, Ebenezor I..... 878
St. Lawrence, (St. Lawarnce) John I....669, 723, 734, 778, 783
798, 814, 816, 818, 824, 827
Stoaks, William I.....432, 438
Stobbelbeen, Felte II..... 865
Stobbelbeen, Hendrick II..... 865
Stobbelbeen, Nicolas II..... 865
Stobbelbeen, Peter II..... 865
Stockdon, Rich'd I..... 536
Stockdon, Sam'll I..... 536
Stockham, William II..... 604
Stockin, John I..... 494
Stockin, Jonathan I..... 494
Stockin, Willyam I..... 494
Stockter, Joseph II..... 803
Stockton, Richard I..... 595
Stockwell, Ichabod I..662, 683, 737
775, 792, 820
Stoddard, (Stodard) Abiram I.. 648
680, 690, 693, 717, 741, 767

PAGE
Stoddard, Benjam'n, Captain II 508
Stoddard, Dan'l I.....644, 669, 777
Stoddard, Seth II..... 603
Stofelbeen, Nicholase II..... 871
Stokes, Richard II..... 648
Stolp, Charles II..... 865
Stolp, Pieter II..... 871
Stone, Jno. I..... 527
Stone, John II..... 556
Stone, Joshua I..... 416
Stone, William I..... 585
Stone, Wm. I..... 528
Stoothof, Gerret Elbertse, Lieutenant I..... 408
Stoothoff, Garrett, Major I.... 450
Stoppelbein, Johannes, Corporal II 869
Storey, William I..... 924
Storey, Wm. I..... 534
Storm, ——, Lieutenant I..... 885
886, 887, 888
Storm, Isaac I..... 924
Storm, James I..... 887
Storm, Jeremiah I..... 943
Storm, John II..... 743
Storm, Peter II..... 564
Storm, States I..... 887
Storm, Thomas I..... 943
Storm, Thomas, Captain II.761, 770
Story, Joseph II.....575, 643
Stotof, Hanus I..... 534
Stott, John, Ensign I..... 406
Stout, James II..... 714
Stout, John I..... 590
Stout, Rich'd II..... 482
Stoutenburgh, ——, Captain II. 556
557
Stoutenburgh, Hobart, Lieutenant II..... 668
Stoutenburgh, Isaac I..... 591
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, Ensign I. 434
Stoutenburgh, Jacobes I..... 591
Stoutenburgh, John I..... 591
Stoutenburgh, Tobias I..... 591
Stoutenburgh, Tobias, Lieutenant I.....580, 597
Stouthoff, (Stouthoofe) Cornelius, Captain I..... 616
" II..... 499
Stouton, Timothy I..... 634
Stoy, Philip II..... 512
Straat, Dirck, Lieutenant II.. 489
Strade, John II..... 587
Strader, Francis I..... 721
Straert, ——, Lieutenant I..... 449
Straghan, (Straughan) ——, Captain I..... 450
" II..... 488
Straghan, (Strahan, Strahon) Alexander I ..703, 706, 749, 780
787, 802
PAGE
Straight, (Strait) Mathew II... 565
687
Stranburough, Josiah I..... 514
Straughon, Daniel I..... 540
Straughon, Jno. I..... 540
Strawgn, Gasper I..... 844
Streaker, ——, Captain II.... 541
Streater, Benjamin II..... 558
Streddels, Gerrit II..... 484
Streder, (Strader, Streeter) Johannis I.....649, 656, 676
720, 752, 772, 789
Street, Elnathan I..... 647
Street, George II..... 748
Street, Samuel I..... 944
Street, Thomas I..... 915
Streing, Daniel, Officer II.... 461
Stret, William II..... 784
Stretten, John I..... 509
Strettin, John I..... 509
Stricklan, Jonathan, Sergeant I 499
Strickland, Jonathan I 627
String, Chas. II..... 512
Stringam, Sam'll I 491
Stringam, Thom. I..... 491
Stringham, James, Corporal I 614
Stringham, John I.....853, 865
Stringham, Peter I..... 636
Stringham, Sam'l, Captain II.. 497
Striwel, Hanes II..... 781
Strobeck, Adam II..... 797
Strobeck, Frederick II..... 586
Strobeck, Frid'k, Corporal II.. 797
Strodbeck, (Strobagh, Strodbeek, McStrodbeck) Adam I.. 641
703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Strolger, Michael I..... 859
Strong, Benaj'h, Captain I.... 947
" II... 577
578
Strong, Jeffry II..... 549
Strong, Selah I..... 514
Strong, Solomon, Adjutant II.. 761
771
Strong, Walter II..... 700
Strong, William I..... 581
Strong, William I..... 632
Strong, William II..... 553
Stronge, John, Captain-Lieutenant II..... 767
Captain II..... 772
Stroop, Bastiaen II..... 877
Stroop, Bastian II..... 583
Stroop, Benj'n II..... 895
Stroop, Hendrick II..... 877
Stroop, Jacob II..... 877
Stroop, John II..... 812
Stroop, John II..... 877
Stroop, Ludiwick II..... 810
Stroud, Will'm I..... 496

PAGE
Stroup, (Strope) Johannis I... 838, 842
Strucklin, John I..... 418
Strunk, Hendrick II..... 812
Strycker, Jacobus, Ensign I... 451
Strycker, Jan, Captain I..... 384
Stryker, Cornelius I..... 485
Stryker, Gerret, Quartermaster I 408
Stryker, John I..... 483
Stryker, Peter I..... 484
Stryker, (Strycker) Peter, Captain I.....407, 448, 450
Captain II..... 460
Stryker, Peter, Captain I..850, 851, 898, 899, 900, 901
Stuard, Thomas, Corporal I.... 431
Stuart, Arch'd II..... 511
Stuart, George I..... 926
Stuart, Hugh I..... 904
Stuart, James II..... 694
Stuart, John II..... 743
Stuart, William II..... 543
Stubbins, (Stevens) Samuel I.. 650, 657, 675, 721
Stuber, Hen Balt I..... 443
Stuberach, Christian II..... 843
Stuberach, Georg H. II..... 843
Studerson, Edward, Sergeant I. 431
Stufelben, John II 821
Stuiver, Christeaen I..... 591
Sturdevent, (Sturtivant) James I 934
II 610
Sturdivant, (Sturdivent, Sturdwent, Sturdyman) David I... 652, 672, 708, 744, 769, 795
Sturdiwint, (Stourdafint) David II 558, 639
Sturdy, William I..... 650
Sturdyvent, David I..... 893
Sturdyvint, David II..... 699
Sturges, Thomas, Sergeant I.. 403
Sturzest, Thomas I..... 911
Stutes, Henry II..... 741
Stuyvensen, Nicho., Captain I. 390
Stuyvers, Ruben I..... 636
Stuyvesant, (Stivesant) Gerard, Captain I..... 582, 597, 598
Stuyvesant, Peter II..... 483
Stuyvesant, Petrus, Captain I. 847, 849, 854
Stward, James II..... 644
Styger, Nicholas I..... 522
Stymas, Casparis I..... 615
Stymets, Garret I.....851, 899
Stymets, John I.....850, 898
Stynley, John Earnest I...851, 899
Stynmits, Caspaer, Captain I.. 383
Suble, (Subley) Geo. I.....457, 458
Sudderland, Alex'r I..... 922
Suddick, Robt. I..... 413
PAGE
Sufferly, (Sufferell) John I.... 652, 673, 709, 745, 796
Suffrance, Jno. II..... 511
Sugar, John I..... 546
Suift, Henry I..... 459
Sukanock, Philip II..... 505
Suleven, Jeremia II..... 682
Sullavin, Dan'l II..... 640
Sullivan, Cornelius II..... 695
Sullivan, Cornelius II..... 716
Sullivan, Darby II..... 610
Sullivan, Darby II..... 654
Sullivan, Dennis I..... 908
Sullivan, Jerem'h II..... 590
Sullivan, Jeremiah I..... 909
Sullivan, Jeremiah II..... 621
Sullivan, Jerry, Sergeant II.... 617
Sullivan, John II..... 663
Sullivan, John II..... 729
Sullivan, Owen I..... 636
Sullivan, Owen II..... 627
Sullivan, Peter II..... 628
Sullivan, Thos. II..... 637
Sullivant, Jeremiah I..... 620
Sulliven, Owen II..... 549
Sulliven, Owen II..... 551
Sulvan, John I..... 617
Sumer, (Sume) Christopher I.. 857, 863
Sumerlin, James II..... 601
Summer, Francis I..... 951
Summerel, James II..... 724
Summers, Christopher I..... 905
Summers, Francis I..665, 687, 756, 761, 808
Summers, Francis II..... 572
Summers, John II..... 659
Summers, John II..... 680
Sumner, Hezekiah, Subaltern II 766
Sunderland, David I..... 415
Sunderland, John I..... 621
Sunderling, John II..... 562
Sunison, Andrew I..... 432
Sunmos, Joseph I..... 859
Suppe, Joseph I..... 456
Supples, Jacob I..... 417
Surridge, Jno. I..... 541
Surroot, Jacob I..... 624
Surroot, Stephen I..... 624
Suthard, Abrim II..... 753
Sutherland, ——, Lieutenant II. 780
Sutherland, John II..... 754
Sutherland, John II..... 754
Sutler, Michael II..... 575
Suts, ——, Sergeant II..... 792
Suts, Dirck II..... 792
Suts, Peter, Sergeant II..... 792
Sutten, Aaron I..... 527
Sutten, Joseph II..... 661
Sutten, William I..... 614
Sutter, Abraham II..... 858

PAGE
Sutter, Jno. II..... 512
Sutter, Joseph I..... 608
Suttin, Benj. I..... 533
Suttin, Dan'll I..... 532
Suttin, Jno. I..... 533
Suttin, John I..... 589
Suttin, Jos. I..... 532
Suttin, Judia, Sergeant I..... 531
Suttin, Moses I..... 532
Suttin, Rich'd I..... 532
Suttin, Tho. I..... 531
Sutton, ——, Captain I..... 935
Sutton, Daniel I..... 628
Sutton, Daniel I..... 954
Sutton, Edward II..... 592
Sutton, George Edm'd II..... 594
Sutton, Jacob I..... 663
Sutton, Jno. II..... 511
Sutton, John I..... 869
II.....613, 654
Sutton, John II..... 682
Sutton, Joseph II..... 699
Sutton, Joseph Jr., Ensign I... 408
Sutton, Robart I..... 495
Sutton, Robart Jr. I..... 495
Sutton, Thomas II..... 739
Sutton, Thos. I..... 869
Sutton, William II.....654, 699
Sutton, Wm. I..... 870
Sutz, Didrich II..... 783
Sutz, (Suitz, Stultz, Suts) Peter
I.....813, 815, 817, 823, 827
Sutz, Petter Jr. II..... 783
Suydam, Hendrick, Lieutenant
II 491
Suydam, (Sedam, Seddam,
Sidam, Sudam) Lambert,
Captain I.....850, 898, 901
" II.....540, 541
Suylandt, Johannis I..... 609
Suylant, Huybert I..... 560
Svtfelt, Hendricke II..... 448
Swaen, ——, I..... 580
Swaim, John II..... 618
Swain, Jas. II..... 511
Swain, Jno. II..... 511
Swain, William II..... 505
Swaine, Samuel, Captain I.... 383
Swalfe, Johannes I..... 537
Swan, Anthony I..... 633
Swan, George II..... 820
Swan, Jacob II..... 484
Swan, Thomas II..... 691
Swaney, Mathew II..... 506
Swann, Rowland, Lieutenant
II 767, 772
Swart, Adam, Sergeant I..... 563
Swart, Benjamin I.....839, 842
Swart, Bowles II..... 846
Swart, Cornr. I..... 605
Swart, Esjas II..... 840
Swart, Esyas I..... 477
PAGE
Swart, Isaia II..... 896
Swart, Jacobis II..... 841
Swart, Johannes I..... 557
Swart, Johannes I..... 564
Swart, Lawran II..... 896
Swart, Lawrens I..... 604
Swart, Lowrens I..... 556
Swart, Paulus II..... 896
Swart, Peter II..... 895
Swart, Philip I.....839, 842
Swart, Stevanis I..... 613
Swart, Teunis I..... 557
Swart, Teunis, Corporal I..... 604
Swart, Teunis Jr. I..... 556
Swart, Teunis A. I..... 604
Swart, Thomas I..... 475
Swart, Tunes, Lieutenant I.... 573
Swart, Tunis Ad'm II..... 834
Swart, Tunis W. II..... 834
Swart, Willem I..... 564
Swart, William II..... 835
Swart, William, Sergeant I.... 601
Swart, Wouter I..... 478
Swarthout, John II..... 688
Swarthout, Samuel, Corporal I. 610
Swartout, William II..... 687
Swarts, Anthoney II..... 728
Swarts, Anthony II..... 633
Swarts, Antony II..... 554
Swartswegar, John II..... 624
Swartt, Jacob I..... 484
Swartt, Johannis, Lieutenant
I 484
Swartwoot, Jacobus, Captain I. 574
Swartwout, Abraham II..555, 639
Swartwout, Abraham, Ensign
II 493
Lieutenant II..... 500
Swartwout, Abraham, Lieuten-
ant II.....687, 688, 720
Swartwout, Cor's, Captain II.. 563
564, 565
Swartwout, Jacob, Captain I.. 435
Swartwout, Jacobus I..... 559
Swartwout, Jacobus, Captain
II....515, 519, 520, 534, 535, 563
564, 565
Swartwout, Thomes I..... 559
Swartwovts, Tomes II 448
Sweany, Mathew I..... 858
Sweary, Matthias I..... 514
Sweasey, William I..... 623
Sweasie, Joseph I..... 519
Sweazy, John I..... 519
Sweazy, Richard I..... 518
Sweazy, Samuel I..... 518
Sweazy, Stephen I..... 518
Sweem, Anthony I..... 550
Sweem, Johannes I..... 547
Sweem, Johannes I..... 550
Sweem, John I..... 549
Sweem, Matthias I..... 550

PAGE
Sweem, William I..... 549
Sweeny, Adam II..... 701
Sweeny, Alexander II..... 675
Sweeny, John II..... 675
Sweesey, Benjamin II..... 698
Sweet, Jonathan II..... 813
Sweet, Samuel II..... 813
Sweet, Tho. I..... 453
Sweet, (Sweete, Sweeter) Thomas I..660, 695, 699, 712, 731 764, 811
Sweezer, Joseph I..... 614
Sweller, Jacob II.....633, 674
Swest, Cornelus II..... 825
Swift, Henr. I..... 537
Swift, Hen'y II..... 511
Swilivan, John I..... 590
Swiney, John I..... 525
Swiney, Terrence I..... 637
Swinton, John Captain II..... 454
Swire, (Iwire, Swayer) Lambert I 850, 898, 900
II 540, 730
Switez, Symon I..... 477
Swits, Abraham II..... 823
Swits, Abraham, Lieutenant II. 892
Swits, Cornelis I..... 468
Swits, Cornelius, Ensign II....789 791, 898
Swits, (Switts) Isaac, Major II. 883
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 880 889, 890
Swits, Isaac I., II..... 823
Swits, Isaac Ja., Lieutenant II 890
Swits, Isaac Jaccob II..... 823
Switsor, John II..... 546
Switsz, Jacob I..... 475
Switts, Cornelis II..... 448
Switz, Isaac Cornelis, Lieutenant I..... 410
Switz, Syman, Ensign I..... 454
Swords, William II..... 672
Sworts, John II..... 601
Syanners, Jan I..... 564
Sybel, John II..... 817
Sybel, Michel II..... 818
Sydenham, George, Lieutenant II 463
Sylvester, John I..... 621
Syme, Peter I..... 447
Symenez, Folekart, Sergeant I. 477
Symes, ——, II..... 487
Symes, James I..... 593
Symes, Lancaster II..... 487
Symes, (Lynes, Syms) Lancaster, Lieutenant I..... 431, 433 434, 437
Captain I.....433, 440, 459
" II.....459, 460
Symmesse, Aert I..... 547
PAGE
Symonds, Joseph II..... 595
Symonds, Thomas I..... 632
Symons, Garrat II..... 462
Symons, Jno. II..... 484
Symons, Jonathan, Captain II. 489
Symons, Peter II..... 462
Symons, Reuben II..... 836
Symonse, (Symez, Symons) Gerrit, Lieutenant I..... 454 475, 476, 566
Symonse, Johannis I..... 462
Symonsen, (Simson, Symonse) Frederick, Lieutenant I..450, 486
" II..... 491
Sympson, John I..... 439
Syms, John I..... 432
Syms, Sam'l I..... 432
Syms, Wm. I..... 438
Syvers, Wm. I..... 438
Syvert, Conradt II..... 818

"T"

Tably, (Tabbe, Tabely, Tablee) Jacob I.....850, 898, 901
II..... 730
Tabor, Wm. II..... 745
Tack, Abraham I..... 561
Tack, Corne Jr. I..... 606
Tack, Cornelis, Sergeant I.... 561
Tack, Isaac I..... 606
Tack, Jacobus I..... 561
Tack, Jacobus I..... 606
Tack, John I..... 561
Tade, Francis I..... 921
Taemmes, Jems II..... 866
Taffe, John II..... 778
Tagger, David I..... 860
Tailboy, Criss John I..... 859
Takelse, Dirk I..... 472
Talada, Zachaus I..... 868
Talbat, Richard II..... 481
Talbot, St. George, Ensign I.. 594
Talleen, Nicho's II..... 637
Tallier, James, Captain I..881, 882
" II.... 616
Tallman, John, Ensign I..... 490
Talmage, (Tammage) Daniel II. 639 688
Talmage, Enos I..... 509
Talmage, John I..... 509
Talmage, Thomas I..... 509
Talman, Peter I..... 491
Talmash, ——, Captain II..... 488
Talor, Ebenezer II..... 872
Talor, William II..... 873
Tames, En sun I..... 565
Tammage, John I..... 860
Tan Eyck, Koonrate II..... 808
Tanner, John II..... 486
Tanner, Martin II..... 682

PAGE
Tanner, Mathias II..... 699
Tappen, (Tappan) ——, Captain II.....555, 556
Tappen, Abraham I..... 528
Tappen, Benj. I..... 528
Tappen, David I..... 528
Tappen, Gerrit I..... 400, 402
Tappen, Jno. I..... 528
Tappen, (Tapper, Tupper) John I.....652, 672, 709, 745, 769, 795
Tappen, Jurian I..... 563
Tappen, Jurian I..... 601
Tappen, Jurrian II..... 649
Tappen, Peter, Sergeant I..... 556
Tappen, Petrus I..... 600
Tappen, Tennis, Ensign I..... 426
Tappen, Tunies II..... 687
Tappin, Jacob I..... 524
Tapping, Josiah I..... 514
Tapping, Josiah, Captain I.... 513
" II.... 489
Tapping, Stephen, Ensign II... 489
Tapping, Steven I..... 513
Tappun, Christoffile I..... 554
Taquon, John I..... 626
Tarbel, Nathan I..... 860
Tarbell, (Tarbor) Silas II.. 641, 692
Tarbell, William I..... 513
Tasso, Francis I..... 845
Tate, John II..... 546
Tate, Silvester I..... 926
II..... 566
Tate, Thomas I..... 633
Tateke, Thomas I..... 579
Tates, George I..... 901
II..... 730
Tatham, Jno. I.....457, 458
Tatham, John, Lieutenant I... 433
439, 440, 448, 455
Tatham, Thomas I..... 432
Taulbert, John II..... 630
Taunton, Will'm II..... 679
Taylar, James II..... 822
Taylar, Nathanel I..... 479
Taylar, Samuel II..... 822
Tayler, John II..... 469
Tayler, Mozes I..... 589
Tayler, Samuel II..... 656
Tayler, Thomas I..... 877
Taylor, Alex'r II..... 693
Taylor, (Saler) Baltus I....852, 864
Taylor, David II..... 599
Taylor, David II..... 607
Taylor, David II..... 691
Taylor, Ephraim I..... 923
Taylor, Frederick I..... 904
Taylor, Frederick II..... 580
Taylor, Frederick II..... 672
Taylor, George II..... 606
Taylor, Henry II..... 659
Taylor, Isaac II..... 698
Taylor, Joel I.....856, 861
PAGE
Taylor, Joel I..... 934
Taylor, John I..... 585
Taylor, John I..... 637
Taylor, John I..... 944
Taylor, John II..... 545
Taylor, John II..... 615
Taylor, John II..... 630
Taylor, John II.....651, 698
Taylor, John II..... 728
Taylor, John II..... 739
Taylor, John, Corporal I..... 490
Taylor, John Jr. I..... 877
Taylor, Jon I..... 528
Taylor, Joshua I..... 868
Taylor, Mathias I..... 881
Taylor, Nehemiah I..... 878
Taylor, Richard I..... 652, 672
709, 744, 769, 796
Taylor, Robt. II..... 541
Taylor, Robt. II..... 696
Taylor, Sam'l I..... 954
Taylor, Samuel I..... 618
Taylor, Samuel I.....644, 668
723, 735, 777, 784
799, 816, 817, 818
Taylor, Samuel II..... 686
Taylor, Samuel II..... 741
Taylor, Solomon II..... 551
Taylor, Stephen II.....543, 651
Taylor, Wm. I..... 846
Taylor, Wm. II..... 670
Tayrott, Jeffery II..... 604
Teagle, Jno. I..... 457
Teal, Jacob II..... 716
Teall, Jopth I..... 608
Teall, Samuel I..... 666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Tear, Jacob II..... 752
Tears, David I..... 876
Tears, Mathias I..... 876
Teats, Hendrick II..... 785
Tebbitt, Edward I..... 881
Tebout, Allbartus I..... 578
Tebout, John I..... 578
Tebout, Tunes I..... 582
Teech, Phrederick II..... 614
Teed, Samuell I..... 519
Teel, Andrew II..... 745
Teel, Samuel I..... 948
Teerpen, Dirck I..... 602
Teerpennig, Dirck I..... 603
Teerpennig, John, Sergeant I.. 612
Teilor, John II..... 807
Teits, Adam II..... 818
Teits, Hannis II..... 818
Teits, Hendrick II..... 818
Teits, Petrus II..... 818
Teits, William Jr. II..... 819
Teller, Andrees, Ensign I..... 377
Teller, Andrew, Lieutenant I.. 424
429
Teller, Casper I..... 399

PAGE
Teller, Jacob I..... 476
Teller, Jacobus, Quartermaster II 791, 834, 882, 898
Teller, (Tellar) Jacobus, Captain I..... 939
" II.....606, 607
Teller, Johan's II..... 838
Teller, John I..... 548
Teller, Johs., Sergeant I..... 477
Teller, Johs. Jr. I..... 475
Teller, Lukes II..... 807
Teller, Niclaus I..... 444
Teller, Willem I..... 477
Teller, William II..... 835
Teller, William, Lieutenant I.. 377
Teller, William, Lieutenant I.. 572
Tellor, Gerrit II..... 833
Tellor, John II..... 833
Telman, John II..... 825
Telyew, Peter I..... 590
Tement, (Temont) Ferdinand II 624, 684
Tempel, Charles I..... 955
Templer, Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel II.....767, 772
Ten Brock, Cor., Ensign I..... 573
Ten Brock, Jacob, Lieutenant I. 573
Ten Broeck, Abraham II..... 878
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Abraham, Captain I..... 759
" II....789, 791, 898
Lieutenant-Colonel II.... 888
Ten Broeck, Cornelis I..... 599
Ten Broeck, Cornelus II..... 878
Ten Broeck, Dirck I..... 461
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Lieutenant II 883, 898
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Paymaster II.676, 696, 702, 722, 723, 744, 746
Ten Broeck, Jacob II..... 827
Ten Broeck, Johannes, Captain I 599
Ten Broeck, John II..... 876
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John, Captain II.....761, 768, 770
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John C's, Lieutenant II...790, 791, 800 883, 898
Ten Broeck, John Jacob, Lieutenant II..... 763
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Peter, Major II.....881, 888, 891
Ten Broeck, Petrus I..... 600
Ten Broeck, Samuel, Captain I. 567
Ten Broeck, Samuel H., Ensign II.....761, 771
Ten Broeck, Tobias, Lieutenant I 522
Ten Broeck, Wessel II..... 876
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Ensign II. 763

PAGE
Ten Broeck, (Tenbrok, Ten Brook, Tenbrvcke) Wessel, Lieutenant I..... 393
" II..... 448
Captain I.....434, 441
" II..... 492
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Wessel, Lieutenant I..... 428
Captain I.....433, 459
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Lieutenant-Colonel I..... 599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jr., Lieutenant I..... 599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jacobs I.. 600
Ten broeck, Wessell Jr. I..... 554
Ten broek, Jacob I..... 554
Ten Broek, Joannes, Ensign I.. 568
Ten Broek, Johannes I..... 554
Ten Broek, Johannis I..... 461
Ten Brook, A. II..... 664
Tenbrook, And'w II..... 484
Ten Brook, Hendrick II..... 857
Ten Brook, Henry, Captain II. 768
Ten Brook, Jeremiah, Captain II 768
Tenbrook, John I..... 955
Tenbrook, John, Lieutenant II. 857
Ten Brook, Samual II..... 858
Ten Brook, Samuel, Lieutenant II 768
Ten Brouk, Jno. I..... 586
Ten Eyck, Abraham I..... 560
Ten Eyck, Abraham I..... 579
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Cornet II. 883
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Ensign I. 609
Ten Eyck, Abraham C's, Lieutenant II.....790, 791
Ten Eyck, Abr'm Jac'b C., Cornet II..... 898
Teneyck, Andrew II..... 806
Ten Eyck, Andries I..... 590
Ten Eyck, Anthony, Ensign II. 890
Ten Eyck, Barent, Lieutenant II 790, 791, 898
Ten Eyck, Barent Jacob, Lieutenant II..537, 566, 567, 568, 584 633, 663, 668, 669, 720, 745
Quartermaster II....668, 669
Ten Eyck, Barrent J., Lieutenant II..... 890
Ten Eyck, Coenraat, Cornet I.. 453
Ten Eyck, Conraedt I..... 461
Ten Eyck, Dirck I..... 387
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, Lieutenant I..... 406
Ten Eyck, Hendrick Jr. II.... 803
Ten Eyck, Hendrick J., Lieutenant II..... 890
Ten Eyck, Jacob I..... 560
Ten Eyck, John I..... 594

PAGE
Ten Eyck, John, Cornet II.... 788
Ten Eyck, John, Paymaster II. 744
746
Ten Eyck, John H., Cornet I.. 758
Ten Eyck, Konradt, Captain I. 571
Ten Eyck, Koonrate II..... 808
Ten Eyck, Rich'd I..... 590
Ten Eyck, Tobias I..... 467
Ten Eyck, Tobias I..... 590
Ten Eyck, Tobias II..... 879
Ten Eyck, Tobies II..... 808
Ten Eyck, Tobyas I..... 387
Ten Eyk, Hend. I..... 468
Tennery, Mich'll II..... 702
Tennor, John I..... 581
Tenry, Michal I..... 892
Tenyck, Hendrick I..... 405
Teoch, Timothy II..... 752
Ter Bos, Hendrick, Lieutenant
II..... 494
Captain II..... 501
Ter Boss, Johannes, Lieutenant
I..... 552
Terbuck, George II..... 544
Ter Bus, John, Ensign I..... 427
Ter Bush, (Bush) Isaac, Lieutenant II.....535, 560, 563
Captain II..... 641, 660, 661
662, 665, 669, 703, 704, 725
Terbush, (Terbos) Simon (Sam'l)
I..... 663, 683, 738, 821
Terhermon, Jon, Captain I.... 423
Terhunan, Albart I..... 486
Terhunen, (Terhuynen) Roeloff
Ensign I..... 450
Captain I..... 485
Termon, James I..... 630
Terner, John II..... 465
Terpenege, Yan I..... 564
Terpening, Tuenis I..... 612
Terrel, Henry I..... 896
Terrel, (Terrill, Toirel) Josiah
Jr. I.....696, 699, 730, 763, 810
Terrell, Peter I..... 902
Terrie, Elisha I..... 541
Terrill, John I..... 954
Terrill, Thomas I..... 518
Terrill, Thomas I..... 518
Terry, Daniel II..... 506
Terry, David I..... 859
Terry, George, Captain II..... 508
Terry, Gershom I..... 518
Terry, James I..... 517
Terry, John I..... 516
Terry, John II..... 577
Terry, Jonathan I..... 623
Terry, Jonathan I..... 859
Terry, Nathan I..... 517
Terry, Nathaniel I..... 859
Terry, Richard I..... 518
PAGE
Terry, Richard, Ensign I..... 518
Terry, Samuel I..... 859
Terry, Samuel, Lieutenant II.. 535
560
Terry, Samuell I..... 517
Terry, Shadrick I..... 858
Terry, Thomas I..... 516
Terry, Thomas, Captain I..... 859
Teruce, Anthony II..... 635
Terwelge, Evert I..... 565
Terwelliger, Arw I..... 843
Ter Wilge, Jan Evertse I..... 560
Ter Wilge, Matthias I..... 560
Terwillager, (Ter Willegen)
Harmanis, Sergeant I....649, 655
675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Terwillege, Arie I..... 613
Terwillege, Evert, Sergeant I.. 612
Ter Willege, Jan Jr. I..... 610
Ter Willege, Solomon, Corporal I..... 609
Terwilleger, Aarie II..... 544
Terwillige, Abra I..... 613
Terwillige, Evert I..... 442
Terwillige, Evert Jr. I..... 613
Terwillige, Isaac I..... 613
Terwillige, Jacobus I..... 611
Terwillige, Johannes I..... 612
Terwillige, John I..... 611
Ter Willige, Manewel I..... 612
Terwillige, Matheus I..... 611
Terwillige, Petrus I..... 612
Terwilliger, Aury II..... 737
Terwilliger, Harm's II..... 839
Terwilliger, Hendricus I..... 873
Terwilliger, Hermanus I..... 873
Terwilliger, Jacobus I..... 873
Terwilliger, Jona I..... 873
Terwilliger, Peter I..... 873
Terwilliger, Simon I..... 873
Terwilliger, Tunus I..... 873
Terwilliger, Wilhelmus I..... 873
Teunise, Abraham I..... 523
Teunise, Lawrence I..... 523
Teunise, Peter I..... 523
Teunisse, (Teunise, Teunissen)
Gerrit, Ensign I..... 377
Captain I.....411, 428
" II..... 453
Teunisse, Nice, Lieutenant I... 424
Teunisse, Rut I..... 399
Tewese, Harp't I..... 467
Teymonse, Eldert, Ensign I... 465
Teyse, John I..... 618
Th——, John II..... 472
Thacker, (Thackor) John I..... 653
671, 709, 744, 769, 795
Thacker, John I.....857, 862
Thair, Oliver II..... 568
Tharps, John II..... 611

PAGE
Thatchenson, Samuel II..... 873
Thayer, (Sharpe, Thayre, Theyer, Thier, Thigher) Oliver I.. 644
669, 724, 735, 777, 784
799, 813, 815, 817, 823, 826
Theall, (Teall) Hacha, Captain I..... 876, 879, 890
930, 933, 941
Theall, Joseph, Captain I..... 447
Theis, Jno. Phill. I..... 443
Theobalds, John, Captain I 425
Theodo, Francisco II..... 594
Thesler, Harmanus I..... 868
Thew, Abraham, Lieutenant II 538, 612, 614
Thickstone, Jeremy I..... 415
II..... 464
Thiereboom, Jackop I..... 480
Thirstan, Thos. I 496
Thirstin, John II..... 871
Thirston, John II 729
Thodey, Francis, Lieutenant I. 926
" II. 515
524
Captain II.....536, 537
538, 617, 618, 659, 664
665, 668, 671, 677, 678
679, 680, 693, 697, 720
Thodey, (Thody) Michael, Lieutenant I.....671, 710, 711, 746
Captain I.....775, 776
792, 793, 794
Muster Master I.....879, 883
888, 891, 905, 908, 913, 922
929, 956
" II...590, 593
597, 616
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 526
Colonel II..527, 528, 538, 622
628, 638, 641, 643, 655, 659
664, 668, 669, 671, 673, 680
683, 686, 689, 693, 697, 700
709, 711, 713, 715, 719, 720
726, 730, 731, 732, 733
Thom, Obediah I..... 943
Thomas, Abraham II..... 748
Thomas, Abraham, Sergeant II. 749
Thomas, Benjaman I..... 578
Thomas, Benjamin II..... 691
Thomas, Cato I..... 941
II..... 604
Thomas, Charles I..... 415
Thomas, Charles I..... 528
Thomas, Charles I..... 550
Thomas, Cuffe I..... 950
II..... 573
Thomas, Cunerate I..... 897
Thomas, David II..... 470
Thomas, Edward, Captain II.. 481
Thomas, Edw'd II 512
Thomas, Edw'd, Surgeon's Mate II..... 773
PAGE
Thomas, Ginckirn II..... 469
Thomas, Jacob I..... 936
II..... 598
Thomas, James II..... 753
Thomas, Jas. II..... 511
Thomas, Jenkin I..... 458
Thomas, Jno. I..... 453
Thomas, Jno. I..... 528
Thomas, Johans I..... 606
Thomas, John I.....404, 415
Thomas, John I..644, 669, 723, 734
778, 784, 799
Thomas, John I..647, 679, 689, 692
717, 740
Corporal I.....766, 804
Thomas, John I..... 846
Thomas, John II..... 505
Thomas, John II..... 567
Thomas, John II..... 591
Thomas, John II..... 599
Thomas, John II..... 645
Thomas, John II..... 653
Thomas, John II..... 657
Thomas, John, Muster Master I 932, 936, 940
II 600, 605, 608, 611
Thomas, John Jr. II..... 637
Thomas, John Sen. II..... 636
Thomas, Jurrie I..... 480
Thomas, Luke II..... 468
Thomas, (Thomos) Richard I.. 660
696, 699, 713, 732
Thomas, Richard II..... 589
Thomas, Robert, Ensign II.... 767
772
Thomas, Robt. II..... 721
Thomas, Samuel I....664, 669, 724
735, 777, 784, 799
Thomas, William I..... 920
Thomas, William II..... 690
Thomas, Wm. II..... 582
Thomasse, Johannes, Ensign I. 428
Thome, William II..... 696
Thomesse, (Tomasse) Frans I.. 399
401
Thompson, Andrew I..... 541
Thompson, Edward II..... 647
Thompson, Edward, Lieutenant II 767, 772
Thompson, Edw'd II..... 681
Thompson, (Tomson) Gabriel, Ensign I..... 391
" II..... 453
Captain I..... 403
Thompson, James II..... 594
Thompson, James II..... 617
Thompson, James II..... 753
Thompson, James, Quartermaster I 574
Thompson, Jam's I..... 869
Thompson, Jeremiah II..... 766
Thompson, Jno. I..... 542

PAGE
Thompson, John I 438
Thompson, John I 595
Thompson, (Thomson) John I.. 684
775,792, 821
Thompson, John I..... 844
Thompson, John, Corporal I.. 396
Thompson, Joseph I..... 541
Thompson, Pieter I..... 630
Thompson, Richard II..... 739
Thompson, Samuel II..... 853
Thompson, (Tomson) Thos. I...857
862
Thompson, William II....550, 686
Thompson, William II..... 613
Thompson, William II.....648, 699
Thompson, William II..... 653
Thompson, William II..... 739
Thompson, Wm. Jr. I..... 542
Thompson, Wm. Sen. I..... 541
Thomson, Alex. I..... 553
Thomson, Jam. I..... 528
Thomson, Jam. I..... 528
Thomson, Jno. I..... 528
Thomson, John II..... 629
Thomson, John II..... 865
Thomson, John, Ensign II.... 786
Lieutenant II...787, 791, 898
Thomson, Moses II..... 706
Thomson, Robt. I..... 955
Thomson, William II..... 651
Thomson, Wm. I..... 528
Thong, Walten, Ensign I..... 434
Thong, Walter, Lieutenant I.. 436
Thorn, Abenezer II..... 744
Thorn, Abraham I..... 495
Thorn, Gershom Myer I..... 935
Thorn, James, Corporal I..... 885
Thorn, James, Ensign II 497
Thorn, John I 935
Thorn, John II 551
Thorn, (Thorne) John I....431, 437
Thorn, John, Corporal II..... 797
Thorn, Lanchaster II 710
Thorn, Peter II..... 742
Thorn, Sam'l I..... 628
Thorn, Sam'l, Cornet II..... 497
Thorn, Will I..... 681
Thorne, Benjemin I..... 488
Thorne, John I 395
Thorne, John I 453
Thorne, Joseph I..... 491
Thorne, Samuel I..... 488
Thorne, Thomas I..... 491
Thorne, William, Lieutenant I. 490
Thornel, Jos. I..... 530
Thornenton, William II..... 824
Thornhill, Thomas, Surgeon II. 454
460
Thornton, Gideon II 505
Thornton, James II..... 824
Thornton, James II..... 835
Thornton, Mathew II 824
PAGE
Thornwell, Israel I 943
Thornycraft, (Thorny Crift)
Abraham I..... 935
II..... 603
Thorp, Benj. I..... 528
Thorp, Cornelius I..... 596
Thorp, (Sharp, Tharp) Daniel I. 679
690, 692, 717, 742, 766, 804
Thorp, Jos. I..... 528
Thorp, Tho. I..... 528
Thorp, William I 846
Thorp, Wm. Jr. I 528
Thorton, James II 701
Thriet, Richard II 873
Throop, Mesey I..... 660
Thrupp, Richard II 710
Thrusten, Daniel II..... 688
Thumb, Melchior II..... 855
Thurston, Benjamin, Colonel II 514
Thurston, Benj'n, Lieutenant I. 421
Thurston, Job, Ensign II...762, 894
Thurston, John II 565
Thurston, (Tuston) Joseph I... 853
865
Thurston, (Thirston) Joseph II. 566
705
Thurston, Joseph II..... 579
Thurston, (Thursten) Samuel I. 848
855
Thurston, Thomas I..... 518
Thute, Henry II..... 620
Tibbett, (Tibbits) Paul I..... 923
II..... 601
Tibout, Nicholas I..... 845
Tice, Gilbert II..... 879
Tice, Gilbert, Captain II 890
Tice, Nicholas II..... 701
Tice, William I..... 881
Tickels, Nicholas Jr. II..... 785
Tickfloon, Jermy I 478
Tidd, Benjamine I 684
Tiebout, (Tyebout) Albartus,
Captain I.....617, 619
Tiebout, Jon, Ensign I 425
Tiebout, Teunis I 618
Tiel, (Steel) Coonrad Andries
I 839, 842
Tierck, Johannes I..... 563
Tietshoorn, Isack II..... 878
Tietsoor, Jacob I..... 442
Tietsoort, Isaac, Captain II.... 501
Tigert, Warner, Captain II.... 890
Tigert, Will'm I..... 781
Tiljew, John I..... 580
Tilleback, Thomas II..... 695
Tillet, William I.....857, 863
Tillion, Abraham I..... 548
Tillman, John II..... 636
Tillotson, Nathan I..... 858
Tilly, (Teley) Daniel I.....848, 855
Tilly, David I 507
Tilly, Gershom II..... 685

PAGE
Tilman, John II 810
Tilsey, John II..... 766
Tim, II 571
Timberman, Jacob II 674
Timmerman, Mathew II..... 663
Tindle, Anthony II..... 625
Tingley, Dan'l I 438
Tingue, John II.....553, 633
Tingue, John II..... 779
Tinnan, James II..... 581
Tinne, Jacob I..... 582
Tinnison, Barnet II..... 750
Tinnison, Barnet II 766
Tiphaine, Peter II 483
Tippin, John I..... 413
II..... 467
Tipping, Rich'd II..... 470
Tirmmer, Jan. I..... 387
Tirwelleger, Tunis II..... 543
Tirwilleger, Peter II..... 543
Titter, Niclis I..... 496
Titts, George, Corporal II..... 751
Titus, ——, Captain I.....851, 899
Titus, Abiall I..... 519
Titus, Content, Captain I..... 407
408, 421
Titus, Ephraim I..... 499
Titus, Frans, Ensign I 450
Captain I..... 486
" II..... 491
Titus, Gilbert I..... 628
Titus, Henry I..... 520
Titus, James I..... 626
Titus, James I.....852, 864
Titus, Jhanis I..... 396
Titus, Jno., Captain I..... 569
Titus, John I..... 498
Titus, John I..... 519
Titus, Shadrick I..... 925
II..... 602
Titus, Silas I..... 499
Titus, Silus I..... 498
Toat, Andrew II..... 620
Tobin, Michael I..649, 655, 676, 813
815, 817, 823, 826
Tobin, Richard II..... 480
Toby, I 405
Toby, (Taby, Tobay, Tobey) Joseph I..665, 687, 727, 756, 761
808
Tocker, John I..... 617
Tocker, William II..... 611
Tockus, (Takaws, Tokous) Timothy II.....727, 731, 733
Todd, David II..... 607
Todd, Elnathan I..... 931
Todd, James II..... 725
Todd, Joseph I..... 879
Todd, Joseph II..... 609
Todd, (Tood) Samuel I....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Toddio, Francis II..... 724
PAGE
Toef, Johannis II..... 875
Tokaronde, II 477
Tol, Daniel I..... 477
Tol, Symon I..... 475
Tole, John Sy. II..... 841
Toll, Carel H., Lieutenant II .. 890
Toll, Symon, Captain I..... 572
Tolly, John II..... 544
Tolman, Harman I..... 868
Tolman, Jeames I..... 488
Toly, Solomon II..... 544
Tom, John I.....647, 681, 693
Tom, John II..... 675
Tom, William I..647, 681, 693, 718
741, 767, 805
Tomas, Nicholas I..... 592
Tomay, Wm. I..... 907
Tomes, Josiah II..... 473
Tomkins, Isaac I..... 615
Tomkins, Jeremiah I..... 615
Tomkins, Jonathan I..... 615
Tomkins, Joseph I..... 877
Tomkins, Nathaniel I..... 479
Tomlinson, James II..... 728
Tomlinson, John I..... 845
Tommie, (Jommie, Jomnie, Tomme) Joseph I..813, 815, 817
823, 826
Tompkins, John II..... 555
Tompkins, Paul I..... 457
Tompkins, William II..... 555
Tompson, Edward II..... 588
Tompson, John II..... 856
Tompson, Joshua II..... 736
Toms, Benjamin I.....859, 945
II...575, 643, 718
Tomsen, Jacob I..... 489
Tomson, Dan'll II..... 474
Tomson, John I..... 515
Tomson, John I..... 618
Tomson, Michael I..... 653
Tomson, Samuel I..... 514
Tomson, Samuel I..... 858
Toner, Moses I..... 925
Toney, (Tone) Lemuel (Samuel) I....666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Toney, (Toly) Reuben I....666, 687
727, 756
Tonge, Henry I..... 910
Tonghings, Jacob I..... 644
Tongrelan, [Tongrelou] Reynier, Captain I..... 430
Tongue, Peter II..... 853
Tonkin, Jacob II..... 778
Tonkins, Jacob II..... 586
Tooker, Charles I..... 515
Tooker, John I..... 514
Tooker, Joseph I..... 934
Tooker, Nathaniel I..... 858
Tooker, Nathaniell I..... 515
Tooker, Samuell I..... 515
Tooker, William I..... 858

PAGE
Tool, Cornelis II..... 464
Tool, Jessiah II..... 834
Tool, John I..... 908
II..... 547
Toole, Cor'o I..... 453
Toole, John I.....651, 656
Toole, John I..... 628
Tooley, Charles, Sergeant-Major I..... 844
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Christopher I.....666, 687, 727 756, 761, 808
Tooly, John II..... 726, 733
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Samuel I.....666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Toomy, William II..... 580
Toorn, Johannis II..... 812
Toppin, Garret II..... 457
Topping, Daniel, Lieutenant I.. 860
Topping, Edward I..... 860
Topping, Steph'n, Captain I ... 951 952
" II..573, 574
Topping, Thomas I..... 512
Topping, William II.....656, 718
Toquon, Robin I..... 626
Tortin, Benjamin I..... 481
Totan, Zebedy I..... 844
Toten, Peter I..... 507
Totillyer, Nath'l, Lieutenant II. 720
Totson, (Tutson) Samuel I..678, 689 692, 716, 740, 766, 805
Totten, Matha I..... 577
Totten, Samve I..... 577
Totton, Isaac, Corporal I...856, 861
Totton, Jespe I..... 577
Totton, Richa I..... 577
Totton, Will I..... 576
Tounsend, Thomas I..... 498
Tousend, Thomas II..... 696
Tout, Edward I.....846, 954
Tout, Edward II..... 588
Towel, Henry II..... 740
Tower, Henry, Ensign I..... 426
Towner, Sam'll I..... 647
Townly, Richard, Colonel II... 454
Townsend, Daniel I..... 506
Townsend, Daniel I...852, 864, 907
Townsend, Daniel I..... 893
Townsend, Ia, Captain I..... 903
Townsend, Jacob I..... 502
Townsend, Jacob, Captain I... 910
Townsend, James, Sergeant I.. 501
Townsend, James, Captain I... 906 911, 913
Townsend, James Sen. I..... 501
Townsend, Job I..... 506
Townsend, John I..... 502
Townsend, John I..... 633
Townsend, John I.....848, 855
Townsend, John I..... 911
II..... 580, 643
PAGE
Townsend, John II..... 504
Townsend, Joshua I..... 507
Townsend, Jotham I..... 502
Townsend, Micajah, Captain II 498
Townsend, Philip I.....852, 864
Townsend, Richa I..... 576
Townsend, Richard I..... 501
Townsend, Robert I..... 502
Townsend, Robert I..... 507
Townsend, Samuel I..... 501
Townsend, Thos. I..... 847, 854
Towoniss, John I..... 665
Toye, Thos. II..... 512
Tracy, Samuel I..... 700
Trail, Peter I..... 547
Trantor, Sam'll II..... 705
Traphagell, Wm. I..... 536
Traphagen, Johannes I..... 556
Traquire, Thos. I..... 627
Traveler, Ant'y II..... 681
Traverse, Gilbert II..... 737
Travis, Able II..... 692
Travis, Abra I..... 882
Travis, Abraham II..... 605
Travis, Amoes I..... 889
Travis, Gabriel I..... 938
Travis, Gilbert I..... 939
II..... 607, 645
Travis, Jacob I.....882, 939
II.....607, 645, 692
Travis, Jacob I..... 891
Travis, James I..... 649
Travis, Philip I..... 403
Travis, (Thew, Trew) Robert I 881
Lieutenant I..... 937
" II..516, 526, 539, 606
Travis, Titus I.....653, 672 746, 770, 796
Treadwell, (Tredwell) Thom., Captain I.....422, 497
Treat, Robert, Colonel I..... 411
Treddell, (Tredwell) James, Lieutenant II..... 672, 673, 720
Tredwell, ——, Captain II..... 598 599, 604, 610
Tredwell, Benj., Major II..... 497
Tredwell, (Treadwell) James I. 852 864
Tredwell, John, Lieutenant I.. 488
Tregin, William II..... 481
Tremble, John I..... 909
Trenchard, Edward I..... 542
Trent, ——, Colonel II..... 454
Trescott, (Trescoate, Trescot, Truscoate) Savage I.....652, 672 709, 745, 769, 796
Trevillian, Francis II..... .752
Trevor, Jno. I..... 457
Triel, Gogham II..... 831
Tright, Michael I..... 930
Trimble, Alex'r II..... 740
Trimble, Archibald II..... 736

PAGE
Trimper, Jacob I..... 580
Trip, (Tripe) William I..... 404
II..... 457
Tristram, Robt II..... 481
Troff, Peter II..... 586
Troop, Jno. II..... 483
Troop, Roberd I..... 587
Trophage, William I..... 552
Trophogen, Hendrick II..... 452
Trophogen, William II..... 452
Trotter, John II..... 853
Trouble, Stoffle II..... 851
Trout, Adam II..... 615
Truax, Andrew, Sergeant II... 817
Truax, Christian II..... 817
Truax, Isaac II..... 817
Truax, Jacob Jr. II..... 817
Truax, Jellis II..... 817
Truax, John II..... 817
Truby, (Trubby, Trube) John I 859, 947
II 656, 717
Trueman, Thomas II..... 639
Truex, (Truax) ——, Captain II.....554, 568, 585, 586, 587
Truex, Ab'm II..... 839
Truex, Abraham, Lieutenant I. 572
Truex, Abram, Corporal I..... 461
Truex, Abram J'hs II..... 834
Truex, Abr'm Ja. II..... 841
Truex, (Trueax, Truwex) Andries, Captain II.....786, 840 882, 886, 890
Truex, (Trueax) Isaac (J.) Lieutenant II.....786, 838, 882
Truex, Isaac Jr. II..... 839
Truex, (Trueax, Truwex) Peter, Lieutenant II.....786, 840, 882
Captain II..... 890
Truex, Philip II..... 825
Trump, (Tiomp, Towump, Tromp) John I..687, 756, 761, 808
Trump, Simon II..... 623
Trusdell, Gamaliel II..... 612
Trusdell, John II..... 937
Truser, Samas Tomas II..... 610
Trusfield, Tho. I..... 438
Truwex, Caleb, Ensign II..... 890
Tryal, (Friel, Triel) Abel I.....660 696, 700, 713, 732
Tryon, Jacob I..... 945
Tryon, William, Governor II.. 772
Tryton, Thomas II..... 638
Tuck, Will. II..... 469
Tucker, Chas. I..... 870
Tucker, James I..... 579
Tucker, Jno. Jr I..... 528
Tucker, John I..665, 687, 727, 756 761, 808
Tucker, John II..... 637
Tucker, Jos. I..... 453
Tucker, Joseph II..... 564
PAGE
Tucker, Joseph II..... 605
Tucker, (Tooker) Joseph, Ensign I..... 419
Captain I..... 514
Tucker, Peter I.....852, 864
Tucker, William II..... 505
Tucknep, Henry I..... 579
Tuder, (Tudor) ——, Captain I. 921 929, 956
" II.. 590
Tuder, Edward, Subaltern II.. 766
Tuder, John, Quartermaster I.. 394
Tuder, John, Captain I....411, 418 458
" II..457, 459
Tuder, John Jr. I..... 396
Tuder, Rich'd II..... 468
Tudor, Edward II..... 486
Tuff, Philip II..... 559
Tuin, I.....849, 855
Tuin, (Fewin) I.....852, 864
Tuin, Rich'd I.....847, 854
Tuiyon, ——, Captain I..... 884
Tuker, Reubin II..... 613
Tullis, Robert I..... 525
Tully, Samuel I..... 948
Tummin, Peter II..... 717
Tunison, Jaques I..... 483
Tunnell, (Tunnil) Rich'd I..397, 413
II.... 472
Tunys, Araon I..... 378
Tupper, Tho. I..... 412
Turck, Aswerus I..... 592
Turck, Jacob I..... 602
Turck, Jacob II..... 806
Turck, John II..... 806
Turck, Joron II..... 806
Turck, Joron II..... 806
Turck, Paulus, Lieutenant I.. 405
Turk, Augustus I..... 417
Turk, Cornelius I..... 585
Turk, Jacobus I..... 464
Turk, James I..... 908
Turk, Karel I..... 915
Turman, John I..... 578
Turnar, John I..... 496
Turnbull, And'w, Corporal II.. 512
Turner, Abraham I..... 948
Turner, Amos II..... 556
Turner, Cornelius, Sergeant I.. 847 854
Turner, Danel I..... 479
Turner, (Tur Neur) Daniel, Lieutenant I.....390, 406
Turner, Gedion II..... 555
Turner, Jacobus I.....837, 841
Turner, James I..... 587
Turner, Johannis I.....838, 842
Turner, John I..... 578
Turner, John II..... 705
Turner, Peter II..... 599
Turner, Rich'd II..... 468

PAGE
Turner, Thomas I..... 878
Turner, Thomas II 736
Turner, Timothy I....647, 680, 690
693, 717, 741
Turner, William I.....413, 453
II.....467, 484
Turner, Wm. II..... 617
Turneur, Daniell I..... 515
Turneur, Edward, Lieutenant I 429
Turnor, Thomas I..... 623
Turnure, Woddel I..... 505
Turpenninck, Teunis I 564
Turtr, Anthoney II..... 557
Tustin, Benjamin, Colonel I.... 914
Tuthill, Barnabas I..... 516
Tuthill, Barnabas, Lieutenant I 859
Captain I.....948, 949, 950
" II.....516, 523, 525
Tuthill, Daniell I 516
Tuthill, Gamaliel II..... 570
Tuthill, Henry I..... 516
Tuthill, Henry I..... 516
Tuthill, Henry II 489
Tuthill, James I 515
Tuthill, Jonathan I..... 516
Tuthill, Joshua I..... 518
Tuthill, Nathaniel I..... 859
Tuthill, Nathaniell I..... 516
Tuthill (Tuttle) William I..... 946
II..... 575
Tuttle, Frugest I..... 870
Tuttle, John II..... 717
Tuttle, Joseph I 938
Tuttle, Joseph II..... 569
Tuttle, Samuel II..... 639
Tuttle, William I..... 873
Tuttle, Will'm II..... 641
Twawoolshea, Theodo II..... 595
Twells, George, Sergeant II... 511
Twentymen, Isaac I 584
Twigg, Thomas I..... 525
Twist, ——, Lieutenant II..... 453
Twist, Charles I.....399, 402
Twomy, Dennis II..... 702
Tyce, Barent I..... 447
Tygart, (Tychardt) ——, Captain II . 566, 567, 568, 583, 586, 587
Tyger, James II 862
Tyger, Solomon II..... 741
Tyger, Tewalt (or David) Ensign II..... 786, 787, 791, 898
Tygert, John Jr., Ensign II.... 891
Tygert, (Deychert, Deyger, Teyger) Peter S. II..... 783
Ensign II.....792, 882
Lieutenant II.....786, 891
Tygert, Solomon II.....592, 620
Tygert, Solomon II..... 719
Tygert, Sufferinus Jr., Lieutenant II..... 788
PAGE
Tygert, (Tyger) William, Lieutenant II..... 786, 882
Tyler, Ebeneser II..... 470
Tyler, Eriah II 873
Tyler, Jno. I..... 542
Tyler, Jonathan I..... 931
Tyler, Nathaniel I.....696, 700
713, 732
Tyler, Nom I..... 541
Tyler, Philip I..... 541
Tyler, Samuel II..... 656
Tyler, Samuell I..... 509
Tyler, Tilus II..... 640
Tymes, (Tyme, Tyms) Samuel, Lieutenant II..... 791, 836
882, 890, 898
Tymesen, (Tymes) Cornelius, Captain II.....552, 553, 554, 789
Tynges, Jacob II..... 856
Typper, Christopher II..... 550
Tysse, Jan I..... 404
Tyte, Thos. I..... 590
Tytes, William I..... 488

"U"

Uback, Henry II..... 545
Udail, Samuell I..... 479
Udle, Joseph I..... 520
Uhl, Carl I..... 445
Uhl, Jno. Hen. I..... 445
Umphrey, Alexander II 735
Umphrey, David I..... 615
Umphrey, James Jr. II..... 735
Umphrey, John I..... 614
Umphrey, John II 651
Umphrey, Thos. Jr. I..... 496
Umphrey, Thos. Sen. I..... 496
Umphris, David I..... 541
Umphry, James I..... 614
Umphry, James II..... 544
Umphry, John Jr. I..... 614
Underdonk, Andrew, Lieutenant I..... 575
Underdunk (Underdunck) Andreas, Captain I.....917, 918
" II.....614, 615
Underdunk, (Underdunck) Garret, Captain I..... 435
" II..... 503
Underhill, (Undrel) ——, Captain II..... 599, 600, 616
Underhill, Francis, Captain I.. 944
Underhill, Henry I..... 880
Underhill, Israel, Captain I.... 886
888, 932
II.598, 604
Underhill, (Undrel) John, Captain I....885, 886, 887, 889, 891
935, 944
II.....605, 608

PAGE
Underhill, Sam'll I..... 506
Underwood, George II..... 739
Underwood, George II..... 766
Underwood, Joseph I..... 937
Une, Jan I..... 612
Upen, Christopher I..... 640
Upham, John, Ensign II..789, 791, 898
Upham, John Jr., Sergeant II.. 857
Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Uselton, Nath. I..... 530
Usher, Thomas, Lieutenant II. 773
Uter, John II..... 611
Utly, Jeremiah I..... 860
Utt, Francis II..... 705
Utte, Jacob I..... 621
Utter, Benjamin I..... 663
Utter, John II..... 610
Utterburg, John II..... 588
Uttly, Jeremiah I..... 952
Uytden Bogert, Gisbert I..... 596
Uytersael, Abram I..... 403

"V"

Vader, Arunt II..... 896
Vail, Abraham II..... 570
Vail, Joshua II..... 571
Vaile, Daniell I..... 517
Vaile, John I..... 517
Vaile, John I..... 517
Vaile, Samuel I..... 517
Vaile, Thomas I..... 516
Vain, Vincent I..... 910
Vainan, Henry I..... 545
Valance, John II..... 604
Valantine, John I..... 954
Valck, Jost II..... 842
Valentine, Corn's I..... 882
Valentine, John II.....588, 635
Valentine, John Matice I..... 867
II..... 613
Valentine, Jonas I..... 626
Valentine, Mark, Captain II... 508
Valentine, William I..... 627
Valintine, David I..... 498
Valintine, Jacob I..... 479
Valintine, Obedia I..... 497
Valintine, Obedia I..... 497
Valintine, Richard I..... 497
Valk, Andris, Corporal I..... 565
Valkenbergh, Hend'k I..... 471
Valkenbergh, Johannis I..... 471
Valkenburgh, Abraham I..... 471
Valkenburgh, Harmanis II.... 846
Valkenburgh, Harme II..... 567
Valkenburgh, Jacob I..... 471
Valker, Evert II..... 564
Vallance, (Valence) John I.... 852, 864
Vallance, John I..... 933
Vallance, John II..... 687
Vallet, Nicholas II..... 501

PAGE
Vallick, Isaack II..... 804
Vallintine, Benja I..... 576
Vallintine, John II..... 744
Vallon, Peter I..... 867
Valveer, James I..... 932
Van, Mark I..... 533
Van Aaron, (Van Arron) ——, Captain II.....552, 566, 567, 583
Van Aarsdalen, Simon I..... 485
Van Aarsdalen, Stoffel I..... 485
Van Aelen, Adam II..... 867
Van Aelen, Leuykes II..... 866
Van Aelen, Loeurens L. II... 867
Van Aelen, Pieter A. II..... 867
Van Aelsteyn, Abraham A. II. 867
Van Aelsteyn, Lendert II..... 867
Van Aelstyn, Cornelis II..... 812
Van Aelstyn, Jan II..... 812
Vanaelstyn, Johannis I..... 462
Van Aelstyn, Johannis Jr. I.... 462
Van Aelstyn, Lambart II..... 859
Van Aelstyn, Phylyp II..... 866
Van Aelstyn, William II..... 811
Van Aelstyn, Wynant II..... 811
Van Aernam, Abraham II..... 809
Van Aernam, (Van Arnam) Abraham, Captain II.791, 811, 884
Van Aernam, John II..... 814
Van Aersdall, Richard I.... 632
Van Aken, Giedeon I..... 602
Van Aken, Isaac I..... 611
Van Aken, Jan I..... 602
Van Aken, Marynis, Corporal I..... 601
Van Aken, Peter I..... 564
Van Aken, Peter I..... 601
Van Aken, Petrus I..... 602
Van Ale, John II..... 821
Van Ale, William II..... 821
Van Alen, Abraham II..... 861
Van Alen, Abraham, Ensign I. 758
Van Alen, Abraham Jr. II..... 861
Van Alen, Bart, Ensign II..... 890
Van Alen, Cornelus II..... 860
Van Alen, Garret, Lieutenant II..... 768
Van Alen, Jacobus I..... 463
Van Alen, Jacobus, Captain I.. 758
" II.. 789, 791, 859, 883
Van Alen, Jacobus Jr. II..... 861
Van Alen, Johanis I..... 463
Van Alen, Johannes J., Lieutenant II..... 764
Captain II..... 764
Van Alen, Johannes L., Lieutenant II.....762, 893, 897
Captain II..... 764
Van Alen, Johannis II..... 861
Van Alen, Johannis E. II.... 859
Van Alen, Johannis L. II..... 860
Van Alen, John, Major II..... 768

PAGE
Van Alen, John Adam, Major II 888
Van Alen, Lourens II..... 862
Van Alen, Lourens L. II 860
Van Alen, Lowrence I..... 464
Van Alen, Luke Jr., Lieutenant II 764
Van Alen, Luycas I..... 463
Van Alen, Luycas L. II..... 861
Van Alen, Pieter I..... 462
Van Alen, Stephanis II..... 860
Van Alen, (Van Ale) Stephanis, Ensign I.....454, 463, 567
Van Alen, (Van Aelen) Stephen, Sergeant II..... 866
Lieutenant II.....762, 893
Van Alen, William I 461
Vanalle, Johannes I..... 417
Van Alle, Lowerens Jr., Ensign I 572
Van Allen, (Van Alen) ——, Captain II.....552, 553, 554, 567
Van Allen, Barent II..... 802
Van Allen, Gerret II..... 857
Van Allen, Johannis Jac II.... 861
Van Allen, John II..... 802
Van Allen, Petter, Lieutenant II 857
Vanalst, Andrew I..... 504
Vanalst, Johannes I..... 504
Van Alstein, Gilbert II..... 797
Van Alstein, Goshin, Lieutenant II..... 797
Van Alstien, John II..... 831
Van Alstine, Corn's Ab's, Ensign II..... 890
Vanalstine, (Van Alstyn, Van Alstyne) Gosen, Captain II.. 568
585, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788
791, 882, 885, 890, 898
Van Alstine, Guisbert, Lieutenant II..... 786, 787, 788, 791
882, 885, 890, 898
Van Alstine, Herma II..... 895
Van Alstine, Isaac II..... 846
Van Alstine, Isaac II..... 895
Vanalstine, Isaac, Sergeant II. 845
Van Alstine, Isaac Jr. II 895
Van Alstine, Jacob II..... 895
Vanalstine, Jacobes II 846
Vanalstine, Lambert II..... 846
Van Alstine, Lambert II..... 895
Van Alstine, Martinus II..... 895
V. Alstine, Matn, J., Ensign II. 890
Van Alstine, Ryner II..... 803
Van Alstyn, (Van Aelsteyn) Abraham, Captain I.....463, 567
Van Alstyn, Abraham Jr. II... 860
Van Alstyn, Abraham M. II... 860
Van Alstyn, Cornelis I..... 472
Van Alstyn, Harmanis II..... 821
Van Alstyn, Isaac I..... 471
Van Alstyn, Isaac I..... 471
PAGE
Van Alstyn, Isaac I...644, 669, 724
734, 777, 783, 798
Van Alstyn, Isaac II..... 862
Van Alstyn, Isaac B. I.....699, 778
Van Alstyn, Jacob I 472
Van Alstyn, Jan I 472
Van Alstyn, Johannis M. II ... 860
Van Alstyn, John Jr. II..... 860
Van Alstyn, John Jr. II..... 860
Van Alstyn, Marte Jr. I..... 472
Van Alstyn, Martha II..... 860
Van Alstyn, Martyn, Ensign I. 572
Van Alstyn, Peter I..... 464
Van Alstyn, Peter II..... 859
Van Alstyn, Peter Jr. II..... 860
Van Alstyn, Sander, Lieutenant I..... 572
Van Alstyn, Thomas I..... 463
Van Alstyne, Abraham, Lieutenant-Colonel II....762, 764, 893
Van Alstyne, Abraham J., Lieutenant II.....762, 764
765, 893, 897
Van Alstyne, Johannes M., Ensign II.....762, 894, 897
Van Alstyne, Peter S., Lieutenant and Adjutant II.....762, 893
Van Alstyne, Philip, Captain II 762, 894
Van Alstyne, William, Captain II 761, 770
Van Alystyn, Isaac B. II..... 861
Vanama, Jno. II..... 693
Vanaman, Ebert I..... 548
Vanaman, Oula I..... 543
Van Amborgh, Abraham II.... 556
Vanamen, Englebelt I..... 548
Vanamen, Simon I..... 547
Van Antwerp, Ab'm II..... 838
Van Antwerp, Ab'm P. II..... 838
Van Antwerp, Helmes II..... 826
Van Antwerp, John II 838
Van Antwerp, Seym'n II..... 838
V. Antwerpen, Abr'm P. II.... 841
Van Antwerpen, Daniel II..... 800
V. Antwerpen, John II..... 840
V. Antwerpen, John D. II..... 841
Van Aram, Abraham I..... 581
Van Arlem, Hans II..... 819
Van Arlem, Jacob II..... 819
Van Arnam, Jacob II..... 814
Vanarnam, Johannis, Lieutenant II.....789, 791, 890, 898
Van Arnam, Joh's II..... 815
Van Arnem, Abraham, Lieutenant I..... 571
Van Arsdalen, John I..... 485
Vanasdol, S., II..... 466
Vanaweller, Peter II..... 824
Van Bael, Jan Hendrick, Cornet I..... 381
Van Beare, Maes I..... 472

PAGE
Van Benthuisen, Martines II.. 833
Van Benthuyse, John, Ensign II 493
V. Benthuyse, Marte I..... 477
Van Benthuysen, Baltus II.... 852
Van Benthuysen, John II..... 853
Van Benthuysen, Obediah II.. 801
Van Benthuysen, Obediah II.. 853
Van Berge, Petus I..... 471
Van Bergen, Anthony, Lieutenant II.....789, 830, 884
Captain II..... 763
Van Bergen, Gerrit I..... 469
Van Bergen, Gerrit II..... 877
Van Bergen, Hendrick II..... 831
Lieutenant II..... 763
Van Bergen, Marte I..... 469
Van Bergen, Marte, Ensign II. 763
Van Bergen, Marten Jr. II.... 877
Van Bergen, Marten G., Captain II..... 763
Van Bergen, Petrus, Captain I. 573
Vanberghen, Peter II..... 803
Van Beure, Marte, Ensign I.. 471
Van Beuren, Barent I..... 463
Van Beuren, Deyrck II..... 866
Van Beuren, Ephraim, Ensign II 762, 764, 765, 893
Lieutenant II.....764, 765
Van Beuren, Epraeyems II.... 866
Van Beuren, Epraeyems T. II. 866
Van Beuren, Francis, Captain II 762, 894, 897
Van Beuren, Harma II..... 867
Van Beuren, Pieter II..... 866
Van Beuren, Pieter B. II..... 867
Van Beuren, Pieter T. II..... 866
Van Beuren, Tobeyyes D. II.. 866
Van Beuren, Tobias I..... 463
Van Beuren, Tobyas I..... 563
Van Blarcum, Peter II..... 615
Van Blarkum, David II..... 654
Van Bleek, Isaac, Sergeant I.. 387
Van Blerkom, David II..... 654
Van Bommel, Henderick I..... 388
Van Bommelen, Christoffel I.. 564
Van Bommelen, Marius I..... 564
Van Bommelen, Peter I..... 564
Van Bommer, Jeronimus I.... 403
Van Borom, Charles I..... 483
Van Borom, William I..... 483
V. Boskerck, Jacob II..... 827
Van Boskerken, Louwrens, Sergeant II..... 827
V. Brackel, Gerrit, Sergeant I.. 477
V. Brackel, Ghysbert I..... 475
Van Brakelen, Gysbert II..... 810
Van Braman, Abraham I..... 583
Van Bramen, Abraham I..... 583
Van Breman, (Van Breeman) Jacobus I.....844, 926
PAGE
Van Brugh, Johannis, Captain I 384
Van Brunt, Corn., Major I.... 422
Van Brunt, Joost, Ensign I.... 407
Lieutenant I..... 423
Captain I.....430, 448, 451
Lieutenant-Colonel I.... 482
Colonel II..... 490
Van Brunt, Nicholas, Lieutenant II..... 496
Van Brunt, Rutgert I..... 484
Captain I..... 570
" II..... 491
Van Brunt, Rutgert Jr. I..... 484
Lieutenant I..... 570
" II..... 491
Captain II..... 496
Van Bueren, Cornelius, Captain II 515, 516, 517, 518
Van Bueren, Tobias, Sergeant I 601
Van Buiren, Tobyas I..... 441
Van Bunschoote, Salomon I... 554
Van Bunschote, Teunis I..... 605
Van Bunschoten, (Van Bunscoten) Elias, Ensign I..... 441
Lieutenant I..... 434
Van Bunschoten, Solomon I... 599
Van Buntschoten, (Buntschote, Van Buntshote) Elias, Captain II.....493, 500
Major II..... 500
Van Buren, Benjaman II..... 805
Van Buren, Berent C., Sergeant II 804
Vanburen, Coenra I..... 603
Van Buren, Corneelis I..... 462
Van Buren, Cornelious II..... 805
Van Buren, Cornelious II..... 805
Van Buren, Henry II..... 805
Van Buren, John II..... 805
V. Buren, Jorus II..... 864
Van Buren, Maas II..... 806
Van Buren, Marta II..... 805
Van Buren, Marte II..... 807
Van Buren, Martha II..... 861
Van Buren, Maws II..... 805
Van Buren, Peter H. II..... 804
Van Buren, Peter M. II..... 805
Van Buren, Peter M. II..... 860
Van Buren, Pieter I..... 461
Van Buren, Pieter, Lieutenant I 454
Van Buren, Tobias, Lieutenant I 572
Van Buren, Tobias Jr. II..... 805
Van Buren, Tobies II..... 805
Van Burren, William, Lieutenant I..... 573
Van Buuren, Abraham II..... 860
Van Camp, Hendrick, Corporal I 529

PAGE
Van Camp, John, Lieutenant I. 427
Van Campen, Gerret I..... 562
Van Campen, Jacob I..... 562
Van Campen, Jacob, Captain II 494
Vancken, Cornelius, Corporal I. 558
Van Cleef, Cornelius I..... 884
Van Cleef, Lawrence I..... 634
Van Cleeft, John, Lieutenant I. 570
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Baltus
Ensign II..... 493
Lieutenant II..... 500
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck, Van Kleeck) Barend Z., Captain I. 552
Lieutenant-Colonel II. 493, 500
Van Cleek, (Van Kleek) Lowrens I..... 552
Lieutenant II..... 493
Captain II..... 500
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Micheel, Lieutenant II.....493, 500
Van Cleet, Baltus, Captain I.. 427
Van Cleft, Lauerence I..... 485
Van Clief, Tunis II..... 712
Van Clief, (Van Clieff) William II 543, 650
Van Clife, Derik, Lieutenant I. 390
Van Clift, Joseph I..... 489
Van Corlaer, Bennone, Cornet I 428
Van Cortlandt, (Coortland, Van Cortland) Jacobus, Captain II 457, 459
Colonel I..... 450
Van Cortlandt, (Cortlandt, Van Cortland, Van Cortlant) Stephanus, Ensign I.....381, 385
Captain I..... 389
" II..... 453
Colonel I..... 422
" II.....460, 461
470, 471, 472, 473
Van Cure, Hasewell I..... 578
Van Daltse, Johon I..... 481
Van Dam, Richard, Lieutenant I 579
Vandeater, Jno. I..... 534
Van de Bergh, Adam I..... 592
Vandebilt, Arie, Captain I..... 423
Van Debogert, Jakeris II..... 832
Vandeburg, Hendrick I..... 552
Vandell, Garret II 587
Vandemark, Helamas II 543
Vandemark, Hendrick II..... 544
Vandemarke, Augus I..... 606
Van Demerek, Ghysbert I.... 630
Van Den Berch, Gerret II..... 825
Van Denberck, Hendreck II... 830
Van Denberck, John II..... 831
Van Denberck, Matthies II.... 830
Van Denberck, Pieter II..... 831
Van Denberck, Rickert II..... 831
Van Denberck, Rikert II..... 830
Van Denberck, Rikert B. II.... 831
PAGE
Van den Berg, Abraham, Ensign II 811, 884
Van Denberg, Claes I..... 465
Van den Berg, Cornelis II..... 811
Van den Berg, Cornelis II..... 815
Van Den Berg, Cornelius I 586
Van den Berg, Evert II..... 815
Van den Berg, Gysbert Jr. II .. 811
Vanden Berg, Rich'd I..... 469
Van den Berg, Rutger II 811
Van den Berg, Willem II..... 811
Van Den Bergh, Abraham II... 805
Van Den Bergh, Barent II..... 805
Van Den Bergh, Benjeman II.. 805
Van Den Bergh, Burger II 809
Vandenbergh, Corne I..... 604
Van Den Bergh, Corneelis I ... 462
Van Den Bergh, Cornelis II... 809
Vandenbergh, Cornelius II.... 802
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius II... 820
Vandenbergh, (Vanderbergh) Cornelius, Lieutenant II..... 537
552, 553, 554, 584
Captain II.....663, 664
665, 668, 674, 675
676, 696, 702, 720
Van Den Bergh, Cornelus II... 825
Van Den Bergh, Gerret II..... 820
Van Denbergh, Gerrit I..... 462
Van den Bergh, Gerrit I..... 471
Van den Bergh, Gerrit I..... 473
Vanden Bergh, Gerrit I 473
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II..... 805
Vandenbergh, Gerrit II 807
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II..... 810
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit C. II... 804
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit Cornelius, Quartermaster I..... 571
Van Den Bergh, Gerrit T. II... 805
Vanden Bergh, (Van Denburgh) Gysbert, Adjutant I..... 569
" II..... 492
Van Den Bergh, John II..... 820
Vandenbergh, Joh's I..... 465
Vandenbergh, Mattys I..... 462
Van Den Bergh, Rich'd, Ensign II 763
Van Den Bergh, (Van Denberck) Robert II..... 830
Lieutenant II..... 763
Vandenbergh, Seter I..... 605
Van Den Bergh, Volgert II.... 805
Van Den Bergh, Wellem II.... 826
Van den Bergh, Wilhelmus I.. 474
Van Den Bergh, Wilhelmus II. 809
Van Den Bergh, William II... 810
Van Den Bergh, Wynant I.... 462
Vanden Bergh, Wynant I..... 472
Van den Bergh, Wynant, Sergeant I..... 473
Van den Bogard, Jacobes, Ensign I..... 552

PAGE
Van Den Bogart, Claas T. II.. 835
Van den Bogert, Fransois I.... 552
Van den Bogert, John I..... 552
Van Denbogert, John II....556, 640
Van Den Bogerth, Myndert II. 821
Vanden Bogrt, Myndert I..... 552
Van Den Bol, Gerrit II..... 804
Van Denbrgh, Folkert, Sergeant II 825
Van Denburgh, (Vanderbergh, Vanderburgh) Peter, Captain I 662, 663, 683, 685, 737, 775, 820
Vandenmark, Hen'k I..... 903
Van Den Pool, Abraham II.... 804
Van Den Pool, Abraham II... 806
Van Den Pool, Jacob II..... 806
Van Den Pool, Melagert II.... 804
V. Depoel, Jacobus II..... 860
Vanderbargh, Garret S. (G.) Captain II.....790, 791, 895, 898
Vanderbeck, Isaac II..... 484
Vanderbeck, Ram I..... 550
Vanderbeek, Abraham I..... 923
Vander Beek, Coenrardus I.... 403
Vander beek, Coonrad I..... 923
Vanderbelt, Jacob I..... 550
Van der beltt, John I..... 483
Vanderberg, Cornels, Ensign II. 890
Vanderberg, Cornels W., Lieutenant II..... 890
Vanderbergh, Abraham W., Lieutenant II..... 890
Vanderbergh, (Vanderburgh) Bruyness I.....837, 841
Van Derbilt, Aartt I..... 484
Van Der Bilt, Aert, Captain II. 496
Vander Bilt, Jacob, Captain I.. 575
Van der bilt, Jeromas I..... 483
Vanderbogart, Myndert II.555, 640, 688
Vanderbon, Frederick II..... 484
Van der Boog, Jacob I..... 483
Vanderburer, John II..... 595
Van Der Car, Dirick II..... 820
Vanderende, Bartt I..... 483
Vandergrift, Jacob I..... 591
Vanderheyde, Mathys I..... 472
Van Derheyden, David I..... 472
Vanderheyden, David, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 883
Colonel II..880, 887, 890, 891
Van Derheyden, Dirck M., Ensign II.....789, 791, 898
Vanderheyden, Jacob, Ensign I 454
Van Derheyden, Jacob, Lieutenant II.....789, 791, 898
Vanderheyden, Mathew II..... 823
V. D'r Heyden, Matys II..... 841
V. D'r Heyden, Matys Joch. II. 834
PAGE
Vanderhoeff, John I..... 619
Van Der Hoeven, Cornelis Jr., Quartermaster II..... 495
Vanderhoof, Joseph II..... 753
Van Derhove, Con's I..... 921
Van Der Hyden, Dirck I..... 462
Van Der Hyden, Dirck Jr. I.. 462
Van Derkar, Dirck, Lieutenant II 769
Van der Kar, Dirk I..... 465
Van Derkar, Johannis II..... 857
Van Derkar, Roelef II..... 858
Van der Kar, Salomon I..... 463
Van der Karr, Claes I..... 463
Van der Karr, Dirk I..... 463
Vand'r Karr, Dirk Dirkse I.. 416
Van Derker, Dirck Jr. II..... 857
Vanderlinde, (Vandelinder) Jacob I.....838, 842
Van D. Linde, Jacob II..... 816
Vanderline, Peter I..... 602
Vanderlip, Bowdewine I..... 605
Van der Lip, Dennis II..... 592
Van der Mark, Ariaen I..... 561
Van der Mark, Augustinus I... 561
Vandermark, Jacob I..... 841
Corporal I..... 836
Van der Mark, Roderick I..... 562
Vandermarke, Arien I..... 606
Vandermarke, Hendr. I..... 606
Vandermarke, Jacob I..... 441
Vandermarke, Jacob I..... 606
Vandermarke, Jacob I..... 612
Vandermarke, Johans I..... 606
Vandermarke, Nicholas I..... 606
Vandermarke, Thoms I..... 606
Vandermarke, Thos. I..... 606
Vander meer, John I..... 550
Vandermerke, Abra I..... 613
Van Dermerke, Auguste I..... 612
Van Dermerke, Jeremia I..... 611
Van Derpoel, Abr. II..... 861
Van Der Poel, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....762, 894
Vanderpoel, Abrah'm I..... 467
Van Derpoel, Barent II..... 861
Van Der Poel, Barent, Lieutenant II.....762, 894
Van Derpoel, Isaac II..... 861
Van Der Poel, Isaac, Ensign II 762, 894
Van Derpoel, Jacobus Jr. II.... 861
Vanderpoel Melgert II..... 861
Van Der Poel, Melgert, Lieutenant II 762, 894
Van der Poel, Wynant I..... 467
Van Der Poell, Mellegaert I.... 461
Van Der Pool, Johannis, Ensign I 572
Vanderpool, Weynont II..... 485
Vanderpoole, Abra II..... 485

PAGE
Van Derse, Isaac I..... 470
Van Dersee, Albert Harm's Lieutenant II.....790, 791, 898
Van Der See, Antony II..... 809
Vandersiele, Peter I..... 471
Vanderspegle, (Vanderspagle) John I.....840, 843
Vanderspegle, (Vanderspiegle) John, Ensign I..... 589
Lieutenant I..... 597
Vander Speigel, (Sanderspeigell) John, Lieutenant I..... 425, 429
Vanderspeigell, (Vander Speigle) Jacob, Lieutenant I.....425, 429
Vanderspiegel, Jacobus I..... 403
Vander Spiegell, Jacobus, Ensign I..... 405
Vanderspighle, ——, Lieutenant II 456
Vander Spigle, ——, Captain II 455
Vander Spugel, Louwerens, Cadet I..... 387
Van Der Veer, Jan, Lieutenant II 496
Van Dervere, Cornelius I..... 483
Vandervere, (Vander Veer) Dominicas, Captain I 483
" II..... 491
Van der Vere, John I..... 482
Vander Volge, Cornelus I..... 477
V' D' Volge, Theunis, Corporal I 475
Van Der Volgen, Petrus II 833
V. Der Volger, Petrus, Lieutenant II..... 890
Vander Voort, John I.....850, 898
Vandervoort, Michael I..... 633
Van Der Voort, Paul, Ensign II 495
Vander Voort, Pieter, Ensign I. 570
Vander Voot, Paulus I..... 504
Van Der Walege, Dirick II..... 819
Vanderwater, Cornelious I.... 919
Vander Water, Peter I.....851, 899
V. D. Werken, Albert II..... 586
Van Der Zee, Albert II..... 821
Van Der Zee, Albert Jr. II..... 821
Van Der Zee, Allebart II..... 808
Van Derzee, Cornelious II..... 808
Van Der Zee, Cornelius II..... 821
Van Der Zee, Hendrick II..... 821
Van Der Zee, Tunes II..... 808
Vander Zee, Wouter I..... 471
Van Deurse, Daniel I..... 587
Van Deurse, Isack I 586
Van Deursen, Abraham I..... 594
Van Deursen, Gisbert I 595
Van Deursen, Jacob I..... 594
Van Deursen, John I..... 580
Van Deuse, Jan Jr. I..... 610
V. Deuse, John II..... 864
Van Deuse, Marte I..... 470
Van Deuse, Robart II..... 864
PAGE
Van Deuse, Robt. I 470
Van Deuse, Tobias I..... 470
V. Deuse, Tobias II..... 864
V. Deuse, Tobias Jr. II..... 864
Van Deuse, William I..... 473
Van Deusen, Arent II..... 852
Vandeusen, Cornelius, Sergeant II 802
Van Deusen, Johaennys II..... 866
Van Deusen, Johannes J., Lieutenant II.....762, 764, 893
Van Deusen, Johan's I..... 463
Van Deusen, John II..... 820
Van Deusen, Loeurens II..... 866
Van Deusen, Lvjkus II..... 831
Van Deusen, Mathewes I..... 473
Van Deusen, Metys II..... 820
Van Deusen, Robert II..... 860
Van Deusen, Robert J. (T.) Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Van Deusen, Wilhelmus II 811
Van de Water, Albartus I..... 591
Vandewater, Benjamin, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 490
Vandewater, Benj'n, Sergeant II 456
Van de water, Cornelius I.... 487
Van De Water, Cornelius I.... 594
Van de Water, Evert, Quartermaster I.....425, 429
Van Dewater, Harman I..... 583
Van de Water, Henderyckas I. 592
Van de Water, Henry I..... 588
Van Dewater, Jacob I..... 487
Van de Water, Jacob, Town Major I..... 386
Vandewaters, Cornelius II.... 672
Van Dick, Cherik I..... 484
Van Dick, Nicholas I..... 487
Vandick, Petter I..... 585
Vandick, Richard I..... 585
V. Dike, Dirk II..... 584
Van Dike, Isaac I..... 537
Vandike, Jno. I..... 534
Van Din, John I..... 640
Van Dine, Hendrick II..... 896
Van dir Marcken, Jacob I..... 554
Van Doosenburgh, Hendrick I. 387
Van Drova, Marta II..... 483
V. Duch, ——, Lieutenant II.. 701
Van Duerson, Daniel I..... 928
Van Duese, Jan I..... 560
Van Deuse, Jan I..... 609
Van Duesen, Helmes II..... 804
V Duesen, John II..... 841
Van Duesen, Peter II..... 800
V. Duesen, Petrus II..... 841
Van Duine, Gerrit I..... 487
Van Duine, William I..... 487
Van Dune, William I..... 484
Van Durse, Ysack I..... 481
Vandusa, Godfree I..... 914

PAGE
Vandusa, Jacob I..... 914
Van Dusen, Jacob II..... 699
Van Dusen, Jacoeb II..... 826
Van Dusen, Lewis I., Lieutenant I..... 571
Van Dusen, Mathew II..... 699
Van Dusen, Robert II..... 872
Vandussen, Hendrick II..... 839
Van Dussen, Johs., Captain I.. 572
Van duzer, Isaac II..... 589
Van Dyck, (Van Dycke, Van Dyke) Cornelius, Lieutenant-II 537, 582, 668, 695, 696
Captain II.....721, 722, 724
Van Dyck, Cornelus I..... 475
Van Dyck, Corn's II..... 879
Van Dyck, Dirck II..... 877
Ensign II..... 763
Vandyck, Hendrick, Surgeon I. 412
429
" II..460, 463
Van Dyck, Henry I..... 487
Van Dyck, Jacob I..... 487
Van Dyck, Jacobus II..... 470
Van Dyck, Jacobus, Sergeant I..... 600
Vandyck, Jacobus, Surgeon-General I..... 430
Van Dyck, Jan Janse, Lieutenant I..... 407
Van Dyck, Mathew I..... 487
Van Dyck, Mattys, Captain I.. 570
Van Dyck, Peter II..... 483
Van Dyck, Thomas I..... 487
Van Dyck, Wessel II..... 877
Van Dycke, David I..... 461
Van Dycke, John II..... 709
Van Dyke, Arent P. II..... 859
Van Dyke, Cornelus P. II..... 859
Van Dyke, Derick II..... 674
Van Dyke, Hendrick A. II.... 861
Van Dyke, Hendrick P. II.... 859
Van Dyke, (Vandyck, Van Dycke) John, Lieutenant II. 786
845, 847, 882
Van Dyke, John, Captain I.... 423
Van Dyke, Lourens II..... 861
Van Dykhuyse, Jan Teunisse, Lieutenant I..... 407
Vaneman, Garet I..... 546
Van Epez, Joh's I..... 477
Van Epps, Evert, Ensign II... 890
Van Eps, Abram II..... 839
Van Eps, Abram Jr. II..... 834
Van Eps, Evert II..... 477
Van Eps, Jacobus Jr. II..... 835
Van Eps, Jan Baptist, Ensign I..... 572
Van Eps, John, Lieutenant I.. 391
Van Eps, John B., Jr. II..... 840
Van Eps, John Bap't II..... 879
Van Eps, John S. I..... 832

PAGE
V. Epz, Evert, Corporal I..... 475
V. Epz, Jan Batist I..... 476
Vanernum, (Van Ornen) Abrah'm I..... 894
II 589
Van Es, Corneelis I..... 461
Van Ess, Evert I..... 433
Vanest, George, Lieutenant I.. 535
Vanest, Peter Jr., Corporal I.. 535
Van Ette, Jacob I..... 558
Van Ette, Jacobus I..... 560
Van Ette, Jan I..... 558
Van Ette, Johannes I..... 560
Van Ette, Petter I..... 560
Van Etten, Arie I..... 609
Van Etten, Jacob II..... 820
Van Etten, Jacobus I..... 564
Vanetten, Jacobus I..... 604
Van Etten, James, Lieutenant II 493
Van Etten, John II..... 841
Van Evera, Burger I..... 583
Van Evera, Edde I..... 583
Van Evera, Marten, Sergeant I. 582
Vanfalkenburg, Johannis II... 847
V. Falkenburgh, Jost II..... 847
Van Flackra, Abraham I..... 584
Van Flackra, Handrick I..... 583
Van Flackra, Tunnes I..... 583
Van flaike, ——, Captain I..... 447
Van Foorhees, Koert, Lieutenant I..... 570
Van Foorhees, Koert Jr., Ensign I..... 570
Van Franke, Claes I..... 465
Van Franke, Evert I..... 465
Van Franke, Rykert I..... 466
Van Franke, Uldrick I..... 465
Van Franken, Gerret II..... 825
Van Gaasbeck, Lawrens, Ensign I..... 604
Van Gale, Laurence I..... 528
Van Garda, Harmen, Lieutenant I..... 435
Van Garde, Albertus, Sergeant I 558
Van garde, Harme I 559
Van Garde, Peter I 559
Van Garde, Pieter I..... 441
Van Garden, Benjemen II..... 827
Van Garden, Henry II..... 827
Van Garden, Peter II..... 827
Vangardo, James II 709
Van Garge, Hendrick I..... 559
Vangelaer, John, Sergeant I... 584
Van Gelder, Abraham I....851, 899
Vangelder, Abraham, Sergeant I 584
Van Gelder, Cornelus I..... 589
Van Gelder, David I..... 580
Van Gelder, Gerrit I..... 592
Van Gelder, Isaac I..... 581

PAGE
Van Gelder, Wynant I 588
Van Geldin, Evers I..... 485
V. Ghyseling, Jacob, Corporal I 477
Van Guyseling, Cornelus II.... 833
Van Guyseling, Elias II..... 833
Van Guyseling, Jacob II 833
Van Guysling, Peter II..... 834
Van Gylder, John I..... 580
Van Gyseling, Myndert I..... 477
Vanhauta, Hanas II 614
Vanhauta, (Van Houta) Roeloff I 868
II 614
Vanhauta, Roeloff II..... 613
V. Heynen, Henry II..... 564
V. Hoese, Abram II..... 864
Van Hoese, Casper I..... 473
V. Hoese, Cornelius II..... 865
V. Hoese, Cornelius Jr. II..... 864
V. Hoese, Cornelius N. II..... 865
Van hoese, Frans I 464
Van Hoese, Gerrit I..... 470
V. Hoese, Henry II 864
V. Hoese, Jacob II..... 864
V. Hoese, Jacob II..... 865
V. Hoese, Jacob F. II..... 864
Van Hoese, Jan I..... 469
Van Hoese, Jan I..... 470
V. Hoese, Jan II..... 865
Van Hoese, Jan Jr. I..... 470
V. Hoese, Jan H. II..... 864
V. Hoese, Jan J. II..... 864
Van Hoese, Johannis I..... 474
V. Hoese, John II..... 864
V. Hoese, Justus II..... 864
Van Hoese, Peter II..... 864
V. Hoese, Petrus II..... 864
Van Hoesem, Volckart, Ensign I 428
Van Hoesen, Abraham II 861
Van Hoesen, Casparis II..... 827
Van Hoesen, Coenrat II..... 860
Van Hoesen, David II..... 857
Van Hoesen, Elbert II 810
Van Hoesen, Gerret G. II..... 867
Van Hoesen, Gerrit II..... 860
Van Hoesen, Harmen II 852
Van Hoesen, (Van Hosen) Hendrick, Lieutenant II.....761, 770
Van Hoesen, Jacob II..... 827
Van Hoesen, Jan C. II 827
Van Hoesen, Jan Jan II..... 827
Van Hoesen, (Van Hoosen) Johannis, Captain II.....552, 553
567, 583, 584, 789
791, 857, 883, 898
Major II..... 761
Lieutenant-Colonel II..761, 770
Van Hoesen, John II..... 853
Van Hoesen, John, Sergeant II. 859
Van Hoesen, Jurrian II..... 857
Van Hoesen, Jurye II 860
PAGE
Van Hoesen, Myndert II..... 811
Van Hofden, Mateys II..... 867
Van hogen, Cor. I..... 535
Van Hoghtelingh, Rikert II ... 831
Van hogt, John Waldron I..... 583
Vanhoofe, Martis II..... 541
Van Hooghtyling, Wilhelmus Jr. I 600
Van Hook, Aron I..... 595
Van Hook, Cornelius I..... 587
Van Hook, Isaac, Lieutenant II 759
Vanhoorn, John, Ensign I..... 434
Van Hoorne, Garret, Captain I. 435
Van Hoose, France II..... 808
Van Hoose, Jacob II..... 808
Vanhorn, ——, Captain II..... 596
Vanhorne, Cornelius, Captain I. 587
598
Van horne, David I..... 585
Van Horne, George I..... 587
Van Horne, Jno. I..... 586
Van Hornshoke, John Waldron I 583
Van Houte, Claes I..... 480
Van Houte, Roelit I..... 480
Vanhy, Runhere I..... 546
Van Inwegen, Geradus I..... 612
Van Iveren, Anthony II..... 811
Van Iveren, Barent II..... 811
Van Iveren, Cornelis II..... 811
Van Iveren, Gysbert II..... 811
Van Iveren, Martynus II..... 811
Van Iveren, Rynier Jr. II..... 811
Van Johyve, John I..... 481
Van Johyve, William I..... 481
Van Kampe, John I..... 558
Van Kampen, Abraham I..... 562
Van Kampen, Cornelius, Corporal I..... 605
Van Kampen, Isaac I..... 606
Van Katt, Cornelius I..... 486
Van Katt, David I..... 486
Van Katt, Johannis I..... 486
Van Keauren, Hiskia II..... 649
Van Kerk, John I..... 482
Van Keure, Mathyes, Lieutenant I..... 568
Van Keuren, ——, Captain II.. 555
556
Van Keuren, Tjrck, Captain I.. 601
Van Kleeft, John I..... 482
Van Kleek, Johannes, Sergeant I 552
Van Kleek, Pieter I..... 552
Van Kueren, Abra I..... 602
Van Kueren, Cornelis I..... 601
Van Kueren, Jacobus I..... 602
Vankuren, Corne I..... 604
Van Kuren, Corne Jr. I..... 603
Vankuren, Hendr I..... 603
Van Laer, Abra II..... 484
Van Laer, Isaac II..... 483

PAGE
Van Law, Hendrick I..... 537
Vanlear, Abraham II..... 753
Van Lear, Gerrett II..... 483
Van Lecuwen, Johannis I..... 488
Van Leeu, Fredrick I..... 496
Van Leuven, Christoffel, Corporal I..... 441
Van Leven, Andries I..... 600
Van Leven, Peter I..... 600
Van Leven, (Vanlieuven) Petrus Andreas I.....839, 842
Vanloan, Will'm II..... 896
Van Loen, Albert II..... 831
Van Loen, Jacob II..... 831
Van Loen, John II..... 830
Van Loon, Abraham II..... 828
Van Loon, Albart Jr. II..... 828
Van Loon, Albartus II..... 827
Van Loon, Albert I..... 469
Van Loon, Albert, Lieutenant II 763
Van Loon, Claes I..... 469
Van Loon, Isaak II..... 828
Van Loon, Jacob II..... 828
Van Loon, Jacob Jr., Ensign II. 763
Van Loon, Jan Jr. I..... 469
Van Loon, Jan Ja'b II..... 828
Van Loon, Johannis II..... 828
Van Loon, John Joh'ns II..... 828
Van Loon, John M. II..... 827
Lieutenant II..... 763
Van Loon, John P. II..... 828
Van Loon, Jury II..... 828
Van Loon, Mathaies Jr., Sergeant II..... 827
Van Loon, Mathys I..... 469
Van Loon, Petrus II..... 828
Van Loon, William II..... 828
Vanlooven, Peter Jr. I..... 842
Vanlown, John II..... 895
Van Luven, Andreas I..... 605
Van Luven, Johannes I..... 605
Van Luven, John I..... 561
Van Mader, Jno. II..... 484
Van mes, Zynon, Ensign I.... 398
Van Meter, Isaac I..... 543
Van Middleswart, Tunis I..... 536
Van Middlewart, Cor. I..... 535
Van Miller, Conrode II..... 701
Van Naes, John II..... 825
Van Nallen, Peter II..... 557
Vanneman, John I..... 546
Van Nes, Henderck II..... 826
Van Ness, Cornelius, Ensign II 789
Van Ness, Garritt II..... 557
Van Ness, Gerret, Lieutenant I 573
Van Ness, Gerrit I..... 461
Van Ness, Henry I..... 592
PAGE
Van Ness, Jan I..... 473
Van Ness, John II..... 866
Van Ness, John, Captain II... 535
536, 558, 559
Van Ness, William, Lieutenant II 789, 883
Captain-Lieutenant II... 863
Van Ness, William Jr. II..... 865
Lieutenant II...761, 769, 770
Van Netten, Arien I..... 415
Van'n huyl, Cornelis Barentse I 388
Van Niew Kierck, Arie I..... 441
Van Nimwegen, Harme I 559
Van Norden, Peter I 596
V'n Norstrand, (Northstrandt) Isaac I.....847, 854
V'n Norstrand, (V. Nortstrandt) John I.....848, 854
Vannort, Hen'y II 682
V'nortstrandt, Foster I..... 848
V'n Nosstrand, (Van Noostrant) Martin I.....853, 865
Van Nuess, William I..... 482
Van Nuies, Isaac I..... 484
Van Nuies, John I 484
Van Nuies, Okaa I..... 484
Van Oblenes, John I..... 583
Van Olinda, Daniel I..... 465
Van Olinda, Daniel II..... 477
V. Olinda, Jacob I..... 475
Van Olinda, Peter I..... 465
Van Oostrant, Johannis I..... 468
Vanorden, Eskiea II..... 876
Van Orden, Ignatius, Lieutenant II.....763, 789, 876, 883
Van Orden, John I..... 592
Vanorden, John II..... 876
Van Orden, John, Lieutenant II 763
Vanorden, Willem II..... 876
Van Order, Johannis II..... 484
Van Ostande, Johannis I..... 473
Van Ostrandar, Jacob II..... 804
Van Ostrande, Arent I..... 442
Van Ostrande, Isaac II..... 821
Vanostrande, John II 803
Van Ostranden, Hendrick II... 807
Van Ostranden, Jonathan II... 810
Van Ostranden, Petter II..... 807
Vanostron, Aron I 497
Vanostron, Jacob I..... 497
Van Ourda, Jacob I..... 584
Van Pelt, Aert I..... 547
Van Pelt, (Van Pelten, Van Pett) Aert, Lieutenant I..430, 451
Captain I 484
" II..... 491
Van Pelt, Art I..... 900
II..... 730
Van Pelt, Jacob I..... 548
Van Pelt, Johannes I..... 547

PAGE
Van Pelt, John I..... 588
Van Pelt, John I..... 900
II..... 730
Van Pelt, John Theunissen, Lieutenant I..... 406
Van Pelt, Joost I..... 548
Vanpelt, Joseph I..... 884
Van Pelt, Peter I..... 547
Van Pelt, Peter I.....884, 924
II..... 714
Van Pelt, Peter II..... 861
Van Pelt, Petrus, Captain I.... 850
898, 900, 901
" II.... 541
Van Pelt, Samuel I..... 617
Vanpelt, Thomas, Captain II.. 499
Van Pelt, Tunis I..... 487
Van Peltt, John I..... 484
Van Peltt, John I..... 484
Van Peltt, Tunis I..... 484
Van Petten, Arent II..... 879
V. Petten, Arent, Lieutenant II 892
Vanpetten, Dirk II..... 824
V. Petten, Frederick C. II..... 841
V. Petten, John II..... 841
V. Petten, Nicolaes Fr. II..... 841
Van Petten, Nicolas II..... 817
Van Petten, Nicolas Jr. II..... 817
Vanpetten, Philip II..... 824
V. Petten, Phillip Fr. II..... 841
V. Petten, Symon II..... 840
Van Pettin, Arent P. II..... 834
Van Plank, Abraham II..... 808
Van Plank, Devid II..... 808
Van primer, Jacob II..... 596
V. Putte, Andris I..... 475
Van Putte, Arent I..... 478
V. Putte, Clas Jr. I..... 476
Van Ranselaer, John B., Captain II..... 788
Van Ranslaer, Killeigan H., Ensign II.....761, 771
Van Ranslear, Henry Jr., Lieutenant II.....789, 791, 898
V. Ranslow, ——, Captain II .. 552
566
Van Ravesteyn, (Vannryvesten) Elias I.....397, 413
Van Renselaer, Jeremiah, Lieutenant-Colonel I..... 571
Van Renselaer (Van Ranslaer) Killiaen, Cornet I..... 391
Captain I..... 428
" II..... 463
Lieutenant-Colonel I 453
457, 566
Van Renselear, Hendrick II ... 805
Van Renslar, Jeremiah II 803
Van Rensselaer, (Van Renselaer) Hendrick, Captain I.... 454
471, 566, 567
Van Rensselaer, Henry Jr., Ensign I..... 571
PAGE
Van Rensselaer, Henry S., Captain II..... 768
Van Rensselaer, Jacobus, Ensign I..... 571
Van Rensselaer, James, Captain II..... 768
Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, Captain I..... 381
Van Rensselaer, John, Captain I..... 571
Van Rensselaer, John, Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, II.. 768
Colonel II.....761, 768
Van Rensselaer, Killian Jr., Lieutenant II..... 768
Van Rensselaer, Peter, Ensign II..... 769
Van Rensselaer, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel II.....768, 888
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, Captain I..... 571
Van Rensselaer, (Van Ranslear, Van Rensslear) Stephen Captain II.....790, 791, 883, 898
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 880
Colonel II..... 888
Van Rensselar, Henry Jr., Ensign II..... 857
Van Roomer, John I..... 448
Van Rosendall, Mattys I..... 442
Van Sack, Arent II..... 830
Van Saelsbergen, Hendryck II. 868
Van Saelsbergen, Pieterys II.. 868
Van Salberghe, Hendrick T. II 857
Van Salberghe, Luickas, Sergeant II..... 857
Van Sallesbury, Cornelious II. 805
Van Sallesbury, Gerrit II..... 805
Van Sallesbury, Peter II..... 805
Van Salsbarge, Hend'k I..... 464
Van Salsberge, Harme I..... 469
Van Sant, Hendrick II..... 821
Van Sant, William II..... 821
Van Sante, Gerrit I..... 473
Van Sante, Johannis I..... 473
Van Santvoord, Cornelius I... 618
V. Santvoord, Zeger II..... 840
Van Scelluyne, Fieleman I... 468
Van Schaack, Arent, Ensign II. 763
Van Schaack, Cornelius, Colonel II.....762, 893
Van Schaack, (Van Scaeck) Cornelius Jr., Ensign II..... 883
Lieutenant II...789, 791, 898
Captain II.....762, 894, 897
Van Schaack, David II..... 860
Van Schaack, (Van Schaaik) Henry, Lieutenant I.....643, 668
723, 734, 777, 783, 798
Captain II..762, 764, 893, 897
Major II..... 764
Van Schaack, Pieter II..... 861
Van Schaack, Stephen II..... 853

PAGE
Van Schaak, Arent I..... 469
Van Schaak, Arent I..... 639
Van Schaak, Corn's, Sergeant II 800
Van Schaak, Dominucus I.... 469
Van Schaak, Elias I..... 463
Van Schack, Cornelis, Lieutenant I..... 572
Van Schack, Gerret, Lieutenant I..... 572
Van Schaick, Anthonie I..... 461
Van Schaick, Anthonie II..... 786
Van Schaick, (Van Schaik) Anthonie Anthoniese I..... 461
Lieutenant I..... 566
Van Schaick, Anthony, Cornet I..... 566
Van Schaick, Anthony, Lieutenant I..... 454
Van Schaick, Gerrit I..... 472
Van Schaick, Goose, Lieutenant I..... 461
Van Schaick, Goose, Captain II 528
Lieutenant-Colonel II.... 534
544, 634, 640, 641, 649, 668
669, 676, 696, 702, 704, 707
720, 721, 724
Van Schaick, Gosen II..... 802
Van Schaick, Gosen II..... 810
Van Schaick, Gosen, Ensign II. 789
876, 883
Captain II..... 763
Van Schaick, Gosen, Lieutenant I..... 433
Captain I..... 453
Van Schaick, John II..... 810
Van Schaick, Myndert, Lieutenant II..... 763
Van Schaick, (Van Schaak, Van Schayk, Van Schk, Van Schyk, Van Skaak) Nicholas I.....641, 702, 706, 749, 781, 787
802
Van Schaick, Sybrant G., Colonel II..... 763
Van Schaick, Wessell II..... 802
Van Schaik, Goose, Captain I 566
Van Schayck, Adraien Cornelisen, Captain I..... 406
Van Scheack, Nieclaies II..... 828
Van Schelluyne, Harmanus I.. 467
Van Schelluynne, Dirk I..... 468
Van Scherlina, Cornelius II.... 803
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, Lieutenant II..... 789
Van Schoonhoven, Hendrick, Lieutenant II..... 789
Van Schoonhoven, (Schonhooven, Schonhoven) Jacobus, Lieutenant II.....447, 485
PAGE
Van Schoonhoven, (Van Schoonhove) Jacobus, Captain I.... 465
566, 567
Van Schoy, Jacob I..... 939
Van Schuyler, Jacob II..... 483
Van Sclyck, Teunis I..... 469
Vanscoct, James II..... 605
Vanscoick, Eden I..... 501
Vanscoick, Francis I..... 502
Vanscook, Nich's II..... 896
Van Scriver, Jacob II..... 549
Van Sekelen, John I..... 485
Van Sekellen, Fer I..... 485
Van Sekellen, John I..... 487
Van Sekellen, Reinear I..... 485
Van Sekols, Lambert, Lieutenant I..... 486
Van Shaik, Antho., Captain I. 567
Van Shimle, Cornelius I..... 537
Van Shyke, Jacob II..... 805
Vansice, Corn'ls II..... 839
V. Sice, Jacobis, Sergeant II.. 840
Van Sickland, Aaron I..... 904
Van Sickle, Daniel I..... 917
Van Sickle, (Van Sekelen, Van Zickells) Ferdenandus, Ensign I..... 484
" II..... 490
Lieutenant II..... 496
Van Sicklen, Gysbert I....851, 899
Vansise, (Van Sue) Cornelis I.. 650
656
Van Skyhauk, Aaron I..... 536
Van Slack, Martinus II..... 895
Van Slack, Peter II..... 896
Van Sleyck, Adam II 879
Van Sleyck, Cornelus Jr. II.... 832
Van Sleyck, Cornelus P. II 832
Van Sleyck, Harmanis II..... 879
Van Sleyck, Isaeck, Corporal II 866
Van Sleyck, Pieterys II 867
Van Sleyck, Tobeys II 867
Van Sleyck, Wyellyem II..... 867
Van Sleyck, Yaryem II..... 867
Van Slick, Andris II..... 831
Van Slick, Gerret II..... 830
Van Slick, Johannis II..... 831
Van Slick, Tevnes II..... 831
V. Slyck, Adam, Captain II.... 892
Van Slyck, Cornelius I..... 618
V. Slyck, Cornelus I 475
V. Slyck, Harmanus, Captain II 890, 892
V. Slyck, Harm's A., Ensign II. 890
Van Slyck, Jacobus, Captain I. 572
V. Slyck, Marte I..... 476
Van Slyck, Peter I..... 463
Van Slyck, Samuel, Ensign II.. 786
832, 882
Lieutenant II..... 890
Van Slyck, Tunis I..... 463
Van Slyck, Wm. I..... 469

PAGE
Van Slycke, Jessiah II..... 834
V. Slycke, Martines II 846
Van Slycke, Pieter II..... 846
Van Slyk Cornelis II..... 458
Van Slyk, Gerrit II..... 795
V. Slyk, John II 867
Vanslyke, Anthony II..... 838
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck, Van Slyk), Harman, Ensign I.... 428
" II.... 462
Captain I..477, 478, 566, 567
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck), Harmanus, Ensign II.....786, 787 791, 882, 898
Van Slyke, Jacobus, Colonel II. 880 887, 890, 892
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck) Petrus, Lieutenant II.....762, 894, 897
Van Solsberge, Harme I..... 522
Van Steenbergen, Aaris I..... 557
Van Steenbergen, Abraham I.. 557
Van Steenbergen, Johannes I.. 557
Van Steenbergen, Matteys, Sergeant I..... 556
Van Steenbergen, Thomas, Sergeant I..... 556
Van Steenbergh, Aares I 604
Van Steenbergh, Abra I..... 602
Van Steenbergh, Gerritt I..... 603
Van Steenbergh, Jacobus I.... 605
Van Steenbergh, Teunis I 602
Van Steenbergh, Thimoteos I.. 602
Van Steenbergh, Tobias I 602
Van Steenburgh, Hendricus I.. 606
V. Steenwyck, Alb't Janse I... 415
Van Stienberghe, Thomus II.. 877
Van Sudam, Hendrick I..... 483
Van Sutfin, Abraham I..... 484
Van Sutfin, Jacob I..... 484
Van Suydam, (Suydam) Ryck, Lieutenant I..... 482
" II..... 490
Van Syce, Symon I..... 581
Van Syce, William I..... 581
Vantasel, Jacob II..... 604
Van Tassel, Jacob II..... 661
Van Tassel, James I..... 888
Van Tassel, (Van Tosal) John I 887, 943
Van Tassel, Stephen I..... 943
Vantassell, Albertus I..... 938
Van Tassell, George I..... 936
Van Tassell, Jacob I 935
Van Tassell, John I..... 935
Vantastal, George II..... 599
Van Thienhooven, Luycas, Surgeon I 412
Van Tilburgh, Isaac Jansen I.. 403
Van Tilburgh, Johannes I..... 402
Van tile, Isaac I..... 550
Vantile, Mich'l I..... 895
Vantine, Char. Jr. I..... 537
PAGE
Vantoill, Abraham I..... 548
Vantoney, Francis II..... 671
Van Tosal, John Jr. I..... 887
Vantyle, Abraham, Quartermaster II 499
Vantyle, Nice, Quartermaster II 499
Van'uheyde, Matthys, Cadet I. 387
Van Vach, ——, Captain II.... 590
Van Vacton, Volkert II 805
Van Valckenburgh, Isaac II... 818
Van Valkenb', Jogham F. II.. 861
Van Valkenbeurgh, Baertelomewes L. II..... 867
Van Valkenburgh, Bartholomeus, Lieutenant I.....463, 567
V'n Valkenburgh, Bartholomewis II..... 859
Van Valkenburgh, Frances II.. 871
Van Valkenburgh, Harmen I.. 651 676, 721, 753, 772, 790
Van Valkenburgh, Isaac II.... 846
Van Valkenburgh, Isaac Jac. II 859
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II.... 806
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II.... 860
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II.... 871
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, Lieutenant II..... 762, 893
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II. 806
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II. 806
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II. 806
Van Valkenburgh, Jeronemus, Lieutenant I..... 759
Van Valkenburgh, Jochim I... 463
Van Valkenburgh, Joghem (Jacob) I..651, 656, 676, 721, 753 772, 790
V'n Valkenburgh, Johannis Jog. B. II..... 859
Van Valkenburgh, John II.... 853
Van Valkenburgh, John II.... 871
Van Valkenburgh, John A. II.. 806
Van Valkenburgh, John J. II.. 806
Van Valkenburgh, Juriah II... 871
Van Valkenburgh, Lambert, Lieutenant II.....789, 827, 884
Van Valkenburgh, Lambert H. I....644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 784 799
Van Valkenburgh, Lamb't I... 463
Van Valkenburgh, Mathewis II. 859
Van Valkenburgh, Nicholas II. 806
Van Valkenburgh, Peter I.... 463
Van Valkenburgh, Peter II.... 806
Van Valkenburgh, Peter B. II. 859
Van Valkenburgh, Pieter J. II. 857
Van Valkenburgh, Pieter Jog. II 859
Van Valkenburgh, Rychart II. 861
Van Valkenburgh, Thomas II.. 806
Van Valkinburgh, Bartholomewis P. II..... 859

PAGE
Van Valkinburgh, Cloudie II.. 859
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick F. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick H. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac II.... 859
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac P. II.. 859
Van Valkinburgh, Jacobus H. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Johannis B. II 859
Van Valkinburgh, John II..... 861
Van Valkinburgh, Jurye La. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart II. 861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart P. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Lambert H. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Peter Jog. II 861
Van Valkinburgh, Thomas II.. 860
Van Vanss, Gerritt I..... 487
Van Vaulkenborck, Hans II.. 895
Van Vaulkinborck, Herma II.. 895
Van Vaulkinborck, Jacobus II. 895
Van Vechten, Corneles I..... 592
Van Vechten, (Van Vaghta, Van Vaghtan) Cornelius I.. 703 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Van Vechten, Heubartus II.... 829
Van Vechten, Jacob II..... 828
Van Vechten, Ruben I..... 474
Van Vechten, Samuel II..... 828
Van Vechten, (Van Veghte) Teunis Jr., Lieutenant II... 789 827, 884
Van Veer, John I..... 939
Van Veghte, Cornelius I..... 633
Van Veghte, Cornelius, Ensign II 789
Van Veghte, Derick I..... 536
Van Veghte, Dirk I..... 469
Van Veghte, Garret Tunisse, Captain I 571
Van Veghte, Lucas I..... 581
Van Veghte, Philip, Lieutenant II 789, 791, 898
Captain II..... 890
Van Veghte, Volkert, Lieutenant II..... 890
Van Veghten, Anthony II..... 800
Van Veghten, Douw I.....780, 781
Van Veghten, Henry II..... 800
Van Veghten, John, Captain II. 527 536, 537, 552, 553, 554, 632, 633 634, 666, 668
Major II.....669, 720
Van Veghten, Luykas, Lieutenant I..... 759
Van Veghten, (Van Veghte) Sam'l, Ensign I.....469, 567
PAGE
Van Veghten, Sam'l, Lieutenant II..... 763
Van Veghten, Tunis, Lieutenant II..... 763
Van Veghten, Vollekaert I.... 462
Van Veghtie, Abra I..... 536
Van Vegte, Dirk I..... 465
Van Vegte, Leend't I..... 465
Van Vegte, Luycas I..... 471
Van Vegte, Salomon I..... 471
Van Veighton, Cornelus I..... 845
Van Velsa, Gerret II..... 483
Van Velsezer, Robert I..... 931
Van Vleck, Ab. II..... 866
Van Vleck, Abraham I., Lieutenant II..... 764
V. Vleck, Benjamin I..... 477
Van Vleck, Daniell I..... 589
Van Vleck, Isaack, Lieutenant I 390
V. Vleck, Isaek II..... 866
Van Vleck, Tunis II..... 834
Van Vleckere, Gersbert I..... 618
Van Vlecq, Gisbert I..... 596
Van Vleet, Benjamin I..... 602
Van Vleet, Dirck, Sergeant I.. 604
Van Vleet, Dirck Jr. I..... 602
Van Vleet, Johannis I..... 602
Van Vleet, (Vanfleet) John I.. 838 841
Van Vlerke, Pieter I..... 630
Van Vlieren, (Van Vlizen, Van Weiren) Jerome I..644, 669, 723 734, 778, 784, 799
Van Vliet, Andries I..... 561
Van Vliet, Andries I..... 609
Van Vliet, Arie, Corporal I.... 556
Van Vliet, Arie, Corporal I.... 599
Van Vliet, Arien I..... 610
Van Vliet, Frederick, Sergeant I 558
Van Vliet, Jan I..... 558
Van Voierhuys, Koet I..... 483
Van Volkenburgh, Abraham J., Sergeant II..... 804
Van Volkenburgh, Lemmart J. II 806
Van Voorhees, Roelef I....851, 898
Van Voorhies, Cornelis, Ensign II 496
Van Voorhies, Cowit, Ensign I. 485
Van Voorhies, (Van Vooris, Oka I..... 485
Ensign II 490
Van Voorhuyen, Corn., Ensign I 423
Van Voorst, John Jacob II 834
Van Vorst, Abram II..... 832
V. Vorst, Douwe II..... 840
Van Vorst, Jellis I..... 475
V. Vorst, Jellis Dirk II..... 841
V. Vorst, Jellis Dou II 841
V. Vorst, Jellis Ja. II..... 840

PAGE
Van Vorst, John Jacob' II..... 834
Van Vorst, Jullis II..... 839
V. Vorst, Phillip Dou II..... 841
Van Vorst, Philliph II..... 832
Van Vorst, Pieter II 832
Vanvorst, Swear II 839
Van Vourhies, Albart I..... 485
Van Vourhies, Albart I..... 485
Van Vourhies, Hendrick I..... 486
Van Vourhies, Lucas I..... 485
Van Vourhies, Meanu I 485
Van Vourhies, Peter I..... 486
Van Vourhies, Roelif I..... 485
Van Vranka, (Van Franke, Van Vrancke) Ryckert, Captain II.....552, 566, 791, 809, 884
Van Vranken, Mass, Sergeant II 832
Van Vranken, Rikert II..... 833
Van Vrankie, Dirck II 835
Van Vreedenburgh, William, Sergeant I..... 560
Van Wagen, Aert, Ensign II.. 500
Van Wagen, (Van Wagene) Evert I 552
Captain II.....493, 500
Van Wagen, Gerrit, Ensign II.. 493
Lieutenant II..... 500
Van Wagene, Goose I..... 552
Vanwagene, Jacob, Corporal I. 609
Van Wagenen, Abraham I..... 600
Van Wagenen, Aert I..... 610
Van Wagenen, Arent I..... 554
Van Wagenen, Benja I..... 610
Van Wagenen, Gerret I..... 563
Van Wagenen, Gerret I..... 610
Van Wagenen, Isaac I 602
Van Wagenen, Jacob I..... 599
Van Wagenen, Johans I..... 610
Van Wagenen, Simon I 599
Van Wagenen, Simon Jacobs I. 599
Van Wagener, Evret II 688
Van Wagenin, Abraham I..... 562
Van Wagenin, Benjamin I.... 562
Van Wagenin, Jacob I 562
Van Wagenin, Simon I..... 561
V. Wagenour, Garabrous II ... 687
Van Wagglen, (Van Woglen, Wogolom) Pieter, Captain I.. 398
410
" II.. 455
Van Wagne, Goose I 556
Van Wagonen, Symon I..... 554
Van Wart, Abra I..... 887
Van Water, H., I..... 388
Van Water, Jan I..... 387
Van Wee, Cisparis II..... 809
Van Werden, Rut II 481
Van Westveen, Cornelis Dirckse Sergeant I..... 386
Van Weurmer, Casparis II.... 828
Van Weurmer, Johannis II.... 828
PAGE
Van Weurmer, Peter II 828
Van Wick, Cornelias I 491
Van Wick, Johanns I 490
Van Wickellen, John I 483
Van Wickellon, Evert I 483
Van Wie, Cornelious II..... 807
Van Wie, Gerrit I..... 471
Van Wie, Gerrit II..... 807
Van Wie, Hendrick II..... 807
Van Wie, Hendrick Jr. II..... 808
Van Wie, H. H., Sergeant II... 804
Van Wie, Jan I..... 471
Van Wie, John II..... 807
Van Wie, John II..... 808
Van Wie, John II..... 808
Van Wie, William II..... 807
Van Wijak, Hendrick I..... 613
Van Willsen, Charlis I 894
Van Winkell, Petrus II..... 649
V'n Winkle, Joh's Jacob's I.... 636
Van Woerde, Rut I..... 441
Van Woert, Andreas II..... 852
Van Woert, Hendrick II..... 852
Van Woert, Jacob II..... 810
Van Woert, John II..... 809
Van Woert, Peter I..... 472
Van Woert, Rut I..... 473
Van Woert, Teunis II..... 815
Van Woort, Abrah'm I..... 943
Van Wooser, Harmanus II.... 549
Van Wormer, Cornelis I..... 469
Van Wort, Jacob II..... 803
Vanwort, Johannis II..... 847
Van Wort, John II..... 896
Van Wort, Tunis, Corporal I.. 594
Van Wort, (Van Wart) William I 887, 944
Van Wyck, ——, Captain I.... 921
927, 928
Van Wyck, (Van Wyk) Abram, Lieutenant I..... 586
Captain I.....597, 598
Van Wye, Henderk, Corporal I 564
Van Wyke, John I..... 581
Van Yerls, Cornelys II..... 868
Van Yevere, Warnaer I..... 474
Van Yselstein, Cornelis, Lieutenant I..... 455
Van Zandt, Isac I..... 504
Van Zandt, Jacobus, Sergeant II 852
Van Zandt, John II..... 617
Van Zandt, John II..... 852
Van Zandt, Richard II..... 853
Van Zandt, Tobias, Captain I.. 954
955, 956
" II. 515
524
Van Zandt, William II..... 853
Varian, Isack I..... 588
Varnall, William I..... 584

PAGE
Varpalee, Francis II..... 728
Vasleau, Pierre, Ensign I..... 426
Vauer, Edward II..... 872
Vaughan, Edward II..... 675
Vaughan, Wm. II..... 745
Vaughen, George I..... 432
Vaughn, Thomas I..... 525
Vaun, Daniell I..... 589
Veader, Albard II..... 462
Veadir, Barent II..... 834
Veadir, Symon M. II..... 835
Veail, James I..... 623
Veal, Arthur I..... 879
II.....606, 687
Veal, (Veil) Gilbert I..... 915
II..... 612
Veal, Joseph II..... 687
Veal, Mathew I..... 888
Veal, Thomas I..... 859
Lieutenant II.....532, 569
Veale, Nehemiah I..... 516
Veall, Jno. I..... 528
Veall, John II..... 449
Veall, Moses I..... 502
Veall, Tho. I..... 528
Veanny, Vincent II..... 686
Vedder, Alber S. II..... 839
Vedder, Albert II..... 832
Vedder, Albert Har. II..... 840
Vedder, Arent II..... 838
Vedder, Arent II..... 840
Vedder, Arent Albertse, Ensign II..... 892
Vedder, Folckert II..... 841
Vedder, Gerret Corn's II..... 839
Vedder, Harme, Corporal I.... 477
Vedder, Harme Jr. I..... 477
Vedder, Harm's II..... 839
Vedder, Jacob II..... 824
Vedder, Jacobus I..... 478
Vedder, (Veder) Johannis I... 643
668, 723, 734, 778, 784, 799
Vedder, Joh's I..... 475
Vedder, Johs. A., Lieutenant I..... 572
Vedder, Manus, Corporal I.... 475
Vedder, Nicholas II..... 833
Vedder, Seym'n II..... 838
Vedder, Seym'n H. II..... 839
Veddir, Albert A. II..... 835
Veddir, Philip II..... 834
Veder, Corset I..... 465
Veder, Gerrit H. II..... 841
Veder, Gerrit N., Ensign II... 890
Veder, John H. II..... 839
Veder, Nicholas P., Lieutenant II..... 890
Veder, Nich's V. II..... 839
Veder, Peter H. II..... 839
Veeder, Abraham II..... 817
Veeder, Helmus I..... 475
PAGE
Veeder, Hendricus H., Sergeant II..... 832
Veeder, Johan's II..... 838
Veeder, John M, Lieutenant II 817, 884
Veeder, Pieter II..... 832
Veeder, Seymon, Quartermaster I..... 758
Veeder, Volkert II..... 817
Veeder, Volkert, Lieutenant II. 789
791, 890, 898
Veeder, Wilhelmus, Captain I.. 572
Veeter, Arend II..... 843
Veghte, Gerrat I..... 548
Veghte, John I..... 548
Captain I..... 616
Veilen, Gerrit, Sergeant II.... 809
Velhouse, Christ'r II..... 839
Vellar, Nicholas II..... 785
Veller, Andries II..... 812
Veller, Nicholas II..... 811
Veller, Philip II..... 811
Veller, Zacharias II..... 811
Vellt, (Velt) John Chris. I..853, 866
Velser, Mathias I..... 889
Velser, Peter, Sergeant I..852, 864
866
Veltman, John II..... 602
Ven Buren, Deniel II..... 806
Venderhof, John, Corporal II.. 751
Ven Sill, Counrat I..... 622
Venson, Peter II..... 674
Venten, William II..... 821
Ven Valkenburgh, Abraham J. II..... 806
Ven Valkenburgh, Johannes II. 806
Ven Valkenburgh, Joran II... 806
Ven Wie, Peter II..... 807
Verbrick, Barnardus I..... 485
Ver Brick, Gerrit I..... 485
Verbrugh, Petter, Lieutenant I. 406
Verde, George II..... 739
Vergason, Charles I..... 623
Vergeroa, Peter I..... 588
Verity, Will I..... 577
Verkirk, Roeloft, Lieutenant I. 424
Vermillier, (Fermiller, Vermileer, Vermiler, Virmillier) ——, Captain I..885, 886, 932, 944
" II.....599, 616
Vernon, James II..... 853
Vernon, John II..... 853
Vernoy, Coenradt I..... 611
Vernoy, Cornelis Jr., Corporal I..... 554
Vernoy, Jacob I..... 611
Vernoy, (Vernooy) Johannes, Captain I.....558, 568
Vernoy, (Vanoy) Petrus I..838, 841
Vernoy, Wessel I..... 611
Verooy, Jacob I..... 441

PAGE
Verpelia, Francis II..... 631
Verplanck, Connelys, Sergeant I..... 639
Verplanck, (Ver Plank) Guilian, Lieutenant I..... 580
Captain I..... 597
Verplanck, Isaac II..... 803
Verplanck, (Vinplanck), John, Captain I..880, 881, 882, 883, 938
" II..... 606
Verplanck, (Verplank) Philip, Captain I.....881, 939
" II..... 607
Verplanck, Willem II..... 825
Verplank, Jacob I..... 467
Verplank, James, Captain II.. 499
Verrity, (Veritie, Verity) James I 856, 861, 907
II 551
Vertue, (Virtue) James I..432, 438
II..... 466
Vessells, Hendrick II..... 618
Vesser, Gerret II..... 825
Vetch, Samuel, Colonel and Adjutant-General I..... 434
Viand, John, Corporal II..... 749
Viccer, Maeggheil II..... 831
Vickers, John I..... 633
Vickery, James I..... 541
Vickorey, Thos. I..... 545
Vickrey, (Vicerye, Vickry) David I.....892, 938
II..... 561
Vickrey, Edward I..... 540
Vickry, Jonathan, Sergeant I.. 892
Viedrto, Stephen I..... 549
Viele, (Velie, Vielie) Arnout, Captain II..555, 557, 558, 559, 565
Viele, Arnout, Captain II..... 785
Viele, Corne I..... 603
Viele, Cornelius I..... 395
Viele, Cornelus I..... 475
Viele, Gerrit II..... 488
Viele, Johanes I..... 603
Viele, Lowis I..... 466
Viele, Petrus, Sergeant I..... 603
Viele, Philip I..... 554
Viele, Phillip Jr. I..... 603
Vielen, Philip II..... 810
Vile, Phillip II..... 841
Vilpack, John I..... 881
Vinagel, Abraham II..... 805
Vinagel, Jacobus II..... 805
Vinagel, John II..... 805
Vinagel, John Jr. II..... 805
Vinagel, Marta II..... 805
Vincen, Jacob II..... 599
Vincent, Charles I..... 943
II.....605, 645
Vincent, Jacob I..... 886
Vincent, Joseph II..... 651
PAGE
Vincent, Richard, Captain II.. 773
Vincent, Robt. II..... 470
Vine, John II..... 819
Vink, Frans I..... 481
Vinsant, Peter Praw I..... 591
Vinson, Ellis II..... 661
Vintson, James II..... 700
Vin Vaghten, Johannis, Sergeant I..... 461
Vischer, Bastin II..... 803
Vischer, Fredrick, Lieutenant II 890
Vischer, (Visgen, Visger) John Jr., Cornet II..791, 834, 882, 898
Visger, Bastiaen I..... 474
Visger, Fredrick, Ensign I.... 473
Visscher, (Fisher) John, Lieutenant I..... 922
" II..515, 524, 635, 637, 638, 668
Visscher, (Fisher, Visher) John, Captain II.....694, 695, 696, 720
Visser, Jacob I..... 461
Visser, John, Lieutenant I.... 571
Visser, Nicolas, Lieutenant I.. 573
Vissher, Gerret II..... 800
Vissher, John II..... 800
Vitteto, (Veteto, Vittito) John I 852, 864
II 626
Vlaanders, Jacob II..... 841
Voatts, Petter A. I..... 585
Voct, (Vooght) Michael I..850, 898, 901
II 730
Voes Burgh, Barent II..... 825
Vogel, Johannis II..... 753
Vogfft, Symeon I..... 537
Vognie, John II..... 626
Vogt, Henry II..... 856
Vogt, Michael II..... 856
Volckerse, Volckert, Lieutenant II 495
Volenslager, Jacob II..... 750
Volentine, (Voluntine) ——, Lieutenant II..545, 546, 549, 550, 551, 580, 581
Volkertse, Dirk, Ensign I..... 407
Volkertse, Jonas, Lieutenant I. 411
Vollintine, Nathan I..... 576
Volly, John II..... 553
Vols, Conrad II..... 855
Vols, Conrad, Sergeant II..... 854
Vols, Jost II..... 855
Vols, Melchior II..... 855
Vols, Peter II..... 855
Voluntine, Peter I..... 885
Voluntine, Tunis I..... 886
Vonck, Adolph I..... 927
Vonck, Martin Janse, Captain I 386

PAGE
Vondein, Henrich II 844
Vonk, Pieter I..... 481
Voogel, John II..... 753
Voorhees, Ruluf II..... 546
Vorkins, Ruloff I 627
Vosbeurgh, Ab. II..... 868
Vosbeurgh, Cornelys II 866
Vosbeurgh, Crysstoffel II 868
Vosbeurgh, Fraens II..... 866
Vosbeurgh, Harma II..... 866
Vosbeurgh, Hendryck II 868
Vosbeurgh, Isaeck II..... 868
Vosbeurgh, Jacob D. II..... 867
Vosbeurgh, Johaennyes J. II... 868
Vosbeurgh, Johaennys II..... 866
Vosbeurgh, Johaennys P. II... 868
Vosbeurgh, Maettewes II..... 868
Vosbeurgh, Marta II..... 867
Vosbeurgh, Pieter, Sergeant II. 866
Vosbeurgh, Pieter A., Corporal II 866
Vosbeurgh, Pieter J. II..... 867
Vosbeurgh, Yacobes II..... 868
Vosbeurgh, Yacob M. II..... 866
Vosburg, Peter II..... 812
Vosburgh, Abraham I 463
Vosburgh, Abraham II..... 810
Vosburgh, Abraham, Sergeant I 522
Vosburgh, Abraham, Lieutenant II 769
Vosburgh, Abrahem II..... 864
Vosburgh, Abrah'm Jr. I 463
Vosburgh, Barent I..... 463
Vosburgh, Bartholomewis II... 859
Vosburgh, Dirck II 830
Vosburgh, Dirk I..... 523
Vosburgh, Frans, Lieutenant II 762 764, 893, 897
Vosburgh, Isaac I..... 463
Vosburgh, Isaac II..... 810
Vosburgh, Isaac, Lieutenant II. 768
Vosburgh, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant II 769
Vosburgh, Isaac P., Lieutenant II 761, 770
Vosburgh, Isack II..... 830
Vosburgh, Jan I 523
Vosburgh, Johaennys D. II.... 867
Vosburgh, Johannes D., Ensign II.....762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Johannes I., Lieutenant II.....762, 894
Vosburgh, Johannes Petr's, Lieutenant II.....762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Johannis I..... 463
Vosburgh, Johannis II..... 859
Vosburgh, Lambart II 859
Vosburgh, Marte I..... 523
Vosburgh, Martha II..... 859
PAGE
Vosburgh, (Vosbrough) Myndert, Ensign II..... 859
Lieutenant II..... 789, 791 883, 898
Captain II.....762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Peter I..... 463
Vosburgh, Peter II 862
Vosburgh, (Vosbrough) Peter, Captain II.....789, 791, 898
Major II.....762, 764, 893
Lieutenant-Colonel II ... 764
Vosburgh, Pieter Ab., Ensign I. 758
Vosburgh, Pieter B., Lieutenant I 758
Vosburgh, William II 809
Vossburgh, Myndert II..... 800
Vouchnewen, Jochem, Ensign I 423
Vouger, John I..... 911
Vouland, Jonothan I..... 497
Vredenberg, William I 548
Vredenbergh, Isaac I..... 886
Vredenbergh, John I 890
Vredenburg, William I..... 632
Vredenburgh, Isaak I..... 416
Vredenburgh, Johaennys II.... 868
Vredenburgh, John I..... 591
Vredenburig, Isack II..... 841
Vredinburgh, Benjamin II..... 704
Vredingborgh, Abraham II.... 557
Vredingbourgh, John II..... 557
Vreligh, Hendrick I..... 604
Vroman, ——, Lieutenant II... 694 695
Vroman, ——, Captain II..585, 587
Vroman, Adam II..... 808
Vroman, Adam II..... 895
Vroman, Adam, (Ab'm) Captain II 552, 554, 568, 586 587, 789, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Anthony, Ensign II.....790, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Barent, Lieutenant II.. 786, 845, 847, 882
Vroman, Barrent, Lieutenant I. 572
Vroman, Bartholomeus, Lieutenant I..... 573
Vroman, Corn's II 840
Vroman, Corn's Jr. II..... 895
Vroman, Ephraim II..... 895
Vroman, Jacob S. II..... 833
Vroman, Jacobus II..... 895
Vroman, Johannis I..... 477
Vroman, Johannis, Captain II. 568 584, 586, 587, 786, 882, 886
Vroman, (Vrooman) Johan's S., Lieutenant II..... 879 882
Vroman, John Ja. II..... 840
Vroman, John V. II..... 841
Vroman, Martteinus II..... 843

PAGE
Vroman, Peter, Captain I..... 573
Vroman, Pet'r Adam II..... 895
Vroman, Pieter Jr. I..... 475
Vroman, Simon II..... 895
Vrome, Course, Sergeant I.... 535
Vromman, Cornelious II..... 808
Vroom, Hendrick I..... 487
Vrooman, Adam II..... 845
Vrooman, Adam II..... 845
Vrooman, (Woman) Adam, Lieutenant I..... 428
Vrooman, Anthony II..... 821
Vrooman, Barent I..... 476
Vrooman, Barent II..... 896
Vrooman, Ephrem II..... 845
Vrooman, Hendrick I..... 430
Vrooman, (Vroman) Hendrick, Lieutenant I.....477, 478, 566
Vrooman, Hendrick Jr. I..... 476
Vrooman, Hendrick Jr., Ensign II..... 890
Vrooman, Isaac II..... 845
Vrooman, Isaac II..... 895
Vrooman, Jacob I..... 475
Vrooman, Jacob A., Lieutenant II..... 890
Vrooman, Jacobes II..... 847
Vrooman, Jan Jr. I..... 477
Vrooman, John II..... 845
Vrooman, John II..... 895
Vrooman, Jonas II..... 845
Vrooman, Jonas II..... 895
Vrooman, Josaias II..... 896
Vrooman, Marten's II..... 896
Vrooman, Nicolas II..... 818
Vrooman, Peter II..... 895
Vrooman, Peter B., Lieutenant II.....537, 566, 567, 568
Vrooman, Pieter I..... 478
Vrooman, Pieter Adamse II... 847
Vrooman, Sam'l II..... 895
Vrooman, Samuel II..... 845
Vrooman, Seym'n II..... 839
Vrooman, (Vroman) Teunis, Lieutenant II..632, 634, 668, 720
Vrooman, Tunis II..... 896
Vrooman, Walter J's, Ensign II..... 890
Vrooman, Wouter I..... 477
Vrooman, Wouter Jacob II... 835
Vytden Bogert, Gisbert I..... 595
Vziellie, John II..... 845
Vziellie, Martines II..... 845
Vziellie, Pieter II..... 845
Vziellie, Pieter Jr. II..... 846

"W."

Wabbers, Choranlus I..... 584
Wabbers, Chornalus I..... 584
Wabbers, Isaac I..... 584
Wabbers, John I..... 584
PAGE
Wabbington, John I..... 951
Wabby, George I..... 950
Waddell, John I..... 588
Waddle, ——, Lieutenant II... 767
Wade, Ebenezer I..... 860
Wade, Henry II..... 591
Wade, Sam'll I..... 542
Wade, Samuel, Corporal II.... 751
Wadman, Arthur, Lieutenant II 767, 772
Waewas, (Wawas, Wawwas) James II.....727, 731, 733
Wagan, Ludlow I..... 947
Wage, James II.....721, 722
Wagenaer, Jacob II..... 821
Wagenar, George II..... 817
Wagenar, John II..... 817
Wagenar, Michel II..... 817
Wagener, Isaac II..... 870
Wagener, Johannes II..... 870
Wager, Everhart II..... 815
Wager, Nicholas II..... 661
Waggoner, John George I.... 676
721, 753, 773, 789, 814, 816, 818
824, 827
Waggoner, Lebright II..... 551
Waggoner, Michael II..... 853
Waggoner, (Wagenar, Wagoner) Peter, Captain II.....585, 586
587, 786, 787, 788, 791, 882, 886
890
Waggs (Flagg, Wages) Benjamin I.....666, 687, 756, 761, 808
Wags, John I..... 952
Wags, John II..... 573
Wags, Samuel I..... 951
II..... 573
Wainwright, Thomas II..... 553
Waistcoat, Rich'd I..... 869
Wait, Thomas I..... 948
Waits, Simon I..... 915
Wakefield, Tho. I..... 397
Wakeman, Ebennazar, Ensign I, 403
Walbourn, Jno. Ad'n I..... 443
Walbrath, Johans, Lieutenant II 891
Walbridge, (Walbrigg, Wallbridge) Thomas I.....659, 697
700, 714, 731
Walbritten, James I 590
Walder, Jery II..... 678
Walder, (Wallder) John II. 623, 684
Waldrom, James I..... 936
Waldrom, Tho. II..... 476
Waldron, ——, Captain I.. 921, 955
" II..... 590
Waldron, Benjamin I 583
Waldron, Daniel I 412
II..... 457
Waldron, Johan France I..... 581
Waldron, John I..... 583
Waldron, John, Captain I 578

PAGE
Waldron, Joseph I..... 584
Waldron, Peter I..... 467
Waldron, Peter I..... 583
Waldron, Peter II.....460, 461
Waldron, Resolve II 484
Waldron, Ressolvert I..... 583
Waldron, Richard I..... 589
Waldron, Rutgart II 484
Waldron, Sammual Jr. I..... 583
Waldron, Willem II..... 484
Waldron, William, Sergeant I.. 582
Waldrop, Patrick II..... 479
Wales, Robert II..... 506
Walker, Abraham II..... 660
Walker, Daniel II..... 699
Walker, David I..... 528
Walker, David I..... 591
Walker, Frances I..... 528
Walker, George II..... 824
Walker, Isaac I..... 531
Walker, James II..... 645
Walker, Jno. I..... 587
Walker, John I 578
Walker, John I..... 637
Walker, (Waaker, Wacker, Wauker, Weakes) John I....643
668, 723, 734, 777, 784, 799
814, 816, 818, 824, 826
Walker, John II..... 585
Walker, John, Captain II..... 766
Walker, Jona. I..... 530
Walker, Primus II..... 634, 670
Walker, Sam'l I.....847, 854
Walker, Timothy II..... 701
Walkington, Leonard, Captain II 454, 457
Wall, Cotterel II..... 816
Wall, Michael II..... 691
Wall, Richard II..... 603
Wall, Richard II..... 691
Wallace, (Walles) ——, Captain I 937, 942
Captain II.....605, 608, 611
Wallace, James, Captain I.878, 879
Wallace, John I..... 934
Wallace, John II.....593, 620
Wallace, Law's II..... 511
Wallace, Thomas I..... 582
Wallace, Will'm I..... 954
II..... 590
Wallace, William, Captain I... 879
Wallantin, Wm. I..... 534
Wallbee, Richard II 481
Walldratt, George II..... 850
Walldratt, Jacob II..... 850
Walldraut, John II..... 850
Wallen, John I 485
Waller, (Weller) Samuel I..648, 680
690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Walless, John I..... 589
Walley, Jacob II..... 627
Wallice, (Wallis, Wallos) John II 605, 630, 673
PAGE
Wallice, Thomas II..... 691
Wallie, John II..... 829
Walling, John I..... 524
Walling, Thomas I..... 525
Walling, Thom's I..... 539
Wallingas, II..... 477
Wallops, Jonathan II 505
Wallrath, John II..... 783
Walls, Cornelius I..... 608
Walls, Francius I..... 608
Wallsworth, James I..... 947
Walrath, Adolph II..... 795
Walrath, Henry II..... 795
Walrath, Jacob II..... 795
Walrath, Johannis II..... 795
Wals, Conart II..... 781
Walsey, William II..... 599
Walsgrove, George II..... 483
Walsh, Jonathan II..... 541
Walter, Andries I..... 900
II.....541, 730
Walter, Jacob II..... 785
Walter, Jacob II..... 814
Walter, Jerry I..... 921
Walter, (Walker) Michael I.... 663
683
Corporal I.737, 775, 792, 820
Walters, James II..... 599
Walters, James, Corporal I... 431
Sergeant I..... 437
Walters, John II..... 588
Walters, (Watters) John, Corporal I.....847, 854
Walters, Richard I.....399, 401
Walters, (Walter) Robert, Captain I.....405, 424, 429
Waltman, Daniel II..... 747
Waltman, Daniel II..... 749
Walton, Henry I..... 937
Walton, Jacob, Lieutenant I.. 587
Walton, Thomas, Sergeant I.. 549
Walton, Will, Captain I...928, 956
Walton, William, Lieutenant I. 435
Walton, William Jr., Lieutenant I.....589, 597
Wampanage, John I..... 949
Wampin, Benjamin II..... 729
Wamping, Benjamin I..... 618
Wampum, Benjamin I.....644, 669
723, 734, 777, 784, 799
Wan, Nicholas II..... 547
Wandell, Tho., Lieutenant I... 391
Wandle, Chisher I..... 684
Wanser, Cheser II..... 631
Wanser, Jacob I..... 857
Wanser, Thomas I..... 882
Wanser, Thomas II..... 646
Wanser, Tierck II..... 477
Wanson, Isaac II..... 556
Wansor, Abraham I..... 502
Wansor, Chester II..... 505
Wansor, Harpor I..... 502
Wansor, John I..... 502

PAGE
Warbaton, James I..... 860
Ward, Andrew II..... 701
Ward, Andries II..... 818
Ward, Daniel II..... 620
Ward, John I....643, 668, 724, 735
778, 784, 798
Ward, John II..... 502
Ward, John II..... 553
Ward, John II..... 677
Ward, John, Lieutenant I.... 383
Ward, Joseph II.....637, 672
Ward, Mardin II..... 792
Ward, Ned I.....852, 864
Ward, Peter II..... 630
Ward, Richard I..... 932
Ward, Samuel II..... 721
Ward, Thomas II..... 580
Ward, Thomas II..... 631
Ward, Thomas II..... 728
Ward, William I..... 615
Ward, William I..... 947
Ward, William II..... 648
Ward, William II..... 817
Ward, William Jr. I..... 615
Ward, Wil'm II..... 642
Warden, Geo. I.....432, 438
Wardman, Abraham II..... 798
Ware, Jacob I..... 512
Ware, Peter II..... 610
Ware, William II..... 596
Warin, Michael II..... 601
Warinton, Jona I..... 542
Warisose, II..... 573
Warman, Wm. II..... 512
Warmoth, Joseph II..... 797
Warmouth, Henry II..... 797
Warmouth, (Wormoud, Wurmouth) Peter, Ensign II.885, 891
Warnar, Hendreck II..... 818
Warnar, John II..... 818
Warne, Jacob I..... 445
Warner, Andrew II..... 752
Warner, Christopher II..... 818
Warner, Ebenezer I..647, 680, 690
693, 717, 742, 766, 805
Warner, Hannis II..... 818
Warner, Isaac II..... 596
Warner, Jacob II..... 873
Warner, James I..666, 687, 727, 756
761, 808
Warner, James I..... 949
Warner, Joseph II..... 845
Warner, Jury II..... 812
Warner, Lipbas II..... 819
Warner, Mathaies II..... 828
Warner, Matys II..... 818
Warner, Michael II..... 651
Warner, Nathaniell I..... 516
Warner, Nicclas II..... 845
Warner, Richard I..... 592
Warner, Robert II..... 873
PAGE
Warner, Sam II..... 858
Warner, Samuel II..... 871
Warner, Seth II..... 716
Warner, Simon I..... 542
Warner, Thomas I..... 417
Warner, Uriah II..... 845
Warner, William II..... 481
Warner, William, Ensign II... 769
Warner, William Jr., Lieutenant II.....762, 893
Warnor, Jacob II..... 675
Warnsdolf, John Charles I 922
Waron, John, Sen. II..... 823
Waron, Thomas II..... 823
Warren, Anthony I..... 644
Corporal I..668, 723, 734, 777
Warren, Christopher II..... 611
Warren, Edward I..... 637
Warren, Michael I..... 870
Warren, (Loaner) Sangre I.... 645
669, 723, 734, 778, 783, 799
Warren, Stephen II..... 629
Warrin, Michael II..... 651
Warrin, Robt. II..... 469
Warrin, Thomes II..... 803
Warring, David II..... 609
Warring, Francis II..... 739
Warring, Stephen II..... 691
Warrington, Wm. I..... 457
Warrison, Arthur I..... 624
Warry, John II..... 718
Wart, Martin II..... 784
Warton, John II..... 663
Wasbroek, Anthony I..... 558
Wasbroek, Johannes Jr. I..... 558
Wascoat, Danile I..... 538
Wascoat, Sam'l I..... 538
Wasfall, Peter II..... 557
Washbon, John I..... 490
Washborn, (Washbon, Washbone) Jonathan I.....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Washburn, Natha'll II..... 555
Washman, Nathaniel I..... 872
Washum, William II..... 578
Wason, John Jr. II..... 834
Wason, Thomas II..... 835
Wason, Thornton II..... 834
Wassell, Jery II..... 798
Wasselse, Lukes II..... 806
Wasser, Jesser I..... 626
Wastcoat, Ebenezer I..... 525
Wastcote, Israel II..... 605
Wastcoter, Nethanael II..... 604
Wat, John II..... 820
Watchen, Benjamen I..... 593
Watcock, Richard II..... 766
Waterhouse, Samuel I..... 955
Waterman, Asa, Captain II.... 768
Waterman, Samuel, Lieutenant II.....762, 894

PAGE
Waters, Anthony (W.) Lieutenant I....884, 923
" II.... 520
Captain II..... 534, 601, 602
623, 624, 625, 665
668, 693, 714, 715
Waters, Daniel I.... 496
Waters, (Walters) Daniel I.889, 935
Waters, James II.... 631
Waters, Jan I.... 610
Waters, John I.... 603
Waters, John, Adjutant I.... 571
Waters, Jonathan, Sergeant I.. 496
Waters, Jonothan I.... 415
Waters, (Walters) Michael, Lieutenant I.... 449
Waters, (Warters) Nathaniel I. 890
II. 605
Waters, Ned I.... 916
Waters, Robert I.... 844
Watkin, Joseph I.... 590
Watkins, Jno. II.... 693
Watkins, John I.... 919
Wats, Alexander I.... 388
Watson, —— II.... 814
Watson, Abraham II.... 837
Watson, Abr'm II.... 841
Watson, David II.... 707
Watson, George II.... 611
Watson, Jonn I.... 453
Watson, John II.... 470
Watson, John II.... 754
Watson, Mathew II.... 853
Watson, Thom. I.... 542
Watson, (Walston) Thomas I.. 647
681, 693
Watson, William I.... 525
Watson, William I....641, 703, 706
749, 787, 802
Watson, William II.... 607
Watson, William II.... 661
Watson, William II.... 728
Watter, Perce II.... 553
Watters, ——, Lieutenant I.... 496
Watters, Garit I.... 895
Watters, John I.... 412
Watters, John I.... 494
Watters, Thomas I.... 494
Watts, John, Sergeant II.... 751
Watts, Thom. I.... 541
Watts, William I.... 615
Wattson, Abraham I.... 903
Waugh, James II.... 543
Waugh, Robert II.... 543
Way, James II.... 685
Way, James Jr. I.... 504
Way, (Weigh) Jeremiah II.466, 474
Way, John I.... 505
Way, Liverick II.... 505
Waygant, George I.... 615
Waygate, Tobias I.... 615
Wayls, Thomas II.... 611
Wayman, William, Captain II. 508

PAGE
Weadman, John II.... 567
Weaget, Jacob I.... 860
Weams, John I.... 890
Weatherbe, John I.... 498
Weathman, Thomas I.... 525
Weatman, Hans Jere II.... 563
Weaver, Frances I.... 903
Weaver, Frederick II.... 752
Weaver, Hendrick I.... 537
Weaver, Hendrick I.... 868
Weaver, (Weauour, Weever) Jacob I....662, 684, 737, 775, 792
821
Weaver, John I.... 917
Weaver, Michal II.... 752
Weaver, Peter II.... 557
Weaver, Samuell I.... 588
Weaver, Theo., Captain I.... 429
Weavor, Francis II.... 627
Weavor, George II.... 676
Weavor, Willem I.... 400
Weavour, Andrews II.... 849
Weavour, John Jacob II.... 850
Webb, Caleb I.... 414
Webb, Henry I.... 894
Webb, J., I.... 411
Webb, James I.... 859
Webb, James II.... 556
Webb, James II.... 641
Webb, James II.... 679
Webb, John II.... 622
Webb, Richard II.... 616
Webb, Silas I....860, 949
Webb, Thomas I..665, 687, 727, 756
761, 808
Webb, Wm. II.... 468
Webber, Henry II.... 660
Webber, (Waber, Webah) Richard I..659, 697, 700, 713, 730, 763
810
Webbers, Fradrick I.... 582
Weber, Friederik II.... 854
Weber, Friederik II.... 854
Weber, Georg II.... 855
Weber, Georg Jr. II.... 854
Weber, Georg Jacobs II.... 854
Weber, Hans, Ensign II...848, 891
Weber, Henry II.... 854
Weber, Jacob I.... 444
Weber, Jacob II.... 854
Weber, Jacob Jacobs II.... 854
Weber, Jacob Nicolaus II.... 854
Weber, Johannis II.... 614
Weber, John II.... 855
Weber, Jo'n Nicolaus II.... 855
Weber, Nichlas Jr. II.... 781
Weber, Nicholas, Lieutenant II. 848
891
Weber, Niclaus I.... 444
Weber, Nicolaus Jr. II.... 854
Weber, Nicolaus Heinry II.... 854
Weber, Peter II.... 854
Weber, Peter, Ensign II...848, 891

PAGE
Webster, George I..... 836
841
Webster, Moses I..... 904
Webster, Robt. I..... 532
Wedderwax, Andries II..... 812
Wederman, John II..... 821
Wedge, Thomas II..... 824
Weeber, Henrich II..... 843
Weeber, Henrich Jr. II..... 843
Weed, James I.....853, 865
Weekes, Abell I..... 507
Weekes, Abraham I..... 502
Weekes, Amos I..... 507
Weekes, Daniel, Sergeant I.... 501
Weekes, Ezekiel I..... 502
Weekes, Frances I..... 506
Weekes, George I..... 507
Weekes, Henry I..... 502
Weekes, Humphrey I..... 506
Weekes, Jacob I..... 502
Weekes, James I..... 501
Weekes, John I..... 501
Weekes, Jonathan II..... 504
Weekes, Joseph, Sergeant I... 501
Weekes, Michall, Corporal I... 501
Weekes, Richard I..... 501
Weekes, Sam'll I..... 506
Weekes, Samuel I..... 502
Weekes, Solomon I..... 502
Weekes, Thomas I..... 502
Weeks, ——, Ensign II..... 530
Weeks, ——, Captain II..... 580
Weeks, Alexander I..... 626
Weeks, Benj'n I.....848, 855
Weeks, Daniel I.....848, 855
Weeks, Edmund II..... 779
Weeks, Gilbert I..... 939
Weeks, Gilbert II..... 616
Weeks, James I.....663, 683, 737
775, 792, 821
Weeks, James, Ensign I..... 409
Weeks, Jonathan I..... 910
Weeks, Joseph I..... 911
II..... 551
Weeks, Joseph, Captain II 498
Weeks, (Weekes) Joshua I..850, 898
Weeks, Josiah Jr. I..... 859
Weeks, (Weekes) Michael, Lieutenant I..... 906
" II.....521, 527, 545
549, 550, 551, 580
Weeks, Obediah I..... 627
Weeks, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II... 498
Weeks, Stephen I..... 890, 935
Weeks, Tobias I.....856, 861
Weeks, Wait I..... 684
Weems, James, Captain I..... 430
433, 440
" II..462, 463
466, 469, 470, 471
Lieutenant-Colonel I 440

PAGE
Weenis, John I..... 936
Weesick, Geo. II..... 633
Weest, Frederick II..... 632
Weest, (Wist) Stephanus I.839, 842
Weever, Cornelius II..... 817
Weever, Peter II..... 817
Weger, Andries II..... 814
Weger, Barerent II..... 875
Weger, Jacob II..... 814
Weger, Jacob Jr. II..... 814
Weger, Johannis II..... 814
Weger, Leendert II..... 815
Weid, Jonas II..... 697
Weinze, George II..... 849
Weis, Johannis I..... 443
Weise, (Wise) John I.....813, 815
818, 824, 826
Weisgerber, John II..... 856
Weith, James I..... 404
Weitman, Jacob II..... 818
Weitman, William II..... 818
Welch, Hopestill II..... 577
Welch, James I..... 621
Welch, James II..... 635
Welch, Jno. I..... 540
Welch, John I..... 620
Welch, (Weltch) John I....652, 672
708, 744, 769, 795
Welch, (Walsh, Weltch) John I. 857
863, 908
II. 581
Welch, John II..... 624
Welch, John II..... 673
Welch, John II..... 682
Welch, Jonn II..... 753
Welch, Morris II..... 682
Welch, Nich's II..... 681
Welch, Patrick II..... 592
Welch, Peter I..... 873
Welch, Thomas I..... 901
II.....592, 730
Welch, Thomas I..... 939
Welden, Mich. I..... 438
Weldon, Edmund II..... 504
Weldon, Jesse II..... 583
Weldon, John II..... 655
Welleat, Benj'n II..... 747
Weller, Hendrick I..... 613
Weller, William I..... 613
Welles, Thomas II..... 820
Welling, John I..... 496
Welling, Thomas I..... 488
Wells, Daniel, Captain I...949, 950
" II..570, 571
Wells, Henry I..... 517
Wells, Henry II..... 859
Wells, James I..... 453
Wells, James II..... 654
Wells, Jedediah I..... 663
Wells, Jemes II..... 830
Wells, Jeremiah I..... 683

PAGE
Wells, Jo I. 624
Wells, John I. 859
Wells, (Welch) John, Lieutenant II. 786, 882
Wells, (Walls, Welch, Welles) John, Captain II. 554, 786, 787 788, 791, 882, 885, 886, 898
Major II. 881, 888, 890
Wells, John Jr., Lieutenant II. 891
Wells, Joseph I. 859
Wells, Joseph II. 505
Wells, Joshua I. 519
Wells, Micnal II. 752
Wells, (Wales, Welles, Will) Nathaniel I. 660, 696, 700 713, 730, 763, 811
Wells, Nathaniel I. 950
Wells, Phil. I. 457
Wells, Richard, Corporal I. 599
Wells, (Weller, Wenes) Robert, Ensign II 882
Lieutenant II. 786, 787 788, 791, 898
Captain II. 891
Wells, Sam'll I. 603
Wells, Samuel Jr. I. 838, 842
Wells, Thomas I. 458
Wells, Thomas I. 641, 703, 706, 749 781, 787, 802
Wells, William I. 518
Wells, William, Sergeant I. 603
Wels, Jemes II. 831
Wels, Joseph II. 831
Wels, Richard I. 564
Wels, Willem I. 563
Welsee, Philip I. 684
Welsh, Dennis II. 568
Welsh, John II. 553
Welsh, Jonathan II. 645
Welsh, Joseph II. 663
Welsh, Matthew II. 816
Welsh, Nickolas II. 644
Welsh, (Walsh, Welch, Weltch) Patrick, Lieutenant II. 620, 636 637, 638, 658, 659, 663, 664 668, 669, 720
Adjutant II. 668, 669
Welsh, Phillip I. 926
Welsh, Thomas I. 587
Welsh, Thomas I. 635
Welsh, (Walsh, Welch, Wells) Thomas I. 644, 669, 724, 735, 778 783, 798
Welsh, William I. 587
Welsh, William I. 627
Welstead, Thomas I. 884
Weltch, ——, Lieutenant II. 627 643, 657
Weltch, John II. 627
Welts, Daniel II. 557
Wemp, Barent, Sergeant I. 475
Wemp, Barent, Captain I. 410
PAGE
Wemp, Jan, Ensign I. 566
Lieutenant I. 475, 476
Wemp, Jan, Captain I. 454
Wemp, John II. 462
Wempel, (Vemple, Wemple, Wimple) Abraham, Lieutenant II. 786, 832, 882
Captain II. 890
Wempel, Bar't Barentse, Lieutenant II. 890
Wempel, (Wemp), John R., Ensign II. 786, 840, 882
Lieutenant II. 890
Wempel, (Demp, Wemp, Wimpel, Wimpell, Wimple) Myndert, Lieutenant II. 537, 583, 585 586, 587, 791 836, 882, 890, 898
Wemple, Arront II. 823
Wemple, Barrant II. 823
Wemple, Walter V. II. 801
Wen, Thomas II. 614
Wendel, Adam II. 753
Wendel, Gerrit II. 833
Wendel, Hermanes II. 825
Wendell, Ab'm II. 802
Wendell, Abraham I. 467
Wendell, Abraham I. 472
Wendell, Abraham II. 815
Wendell, Epharim I. 472
Wendell, Evert I. 467
Wendell, Garrit II. 811
Wendell, George II. 815
Wendell, Harmanus I. 468
Wendell, Harmanus J., Lieutenant II. 890
Wendell, Harm's H., Lieutenant II. 890
Wendell, Isack I. 461
Wendell, Jacob, Lieutenant I. 571
Wendell, Johannes, Lieutenant I. 465, 566
Wendell, (Wendall) Johannes Captain I. 390, 393, 397, 398, 410
Wendell, Johannes, Captain I. 454
Wendell, Johannis I. 461
Wendell, John II. 803
Wendell, John Jr. I. 461
Wendell, John Jr. II. 803
Wendell, John A. II. 802
Wendell, John Bap't, Sergeant II 840
Lieutenant II. 890
Wendell, Ph., Sergeant I. 473
Wendell, Philip II. 811
Wendell, Phillip II. 802
Wendell, Robert, Quartermaster I 461
Wendell, Robt., Ensign I. 571
Wendell, Thomas I. 473
Wennee, Daenyul C., Sergeant II 825

PAGE
Wennee, Douwen II..... 825
Wenney, Petter II..... 451
Wens, (Wenns) George, Lieutenant II.....848, 891
Wenschill, Palitia II..... 699
Wensse, Jacob II..... 850
Went, Phil. I..... 457
Wentwort, Hugh I..... 588
Werns, John II..... 604
Werr, Yakop I.....565
Werry, Robt. II..... 637
Wert, John Adam II..... 563
Wert, Joseph I.....855, 861
Wertse, Jan I..... 404
Wesbrock, Johans II..... 451
Wesbroeck, John, Sergeant I.. 610
Wescoat, Nathaniel I..... 892
Wescot, John I..... 447
Wesley, Stephen I..... 860
Wesner, Andrew II..... 567
Wessel, John II..... 826
Wessells, (Wessels) Dirk, Captain I..... 411
Major I..... 427
Wessells, Henriques I..... 585
Wessells, Jacob I..... 580
Wessells, Jacob II..... 601
Wessells, Peter I..... 593
Wessels, Francis I..... 590
Wessels, Wander I..... 387
Wesselse, David I..... 387
Wesselse, Wessel II..... 840
Wessmiller, Hendrick I..... 630
West, George II..... 753
West, John I..... 858
West, John I..... 895
West, Joseph II..... 626
West, Sam'l I..... 955
West, Thomas II..... 753
West, William II..... 450
West, Will'm I..... 496
Westbroeck, Johannes I..... 554
Westbroeck, Johannis I..... 611
Westbroeck, Jonathan I..... 611
Westbroeck, Peter I..... 611
West Brook, Johans, Lieutenant I..... 574
West Brook, Johans Jr., Ensign I..... 574
Westbrouck, Jonathan, Corporal I..... 629
Westcoop, Daniel I..... 910
Westcote, Nathaniel I..... 934
Westcott, Jonathan I..... 877
Westfale, Gisbert, Ensign II... 500
Westfale, (Westfaal), Wouter, Ensign II.....493, 500
Westfallen, Abel II..... 448
Westover, Oliver II..... 739
Westvael, Jurie I..... 558
Westvael, Wouter I..... 558
Weswedd, Antoney II..... 449
PAGE
Wetershine, Daniel II..... 752
Wetherby, William I..... 493
Wetherle, Tho., Captain I..... 531
Wetherwax, —— II..... 804
Wetmore, John I.....666, 687
727, 756, 761, 808
Weuer, Petter II..... 784
Wever, Hantice II..... 785
Wever, Hendrick II..... 785
Wever, John II..... 785
Wey, James II..... 627
Weycoff, Jacob, Lieutenant I.. 536
Weycoff, Jno., Sergeant I..... 536
Weygant, Tobias II..... 613
Weylant, Lenard I..... 928
Weyley, Alexander I..... 585
Weyley, James I..... 584
Weyman, John, Captain II 454
Weynant, Martin I..... 618
Weynant, Peter I..... 549
Weynant, Tobias I..... 619
Weys, John II..... 565
Whaleing, Mathew II..... 643
Whaley, Isaac II..... 813
Whaley, Theophilus II..... 814
Whalin, Morriss II..... 583
Whalley, Wm. II..... 512
Whallfis, William II..... 451
Wharrey, John I..... 607
Wharton, Wm. II..... 636
Whatson, Jacob I..... 457
Whatson, Nichs. I..... 457
Wheal, Richard II 639
Wheaten, Noah I..... 525
Whedon, Jared I..... 947
Whedone, Sam'll I..... 646
Wheeler, Abraham I..... 596
Wheeler, Ebenezar II..... 570
Wheeler, Edward I..... 463
Wheeler, Edward I... 643, 668, 723
734, 778, 784, 799
Wheeler, Eliphalet I 892
Wheeler, Hendrick II..... 675
Wheeler, (Weeler) Henry II... 567
647
Wheeler, Isaac I..... 603
Wheeler, Jan I 463
Wheeler, Jesse II..... 685
Wheeler, John I..... 510
Wheeler, (Whealer, Wheelar, Wieler) John I.....662, 684
737, 775, 792, 820
Wheeler, (Wheller) John I.840, 843
Wheeler, John, Lieutenant I... 510
Wheeler, John, Captain I..... 421
Wheeler, Resolved I 660
Wheeler, Robert I..... 463
Wheeler, Samuel II..... 559
Wheeler, Thomas I..... 509
Wheeler, Ury I..... 897
Wheeler, William I 630
Whelan, Timothy I.....641, 780

PAGE
Wheller, James I 955
Whelphy, Jonathan, Sergeant I 876
Whelpley, Samuel, Lieutenant II..... 535, 558, 660, 661, 669
Whelply, Daniel I..... 906
Whelply, Phillip I..... 663
Wherdon, Joseph I..... 876
Whetherhead, Thos., II..... 511
Whetney, Joshua, Ensign II... 761 771
Whetsel, Jacob I..... 884
While, Michael II..... 647
Whiler, John I..... 592
Whiley, Wm. I..... 926
Whit, James I..... 608
Whitacre, Edw. I..... 378
Whitbeek, John J. II..... 821
Whitbeek, Wouter II..... 821
White, Alexander, Lieutenant II 533, 594
White, Charles I..... 520
White, Charles II..... 484
White, Charles II..... 599
White, Christopher I..... 919
White, Daniel, Sergeant II.... 749
White, David I..... 620
White, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I. 435
White, Edw. II..... 465
White, Edward I..... 457
White, Elnathan I 514
White, Ephraim I..... 511
White, Ezekiel II..... 744
White, Francis I..... 636
White, George I..... 523
White, James I..... 513
White, James I..... 521
White, James II..... 476
White, James, Captain II.... 508
White, John I..... 414
White, John I..... 499
White, John I..... 588
White, John I..... 620
White, John I..... 623
White, John I..... 844
White, John I..... 894
White, John II..... 547
White, John II..... 625
White, Jonathan II..... 651
White, Joseph II..... 739
White, Joseph, Sergeant I..... 501
White, Joseph Jr. I..... 543
White, Michael I.....652, 673, 709 746
White, Michael II..... 617
White, Michael II..... 728
White, Morris I..... 927
White, Oliver I..... 644
Corporal I..668, 723, 734, 777 783, 798
White, Patrick II..... 651
White, Peter I..... 954
PAGE
White, Peter, Ensign I..... 405
White, Pieter II..... 873
White, Rich'd I.....397, 413
White, Rich'd, Sergeant I..... 533
White, Robert I..... 502
White, Robert I.....887, 912
White, Thomas I.....853, 865
White, Timothy I.....853, 865
White, William I..... 411
II.....468, 470
White, William I..... 621
White, William II..... 587
White, William II..... 632
White, William, Sergeant I.... 522
White, Will'm II..... 701
White, Wm. I.....853, 865, 912
White, Wm. II..... 627
Whitefield, John I..... 955
Whitefield, William II..... 824
Whiteford, George II..... 753
Whiteger, Squire I..... 914
Whiteham, Daniel I..... 948
Whitehead, Benja., Captain II. 497
Whitehead, Daniel II..... 504
Whitehead, Daniel, Captain II. 459 461, 488
Whitehead, Isaac, Lieutenant I 383
Whitehead, John II..... 836
Whitehead, Thomas I..... 520
Whitehead, William II..... 544
Whitehead, William II..... 648
Whitehead, William II..... 680
Whitely, Isaac I..... 860
Whiteman, Ira I..... 948
Whiteman, John I..... 551
Whiteman, Nathaniel I..... 551
Whiten, Joseph II..... 823
Whiting, Benjamin I..... 512
Whiting, William II..... 484
Whiting, William B., Captain II 768
Whitley, Hen. II..... 487
Whitlock, Thomas, Ensign I.. 383
Whitman, Ananias I..... 869
Whitman, Ebenezer I..... 520
Whitman, Jacob II..... 613
Whitman, John I..... 520
Whitman, Joseph I..... 519
Whitman, Nathaniell I..... 520
Whitman, Samuell I..... 520
Whitmore, John I..... 858
Whitney, (Whiteny, Whittney) Aaron I...659, 697, 700, 714, 731 764, 811
Whitney, (Whiteny) Ezekiel I.. 697 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Whitney, Jno. II..... 745
Whitney, (Whiteny) Josiah (Joseph) I..660, 697, 700, 714, 731 764, 811

PAGE
Whitney, (Whitteney) Moses) I.....696, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Whitsell, Jacob II..... 642
Whitson, Thomas Jr. I..... 501
Whittaker, Daniel I..... 601
Whittaker, Edward II..... 452
Whittaker, Edward, Ensign I. 600
Whittaker, Edward Jr. I..... 599
Whittaker, Jacobus I..... 601
Whittaker, James I..... 554
Whittaker, William I..... 601
Whittall, John I..... 543
Whitter, Josiah I..... 952
Whitticur, Nathaniel I..... 538
Whitticur, Rich'd Jr. I..... 539
Whitticur, Thom's I..... 539
Whittlesey, Isaac II..... 573
Whitton, James I..... 541
Whitton, John II..... 836
Whorley, Lawrence II..... 699
Whyte, ——, Captain II...739, 740
Whyte, Alexander, Lieutenant II.....677, 678, 679, 720
Wick, Job I..... 514
Wick, Johannes II..... 784
Wick, Thos. I..... 457
Wickam, Joseph I..... 396
Wicke, (Wick) Andrew II..... 541, 624
Wickenbergh, Jacob I..... 592
Wickes, Joseph I..... 520
Wickes, Joseph I..... 623
Wickes, Samuell I..... 520
Wickham, ——, Quartermaster II..... 530
Wickham, Isaac I..... 623
Wickham, (Wickam) Joseph, Captain II..... 489
Lieutenant-Colonel I..508, 521
Wickhoff, Cornelius I..... 483
Wicks, Elnathan I..... 858
Wicks, John, Ensign I..... 519
Wicks, Jonathan I..... 521
Wicks, Jonathan Jr. I..... 859
Wicks, Joseph I..... 915
Wicks, Thomas I..... 519
Wicks, Thomas, Captain I..409, 420
Widderwax, Henry II..... 675
Widersim, Hendrick II..... 781
Widerstein, Henry II..... 855
Widerwachs, Hen. I..... 444
Widerwax, Martin II..... 583
Widerwegh, Hen'y II..... 583
Widnell, Robt. I..... 453
Widrig, Michael II..... 856
Wieler, Ned I..... 609
Wieler, Robert I..... 610
Wier, Henry II..... 864
Wier, Robert II..... 660
Wiesmer, Peter, Lieutenant II. 769
Wiffer, Brintho II..... 637
Wiggens, Benjamin II..... 576
PAGE
Wiggens, Will'm I..... 496
Wiggins, (Wiggens) Benj'n I.. 848, 855
Wiggins, James I..... 540
Wiggins, Thomas, Ensign II... 497
Wigins, Benjemin, Sergeant I.. 492
Wigle, Samuel II..... 552
Wilcocks, Isaac II..... 561
Wilcoks, Thomas II..... 561
Wilcott, Amos I..... 858
Wild, Frans. II..... 684
Wilder, (Wildear) Thomas I... 653, 672, 709, 744
Corporal I..... 769, 795
Wilder, Thomas II..... 739
Wilders, John II..... 706
Wildie, (Wildey) William II... 585, 724
Wildie, William II..... 724
Wildman, Thos., I..... 455
Wiless, Wil'm II..... 602
Wilford, Jonathan II..... 479
Wilhelm, Andrew II..... 749
Wilkeson, Micall I..... 542
Wilkins, James I..... 618
Wilkins, John I..... 636
Wilkins, Obediah I..... 900
II..... 730
Wilkins, Thomas I..... 636
Wilkins, William I..... 607
Wilkinson, Daneill II..... 470
Wilkinson, (Wilkison) Daniel I.....641, 780
Wilkinson, Hugh I..... 636
Wilkinson, James I..... 621
Wilkinson, John, Sergeant II.. 800
Wilkinson, Thomas II..... 505
Wilkinson, Wm., Lieutenant I.. 440, 448, 449
Wilkinstine, Frederick II..... 753
Wilkison, Charles II..... 469
Wilkison, Rich'd II..... 602
Will, Francs II..... 824
Will, Henry W. II..... 869
Will, Jo I..... 624
Will, Sam II..... 469
Willamy, Leonard II..... 750
Willau, Rich'd I..... 627
Willckenson, Amus I..... 593
Willcocks, Amos II..... 704
Willcocks, Elisha II.....704
Willcox, (Willcocks) Daniel II. 661, 688
Willdey, Isaiah I..... 491
Willdey, Rich'd I..... 491
Willeby, William II..... 559
Willem, Johannes I..... 564
Willemse, Aartt I..... 482
Willemsen, Jan, Lieutenant I.. 383
Willer, David II..... 874
Willess, Robert II..... 559
Willet, Eldert II..... 825

PAGE
Willet, (Willett) Gilbert, Lieutenant I. 930
" II. 515, 525
Captain II. 539
Willet, James I. 397
Willet, John, Captain I. 409
Willet, Thos., Ensign I. 597
Willet, William, Colonel II. 509, 514
Willett, Cornelius, Captain I. 459
Willett, Marinus I. 846
Willett, Richard, Captain I. 434
Willett, Thomas, Captain and Major I. 391
Colonel I. 412, 418, 431, 459
William, Jaicob I. 502
Williams, ——, Captain II. 752
Williams, Abraham I. 942
Williams, Boaz I. 666, 687, 727, 756 761, 808
Williams, (William) Charles I. 930
II. 629
Williams, Charles II. 616
Williams, Daniel II. 650
Williams, David I. 438
Williams, David I. 917
Williams, David II. 615
Williams, David II. 699
Williams, Elezer II. 871
Williams, Francis I. 880
Williams, Frederick II. 861
Williams, Geo. I. 432, 438
Williams, Henry I. 579
Williams, Howel I. 653, 673, 709 746
Williams, Hugh I. 635
Williams, Hump. I. 438
Williams, Isaac I. 887, 942
II. 599
Williams, James I. 620
Williams, James I. 634
Williams, James I. 643, 668, 723 734, 778, 784, 799
Williams, James I. 887
Williams, James II. 465, 474
Williams, James II. 553
Williams, James, Sergeant II. 800
Williams, Jehorwas I. 496
Williams, Jno. I. 453
Williams, John I. 524
Williams, John I. 580
Williams, John I. 590
Williams, John I. 845
Williams, John I. 853, 865
II. 627
Williams, John I. 895
Williams, John I. 901
Williams, John II. 467
Williams, John II. 543, 650
Williams, John II. 559
Williams, John II. 580
Williams, John II. 592
Williams, John II. 624
Williams, John II. 633
PAGE
Williams, John II. 728
Williams, John II. 742
Williams, John II. 753
Williams, John II. 802
Williams, John, Sergeant I. 880
Williams, John, Corporal I. 649, 655 675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Williams, John B. I. 826
Williams, Joseph I. 942
II. 610
Williams, Joseph, Lieutenant II 498
Williams, Nathaniell I. 520
Williams, Nehemiah I. 949
II. 632
Williams, Nehemiah II. 728
Williams, Paul I. 530
Williams, Paul I. 954
Williams, (Willems) Peter I. 650 676, 721, 753
Williams, Peter II. 598
Williams, Peter, Captain II. 890
Williams, Pieter, Lieutenant I. 758
Williams, Rese I. 529
Williams, Rice I. 591
Williams, Richard I. 867, 916
II. 653, 708
Williams, Richard II. 568
Williams, Richard, Subaltern II 766
Williams, Rich'd I. 894
Williams, Roba I. 576
Williams, Robert I. 887
Williams, Roger II. 470
Williams, Sam I. 576
Williams, Sam'll I. 453
Williams, Samuel I. 621
Williams, Samuel I. 936
Williams, Samuel II. 800
Williams, (Williamson) Simon I 399, 401, 413
II 467, 480
Williams, States I. 882
Williams, Thomas I. 414
Williams, Thomas I. 488
Williams, Thomas I. 615
Williams, Thomas I. 900
II. 730
Williams, Thomas II. 575
Williams, Thomas II. 579
Williams, Thomas II. 637, 672
Williams, Thomas II. 739
Williams, Thomas II. 799
Williams, Thomas, Captain I. 852 864, 866
Williams, Thomas Jr. II. 802
Williams, Thos. II. 607
Williams, Thos., Captain II. 506
Williams, William I. 621
Williams, William I. 636
Williams, William II. 633
Williams, William II. 813
Williams, Will'm II. 701

PAGE
Williams, Winatit I..... 496
Williams, Wm. I..... 453
Williamson, Cor. I..... 534
Williamson, George II..... 753
Williamson, Jacobus I..... 536
Williamson, Jno. II..... 746
Williamson, John II..... 449
Williamson, John II..... 624
Williamson, John, Lieutenant I 383
Williamson, John, Lieutenant II 774
Williamson, Lawrance I..... 534
Williamson, Nicholas I..... 485
Williamson, Richard II..... 696
Williason, John II..... 753
Willibus, Silvanus II..... 558
Willick, Henry II..... 752
Williems, Joseph II..... 830
Willig, Philip II..... 812
Willims, David II..... 826
Willimse, Peter I..... 485
Willimson, John, Corporal II.. 451
Willington, Edward Pearce, Ensign II.....767, 772
Willington, James, Sergeant II. 456
Willire, Robert I..... 618
Willis, George I..... 587
Willis, George II..... 739
Willis, Henery I..... 498
Willis, William I..... 498
Willison, John II..... 691
Willit, Thos. I..... 590
Willkine, John I..... 607
Willkins, George II..... 736
Willkinson, Edw'd I..... 530
Willkinson, Jno. I..... 530
Wills, Andrew I..... 904
Willsee, Daniel I..... 942
Willsen, Alexander I..... 592
Willsey, Daniel II..... 598
Willsie, Cornelus II..... 565
Willson, Benjamin, Lieutenant II 531, 572
Willson, Hendrik I..... 494
Willson, James II..... 823
Willson, James, Lieutenant II.. 482
Willson, Jno. I..... 534
Willson, Jno., Sergeant I..... 536
Willson, John I..... 637
Willson, John II..... 640
Willson, John II..... 646
Willson, John II..... 728
Willson, John, Captain II..... 482
Willson, Patrick II..... 737
Willson, Pitter, Captain II..... 482
Willson, Robert I..... 942
Willson, Thomas I..... 935
Willson, Thomas II..... 603
Willson, Thomas II..... 695
Willson, Uriah I..... 879
Willy, John II..... 824
Wilman, John II..... 558
Wilmar, J., I..... 415
Wilmot, John II..... 739
PAGE
Wilmot, Zopher I..... 945
Wilmut, Alexander I..... 514
Wilney, Jahua II..... 871
Wilse, Henry I..... 887
Wilsey, Daniel I..... 887
Wilsey, Samuel I..... 886
Wilsey, William I..... 887
Wilson, Alexander I..... 403
Wilson, Alex'r I..... 874
Wilson, Andrew II..... 807
Wilson, David I..... 956
II..... 590
Wilson, Ebenezer, Captain II.. 457
Wilson, Frans II..... 746
Wilson, Hen'e II..... 807
Wilson, James I..... 453
Wilson, James II..... 837
Wilson, James, Captain II..... 892
Wilson, John II..... 593
Wilson, John II..... 605
Wilson, John II..... 613
Wilson, John II..... 658
Wilson, John II..... 663
Wilson, John II..... 707
Wilson, John II..... 718
Wilson, John II..... 739
Wilson, John II..... 802
Wilson, John II..... 807
Wilson, John Jr. I..... 890
Wilson, John Ennes II..... 747
Wilson, Jos. I..... 453
Wilson, Joseph II..... 807
Wilson, (Wilsen) Nicholas I.... 907
Sergeant I.....856, 861
Wilson, Peter I..650, 657, 675, 721, 753, 773
Wilson, Richard I....653, 672, 708, 744, 769, 795
Wilson, Richard II..... 449
Wilson, Richard II..... 605
Wilson, Rich'd I..... 628
Wilson, Rich'd II..... 472
Wilson, Rich'd II..... 485
Wilson, Robert II..... 837
Wilson, Samuel II.....651, 735
Sergeant II..... 712
Wilson, Thomas I....653, 672, 708, 744, 769, 795
Wilson, (Willson) Thos. I..853, 865
Wilson, William I..... 473
Wilson, William I..... 882
Wilstie, John I..... 785
Wilsun, Cornelus I..... 494
Wilsun, Martin I..... 494
Wiltse, Theunis I..... 504
Wiltsie, Henry II..... 564
Wimp, Jan Barentse I..... 477
Wimp, John, Lieutenant II.... 882
Wimp, Myndert I..... 476
Wimpl, Hend., Ensign I..... 572
Wimpl, Isaac, Ensign I..... 472
Wimpl, Jan B., Lieutenant I... 572
Wimple, Mindert II..... 834

PAGE
Wimple, Mindert R. II..... 834
Winaert, Peter II..... 806
Winchel, (Winchell, Winchil) David I...644, 669, 724, 735, 777 784, 799
Winchel, Joab II..... 691
Wind, Jno. I..... 453
Windecker, Conrad II..... 795
Windecker, Frederick, Sergeant II 794
Windecker, Hartman, Captain I 442
Windecker, Henry II..... 795
Windeker, Friederik II..... 856
Windersline, Martin, Corporal II 751
Windfford, Arculas I..... 585
Windover, Thomas I..... 586
Winecoop, Cornelis, Captain I. 609
Winecoop, Minort II..... 896
Winecoope, Evert II..... 451
Winecoope, Johanas II..... 451
Winecope, Myndert II..... 583
Winekoop, Cornelius I..... 611
Winekoop, Dirck, Ensign I.... 601
Winekoop, Evert Jr. I..... 602
Winekoop, Heskia I..... 604
Winekoop, Tobias I..... 601
Winekoop, Tobias I..... 604
Wines, Barnabas I..... 508
Wines, Barnabas, Captain I... 949 953
" II.. 569
Wines, Jeremiah II..... 570
Wines, Peter I..... 859
Wines, Samuell I..... 517
Wineter, Matthew II..... 660
Winfiel, Daniel I..... 612
Winfill, Jan I..... 563
Winford, John II..... 740
Wing, James II..... 640
Wingaert, Johannis I..... 473
Wingart, Luickas II..... 857
Wingert, (Wingart) Gerret, Lieutenant I.....433, 450
Winget, Caleb I..... 532
Winn, (Win) Increase I...662, 684 738, 820
Winn, John I..... 412
Winna, ——, Captain II...553, 554 566, 567, 582
Winne, Adam II..... 807
Winne, Anthonie II..... 831
Winne, Daniel I..... 471
Winne, Daniel P., Ensign II...789 803, 883
Winne, Frans I..... 473
Winne, (Wennee, Wynne) John Captain I..... 758
" II..789, 791, 825, 883, 898
Winne, Killiaan I..... 522
Winne, Killiaen I..... 470
Winne, Killian II..... 488
Winne, Peter I..... 472
PAGE
Winne, Peter I..... 474
Winne, Peter I..... 556
Winne, Peter I..... 604
Winne, Peter, Captain I..... 571
Winne, Peter Jr. I..... 473
Winne, Pieter, Town Major I.. 398
Winne, Tho. I..... 395
Winne, William P., Sergeant II 804
Winnen, Denniel Jr. II..... 808
Winnen, Frances II..... 808
Winnen, Gerrit II..... 808
Winnen, John II..... 808
Winnie, Johannis II..... 827
Winnie, Matthewis II..... 828
Winsell, Elijah II..... 694
Winter, Hendrick II..... 813
Winter, Henrich I..... 443
Winter, John II..... 583
Winter, John II..... 741
Winter, John II..... 872
Winter, Jonas I..... 618
Winter, Josiah I..... 539
Winter, Obediah I..... 537
Winter, William I..... 909
Winterbottom, John II..... 729
Winterscail, Barny II..... 568
Winterscale, Bar'd II..... 702
Winton, William II..... 754
Wire, (Whire) John I..... 643, 778
Wire, Robert II..... 706
Wire, Samuel II..... 736
Wirt, Joseph I..... 921
Wise, Conradt II..... 721
Wise, Jacob, Sergeant II..... 751
Wise, John II..... 583
Wiser, Johan Con'd, Captain I. 444
Wishart, Alexander II..... 684
Wishat, Alix. II..... 643
Wismer, Peter, Corporal II.... 863
Wisner, Christian II..... 824
Wisner, (Weesner, Weessner, Wesener) John, Captain I... 869 870, 914
" II.. 613
Wist, Frederick II..... 674
Wiswell, Moses II..... 583
Wiswell, Moses II..... 729
Witbeck, (Whitbeck, Witbeek) Andries, Lieutenant I..... 758
" II.....789, 791, 898
Captain II..762, 764, 893, 897
Witbeck, Folkert, Sergeant II.. 859
Witbeck, Follekert II..... 863
Witbeck, John I..... 523
Witbeck, John II..... 865
Witbeck, John, Captain II..... 763
Witbeck, (Witbeek) John Casparus, Lieutenant II.789, 791, 898
Witbeck, Luccas, Sergeant II.. 863
Witbeck, Nicus Janse I..... 523
Witbeeck, Abraham II..... 805
Witbeeck, Abraham II..... 805
Witbeeck, Abraham M. II..... 805

PAGE
Witbeeck, Abraham T. II 804
Witbeeck, Casper II 805
Witbeeck, Halpert II..... 805
Witbeeck, John II 805
Witbeeck, John II 807
Witbeeck, John II 808
Witbeeck, John T. II..... 804
Witbeeck, Jonethon II 805
Witbeeck, Leonard II..... 805
Witbeeck, Marta II..... 805
Witbeeck, Peter II..... 808
Witbeeck, Thomas II..... 804
Witbeek, Albert II..... 860
Witbeek, Andries Jr. I..... 471
Witbeek, Andries Jr., Lieutenant II.....789, 859, 883
Witbeek, Ephriam II..... 872
Witbeek, Joh's Jr. I..... 471
Witbeek, Luycas Jr. I..... 471
Witbeek, Luykes II..... 810
Witbeek, Pieter II..... 872
Witbeek, Thomas II 810
Witbeek, Volkert, Ensign I.... 566
Wite, Andrys II 821
Wite, William II..... 871
Witeman, Jacob Jr. II..... 819
Witeman, Peter II..... 819
Witett, Barthu'lar Jr. I..... 541
Witfeald, Henry I 594
Witfeald, Justis I..... 594
Withers, Ralph I..... 457
Witmore, (Wetmore, Whitmore, Wittmore) Christopher I..... 641 703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Wittaker, (Witeker) Edward, Captain I.....556, 568
Wittaker, John I..... 604
Wittbeck, Jan I..... 461
Wittbeck, Jan I..... 469
Wittbeck, Leend't I..... 471
Wittbeck, Philip I..... 471
Wittbeck, Thomas I 462
Wittbeek, Benjamin I..... 471
Wittbeek, Thomas I..... 471
Witteker, Barent, Corporal II.. 876
Witteker, Petrus II..... 878
Witteker, Samuel II..... 878
Wittington, (Willington) John I 644, 778
Wittmore, Rubin II..... 873
Witts, George I..... 595
Witty, John II..... 659
Witzel, Peter II..... 749
Wodar, David I 513
Woelf, Daniel II..... 829
Woelkoeck, Deyrck II..... 867
Wohlleber, Piter II 781
Wolabay, Silvanes II..... 639
Wolf, George II..... 582
Wolf, John II..... 659
Wolf, Michael II 856
Wolferron, Adam II..... 559
Wolff, John II..... 856
Wollage, Jno. I..... 532
PAGE
Wolle, Amos I..... 512
Wolle, John I..... 511
Wolle, Joseph I..... 511
Wolleston, John I..... 404
Wollfe, Mathew I..... 579
Wollinger, Dirck II..... 850
Wollinger, Peter II..... 850
Wolly, John, Ensign I..... 494
Wolsey, Jonathen II..... 608
Wolsey, William I..... 881
Wolsey, William II..... 607
Wolsy, ——, Captain I..... 496
Wolvin, Godfrie II..... 877
Wolvin, Jacobus II..... 877
Wolvin, John II..... 877
Wolvin, Samuel II..... 877
Wolvin, Wilhelmus II..... 877
Wonder, Phillip II..... 553
Wood, ——, II..... 487
Wood, ——, Lieutenant II..... 530
Wood, Benja I..... 576
Wood, Benja I..... 576
Wood, Charles I..... 620
Wood, Comb II..... 557
Wood, Corn'l II..... 640
Wood, Daniel I..... 626
Wood, Daniel I.....853, 866
Wood, Danil I..... 496
Wood, David I..... 924
Wood, Ebenezer I..... 859
Wood, Edward I..... 557
Wood, Edward, Sergeant I.... 604
Wood, Elisha II..... 706
Wood, Elnathan II..... 573
Wood, Gabriel I..... 524
Wood, George Jr., Ensign I.... 435
Wood, Hezekiah I..... 636
Wood, Isaac I..... 869
Wood, Jacob I..... 514
Wood, James II..... 607
Wood, Jammes II..... 867
Wood, Jeames I..... 506
Wood, Jeams I..... 576
Wood, Jeremiah I..... 519
Wood, Jeremiah I.....881, 939
Wood, Jeremiah II..... 556
Wood, Jno. I..... 553
Wood, John I..... 507
Wood, John I..... 515
Wood, John I..... 519
Wood, John I..... 519
Wood, John I..... 524
Wood, John I..... 606
Wood, John I..... 618
Wood, John I.....662, 684
Wood, John I.....850, 898
Wood, John I..... 868
Wood, John I..... 884
Wood, John I..... 910
Wood, John I..... 917
Wood, John II..... 451
Wood, John II..... 475
Wood, John II..... 480
Wood, John II..... 481

PAGE
Wood, John II..... 620
Wood, (Woods) John, Lieutenant I.....409, 420
Wood, John Jr. I..... 441
Wood, Jonah, Lieutenant I.... 408
Wood, Jonas I..... 519
Wood, Jonas I..... 859
Wood, Jonas I..... 868
Wood, Jonas, Lieutenant I.... 390
Wood, Jonathan I..... 524
Wood, Joseph I..... 497
Wood, Joseph I..... 520
Wood, Joseph I..... 520
Wood, Joseph I..... 577
Wood, Joseph I.....889, 934
II..... 630
Wood, Joseph I..... 938
Wood, Joseph II..... 506
Wood, Moses I..... 877
Wood, Nathan II..... 611
Wood, Nathan'll I.....877, 930
Wood, Robert I..... 579
Wood, Sam'l I..... 418
Wood, Samuel I..... 600
Wood, Samuell I..... 621
Wood, Solemen I..... 878
Wood, Stephen I..... 873
Wood, Stephen I..... 907
Wood, Thomas I..... 515
Wood, Thomas I..... 581
Wood, Thomas II..... 679
Wood, Timothy I..... 504
Wood, Timothy II..... 708
Wood, William II..... 719
Wood, William II..... 874
Wood, William, Staff Officer II. 766
Wood, Wm. I..... 439
Woodard, Jonathan II.....661, 704
Woodard, Lambert, Ensign II. 497
Woodard, (Woodward) Phineas I..... 892
II.....561, 660
Lieutenant II...688, 703, 704
Woodcock, Abraham II..... 860
Woodcock, Abram II..... 675
Woodcock, Dirck (Jr.) I....644, 669, 723, 735, 777, 784, 799
Woodcock, Isaac II..... 860
Woodcock, (Woodcoen) Jacob I..... 644, 669, 723, 734, 778
Woodcock, Jno. I..... 453
Woodcock, John (J're) I....643, 668, 724, 734, 777
Woodcock, John II..... 675
Woodcock, John II..... 860
Woodcock, Peter II..... 860
Woodcok, Isaac II..... 554
Woodcok, John II..... 468
Woodert, Jams I..... 404
Woodert, Robert II..... 804
Woodford, Mathew I..... 589
Woodford, William II..564, 647, 707
Woodhouse, Anthony I..... 525
PAGE
Woodhouse, Samuel I..... 525
Woodhouse, Wm. II..... 512
Woodhull, John I..... 515
Woodhull, Josiah I..... 858
Woodhull, Nathaniel, Major I.. 858
" II.. 530
Muster Master I..... 953
Colonel II.....538, 719
Woodhull, Nathaniell I..... 515
Woodhull, Richard Jr., Captain I..... 390
Wooding, Jonas I..... 531
Woodland, Thomas II..... 465
Woodnut, Joseph I..... 541
Woodriffe, Samuel I..... 418
Woodritt, James I..... 387
Woodrof, John, Ensign I..... 383
Woodruff, David II..... 574
Woodruff, Isaac I..... 511
Woodruff, Nathaniell I..... 514
Woodruff, Samuel I..... 904
Woodruff, Samuell I..... 511
Woodruff, Silas II..... 718
Woods, Benj'n I..... 882
Woods, Daniel II..... 553
Woods, James I..... 623
Woods, James II..... 567
Woodward, David II..... 872
Woodward, Jonas II..... 577
Woodward, Nathaniel I..... 499
Woodworth, Benj'n, Sergeant I.....665, 686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Woogland, Henry I..... 549
Wooley, (Woolley) ——, Captain I..... 906, 909, 910
Captain II 550, 580
Wooley, James I..... 913
Wooley, John I..... 395
Wooley, Wm., Captain II..... 482
Woolf, Anthony II..... 634
Woolf, George II..... 752
Woolf, Godfrey Jr. I..... 601
Woolf, Jan I..... 604
Woolfe, John I..... 945
Woolhouse, Jon. II..... 513
Wooll, Jeremiah II..... 601
Wooll, Richard II..... 705
Woolrem, Adam II..... 868
Woolsey, Jonathan I..... 882
Woolsey, M. Taylor, Muster Master I..849, 852, 856, 863, 866
Woolsey, William I..... 933
Woolsey, William I..... 935
Woolsy, Dan'l I..... 496
Wooly, Jared II..... 573
Woortman, Jno., Ensign II.... 491
Wooster, Alexander II..... 548
Wooster, Edward I....647, 680, 690, 693, 718, 741, 766, 804
Wooster, Moses I.....647, 680, 690, 693, 718, 741, 767, 805
Worbidge, Joseph I..... 540
Worden, Caleb II..... 561

PAGE
Worden, (Warden, Wordon) Daniel I.680, 693, 718, 741, 767, 805
Worden, Daniell II..... 645
Worden, (Whorden, Wordin, Wordon) Joseph I..652, 671, 708 744, 769, 795
Worden, Joseph II..... 661
Worden, Joseph II..... 704
Worden, (Wording) Samuel I.. 934 II. 645
Wording, John II..... 556
Wording, Nathaniel II..... 645
Wordon, David I..... 690
Wordon, Isaac II..... 641
Worlman, Dennis II..... 484
Wormer, Arent II..... 819
Wormer, Cornelius II..... 819
Wormer, Frederick II..... 819
Wormoth, John II..... 798
Wormsley, Jacob II..... 695
Wormwood, Mathew II..... 465
Worner, Franciss I..... 591
Worner, John II..... 873
Wornsley, Henry I..... 540
Worth, Jno. I..... 530
Worth, Jos. I..... 534
Worthall, John II..... 550
Wortman, Derick I..... 535
Wortman, Tunis, Ensign I.... 486
Wottle, John II..... 688
Woutersen, (Woutese) Gerrit, Sergeant I.....399, 401
Wrangelse, Pieter II..... 477
Wraxall, Peter, Captain I..626, 627 628, 631
Wri, Anthony II..... 695
Wright, ——, II..... 699
Wright, Adam I..... 507
Wright, Andrew II..... 852
Wright, Anthoney, Sen. I..... 501
Wright, Austin II..... 561
Wright, Charles I..... 507
Wright, Charles, Ensign II.... 530
Wright, Daniel II..... 740
Wright, Daniel, Ensign I..... 422
Wright, Daniel, Lieutenant I.. 852 864
Captain I..909, 910, 911, 912 913
" II.....521, 532, 533 549, 550, 551, 601 626, 627, 628, 666
Wright, David I.....857, 862
Wright, David Jr., Ensign II.. 762 893
Wright, Edmound I..... 501
Wright, Geo. I.....432, 438
Wright, George I..... 506
Wright, Gidian I..... 501
Wright, Henry II.....563, 660
Wright, Hezekiah, Captain I.. 884 924, 925
Wright, Jacob I.....853, 866
Wright, Jacob Jr. I..... 502
PAGE
Wright, Jacob, Sen. I..... 502
Wright, Jams I..... 869
Wright, Job I..... 499
Wright, Jobe I..... 502
Wright, John I..... 584
Wright, John I..... 590
Wright, (Right, Writh) John I.. 656 675, 720, 752, 772, 789, 813, 817
Corporal I.....815, 823, 826
Wright, (Right) John I.....852, 864
Wright, John I..... 889
Wright, John II..... 543
Wright, John II..... 588
Wright, Jonat. I..... 540
Wright, Jonath., Captain I.... 436
Wright, (Wrightsen) Jonathan I.....646, 678, 689, 692 716, 740, 766, 804
Wright, Jonathan II..... 626
Wright, Jonathan, Lieutenant I 394
Wright, (Wrigt) Jonathan, Lieutenant I..... 398
" II..... 460
Captain II..... 460
Wright, Jonathan, Captain I.. 490
Wright, Jones I..... 581
Wright, Joseph I..... 507
Wright, Rich'd I..... 528
Wright, Roger, Lieutenant II.. 462
Wright, Samuel I..... 499
Wright, Silvenas I..... 502
Wright, Simeon II..... 716
Wright, Thom. I..... 542
Wright, Thomas II..... 710
Wright, Thos. I..... 869
Wright, Thos. II..... 607
Wright, William I..... 501
Wright, William II..... 663
Wright, Wise I..... 859
Wright, Wm. I..... 542
Wright, Wm. II..... 693
Wring, William I..... 910
Wringffield, William I..... 499
Write, Thomas I..... 914
II..... 613
Wte, Francis II..... 659
Wyatt, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I 937
" II 526
Wyatt, Rich'd II..... 701
Wyckhof, Nicolas, Lieutenant-Colonel II..... 495
Wyeler, Edewaerd II..... 867
Wyeler, Edewaerd J. II..... 867
Wyeler, Hendryck II..... 867
Wyeler, Hendryck E. II..... 867
Wyeler, Jan II..... 867
Wyeler, John II..... 867
Wyeler, Saemmel, Sergeant II. 866
Wyeler, Saemmel J. II..... 867
Wyeler, Saemmel R. II..... 868
Wyer, Abraham I..... 502
Wyl, Henry II..... 798
Wylant, Seynard I..... 845
Wyle, Charles I..... 560

PAGE
Wynants, (Weynant) Daniel I. 549
Quartermaster I..... 616
Wynants, (Weynant) Wynant I. 549
Cornet I..... 616
Wynantse, Melgert, Lieutenant I..... 398
Wyncoop, Cornelius, Lieutenant I..... 836
Wyncoop, Garret, Ensign I.... 427
Wyncoop, (Wynkoop) Lucas I. 839 842
Wynegaert, Lucas I..... 618
Wyngaert, Luykas I..... 461
Wyngart, John II..... 852
Wynkoop, Corneelis I..... 560
Wynkoop, Cornelius, Lieutenant I..... 593
Wynkoop, Cornelius, Captain II 530, 531
Wynkoop, Derick, Lieutenant II....647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 669
Wynkoop, Dirck I..... 557
Wynkoop, Evert II..... 878
Wynkoop, Jacobus I..... 558
Wynkoop, Myndert I..645, 669, 724 735, 778, 784, 799, 800
Wynkoop, Myndert II..... 878
Wynkoope, Johannis Jr. I..... 599
Wyrate, Thomas I..... 634
Wyt, William I..... 557
Wyth, Peter I..... 582
Wywoder, (Wawooder) John II. 585 695

"Y."

Yacham, Cornel's II..... 724
Yacob, Cornelys II..... 868
Yagor, John II..... 695
Yalaerman, John II..... 867
Yalarman, Pieterys, Corporal II 866
Yale, Jacob II..... 546
Yale, Nathaniel I.646, 678, 689, 716 740, 766, 804
Yansen, Abraham II..... 867
Yansey, Albert I..... 535
Yardin, Samuell I..... 404
Yarington, Amos I..... 953
Yarks, Solomen I..... 887
Yarrington (Garrington) Rufus I 660, 696, 699, 713, 731
Yarrinton, Jonathan II..... 718
Yates, Abraham, Captain II... 890
Yates, Benjamin II..... 671
Yates, Christopher II..... 805
Yates, (Yeates) Christopher, Captain II.530, 536, 537, 585, 586 587, 665, 668
Yates, Johannes II..... 805
Yates, John II..... 505
Yates, Joseph I..... 458
Yates, Yillis II..... 834
Yats, Abr'm II..... 840

PAGE
Yeamans, Abraham II.....645, 692
Yeamans, Ebenezer I..... 860
Yeant, John I....666, 756, 761, 808
Yearsly, Rich'd I..... 457
Yeates, Francis I..... 491
Yeates, Henery I..... 412
Yeates, (Yeats), Richard I.432, 438
II....476
Yeats, Cornelius II..... 803
Yeats, Jno. Michael II..... 585
Yeats, John II..... 490
Yeats, Wm. I..... 536
Yeomans, Benjamin I..... 917
Yeomans, Benjamin II..... 615
Yeomans, Gilbert I..... 939
Yeomans, (Yemons) Jeremiah I. 868 917
Yeomans, Jeremiah I..... 897
Yeomans, Jeremiah II..... 615
Yeomans, Jona I..... 868
Yeomans, Sam'l I..... 897
Yeomans, Solomon I..... 917
Yeomans, William I..... 882
Yermy, Jacob II..... 752
Yerrenton, Anthony I..... 594
Yeset, Joseb II..... 825
Yesse, David II..... 839
Yest, Josep II..... 825
Yets, Joseph I..... 467
Yetts, Chr. I..... 416
Yetts, Christophel I..... 467
Yetts, Jos. I.....397, 415
II..... 468
Yewricks, Samuel I..... 936
Yong, John I..... 608
Yong, John, Corporal I..... 540
Yonger, George II..... 752
Yongh, Mathys II..... 877
Yongh, Yuryan II..... 877
Yonkers, Henry I..... 933
Yonton, Cotlip II..... 609
Yorck, John II..... 878
York, John II..... 469
York, Samuel I..641, 703, 705, 748 781, 786, 801
York, Wm. II..... 511
Yorks, Isaac I..... 939
Yorksee, Solomon II..... 540
Youman, Eleaser II..... 607
Youman, Mosas I..... 601
Youmans, Esekial II..... 708
Youmans, Mosis I..... 480
Youmans, Thomas I..... 480
Youmun, Solomun I..... 494
Younck, Pieter Jr. II..... 847
Young, Adam II..... 794
Young, Adolph I..... 621
Young, Alex'dr II.....701
Young, Benjamin II..... 824
Young, Benjamin, Ensign II.. 892
Young, Charles II..... 736
Young, Christian II..... 795

PAGE
Young, David II..... 661
Young, Frederick, Lieutenant II 891
Young, George II..... 815
Young, Hendrick II..... 813
Young, Hendrick Jr. II..... 813
Young, Henry II..... 633
Young, Henry II..... 812
Young, Jame II..... 810
Young, James I..... 580
Young, James I..... 607
Young, James I..... 615
Young, James II..... 658
Young, John II..... 749
Young, John II 797
Young, John, Ensign I 614
Young, (Youngs) John Jr., Ensign I 389
Lieutenant I..... 391
Young, Joseph I..... 627
Young, Knight II..... 469
Young, Martin I.....848, 855
Young, Martin I..... 905
Young, Mathew I..... 607
Young, Montrey II..... 663
Young, Moulry II..... 728
Young, Moutray, Corporal II... 754
Young, Peter H. II..... 797
Young, Philip II..... 809
Young, Phillip I 581
Young, Pieter II..... 846
Young, Robert I..... 607
Young, Robert I 844
Young, Seth II..... 824
Young, Symon, Lieutenant II.. 462
Young, Tho., Captain I..... 420
Young, William II 553
Young, William II....585, 632, 694
Young Miller, Peter II..... 797
Youngs, Alex'r II..... 624
Youngs, Benja. II..... 839
Youngs, Benjamin I..... 517
Youngs, Benjamin, Captain I.. 517
Youngs, Christopher I..... 508
Youngs, Constant I..... 859
Youngs, Daniell, Ensign I..... 516
Youngs, David I..... 516
Youngs, David I..... 516
Youngs, Gideon I..... 516
Youngs, Henry, Captain I..... 575
Youngs, J., Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel I 388
Youngs, James I..... 623
Youngs, John I 517
Youngs, John I 517
Youngs, John I..... 519
Youngs, John II 630
Youngs, Joseph I..... 502
Youngs, Joshua I 516
PAGE
Youngs, Josiah I..... 519
Youngs, Nathan I..... 516
Youngs, Nathaniell I..... 517
Youngs, Richard I..... 519
Youngs, Samuel I..... 501
Youngs, Seth II..... 839
Youngs, Zerubbabel I..... 623
Younker, John II..... 468
Yourinson, John I 545
Yow, Daniell I..... 585
Ysack, II..... 477
Yselsteen, Isaas I 470
Yselsteen, Jacob I..... 470
Ysshen, Claes I..... 388
Yu, Elyas I..... 564
Yung, (Jung) Adam, Lieutenant II 848, 891

"Z"

Zachariah, Jacob II..... 657
Zdon, Jacob I..... 387
Zealuff, John II..... 714
Zeele, John II 896
Zeele, Martinus II..... 896
Zeele, Peter II..... 896
Zeele, Pet'r Jr. II..... 896
Zeely, Adam, Captain II..... 890
Zeller, Hans Hen. I..... 443
Zeller, Hartman II..... 798
Zeller, Johannes I..... 443
Zerbe, Jno. Phill I 443
Zerbe, Martin I..... 443
Zever, Hendrick II..... 896
Ziberlie, Peter II 870
Ziggelse, Zacharejas I..... 592
Zigler, Martin I.....669, 724, 735, 783, 798
Zimmer, Adam II..... 843
Zimmer, Jacob II..... 843
Zimmer, Pitter II..... 843
Zimmer, Wilhelh, Sergeant II.. 842
Zimmerman, Andrew, Sergeant II 751
Zimmerman, Conrad II..... 795
Zimmerman, Conrad Jr. II.... 795
Zimmerman, Georg II..... 796
Zimmerman, Henry II 752
Zimmerman, Henry II 795
Zimmerman, Jacob II..... 795
Zimmerman, Lawrence II..... 796
Zimmerman, Theobald II..... 795
Zobel, William II..... 853
Zollinger, Andreas II..... 794
Zollinger, Casepr II..... 794
Zollinger, Henry II 794
Zollinger, Jacob II..... 794
Zuffelt, Gorg William II..... 785
Zyn, Pieter I..... 480

GENERAL INDEX.

Names that appear on the Colonial Muster Rolls deposited in the State Library in the Capitol, at Albany, will be found in the special index — pages 899—1130.

PAGE

Abrahams, Jacob, mentioned.. 254
Achter Col, (After Coll, Aghter Cull), mentioned.....192, 200
Enactment of court in..... 178
Mortgage of land at..... 182
Adams, Corporal Henry C., mentioned 53
Adderiskell, ——, mentioned... 169
Addington, Isa, mentioned..... 270
271, 272, 274, 275, 277
Aerts, John, mentioned..... 342
Agney, Irving, mentioned 53
Ainsworth, Colonel Fred. C., mentioned 93
Albany, mentioned 177, 261
387, 425, 509, 517, 522
526, 527, 528, 788, 880
Action of court at..... 211
Fort at..... 416
Indian Commissioners at.. 485
Lutheran Church 212
Deed from Magistrates for land 315
Militia Officers at..... 453
Soldiers at.....456, 457, 464
725, 802-8, 852-53
Town Clerk of..... 292
Albany Convention, minutes of 453
Albany County, mentioned.495, 514
522, 536, 537
665, 666, 674-76
701-2, 792, 880
Soldiers from.....467-74, 477
552-54, 566-68, 582-87, 632-34
647-49, 663-64, 694-96, 701-2
705-7, 721, 724-25, 761-65
768-72, 778-898
Albany County Militia District 1768, *opposite* page 775.
Albany County Regiment (113th New York Infantry), mentioned 88
Albemarle, Gunboat 16
Alden, Colonel Alonzo, mentioned 99, 100

PAGE

Aldertony, ——, mentioned.... 174
Aldricks, (Aldrix, Alricks), Peter, *vs.* William Darvall 243, 389, 390
Walter Webley *vs*.....288, 382
393, 399, 403
Allen, Major Joseph H., mentioned 99
Allyn, John, mentioned 162
Alrichs, Evert, mentioned..... 444
Ambrose, John, mentioned.... 377
Ames, Monroe, mentioned..... 71
Amsbry, Lieutenant Charles H., mentioned 55
Anderiese, Isben, mentioned... 442
Anderson, General Charles J., correspondence of 94
Andrews, Sam, mentioned..... 254
Andries, Francisco, mentioned. 442
Andriesse, Guert, mentioned... 442
Andros, Governor Edmund, mentioned 212, 218
221, 225, 360
Arrival at Nantucket... 310-11
Indian depredations, letter on 348-349
Indians, visit from, to....301-3
362
Letters from 223
314, 316, 347
Letters to 223-24
227-28, 366-69
Messengers sent by..... 347-48
Tendering oath to citizens. 221
Petition to..... 261, 262-64
Proclamation of 223
Andros, John, mentioned..... 311
Aniese, Petter, mentioned..... 174
Anthony, Allard, mentioned... 251
282, 283, 334
Petition for appeal in suit 380-81
Anthony's Nose, mentioned.... 880
881
Antonisse, Anthony, mentioned, 442
Antonisse, Willem 442

PAGE
Appleby, Eliz. mentioned..411, 424 428
Applegate, Bartholomew, petition of 180
Archdale, ——, mentioned..... 294
Archer, John, mentioned...218, 323 330, 337, 385, 386 388, 391, 411, 419
Complaint against 377
Patent of 426-27
Army of the Cumberland, mentioned 109
Army of the Potomac, mentioned 37, 38, 63, 79 84, 88, 109, 110
Arnold, Isaac, mentioned..387, 390 394, 397, 399, 403, 404 413, 415, 417, 418, 426
Artillery Regiments, compilation of records 5-7
Arton, ——, mentioned..... 330
Artsen, Ga. mentioned..... 492
Ashton, Thomas, messenger to Governor Winthrop 347-48
Askew, ——, mentioned ...330, 342
Athearn, Simon, petition of..312-13 370-75
Atwood, Elijah, mentioned.... 56
Avery, Lieutenant, mentioned. 346
Aylmer, Sergeant Patrick J., mentioned 101
Aymes, Christo P., mentioned.. 290
Ayres, ——, mentioned..... 18
Ayres, Cavunough, mentioned. 55

Backer, Thomas, mentioned... 368 387, 390, 392, 394, 398, 404, 414
Bacon, Colonel Francis, correspondence of 61-63
Bacon, Ichabod E., mentioned, 55
Bacon, Mandy M., mentioned.. 56
Bacxter, ——, mentioned..... 446
Bagley, Edgar, mentioned.... 56
Bailey, Major Pryce W., mentioned 24
Letter of 30-32
Baily, John, mentioned 255
Baker, ——, mentioned ...413, 418 426
Baker, George C., mentioned... 56
Baker, Jacob, mentioned..... 220
Baker, Margaret, petition of, 220-21
Balcom, Corporal Samuel F., mentioned 54
Baldwin, Lieutenant George H., mentioned 54
Ball, Andrew, mentioned..350, 352 353
Ball, Charles A., mentioned... 56
Ball, Edward, mentioned..... 182
Baltimore, Lord (Charles Calvert), letter to..... 314

PAGE
Baltwin, John, mentioned..... 182
Balye, Niclaes, mentioned..... 445
Banbury, Edward, mentioned, 424
Banker, Evert, mentioned.... 461
Banks, General Nathaniel P., mentioned 69
Barbadoes, Island of, mentioned 188
Barber, F., mentioned..... 338
Barber, John L., mentioned... 71
Barding, (Bordingh), Claes, mentioned 271, 272
Barents, Hugo, mentioned.... 345
Barentse, Teunis, mentioned.. 442
Barentsen, Jacob, mentioned.. 189
Barker, Samuel, mentioned.... 386 393, 394
Petition concerning son of 379-80
Barker, Thomas, mentioned..356-57 386, 393
Barlow, General Francis C., mentioned..37, 81, 86, 89, 90
Division of 87
Barnard, Nathaniel, mentioned, 230 232, 305
Barnard, Robert, mentioned... 231 232, 233, 234, 235
Barnard, Thomas, mentioned.. 231 232, 233, 234
Barnes, Francis C., mentioned, 54
Barnett, William, mentioned.. 81
Barret, Samuell, mentioned... 445
Bartholomew, Joseph, mentioned 71
Barton, Captain, ——, mentioned 318
Basteianse, Gerrit, mentioned, 442
Bastianse, Frederick, mentioned 442
Bastiensen, Michiel, mentioned, 165
Battle Above the Clouds,(Lookout Mountain) 113-14
Bayard, Balthazar, mentioned, 289
Petition of 183
Bond of 286
Bayard, Nicholas, mentioned.. 163 164, 165, 166, 167, 173, 175 203, 204, 249, 284, 285, 345 365, 382, 385, 391, 392, 395 397, 402, 403, 406, 425, 431
Bond of 285-86
John Lawrence *vs*.....286-87 291-92
Letter to 183-84
Order for apprehension of, 435
Petition of 237-38, 261, 283
Power to collect debts.... 237
Bayly, ——, mentioned..... 256
Bayly, John, mentioned..... 445
Bayly, Joseph, letter of..... 362
Beado, Francis, case of.....164-67

PAGE
Beagle, Matthew, mentioned, 255, 256
Beaver, Colonel James A., mentioned 86, 88, 89
Bedford, L. I., mentioned..... 414
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Mrs. Elizabeth De Potter, mentioned..343, 344, 345, 354 382, 383, 392, 395, 396, 398
Petition of 180, 353-55
Inventory of papers of... 361
Concerning suit with Allard Anthony 380-81
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Isaac, mentioned.....180, 343, 354, 361 381, 395, 398
Beekman, William, mentioned, 201 284, 385, 430, 431
Petition of 283
Bond of 286
Beers, General Edmund O., Correspondence 63-66
Belcher, Andrew, mentioned... 349
Bell, Colonel Louis, mentioned, 99
Benckes, Commander Jacob, mentioned 178
Benham, General Henry W., mentioned 59, 60, 61, 65
Bennett, Edwin O., mentioned, 53
Bergen, N. J., decision of Court against John Berry..... 163
Petition of inhabitants of, 199
Dispute on land adjoining, 201
Nomination of magistrates for 211
Berkeley, John, Lord, grant of land to 215-16
Berry, Captain John, petition of 163
Best, John, mentioned 18
Betts, Captain Richard, mentioned..253, 254, 328, 330, 332, 333 335, 336, 337, 384, 386, 387 390, 392, 394, 397, 411, 412 414, 418, 419
Beurs, Ship, mentioned..... 221
Bevie, Luis, mentioned..... 351
Bilboa, Spain, mentioned..... 186
Bilieu, (Belleiu, Brilieu), Peter mentioned 246, 329, 338
Bingley, Thomas, mentioned.. 277
Birmingham, Lieutenant Andrew, mentioned 43
Birney, General David B., mentioned 82, 84
Division of 83, 84, 86
Bisbee, Corporal Noah, mentioned 56
Bishop, John, mentioned..230, 231 235
Bishop, John, Sr., mentioned.. 231 232
Black, Governor Frank S., mentioned 96
Blage, Benjamin, mentioned.. 421
PAGE
Blagge, Captain William, mentioned 225, 226
Blake, Nicholas, mentioned... 378 379
Blakesley, Abram, mentioned.. 72
Blanke, Youermy, mentioned.. 173
Blanshan, Matis, mentioned... 351
Blatchley, Charles, mentioned.. 55
Bliss, Lieutenant, Charles M., mentioned 24
Bloodgood, Francis, mentioned, 324 326
Blunt, George W., mentioned.. 71
Bogardus, Evert, mentioned... 492
Bogardus, William, mentioned, 361
Bogert, John, mentioned..... 734
Boocock, Samuel W., mentioned 17
Booron, (Boorem), Orvill C., mentioned 72
Bornet's Field, N. Y., soldiers at 854-56
Boston, Mass., mentioned..346, 355
Coopers of 377, 426
Judgment of Court concerning Shakerly-Winslow case 276-77
Testimony of General Court at 294
Transportation of goods from 186-87, 188, 265-66
Boulter, Nathaniell, mentioned, 231
Bounty, items at Albany....722-23
Bovee, Joseph B., mentioned.. 53 56
Bovie, Lawies, mentioned..... 492
Bowditch, William, bond of, 375-76
Bowne, (Bouno), John, mentioned 423
Petition for confirmation of Patent 204
Bragg, General Edward S., mentioned 112, 114
Brand, Daniel, mentioned..... 529
Breckinridge, General John C., mentioned 93
Brennan, Lieutenant Luke, mentioned 35, 41
Bridges, ——, mentioned..... 407
Bries, Hendrick, mentioned.... 461
Bries, Marity, mentioned..... 461
Brinckley, William, mentioned, 393
Brinigin, (Brimagin), Andrew, mentioned 71
British Regulars.....751-54 756, 766-67, 773-74
Artillery:
At Albany 511
At Fort Edward....512-13
At Fort Johnson, ... 513
At Fort William Henry 512
At New York 511
In North America...511-13

PAGE
Brittaine (Britton), Nathaniel, mentioned..245, 246, 248, 249, 327 330, 331, 339, 383, 396 408-10, 413
Brittaine, Will, mentioned.... 248
Brockholst, (Brockholles), Captain Anthony, mentioned.... 318 351, 352, 391, 404, 413, 415
Brooke, Colonel, John R., mentioned 43
Brookes, Henry, mentioned... 334
Brooklyn, mentioned..177, 251, 269 328, 331, 337, 346
Assessment-rolls of 362
Market at 428
Military appointments for, 490 495-96
Brooks, General William T. H., mentioned 62
Broome County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Troops from.....53, 54-55, 56
Brower, Adam, mentioned..... 330 337
Brown, Frederick, mentioned, 56
Browne, John, mentioned..... 193
Bryan, Alexander, mentioned, 161 182, 343, 344, 353, 382, 392 395, 396, 398
Bryant, Philiman A., mentioned 71
Buchanan, James H., mentioned 55
Bulkeley, William H., mentioned 18
Bullock, Edward M., mentioned 18
Bunker, William, mentioned... 299
Bunter, Ann, mentioned...231, 232
Bunter, Martha, mentioned.231, 232
Bunter, Mary, mentioned..231, 232
Bunter, William, mentioned.231, 232
Burgers, Eng'leca, mentioned.. 330 337
Burges, Robert, mentioned.... 393
Burgomasters, mentioned 177
Nomination of 201
Burke, Colonel Denis F., mentioned 45
Burley, William, mentioned.... 56
Burnside, General Ambrose E., mentioned..38, 49, 52, 90, 114, 115
Burt, Corporal, ——, mentioned 95
Burt, Sergeant Albert C., mentioned 56
Burt, Captain Frank, mentioned.....50, 51, 52, 53, 56
Burton, Captain, ——, mentioned 214
Bush, Jan, mentioned..... 337
Bush, Corporal L. W., mentioned.....91, 93, 96
PAGE
Bushwick, (Boswyck) L. I., mentioned..328, 331, 414, 432
Assessment-rolls of..... 362
Military appointments for.. 491 496-97
Butler, General Benjamin F., mentioned 15, 80
Orders of..... 152
Byrne, Lieutenant Bernard, mentioned 23, 29
Letter of..... 26-29
Byrnes, Colonel Richard, mentioned 41, 44 45

Cabot, Sebastian, mentioned... 215
Caesar, Ambrose, trial of 178
Cafferty, Edward W., mentioned 52, 56
Caldwell, General John C., mentioned 37
Brigade commanded by... 39
Callahan, Corneilus H., mentioned 71
Calvert, Charles (Lord Baltimore), mentioned..... 314
Campbell, Charles L., mentioned 56
Campbell, Sergeant George, mentioned 101
Canada, expedition to..486, 488, 617
Canajoharie, N. Y., mentioned. 787 886
Cannon, Robert, mentioned.... 53
Cantwell, Captain Edmond, mentioned.....388, 390, 392, 394 398, 399, 403, 404, 418
Cape Cod, Mass., mentioned... 193
Caraher, Major Andrew P., mentioned 44
Carbosie, Gabriel, mentioned.. 443
Cardatt, (Cardiff), Ralph, mentioned 329, 332
Carhart, George W., mentioned, 56
Carolina Campaign, mentioned, 126
Carr, Captain John, letter to Secretary Nicolls 303-4
Carteret, Sir George, grant of land to.....215-16
Carteret, Captain Philip, commission of 213
Carteret, Governor Phillip, mentioned.....191, 226, 301, 388
Letter to, regarding Indian troubles 348-49
Casady, John, mentioned..... 56
Case, Mary, mentioned..... 381 411, 425, 428
Case, Thomas, mentioned..341, 381 386, 411, 423-25, 427
Casey, Thomas, mentioned 29
Casperse, Asent, mentioned ... 443
Casseau, Jaques, mentioned... 268

PAGE
Catlin, John, mentioned..... 182
Catskill, purchase of land at... 261
Soldiers at.....876-79
Catskill Indians, mentioned ... 292
Cavalier, (Cauelier, Cauleliere), John, Richard Lockwood *vs.* 265-66
Bill for repairing Royal Arms 267
Cavalry Regiments, compilation of Records 5-7
Cavanagh, Major James, mentioned 43
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of, mentioned 151
Chambers, Captain Thomas, mentioned..387, 389, 390, 391, 392 394, 398, 399, 403, 404 413, 414, 415, 418, 419
Champin, Thomas, mentioned.. 240
Chancellorsville Campaign....59-64
Chapaquetick, mentioned..... 308
Charetier, (Charretier, Le Forest), Francis, Affidavit of, 183
Complaint against 189, 190
Charles I, King of England, mentioned.....215, 216, 223
Charles II, King of England, mentioned 188, 189
Chenango County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Troops from 54
Cherry Valley, N. Y., mentioned 787
Christoflesen, (Cristoffleson), Hans, mentioned 329, 333
Chubb, Ira, mentioned..... 71
Church, Captain Emory W., mentioned 99
Church, Lieutenant Moses, mentioned 25, 28
Church, Ransom E., mentioned, 54
Claessen, Adriaen, mentioned, 412
Clanharty, Major Charles W., mentioned 111
Clarke, Henry, mentioned..... 398
Clarkson, ——, mentioned..... 460
Claverack, Soldiers at.....857-58
Cleare, ——, mentioned 424
Clifton, Flagship, engagement of 70-75
Clinton, Corporal William Y., mentioned 54
Clock, Trinitye, mentioned..... 289
Close, Frederick, mentioned... 101
Clune, John, mentioned..... 56
Clute, Lieutenant, ——, mentioned 292
Cobes, Ludovicus, letter of.... 292
Codfishery, Stock Company for prosecution of..... 278
PAGE
Coddington, R., mentioned.... 356
Coddington, Governor William, Abstract of letter from....223-24
Coe, Captain John, mentioned 223 330, 337, 386, 406-7, 411
Coe, Richard, mentioned..... 320
Coe, Robert, mentioned....253, 254 317, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325-26 341, 383, 386, 391, 392, 394 399, 403, 404, 410, 411, 413 414, 418, 419
Coely, ——, mentioned 177
Coersten, ——, bill against government 291
Coert, Meyndert, mentioned... 324 325, 326
Coffin, Henry, mentioned..... 232
Coffin, (Coffyn), James, mentioned.....230, 231, 232, 234
Coffin, John, mentioned...230, 305 351
Coffin, (Coffyn), Peeter.....231, 232 233, 234, 235
Coffin, (Coffyn), Stephen, mentioned 231, 305
Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, mentioned 310, 421
Petition regarding Nantucket....221-23, 304-5, 307-8
Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Jr., mentioned 230, 231, 232, 234 235
Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Sr., mentioned 230, 231, 232, 233 235
Cofynse, Gerit, mentioned.... 442
Cole, Nathaniel, mentioned.... 318
Cole, Sergeant Samuel C., mentioned 55
Coley, (Coely), Francis, mentioned 386, 411
Collier, Captain John, messenger to Governor Winthrop, 347-48
Colman, John, mentioned..... 232
Colman, Joseph, mentioned.... 235
Colman, (Collman, Colmas), Thomas, mentioned..231, 232, 235 299
Colonial Muster Rolls.....437-898
See Index. Pages 899-1030.
Colton, Charles, mentioned.... 53
Colve, Governor Anthony, mentioned..160, 163, 178, 212, 213, 223 274, 365, 389, 390, 394, 396 397, 399, 402, 406, 418
Proposal to release property accepted 202-3
List of confiscated property left by..... 214
Gives power of attorney to Nicholas Bayard 237

PAGE
Colvin, Lieutenant-Colonel James A., report of.....99-101
Comely, Henry, mentioned...408-9
Comes, Richa, mentioned..... 257
Communipau, N. J., dispute on land adjoining 201
Companies, Independent, orders for 756-57
Compton, Anthony, mentioned, 72
Compton, William, mentioned, 342
Conde, ——, mentioned..... 347
Condit, William H., mentioned, 18
Confederate Sharpshooters, mentioned 49
Congden, Corporal Thomas J., mentioned 101
Connecticut, mentioned....185, 202 224, 355
Encroachments by.....223-24
Soldiers from.....716, 731-32, 733-34
Connecticut River, mentioned, 194
Connecticut Volunteers, Fifth Infantry 151
Constable's Hook, N. J., mentioned 179
Conway, Lieutenant John, mentioned 43
Cony, Aldran, mentioned..... 433
Coock, Jno., mentioned..... 492
Cooke, George, mentioned.. 179-80 247, 254, 255, 316, 320, 321 322, 323, 324, 331, 334, 339 343, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396 397, 399, 401, 402, 406, 407 410, 411, 416, 421, 430
Cooley, Lieutenant George B., mentioned 154
Coombs, Corporal Edward B., mentioned 17
Cooms, (Coomes), John, mentioned.....254, 255, 321, 323
Coonrod, Sergeant David, mentioned 106
Corcoran, General Michael, mentioned 36
Cormack, Captain Robert P., mentioned 55
Corn, transportation of..... 420
Cornelisse, ——ren, mentioned. 441
Cornelisse, Hendrick, mentioned 442
Cornelissen, Albert, mentioned. 328 334
Cornelissen, Claes, mentioned.. 421
Cornelissen, Dirck, mentioned. 412
Cornelissen, Jaques, mentioned, 363
Cornell, (Cornwell), Richard, mentioned.....167, 253, 254, 257 275, 318, 325, 326, 364, 384 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392 394, 397, 399, 403, 404, 405 406-7, 413, 414, 415, 417 418, 423, 424
Cornish, Thomas, mentioned .. 382
PAGE
Cortelyou, (Cortalyon, Cortelian, Corteljou, Cortillyou, Cotillion), Captain Jacques, mentioned 188, 211, 253, 254 328, 387, 391, 392, 394, 397 399, 403, 404, 405, 412, 415 418, 419, 426
Cortlandt, Philip, mentioned... 502
Cossum, Lieutenant Frederick, narrative of 72-75
Courrier, Simeon, mentioned... 443
Coursen, Cornelis, mentioned.. 330
Couwenhovens, ——, mentioned, 290
Covert, Abram, mentioned..... 56
Cow Neck, L. I., concerning lands at 434
Cox, Lieutenant Charles H., mentioned..... 70, 71 73
Crab, Alice, mentioned..... 324
Crab, Gideon, mentioned..... 324
Crab, Richard, mentioned..... 324
Craig, Captain Willis E., mentioned 70
Crain, Robert W., mentioned .. 56
Cray, Matha, mentioned..... 169
Creaghar, Corneles, mentioned. 175
Creed, (Crede), William, mentioned..... 183-84, 323, 393
Cregier, (Kregier), Martin, mentioned 261, 425
Creque, Abram M., mentioned. 53
Cresson, ——, mentioned..... 444
Crocker, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick, mentioned 69 71, 73, 74
Cronk, Francis W., mentioned. 106
Crooem, Gysebert, mentioned.. 492
Crooker, George F., mentioned.. 56
Crooker, Henry B., mentioned. 56
Cross, Colonel Edward E., mentioned 39, 40
Cross, John A. Jr., mentioned.. 18
Crump, Thomas, mentioned... 321 322
Cullen, Colonel Edgar M., report of 153-54
Cummins, (Cumines), George, mentioned 338, 408
Cumphen, William, mentioned. 328
Cunnington, William, mentioned 106
Curacoa, West Indies, mentioned 352, 353
Curley, Patrick, mentioned.... 101
Currier, John, mentioned..... 421
Curry, Edwin B., mentioned... 53
Curtis, John, mentioned..... 182
Cuson, John, mentioned..... 171

Dafforne, John, mentioned.... 186
Daggett, (Dogget), Thomas, Letter on insurrection at Nantucket 227-28, 374
Dailey, David P., mentioned... 54

PAGE
Dairs, N., mentioned..... 323
Dana, Charles A., Assistant Secretary of War, mentioned, 93
Dana, Frederick A., mentioned, 17
Daniel, Thomas, mentioned... 257 386
Daniels, Mother, mentioned ... 289 290
Danilsen, Jan, mentioned..... 442
Darnell, Abigal, mentioned.... 257
Darvall, William, mentioned... 290 360, 361, 383, 384, 387 389, 390, 391, 398, 401 402, 404, 405, 413
Controversy between Peter Aldricks and. 243-44, 382, 389
Davenport, Humphrey, mentioned 226
Davenport, Captain Nathan, mentioned..343, 359, 382, 384, 392 395, 398, 401, 404
Davids, (Davis), Nicolas, estate of 163, 254
Davidson, General John W., mentioned.....23, 25, 29, 30
Davis, George, mentioned..... 418
Davis, Colonel Hasbrouck, mentioned 105
Davis, William, mentioned.... 272
Dayton, Samuel, petition to purchase land 300
De ——, Mandevel, mentioned. 443
De Beauvois, Carl, mentioned.. 283
De Beauvois, Jacobus, mentioned 283
De Bruin, (De Bruyne), Annita, mentioned.....328, 332
De Groot, Jacob Petersen, mentioned 441
D'Haart, Balthasar, complaint against 267-68
De Haart, Dan, mentioned.... 345
D'Haart, (Deharte), Jacobus, mentioned 329, 334
Petition of..... 267
De Haart, (De Heart, Dehart), Matthias, mentioned.....175, 329 332, 337
De La Noy, Peter, mentioned.. 190 361, 398
Complaint against 264-65
De La Praire, Robert, mentioned 384
Delavall, Mrs. ——, mentioned, 399
Delavall, Captain Thomas, mentioned..245, 289, 325, 345, 351 383, 399, 401, 405, 415
Bond of 375-76
Delaware, Lord (Thomas West), mentioned 215
Delaware (State), mentioned.. 87
Delaware Bay, mentioned.... 194
PAGE
Delaware County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Troops from 55
Delaware Indians, visit to Governor 363
De Meyer, ——, mentioned... 289
De Meyer, (De Mier, Meyor), Captain Nicholas, mentioned, 382 391, 394, 400, 403, 418
Petition of.....311-12
De Milt, (Mill), Anthony, mentioned.....172, 183, 284, 291, 385 422, 430, 431
Complaint against 189, 211
Bond of 286
De Milt, Johannes, petition of, 283
Demis, George, complaint against 190
De Noord River, map, *opposite* page 214
Denton, Daniel, mentioned.... 186
Denton, Nathaniel, mentioned, 242 393
Letter concerning maintenance of minister 183-84
De Peyster, Johannes, mentioned.....284, 385, 397, 422
To value certain lots..... 212
Petition of 283
De Pue, Moses, mentioned.... 492
De Riemer, Peter, removal of house 162
De Ryck, Jan Cornelisse, mentioned 442
Des Marest, (De Maree, Des Mare, Des Marets), David, mentioned.....385, 388, 391, 443
Des Marest, David, Jr., mentioned 444
Des Marest, Jean, mentioned.. 443
Des Marest, Samuel, mentioned 444
De Voor, Danil, mentioned.... 441
De Wanndeler, Catheren, mentioned 441
De Witt, Jacob, mentioned.... 492
De Yonge, Jacob, mentioned.. 329
Dickery, Phil, mentioned..350, 352
Dines, George, mentioned..172, 173
Dirck, Home, mentioned..... 290
Dircksen, (Dircks, Dirckse), Teunis, mentioned..251, 328, 332
Distiler, William, mentioned.. 347
Dobree, John, mentioned..... 316
Doddiman, (Doddyman), Richard, mentioned...328, 342, 408-9
Doddiman, (Doddeman, Doddyman), Robert, mentioned.244, 245
Dodge, Gary, mentioned..... 72
Dolphin, Sloop, condemned.... 178
Donovan, Captain John H., mentioned 43

PAGE
Doolittle, Charles L., mentioned 55
Doolittle, Nelson E., mentioned, 55
Doughty, Elias, mentioned..325-26 330, 333, 340, 343, 344, 354 383, 396
Dowdall, Patrick, mentioned.. 328 337
Doxey, Ralph, mentioned..... 330
Drake, Captain Alexander H., mentioned 32
Draper, George W., mentioned, 55
Du Bois, Louis, mentioned.... 351
Complaint against Colonel Lewis Morris 364-66
Duboys, Abraham, mentioned, 351
Duckwitz, Charles A., mentioned 18
Duel, Seneca, mentioned..... 56
Dunham, (Denham), Jonathan, mentioned 186, 395
Dunn, Captain James H., mentioned 99
Dunsius, Dr. ——, mentioned, 290
Durje, Jacob, mentioned..... 495
Dusenbury, Sergeant William, mentioned 55
Dutch, Francis Beado threatens destruction of 164-67
Debts due Government of, 237
Surrender to 262-64
Objection to bearing arms against 283
Dutch Patents and Deeds, Register of 215
Dutchess County, N. Y., mentioned.....509, 519, 520, 534 535, 536, 666
Officers from ..493-94, 495, 500
Soldiers from ...555-65, 639-41 647-49, 660-62, 665, 687-89 698-700, 703-7
Dyckman, Jan, mentioned.... 443
Dyer, Edward, mentioned..271, 272
Dyre, Captain William, mentioned....344, 350, 352, 382 383, 387, 391, 394, 396, 398 404, 413, 414, 415, 418, 422 435
Petition of..... 359

East Camp, N. Y., soldiers at 869-75
Eastchester, N. Y., mentioned, 321 326
People to take oath of allegiance 160
Inhabitants of 445-47
East Greenwich, England, mentioned 194
PAGE
Easthampton, L. I., mentioned, 426 489
Petition of coopers of..... 377
Ebbing, (Ebbingh), Jeronimus, mentioned 163, 398
Eccles, Lieutenant John, mentioned 111
Echalaz, Sergeant Theodore N., mentioned 17
Eddy, Sergeant William T., mentioned 54
Edgartown, Mass., grant of land in 312-13
Edsall, Samuel, mentioned.... 179 282, 283, 301, 358, 363, 398 426
Elbertson, (Elb, Elbert, Elbertse), Captain Elbert, mentioned.....253, 254, 328, 342, 387 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 403, 404 405, 415, 418
Elizabeth, Queen, mentioned.. 215
Elizabeth Isles, mentioned 295
Elizabethtown, N. J., mentioned, 178
Oath of allegiance taken at 161
Decision of Court at.....190-91 200-1
Petition for rights and possessions 192-93
Ellison, John, mentioned..... 256
Emery, Moses, mentioned..... 255
Engelbert, Jochem, mentioned, 444
Engineers, United States, mentioned 83
Compilation of Records of, 5-7
New York Volunteer, unappreciated services of. 57-66
England, mentioned 189
Englis, George M., mentioned.. 56
English, occupation of city of New York by..... 239
Indian attacks.....346-47
Epstein, Captain Charles, mentioned 213, 238
Erkenbrack, George A., mentioned 18
Esopus, N. Y., mentioned..... 177 302, 385, 387
Sheriff of 163
Magistrates for..... 351
Soldiers at.....449-50
Esquier, William, mentioned .. 446
Etherington, Thomas, mentioned 334
Evans, H. Clay, mentioned.... 93
Evans, Mordecai, mentioned... 54
Evans, William E., mentioned. 56
Everson, Charles F., mentioned, 54
Evertze, Commander Cornelis, mentioned 178

PAGE
Ewouts, Captain, ——, mentioned 400

Fabricius, Jacobus, petition of, 179
Fairchild, Colonel Harrison S., mentioned 49
Farrington, Edward, mentioned, 321
Feeris, John, mentioned..... 161
Ferguson, Captain Daniel, mentioned 99
Ferous, Corporal George W., mentioned 56
Feverall, Walter, mentioned... 377
Fido, (Feyday, Fidoo), Richard, mentioned.....329, 330, 332, 335
Field, Robert, mentioned..... 333
Fighting, punishment for 178
Filkin, Fra's, mentioned 731
Finley, (Finlay), John, mentioned 100
Firman, John, mentioned..248, 333
Firman, Josias, mentioned 247
248, 249
Firman, Samuel, mentioned ... 341
385
Fiske, Nathan, mentioned..... 54
Fitzpatrick, Captain N. S., mentioned 154
Flatbush, L. I., mentioned..... 245
328, 330, 331, 335
336, 411, 414, 432
Assessment rolls of..... 362
Patent from..... 412
Military appointments for. 491
496
Flatlands, L. I., mentioned.... 245
328
Assessment rolls of..... 362
Military appointments for. 490
496
Fleet, Captain, ——, complaint against 178
Flemming, (Fleming), Sergeant John, mentioned..... 100
Flipsen, Flip, mentioned..... 443
Flour, transportation of..... 420
Flushing, L. I., mentioned..364, 426
Petition of magistrates.... 178
Complaint against an inhabitant of..... 210
Disputes with Indians over land 428-29
Military appointments for. 497
Flusser, Captain Charles W., mentioned 16
Folger, (Foulger), Peter, mentioned 234, 236
Foltz, Lieutenant Christian, mentioned 44
Foote, Lieutenant John B., mentioned 100

PAGE
Forbes, John, mentioned 323
Fordham, Elbert H., mentioned, 18
Fordham, N. Y., oath of allegiance taken at..... 161
Inhabitants of.....164-65
Foresight, William, mentioned, 347
Forgeson, (Forgison), John, mentioned.....320, 322, 334
Forgisson, —— 446
Forgisson, John 447
Forman, Josias, mentioned.... 330
Forman, Samuel, mentioned... 183
Forrester, ——, mentioned 293
Forrett, (Forett), James, mentioned.....228, 293, 295
Fort, (Foote, Ford), Captain Clinton, mentioned 105, 106
Fort Carillon, (Ticonderoga), *1758*, plan of, *opposite page* 370.
Fort Edward, N. Y., mentioned, 528
Soldiers at 785
Fort Fisher, N. C., assault on, 99-101
Fort George, N. Y., mentioned. 502
503
Fort James, N. Y., mentioned.. 278
Fort Miller, N. Y., mentioned.. 528
Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., List of deserters from... 670
Soldiers at.....728-30
Fort Orange, N. Y., *see* Albany.
Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y., illustrations, *opposite pages* 588, 660.
Fort Willem Hendrick, N. Y. City, mentioned 160
188, 203
Removal of house from... 162
Commissioners to arrange for removal of buildings, 214
Strengthening of 215
Soldiers at.....475-76, 479-80
Fort William Henry, Lake George, N. Y., soldiers at..783-84
Foster, ——, mentioned..... 255
Foster, Thomas, mentioned.325, 326
Foster, William, mentioned.... 322
325, 326
Fox, Colonel William F., mentioned 37
Recommendation for perfecting records of military organization 155
Foxhall, John, mentioned 316
Francisco, Reed F., mentioned. 53
56
Franklin, General William B., mentioned..... 38, 69, 70
72, 74, 75, 80
Freay, Joseph, mentioned..... 174
Fredericksburg, battle of.....35-56
Freehold, N. J., military appointments for..... 482

PAGE
Freeman, William H., mentioned 100
French, ——, mentioned..... 446
French, Francis, mentioned... 161
French, Nathaniel, mentioned.. 446
French, Sergeant William H., mentioned 55
French, General William H., Division commanded by..... 39, 41, 42
Fresh Water, N. Y., inhabitants of 441-43
Frost, Abraham, mentioned... 332
Frost, Ransom H., mentioned.. 55
Fuller, Henry A., mentioned... 17
Fuller, William L., mentioned.. 17
Fulton, Colonel John F., mentioned 95, 96

Gabry, Timotheus, mentioned, 246
vs. Jan Jansen Verryn.... 210
Gainpaine, Samuel, mentioned, 429
Gale, Ambrose, mentioned.... 376
Gannon, George T., mentioned, 72
Gard, John, mentioned..... 447
Gardner, Corporal Avery, mentioned 54
Gardner, Captain John, mentioned..230, 296, 297, 305, 311, 373
Gardner, Joseph, mentioned.. 236
Gardner, Richard, mentioned, 236, 311
Gardner, Sergeant-Major Thomas H., mentioned 101
Garton, John, mentioned..... 351
Garton, Thomas, mentioned... 351
Gaylor, ——, mentioned..... 446
Geary, General John W., mentioned.....110, 111, 125, 126
Geene, Esther, mentioned..... 333
Gene, Louies, mentioned..... 442
George III, King of England, mentioned 4
Georgia Volunteers, Infantry:
Seventh at Golding's Farm 23-32
Eighth at Golding's Farm.23-32
Tenth at Golding's Farm.30-32
Gerettson, Corneles, mentioned, 448
German Flats, N. Y., mentioned 787, 886
Soldiers at 792-98
Germantown, Tenn., battle of, 105-6
Gerritse, Adrian, deed to..... 315
Gerritse, Jacob, survey of land for 212
Gerritse, (Gerritze), Jan, mentioned 386, 421, 423
Gerritse, Lubbert, mentioned.. 443
Gerritse, Zeger, survey of land for 212
Gerritsen, Jan, petition of..... 211
PAGE
Gerritson, ——, mentioned.... 445
Gerritz, Peter, mentioned..350, 352, 353
Gertse, Hendrick, mentioned.. 442
Gertsen, Cojyn, mentioned.... 441
Getty, General George W., mentioned 50
Gettysburg Campaign 64-66
Gibbon, Edward, complaint of 264-65
Gibbon, General John, mentioned..52, 64, 83, 84, 85, 86
Division of 83
Gibbs, Thomas, mentioned.... 165, 174
Warrants to 224-27, 281-82, 429
Gilbert, William J., mentioned, 55
Gildersleve, Richard, mentioned.....240, 256, 318
Gildersleve, Richard Jr., mentioned 240
Gilman, John, mentioned..... 186
Gleane, Anthony, mentioned.. 336
Gleason, (Gleeson), Captain John H., mentioned..... 42
Glen, (Glyne), Sanders, mentioned 387, 413
Gold, ——, mentioned..... 161
Golding's Farm, Va., battle of,23-32
Goodwin, John, mentioned.... 447
Goodwin, Samuel, mentioned.. 447
Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, mentioned 293, 294, 295, 307
Gould, Thomas, mentioned.... 355
Govert, Mrs., ——, mentioned, 289
Govertsen, David, affidavit of, 179
Graham, Ja, mentioned 459
Graham, General James S., mentioned 51
Grant, General Ulysses S., mentioned...72, 79-81, 83-86, 88, 112, 152
Graves, (Graues), John, mentioned.....386, 406-7, 410
Graves, (Graues), William, mentioned....386, 389, 406-7, 410, 413, 425, 427
Gravesend, L. I., mentioned.. 317
Nomination of magistrates for 211
Minutes of Court of Sessions at.....244-52, 327-45
Military appointments for, 490, 496
Great Neck, L. I., Military appointments for 498
Greenlef, (Greinleft, Grenlef), Steuen, mentioned..230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235
Greveraet, Isaac, mentioned.. 163, 385, 406, 413

PAGE
Griffith, Lewis E., mentioned.. 100
Griggs, John, mentioned..331, 342
Gronendyke, Peter, mentioned, 405
Groody, Thomas, mentioned... 56
Grover, James, petition for confirmation of patent of.... 204
Guerillas, mentioned 106
Guion, General George M., mentioned 23
Letter of.....24-26, 29
Gumfield, James, mentioned.. 253 256
Guyon, Jaques, mentioned.....250 338, 339

Hackensack Indians, mentioned 357-58, 362
Hainelle, Michael, mentioned.. 269 346
Haines, George W., mentioned. 55
Haines, Hobart, mentioned.... 55
Hall, George, mentioned...168, 169 170, 261, 385, 387 389, 390, 392, 394 398, 399, 403, 404 405, 406, 413, 418
Hall, Richard, mentioned..... 347
Hall, Robert H., mentioned.... 55
Hall, Thomas, mentioned..... 351
Halles, Robbert, mentioned.... 443
Hallet, Mrs. Susannah, mentioned 182, 252-53 254, 257, 323, 403
Hallet, William, mentioned.... 210 252, 254, 319, 323 383, 393, 402, 405
Hamilton, Captain Theodore B., mentioned 25, 28, 32
Hanceson, (Hancen), John, mentioned 330, 341
Hancock, General Winfield S., mentioned.....37, 39, 40, 41 42, 45, 80-87
Report of, mentioned..... 153
Hansen, John, mentioned..... 336
Hardee, General William J., mentioned 124, 126
Hardenbroeck, Adolf, taxation of 211
Harlem, N. Y., mentioned..218, 334
Inhabitants of 441-43
Persons who took oath of allegiance at.....443-44
Harmens, (Harmsen, Hermansen), Peter, mentioned...385, 402 414
Removal of house..... 162
Harper, Andrew D., mentioned, 18
Harris, Corporal David, mentioned 53, 56
Harrison, Katherine, mentioned 408-9

PAGE
Hart, Patrick, mentioned..... 72
Hartman, Doctor, ——, mentioned 172
Harvey, (Harvy), Matthias, mentioned 199, 388
Harvey, Richard, mentioned..408-9
Harvey, Rodney A., mentioned, 54
Hassy, Stephen, mentioned.... 293
Hastings, Lieutenant-Colonel John, mentioned..... 89
Havana, Cuba, Officers at..... 780
Hawes, John, mentioned..... 254
Hawkins, General Rush C., mentioned 50
Haynes, Timothy P., mentioned, 18
Hazard, Jonathan, mentioned.. 336 388, 425
Hazley, Captain James, mentioned.....50, 51, 53
Heath, Corporal Riley A., mentioned 55
Heathcote, George, mentioned. 354
Heenan, Colonel Dennis, mentioned 41, 44
Hegeman, (Heggeman), Katherine, mentioned 330, 337
Heggeman, Adriaen, mentioned, 248
Hempstead, L. I., mentioned .. 166 253, 318, 364
Petition of inhabitants of, 239-40
Indian claims at..... 428, 434
Officers at..... 435
Military appointments for. 498
Hendrick, death of..... 164
Hendricks, (Hendrix), Guert, mentioned.....378, 384, 385 402, 403, 405, 414
Hendricks, J. W., mentioned... 25
Hendrickse, Coenraet, mentioned 444
Hendrickse, Jan, mentioned... 441
Hendricksen, Gerrit, mentioned 441
Henry VII, King of England, mentioned 215
Herman, ——, mentioned..... 446
Herman, Ephraim, mentioned. 201 275
Hermens, Arent, mentioned... 443
Herryman, John, mentioned... 167
Heynelle, George, mentioned.. 251
Hichcocke, (Hidghock), John, mentioned 161, 445
Hicks, Captain Thomas, mentioned.....257, 275, 386, 387 388, 406-7, 419
Hide, Moses, mentioned..... 446
Hiden, William, mentioned.... 446
Higgeman, Joseph, mentioned. 412
Higgins, Thomas, mentioned.. 166
Hiler, Josiah D., mentioned... 71

PAGE
Hill, ——, mentioned..... 161
Hill, Charles, petition of.....188-89
Hilljard, John, mentioned..... 447
Hinchman, John, mentioned.. 386
419
Hinckman, John, mentioned.. 256
Hinks, General Edward W., Division of 84
Hitchcock, George W., mentioned 55
Hitchcock, Oscar M., mentioned 18
Hoadley, Sergeant Aubert D., mentioned 55
Hodges, Hump, mentioned.... 279
280
Hogan, Major William, mentioned 44
Hoit, ——, mentioned 161
Hoit, Samiell, mentioned..... 446
Hoitt, John, mentioned 446
Holden, John, mentioned..... 340
Holdren, (Holdron), Dennis, mentioned 337, 386
Holland, Nathaniell, mentioned 236
Holland, Lieutenant William, mentioned 44
Holles, Jo, mentioned..... 218
Holley, Corporal Patrick, mentioned 101
Hollis, Robert, mentioned..... 328
Hollyford, John, mentioned... 352
353
Holmes, Obediah, mentioned.. 244
245, 338
Holmes, Samuel, mentioned... 328
342, 388
Holt, John, mentioned.....218, 235
Honan, Dan, Accountant General, mentioned.....461, 478
Hoofman, (Huffeman), Martin Petition of John Manning against 385, 430
Hooghland, Christopher, mentioned 201
Hooker, General Joseph, mentioned.....38, 60, 61, 62, 113-14
Hooper, Isaac H., mentioned.. 17
Hopkins, Charles E., mentioned 18
Hopkins, S., mentioned....191, 201
Horen, Jacob, mentioned..... 448
Horses, payment of rates for.. 420
Horsmanden, Daniel, mentioned 502, 503
Howard, General Oliver O., mentioned 116
Howell, Dr. George R., mentioned 297
Hoyle, John, mentioned..... 218
PAGE
Hubbard, Captain James, mentioned....253, 254, 328, 342, 387
390, 392, 394, 399, 403, 404
414, 418, 419
Hubbert, ——, mentioned..... 446
Huchings, Ralpe, mentioned... 175
Huckins, Captain George H., mentioned 100
Hudson, Henry, mentioned.... 215
Hudson River, mentioned..... 194
Map, *opposite page*..... 437
Hueat, Jesse, mentioned..... 175
Hueatt, Josep, mentioned..... 176
Hughes, Sergeant George C., mentioned 53
Hughs, Isaac, mentioned..... 56
Huistis, (Huestis), Robbert, mentioned 161, 445
Humphry, ——, mentioned.... 324
Hunt, John, mentioned..... 445
Hunt, John P., mentioned..... 56
Hunt, Joseph, mentioned..... 445
Hunt, Josias, mentioned..... 445
Hunt, Ralph, mentioned...247, 328
342
Hunt, Thomas, mentioned..320, 323
Hunt, Thomas Jr., mentioned.. 319
321, 322
Hunt, Thomas, Jr..... 447
Hunt, Thomas Sr., mentioned.. 445
Huntington, L. I., mentioned.. 253
vs. Richard Smith..204-10, 378
385, 416, 432
Reports against Secretary Nicolls by inhabitants.. 375
Hurd, Wellington C., mentioned 111
Hurlburt, George H., mentioned 56
Hurley, N. Y., mentioned..... 351
Nomination of magistrates for 202
Hussey, Captain, ——, mentioned 232
Hussey, (Hussye), Christopher, mentioned.....231, 232, 233, 234
Hussey, John, mentioned..... 231
Hussey, Steeuen, mentioned. 230, 231
Hutch, Captain, ——, mentioned 346
Hyde, Corporal Carroll, mentioned 17

Indians, canoes belonging to, 415-16
Conversion of 368-69
Cow Neck, claims at..... 434
Deeds 336
English, attacks on..... 346
Flatbush, deed of 412
Flushing, claims at..... 428
Hempstead, claims at..428, 434
Liquor, sale of..... 432

PAGE
Indians.
At Montauk 366-68
Plymouth Colony, depredations on..... 348, 355-56
Powder and shot, sale of 389
Purchases of land from... 180 215-18, 261, 300
Sachems, mentioned 229 301, 308
Visits with Governor Andros.....301, 345-46, 357-59 362-63
Warning against..... 362
Irish Brigade, mentioned..86, 88, 89
At battle of Fredericksburg 36-45
Irwin, Colonel William H., mentioned 25
Isenburgh, George, mentioned. 54

Jackson, ——, mentioned..... 318
Jacob, Hans, mentioned..... 441
Jacobse, Leendert, mentioned.. 442
Jacobson, Rutt, mentioned.... 283
Jacson, John, mentioned..... 446
Jamaica, L. I., mentioned..... 432
Court of Sessions at...182, 186 252-60, 276, 317-26
Mortgage of property at... 202
Petition for representative form of government...240-42
Military appointments for. 497
Jamaica, West Indies, Ship Susannah from 350
James I. King of England, mentioned 215
James, Reverend Thomas, letter from 368-69
Janse, Sergeant Conraet, trial of 167
Janse, Cornelis, mentioned.... 443
Janse, Hendrick, mentioned... 441
Jansen, Abraham, bond of.... 286
Jansen, (Jans), Anky, mentioned 245, 331
Jansen, Anthony, mentioned .. 183
Jansen, Cryne, mentioned..... 330
Jansen, Dirck, mentioned 269 330, 340
Jansen, Joris, mentioned.. 334, 410
Jansen, Lamb'rt Durlan, mentioned 328
Jansen, Loures, mentioned.... 442
Jansen, Rein, mentioned..... 340
Jaques, mentioned 177
Jeacocks, William, mentioned.. 255
Jedense, Lueuis, mentioned... 441
Jefford, John, mentioned..... 320
Jeffords, (Jeffries), Corporal Uriah A., mentioned..... 54
Jenkins, Anthony, petition of.. 188
Jennings, David, mentioned... 424
PAGE
Jenyack, (Jimjack), John, mentioned 101
Jochense, Hendrick, mentioned, 442
Johannes, (Johnson), Minne, mentioned 329, 333, 334, 337
Jonns, Benjamin, mentioned... 165
Johnson, Anthony, mentioned.. 265 266
Johnson, General Bushrod R., report of..... 97
Johnson, Henry, mentioned.... 335
Johnson, Marys, mentioned.... 355
Johnson, Thomas, mentioned.. 347
Johnson, Sir William, Muster Rolls from public papers of 775-898
Jonassen, Alice, mentioned.... 354
Jonassen, Katherine, mentioned, 354
Joosten, Jan, mentioned...190, 351
Judd, Captain Seymour L., mentioned.....50, 51, 53, 55
Juressen, Barens, mentioned.. 331 341
Juriaens, Maritie, mentioned.. 179
Jurianse, (Juriansen), Andries, mentioned..250, 251, 259, 260, 329
Juriense, Andries, mentioned.. 441
Jury, engagement of, imposed by Quakers 293

Kearney, Lieutenant Patrick, mentioned 43-44
Kellogg, Edwin S., mentioned.. 53
Kelly, Colonel Patrick, mentioned.....41, 44, 45, 86, 89
Kelso, Lieutenant Francis M., mentioned.....90, 93-94
Correspondence of....92, 94-96
Kennedy, Archibald, mentioned, 502
Kent County, England, mentioned 194
Kesspell, Petter, mentioned ... 448
Kierstede, Surgeon Roelof, certificate of 164
Kill Van Kull, Staten Island, mentioned 212
Kimberley, Benjamin K., mentioned 18
Kinderhook, N. Y., soldiers at.....764-65, 859-68
Kinebequin River, mentioned.. 193
Kingdome, John, mentioned... 245 329, 334, 338, 408
King Philip's War, letters relative to 346-47
Kings County, L. I., mentioned, 509 514, 522, 534, 623-25
Commissions for soldiers and officers.....490-91
Officers of 495, 501
Soldiers from.....540-41 684-86, 730

PAGE
Kingsland, Major Nathaniel, mentioned 400
vs. Nicholas Demier.....311-12
Kingslant's Plantation, mentioned 182
Kingston, N. Y., mentioned.351, 510
Soldiers at.....448, 451-52
Kingston, R. I., mentioned..... 355
Kinsey, Lieutenant-Colonel William B., mentioned..... 70
Kip, Francis E., mentioned.... 106
Kip, Isack, mentioned..... 177
Kip, (Cippe, Keepe, Kipp), Jacob, mentioned ...172, 176, 179 283, 284, 286, 385, 430, 431
Kirkland, ——, mentioned..... 230
Kirtland, Sergeant John C., mentioned 53
Kissam, Sergeant Samuel H., mentioned 17
Knoxville Campaign.....109-17
Knyfe, (Kny'ff), Captain William, to administer oath of allegiance 160
Complaint of..... 211
Gift to Lutheran Church.. 214
Kreutzer, Captain William, mentioned 154
Krynsen, Lieutenant, ——, to administer oath of allegiance 160

Lackman, Louis, mentioned... 338
Lacy, Silas W., mentioned..... 56
Lake George, view of battle field, *1755, opposite page*..... 504
Lamar, Colonel L. M., mentioned.23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32
Lamboer, Pieter, mentioned... 442
Lancaster Grays, mentioned.. 16
Lane, Daniel, mentioned...255, 256 386, 391, 399, 400, 401
Lane, Henry, mentioned...502, 503
Lane, Mrs. Katherine, mentioned.....386, 399, 405
Petition of 182
Lane, Thomas, estate of..... 315
Laughton, John, petition to purchase land 300
Laurense, J — y, mentioned... 441
Law, William S., mentioned... 55
Lawrence, (Laurence), John, mentioned.....190, 351, 352, 360, 361, 364, 382, 387, 391 392, 417, 419
vs. Nicholas Bayard, ...286-87 291-92
Lawrence, Richard B., mentioned 17
Lawrence, Thomas, mentioned, 301 358

PAGE
Lawrence, (Laurence), Captain Thomas, mentioned..248, 320, 322 329, 334, 335, 385
Lawrence, (Larence, Laurence, Lerance), Captain William, mentioned..165, 167, 209, 320, 325 326, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394 397, 399, 403, 404, 407, 408 413, 414, 415, 418, 426
Lawrie, Gawin, mentioned.... 218
Layden, Sir Edward, mentioned 215
Leck, William, mentioned..... 218
Leddy, Captain Thomas, mentioned 43
Lee, Barney, mentioned..... 56
Lee, Jos, mentioned..... 359
Lee, General Robert E., mentioned 63, 79, 83 84, 85, 93, 94
Leenderts, Sanders, mentioned, 390 394, 397
Leet, Samuel, mentioned..316, 319 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325 331, 334, 335, 340, 343, 344 345, 355, 383, 384, 388, 389 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 411 412, 416, 418, 420, 422, 431
Leisler, Jacob, report of.....177-78
Le Maistre, ——, mentioned... 444
Le Maistre, Jan, mentioned... 444
Lenderson, Sander, mortgage of 219
Leperie, (La Praire), Robert, mentioned.....381, 395, 397
Lester, James, mentioned 101
Leunen, Jacob, complaint against 178
Leverett, John, Governor, mentioned 316
Letter to 349
Leverich, (Leveridge), ——, mentioned 341, 386 411, 425, 428
Levy, Asser, mentioned....178, 199 248, 249, 259
Lewis, Isaac J., mentioned.... 71
Lewis, Jay, mentioned..... 54
Lewis, Thomas, mentioned.... 282 288, 289, 334, 359
Lewis, Lieutenant Wellington M., mentioned....50, 51, 53, 55
Leysler, ——, mentioned...289, 390
Libby Prison, mentioned..... 36
Lidgecock, ——, mentioned... 445
Lindsay, Edward G., mentioned 54
Lindsay, Lieutenant William W., mentioned 70, 71
Little Falls, N. Y., mentioned.. 881

PAGE
Livingston County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Lockwood, ——, mentioned... 282
Lockwood, Richard, *vs.* John Cavalier 265-66
Longear, William, mentioned.. 71
Long Island, mentioned...177, 193 220, 294, 295, 346, 358
Smuggling rum into..... 190
Purchase of land from Indians 300
Assessment rolls of towns on 366
Petition of coopers of..... 426
Longstreet, General James, mentioned 111, 114
Look, Thomas, mentioned..231, 232
Lookout Mountain, battle of, 109-17
Lorance, John, mentioned..... 170
Lord, George S., mentioned.... 17
Lorio, Joseph, mentioned..... 54
Lott, Johannis, mentioned..... 530
Lott, John, mentioned..... 496
Loueh, ——, mentioned..... 355
Loulis, Thomas, mentioned.... 330
Love, Robert M., mentioned... 71
Lovelace, Governor Francis, mentioned 180
184, 208, 218, 229, 238, 246
248, 252, 269, 294, 296, 298
307, 336, 340, 355, 360, 369
370, 373, 383, 396, 412, 419
Bill against 359
Certificate from.....395, 397
Charter from..... 222
Estate of.....190, 226 227, 281-83
Property at Albany..... 425
Lovelace, Thomas, mentioned.. 245 254
Lovell, ——, mentioned..... 421
Low, ——, mentioned..... 225
Lueuisse, Jan, mentioned..... 442
Lutheran Church, at Albany... 212
At New York..... 223
Articles presented to..... 214
Luyck, Egidius, mentioned.... 165
166, 284, 285, 344, 383
385, 396, 397, 401, 404
412, 414, 430, 431
To value certain lots..... 212
Petition of 283
Bond of..... 286

McCall, General George A., mentioned 30
McCarthy, Lieutenant Daniel, mentioned 44
McClellan, Major-General George B., mentioned.....37, 80
McCobb, John T., mentioned... 17

PAGE
McCreary, Lieutenant-Colonel David B., mentioned..... 90
McDonald, Adjutant Miles, mentioned 44
MacDougall, Colonel Clinton D., mentioned 86
McFarlan, William W., mentioned 18
McGee, Lieutenant-Colonel James E., mentioned..... 45
McGolrick, Corporal John, mentioned 100
McGraw, Captain Patrick, mentioned 32
McIntyre, Gilbert, mentioned.. 71
Mackbeth Kills, (Mash'p Kills), L. I., mentioned.....330, 335
McKinley, President William, mentioned 96
McKune, Gilbert A., mentioned 56
McLaughlin, (McLoughlin), Corporal John, mentioned..... 101
McNair, Captain James M., mentioned 29
Macy, (Macyes), Thomas, mentioned.....230, 231, 232, 233 234, 235, 299, 311
Mad Nan's Neck, N. J., mentioned 257
Madden, Charles, mentioned... 100
Magregory, Seytie, mentioned.. 468
Maine Volunteers, Seventh Infantry 30
Malon, James, mentioned..... 56
Man, ——, mentioned..... 176
Man, John, mortgage of..... 202
Manasquan, N. J., military appointments for 482
Mandevel, Elaes, mentioned... 442
Mandevelse, Michiel, mentioned, 442
Mandeville, Emanuel, mentioned.....311, 382, 400, 403
vs. John Shakerly.....306
Manning, ——, mentioned..... 446
Manning, Captain John, men-
Claims against 199
Petition of.....262-64
Statements against Captain John Carr.....303-4
Petition against Martin Hoofman 385, 430
Marbletown, N. Y., mentioned.. 351
Court at 190
Nomination of magistrates for 202
tioned..... 262, 290, 319 329, 340
March to the Sea.....118-27
Marin, (Marim), John F., mentioned 71

PAGE
Marius, (Marys), Peter Jacobsen, mentioned..182, 199, 201
Action of.....270-77, 279-81
Marlings, Justice, ——, mentioned 509 514
Marsh, John, mentioned..... 257
Marshall, Richard Arnold, mentioned 778
Martha's Vineyard, mentioned. 194 227, 305
Letter of inhabitants of..283-84
Grant of land at.....293-97
Concerning purchase of land at 370-75
Maryland, mentioned.....292, 314
Mason, Arthur, mentioned..... 277 279, 280
Massachusetts, mentioned ..87, 202
Massachusetts Volunteers, Infantry,
Twenty-eighth.....38, 41, 44
Twenty-ninth 37, 38
Mathews, ——, mentioned..... 457
Mathews, (Mathies), James, mentioned.....171, 172, 174
Matinecock, (Metinicoke), N. Y., Petition of inhabitants....268-69
Mattawax, L. I., mentioned.... 193
Matthias, Daniel, petition of, 267-68
Mattys, Cornelis, mentioned... 248 329, 334, 335
Mauritsen, Jacob, petition of.. 221
Mayhew, Matthew, petition of 221-23
Letter from.....227-28
Petition regarding Nantucket 307-8
Action regarding Simon Athearn 370-75
Mayhew, Saxson, mentioned.. 297
Mayhew, (Mahew), Thomas, mentioned.....228, 230, 231 232, 233, 235 305, 309
Letter regarding grant of land.....283-84, 293-97
Mayo, George, mentioned :.... 55
Mayo, William H. H., mentioned 55
Meade, General George G., mentioned.....80, 81, 85, 86
Meade, Peter, mentioned..... 226
Meagher, General Thomas Francis, mentioned.....36, 40 41, 43, 45
Meaker, Hiram G., mentioned.. 56
Mechanicsville, Va., battle of 24, 30
Meeker, John, mentioned..... 320
Melyn, Cornelius, petition of... 212
Melyn, Isaac, mentioned..... 385 420, 422, 423
Petition of.....183, 211
Melyn, Jacob, mentioned...193, 384 395, 397
Petition of 381
Menuell, ——, mentioned..... 169
Merrell, Captain Charles D., mentioned 99
Merrill, Captain William, mentioned 118
Mertling, ——, mentioned..... 528
Meyer, Aolph, mentioned..... 443
Meyer, Martin Jansen, mentioned.....384, 402, 405, 415
Miami, Gunboat, mentioned... 16
Michigan, mentioned..... 87
Middlecot, Richard, mentioned. 273 274, 276-77, 279-81
Middletown, N. J., mentioned.. 178 180
Oath of allegiance taken at 161
Military appointments for. 482
Miles, Brigadier-General Nelson A., mentioned.....37, 86
Milford, Conn., mentioned..... 167
Military posts, sums for..... 755
Miller, George H., mentioned.. 106
Miller, Henry, mentioned..... 115
Milliken, Lieutenant Robert H., mentioned 35, 41
Mills, Lieutenant John H., report of 105-6
Mills, John K., mentioned..... 106
Millstone River, mentioned.... 363
Minister, maintenance of 183-84
Minquas Indians, mentioned... 302
Minveille, Gabriel, mentioned.. 182 245, 249, 288, 291, 385 387, 390, 395, 396 397, 398, 410, 413 418, 420, 422, 423
Curator of estate..... 163
Bond of.....285-86
Complaint against Colonel Lewis Morris 364-66
Missionary Ridge, battle of..109-17
Mix, Lieutenant Lucius C., mentioned 26, 28
Moett, Hugh, mentioned..... 529
Mol, Abram, mentioned..... 177
Molenex, Thomas, mentioned.. 161
Mollennex, W., mentioned..... 161
Mombackus, N. Y., mentioned. 351
Monroe County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Moor, Samuel, mentioned 186
Moore, Gershom, mentioned... 333 335

PAGE
Moore, (More), Samuel, mentioned..... 381, 389, 406-7
Moore, Whitney A., mentioned. 55
Moore, Sergeant William O., mentioned 55
Mooseman, ——, mentioned ... 290
More, Henry D., mentioned.... 17
More, George, petition of..... 315
Morgan, Colonel Charles H., mentioned..... 81, 82, 83
Morgan, Governor Edwin D., mentioned 90
Morgan, Inspector-General Michael R., mentioned 43
Morrell, Thomas, mentioned... 424 425
Morris, Colonel Lewis, mentioned.....288, 385, 400, 421
Petition for grant of land, 218-19
Complaint against.....364-66
Morris, Colonel Lewis O., mentioned 89
Morris, Captain Richard, mentioned.....245, 288, 400
Mosher, Lieutenant Erastus R., mentioned 100
Mott, Cornelius, mentioned, 255, 257 386
Mott, Captain Thaddeus P., Battery commanded by, 25, 28, 31
Mount Morris, N. Y., troops from 54
Mulholland, Lieutenant-Colonel St. Clair A., mentioned..... 44
Mullinex, Thomas, mentioned.. 446
Mullinex, Thomas, Jr., mentioned 446
Murphy, Patrick, mentioned... 101
Murphy, Lieutenant Thomas, mentioned 44
Musketo Cove, petition of inhabitants 268-69
Muster Rolls, Colonial.....437-898
See Index. Pages 899-1030.

Nagel, Jan, mentioned..... 443
Names of Soldiers in Colonial Muster Rolls, *see* Index, pages 899-1030.
Nantucket, mentioned.....194, 298
Grant of.....221-23, 294-97
Insurrection at.....227-37
Magistrates welcome to Governor Andros.....310-11
Petition of inhabitants. ..304-5
Statement of original purchase 228-37
Concerning purchasers of land on.....307-8
Nappier, John, mentioned..319, 321
Narragansett, R. I., mentioned. 193 224, 349, 355
PAGE
Navigation and Trade, act for encouragement of..... 423
Nebson, Jan, mentioned..... 177
Negroes, sale of.....163-64
Negus, Jonath, mentioned..... 273
Neshequage, L. I., mentioned.. 220 427
Neversink, Sachems of..... 301
New Albion, mentioned..... 215
Newark, mentioned.....178, 182
Oath of allegiance taken at 161
Petition for rights and possessions 192-93
Newcastle, N. Y., mentioned.. 315
New England, mentioned..... 189
Duke of York's Patent.... 193
New Hampshire, mentioned... 87
New Hampshire Volunteers, Fifth Infantry..... 43
New Jersey, Colonel Nicoll's Patent and Indian Purchases 215
New Netherlands, *see* New York State.
New Orange, *see* New York City.
New Paltz, N. Y., mentioned... 351
New Plymouth, *see* Plymouth.
New Rochelle, N. Y., soldiers at 501-2
New Scotland, mentioned..... 193
Newton, Captain, ——, mentioned 256
Newton, Henry, mentioned.... 226 355, 399, 433, 434
New Town, L. I., mentioned... 328 330, 331, 340, 342
Church at..... 381
Military appointments for 497-98
New Utrecht, L. I., mentioned. 177 188, 328, 331, 332, 350
Assessment rolls of..... 362
Military appointments for. 491 496
New Windsor, N. Y., mentioned, 510
New York City, mentioned.... 166 178, 201, 212, 271, 273, 274 275, 514, 519, 524, 533, 538 665, 666
Burgomasters and Schepens, nomination of..... 201
Certificate signed by citizens 179
Cod-fishing 278
Court of assize.....381-82, 387 415, 431, 432
Dutch, objection to bearing arms against 283
Surrender to 262-64 303-4
English, occupation by.... 239

PAGE
New York City—Continued.
Fortifications, strengthening of..... 214
Illustration, *opposite page*.. 157
Lots vacant in.....288-91
Lutheran Church 223, 290
Market at 428
Mayor's Court ...288, 291, 306 353-55
Oath tendered to citizens. 221
Plan of, *1728*, *opposite page*, 262
Reduction of 180-81, 223
Sale of house in..... 219
Sheriff, fees of 433-34
Warrant to ..224-25, 281-82
Soldiers from....588-97, 617-22 635-39, 658-59, 671, 672-73 677-83, 693, 697, 716, 726 739-48, 759-61, 772
Special Court, minutes of 315-16
Stadt Huys, illustration, *opposite page* 226
Surrender of, document relating to 212
Survey of waste land..... 267
Transportation of goods... 188 265-66
See also Fort Willem Hendrick.
New York Colonial Archives between *1673* and *1675*....159-435
New York State, mentioned... 86 186, 193
Vessels and property belonging to, released.....202-4
New York Volunteers,
Cavalry,
Second 88
Eleventh at Germantown, Tenn 105-6
Artillery, Heavy,
Second 88
Fourth 88
Seventh at Petersburg 88-96
Lost colors of....90-96
Eighth 88
Ninth 88
Tenth 88
Infantry,
Twenty-eighth at Cedar Mountain 151
Thirty-third at Golding's Farm 23-32
Thirty-fourth 52
Forty-ninth 30-32
Sixty-third..36, 41, 42, 44
Sixty-ninth at Fredericksburg 35-45
Seventy-fifth at Sabine Pass 70-75

PAGE
New York Volunteers—Continued.
Seventy-seventh 30-32
Eighty-first 154
Eighty-eighth ..36, 41, 44
Eighty-ninth at Fredericksburg 49-56
Officers and men at 53-56
Ninety-sixth 154
Ninety-eighth 154
One Hundred and Thirteenth 88, 90
Frontispiece, Lost colors of.
One Hundred and Thirty-ninth 154
One Hundred and Forty-first 109-27
One Hundred and Sixty-first at Sabine Pass 70-75
One Hundred and Sixty-ninth at Fort Fisher 99-101
Engineers,
First 59
Fifteenth, unappreciated services of..59-66
Fiftieth 49
Unappreciated services of.....59-66
New York State Militia,
Infantry,
Eighth 15
Thirteenth 15
Colonels of 495
Nichols, Robert L., mentioned, 54, 56
Nicolls, Isaack, mentioned..... 182
Nicolls, Mrs. Matthias, mentioned 161-62
Nicolls, Captain Matthias, mentioned.....161, 182, 185 206, 225, 244, 245, 267 269, 278, 295, 296, 318 354, 355, 387, 421, 429
Bill to..... 267
Commission of..... 213
Letter from..... 180-81, 300-1
Letter to Constables.....432-33
Letters to..... 219-20, 283-84 292, 303-4
Petition against inhabitants of Huntington..... 375
Report on certain accounts, 360 361
Nicolls, Colonel, (Governor), Richard, mentioned..208, 241 246, 294, 296, 336, 369
Patent of..... 215-18, 412
Nicolls, William, mentioned ... 388
Niles, Lieutenant Reuben C., mentioned 29

PAGE
Noorman, ——, mentioned..... 444
Normanskill, N. Y., mentioned. 880
North, William, grant to 235
North America, north of Chesapeake Bay *1673*, map, *opposite page* 157.
Nottingham, Will, mentioned.. 351
Noyes, Sergeant Charles H., mentioned 101
Nugent, General Robert, mentioned 35
Narrative of.....36-45
Photograph, *opposite page* 35.
Nuten's Point, mentioned 248
Nys, Peter, mentioned 177
Commission to examine accounts of.....360-61

Oath of allegiance, commission to administer..... 160
Objection to being taken.. 283
Tendered to citizens of
Eastchester 160
Elizabethtown 161
Fordham 161
Harlem 443-44
Middletown 161
Newark 161
New York..... 221
Oyster Bay..... 161
Piscataway 161
Shrewsbury 161
Westchester 160
Woodbridge 161
Yonkers 161
O'Brien, Adjutant Daniel J., mentioned 89
Odell, Corporal Lewis E., mentioned 101
Ogden, ——, mentioned 338
Ogden, John, mentioned..... 191
Petition of 178
O'Grady, James M. E., report submitted to 3
Oldfield, John, mentioned 393
Oliver, Robert A., mentioned .. 54
O'Neill, Major Joseph, mentioned 41, 44
Oockle, Nicqhels, mentioned... 445
Orange, Prince of, allegiance to, 160
Obedience to 162
Orange County, N. Y., mentioned 509, 514
516, 538, 667
Militia Commissions 489
503, 510
Soldiers from....612-16, 653-55
698-700, 708-9, 735-38
Orchard, Robert, mentioned... 274
Action of.....277, 280-81
Ord, General Edward O. C., mentioned 92, 94

PAGE
Osborne, Captain Richard, mentioned.....320, 325, 326, 343
384, 403, 406-7, 413
Osborne, William, mentioned.. 388
Deposition of..... 166-67
Osburne, David, mentioned.... 446
Osterhoudt, (Osterhoeit), Corporal Peter, mentioned..... 100
Osterhout, Teunes, mentioned.. 492
Oswego, illustration, *opposite page* 720.
Oyster Bay, L. I., mentioned... 253
324, 423
Constable for..... 318
Indians, warning against.. 362
Military appointments for. 498
Oath of allegiance taken at, 161
Quakers near..... 292
Petition for tract of land.. 199

Palmer, Joseph, mentioned.... 445
Parmentiene, Pieter, mentioned 412
Parsell, John, mentioned..... 337
Parsons, Simon A., mentioned. 55
Parton, G. W. D., mentioned... 96
Patchen, Samuel H., mentioned, 17
Paterson, ——, mentioned..... 289
Patrick, Daniel, mentioned..386, 429
Patterson, William, mentioned, 384
385, 401, 402, 405, 415
Patteshall, Richard, mentioned, 384
Petition of.....186-87, 191-92
Paulets, Mary, mentioned..... 345
Paulsen, Peter, complaint against 211
Pawtucket, R. I., mentioned.. 224
Pebodie, William, mentioned.. 313
Peck, John H., mentioned..... 53
Pecockes, Williem, mentioned. 240
Peirce, Daniel, mentioned..... 191
Pell, John, mentioned..... 253
254, 257, 318, 326, 387, 389
391, 392, 394, 397, 399, 404
405, 413, 415, 416, 418, 426
Pell, Thomas, mentioned..... 443
Pemaquid, (Pemaquine), Me., mentioned 193
Regarding vessels at....375-76
Pencil, William N., mentioned. 56
Pennsylvania, mentioned..... 87
Pennsylvania Volunteers,
Infantry,
Forty-sixth, at Atlanta, 118
at Cedar Mountain, 151
Forty-ninth, at Golding's Farm 23-32
Fifty-third.....43, 44
One Hundred and Sixteenth.....38, 41, 44
Pequot War, mentioned..... 366

PAGE
Perkins, Captain Augustus S., mentioned 49
Perkins, (Parkins), Jacob, mentioned 373, 374
Peroe, Tunis, mentioned..... 351
Pers, Jerry, mentioned..... 441
Pers, Willem, mentioned..... 442
Petersburg, Va., assault on...79-96
Maps, *opposite pages* 82, 86, 88
Peterson, Laurence, mentioned, 329 333
Petit, Hanah, mentioned..... 333
Petit, (Pettit), Thomas, mentioned 333, 335
Pettes, Captain Fred, mentioned 63
Pettes, Colonel William H., mentioned 59, 63
Philips, Frederick, mentioned.. 288 387, 398, 413, 419, 435
Petition of 211
Pierson, Lewis M., mentioned.. 56
Pieterse, Mandeval, mentioned, 442
Pieterse, Salemon, mentioned.. 442
Pietersen, Adolph, mentioned.. 282 283
Pigott, ——, mentioned 199
Pike, John, mentioned..... 186
Pike, (Pycke), Robert, mentioned.....230, 231, 232, 234
Pike, William, mentioned 231 233, 235
Pine, James, mentioned....240, 318
Pinkins, John, mentioned 446
Pinkins, Philip, mentioned 446
Pinnet, James, deposition of. 165-66
Piscataway, N. J., mentioned.. 178 186
Oath of allegiance taken at 161
Petition for rights and possessions 192-93
Town of, *vs.* Town of Woodbridge 190-91, 200
Place, Charles A., mentioned.. 18
Platt, Isaac, mentioned 210 258, 375, 421
Platt, John, mentioned..... 447
Platt, Senator Thomas C., mentioned 96
Plummer, John F., mentioned.. 17
Plymouth, N. C., mentioned ... 16
Plymouth Colony, vessels and property belonging to, released 202-4
Indian depredations on.... 348 355-56
Polhemus, Theodorus, petition of 270
PAGE
Pollexfen, Hen. mentioned.... 218
Ponton, Captain, ——, mentioned 321, 324
Ponton, Richard, mentioned... 445
Poole, John D., mentioned.... 54
Porter, Major-General Fitz John, mentioned 30, 80
Post, Lodowick, mentioned... 384 402, 414
Pottebaker, John, mentioned... 810
Poulisse, Nimbres, mentioned.. 442
Powell, Thomas, mentioned... 207 375, 421
Pratt, General Calvin E., mentioned 60
Price, John, mentioned..... 265
Privateersmen, lists of.481, 483, 484
Provincial Regiments, commissions issued.....515-539, 668-669
Provoost, Benjamin, mentioned 177
Pruddens, ——, mentioned.... 257
Purdy, Daniell, mentioned.... 446
Purdy, Joseph, mentioned..... 446
Pyle, William, mentioned..... 232

Quakers, declaration of allegiance 160-61, 292
Engagement of jury imposed by 293
Queens County, N. Y., mentioned.....509, 514, 521, 530 531, 532, 533, 666, 667
Officers from 497
Soldiers from....545-51, 579-81, 626-28, 658-59, 684-86, 693

Rainsbury, Robert, mentioned, 101
Raleigh, Sir Walter, mentioned, 215
Rammarack, (Ramrock), Captain, ——, mentioned....257, 346
Rapalie, Jeronimus, mentioned, 269
Raritan Kill, N. J., Patent for lands adjoining 204
Raritan River, mentioned..... 363
Raulston, Lieutenant-Colonel William C., mentioned..... 154
Rawles, John, mentioned..... 409
Read, James, mentioned..... 284
Recorder, Regimental, proposition to create 131-55
Regimental Losses of the Civil War, by Colonel William F. Fox, mentioned 155
Regimental Recorder, proposition to create 131-55
Remsen, Simon Jansen, mentioned 334

PAGE
Rensselaerwyck, soldiers at..809-22
Reynolds, William, mentioned. 106
Rhode Island, mentioned..167, 179 202
First settlement of.....223-24
Engagement of jury imposed by Quakers at.... 293
Letter from Governor of, 355-56
Richardson, ——, mentioned.. 446
Richardson, Francis, mentioned 379
Richardson, General Israel B., mentioned 37
Richardson, John, mentioned... 322 323
Richmond County, N. Y., mentioned.....509, 514, 519, 520 534
Officers of 499
Soldiers from.....601-2, 623-25 693, 714-15
Rider, (Ryder), John, mentioned.....316, 329, 332, 345, 426
Ridner, Joseph H., mentioned, 18
Roadney, William, mentioned, 359
Robinson, John, mentioned.... 316 329, 396
Robinson, Laurence, mentioned, 429
Robinson, Leander S., mentioned 56
Robinson, Phillip E., mentioned, 18
Roche, Richard W., mentioned, 18
Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y., mentioned 54
Rochester, Ulster County, N. Y., mentioned 351
Rockaway, N. Y., Indians from, 362 435
Roeloffsen, (Rowleffson), John, mentioned 329, 337
Roey, Shacoel, mentioned..... 444
Rombouts, Francis, mentioned, 169 174, 176, 178, 201, 290, 354
Complaint against 182
Roos, Gerrit Janz, petition of.. 212
Roosa, Albert, mentioned..... 492
Roosekran, Sander, mentioned, 492
Roosenboom, Hendrick, suit brought by 176
Root, Lieutenant William H., mentioned 70, 71, 73
Rous, John, mentioned..... 328
Rowels, Steven H., mentioned, 56
Rowlason, Theodore, mentioned 54
Rowley, Corporal Henry E., mentioned 53
Royce, Henry W., mentioned.. 18
Runkles, Charles F., mentioned, 56
Ruscoe, Samuel, mentioned.... 336 341, 393
Rushmore, Thomas, mentioned, 388
PAGE
Russell, Lieutenant Michael, mentioned 99
Russell, Percy, mentioned..... 56
Rutsdorp, N. Y., mentioned.... 166
Ruy, ——, mentioned 444
Ryan, Lieutenant Michael, mentioned 99-100
Ryan, Corporal Thomas, mentioned 101
Rycken, Henderick, grant of land to..... 212
Ryckman, Grietje, mentioned.. 363
Ryder, Robert, petition of..... 243

Sabine Pass Expedition.....69-75
Sachem, Gunboat, engagement of 70-75
Saffin, John, mentioned 212
Letter of 219-20
Saint Croix, New Brunswick, mentioned 193
Saint Marys, Md., mentioned.. 314
Salisbury, Captain Sylvester, mentioned.....254, 258, 288 289, 315, 318, 348
Salsbury, (Salsburie), Mass., mentioned.....230, 231, 234
Sanderse, Mandover, mentioned 442
Sandy Hook, N. J., Patent for lands adjoining..... 204
Sandy Point, West Indies, mentioned 353
Sanford, Captain, ——, mentioned 163
Sanford, Bradford, mentioned. 71
Sanford, Sergeant Daniel T., mentioned 54
Saratoga, N. Y., mentioned.... 528 530
Saring, (Seryon), Simon, mentioned 240, 318, 321
Sarsfield, Thomas, mentioned.. 53
Sarson, Richard, mentioned... 372 373
Saunders, Captain James, mentioned..... 35, 41, 42, 43
Sausmarez, Island of Guernsey, mentioned 311
Sausmarez, Judith de, mentioned 311
Sawyer, Thomas A., mentioned, 71
Saybrook, Conn., mentioned... 349
Schaets, ——, mentioned..... 422
Schafbank, (Sheefbank, Sherbanke), Peter, mentioned.... 355 399, 433, 434
Schenck, Abraham, mentioned. 530
Schenectady, (Schaenechtede), N. Y., mentioned....177, 387 787, 880, 886
Soldiers at..462, 724, 786, 823-41

PAGE
Schepens, mentioned..... 177
Nomination of..... 201
Schoharie, N. Y., mentioned... 880
881, 886
Soldiers at.....842-51
Scholten, Jan, survey of land for 212
Schouten, Jan, mentioned..... 177
Schuyler, Captain Philip Pieters, mentioned.....387, 390
392, 394, 399, 403
Schuyler County, N. Y., mentioned 51
Troops from..... 53
Scott, ——, mentioned.....330, 342
Scott, William, mentioned..... 55
Scudamore (Skidmore), John mentioned 386, 417
Petition of 356-57
Scudamore, John Jr., mentioned 256
386, 393, 394
Scudamore, (Schudamore, Skidamore), Thomas, mentioned 375, 416, 421, 427
Scudder, Samuel, mentioned... 341
386, 411, 423, 425, 428
Sea operations of *1812*, omitted in report..... 5
Sealand, (Souyland), Herbert mentioned 351
Seaman, Captain John, mentioned 255, 256
Seckars, Derick, mentioned.... 227
Selfridge, Colonel James L., mentioned 118
Serix, (Syrux), Titus, mentioned 329, 332
Setauket, L. I., mentioned..300, 426
Order to inhabitants of.... 376
Shakerly, (Sackerly), John, mentioned 214, 361
385, 405, 419
Mortgage to..... 202
vs. Samuel Winslow.....270-77
279-81
Emanuell Mandevile *vs*.... 306
Shaler, Colonel Alexander, mentioned 60
Shark River, N. J., military appointments for 482
Sharpe, John, mentioned...170, 171
172, 173, 174, 226, 245, 246
248, 249, 252, 259, 266, 282
287, 288, 306, 319, 324, 325
327, 329, 331, 335, 339, 340
383, 396, 406, 408-10, 412
413, 416, 419, 427
Sharpe, Margaret, mentioned.. 460
PAGE
Shaurman, Nelson, mentioned. 17
Sheffield, Theodore A., mentioned 18
Shelter Island, L. I., mentioned 162, 181
Shepley, General George F., mentioned 93
Sheppard, Corporal Alex O., mentioned 54
Sherburne, Mass., petition of inhabitants of 298-99
Sherman, Thomas, mentioned, 332
333
Sherman, General William T., mentioned.....113, 114, 121, 126
Sheurns, Meyndert, mentioned, 443
Shield, ——, mentioned..... 445
Shout, Richard, mentioned.... 446
Shrewsbury, N. J., mentioned, 178
Oath of allegiance taken at, 161
Military appointments for, 482
Shults, Arnold, mentioned..... 71
Simon, John, mentioned..... 167
Simpson, Peter, mentioned.... 328
331, 341, 342
Skapmvs, Derricke, mentioned, 448
Skidmore, Susanah, petition of 356-57
Sleght, Mattys, mentioned..... 492
Smith, ——, mentioned..... 220
Smith, ——, mentioned....319, 427
Smith, Dr. ——, mentioned.... 289
Smith, Colonel Abel, mentioned 15
Smith, Cadwallader, mentioned 18
Smith, Dirck, mentioned..... 290
Smith, Assistant Adjutant-General Edward W., mentioned 152
Smith, Francis, mentioned.... 359
421
Smith, George H., mentioned.. 17
Smith, Major George W., mentioned 105
Smith, Sergeant James F., mentioned 101
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel James J..... 45
Smith, John, mentioned....231, 232
247, 254
Smith, John, mentioned..... 443
Smith, Joseph, *vs.* Richard Smith 186
Complaints against ...190, 202
Smith, Margaret, mentioned... 460
Smith, Peter, mentioned...255, 256
260, 323, 399, 411
Smith, Richard, mentioned.... 56

PAGE
Smith, Richard, mentioned.... 324
346, 385, 416
Complaints of 202
Petition of.....182, 186, 190
Suit brought by 184-86
vs. Town of Huntington, 204-10
378, 432
vs. Joseph Smith..... 186
vs. Jeremy Wood..... 186
Smith, Samuel, mentioned..... 231
318, 417, 418
Smith, Sidney W., mentioned, 54
Smith, Captain Thomas, mentioned 359
Smith, William, deposition of 164-65
Smith, General William F., mentioned..25, 27, 31, 80, 81, 82
83, 84, 85
Smith's Point Lightship, Mill Creek, Md., capture of.....15-19
Smyth, William T., mentioned, 56
Smythe, General Thomas A., mentioned 45
Snook, Matthew W., mentioned 55
Snyder, James Monroe, mentioned 72
Soldiers, punishment for fighting 178
Sordonck, Agustine, mentioned 442
Southampton, L. I., mentioned, 300
489
Petition of coopers of..... 377
Southhold, L. I., mentioned.... 300
426
Southwick, George N., mentioned 96
Spanie, Mandevel, mentioned.. 443
Spaulding, Major Ira, mentioned 49
Spect, Lieutenant, ——, mentioned 96
Speegellar, John, mentioned... 226
Spense, Alexander, mentioned, 18
Sperbeck, Sanford L., mentioned 55
Spicer, Michal, mentioned..... 317
319, 321, 383, 410, 411, 413
Spieringh, Hans, mentioned... 212
Spieringh, Jan, mentioned..... 212
Spigelaer, Jan, suit against.... 180
Springer, Barton, mentioned.. 54
Springsteed, Major Edward A., mentioned 89
Springsteen, Robert I., mentioned 55
Springsteen, Sergeant Simon, mentioned 55
Spuyten Duyvil (Spyting Divell), mentioned 218

PAGE
Squire, Jan, mentioned..... 443
Stadt Huys, mentioned..... 227
Illustration, *opposite page*. 226
Staets, Major Abraham, mentioned 387, 390, 392
394, 397, 399, 403
404, 413, 414, 418
Stanley, Clarence, mentioned.. 18
Stanton, Edwin M., Secretary of War, mentioned..... 93
Starbuck, Edward, mentioned, 231
232, 234, 235, 311
Starbuck, Nathaniel, mentioned....230, 231, 232, 233, 235
305
Staten Island, mentioned..... 328
Case concerning..... 244
Grant of land on.....211, 212
Independence of..... 429
Petition of Melyn concerning 212
Surveying 212, 243
States-General, allegiance to... 160
Obedience to 162
Steenwyck, (Steinwick), Cornelius, mentioned..167, 201, 385
397, 400, 422, 431
Case of.....284-85
To value certain lots..... 212
Petitions of.....211, 283
Property seized..... 429
vs. Jacob Varevanger..... 189
Stephenson, Garret, mentioned, 329
Stevens, ——, mentioned..... 445
Stevens, Edward, mentioned.. 299
Stevens, Egbert, mentioned... 251
Stevens, Samuel S., mentioned. 54
Stevens, Thomas, mentioned .. 328
330, 342
Stillwater, N. Y., mentioned... 528
Stillwell, Dan, mentioned..... 338
Stillwell, Richard, mentioned.. 328
342, 388
Stirling, William, Earl of, mentioned 221, 233, 307
Statement of purchase of Nantucket from.....228-37
Regarding Patent to Thomas Mayhew 293-97
Stone Arabia, N. Y., mentioned, 787
Soldiers at 799
Stoneman, General George, cavalry of 61
Storme, Derick, mentioned 329
Stoutenburgh, Peter, mentioned.....171, 173, 174, 179
Petition of.....163, 211
Value of ground allotted to 201
Strachan, Charles W., mentioned 17

PAGE
Straight, Lieutenant James H., mentioned 99
Stratton, Corporal Whitman, mentioned 54
Strickland, Jonathan, mentioned 330
Strigham, George W., mentioned 56
Stringham, Sergeant (Lieutenant) Irving A., mentioned ... 55
Strong, Asahel, mentioned..... 731
Stulteer, Alexander, declaration of 201
Stuyvesant, Nicholas, mentioned 441
Stuyvesant, Governor Peter, mentioned 336
Suffolk County, L. I., mentioned.....488, 509, 514
523, 527, 531, 532
Militia commissions..... 489
525, 530
Soldiers from.... 569-78, 642-43
656-57, 667, 717-19
Suffolk County, Mass., mentioned 277
Writ issued to Marshal of, 273
Sullivan, Lieutenant John, mentioned 44
Sullivan, Captain John, mentioned 44
Sumner, General Edwin V., mentioned.....36, 37, 38
Surinam, Ship, officers of..... 166
Susannah, Ship, mentioned.... 350
352, 359
Susquehanna Indians, mentioned 345-46
Suydam, ——, mentioned..... 496
Swaenenburgh, N. Y., nomination of magistrates for..... 202
Swain, (Swayn), John, mentioned.....230, 231, 232, 233, 305
Swain, (Swayn), Richard, mentioned.230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 305
Swart, Jacob, mentioned..... 177
Sweet, John H., mentioned.... 56
Swets, Cornels, mentioned.... 492
Symens, Marritgie, declaration of 189

Tackpousha, mentioned..... 281
Tailby, William, mentioned.... 53
Talmadge, Sergeant Henry, mentioned 55
Tapen, Teunes, mentioned.... 492
Tarbox, George L., mentioned, 56
Tariff, established by Duke of York 215
PAGE
Taylor, George C., mentioned, 18
Taylor, Dr. Henry, mentioned, 170
176, 254, 255, 321, 323, 325
Curator of estate..... 163
Taylor, Colonel Robert F., mentioned 23, 24, 25
Taylor, Thomas, mentioned... 382
Taylor, William, mentioned.... 401
402
Teller, Ma'y, mentioned..... 249
Tennessee Volunteers, (Confederate), Forty-fourth Infantry 92
Teuder, John, mentioned..245, 247
254, 255
Theunisse, Cornelis, mentioned 444
Theunissen, Anthony, petition of 211
Theunissen, Gerrit, petition of, 261
Theunissen, Jan, petition of... 211
Theunissen, Jurian, petition of, 261
Thickston, William, mentioned, 255
256
Thirman, Josias, mentioned... 247
Thomae, Henry K., mentioned, 17
Thomas, General George H., mentioned 114
Thomson, William, mentioned, 218
Thorne, Joseph, mentioned.... 318
319, 323, 383, 393, 402, 405
Thurston, Frederick, mentioned 56
Thurston, (Thurstans), Joseph, mentioned 318, 324, 326
Tibbet, George, deposition of, 165
Tiebout, ——, mentioned..... 441
Tillinghast, Adjutant-General C. Whitney 2d, mentioned.. 96
Tillotson, Corporal George W., mentioned 55
Tiloure, Herman, mentioned... 256
Tisbury, Mass, mentioned..... 312
Titus, Alfred C., mentioned... 17
Tomassen, Gabriel, petition of, 163
Tompkins, Governor Daniel D., Public Papers, mentioned... 4-5
Tompkins, John, mentioned... 447
Tompkins, Nathaniell, mentioned 447
Tonij, Adrian, mentioned..... 227
Topping, John, mentioned.... 387
389, 390, 392, 394, 404, 418
419
Tounissen, Jan, mentioned.... 441
Tounsend, ——, mentioned.... 362
Tourneur, Daniel, mentioned.. 443
Towers, Colonel John R., mentioned 23, 25, 28, 31, 32

PAGE
Townly, Rogger, mentioned... 446
Townsend, Henry, Sr., promise of 292
Townsend, Joseph, mentioned.. 316
Townsend, Roger, mentioned, 163 325, 384, 407, 413
Townsend, Thomas, mentioned 256, 417
Trade and Navigation, Act for encouragement of..... 423
Tredwell, John, mentioned.... 255
Trent, William J., mentioned.. 91
Trevis, Gerrit, mentioned..... 419
Trotter, William, mentioned... 321
Tryon, Governor William, mentioned 4
Turnbull, Captain Charles N., mentioned 65
Turner, Albert H., mentioned. 53
Turner, John, mentioned..... 376
Tyler, Lieutenant Edwin J., mentioned.....24, 26, 28-29, 32
Tysen, (Tyson), Peter, mentioned 320, 322

Ulster County, N. Y., mentioned..514, 516, 518, 530-31 532, 647-49, 650-52, 667
Officers of ..492, 495, 502, 509 510
Soldiers from...542-44, 698-700, 705-7, 712-13, 735-38
Uncas, mentioned 346
Underhill, Humphrey, mentioned.....183, 184, 318, 393
United Colonies, mentioned.... 224
United Netherlands, mentioned, 188 189
Utrecht, Holland, mentioned.. 353

Vanambele, Dominkos, mentioned 443
Vanambole, Isban, mentioned.. 443
Van Baal, Jan Hendricks, mentioned 354
Van Berklev, (Van Boeckloo), William Jansen, mentioned.. 329 332
Van Borsum, (Vanbuson), Cornelius, mentioned..... 171 175, 408, 410
Bond of 286
Van Brugh, Johannes, mentioned.....165, 166, 284, 289 385, 397, 400, 430, 431
To value certain lots..... 212
Petition of..... 283
Bond of..... 286
Van Clift, ——, mentioned.... 173
Van Clyff, (Vander Clyff), Dirck, mentioned..... 178 190, 226, 286
Report of 177

PAGE
Van Cortlandt, Olof Stevenson, mentioned..190, 201, 284, 289, 290 396, 397, 398, 400
Vander Grift, Paulus Leendertse, petition of..... 211
Vander Linde, Jan, mentioned. 212
Vander Linde, Roelof, mentioned 212
Vander Spiegle, Lawrence, mentioned.....169, 171, 172, 174 176, 343, 344, 382 396
Complaint against..... 179
Vandeventer, Dirck Jansen, complaint against..... 179
Vande Water, Henry, mentioned 173
Caveat against..... 219
Vande Water, Jacobus, mentioned 169, 286, 384 396, 397, 398, 401 402, 404, 405, 414
Van Dyck, Hendrick, mentioned, 495
Vanets, John, mentioned..... 351
Van Ganesvoort, Harmen, petition of..... 261
Van Garden, Gysebert, mentioned 492
Van Horne, George W., mentioned 56
Van Kirke, Jan Jansen, mentioned.....248, 249, 259
Van Leerdan, Captain Tys Barents, mentioned.....328, 334
Van Loodenstyn, Sophia, obligation to pay debts..... 283
Van Marken, Jan Gerritse, mentioned 363
Van Ness, Cornelys, mentioned, 251
Van Oblinis, Joost, mentioned. 443
Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, mentioned 369
Van Rensselaer, Killiaen, mentioned 369, 459
Van Rensselaer, (Van Renzlaer), Nicholas, mentioned 421, 423
Petition of.....369-70
Van Ruyven, Cornelis, mentioned 188
Petition of 211
Van Sante, Johannis, mentioned 732
Van Santvoord, Lieutenant Eugene, mentioned 100
Van Schaack, Goosen Gerritsen, mentioned.....378, 385, 403, 405
Van Segoourewoert, Jan Lourens, mentioned 443
Van Seuringe, ——es Janse, mentioned 441
Van Sickland, Fardinando, mentioned 330

PAGE
Van Tright, Gerrit, mentioned. 201, 220, 221
Van Vleet, William, mentioned 54
Van Vleuq, Isaac, bond of.... 286
Van Vliet, Gerret, mentioned.. 351
Van Wagoner, Charles, narrative of 110-27
Varevanger, Jacob Hendrickse, mentioned 201, 345
vs. Cornelius Steenwyck.. 189
Petition of 211
Varian, Joshua M., Battery commanded by 15
Veale, Thomas, Jr., mentioned, 447
Vealle, ——, mentioned..... 445
Vermont, Anna, petition of... 179
Verplanke, (Vanpancke), Gulyne, mentioned.....170, 176, 190, 284
Vertranie, Jan, mentioned..... 442
Vervelen, Johannes, mentioned 165
Petition against John Archer 377, 426-27
Vervelles, Prison at..... 166
Veryn, (Verryn), Jan Jansen, mentioned 246
Case of 210
Victri, ——, mentioned..... 445
Ville, Jacob Cornelisse, mentioned 441
Vinge, Jan, mentioned 201
Bond of 286
Virginia, mentioned....16, 316, 350, 352, 353
Transportation of goods to 264-66
Volckert, Luycas, mentioned.. 353
Vos, Ensign, ——, complaints of 167
Vostiks, ——, mentioned..... 334
Votch, Lieutenant Nich, mentioned 213
Vselton, Frances, mentioned... 313
Vynes, Richard, mentioned.... 293

Wadsworth, General James S., mentioned 62
Walden, Charles C. Jr., mentioned 17
Waldron, Resalvet, mentioned, 443
Walker, Sergeant Benjamin G., mentioned 101
Walker, Charles B., mentioned, 54
Walker, General Francis A., mentioned 43
Wallabout, mentioned 269
Wallop, Richard, mentioned... 218
Walsh, Thomas H., mentioned, 18
PAGE
Walton, Thomas, mentioned.. 244, 245, 246, 330
Wandall, (Wandel, Wendall), Thomas, mentioned..... 320, 328, 335, 340, 341, 342, 388, 423, 424
Complaint against 207
Wantenaar, Albert Cornelisse, mentioned 250, 259, 260
Wappinger Indians, visit to Governor 345-46
War of the Rebellion, compilation of Records of Cavalry, Artillery and Engineer Regiments.... 5-7
First Infantry affair.....15-19
Ward, William, mentioned.... 446
Warford, Captain Wilson B., mentioned 32
Warner, (Wardn'r), Ralph, mentioned.....269, 328, 330, 342, 408-9
Warren, Captain Jonas H., mentioned 99
Washburn, Major-General Cadwallader C., mentioned...72, 106
Washington, General George, mentioned 91
Waterman's Pontoons, mentioned 61
Waters, Anthony, mentioned.. 248, 256, 276, 325-26, 417-18, 427
Waters, Mrs. Anthony, mentioned 326
Waters, Edward, mentioned.. 366, 445
Watrous, James E., mentioned, 55
Watrous, Sergeant Marvin, mentioned 56
Watson, Phillip, mentioned.... 313
Wattson, Luke, mentioned.... 191
Wauhatchie, Tenn., battle of, 109-17
Way, James, mentioned...424, 425
Way, Richard, mentioned..279, 280
Wayte, Richard, mentioned.... 273, 274
Weaver, Charles K., mentioned. 54
Webley, Walter, mentioned.... 178, 382, 391, 393, 399, 400, 403
Petition for grant of land 218-19
vs. Peter Aldrix 288
Weeks, John, mentioned..... 292
Weitzel, Brigadier-General Godfrey, mentioned...69, 72, 93
Weller, Lieutenant Edwin J., mentioned 44
Wells, ——, mentioned....214, 319
Welton, George W, mentioned, 56
Wessell, ——, mentioned...165, 168

PAGE
Wessels, —— 173, 175, 176
Wessells, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth, mentioned..... 354
Bill against Governor Lovelace 359
Wessells, Herman, mentioned, 245 410
Wessels, Metjie, declaration of 189
Wessels, Warner, commission to examine accounts of....359-60
West, John, mentioned....317, 327 343, 355, 389, 390, 391, 395 396, 400, 401, 408, 411, 416 421
West, Robert, mentioned..... 218
Westchester, (Town), mentioned..253, 321, 325, 326, 426
People to take oath of allegiance 160
Caveat by people of..... 163
Assessment rolls of..... 366
Inhabitants of 445-47
Westchester County, N.Y., mentioned.....488, 495, 502 509, 514, 523, 524, 525 530, 536, 538, 539, 666
Officers of..... 499
Soldiers from... 598-600, 603-11 616, 629-31, 644-46 658-59 672-73, 690-92, 710-11
West India Company, mentioned 191, 215
Debts of 238
Westphale, Simon, mentioned.. 351
Wheeler, Jonathan, mentioned. 530
Wheeler, Nathaniel, mentioned 182
Wheelwright, George, mentioned 17
Whitaker, Edward, mentioned. 351
White, George B., mentioned.. 18
White, Sergeant Joseph, mentioned 101
Whitehead, Daniel, mentioned, 336 388
Whitman, Nathaniel, mentioned 328, 329, 338, 339, 342
Whitman's Hollow, N. Y., mentioned 418
Whitmore, Nathan, mentioned. 248
Whitney, Benideck, mentioned, 205
Whitney, Stewart E., mentioned 18
Wilcox, Adam H., mentioned.. 72
Wilderness Campaign of, mentioned 87, 88
Wilkie, James, mentioned..... 529
Willard, Charles F., mentioned, 18
Willcox, General Orlando B., mentioned 51, 52

PAGE
Willemstadt, *see* Albany.
Willett, Captain Thomas, mentioned.....204, 219, 220, 227
Estate of..... 212
Willett, Chaplain Thomas, mentioned 40
Williams, Edward, mentioned. 347
Williams, John, mentioned.... 273 274, 276, 318
Williams, Sergeant Mordecai, mentioned 53
Williams, Adjutant-General Seth, mentioned 60
Williams, William, mentioned. 218
Willis, Samuel, mentioned. 180, 181
Commission to prevent hostilities 162
Wilson, Andrew, mentioned... 18
Wilson, William 72
Winslow, Josiah, mentioned... 204
Winslow, Samuel, mentioned.. 171
John Shakerly *vs.*, 270-77, 279-81
Winter, John, mentioned..... 161
Winthrop, Major, ——, mentioned 181
Winthrop, Governor John, mentioned 180, 346
Letter of..... 161, 182
Letter to..... 348
Indian troubles, letter to, concerning 349
Messengers sent to.....347-48
To prevent hostilities..... 162
Wise, General Henry A., mentioned 91
Wisquannowas, petition for land 308-9
Witherly, ——, mentioned..... 346
Wolphertsen, Jacob, assault of, 211
Wood, ——, mentioned....255, 399 416, 421
Wood, ——, mentioned..... 445
Wood, Consider, mentioned ... 257
Wood, George, mentioned..247, 249 329, 330, 332, 333, 340
Wood, Jeremiah, mentioned... 208 209, 240, 256, 324
Petition of..... 182
vs. Richard Smith 186
Wood, Jonas, mentioned...184, 210 253, 375
Declaration of..... 184-86
Woodbridge, N. J., mentioned.. 178 186
Oath of allegiance taken at, 161
vs. Town of Piscataway..190-91 200
Woodcock, Sergeant Loucien R., mentioned 101
Woodgate, William, mentioned, 354 359

PAGE
Woodhull, Rich., mentioned... 256
300-1, 387, 390, 392
394, 397, 399, 403
404, 413, 414, 415
417, 418, 419, 426
Woodward, Lieutenant John B., mentioned 15
Letter of, narrating First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion...16-17
Woodward, Robert B., mentioned 17
Woodward, William, steamer.. 15
17-19
Wools, ——, mentioned..... 325
Woolsey, George, mentioned... 388
Woolstoncraft, John, mentioned, 424
Worth, William, mentioned.... 299
Wright, ——, mentioned 325
Wright, Gideon, mentioned.... 326
Wright, John, mentioned 388
Wright, Jonathan, mentioned.. 388
Wright, General Marcus J., mentioned 93
Wyatt, William, mentioned.... 425

PAGE
Wynkoop, Jno, mentioned..... 492

Yarns, Consider M., mentioned, 54
Yonkers, oath of allegiance taken at..... 161
York, James, Duke of, mentioned 218, 222, 228, 275
Patent of.....193-99
Tariff established by..... 215
Yorkshire, L. I., mentioned.... 275
317, 327
Indians in..... 432
East Riding..... 387
North Riding.. 275-76, 317, 387
West Riding.....275-76
317, 327, 387
Young, Francis A., mentioned, 17
Young, Lieutenant John R., mentioned 44
Young, Captain Thomas, mentioned 421, 427

Zook, Samuel K., Brigade commanded by.....39, 41, 42